

CHRONICLE

AND

DIRECTORY

1895

CHINA

JAPAN

HONGKONG

PHILIPPINES

MACAO

TONKIN

COREA

ANNAM

WLADIWOSTOCK

COCHIN CHINA

SARAWAK

CAMBODIA

BRITISH NORTH
BORNEO

STRAITS
SETTLEMENTS

SIAM

MALAY STATES

THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL ISSUE

0555
Uk 6923

L 8424



A. S. WATSON & CO., LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1841.

WINES AND SPIRITS.

ALL these are selected by our London House, bought direct at first hand, imported in wood and bottled by ourselves, thus saving all intermediate profits, and enabling us to supply the best growths at MODERATE PRICES.

PRICE LISTS, with full details, to be had on application.

PORT after removal should be rested a month before use. When required drinking at once it should be ordered to be decanted at the DISPENSARY before being sent out.

SHERRY.—Excellent Dinner and After Dinner Wines of very superior Vintage. All are true XERES Wines.

CLARET.—Our CLARETS, including the lowest priced, are guaranteed to be the genuine product of the juice of the grape and are not artificially made from raisins and currants, as generally the case with CHEAP WINES.

BRANDY. All our BRANDY is guaranteed to be pure COGNAC, the difference in price being merely a question of age and vintage.

WHISKEY.—All our WHISKEY is of excellent quality and of greater age than most brands in the market. The SCOTCH WHISKEY marked "E" is universally popular, and is pronounced by the best local connoisseurs to be superior to any brand in the Hongkong market.

We only guarantee our Wines and Spirits to be genuine when bought direct from us in the Colony or from our authorised Agents at the Coast Ports.

A. S. WATSON & Co., LIMITED.

THE HONGKONG DISPENSARY.
HONGKONG.

Executive Committee:—

HORACE DAVIS, *President.*

JAMES HOGG, } *Managing*

JAMES W. SPERRY, } *Directors.*

Branch in HONGKONG:—

WILLIAM WHILEY,

Manager,

PEDDER STREET.

SPERRY FLOUR COMPANY

(INCORPORATED).

MERCHANT MILLERS,

PROPRIETORS OF

SPERRY'S STOCKTON CITY MILLS,

GOLDEN GATE MILLS,

AND

UNION MILLS.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE,

134, CALIFORNIA STREET,

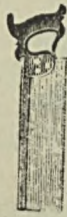
士
巴
利
麵
粉
公
司



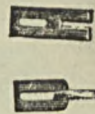
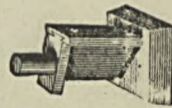
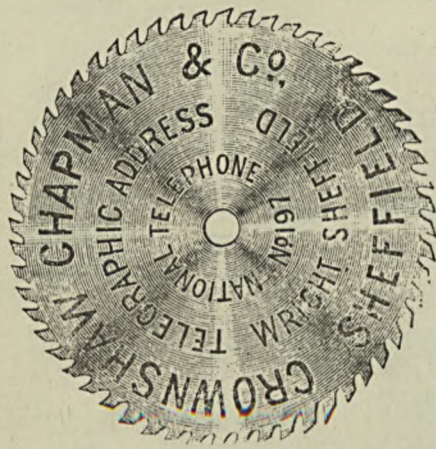
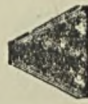
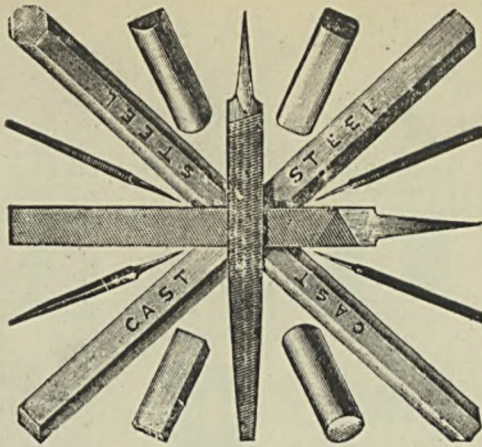
香
港
中
環
必
打
街

The above is a Facsimile of our Celebrated Brand of Flour.

CROWNSHAW CHAPMAN & Co



Speciality:
Paragon & Round Umbrella Wire.



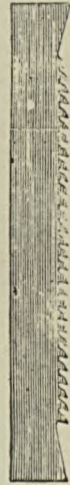
SYDNEY INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1879.
2 AWARDS.



PRIZE MEDAL.

MELBOURNE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1880

1 AWARD.



MANUFACTURERS OF STEEL, TOOLS, & WIRE.

SHEFFIELD.

HOUSE FLAGS.



ARNOLD, KARBERG & CO



BELIOS & CO
Hong Kong



BLACKHEAD & CO
Hong Kong



BORNED CO



BOUSTEAD & CO
Strait.



BOYD & CO
Amoy



BRADLEY & CO



BRANDAO & CO
Hong Kong



BROWNE & CO
Japan.



BUCHHEISTER & CO
Shanghai



BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE



CARLOWITZ & CO



CARMICHAEL & CO
Hong Kong



CHINA MERCHANT
S. N. CO



C & J. TRADING CO



CORNABE & CO
Cheloo



DAUVER & CO
Amoy.



ALFRED DENT & CO



DODWELL, CARULL & CO.



FERGUSON & CO
Cheloo



FOOCHOW LIGHTER CO



GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO



GILMAN & CO
LAYERS & CO



JOHN GITHENS & CO
Pinehane



HALL & HOLTZ CO.



HOLLIDAY, WISE & CO



HONGKONG, CANTON
& MACAO STEAMBOAT CO



THOMPSON & CO
Hong Kong



JARDINE, MATHESON & CO



LANE, CRAWFORD & CO



O LAPRAIK & CO



LAITS & HAESLOOP
LAITS, WEGENER & CO



LINSTEAD & DAVIS
Hong Kong



LOYD KHOO TIEN & POON SON
Amoy



MACLEOD & CO
Manila &c



MAITLAND & CO



MCALISTER & CO
Manila



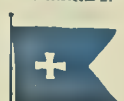
MALCAMPO & CO
Amoy



MARKWALD & CO
Swan



A. B. MARTY & CO



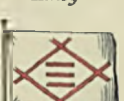
G M BAIN



MELCHERS & CO



MEYER & CO



TSUI BUSSAN KAISHA



MORRIS & CO
Shanghai



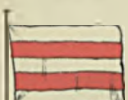
MOURILYAN, HEILMANN & CO
Japan



D. MUSSO & CO
Hong Kong



NILS MOLLER
Shanghai



NIPPON YUSEN
KAISHA



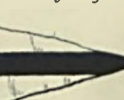
PASDAG & CO
Amoy



M. A. PETERSEN & CO
Amoy



PILSEN & CO
Manila



REUTER, BROCKELMANN & CO



R. D. ROXAS
Philippines



BASSOON SONS & CO



SCHELLNASS & CO



A. SCHOMBERG & CO
Bohar



SCOTTISH ORIENTAL S.S. CO



SHEWAN & CO



SIEMSEN & CO



H. SKOTT & CO



SMITH, BELL & CO
Manila



STRAITS STEAMSHIP CO



TAIT & CO
Amoy



TURNER & CO



WILER & CO
Hong Kong

THE
CHRONICLE & DIRECTORY

FOR

CHINA, COREA, JAPAN, THE PHILIPPINES,
INDO-CHINA, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS,
SIAM, BORNEO, MALAY STATES, &c.

(WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY").

FOR THE YEAR

1895.



THIRTY-THIRD YEAR OF PUBLICATION.



HONGKONG:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
MDCCCXCV.

A G E N T S.

LONDON	Messrs. W. H. Boyd & Son, 28, Victoria Street, Westminster, S. W.
Do.	Mr. F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard St., E.C.
Do.	Messrs. Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
PARIS	Messrs. G.-E. Puel de Lobel & Co., 53, Rue Lafayette
GERMANY	Messrs. Mahlau & Waldschmidt, Frankfurt o/M.
NEW YORK.....	Mr. Henry Sell, 21, Park Row
SAN FRANCISCO.....	Mr. L. P. Fisher, 20 and 21, Merchants' Exchange
CAPE TOWN	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Long Street
SYDNEY	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Pitt St.
MELBOURNE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street
BRISBANE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen St.
CALCUTTA	Messrs. W. Newman & Co., 4, Dalhousie Square
COLOMBO.....	Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson
PENANG	Messrs. Maynard & Co., Beach St., George Town
SINGAPORE	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 5, Battery Road
BANGKOK	Messrs. Ramsay & Co.
SAIGON	Messrs. Kloss & Co., 9, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
TONKIN	Mr. H. Degenfeld, Rue Jean Dupuis, Hanoi
MANILA	Mr. José de Loyzaga, 5, S. Jacinto, Binondo
YOKOHAMA	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 61
KOBE	Hyogo News Company
NAGASAKI	Mr. A. Norman
COREA AND W'VOSTOCK	Mr. A. Norman, Nagasaki
SHANGHAI, &c.	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, The Bund
TIENTSIN.....	Messrs. H. Blow & Co.
PEKING	Mr. P. Kierulff
FOOCHOW.....	Mr. H. W. Churchill
AMOY AND FORMOSA...	Mr. J. G. Gotz, Amoy
SWATOW	Yun Cheong Book Store
MACAO	Mr. A. A. da Cruz

244/2

INDEX—DIRECTORY.

	PAGE
House Flags, Plate of	Frontispiece
Amoy, Descriptive and Statistical	179
Amoy Directory	179
Amoy Ladies' Directory	185
Annam, Descriptive	229
Annam, Provinces Directory	300
Bangkok, Descriptive and Statistical	321
Bangkok Directory	322
Borneo, Descriptive and Statistical	453
Borneo, British North, Descriptive and Statistical	457
Borneo, British North, Directory	458
Borneo, British North, Estates Directory	460
Cambodia, Descriptive and Statistical	318
Cambodia Directory	319
Canton, Descriptive and Statistical	192
Canton Directory	194
Canton Ladies' Directory	199
Cebu, Descriptive and Statistical	450
Cebu Directory	450
Chefoo, Descriptive and Statistical	97
Chefoo Directory	98
China, Descriptive and Statistical	77
Chinkiang, Descriptive and Statistical	150
Chinkiang Directory	150
Chungking, Descriptive and Statistical	166
Chungking Directory	167
Corea, Descriptive and Statistical	69
Corean Directory	70
Far East, Map of	Fronting Directory
Foochow, Descriptive and Statistical	172
Foochow Directory	173
Foochow Ladies' Directory	178
Foreign Residents, Alphabetical list of	479
Formosa, Descriptive	185
Haiphong, Descriptive and Statistical	209
Haiphong Directory	210
Hakodate, Descriptive and Statistical	47
Hakodate Directory	48
Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical	157
Hankow Directory	158
Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical	282
Hanoi Directory	283
Hoihow, Descriptive and Statistical	201
Hoihow Directory	202
Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical	206
Hongkong Directory	218
Hongkong, Insurance Offices	258
Hongkong Ladies' Directory	260
Hongkong, Peak Directory	265
Hongkong, Plan of Peak District	265
Hongkong, Plan of Victoria	266
Hongkong Streets Directory	268
Hué, Descriptive and Statistical	269
Hué, Directory	269
Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical	165
Ichang Directory	166
Iloilo, Descriptive and Statistical	444
Iloilo Directory	445
Japan, Descriptive and Statistical	7
Jefelu Directory	385
Johore, Descriptive and Statistical	373
Johore Directory	373
Kelung, Descriptive and Statistical	186
Kelung Directory	187
Kewkiang, Descriptive and Statistical	155
Kewkiang Directory	155
Kobe (Hyogo), Descriptive and Statistical	53
Kobe (Hyogo) Directory	54
Kobe and Hyogo, Plan of	53
Kowloon (British), Directory	266
Kowloon (British) Plan of	264
Kowloon (Chinese) Description	200
Kowloon (Chinese) Directory	201
Lahuan, Descriptive and Statistical	457
Lappa Directory	260
Lungchow, Descriptive and Statistical	203
Lungchow Directory	204
Macao, Descriptive and Statistical	272
Macao Directory	273
Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical	379
Malacca Directory	380
Manila, Descriptive and Statistical	413
Manila Directory	415
Manila, Insurance Offices	443
Manila, Plan of	413

	PAGE
Mingtau, Descriptive and Statistical	204
Mingtau Directory	205
Military Forces (British) in China	246
Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical	64
Nagasaki Directory	65
Nanking, Descriptive	162
Nanking Directory	163
Naval Squadron, British, in China and Japan	463
Naval Squadron, French, in China and Japan	468
Naval Squadron, German	470
Naval Squadron, Japanese	471
Naval Squadron, Russian	469
Naval Squadron, United States, in China and Japan	467
Negri Sembilan, Descriptive and Statistical	379
Negri Sembilan Directory	379
Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical	81
Newchwang Directory	82
Niigata, Descriptive and Statistical	49
Niigata Directory	49
Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical	168
Ningpo Directory	169
Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical	60
Osaka Directory	60
Pohang, Descriptive and Statistical	376
Pohang Directory	377
Pakhoi, Descriptive and Statistical	202
Pakhoi Directory	203
Peking, Descriptive and Statistical	84
Peking Directory	85
Penang, Descriptive and Statistical	368
Penang Directory	400
Perak, Descriptive and Statistical	352
Perak Directory	353
Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical	411
Port Arthur (Lu Shun K'ao), Description	83
Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical	302
Saigon Directory	303
Saigon, Plan of	304
Sarawak, Descriptive and Statistical	453
Sarawak Directory	454
Selangor, Descriptive and Statistical	386
Selangor Directory	387
Shanghai, Descriptive and Statistical	101
Shanghai Directory	112
Shanghai, Insurance Offices	146
Shanghai, Roads in the Settlements	148
Shanghai, Plan of Foreign Settlements	101
Shanghai, Plan of Hongkew	149
Siu m, Descriptive and Statistical	321
Singapore, Descriptive and Statistical	338
Singapore Directory	341
Singapore, Insurance Offices	370
Singapore, Plan of	337
Steamers, Coasting and River	472
Sungei Ujong, Descriptive and Statistical	384
Sungei Ujong Directory	384
Swatow, Descriptive and Statistical	169
Swatow Directory	190
Swatow Ladies' Directory	192
Takao and Tainanfoo, Descriptive and Statistical	188
Takao and Tainanfoo, Directory	188
Taku, Descriptive and Statistical	96
Taku Directory	97
Tamsui, Descriptive and Statistical	186
Tamsui Directory	187
Tientsin, Descriptive and Statistical	88
Tientsin Directory	89
Tokyo, Descriptive and Statistical	11
Tokyo Directory	13
Tonkin, Descriptive	282
Tonkin, Provinces	295
Wei-hai-wei Directory	101
Winchew, Descriptive and Statistical	171
Winchew Directory	171
Whampoa, Descriptive and Statistical	199
Whampoa Directory	200
Wladivostok, Descriptive	1
Wladivostok Directory	2
Wuhu, Descriptive and Statistical	153
Wuhu Directory	154
Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical	28
Yokohama Directory	29
Yokohama, Insurance Offices	45
Yokohama, Plan of	28

TREATIES, CODES, AND GENERAL

	PAGE	Treaties :—	PAGE
Admiralty, Rules of Procedure in Supreme Court	203	With China :—	
Calendar, Anglo-Chinese	v	Brazil, Tientsin, 1931	109
Calendar and Chronology	vi	France, Tientsin, 1953	42
Chair, Boat and Coolie Hire, Hongkong	xxxvi	France, Convention of Peace, 1860	51
Chambers of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c.	302	France, Tientsin, 1885	53
Chinese Festivals and Observances	xviii	France, Trade Regins. for Annam Frontier, 1896	56
Chinese Passenger Act	347	France, Convention, 1837	61
Consular Fees, Table of	214	Germany, Tientsin, 1891	63
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure	271	Germany, Peking, 1830	70
Customs Seizure, China, Articles relative to	31	Great Britain, Nanking, 1842	3
Customs Tariff, China	15	Great Britain, Tientsin, 1853	5
Customs Tariff, Do. Rules	23	Great Britain, Peking Convention, 1860	11
Customs Tariff, Japan, Exports	152	Great Britain, Casfoo Convention	33
Customs Tariff, Do. Imports	150	Great Britain, Casfoo Convention, Additional	37
Customs Tariff, Siam	162	Great Britain, Opium Convention, 1836	39
Customs Tariff, Corea	124	Great Britain, Chungking Convention, 1890	40
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890	166	Japan, Tientsin, 1871	112
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony	232	Peru, Tientsin, 1874	97
Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure	211	Portugal, 1838	104
Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure Ordinance amended	342	Russia, St. Petersburg, 1881	75
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of	236	Regulations for Russian Land Trade	80
Hongkong, Legislative and Executive Councils, Constitution of	284	United States, Tientsin, 1853	84
Hongkong, Port Regulations	351	United States, Additional, 1868	90
Hongkong, Supreme Court Fees	344	United States, Peking, 1830	92
Letters Patent Fees, Hongkong	366	United States, Immigration, 1894	95
Licences Fees, Hongkong	366	With Corea :—	
Money, Weights, and Measures	365	Great Britain, 1833	110
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1865	172	Great Britain, Trade Regulations	121
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1877	198	Japan, 1876	131
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1878	198	Japan, Supplementary, 1876	133
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1881	201	United States, 1882	127
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1884	208	With Japan :—	
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1884	211	Great Britain, 1858	135
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1886	212	Great Britain, 1894	133
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1886	213	Great Britain, France, the U.S.A., and Holland, 1866	147
Order in Council, H.B.M., Consular Courts (Admiralty)	213	United States, 1836, Extradition Treaty	154
Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China	359	Mexico, 1838	156
Postal Guide, Hongkong	xx	With Siam :—	
Signals, Fire, Storm, &c., Hongkong	xxxvi	Great Britain, 1856	158
Stamp Duties, Hongkong	xxxiii	Great Britain, Trade Regulations with	161
Supreme and other Courts in China and Japan, H.B.M., Rules of	217	France, 1893	164
Supreme Court in China and Japan, H.B.M., Fees	265	Trade Marks Fees, Hongkong	366
		United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations	272
		Weights and Measures, Money	365

Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1895.

BEING LVIII. & LIX. OF QUEEN VICTORIA.

XX. of Kwang-sü, being Kap-ng, or the 81st Year of the Cycle, and XXI. of Kwang-sü, being Ut-mai, or the 82nd Year of the Cycle.

未乙次歲年一十二緒光至午甲次歲年十二緒光

JANUARY (31 Days)			FEBRUARY (28 Days)			MARCH (31 Days)			APRIL (30 Days)			MAY (31 Days)			JUNE (30 Days)			JULY (31 Days)			AUGUST (31 Days)			SEPTEMBER (30 Days)			OCTOBER (31 Days)			NOVEMBER (30 Days)			DECEMBER (31 Days)		
Days of the Week	12 & 1	Mo	Days of the Week	1 & 2	Mo	Days of the Week	1 & 2	Mo	Days of the Week	1 & 2	Mo	Days of the Week	1 & 2	Mo	Days of the Week	1 & 2	Mo	Days of the Week	1 & 2	Mo	Days of the Week	1 & 2	Mo	Days of the Week	1 & 2	Mo	Days of the Week	1 & 2	Mo	Days of the Week	1 & 2	Mo	Days of the Week	1 & 2	Mo
Tues	1	12	Wed	2	13	Thurs	3	14	Fri	4	15	Sat	5	16	Sun	6	17	Mon	7	18	Tues	8	19	Wed	9	20	Thurs	10	21	Fri	11	22	Sat	12	23
Wed	2	13	Thurs	3	14	Fri	4	15	Sat	5	16	Sun	6	17	Mon	7	18	Tues	8	19	Wed	9	20	Thurs	10	21	Fri	11	22	Sat	12	23	Sun	13	24
Thurs	3	14	Fri	4	15	Sat	5	16	Sun	6	17	Mon	7	18	Tues	8	19	Wed	9	20	Thurs	10	21	Fri	11	22	Sat	12	23	Sun	13	24	Mon	14	25
Fri	4	15	Sat	5	16	Sun	6	17	Mon	7	18	Tues	8	19	Wed	9	20	Thurs	10	21	Fri	11	22	Sat	12	23	Sun	13	24	Mon	14	25	Tues	15	26
Sat	5	16	Sun	6	17	Mon	7	18	Tues	8	19	Wed	9	20	Thurs	10	21	Fri	11	22	Sat	12	23	Sun	13	24	Mon	14	25	Tues	15	26	Wed	16	27
Sun	6	17	Mon	7	18	Tues	8	19	Wed	9	20	Thurs	10	21	Fri	11	22	Sat	12	23	Sun	13	24	Mon	14	25	Tues	15	26	Wed	16	27	Thurs	17	28
Mon	7	18	Tues	8	19	Wed	9	20	Thurs	10	21	Fri	11	22	Sat	12	23	Sun	13	24	Mon	14	25	Tues	15	26	Wed	16	27	Thurs	17	28	Fri	18	29
Tues	8	19	Wed	9	20	Thurs	10	21	Fri	11	22	Sat	12	23	Sun	13	24	Mon	14	25	Tues	15	26	Wed	16	27	Thurs	17	28	Fri	18	29	Sat	19	30
Wed	9	20	Thurs	10	21	Fri	11	22	Sat	12	23	Sun	13	24	Mon	14	25	Tues	15	26	Wed	16	27	Thurs	17	28	Fri	18	29	Sat	19	30	Sun	20	31
Thurs	10	21	Fri	11	22	Sat	12	23	Sun	13	24	Mon	14	25	Tues	15	26	Wed	16	27	Thurs	17	28	Fri	18	29	Sat	19	30	Sun	20	31	Mon	21	32
Fri	11	22	Sat	12	23	Sun	13	24	Mon	14	25	Tues	15	26	Wed	16	27	Thurs	17	28	Fri	18	29	Sat	19	30	Sun	20	31	Mon	21	32	Tues	22	33
Sat	12	23	Sun	13	24	Mon	14	25	Tues	15	26	Wed	16	27	Thurs	17	28	Fri	18	29	Sat	19	30	Sun	20	31	Mon	21	32	Tues	22	33	Wed	23	34
Sun	13	24	Mon	14	25	Tues	15	26	Wed	16	27	Thurs	17	28	Fri	18	29	Sat	19	30	Sun	20	31	Mon	21	32	Tues	22	33	Wed	23	34	Thurs	24	35
Mon	14	25	Tues	15	26	Wed	16	27	Thurs	17	28	Fri	18	29	Sat	19	30	Sun	20	31	Mon	21	32	Tues	22	33	Wed	23	34	Thurs	24	35	Fri	25	36
Tues	15	26	Wed	16	27	Thurs	17	28	Fri	18	29	Sat	19	30	Sun	20	31	Mon	21	32	Tues	22	33	Wed	23	34	Thurs	24	35	Fri	25	36	Sat	26	37
Wed	16	27	Thurs	17	28	Fri	18	29	Sat	19	30	Sun	20	31	Mon	21	32	Tues	22	33	Wed	23	34	Thurs	24	35	Fri	25	36	Sat	26	37	Sun	27	38
Thurs	17	28	Fri	18	29	Sat	19	30	Sun	20	31	Mon	21	32	Tues	22	33	Wed	23	34	Thurs	24	35	Fri	25	36	Sat	26	37	Sun	27	38	Mon	28	39
Fri	18	29	Sat	19	30	Sun	20	31	Mon	21	32	Tues	22	33	Wed	23	34	Thurs	24	35	Fri	25	36	Sat	26	37	Sun	27	38	Mon	28	39	Tues	29	40
Sat	19	30	Sun	20	31	Mon	21	32	Tues	22	33	Wed	23	34	Thurs	24	35	Fri	25	36	Sat	26	37	Sun	27	38	Mon	28	39	Tues	29	40	Wed	30	41
Sun	20	31	Mon	21	32	Tues	22	33	Wed	23	34	Thurs	24	35	Fri	25	36	Sat	26	37	Sun	27	38	Mon	28	39	Tues	29	40	Wed	30	41	Thurs	31	42
Mon	21	32	Tues	22	33	Wed	23	34	Thurs	24	35	Fri	25	36	Sat	26	37	Sun	27	38	Mon	28	39	Tues	29	40	Wed	30	41	Thurs	31	42	Fri	32	43
Tues	22	33	Wed	23	34	Thurs	24	35	Fri	25	36	Sat	26	37	Sun	27	38	Mon	28	39	Tues	29	40	Wed	30	41	Thurs	31	42	Fri	32	43	Sat	33	44
Wed	23	34	Thurs	24	35	Fri	25	36	Sat	26	37	Sun	27	38	Mon	28	39	Tues	29	40	Wed	30	41	Thurs	31	42	Fri	32	43	Sat	33	44	Sun	34	45
Thurs	24	35	Fri	25	36	Sat	26	37	Sun	27	38	Mon	28	39	Tues	29	40	Wed	30	41	Thurs	31	42	Fri	32	43	Sat	33	44	Sun	34	45	Mon	35	46
Fri	25	36	Sat	26	37	Sun	27	38	Mon	28	39	Tues	29	40	Wed	30	41	Thurs	31	42	Fri	32	43	Sat	33	44	Sun	34	45	Mon	35	46	Tues	36	47
Sat	26	37	Sun	27	38	Mon	28	39	Tues	29	40	Wed	30	41	Thurs	31	42	Fri	32	43	Sat	33	44	Sun	34	45	Mon	35	46	Tues	36	47	Wed	37	48
Sun	27	38	Mon	28	39	Tues	29	40	Wed	30	41	Thurs	31	42	Fri	32	43	Sat	33	44	Sun	34	45	Mon	35	46	Tues	36	47	Wed	37	48	Thurs	38	49
Mon	28	39	Tues	29	40	Wed	30	41	Thurs	31	42	Fri	32	43	Sat	33	44	Sun	34	45	Mon	35	46	Tues	36	47	Wed	37	48	Thurs	38	49	Fri	39	50
Tues	29	40	Wed	30	41	Thurs	31	42	Fri	32	43	Sat	33	44	Sun	34	45	Mon	35	46	Tues	36	47	Wed	37	48	Thurs	38	49	Fri	39	50	Sat	40	51
Wed	30	41	Thurs	31	42	Fri	32	43	Sat	33	44	Sun	34	45	Mon	35	46	Tues	36	47	Wed	37	48	Thurs	38	49	Fri	39	50	Sat	40	51	Sun	41	52
Thurs	31	42	Fri	32	43	Sat	33	44	Sun	34	45	Mon	35	46	Tues	36	47	Wed	37	48	Thurs	38	49	Fri	39	50	Sat	40	51	Sun	41	52	Mon	42	53

JANUARY—31 DAYS

			SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st	6h. 42m.	5h. 26m.	1893	1894		
15th	6h. 44m.	5h. 35m.	Maximum	73	74	
			Minimum	32	43	
MOON'S PHASES						
	d.	h.	m.	sec.		
First Quarter	4	3	28	42	P.M.	
Full Moon	11	2	25	49	P.M.	
Last Quarter	18	6	31	42	A.M.	
New Moon	26	5	2	40	A.M.	
PERIGEE, 12 days, 8 hours, A.M.						
APOGEE, 27 days, 2 hours, A.M.						
					BAROMETER, 1894.	
					Mean.....	30.12
					1893	RAINFALL 1894
					1.53 inches	0.90 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	12 & 1 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS			
Tues.	1	6	Kobe and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872. Establishment of bonded warehouses in Shanghai, 1888. Death of Prince Chun, father of the Emperor Kwang-Su, 1891.			
Wed.	2	7	The Emperor Kang-hi sends as his Envoy to the Pope the Jesuit Father Bouvet, 1700. Imperial Decree disgracing Ch'ung Hlow issued, 1880. First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.			
Thur.	3	8	First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.			
Frid.	4	9				
Sat.	5	10	Decree of Emperor Tao-kwang prohibiting trade with England, 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1859.			
Sun.	6	11	EPIPHANY. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878.			
Mon.	7	12	Forts at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841.			
Tues.	8	13	Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. British str. "Namchow" sank off Cup Chi, near Swatow; about 350 lives lost, 1892.			
Wed.	9	14	Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, 1809. Marriage of the Mikado of Japan, 1809.			
Thur.	10	15				
Frid.	11	16	Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872. New Union Church, Hongkong, opened, 1891.			
Sat.	12	17	Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in the nineteenth year of his age, 1875.			
Sun.	13	18	1st AFTER EPIPHANY. Ki-ying, Viceroy of Two Kwang, issues a proclamation intimating the intention of opening up Canton according to the Treaties, 1840.			
Mon.	14	19	Secretary of American Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871.			
Tues.	15	20	Bread poisoning in Hongkong, by Chinese baker Alum, 1857.			
Wed.	16	21	Severe frost in Hongkong, 1803.			
Thur.	17	22	The Tai-wo gate at the Palace, Peking, destroyed, 1889.			
Frid.	18	23	Great Gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867.			
Sat.	19	24	Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1863.			
Sun.	20	25	2ND AFTER EPIPHANY. Attempt to set fire to the C. N. Co.'s steamer "Pekin," at Shanghai, 1891.			
Mon.	21	26	Collision near Woosung between P. & O. steamer "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-nien-ching;" latter sunk and eighty lives lost, 1887. Celebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891.			
Tues.	22	27	The first Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877.			
Wed.	23	28	P. & O. steamer "Nippon" lost off Amoy, 1868.			
Thur.	24	29	Matheus Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U.S. corvette "Onesida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870.			
Frid.	25	30				
Sat.	26	N.Y. 1	Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt, 1835. Terrific fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1861.			
Sun.	27	2	3RD AFTER EPIPHANY.			
Mon.	28	3				
Tues.	29	4	Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1733.			
Wed.	30	5	Lord Saltoun left China with \$3,000,000 ransom money, 1846.			
Thur.	31	6				

FEBRUARY—28 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
4th	6h. 40m.	5h. 49m.	1893 1894		
19th	6h. 31m.	5h. 57m.	Maximum	71 74	
			Minimum	45 41	
MOON'S PHASES					
	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	3	7	52	41	A.M.
Full Moon	10	0	59	40	A.M.
Last Quarter	16	8	44	48	P.M.
New Moon	25	0	19	47	A.M.
PERIGEE, 9 days,		9 hours, P.M.			
APOGEE, 23 days,		3 hours, A.M.			
				1893	RAINFALL 1894
				0.46 inches	0.58 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	1 & 2 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
Frid.	1	7	Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to Chefoo Convention came into force, 1887.		
Sat.	2	8	Letters from the Imperial Commissioner Lin to H.R.M. the Queen, complaining of the persistency of her subjects in sending Opium to China, 1840. The new German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872.		
Sun.	3	9	4TH AFTER EPIPHANY.		
Mon.	4	10	Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865.		
Tues.	5	11	Anti-Foreign riot at Chinkiang, foreign houses burned and looted, 1889.		
Wed.	6	12	The Spanish Envoy Halcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1840.		
Thur.	7	13			
Frid.	8	14	The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1826.		
Sat.	9	15	The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew and 250 coolies missing, 1857.		
Sun.	10	16	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY.		
Mon.	11	17	The Japanese constitution granting representative government proclaimed by the Emperor in person at Tokyo, 1889.		
Tues.	12	18			
Wed.	13	19	Outbreak of Convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875.		
Thur.	14	20	St. Valentine's day. Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872.		
Frid.	15	21	Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuen" and corvette "Chin-cheng" sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1885.		
Sat.	16	22	Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong founded, 1881. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.		
Sun.	17	23	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY.		
Mon.	18	24	The U.S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock, near Swatow, 1883. Telegraphic communication between Haiphong and Saigon established, 1834.		
Tues.	19	25	Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, was shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817.		
Wed.	20	26			
Thur.	21	27	Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan by Chinese, 1875.		
Frid.	22	28	The Emperor Tao-kiang died, 1850 (reigned 30 years).		
Sat.	23	29	Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.		
Sun.	24	30	QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY. Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884.		
Mon.	25	1	Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849.		
Tues.	26	2	SHROVE TUESDAY. Bogue Forts (Canton) destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremner, 1841. Hongkong police chop burnt, 1884. Marriage of the Emperor Kwang-su, 1889.		
Wed.	27	3	ASH WEDNESDAY. Treaty of peace between Japan and Korea signed at Kokwa, 1876.		
Thur.	28	4	Evacuation of Port Hamilton by the British forces, 1887. Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876.		

MARCH—31 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
5th	6h. 19m.	6h. 04m.	1893	1894	
20th	6h. 06m.	6h. 09m.	Maximum	78	77
			Minimum	50	50
		MOON'S PHASES			
		d.	h.	m.	sec.
First Quarter	4	8	16	43	P.M.
Full Moon	11	11	13	48	A.M.
Last Quarter	18	1	7	47	P.M.
New Moon	26	6	1	40	P.M.
PERIGEE, 10 days,		9 hours, A.M.		1893	RAINFALL
APOGEE, 22 days,		3 hours, P.M.		3.38 inches	1894
					0.27 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	2 and 3 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
Frid.	1	5	St. David's day. Bombardment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885.		
Sat.	2	6	First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.		
Sun.	3	7	1ST IN LENT. Foreign Ministers received in audience by the Emperor at the Tsz Kuang Po, 1891.		
Mon.	4	8	Emperor Kwang-su assumes the government, 1889.		
Tues.	5	9	Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849.		
Wed.	6	10	Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841.		
Thur.	7	11	Departure of Governor Sir J. P. Hennessy from Hongkong, 1852.		
Frid.	8	12	Commercial treaty concluded between the United States and Japan, 1854.		
Sat.	9	13	Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.		
Sun.	10	14	2ND IN LENT. Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chin-hai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842.		
Mon.	11	15	Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866.		
Tues.	12	16	Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841. Capture of Bacninh, Tonkin, by the French, 1884.		
Wed.	13	17	Chinese Custom House closed at Macao, 1849.		
Thur.	14	18	8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi, with great slaughter, 1842. New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890.		
Frid.	15	19	Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865.		
Sat.	16	20	Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866.		
Sun.	17	21	3RD IN LENT. St. Patrick's Day. Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794.		
Mon.	18	22	Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chungking declared open to foreign trade, 1891.		
Tues.	19	23	Governor Sir G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848.		
Wed.	20	24	Wreck of the steamer "Nanxing," near Hongkong, 1891.		
Thur.	21	25	British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834.		
Frid.	22	26	Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885.		
Sat.	23	27	Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839.		
Sun.	24	28	4TH IN LENT. First Section of Manila-Dagupan railway opened, 1891.		
Mon.	25	29	Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839.		
Tues.	26	1	Great Flood at Foochow, 1874.		
Wed.	27	2	Death of the widow of the Emperor Tung-chi, 1875. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887.		
Thur.	28	3	20,289 chests of Opium burned by Lin, 1839.		
Frid.	29	4	Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.		
Sat.	30	5	Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., in Hongkong, 1883.		
Sun.	31	6	5TH IN LENT. Abolition of the Coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of Connaught in Hongkong, 1890.		

APRIL—30 DAYS

SUNRISE				SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE				
4th .....5h. 52m.				6h. 15m.		1893 1894				
19th .....5h. 38m.				6h. 20m.		Maximum .....82 83				
						Minimum .....56 60				
MOON'S PHASES										
				d.	h.	m.	sec.			
First Quarter				3	5	3	49	A.M.		
Full Moon				9	9	19	44	P.M.		
Last Quarter				17	6	58	43	A.M.		
New Moon				25	8	47	41	A.M.		
								BAROMETER, 1894		
PERIGEE, 7 days,								1893	RAINFALL	1894
APOGEE, 19 days,								8.43 inches		2.48 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	3 and 4 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS							
Mon.	1	7	The port of Hoihow, Hainan, opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu, and Ichang opened, 1877.							
Tues.	2	8	Prince Kung degraded by the Empress Dowager, 1865.							
Wed.	3	9								
Thur.	4	10	Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885. The Czarewitch and Prince George of Greece arrive in Hongkong, 1891.							
Frid.	5	11	Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847.							
Sat.	6	12	Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton, within two months, 1842.							
Sun.	7	13	PALM SUNDAY. Hongkong Mint opened, 1866.							
Mon.	8	14	Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886.							
Tues.	9	15								
Wed.	10	16								
Thur.	11	17	Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed, and 10,000 lives lost, 1878.							
Frid.	12	18	GOOD FRIDAY. 37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1738. Death at Peking of Marquis Tseng, 1890.							
Sat.	13	19								
Sun.	14	20	EASTER SUNDAY.							
Mon.	15	21	St. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552.							
Tues.	16	22	Governor Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872.							
Wed.	17	23	Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city of nineteen pirates (including "Namoa" pirates), 1891.							
Thur.	18	24	Convention between China and Japan settling Korean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885. The O. & O. steamer "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1888.							
Frid.	19	25	The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830. The Czarewitch arrived at Hankow, 1891.							
Sat.	20	26								
Sun.	21	27	1ST AFTER EASTER.							
Mon.	22	28	East India Co. ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877.							
Tues.	23	29	St. George's Day.							
Wed.	24	30								
Thur.	25	1	Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1882. Departure of Sir William Marsh, acting Governor of Hongkong, 1887.							
Frid.	26	2	Foundation stone of Victoria College, Hongkong, laid, 1884.							
Sat.	27	3								
Sun.	28	4	2ND AFTER EASTER. Ratifications of Korean treaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for Japan constituted by Imperial decree, 1888.							
Mon.	29	5								
Tues.	30	6	Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong, 1879.							

MAY—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
2nd	5h. 28m.	6h. 26m.
10th	5h. 20m.	6h. 32m.

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	2	11	20	41	A.M.
Full Moon	9	7	35	40	A.M.
Last Quarter	17	1	20	40	A.M.
New Moon	24	8	22	42	P.M.
First Quarter	31	4	24	45	P.M.

PERIGEE, 4 days, 6 hours, P.M.
 APOGEE, 17 days, 4 hours, A.M.
 PERIGEE, 29 days, 6 hours, P.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1893	1894
Maximum	89	89
Minimum	65	68

BAROMETER, 1894

Mean.....23.84

1893	RAINFALL	1894
16.13 inches		20.01 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	4 and 5 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Wed.	1	7	St. Philip and St. James's day. First number of "Hongkong Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880.
Thur.	2	8	Ratification at Tientsin of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888.
Frid.	3	9	Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884.
Sat.	4	10	Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884.
Sun.	5	11	3RD AFTER EASTER. British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842.
Mon.	6	12	Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874.
Tues.	7	13	Departure of Governor Sir William Des Vœux from Hongkong, 1891.
Wed.	8	14	Prince Kung's honours restored, 1865.
Thur.	9	15	New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1890. Waglan Lighthouse opened, 1893.
Frid.	10	16	Hongkong declared infected with plague, 1894. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1885.
Sat.	11	17	Attempted assassination of the Czarewitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan, 1891. Execution of fifteen pirates (including leader of "Namoa" pirates) at Kowloon, 1891.
Sun.	12	18	4TH AFTER EASTER. East India Co.'s garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831.
Mon.	13	19	Signing of the Li-Fournier Convention, 1884.
Tues.	14	20	A corporal of the British Legation murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1864. Anti-foreign riot at Wuhu, 1891.
Wed.	15	21	Arrival of Sir John Walsham, Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume the functions of British Minister, 1886.
Thur.	16	22	Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881. Anti-foreign riot in the Hochow district, 1891.
Frid.	17	23	Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1900. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1870.
Sat.	18	24	The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Ngankin, 1891.
Sun.	19	25	ROGATION SUNDAY. Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere, and death of the latter, 1883.
Mon.	20	26	Ports at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint commenced striking silver coins, 1890.
Tues.	21	27	Loss of M. M. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887. Imperial Edict respecting anti-Christian literature, 1892.
Wed.	22	28	Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841.
Thur.	23	29	ASCENSION DAY. U. S. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1883.
Frid.	24	1	Queen Victoria born, 1819. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1830.
Sat.	25	2	The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891.
Sun.	26	3	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION. Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1876.
Mon.	27	4	Canton ransomed for \$8,000,000, 1841.
Tues.	28	5	
Wed.	29	6	Mr. Lindsay delivered the keys of the Company's factory at Canton to Kwan-Heep, 1831. Great rain storm in Hongkong, serious damage, 1889. Destruction by fire on the river Yangtze of the str. "Paoching," captain, two officers, and 20 Chinese lost, 1890.
Thur.	30	7	H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888. Arrival of the King of Siam in Singapore, 1890.
Frid.	31	8	Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Foyang," with 100 lives, near Macao, 1875.

JUNE—30 DAYS

			SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
3rd			5h. 16m.	6h. 39m.	1893	1894
15th			5h. 16m.	6h. 44m.	Maximum	80 87
					Minimum	75 74
MOON'S PHASES						
	d.	h.	m.	sec.		
Full Moon	7	6	36	41	P.M.	
Last Quarter	15	7	3	47	P.M.	
New Moon	23	5	26	49	A.M.	
First Quarter	29	9	36	48	P.M.	
APOGEE, 13 days, 11 hours, P.M.					1893	1894
PERIGEE, 25 days, 8 hours, P.M.					7.09 inches	16.54 inches
			BAROMETER, 1894			
			Mean.....29.77			
			RAINFALL			
DAY OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	4 & 5 Int. MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS			
Sat.	1	9	Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1868. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1891.			
Sun.	2	10	WHIT SUNDAY. Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871.			
Mon.	3	11	Earthquake at Manila, killing more than 2,000 persons, 1803. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883. Russell & Co. suspend payment, 1891.			
Tues.	4	12	Treaty between France and Korea signed at Seoul, 1886.			
Wed.	5	13	Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messrs. Argent and Green murdered in an Anti-foreign riot at Wuhshueh, 1891.			
Thur.	6	14	Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of \$500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost, 1864.			
Frid.	7	15	Attempted anti-foreign riot at Kiukiang, 1891.			
Sat.	8	16	Destruction of Mission premises at Wusieh by anti-foreign mob, 1891.			
Sun.	9	17	TRINITY SUNDAY. Attempt to destroy by fire the British fleet in Canton river, 1849. Treaty of Peace between France and China signed at Tientsin, 1855. Attack on mission premises at Soochow, 1801. Suspension of New Oriental Bank, 1802.			
Mon.	10	18	Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876.			
Tues.	11	19	Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640.			
Wed.	12	20	Opening of the first Railway in Japan, 1872.			
Thur.	13	21	British steamer "Carlsbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875. Imperial Edict condemning attacks on Foreigners, 1891.			
Frid.	14	22	Russian and Chinese treaty, 1728.			
Sat.	15	23	British bark "Cesar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Branca 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen, 1807.			
Sun.	16	24	1ST AFTER TRINITY. Woosung taken, 1842.			
Mon.	17	25	First foreign-owned junk leaves Chungking, 1891.			
Tues.	18	26	Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed and 10 wounded, 1862. Disastrous inundation at Foochow, two thousand lives lost, 1877.			
Wed.	19	27	Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842.			
Thur.	20	28	Queen's Accession, 1837. Macartney's embassy arrived in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Haimein city, 1891.			
Frid.	21	29	Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.			
Sat.	22	30	Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840.			
Sun.	23	1	2ND AFTER TRINITY. Ki-ying visits Hongkong, 1843. Shock of Earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. French troops surprised by Chinese near Langson, 1884.			
Mon.	24	2	Assassination of M. Carnot, President of the French Republic, 1894.			
Tues.	25	3	Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862.			
Wed.	26	4	Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1887.			
Thur.	27	5	Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1866.			
Frid.	28	6	Queen's Coronation, 1839.			
Sat.	29	7	The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1878. Indian Mints closed to silver, 1893.			
Sun.	30	8	3RD AFTER TRINITY. British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung railway, 1876. Flooding of the Takasima coal mines, 1891.			

JULY—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st	5h. 20m.	6h. 47m.
17th	5h. 26m.	6h. 45m.

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	7	7	4	48	A.M.
Last Quarter	15	11	7	41	A.M.
New Moon	22	1	7	48	P.M.
First Quarter	29	4	11	47	P.M.

APOGEE, 11 days, 3 hours, P.M.
 PERIGEE, 23 days, 9 hours, P.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1893	1894
Maximum	90	89
Minimum	72	73

BAROMETER, 1894

Mean.....29.78

1893	RAINFALL	1894
21.22 inches		9.47 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	5 and 6 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Mon.	1	9	Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki (Japan) opened to trade, 1857. Two Swedish missionaries murdered at Sungpu, 1893.
Tues.	2	10	Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blonde," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873.
Wed.	3	11	Steamer "Don Juan" burnt at sea near Philippines; 145 persons perished, 1893.
Thur.	4	12	Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884.
Frid.	5	13	Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1861.
Sat.	6	14	
Sun.	7	15	4TH AFTER TRINITY. Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.
Mon.	8	16	Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846.
Tues.	9	17	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656.
Wed.	10	18	Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtze blockaded by British fleet, 1840.
Thur.	11	19	Engagement between the American Naval Forces and the Koreans; the Expedition leave to await instructions, 1871. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.
Frid.	12	20	Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854.
Sat.	13	21	First English ship reached China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siamese at Paknam, 1893.
Sun.	14	22	5TH AFTER TRINITY. Statue of Paul Bert unveiled at Hanoi, 1890.
Mon.	15	23	Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadron, 1873. Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan; 500 persons killed, 1883.
Tues.	16	24	British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872.
Wed.	17	25	Dutch envoy Goyer, as bearer of tribute, received in Peking, 1656.
Thur.	18	26	Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1835.
Frid.	19	27	Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1863. Ratification at Peking of the new treaties of commerce and emigration between the United States and China 1881. Gale at Hongkong, H.M.S. "Tweed" sunk, 1891.
Sat.	20	28	
Sun.	21	29	6TH AFTER TRINITY. Wreck of the C. M. S. N. Co.'s str. "Pautah" on Shantung Promontory, 1887.
Mon.	22	1	Yellow River burst its banks at Chang-kin, Shantung; great inundation, 1889.
Tues.	23	2	Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Korea, and eight inmates killed, 1882.
Wed.	24	3	British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1886.
Thur.	25	4	"Kowshing," British steamer carrying Chinese troops, sunk by Japanese, with loss of about 1,000 lives, 1894. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1859.
Frid.	26	5	
Sat.	27	6	Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862.
Sun.	28	7	7TH AFTER TRINITY. Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864.
Mon.	29	8	Treaty between United States and Japan signed, 1858. Great earthquake at Kumamoto, Japan, 1890. Defeat of the Chinese by the Japanese at Yashan, 1894.
Tues.	30	9	Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836.
Wed.	31	10	

AUGUST—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
2nd	5h. 33m.	6h. 39m.
18th	5h. 39m.	6h. 28m.

	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
	1893	1894
Maximum	90	90
Minimum	78	74

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	5	9	27	43	P.M.
Last Quarter	14	0	54	46	A.M.
New Moon	20	8	31	47	P.M.
First Quarter	27	1	19	43	P.M.

BAROMETER, 1894	
Mean.....	29.75

APOGEE, 8 days,	3 hours, A.M.
PERIGEE, 21 days,	5 hours, A.M.

1893	RAINFALL	1894
5.73 inches		16.53 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	6 and 7 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Thur.	1	11	Both China and Japan declare war, 1894. Peh-tang occupied by the Allied forces, 1859.
Frid.	2	12	
Sat.	3	13	Victims of Massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870.
Sun.	4	14	8TH AFTER TRINITY. British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842.
Mon.	5	15	Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Kelung by French, 1884.
Tues.	6	16	Serious Flood at Tientsin, 1871.
Wed.	7	17	British squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.
Thur.	8	18	Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul at Hakodate, 1874.
Frid.	9	19	British troops landed at Nanking, 1842.
Sat.	10	20	Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1888.
Sun.	11	21	9TH AFTER TRINITY. First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.
Mon.	12	22	
Tues.	13	23	174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842.
Wed.	14	24	Tong-ar-ku taken, 1860.
Thur.	15	25	Great Fire on French Concession, Shanghai; 991 houses destroyed; loss Tls. 1,500,000, 1879.
Frid.	16	26	British trade at Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French treaty with Siam signed, 1856.
Sat.	17	27	
Sun.	18	28	10TH AFTER TRINITY. Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Dutch treaty with Japan signed, 1858. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868.
Mon.	19	29	
Tues.	20	1	First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.
Wed.	21	2	Emperor Hien Fung died, 1861.
Thur.	22	3	Governor Amaral (Macao) assassinated, 1849. Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, stabbed, 1870. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884.
Frid.	23	4	Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1884. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884.
Sat.	24	5	Wreck of the C. N. Co's. str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887.
Sun.	25	6	11TH AFTER TRINITY. British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858.
Mon.	26	7	British left Macao, 1839.
Tues.	27	8	Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841.
Wed.	28	9	Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1884.
Thur.	29	10	Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842.
Frid.	30	11	
Sat.	31	12	Severe typhoon on coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao, and Whampoa, 1843.

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

SUNRISE				SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE		
3rd	5h. 45m.			6h. 14m.			1893	1894
15th	5h. 48m.			6h. 02m.		Maximum	92	93
						Minimum	70	75
MOON'S PHASES						BAROMETER, 1894		
	d.	h.	m.	sec.		Mean.....	29.79	
Full Moon	4	1	31	43	P.M.			
Last Quarter	12	0	26	49	P.M.			
New Moon	19	4	31	44	A.M.			
First Quarter	26	1	58	47	A.M.			
APOGEE, 4 days, 6 hours, A.M.						1893	RAINFALL	1894
PERIGEE, 18 days, 3 hours, P.M.						15.03 inches		19.11 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DATE OF MONTH	7 and 8 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Sun.	1	13	12TH AFTER TRINITY. Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, died of the wounds inflicted by an assassin, 1870. Foundation stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890.					
Mon.	2	14	Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama, after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Serious anti-foreign riot at Ichang, 1891.					
Tues.	3	15	Hongkong plague proclamation revoked, 1894.					
Wed.	4	16						
Thur.	5	17	Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864. H.M.S. "Zephyr" fired on by Chinese in Kimpai Pass, 1884. Death of Tso Tsung-tang at Foochow, 1885.					
Frid.	6	18	H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1869.					
Sat.	7	19	Attack on Dr. Greig, near Kirin, by soldiers, 1891.					
Sun.	8	20	13TH AFTER TRINITY. Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1897.					
Mon.	9	21	Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1859.					
Tues.	10	22	Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property on Shameen, 1883. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887.					
Wed.	11	23	Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japan, 1890.					
Thur.	12	24						
Frid.	13	25	Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876.					
Sat.	14	26	Public Meeting in Hongkong, with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874. Severe typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891.					
Sun.	15	27	14TH AFTER TRINITY. Chinese transport "Waylee" driven ashore on Pescadores; upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887. Pingyang captured by the Japanese, 1894.					
Mon.	16	28	New Convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881.					
Tues.	17	29	The battle of the Yalu, in which the Chinese were defeated by the Japanese, losing five vessels, 1894.					
Wed.	18	30	Destruction by fire of the Temple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel, near Kobe, of the Turkish frigate "Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890.					
Thur.	19	1						
Frid.	20	2						
Sat.	21	3						
Sun.	22	4	15TH AFTER TRINITY. Typhoon at Swatow, 1891.					
Mon.	23	5	Am. brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao many thousands of lives lost, 1874.					
Tues.	24	6	H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1868. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877.					
Wed.	25	7	Daring attack upon a Chinese shop in Wing Lok street, Hongkong, by armed robbers, 1878.					
Thur.	26	8	Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.					
Frid.	27	9	Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840.					
Sat.	28	10	Yellow River burst its banks in Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. Death of Hon. F. Stewart, Colonial Secretary, at Hongkong, 1889.					
Sun.	29	11	16TH AFTER TRINITY. Michaelmas Day. Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865.					
Mon.	30	12	All the Bogus forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841.					

OCTOBER—31 DAYS

SUNRISE				SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st		5h. 53m.		5h. 47m.		1893		1894	
17th		5h. 59m.		5h. 32m.		Maximum		89 85	
						Minimum		67 65	
MOON'S PHASES									
	d.	h.	m.	sec.					
Full Moon	4	6	23	44	A.M.				
Last Quarter	11	10	10	42	P.M.	BAROMETER, 1894			
New Moon	18	1	46	40	P.M.	Mean.....29.98			
First Quarter	25	6	40	40	P.M.				
APOGEE, 1 day,		10 hours, A.M.		1893		RAINFALL		1894	
PERIGEE, 17 days,		1 hour, A.M.		17.87 inches				17.57 inches	
APOGEE, 28 days,		midnight							
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	8 and 9 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS						
Tues.	1	13	The "Hongkong Daily Press" started, 1857. Ting-hai captured by the English, 1841. French landed at Kelung, 1884. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1887. Hyogo declared an open port, 1892.						
Wed.	2	14	Confucius born, B.C. 502. Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884.						
Thur.	3	15	Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884. Treaty between France and Siam signed at Bangkok, 1893.						
Frid.	4	16	Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884.						
Sat.	5	17	Typhoon at Hongkong, 1894.						
Sun.	6	18	17TH AFTER TRINITY. French expedition left Chefoo for Korea, 1806. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Vaux, K.C.M.G., 1887.						
Mon.	7	19	H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider increase of crime in Colony, 1878.						
Tues.	8	20	Supplementary treaty signed at the Bogue, 1848. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884. Death of Lady Robinson, wife of the Governor of Hongkong, 1894.						
Wed.	9	21	Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Fire at Canton, property destroyed worth \$4,000,000, 1851. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1888. Wreck off the Pescadores of the Norwegian str. "Normand," with loss of all on board except two, 1892.						
Thur.	10	22	Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834. Wreck off the Pescadores of the P. & O. str. "Dokhara," with loss of 125 lives, 1892.						
Frid.	11	23	The first Chinese merchant steamer (the "Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881.						
Sat.	12	24	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872.						
Sun.	13	25	18TH AFTER TRINITY. Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872.						
Mon.	14	26	"Flora Temple" lost in the China Sea, with upwards of 800 coolies on board, 1859.						
Tues.	15	27							
Wed.	16	28	Khanghoa, in Korea, taken by the French, 1806.						
Thur.	17	29	St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885.						
Frid.	18	1	At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.						
Sat.	19	2	Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861. Shanghai Cotton Mill burnt, 1893.						
Sun.	20	3	19TH AFTER TRINITY. Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882.						
Mon.	21	4	The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.						
Tues.	22	5	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875. Death, at Saigon, of M. Filippini, Governor of Cochinchina, 1887.						
Wed.	23	6	58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849.						
Thur.	24	7	The Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894.						
Frid.	25	8	Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the Akies, 1862.						
Sat.	26	9	In Canton 1,200 houses and 3 factories burnt, 1843. Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.						
Sun.	27	10	20TH AFTER TRINITY.						
Mon.	28	11	Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Terranova executed by the Chinese, 1822.						
Tues.	29	12	Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.						
Wed.	30	13	Great fire in Hongkong, 1866. Fenghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894.						
Thur.	31	14	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Settlement of the Formosa difficulty between Japan and China, 1874. Ta-lien-wau and Kinchow taken by the Japanese, 1894.						

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

			SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
2nd			6h.	6m.	5h.	21m.	1893	1894
10th			6h.	15m.	5h.	15m.	Maximum	82 81
			MOON'S PHASES				Minimum	54 62
			d.	h.	m.	sec.	BAROMETER, 1894	
Full Moon			2	10	54	43	P.M.	Mean.....30.11
Last Quarter			10	6	42	46	A.M.	
New Moon			17	0	47	45	A.M.	
First Quarter			24	2	54	47	P.M.	
PERIGEE, 13 days,			midnight.				1893	RAINFALL
APOGEE, 25 days,			7 hours, P.M.				0.03 inch	1894
								0.03 inch
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	9 and 10 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Frid.	1	15	The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Death of Alexander III., Czar of Russia, 1894.					
Sat.	2	16	Chinese lighthouse tender "Fei-hoo" captured by French, 1884. Arrival at Hongkong of Mr. N. R. O'Connor, the new British Minister to China, 1892.					
Sun.	3	17	21ST AFTER TRINITY. Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the Naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839.					
Mon.	4	18	Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884.					
Tues.	5	19	Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1831. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860.					
Wed.	6	20	English and French treaties promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860.					
Thur.	7	21						
Frid.	8	22						
Sat.	9	23	The French repulsed in Korea, 1866. Celebration of the Queen's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1887.					
Sun.	10	24	22ND AFTER TRINITY. Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887.					
Mon.	11	25	H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo, out of a crew of 108 only 9 saved, 1864. Death of M. Paul Bert, Resident General of Annam and Tonkin, 1886.					
Tues.	12	26	Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864. The C. N. Co.'s Yangtze steamer "Ichang" wrecked on Ta-yew Island, 1891. The Foreign Ministers had audience within the Palace, Peking, 1864.					
Wed.	13	27	Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847.					
Thur.	14	28	Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893.					
Frid.	15	29	H.M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868. Destruction of the str. "Wah Yeung" by fire in the Canton river; upwards of 400 lives lost, 1887.					
Sat.	16	30						
Sun.	17	1	23RD AFTER TRINITY. Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893.					
Mon.	18	2	Great Fire in Hongkong, 1867.					
Tues.	19	3	Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed, and several hundred lives lost, 1887.					
Wed.	20	4	Portuguese Custom house at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.					
Thur.	21	5	Major Baldwin and Lieut. Bird, of H.M.'s 20th Regt., murdered in Japan, 1864. Port Arthur taken by the Japanese, 1894.					
Frid.	22	6	Great fire at Canton, 1,400 houses destroyed, 1835. Terrible boiler explosion on board the steamer "Yesso" in Hongkong harbour, 88 lives lost, 1877.					
Sat.	23	7	Arrival of the Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in the "Bacchante" at Woosung, 1881.					
Sun.	24	8	24TH AFTER TRINITY.					
Mon.	25	9	Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1868. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1887. Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1890.					
Tues.	26	10	Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.					
Wed.	27	11	M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung H'ow, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin (June 21st, 1870), 1871.					
Thur.	28	12	Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867.					
Frid.	29	13	Murder of captain and four men of the British barque "Crofton," near Ku-lan, 1869. Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890.					
Sat.	30	14	St. Andrew's day. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872. The Japanese cruiser "Chishima Kan," sunk in collision with the P. & O. steamer "Ravenna," in the Inland Sea, 61 lives lost, 1892.					

DECEMBER—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
4th	6a 26m.	5h. 14m.
20th	6a 37m.	5h. 18m.

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	2	2	14	44	P.M.
Last Quarter	9	2	45	41	P.M.
New Moon	16	2	5	48	P.M.
First Quarter	24	0	57	44	P.M.

PERIGEE, 10 days, 1 hour, A.M.
 APOGEE, 23 days, 4 hours, P.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1892	1893
Maximum	73	73
Minimum	44	49

BAROMETER, 1893

Mean.....30.19

1892	RAINFALL	1893
0.15 inches		0.45 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	10 and 11 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Sun.	1	15	ADVENT SUNDAY.
Mon.	2	16	St. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552.
Tues.	3	17	
Wed.	4	18	First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.
Thur.	5	19	Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863.
Frid.	6	20	Confucius died, B.C. 490.
Sat.	7	21	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842.
Sun.	8	22	2ND IN ADVENT.
Mon.	9	23	Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral, Peking, 1888.
Tues.	10	24	Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namos," five hours after leaving Hongkong; Captain Pocock and three others murdered, and several seriously wounded, 1890. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Robinson, 1891.
Wed.	11	25	Indemnity paid by Prince Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867.
Thur.	12	26	Imperial decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in audience every New Year, 1890.
Frid.	13	27	French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832.
Sat.	14	28	
Sun.	15	29	3RD IN ADVENT. All Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838.
Mon.	16	1	
Tues.	17	2	The P. M. S. S. Co.'s steamer "Japan" burnt, 1 European passenger, the cook, and 389 Chinese drowned, 1874.
Wed.	18	3	
Thur.	19	4	Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.
Frid.	20	5	Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1881. Two cotton mills destroyed by fire at Osaka, 120 persons burnt to death, 1893.
Sat.	21	6	Steam navigation first attempted, 1736.
Sun.	22	7	4TH IN ADVENT. Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.
Mon.	23	8	British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.
Tues.	24	9	
Wed.	25	10	CHRISTMAS DAY. Great Fire in Hongkong; 368 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878.
Thur.	26	11	Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 263 lives lost, 1879. The C. N. Co.'s steamer "Shanghai" destroyed by fire on the Yangtze, over 300 lives lost.
Frid.	27	12	Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.
Sat.	28	13	Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857.
Sun.	29	14	1ST AFTER CHRISTMAS.
Mon.	30	15	
Tues.	31	16	

CHINESE FESTIVALS AND OBSERVANCES FOR THE YEAR 1895.

1895.	Kap- ng Year.	
Jan.	XII. Moon.	
3	8	Great Buddhistic Festival.
9	14	The Great Cold.
15	20	Festival of Lu Pan, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the many stories related of his ingenuity, it is said that, on account of his father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work.
18	23	Worship of the god of the hearth at nightfall.
19	24	The god of the hearth reports to heaven.
	Ut-mai Yr.	
	I. Moon.	
26	1	Chinese New Year's day.
Feb.		
4	10	Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground.
9	15	Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.
10	16	Fête of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for praying for wealth and offspring.
	II. Moon.	
25	1	Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades.
26	2	Mencius born B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of the land and grain.
27	3	Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.
Mar.		
9	13	Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.
11	15	Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Taoism, B.C. 604.
15	19	Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy.
24	28	Tsing Ming, or Tomb Festival.
	III. Moon.	
28	3	Fête of Hiuen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the Sombre heavens, Peh-te, Taoist god of the North Pole.
April.		
9	15	Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, worshipped on behalf of sick children.
12	18	Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves; of the god of the Central mountain, and of the three brothers.
17	23	Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.
20	26	Fête of Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny.
22	28	National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing.
	IV. Moon.	
28	4	Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri; worshipped on behalf of the dead.
May.		
2	8	Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of hades; also a fête of Buddha.
4	10	Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground.
8	14	Fête of Lü Sien, Taoist patriarch, worshipped by barbers.
11	17	Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.
14	20	Fête of the goddess of the blind.
22	28	Fête of Yoh Wong, the Taoist god of medicine.
	V. Moon.	
24	1	Fête of the god of the South pole.
28	5	National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamented. In each boat is a large drum and other musical instruments used to incite the crew to greater exertions. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held to commemorate the death of the Prince of Tsoo, who, neglecting the advice of his faithful Minister Wat Uen, drowned himself about B.C. 500.
June.		
3	11	National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns.
5	13	National fête of Kwân Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan.
8	16	Fête of Chang Tao-ling (A.D. 34), ancient head of the Taoist sect. His descendants still continue to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the transmigration of the soul of each successor of Chang Tao-ling, on his decease, to the body of some youthful member of the

		family, whose heirship is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected. Fête of Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism.
July.	VI. Moon.	
3	13	Fête of Lu Pan, the god of carpenters and masons.
9	19	Fête of the goddess of mercy.
14	24	Anniversary of Kwán Ti's ascent to heaven. Fête of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder.
Aug.	VII. Moon	
20	1	<i>First day of the seventh moon.</i> During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Taoist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks. Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Taoism.
26	7	Fête of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars, and of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.
Sept.		
3	15	Fête of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.
6	18	Fête of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five attendant sacrificial spirits.
8	20	Fête of Chang Pi, A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three Kingdoms. He is said have been at first a butcher and wine seller. After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin.
10	22	Fête of the god of wealth.
13	25	Fête of Hù Sün-ping, a Taoist eremite.
17	29	Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits.
	VIII. Moon.	
19	1	Fête of Hù Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and of Kin Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the literati.
20	2	Fête of the gods of land and grain.
21	3	Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fête of the god of the hearth.
Oct.		
3	15	National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
13	25	Fête of the god of the Sun.
15	27	Fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
	IX. Moon.	
18	1	Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the 1st to the 9th day inclusive.
26	9	Fête of Kwan Ti, the god of war; kite-flying day. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hades.
28	11	Fête of Yen Hwui, the favourite disciple of Confucius.
Nov.		
1	15	National fête of Chu Hi (A.D. 1130-1200), the most eminent of the later Chinese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have formed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy.
2	16	Fête of the god of the loom.
3	17	Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Taoist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king.
4	18	Fête of Tsü Shêng, one of the reputed inventors of writing.
14	28	Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire, and Ma, a deified physician.
	X. Moon.	
19	3	Fête of the three brothers San Mao.
Dec.		
1	15	Fêtes of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead.
	XI. Moon.	
19	4	National fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
21	6	Fête day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Taoist pantheon.
1896.		
Jan.		
7	23	Taoist feast day of Chang Sin, extensively worshipped for male issue.
10	26	Fête of the Genius of the North (one of the five evil genii).
13	29	Festival of the Angel of Sunlight

HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE.

CONTENTS.

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
Offices.....	XXI	Forbidden Articles.....	XXIV	Prices Current and Circulars.....	XXVII
Business hours.....	XXI	Requests.....	XXIV	Post Cards.....	XXVII
Holidays.....	XXI	Complaints.....	XXIV	Registration.....	XXVIII
Deliveries.....	XXI	Private Boxes.....	XXV	Miscellaneous.....	XXVIII
Pillar Boxes.....	XXI	Posta Restante.....	XXV	Parcel Post.....	XXVIII
Postage Stamps.....	XXIII	Letters.....	XXV	Money Orders.....	XXIX
Rates of Postage.....	XXIII	Newspapers.....	XXVI	Postal Notes.....	XXIX
Mail Routes.....	XXIII	Books.....	XXVI		
Mail Time Tables.....	XXIII	Patterns.....	XXVI		

OFFICES.

1.—The Head Office for British Postal business in China is at Hongkong; there is a Post Office also at Shanghai, and Agencies at the following places :—
Canton, Hoihow, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Hankow.

BUSINESS HOURS.

2.—The General Post Office is open for the transaction of public business on Week days from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. On Sundays and Holidays from 8 to 9 a.m. In the event of a contract mail arriving after the ordinary business hours, the office is opened for the delivery of correspondence as soon as possible after the mails have been landed, and will be kept open for one hour.

HOLIDAYS.

3.—Sundays and all Public and Government Holidays are observed as Post Office Holidays, except as notified in the foregoing paragraph, and except the departure of a contract mail happens to be fixed for a Public or Government Holiday, when the Office will be kept open for the purpose of despatching the mail.

DELIVERIES.

4.—The following are the hours at which delivery of correspondence takes place from the General Post Office :—

In Town, 8 a.m., 10 a.m., noon, 2 p.m., 4 p.m., 6 p.m.

In the Suburbs, 9 a.m., noon, 5 p.m.

At Kowloon and the Peak, noon, 4 p.m.

On Sundays and Holidays deliveries are effected at 9 a.m. in the town and suburbs. There is no Sunday delivery at Kowloon or the Peak.

Contract mails are, however, delivered as soon as possible after arrival. The ordinary deliveries may be retarded by the contract mails.

To Shipping.

5.—As a general rule correspondence for shipping in harbour is delivered to the agents, but if desired it will be delivered on board at noon and 4 p.m.

PILLAR BOXES.

6.—Pillar Letter Boxes have been placed at the following localities and are cleared daily at the following hours, except on Sundays and Holidays :—

Town District.

From Ship Street to Bonham Strand West and up to level of Robinson Road.

Clearances : 8.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 0.30 p.m., 2.30 p.m., 4.30 p.m.

Pillar Box No.	7.....	Victoria, junction of Queen's Road East and Arsenal Street.
" "	8.....	Victoria, near the Harbour Master's Office.
" "	9.....	Victoria, junction of Albany, Robinson and Garden Roads.
" "	10.....	Victoria, junction of Seymour and Castle Roads.
" "	11.....	Victoria, junction of Old Bailey and Caine Road.

Suburban Districts.

Clearances : 9.30 a.m., 0.30 p.m., 5.30 p.m.

Pillar Box No.	12.....	Victoria, junction of Robinson and Bonham Roads.
" "	13.....	Victoria, East Point, junction of Percival Street and Praya.
" "	14.....	West Point, near No. 7 Police Station.

Kowloon and Peak District.

Clearances : noon and 4 p.m.

Pillar Box No.	1.....	Kowloon, near Wharf and Godowns.
" "	2.....	Magazine Gap, at the Gap.

Pillar Box No. 3.....	Peak District, at Victoria Gap.
" " " 4.....	Peak District, at Mount Kellett, near "Myrtlebank."
" " " 5.....	Peak District, at Junction of Mount Gough Road with road to Aberdeen West of Government Villas.
" " " 6.....	Peak District, at Plantation Road, at junction of roads between Rural Building Lots 14 and 27.

There is also a Letter Box fixed in the Charge Room at Tsim Sha-tsui Police Station.

Letters containing any article of value should not be posted in these boxes, but should be registered at the General Post Office.

Persons posting in these boxes may cancel their stamps by writing the date across them.

POSTAGE STAMPS.

7.—Hongkong Postage Stamps of the following values can be purchased and are available at any British Post Office or Agency in Hongkong or China:—

2 cents.	50 cents.	Post Cards—
5 "	1 dollar.	1 cent.
10 "	2 dollars.	2 cents (reply paid).
20 "	3 "	4 cents.
30 "	5 "	8 cents (with reply paid).

8.—Boxholders are at liberty to mark their Postage Stamps on the back or face or by perforation, so as to prevent their being stolen. If the mark be on the face, it must be such as not to interfere with the clean appearance of the stamp.

9.—Correspondence will not be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account, except as provided by paragraph 11.

RATES OF POSTAGE.

10.—Rates of Postage in Hongkong and at British Post Offices in China:—

TO	LETTERS PER ½ OZ.	SINGLE POST CARDS EACH.	REPLY POST CARDS EACH.	BOOKS F'S C'T & C. PER 2 OZ.	NEWS- PAPERS PER 2 OZ.	REGIS- TRATION.	RETURN RECEIPT FOR REGISTERED ARTICLES.
UNION COUNTRIES	cents. 10	cents. 4	cents. 8	cents. 2	cents. 2	cents. 10	cents. 5
Non-Union Countries —							
Abyssinia	10 (c)	..	..	2	2	10 (in)	..
Africa (West Coast Native Possessions).....	20 (ca)	..	..	5	5	10 (in)	..
Arabia	10 (c)	..	..	2	2	10 (in)	..
Ascension							
Bechuanaland							
Bechuanaland Protectorate, including— Kanye, Lake Ngami, Macloutsie, Masho- naland, Matabeleland, Molepolole, Pala- chwe (Khamas Town), Shoshong, Tati River, and Zambesi	20	4	8	5	5	10	5
Cape Colony							
China and Corea (or from China to Hongkong)	5 (c)	1	2	2	2	5 (b)	5
Friendly Islands (Tonga, etc.).....	10	4	8	2	2	10	..
Madagascar (except French Establishments, viz., Ambositra, Andevosauite, Fenerive, Fiaranantsoa, Foulpointe, Ivondro, Mae- vatanana, Mahambo, Mahanoro, Mahela, Maintirano, Majunga, Mananjary, Moran- dava, Morotsangana, Nooni-Vé, St. Mary, Tamatave, Tananarive, Vatamandry, and Vohémar).....	10 (ca)	..	..	2	2	10 (in)	..
Morocco (except Casablanca, Fez, Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, Tangier and Tetuan, at each of which places the Gibraltar Post Office maintains an agency under the Postal Union regulations)	10 (c)	..	..	2	2	..	..
Navigators Islands (Samoa)	10	4	8	2	2	10	..
Oil Rivers Protectorate, viz:— Benin, Bonny, Brass, Calabar, Opobo. and Warra or Forcados	20	4	8	5	5	10	..
Orange Free State	20	4	8	5	5	10	5
St. Helena	20	4	8	5	5	10	..
Sarawak	5 (ca)	..	..	2 (a)	2 (a)	5 (in)	..
Society Islands	10 (c)	..	..	2	2	10	..
BETWEEN HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO, AND FOR LOCAL DELIVERY	2	1	2	2	2	5	5

(a.) An additional charge is made on delivery.

(b.) Registration in China extends to Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai and Hankow only.

(c.) Prepayment is compulsory.

(in.) Registration is in complete, not extending beyond Port of Arrival.

Local Rates.

11.—Circulars, Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., for addressees in Hongkong, or the Ports of China, but not for Macao, in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight, may be sent to the Post Office unstamped, the postage, at the rate of one cent each, being paid in cash or charged to the sender's account. Special accounts may be opened with non-boxholders for the delivery of considerable numbers of such articles.

12.—Such covers, when addressed to places other than Hongkong or China, must be prepaid two cents each in stamps.

13.—Circulars, &c., must not exceed 2 ounces each in weight. Patterns, Almanacs, &c., must be under 4 ounces each in weight. Heavier articles are charged ordinary rates.

14.—Envelopes containing patterns, &c., may be wholly closed if the nature of the contents be first exhibited or stated to the Postmaster-General, as he may consider necessary, and approved by him. Printed Circulars may be inserted in such Pattern Packets.

15.—Addresses must be complete. That is to say, on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added. Incompletely addressed covers are returned to the sender for address.

MAIL ROUTES AND OPPORTUNITIES.

16.—All ordinary correspondence is sent on by the best opportunity of which the prepayment admits, unless especially directed or apparently prepaid for some other route.

17.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary), however many times her departure may be postponed. If it is postponed *sine die*, the correspondence is sent on by the next opportunity.

18.—Correspondence from the Coast marked *via Brindisi* or *via Marseilles* is KEPT FOR THE ROUTE INDICATED even though that may involve a fortnight's detention. Unless this is intended, therefore, the safest direction is *By first mail*.

19.—Letters from the Coast forwarded *without prepayment* are not delivered until the Hongkong Office has time to deal with them; paid covers are delivered at once. Unpaid papers are returned to the senders.

20.—It is not necessary to pay postage on covers from the Coast containing stamped correspondence for the homeward mails or local delivery.

21.—It is sometimes possible to overtake the French packet at Singapore by means of a direct private steamer. When this can be done Coast correspondence which arrived too late is so sent on.

22.—Mails may also be forwarded to London and ports of call by the tea steamers leaving China, either direct, or to catch the next contract mail at Singapore or Suez. Except by special request, only *letters* are sent in these mails.

Australia.

23.—There are two routes to Australia, viz., *via Torres Straits* and *via Colombo*. The Torres Straits route is the best for Eastern Australia as far as Sydney; for New Zealand, Tasmania and Fiji. All correspondence for these places is thus sent unless otherwise directed. Correspondence for Adelaide and Perth *may* be sent by this route.

24.—The route *via Colombo* is best for Western and Southern Australia. Each homeward French Packet connects at Colombo with the P. & O. steamer which leaves that port for King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Sydney.

Canada, the San Francisco Route, &c.

25.—The routes by Vancouver or San Francisco can be freely used for ordinary or registered correspondence for Union or Non-union countries. The making up of mails *via San Francisco* at Shanghai is left to the United States and Japanese Post Offices.

26.—When it is desired to forward letters to the United States by a sailing ship not notified as carrying a mail, all that is necessary is to post the letters in the ordinary way, marked with the name of the ship, and prepaid 10 cents per half ounce as usual. The Post Office then undertakes the duty of obtaining notice of departure and despatching the correspondence.

MAIL TIME TABLES.

27.—Tables showing the dates of the departure of the contract mails and the dates when replies to letters are due in Hongkong are published separately.

Mail Notices.

28.—The dates and hours of closing all mails in the General Post Office are also published twice daily, except on Sundays and Holidays, in a Special Mail Notice.

FORBIDDEN ARTICLES.

29.—The following articles cannot be sent through the post :—

- (a) Samples of merchandise having a saleable value.
- (b) Samples and other articles which, from their nature, may expose the postal officials to danger, or soil or damage the correspondence.
- (c) Explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances.
- (d) Animals or insects living or dead. *
- (e) Any indecent or obscene print, painting, photograph, lithograph, engraving, book, or card, or any other indecent or obscene article, or any letter, newspaper, or publication, packet or card, having thereon any words, marks or designs, of an indecent, obscene, libellous or grossly offensive character.

30.—It is forbidden to insert in ordinary or registered correspondence consigned to the post :—

- (a) Current coin.
- (b) Articles liable to Customs duty.
- (c) Gold or silver bullion, precious stones, jewellery, and other precious articles, but only in case their insertion or transmission is forbidden by the legislation of the countries concerned.

REQUESTS FOR REDIRECTION.

31.—Requests for the redirection of correspondence, or to have it stopped in Hongkong, must be in writing. The precise address of the correspondence must be given.

32.—Requests should also state whether private letters or those for the writer's firm are required, and to how many mails the request applies.

33.—When the correspondence is required in Hongkong an address must be given to which it may be sent. *Under no circumstances will it be delivered at the Post Office windows.* If the applicant persists in applying for it instead of waiting till it is sent to him, his request will be cancelled.

34.—No notice can be taken of requests sent in after any mail is signalled with reference to that particular mail.

35.—Requests of a complicated nature cannot be entertained.

36.—Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed.

37.—Every request is understood to refer to letters only; papers will not be intercepted unless special reasons be shewn to the satisfaction of the Postmaster-General.

38.—There is no charge for redirection of sufficiently prepaid correspondence.

39.—The marine officers are not allowed to deliver correspondence at Singapore.

40.—Letters for a firm will not be intercepted without the written authority of that firm.

41.—Correspondence from the Continent for Northern Ports by French packet cannot be intercepted, nor can that for Yokohama by any mail.

42.—No request is acted on for more than three months, at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course. The period of three months allowed will give time to have correspondence directed as it is to be delivered. Should it be desired that the correspondence should resume its ordinary course earlier, it will be necessary to inform the Postmaster-General.

43.—The interception of letters is promised only *when possible*. Sometimes it is not possible, and the omission in any case to intercept them must not be regarded as matter for complaint.

COMPLAINTS.

44.—All complaints, or representations of matters which cannot be adjusted locally, should be addressed to the Postmaster-General, Hongkong, and, if marked *On Postal Business*, will be forwarded free by any Postmaster or Agent.

45.—The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. Neglect of this generally renders enquiry impossible.

46.—When correspondence has been mis-sent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally) all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, *Sent to*, or *Delivered at*, or *Not received till the ...th instant*, or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster-General, Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble.

* Live bees may be sent if enclosed in boxes so constructed as to avoid all danger and allow the contents to be ascertained.

PRIVATE BOXES.

47.—Private boxes may be rented in the offices at Hongkong and Shanghai. The fee is \$10 a year payable in advance.

48.—Each boxholder is supplied with an account book free, but must himself provide at least two stout bags (Shanghai firms require four) marked with his name in English and Chinese on both sides. Chinese Nankin makes the best bags for this purpose. They should be without strings, but have a couple of iron rings at the mouth for suspending. Boxholders should insist on their coolies returning these bags to the Post Office *as soon as emptied*, or at any rate not later than next morning. The only safe way to empty a bag is to *turn it inside out*.

49.—Each boxholder's coolie must be provided with a stout ticket or badge of wood, metal, or pasteboard, bearing his employer's name in English and Chinese. This will enable him to obtain letters whenever a mail arrives.

50.—The advantages of renting a box are many. It secures a quicker and more accurate delivery of correspondence. Unpaid letters are delivered to boxholders without the delay of demanding payment, change, &c., as they are charged to his account. The boxholders of Hongkong and Shanghai send bags down in the mail steamer to be filled by the marine officer. Boxholders are allowed to post their letters in sealed boxes*, and to mark their Postage Stamps. They receive free copies of all notices issued by the Post Office, Tables of Rates, &c. Many inconveniences are saved to them by the facility for charging their accounts with small deficiencies of postage, when there is no time to return a short-paid letter. This, however, is only done as an exception, when the letter cannot go on unpaid, no boxholder being allowed to make a practice of sending short-paid correspondence or letters to be stamped. Boxholders are also allowed certain privileges as to posting local correspondence unstamped (see paragraph 11).

51.—Boxholders' books are sent out for settlement on the first day of each month, and should be returned promptly. As a general rule no information can be given as to the correspondence charged in these accounts, where it came from, &c. There is only one way to obtain such information, and that is to *file the covers of all unpaid correspondence received*. Entries *On Board* are for unpaid correspondence dealt with by the marine officer on his way up from Singapore.

POST RESTANTE.

52.—All articles superscribed "To be kept till called for," "To await arrival," or in any similar way, and also articles addressed "Post Office," are held to fall under the head "Poste Restante."

53.—Poste Restante letters, &c., can be obtained at any time during the office hours. The persons applying for them must furnish satisfactory evidence that they are parties to whom the correspondence should be delivered.

54.—Poste Restante correspondence is kept for the following periods, after which it is regarded as "Dead," and is returned to the office of origin :—

Local letters are kept for 1 month.....	Letters for steamers are kept for 3 months
International " " 2 months	" " sailing vessels " 4 "

55.—The Poste Restante is intended for the accommodation of strangers and travellers who have no permanent abode in Hongkong.

56.—When correspondence is received addressed to parties in "Hongkong," but without a full address, it is placed in the Poste Restante if no request has been received from the addressee regarding it, or his name does not appear in the Directory.

LETTERS.—Dimensions.

57.—There is no limit to the weight of letters, but, unless to or from a Government Office, they must not exceed 2 feet in length and 1 foot in width and depth.

Address to be complete.

58.—Addresses should be as complete as possible in order to facilitate delivery, and in order that, in the event of the letter becoming from any cause undeliverable, it may be returned to the writer unopened, it is recommended that the sender's name and address be also superscribed on the cover.

Unpaid Letters; Loose Letters.

59.—The general rule as to insufficiently paid letters is to double the deficient postage. If the despatching office has not indicated how much the deficiency is, it is taken to be 10 cents per half ounce, and the letter is consequently charged 20 cents per half ounce. Any foreign postage stamps affixed are neglected in making this charge.

* The boxes should be closed with some recognizable seal. Locked boxes cannot be allowed. A receipt book should be sent with each box, but as the receiving officer cannot undertake to count the correspondence sent, he only gives a receipt for *One Box*. No attention is promised to anything written in the book—*To be Registered*, for instance.

Hence letters sent loose on board ship are treated as wholly unpaid, however many stamps of other countries they may bear. This practice is based on international rules, and is required by Treaty. Nothing can be sent wholly unpaid except letters. The prepayment of postage on local letters is compulsory.

Consignees' Letters.

60.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage.

61.—In the event of an unpaid letter becoming a dead letter, the sender is liable, according to international rules, to pay the deficient postage and the fine.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters.

62.—Privates in H. M. Army or Navy, Non-commissioned Officers*, Bandmasters, School-masters (not Superintending or First Class), Writers, or School-mistresses may send HALF-OUNCE letters to the United Kingdom by the English Mail at the rate of two cents each, or by the French Mail at the rate of four cents each. The postage must be prepaid in Hongkong stamps.

63.—To other places not beyond Great Britain, such as India, Malta, &c., the postage is 2 cents.

64.—The same privileges apply to letters addressed to the Privates and Non-commissioned Officers named above.

65.—The letters must not exceed half an ounce. No handkerchiefs, jewellery, &c., can be sent, even with the ends open.

66.—If from a Soldier or Sailor his class and description must be stated in full on the letter, the cover of which must be signed by the Commanding Officer, with name of regiment, ship, &c., in full. If to a Soldier or Sailor, his class and description, with name of regiment, ship, &c., must be stated in full.

67.—Soldiers and Sailors have no privileges with regard to books, papers, or parcels.

NEWSPAPERS.

68.—A newspaper is a printed paper containing news. It must not exceed two ounces in weight, or it is liable to an additional rate of postage. It may be prepaid as a book at the option of the sender. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each.

69.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must count, however small), or the whole may be paid at book rate.

70.—Two newspapers must not be folded together as one, nor must *anything* whatever be inserted except *bond fide* supplements of the *same paper* and *same date*. Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at book rate.

71.—A newspaper must be open at the ends. If it contain any written communication whatever it will be charged as a letter. It should be folded with the title outwards.

BOOKS.

72.—Books are charged at so much per two ounces. The Union rate is 2 cents.

73.—The term "books" includes almost all kinds of printed or written matter not of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence, with whatever is necessary for its illustration or safe transmission, as maps, rollers, binding, &c., but a book must contain no communication whatever of the nature of a letter. Printers' copy; authors' manuscripts; diaries, but not letters in diary form; press copies of any documents not letters; law papers; deeds; bills of lading; invoices; insurance papers; copied music, &c., may all be sent at book rates. But stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

74.—A book may contain an inscription presenting it, notes or marks referring to the text, or such writing as *With the author's compliments*, &c.

75.—The packet must be open at the ends, and the contents visible, or easily to be rendered visible. Packets which are *sealed* are treated as letters even though the ends may be open.

76.—The weight of a book packet is limited as follows:—

To British Offices 5 lbs.

To other Offices 4 lbs.

77.—Book packets for non-British offices must not exceed 18 inches measurement in any one direction, but such objects as maps, pictures, plans, photographs, &c., if made up into rolls of no great thickness and not exceeding 31 inches in length, may be so forwarded to any country.

PATTERNS.

78.—Samples of merchandise must possess no saleable value, nor bear any writing or printing on or in the packet except the name of the sender or that of his firm, the address of the addressee, a manufacturer's or trade mark, numbers, prices, and indi-

cations relative to weight or size, or to the quantity to be disposed of, or such as are necessary to determine the origin and the nature of the goods.

Liquids.

79.—Liquids, oils, and fatty substances easily liquified must be enclosed in glass bottles hermetically sealed. Each bottle must be placed in a wooden box adequately furnished with sawdust, cotton, or spongy material in sufficient quantity to absorb the liquid in case the bottle be broken. Finally the box itself must be enclosed in a case of metal, of wood with a screw-top, or of strong and thick leather.

Ointments.

80.—Fatty substances which are not easily liquified, such as ointments, soft soap, resin, &c., must be enclosed in an inner cover (box, linen bag, parchment, &c.), which itself must be placed in a second box of wood, metal, or strong and thick leather.

Dry Powders.

81.—Dry powders, whether dyes or not, must be placed in cardboard boxes which themselves are enclosed in a bag of linen or parchment.

82.—Packets of patterns and samples must be packed so as to admit of easy inspection.

83.—Such packets for places in the Postal Union must not exceed 12 inches in length, 8 inches in width and 4 inches in depth.

84.—The maximum weight for packets of patterns or samples of merchandise posted in Hongkong or its agencies for the undermentioned places is 12 ounces (350 grammes).

Austria.	France.	Italy.	Salvador.
Belgium.	Greece.	Liberia.	Servia.
Bulgaria.	Guatemala.	Luxemburg.	Siam.
Congo Free State.	Hawaii.	Mexico.	Switzerland.
Costa Rica.	Holland.	Portugal.	Tunis.
Egypt.	Hungary.	Roumania.	United States.

To British Offices the limit is 5 lbs. ; to all other places it is 8 oz.

PRICES CURRENT AND CIRCULARS.

85.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed, in identical terms or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed. A price current or circular may be paid as a newspaper or as a book.

86.—A bundle of prices current or circulars may be paid as so many newspapers (each one counting) or the whole may be paid at book rate. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each. For the Cape, 5 cents.

87.—Prices Current or Circulars forwarded in closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or with notched ends, are charged letter rates, as they are not really open to inspection.

88.—Prices Current and Circulars arriving in such large quantities as to retard the delivery of the mails are allowed to stand over till there is time to deal with them.

POST CARDS

89.—The following values are issued :—

For local circulation (see paragraph 13)	.....1 cent
To Union Countries generally	.....4 cents
with reply paid	.....8 cents

90.—Nothing must be written or printed on the stamped side of the card but the address and, if desired, the sender's address. Any communication whatever, whether of the nature of a letter or not, may be written or printed, or partly written and partly printed on the other side. But no card will be forwarded on which anything libellous, insulting, or indecent has been written, printed, or drawn.

91.—Nothing must be attached to a Post Card, nor may it be folded, cut, or otherwise altered. If so, it will be charged as a letter. Thin paper, smaller than the card, may, however, be pasted smoothly on it.

92.—In regard to hours for posting, late fees, &c., Post Cards are submitted to the same rules as letters.

93.—A card of insufficient value may be fully prepaid by the addition of an adhesive stamp of proper amount.

REGISTRATION.

94.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered, except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly fastened and secured. The fee is 10 cents to the United Kingdom and elsewhere, local 5 cents. The sender of any registered article may obtain an acknowledgment of its delivery to the addressee on paying an extra fee of 5 cents.

95.—Letters to be registered should be handed to the receiving officer at the proper window, and a receipt obtained. The hour of registry will be marked on the receipt if specially requested. Whoever presents an article for registry **MUST ASK (orally) FOR A RECEIPT.** Nothing written on the letter or elsewhere can replace this indispensable precaution.

96.—The Post Office is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of registered correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of \$10, in certain cases, provided:—

- (a) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of registration.
- (b) That the correspondence was securely enclosed in a reasonably strong envelope.
- (c) That application was made to the Postmaster-General of Hongkong immediately the loss was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting such correspondence.
- (d) That the Postmaster-General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the British Postal administration in China; that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender; by destruction by fire, or shipwreck; nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

97.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely bound books, &c., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition, nor on account of alleged losses of the *contents* of registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt.

98.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered letters containing bank notes, or jewellery, and where registration has been neglected *will make no enquiries* into alleged losses of such letters.

99.—A postcard enclosed in a packet of correspondence, for return to the sender by way of receipt, will not under any circumstances be admitted as evidence that any particular article reached the Post Office.

100. Registration in China extends to Hoilhow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow Ningpo, Shanghai, and Hankow only.

MISCELLANEOUS.

101.—Contrary to general usage the Hongkong Post Office will give a receipt of the kind given for a boxholder's box for an ordinary letter, to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. But this receipt is not intended to be used *against the Post Office* in case the correspondence goes astray. Some few Offices grant acknowledgments of posting on payment of a halfpenny or so for each letter acknowledged, and even then they decline to admit that any such acknowledgment refers to any particular letter. Others have abandoned the practice of giving receipts even on payment. It is obvious therefore that this Office cannot allow its free receipts to be used to found complaints on. If that is intended the correspondence should be registered.

102.—It is no part of the duties of the Post Office to affix stamps to correspondence, or to see that servants purchase or affix the proper amounts, nor can the officers of the Department, under any circumstances, undertake to do this.

103.—Any article of correspondence duly prepaid and posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong or of Her Majesty's Consul at the Port, on an application stating fully the reasons for the request.

PARCEL POST.

104.—A receipt will be given for each Parcel.

105.—*To the United Kingdom and Places beyond.*—Parcels are forwarded by P. & O. packet only, and arrive in London about eight days later than the mail. No further charge is made on delivery except for Customs dues.

Duties in the United Kingdom *	
Cigars.....	50 per lb.
Tea.....	4d. per lb.

Duties cannot be prepaid by the sender.

Compensation not exceeding £1 under any circumstances will be paid in case of loss of or damage to a parcel forwarded to, from, or through the United Kingdom.

To India.—By P. & O. and Indian Mail packets only.

To Australia.—By P. & O. packet *via* Ceylon only, except Port Darwin direct, and Queensland *via* London.

106.—Parcels for the United Kingdom may be insured at the following rates:—

£120.....	fee 20 cents	\$480.....	fee 50 cents
240.....	" 30 "	500.....	" 60 "
360.....	" 40 "		

107.—The rates of Postage are indicated in the following Tables.

* As far as the Post Office is able to state them.

108.—To the United Kingdom and British Colonies, &c. :—

TO	LIMIT OF WEIGHT	POSTAGE.		LIMIT OF SIZE.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
		FIRST lb.	EACH Subsequent lb.		
<i>Hongkong, China, Siam</i>	lb. 11	cents. 10	cents. 5	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	Opium.
<i>Japan, Corea</i>	5	20	20	Do.	Do.
<i>Cochin-China, Cambodge, Tonkin, Annam</i>	11	10	5	Do.	Explosive matter, letters, liquids, opium.
<i>Straits Settlements, Burmah, Ceylon, India*</i>	11	15	15	{ Do., and not smaller than 3 in. by 2 in., by 2 in.	Opium.
<i>British North Borneo</i>	11	10	5	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined	.....
<i>Malta</i> (direct) ..	11	20	20	Do.	Arms.
<i>Gibraltar</i>	11	20	20	Do.	Tobacco, except for personal use, copyright books.
<i>United Kingdom, via Gibraltar only</i>	11	40	25	Do.	.....
<i>Africa, West Coast †</i> (via London)	11	60	50	Do.	Specie or ostrich feathers.
<i>Ascension</i>	11	60	50	Do.	Dangerous articles, liquids (unless securely packed), contraband articles.
<i>Bahamas</i> do.	11	60	50	Do.	Letters, jewellery, gold, silver.
<i>Bermuda</i> do.	11	60	50	Do.	Letters, liquids (unless securely packed), specie, bullion, gold-dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, extracts or essences of coffee, tea, chicory, or tobacco, fruit, plants, cuttings, bulbs, or roots.
<i>British Bechuanaland</i> do.	7	80	70	Do.	Counterfeit money, dutiable articles, spirits, cigars, snuff, tobacco, opium, ganje, charas, chang, cannabis indica.
<i>British Guiana</i> do.	11	60	50	Do.	Letters, plants, nuggets, tobacco, tea.
<i>British Honduras</i> do.	11	60	50	Do.	Do.
<i>Cape Town</i>	11	60	50	Do.	Coins, tobacco.
<i>Cape Colony</i> do.	11	70	65	Do.	Letters, dangerous articles, liquids.
<i>Cyprus</i>	11	60	35	Do.	.....
<i>Fiji</i>	11	1.00	75	Do.	Letters, gold, silver, ostrich feathers, firearms.
<i>Mombasa, Lamu (Br. East Africa)</i> do.	11	70	55	Do.	Letters, liquids (unless securely packed).
<i>Natal</i>	7	75	65	Do.	Letters, perishable goods, liquids.
<i>New Hebrides</i>	11	1.00	60	Do.	.....
<i>New Zealand</i>	11	1.00	60	Do.	Letters, letters (unless securely packed).
<i>Newfoundland</i> do.	11	60	45	Do.	Letters, vines, opium, spirits, tobacco.
<i>New South Wales</i> (via Ceylon)	11	50	50	Do.	Letters.
<i>Queensland</i> do.	11	1.00	60	Do.	Letters, liquids (unless securely packed), tobacco, spirits, opium.
<i>St. Helena, Tristan d'Acunha (via London)</i>	11	60	50	Do.	Books copyright in the United Kingdom.
<i>Tangier</i>	11	60	50	Do.	Arms, munitions of war, tobacco, opium pipes.
<i>Tasmania</i>	11	1.00	60	Do.	Letters.
<i>Transvaal</i>	7	80	70	Do.	Same as British Bechuanaland.
<i>South Australia</i> (via Ceylon)	11	75	40	Do.	Letters.
<i>Victoria (Australia)</i> do.	11	75	40	Do.	Letters, opium, spirits, tobacco.
<i>Western Australia</i> do.	11	75	40	Do.	Letters.
<i>Port Darwin</i> (direct)	11	30	30	Do.	Letters.
<i>Windward and Leeward Is. ‡, Barbados, Trinidad</i> } (via London)	11	60	45	Do.	.....
<i>Canada</i> do.	7	80	70	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	Liquids (unless securely packed), oleomargarine, butterine, books copyright in Canada.
<i>Jamaica, Turks' Is.</i> do.	11	60	50	2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.	Letters.
<i>Mexico</i> do.	11	60	50	Do.	Letters, liquids, lottery tickets, circulars.

† And Indian Offices, viz: Aden, Bagdad, Bander Abbas, Busrah, Bushire, Guadur, Jask, Kashmir, Linga, Muscat, Zanzibar.

‡ Accra, Bathurst, Cape Coast Castle, Lagos, Quittah, Sierra Leone.

• Antigua, Montserrat, S. Kitts, Nevis, Dominica, Virgin Is.; Grenada, S. Lucia, S. Vincent, Tobago.

109.—To the Continent of Europe and Foreign Countries :—

To	BRITISH PACKET, via London.			GERMAN PACKET. Direct.		PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
	0 to 2 lb.	2 to 7 lb.	7 to 11 lb.	0 to 7 lb.	0 to 11 lb.	
Algeria and Corsica §	\$ c. 1.80	\$ c. 2.40	....	....	....	Coins, arms, ammunition, medicines, plants, vines, gold, silver, jewellery, lace.
Argentine Republic §	2.00	2.70	....	....	....	Letters, vine plants, gold, silver, jewellery.
Austro-Hungary	1.70	2.20	....	....	1.80	Letters, lottery tickets.
Azores Is.	2.20	2.80	....	....	....	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Belgium	1.50	2.10	2.70	....	1.80	Letters.
Beirut §	1.20	2.00	2.70	....	....	Letters, firearms, tobacco.
Bosnia, Herzegovina & Novi Pazar }	1.90	2.60	....	....	....	Letters, foreign lottery tickets, plants.
Bulgaria	2.20	2.70	....	....	....	Letters, lottery tickets, coins, arms, ammunition, tobacco, plants, vines, drugs.
Cameroun	2.50	3.00	....	....	....	Letters, liquida.
Chili §	2.90	3.40	....	....	....	Letters, plants, arms and implements of war, articles injurious to health.
Colombia	2.10	3.40	4.70	....	....	Letters, liquida, arms.
Congo Free State	1.60	1.80	2.10	....	....	Letters.
Constantinople, §	1.00	2.00	2.00	....	....	Firearms, tobacco, salt.
Costa Rica §	2.00	3.20	4.40	....	....	Letters, arms.
Danish West Indies	1.80	2.80	3.80	....	....	Letters.
Denmark	1.70	2.30	....	....	1.80	Letters, lottery tickets, prospectuses.
Egypt § (direct)	0.50	1.00	1.80	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, liquida.
Finland §	1.10	3.10	....	....	....	Letters, arms, spirits, coins.
France	1.60	2.20	....	1.80	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, foreign bronze coins, plants, gold, silver.
French Colonies § || .....	2.70	3.40	....	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, tobacco, plants, vines, gold, silver, jewellery, lace.
French & Austrian Offices in Turkey §	2.20	2.80	....	....	....	Letters, tobacco, salt, firearms.
Germany	1.50	2.10	....	....	1.60	Letters, plants with roots, vines or parts of vines, socialistic books.
Greek Ports (via Hamburg) §	1.60	2.00	....	....	....	Letters, plants, dangerous articles, liquida, gold, silver, jewellery.
Hallgoland	1.60	2.00	....	....	....	Same as Germany.
Holland	1.40	2.10	2.80	....	1.80	Letters.
Italy § (via France)	1.80	2.40	....	....	....	Letters, tobacco, vines or parts of vines, arms, chemical compounds, rags.
Luxemburg	1.50	2.20	2.90	....	1.80	Letters.
Madeira	1.40	1.40	....	....	....	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Mauritius §	1.70	2.00	....	....	....	Letters.
Norway	1.40	2.10	2.80	....	2.20	Letters.
Portugal (via Lisbon)	1.80	2.40	....	2.20	....	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Roumania	2.00	2.40	....	....	....	Letters, plants (except seeds and dried roots).
Samoa and Tonga	2.10	2.30	....	....	....	Same as Germany.
Serbia	2.00	2.60	....	....	....	Letters, vines.
Seychelles §	1.70	2.00	....	....	....	Letters, gold, silver, jewellery.
Smyrna §	1.10	2.00	2.80	....	....	Letters, materials for gunpowder, plants, arms, tobacco.
Spain §	1.80	2.40	....	2.10	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, books, maps, plants, rosaries, relics.
Sweden	1.50	2.50	....	2.40	....	Letters, gold, silver, drugs.
Switzerland	1.70	2.30	....	....	1.80	Letters.
Tahiti §	2.90	3.10	....	....	....	Letters, gold, silver, jewellery.
Uruguay §	2.40	2.40	....	....	....	Letters, lottery tickets, liquida, vines.

§ Parcels must not exceed 2 ft. in length, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.

|| Diego Suarez, French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Mayotte, New Caledonia, Nossi-Bé, Réunion, S. Marie de Madagascar, Senegal, Tripoli, Tunis.

¶ Parcels must not exceed 3 feet 6 inches in length, or 6 feet in greatest length and girth combined.

110.—Except as indicated in the foregoing Tables parcels must not exceed 2 feet in length, breadth, or depth. Those intended for the German packet must be so directed.

111*.—Each Parcel must be sealed in such a way as to render it impossible that it should be opened without detection. The sender must supply a declaration of the nature, value, and net weight of the contents, and of the gross weight of the Parcel.

112*.—A small charge, not exceeding six cents, may be made for Custom House purposes on the delivery of the parcel. Except Customs dues, this is the only charge the addressee will have to pay.

113.—GENERAL RULES.—Parcels must be posted before 3 p.m. on the working day next before the departure of the packet. A receipt will be given for each. A declaration of contents and value is required, except for places the names of which are printed in *italics*. The form is supplied free. Parcels may be sealed, but any Parcel, even though sealed, is liable to be opened for examination. Dangerous or perishable goods, opium, articles likely to injure the mails, liquids (unless securely packed), and fragile packages are prohibited. No parcel must exceed \$250 in value. A Parcel may contain a letter to the same address as that of the Parcel itself (except in cases where enclosure of letters is prohibited) or another Parcel to that address, but no other enclosure. *Declarations of Contents* must be complete and accurate. Everything in the Parcel should be entered. False declarations expose the Parcel to the risk of confiscation.

MONEY ORDERS.

[Office Hours (Sundays and holidays excepted) 10 to 4, Saturdays 10 to 1, but the office is open from 10 to 5 on the working day next before any mail for Europe, which leaves at noon.]

[Money orders cannot be issued or cashed on mail mornings, when closing mails for Europe. until noon.]

114.—Money Orders are issued at Hongkong and Shanghai at current rates of exchange on the following countries and places:—

Canada.	Burnah and the Agencies of the Indian Post Office in the Persian Gulf.	New South Wales.	Straits Settlements (Singapore, Penang and Malacca).
China Ports (Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foo-chow, Ningpo, Hankow, and Shanghai.	Japan Ports (Nagasaki, Osaka, Hiogo, Kobe, Kioto, Yokohama and Hakodate).	New Zealand.	Tasmania.
Ceylon.		British North Borneo.	United Kingdom.
Hawaii (Sandwich Islands).		Queensland.	Victoria.
British India (including		Siam (Bangkok only).	United States of America.
		South Australia.	
<i>Drawn through London Office.</i>			
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.—	France, with Algeria.	Orange Free State.	FOREIGN CITIES AND TOWNS
Austria-Hungary.	German Empire (including Heligoland and the Cameroons).	Portugal (including Madeira and the Azores).	Constantinople.
Belgium.	Holland.	Roumania.	Smyrna.
Bulgaria.	Italy (with Agencies at Tripoli, Assab and Massowah).	Sweden.	Adrianople.
Chili.	Norway.	Switzerland.	Beyrout.
Denmark (including Iceland and Faroe Islands).		Transvaal.	Salonica.
Danish West Indies.		Tunis.	Panama.
Egypt.			Tangier.
BRITISH COLONIES.	Gold Coast Colony.	Antigua.	Grenada.
Cyprus.	Lagos.	Bahamas.	Jamaica.
Falkland Islands.	Mauritius.	Barbadoes.	Montserrat.
Gibraltar.	Natal.	Bermuda.	Nevis.
Malta.	St. Helena.	British Guiana.	St. Kitts.
Newfoundland.	Seychelles.	British Honduras.	St. Lucia.
British Bechuanaland.	Sierra Leone.	Dominica.	St. Vincent.
Cape Colony.	Mombasa.		Tobago.
Gambia.	Lamu.		Trinidad.
			Turks' Islands.

115.—Orders on the Countries drawn through the London Post Office are paid less the following discount, for which the remitter should allow. All such Orders must be expressed in British currency:—

For sums not exceeding £2.....	3d.
„ exceeding £2 but not exceeding £ 5.....	6d.
„ „ £5 „ „ £ 7.....	9d.
„ „ £7 „ „ £10.....	1s. 0d.

116.—The commission charged is as follows (according to the currency the Order is drawn in):—

(a.) For sums not exceeding:—£1, 10 cts.; £2, 20 cts.; £3, 30 cts.; £4, 40 cts.; £5, 50 cts.; £6, 60 cts.; £7, 70 cts.; £8, 80 cts.; £9, 90 cts.; £10, \$1.00.

(b.) Up to \$10, or 20 rupees, 20 cts.; \$25, or 50 rupees, 40 cts.; \$35, or 70 rupees, 60 cts.; \$50, or 100 rupees, 80 cts.; 150 rupees, \$1.00.

117.—No Order must exceed £10 or \$50 (unless drawn on India, when 150 Rupees is the limit).

IMPERIAL POSTAL NOTES.

118.—Postal Notes of the values named below, payable within three months at any Post Office in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople, can be obtained at Hongkong or at any British Post Office in China at prices, which include commission, and which vary with the rate of exchange:—

1/-, 1/6, 5/-, 10/-, 20/-

The prices are published from time to time in the Government Gazette and can be obtained on application.

119.—The purchaser of any Postal Note must fill in the payee's name before parting with it. He *may* also fill in the name of the Office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the note is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople. Any Postal Note may be crossed to a Bank.

120.—Postal Notes should always be forwarded in registered covers. If this precaution is not taken NO ENQUIRIES WHATEVER will be made as to the loss or alleged loss of any Note.

121.—Postal Notes issued in the United Kingdom are *not* payable in Hongkong or China.

LOCAL POSTAL NOTES.

122.—Postal Notes of the values named below, payable within six months, are issued and paid at Hongkong, Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy Foochow, Shanghai, Ningpo and Hankow.

25 Cent Note. Commission charged on issue.....						1 cents.
50	"	"	"	"	"	1
\$ 1.00	"	"	"	"	"	2
\$ 2.00	"	"	"	"	"	4
\$ 3.00	"	"	"	"	"	6
\$ 4.00	"	"	"	"	"	8
\$ 5.00	"	"	"	"	"	10
\$10.00	"	"	"	"	"	20

123.—The purchaser of any Postal Note may, before parting with it, fill in the name of the Payee, and also the name of the Office where payment is to be made; if this is not done the Note is payable (within six months) to bearer at any of the above places.

124.—Every person to whom a Postal Note is issued should keep a record of the number, date, and name of Office of issue, to facilitate enquiry if the Note should be lost, and should register the letter in which it is forwarded.

125.—If a Postal Note be lost or destroyed, *no duplicate thereof can be issued*. This regulation cannot be departed from in any case whatever, for the reason that every Postal Note is payable to bearer and that no specified person can therefore satisfactorily establish the fact of his ownership in a lost Note which is not filled in, and which, if found at any time, would be payable to bearer.

126.—If a Postal Note be crossed & Co. payment will only be made through a Banker, and if the name of a Banker is added payment will only be made through that Banker.


127.—After a Postal Note has once been paid, to whomsoever it is paid, the Government will not be liable for any further claim.

128.—If any erasure or alteration be made, or if the Note is cut, defaced or mutilated, payment may be refused.

129.—The Officer in charge of a Post Office may delay or refuse the payment of a Note, but he must at once report his reasons for so doing to the Postmaster General.

130.—After the expiration of six months from the last day of the month of issue, a Postal Note will be payable only on payment of a commission, equal to the amount of the original commission, but after twelve months it will become invalid and not payable.

This edition of the Postal Guide has been re-arranged in a form which it is hoped will be found more convenient for reference than that previously existing. It is requested that any difficulty experienced in using it may be notified, with a view to the improvement of future issues.

 This reprint supersedes all previous issues of the Postal Guide, and is the only authorised complete summary of Postal regulations. Whilst always willing to supply information in other ways, the Department declines responsibility for errors in replies to *oral* applications (especially if addressed to Chinese) or notes to subordinate officers. The Chinese Shroffs at the windows are placed there to *sell stamps*, not to decide what is correct postage, nor to answer enquiries, for which they are not competent.

HONGKONG, January 1st, 1895.

HONGKONG STAMP OFFICE RULES.

- 1.—Office hours, 10 to 3; Mail days, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 1.
- 2.—Applications for Impressed Stamps must be made on a requisition supplied gratis, whether the Stamps are to be paid for in cash, or are applied for in exchange for spoiled Stamps. The requisition in either case to be on a separate paper.
- 3.—Payment must be made on requisition.
- 4.—Requisitions will be executed as received.
- 5.—All documents and change should be examined before being removed. No question as to wrong counting or of weight or goodness of money will be entertained afterwards.
- 6.—*Spoiled Stamps on unexecuted Instruments.*
 - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps upon Instruments spoiled by error in the writing:
 - b.—Or defaced by accident:
 - c.—Or rendered useless by unforeseen circumstances before completion.
- 7.—The claim for such Stamps must be made within Six Months after spoiling.
- 8.—*Spoiled Stamps on executed Instruments.*
 - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps on Instruments found unfitted for the purpose originally intended by error therein:
 - b.—Or which cannot be completed in the form proposed because of the death of any person:
 - c.—Or because of refusal of signature.
- 9.—Claims for Stamps on executed Instruments must be made within Six Months after signature, the substituted Deeds, if any, being produced duly stamped.
- 10.—Stamps on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes when signed by the drawer or maker will be allowed if they have not been out of his hands, and have not been accepted or tendered for acceptance.
- 11.—Bills, &c., wherein any error has been made will be allowed though accepted or tendered for acceptance, provided the claimant produces the Bills substituted within Six Months after the date of the spoiled ones.
- 12.—Applications for allowances may be made on Tuesday or Friday from 11 to 3.
- 13.—No allowance for Spoiled Stamps is made on signed or partly signed Transfers of Shares.
- 14.—Documents spoiled in stamping will be destroyed, the applicants providing the additional paper, &c.
- 15.—Stamps will be impressed upon any part of the Documents where practicable with security to the Revenue, a point to be decided by the Collector.
- 16.—Forms may be left at the Office to supply deficiencies in counting, or to replace those spoiled in stamping.
- 7.—All Impressed Stamps will be dated.
- 18.—No Bills of Exchange in sets will be stamped in which the words *First* and *Second* or *First*, *Second*, and *Third* are left blank. The words, *Second of the same tenor and date being unpaid*, or the like, must also be wholly filled in on each one.

DIGEST OF PENALTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1886

SECT. 6.—For neglect to stamp sufficiently, and for negotiating, &c., insufficiently stamped documents	} Not exceeding \$100
SECT. 6.—For not obliterating Adhesive Stamps	
SECT. 7.—For not drawing the whole number of which a set of Bills purports to consist	} \$500
SECT. 7.—For untrue statement under <i>ad valorem</i> stamp	
SECT. 10.— <i>Penalties on stamping after execution</i> , where there was no fraudulent intention:—	} the deficient duty
Within one month, double	
Within two months, 10 times	
After two months, 20 times	

SCHEDULE

LIST OF STAMP DUTIES UNDER ORDINANCE No. 16 of 1886

NOTE.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one article of this Schedule shall be charged under that article which imposes the highest duty.

- 1.—ADJUDICATION as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any document..... } \$1.

- 1.—**AGREEMENT**, or any memorandum of an agreement, under hand only, and not specially charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory on the parties from its being a written instrument } 50 cents.
- NOTE**.—Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See articles 23 and 24.
- 2.—**AGREEMENT or Contract** accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property, or for securing the payment or repayment of any money or stock } See Mortgage, 26.
- EXEMPTIONS**.—Label, slip, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be effected by means of a duly stamped Policy or Risk Note.
- Memorandum, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker.
- Seaman's advance note, or memorandum, or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship for wages.—Emigration Contract.—Passage Ticket.
- 3.—**ARBITRATION AWARD**, where the amount claimed or involved does not exceed \$500...\$1.
Where the amount exceeds \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000\$2.
And for every additional \$1,000 or part of \$1,000 over the first \$1,000...\$1.
Where no money claim is made or the amount involved cannot be ascertained } \$2.
- 4.—**ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP**, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor } \$50.
- ASSIGNMENT**, by way of security, or of any security.....See Mortgage, 26.
Upon a sale.....See Conveyance, 14.
- 5.—**ATTESTED COPY** of any Document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this Schedule } \$1.
- AVERAGE STATEMENT**.....See Bond, 10.
- 6.—**BANK CHEQUE** payable on demand to any person, to bearer, or order.2 cents.
- 7.—**BANK NOTES**, or other obligations for the payment of money issued by any Banker or Banking Company in the Colony for local circulation and payable to bearer on demand..... } One per cent. per annum on the average value of such notes in circulation. To be collected monthly on a statement thereof to be furnished by each Banker or Banking Company to the Collector of Stamp Revenue at the end of each month, and to be signed by the Banker, or Manager, or Agent, and Accountant of such Banker or Banking Company.
- 8.—**BILL OF EXCHANGE** drawn out of but payable on demand within the Colony, not being a Cheque, and bearing the date on which it was made } 2 cents.
- **BILL OF EXCHANGE** drawn out of and payable on demand out of the Colony, when negotiated within the Colony..... } 2 cents.
- | From \$ | 00 to \$ | 10.... | Free. |
|---------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| " | 10 " | 50.... | 02 cents. |
| " | 50 " | 250.... | 06 " |
| " | 250 " | 1,000.... | 20 " |
| " | 500 " | 2,000.... | 40 " |
| " | 1,000 " | 3,000.... | 21.00. |
| " | 2,000 " | 5,000.... | 21.50. |
| " | 3,000 " | 10,000.... | 22.00. |
| " | 5,000 " | 15,000.... | 23.00. |
| " | 10,000 " | 25,000.... | 24.00. |
| " | 25,000 " | 50,000.... | 25.00. |
| " | 50,000 " | 100,000.... | 26.00. |
| " | 100,000 " | 200,000.... | 27.00. |
| " | 200,000 " | 500,000.... | 28.00. |
| " | 500,000 " | 1,000,000.... | 29.00. |
| " | 1,000,000 " | 2,000,000.... | 30.00. |
| " | 2,000,000 " | 5,000,000.... | 31.00. |
| " | 5,000,000 " | 10,000,000.... | 32.00. |
| " | 10,000,000 " | 20,000,000.... | 33.00. |
| " | 20,000,000 " | 50,000,000.... | 34.00. |
| " | 50,000,000 " | 100,000,000.... | 35.00. |
| " | 100,000,000 " | 200,000,000.... | 36.00. |
| " | 200,000,000 " | 500,000,000.... | 37.00. |
| " | 500,000,000 " | 1,000,000,000.... | 38.00. |
| " | 1,000,000,000 " | 2,000,000,000.... | 39.00. |
| " | 2,000,000,000 " | 5,000,000,000.... | 40.00. |
| " | 5,000,000,000 " | 10,000,000,000.... | 41.00. |
| " | 10,000,000,000 " | 20,000,000,000.... | 42.00. |
| " | 20,000,000,000 " | 50,000,000,000.... | 43.00. |
| " | 50,000,000,000 " | 100,000,000,000.... | 44.00. |
| " | 100,000,000,000 " | 200,000,000,000.... | 45.00. |
| " | 200,000,000,000 " | 500,000,000,000.... | 46.00. |
| " | 500,000,000,000 " | 1,000,000,000,000.... | 47.00. |
| " | 1,000,000,000,000 " | 2,000,000,000,000.... | 48.00. |
| " | 2,000,000,000,000 " | 5,000,000,000,000.... | 49.00. |
| " | 5,000,000,000,000 " | 10,000,000,000,000.... | 50.00. |
- BILL OF EXCHANGE** of any other kind whatsoever except a Cheque or Bank Note and Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever except a Bank Note. } 2 cents.
- NOTE 1**.—A Bill of Exchange for exactly \$50 is to be charged 2 cents, and so throughout the table.
- NOTE 2**.—When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets of two or more, half the above duties to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part of the set shall be charged 3 cents, and the other parts 2 cents each.
- NOTE 3**.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duty shall be payable on that part of the set which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first otherwise negotiated, the other parts being free.
- 9.—**BILL OF LADING**, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used, for each part of every set } 10 cents.
- EXEMPTION**.—Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of Government.
- 10.—**BOND**, or other obligation concerning **RESPONDENTIA** and **BOTTOMRY**, and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up } 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
- BOND** for securing the payment or repayment of money not otherwise provided for, or for the transfer or re transfer of stock, or accompanying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property..... } See Mortgage, 26.
- BOND**See also Articles 4, 20, 21, 33.
- 11.—**BROKER'S NOTE**, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker..... } 50 cents.
- 12.—**CHARTER PARTY**, or any Agreement or Contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel, to be charged on the estimated freight..... } 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
- 13.—**COPY CHARTER**—
Vessel under 200 tons, each copy.....\$1.
" over 200 " "\$2.

COLLATERAL SECURITY	See Mortgage, 26.
CONTRACT	See Agreement, 2.
14.—CONVEYANCE or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased, or released by such purchaser to the vendor. (See also Article 17)	50 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
EXEMPTION.—Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other negotiable Instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Bill of Sale for Chinese Junk.	
15.—COPARTNERSHIP, Deed or other instrument of	\$2.
16.—DECLARATION OF TRUST	\$10.
17.—DEED or other instrument of Gift, assignment, or exchange, where no money consideration, or a merely nominal money consideration, passes	\$25.
• DEED of Assignment where no money consideration or a merely nominal money consideration passes and where such Deed is merely confirmatory of an Assignment on which the full conveyance duty has been paid....	\$10.
NOTE.—The Collector of Stamp Revenue shall, unless the two deeds referred to in the foregoing paragraph are comprised in one and the same document, denote by an entry under his hand made upon the Deed stamped with the \$10 duty, that the full conveyance duty (if more than \$10) has been paid upon the other.	
DEPOSIT of Title Deeds	See Mortgage, 26.
18.—DUPLICATE or Counterpart of any Document chargeable with duty under this Schedule, to be affixed on the production of the original Document bearing its proper Stamp, and not otherwise. If the original duty is—	
Under \$ 1	Same duty.
From \$ 1 to \$10	\$1.
„ \$10 to \$20	\$2.
Over \$20	\$3.
NOTE.—The duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty is not to be deemed duly stamped unless it appears by some entry made by the Collector or by some stamp impressed thereon that the full and proper duty has been paid upon the original instrument of which it is a duplicate or counterpart or unless it is stamped as an original instrument.	
19.—EMIGRATION FEES, under the Emigration Consolidation Ordinance, 1874—	
Application for a certificate	\$1.
Certificate	\$1.
EQUITABLE Charge	See Mortgage, 26.
20.—FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisdiction	\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof.
GUARANTEE	See Agreement, 2.
21.—Every INSTRUMENT in writing UNDER SEAL, not otherwise specially charged with duty under this Schedule	\$10.
NOTE.—The impressions of Chinese names, shop names, or trading names, commonly called chops shall not be taken to be seals within the meaning of this Article.	
22.—LEASE or agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a period determinable with one or more life or lives or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, if without rent	30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
23.—LEASE, executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same	\$1.
24.—LEASE or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenement, at a rent, without payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to be levied on the Annual Rent, for a term not exceeding:—	
One year	10 cents.
Three years	25 „
Thirty years	50 „
Exceeding thirty years	75 „
NOTE.—When both rent is paid and there is a fine or premium, the duty is to be the total of that due under both articles 22 & 24.	
EXEMPTION.—All rentals under \$50 per annum.	
25.—LETTER or other instrument of HYPOTHECATION accompanying deposit of documents of title to any moveable property, or bond, or other instrument of guarantee in respect of such property or documents of title	Referring to particular property, \$1. Duplicate, 10 cents. General, \$2.
LETTER of GUARANTEE	See Agreement, 2.
26.—MORTGAGE, or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment, and Foreign security of any kind not specially charged with duty under this Schedule, to be levied on the amount or value of the principal sum secured.	
(i.) Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where any further money is added to the money already secured.....	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof

- (ii.) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a Mortgage executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of an Original Mortgage endorsed on such Mortgage..... 5 cents for every \$10 or part thereof.
- (iii.) Transfer, assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortgage Bond, Debenture, Covenant, or Foreign security, or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any Warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or by any Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred.....
- (iv.) Reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, resurrender, warrant to vacate, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured..... 1 cent for every \$100 or part thereof.
- (v.) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for same \$1.
- 27.—Any NOTARIAL ACT whatsoever not otherwise charged with duty in this Schedule \$1.
- 28.—NOTE OF PROTEST by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange 25 cents.
- 29.—POLICY or Risk Notes of Insurance for each copy and every renewal ;
- (a.) Life Insurance (including Interim Receipts) 25 cents for every \$1,000 or part thereof insured.
- (b.) Marine Hull Risks for Time..... 10 cents where the amount insured does not exceed \$1,000, 25 cents where it exceeds \$1,000, 25 cents.
- (c.) All other Insurances, Fire Marine or otherwise } \$2.
- 30.—POWER OF ATTORNEY \$2.
- 31.—PROBATE, or Letters of Administration, with or without the Will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the Estate and Effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of, or entitled to as a Trustee for any other person or persons and not beneficially.....
- Where the nett value of the estate does not exceed \$5,000, one per cent. on the nett value.
- Where such value exceeds \$5,000, two per cent. on the nett value.
- EXEMPTION.—Administration Bonds, and Estates under \$250.
- REASSIGNMENT..... See Mortgage, 26.
- 32.—RECEIPT or Discharge given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted exceeds \$10 2 cents.
- EXEMPTION.—Letter acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any security for money, Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped Policy of Insurance. Receipt given by any officer or soldier of Her Majesty's forces stationed in the Colony for money paid out of Imperial Revenue.
- 33.—SERVANT'S SECURITY BOND. Any Instrument in writing under seal by which any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Compradore shall give security for the due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment.....
- The same duty as a Mortgage, see Article 26, i. & ii.
- 34.—SETTLEMENT. Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a *bona fide* pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever 30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.
- EXEMPTION.—Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with *ad valorem* duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator.
- 35.—SETTLEMENT executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same... \$1.
- 36.—TRANSFER OF SHARES or stock in any public company, to be computed on the market value of such shares on the day of stamping, which, if doubt arises, the collector shall decide subject to Section 15 of this Ordinance.) 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
- (ii.)—Transfer for a nominal amount, to be approved by the Collector... \$1.
- EXEMPTION.—Scrip Certificate.

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS.

Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of Her Majesty or of any Department of Her Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with Her Majesty or any person for or on behalf of Her Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid.

But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by the order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent, or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.

LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, BOATS, AND COOLIES IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG, &c., &c.

CHAIRS.

- I.—In Victoria, with two bearers.**—Half hour, 10 cents; One hour, 20 cents; Three hours, 50 cents; Six hours, 70 cents; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.) \$1. If the trip is extended beyond Victoria, half fare extra.
- II.—Beyond Victoria, with four bearers.**—Hour, 60 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.00.
- III.—In the Hill Districts, with two bearers.**—Half hour, 15 cents; One hour, 30 cents; Three hours, 75 cents; Six hours, \$1.00; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$1.50. *With four bearers.*—One hour, 60 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.00.

JINRICKSHAS. (With single drawer.)

Quarter hour, 5 cents; Half hour, 10 cents; Hour, 15 cents; Every subsequent hour, 10 cents.

NOTE.—Victoria extends from Mount Davis to Causeway Bay and up to the level of Robinson Road. If the vehicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return journey. Extra bearers or drivers and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

CARGO BOATS.

	per day.	per load.
1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 piculs and upwards	\$10.00	\$5.00
2nd Class Cargo Boat under 800 and not less than 450 piculs	5.00	3.00
3rd Class Cargo Boat under 450 and not less than 100 piculs	3.00	2.00
4th Class Cargo Boat under 100 piculs	1.50	1.00

ROWING BOATS.

1st Class Boat upwards of 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	\$2.00
2nd Class Boats from 30 to 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	1.50
All other Boats, per day of 12 hours	1.00
All Boats, per hour with 2 passengers	0.20
All Boats, per half hour with 2 passengers	0.10

For each extra passenger 5 cents for half-an-hour, 10 cents per hour. Between sunset and sunrise 5 cents extra per passenger.

SCALE OF HIRE FOR STREET COOLIES.

One day, 33 cents; Half-day, 20 cents; Three hours, 12 cents; One hour, 5 cents; Half-hour, 3 cents
Nothing in the above scale is to affect private agreements.

FIRE SIGNALS ON SHORE, HONGKONG.

1st.—Quick alarm Bell for 5 minutes. 1 Stroke for Eastern district, East of Murray Barracks. 2 Strokes, Central district from Murray Barracks to the Harbour Office. 3 Strokes, Western district,

HONGKONG OBSERVATORY METEOROLOGICAL SIGNALS AND STORM-WARNINGS.

METEOROLOGICAL SIGNALS.

Meteorological signals are hoisted on the mast beside the time-ball at Kowloon Point (and repeated on the *Victor Emanuel*) for the information of masters of vessels leaving the port. They do not imply that bad weather is expected here.

A Drum indicates a typhoon to the east of the Colony.

A Ball indicates a typhoon to the west of the Colony.

A Cone pointing upwards indicates a typhoon to the north of the Colony.

A Cone pointing downwards indicates a typhoon to the south of the Colony.

Red signals indicate that the centre is believed to be more than 300 miles away from the Colony

Black signals indicate that the centre is believed to be less than 300 miles away from the Colony

NIGHT SIGNALS.

Two Lanterns hoisted Vertically indicate bad weather in the Colony and that the wind is expected to veer.

Two Lanterns hoisted Horizontally indicate bad weather in the Colony and that the wind is expected to back.

LOCAL STORM-WARNINGS.

The Colony itself is warned of approaching typhoons by means of the typhoon-gun placed at the foot of the mast.

One round is fired whenever a strong gale of wind is expected to blow here.

Two rounds are fired when a typhoon is expected here.

Three rounds are fired whenever the wind is expected to shift suddenly during a typhoon.

TREATIES, CODES, &c.

TREATIES WITH CHINA.

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING,
29TH AUGUST, 1842

Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chápoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceedings of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects, the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated, that interest, at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, an account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchandise shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable of the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount as transit duties, which shall not exceed—per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication;" the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides for use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn; but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis*, this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,

Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 26TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner Force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the office for the regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the

law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subject to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 li, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already opened to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals, and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds, shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate, and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot; but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities, on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment, upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports, at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant-vessel may within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon ontry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her register tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special premission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall then return the ships' papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing a value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by this Treaty; they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications, addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities, shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 "I" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that

may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. I.V.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin this twenty-sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY,

CONVENTION OF PEACE BETWEEN HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING 24TH OCTOBER, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, being alike desirous to bring to an end the misunderstanding at present existing between their respective Governments, and to secure their relations against further interruption, have for this purpose appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Imperial Highness the Prince of Kung; who having met and communicated to each other their full powers, and finding these to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following Convention, in Nine Articles:—

Art. I.—A breach of friendly relations having been occasioned by the act of the Garrison of Taku, which obstructed Her Britannic Majesty's Representative when on his way to Peking, for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Peace concluded at Tientsin in the month of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China expresses his deep regret at the misunderstanding so occasioned.

Art. II.—It is further expressly declared, that the arrangement entered into at Shanghai, in the month of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, between Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, and His Imperial Majesty's Commissioners Kweiliang and Hwashana, regarding the residence of Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, is hereby cancelled, and that, in accordance with Article III. of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, Her Britannic Majesty's Representative will henceforward reside, permanently or occasionally, at Peking, as Her Britannic Majesty shall be pleased to decide.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the separate Article of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight is hereby annulled, and that in lieu of the amount of indemnity therein specified, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall pay the sum of eight millions of taels, in the following proportions or instalments, namely —at Tientsin, on or before the 30th day of November, the sum of five hundred thousand taels; at Canton, on or before the first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, three hundred and thirty-three thousand and thirty-three taels, less the sum which shall have been advanced by the Canton authorities toward the completion of the British Factory site of Shameen; and the remainder at the ports open to foreign trade, in quarterly payments, which shall consist of one-fifth of the gross revenue from Customs there collected; the first of the said payments being due on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty for the quarter terminating on that day.

It is further agreed that these moneys shall be paid into the hands of an officer whom Her Britannic Majesty's Representative shall specially appoint to receive them, and that the accuracy of the amount shall, before payment, be duly ascertained by British and Chinese officers appointed to discharge this duty.

In order to prevent future discussion it is moreover declared that of the eight millions of taels herein guaranteed, two millions will be appropriated to the indemnification of the British Merchantile Community at Canton for losses sustained by them; and the remaining six millions to the liquidation of war expenses.

Art. IV.—It is agreed that on the day on which this Convention is signed, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall open the port of Tientsin to trade, and that it shall be thereafter competent to British subjects to reside and trade there, under the same conditions as at any other port of China by treaty open to trade.

Art. V.—As soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China will, by decree, command the high authorities of every province to proclaim throughout their jurisdictions that Chinese, in choosing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond sea, are at perfect liberty to enter into engagements with British subjects for that purpose, and to ship themselves and their families on board any British vessels at the open ports of China; also, that the high authorities aforesaid shall, in concert with Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, frame such regulations for the protection of Chinese emigrating as above as the circumstances of the different open ports may demand.

Art. VI.—With a view to the maintenance of law and order in and about the harbour of Hongkong, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to cede to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Her heirs and successors, to have and to hold as a dependency of Her Britannic Majesty's Colony of Hongkong, that portion of the township of Kowloon, in the province of Kwangtung, of which a lease was granted in perpetuity to Harry Smith Parkes, Esquire, Companion of the Bath, a Member of the Allied Commission at Canton, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty's Government by Lau Tsung-kwang, Governor-General of the Two Kwang.

It is further declared that the lease in question is hereby cancelled, that the claims of any Chinese to property on the said portion of Kowloon shall be duly investigated by a mixed Commission of British and Chinese officers, and that compensation shall be awarded by the British Government to any Chinese whose

claim shall be by that said Commission established, should his removal be deemed necessary by the British Government.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the provisions of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, except in so far as they are modified by the present Convention, shall without delay come into operation as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty aforesaid shall have been exchanged. It is further agreed, that no separate ratification of the present Convention shall be necessary, but that it shall take effect from the date of its signature, and be equally binding with the Treaty above mentioned on the high contracting parties.

Art. VIII.—It is agreed that, as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by decree, command the high authorities in the capital, and in the provinces, to print and publish the aforesaid Treaty and the present Convention for general information.

Art. IX.—It is agreed that, as soon as the Convention shall have been signed, the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, and an Imperial Decree respecting the publication of the said Convention and Treaty shall have been promulgated, as provided for by Article VIII. of the Convention, Chusan shall be evacuated by Her Britannic Majesty's troops there stationed, and Her Britannic Majesty's force now before Peking shall commence its march towards the city of Tientsin, the forts of Taku, the north coast of Shantung, and the city of Canton, at each or all of which places it shall be at the option of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland to retain a force until the indemnity of eight millions of taels, guaranteed in Article III., shall have been paid.

Done at Peking, in the Court of the Board of Ceremonies, on the twenty-fourth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLÉNIPOTENTIARY.

SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLÉNIPOTENTIARY.

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part, and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects to both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLÉNIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLÉNIPOTENTIARIES.

CUSTOMS TARIFF

1.—In the present reprint of the Chinese Tariff for the trade under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs Inspectorate, the Import and Export divisions of the original Tariff of 1858 and the Lists of Duty-free, of Exceptional, and of Contraband Goods, based on Rules 2, 3, and 5 of the "Rules appended to the Tariff," have been amalgamated and arranged alphabetically.

2.—The decisions of the Chinese Government affecting the original Tariff which have come into operation since it was first published have been entered in their proper order.

3.—The following typographical arrangement has been adopted in this reprint:—

1. Dutiable articles taken over from the original Tariff are printed in ordinary type.
2. Duty-free articles are printed in *italics*.
3. Exceptional and contraband articles specified in the "Rules appended to the Tariff" are printed in **black type**.
4. Entries based on decisions given since the publication of the original Tariff are printed in **SMALL CAPITALS**.

4.—Of the decisions given since the issue of the original Tariff, the present list comprises only those which affect Customs practice at *all* the Treaty Ports; local rulings not having been included.

N.B.—Customs Permits are necessary for the shipment and discharge of whatever is not allowed to accompany passengers as Personal Baggage, *e.g.*, Duty-free Goods, Treasure, Parcels, etc., and all such articles must be entered on the manifest of the vessel concerned.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>		<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>
Agar-agar.....	100 catties	0 1 5 0	Artificial Flowers	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Agaric. <i>See Fungus.</i>			Asafetida	"	0 6 5 0
Almonds. <i>See Apricot</i>			Bambooware	"	0 7 5 0
Seeds.			Bangles or Armlets, Glass	"	0 5 0 0
Alum.....	"	0 0 4 5	Bar Iron. <i>See Metals.</i>		
Alum, Green, or Copperas	"	0 1 0 0	Beams. <i>See Timber.</i>		
Aniseed, Broken.....	"	0 2 5 0	Beancake	"	0 0 3 5
Aniseed Oil	"	5 0 0 0	INCLUDING GUANO.*		
Aniseed, Star	"	0 5 0 0	Bean Oil. <i>See Oil.</i>		
Antimacassars. <i>See Ar-</i>			Beans and Peas	"	0 0 6 0
<i>ticles de Tapisserie.</i>			Beaver Skins. <i>See Skins,</i>		
Antiques. <i>See Curios-</i>			Beaver.		
<i>ties.</i>			Bed Quilts, Cotton. <i>See</i>		
Apricot Seeds, or Almonds	"	0 4 5 0	Palampore.		
Armlets, Glass. <i>See Ban-</i>			Beef and Pork. <i>See Meats.</i>		
<i>gles.</i>			Beer. <i>See Wines</i>	Free.	
Arrow-root. <i>See Sugo.</i>			Beeswax, Yellow	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Arsenic.....		0 4 5 0	Bells. <i>See Articles de Mé-</i>		
Articles de Menage	Free.		<i>nage.</i>		
<i>Including Drawing-room, Fin-</i>			Berlin Wool Work. <i>See</i>		
<i>ing-room, Bedroom, Bath-</i>			<i>Articles de Tapisserie.</i>		
<i>room, Kitchen, Pantry, and</i>			Betel-nuts	"	0 1 5 0
<i>Counting House Furniture;</i>			Betel-nut Husk	"	0 0 7 5
<i>Furniture for Billiard</i>			Bezoar, Cow. <i>See Cow</i>		
<i>Room, Bowling Alley, and</i>			Bezoar.		
<i>Racket Court; Safes, Stoves,</i>			Bicho de Mar, Black.....	"	1 5 0 0
<i>Grates, Cooking Ranges,</i>			Bicho de Mar, White ...	"	0 3 5 0
<i>Fire-irons, Fenders, Coal-</i>			Birds' Nests, 1st Quality	Catty	0 5 5 0
<i>scuttles, etc.; Cornices and</i>			Birds' Nests, 2nd Quality	"	0 4 5 0
<i>Curtains, etc.; Gas Fittings,</i>			Birds' Nests, 3rd Quality,		
<i>Bells, etc.; Books, Music,</i>			<i>or Uncleaned</i>	"	0 1 5 0
<i>Musical Instruments, Scien-</i>			Discuit, all kinds, Plain		
<i>tific Instruments and Ap-</i>			<i>and Fancy</i>	Free.	
<i>paratus, etc.; Saddlery,</i>			Bitters. <i>See Wines.</i>		
<i>Harness, and Carriages;</i>			Blankets. <i>See Woollen</i>		
<i>Foreign Carpeting and</i>			<i>Manufactures.</i>		
<i>Druggeting, etc. [Exclud-</i>			Blotting Paper. <i>See Sta-</i>		
<i>ing Clocks, Musical Boxes,</i>			<i>tionery.</i>		
<i>Pictures, Paintings, Look-</i>			Bombazettes. <i>See Wool-</i>		
<i>ing-glasses, Mirrors, Cur-</i>			<i>len Manufactures.</i>		
<i>iosities, Lampwicks, Mats,</i>			Bonbons. <i>See Confection-</i>		
<i>Quilts, Blankets, Rugs of</i>			<i>ery.</i>		
<i>Hair or Skin, Chinese Car-</i>			Boneware and Hornware.	100 catties	1 5 0 0
<i>pets and Druggets, Leather</i>					
<i>Trunks, Native Chinaware</i>					
<i>Pottery, and Earthenware.]</i>					
Articles de Tapisserie	"				
<i>Including Berlin Wool Work,</i>					
<i>Antimacassars, etc.</i>					

* GRAPE is allowed to pay 5 per cent. *ad valorem* at Importer's option.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Books, CHINESE. <i>See</i> Paper, 1st Quality.			Cannon		
Books, Foreign. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Boots, Chinese. <i>See</i> Shoes and Boots.			Cantharides.....	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Boots Foreign. <i>See</i> Clothing, Foreign			Canvas and Cotton Duck, not exceeding 50 yards long	Piece	0 4 0 0
Bracelets, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.			Capoor Cutchery	100 catties	0 3 0 0
Brass Buttons [EXPORT TARIFF]	100 catties	3 0 0 0	Caps, Felt. <i>See</i> Felt Caps.		
Brass Buttons [IMPORT TARIFF]	Gross	0 0 5 5	Caps, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk.		
Brass-foil.....	100 catties	1 5 0 0	Cardamoms, Superior ...	"	1 0 0 0
Brassware	"	1 0 0 0	Cardamoms, Inferior, or Grains of Paradise ...	"	0 5 0 0
Brass Wire	"	1 1 5 0	Carpeting, Foreign	Free.	
Brick Tea. <i>See</i> Tea, Brick			Including Oil Floor-cloth. [Excluding Chinese Carpets.]		
Brimstone and Sulphur. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		0 2 0 0	Carpeting, Foreign. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.		
Broadcloth. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			Carpets and Druggetts ...	Hundred	3 5 0 0
Brocades. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.			Not including Foreign Carpets and Druggetts.		
Brooches. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.			Carriages. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.		
Buffalo Hides. <i>See</i> Hides, Buffalo.			Cash. <i>See</i> Copper Cash.		
Buffalo Horns. <i>See</i> Horns, Buffalo.			Cassia Buds	100 catties	0 8 0 0
Buffalo Sinews. <i>See</i> Sinews.			Cassia Lignea	"	0 6 0 0
BUILDING MATERIALS NOT SPECIFIED IN TARIFF, IMPORTED FOR OTHER THAN OFFICIAL PURPOSES.....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Cassia Oil	"	0 0 0 0
Building Materials imported for official residences or offices.....	Free		Cassia Twigs	"	0 1 5 0
Bullion, Gold and Silver...			Cassimeres. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.		
Bunting. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			Castor Oil	"	0 2 0 0
Butter			Excluding Foreign Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of less than 100 catties weight Free.		
Including Condensed and Sterilized Milk.			Caviare. <i>See</i> Meats.		
Buttons, Brass. <i>See</i> Brass Buttons.			Ceruse. <i>See</i> Lead, White.		
Cakes. <i>See</i> Confectionery.			Charcoal	Free.	
Camagon-wood. <i>See</i> Wood, Camagon.			Charms, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.		
Cambrics. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.			Cheese	"	
CAMELS' HAIR. <i>See</i> HAIR, CAMELS'.			Chestnuts	100 catties	0 1 0 0
CAMELS' WOOL. <i>See</i> WOOL, CAMELS'.			China-root	"	0 1 3 0
Camlets. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			Chinaware, Coarse.....	"	0 4 5 0
Camphor	100 catties	0 7 5 0	INCLUDING SWATOW NATIVE CHINAWARE; NOT INCLUDING COARSE CHINAWARE OF THE VALUE OF Tls. 1 TO Tls. 1.50 PER PICUL EXPORTED FROM PAKHOI, WHICH PAYS AS POTTERY, EARTHENWARE.		
Camphor, Baroos, Clean.	Catty	1 3 0 0	Chinaware, Fine.....	"	0 9 0 0
Camphor, Baroos, Refuse.	"	0 7 2 0	Chinaware, Foreign. <i>See</i> Glassware.		
Candles, Foreign	Free.		Chintzes. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.		
Canes	Thousand	0 5 0 0	Chocolate. <i>See</i> Confectionery.		
			Chutneys. <i>See</i> Vegetables.		
			Cigar-cases. <i>See</i> Cigars.		
			Cigar-holders. <i>See</i> Cigars.		
			Cigars, Foreign	Free.	
			Including Cigar-cases, Cigar-holders, and Pipes.		
			Cinnabar	100 catties	0 7 5 0
			Cinnamon	"	1 5 0 0
			CITRONS. <i>See</i> Vegetables.		
			Clocks	5 per cent. ad valorem	

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Clothing, Cotton	100 catties	1 5 0 0	Copper, in Sheets. See Metals.		
Clothing, Foreign	Free.		Copper, in Slabs. See Metals.		
<i>Including Ready-made Clothing of all kinds for Head, Person, or Foot, or First Materials for Foreign Clothing, male and female (if imported in reasonable quantities by Foreign Retail Dealers, Tailors, and Milliners, for Foreign use); Foreign Boots and Shoes, Hosiery, Haberdashery, and Millinery. [Excluding Umbrellas, Cotton Handkerchiefs, Silk Ribbons, Silk Thread, Silk Shawls, Silk Scarves, Silk Tassels, Silk Caps, Chinese Felt Caps, Chinese Boots and Shoes.]</i>			Copper Nails. See Metals.		
Clothing, Silk	100 catties	10 0 0 0	Copper Rods. See Metals.		
Cloves	"	0 5 0 0	Copperware and Pewterware	100 catties	1 1 5 0
Cloves, Mother	"	0 1 8 0	INCLUDING WHITE METAL PIPES (INFERIOR).		
Coal, Foreign *	Ton	0 0 5 0	Copper, Old, Sheathing...	"	0 5 0 0
COAL, NATIVE: FORMOSA, HUPEH, ANHWEI, KWANGSI, AND K'AI-P'ING	"	0 1 0 0	Copper Ore	"	0 5 0 0
COAL, NATIVE, OTHER SORTS	"	0 3 0 0	Copperas. See Alum, Green.		
Coal shipped by Yachts for their own use	Free.		Copying Presses. See Stationery.		
Coal-scuttles. See Articles de Ménage.			Coral	Catty	0 1 0 0
Cochineal	100 catties	5 0 0 0	Corals, False	100 catties	0 3 5 0
Cocoa. See Confectionery.			Cordage, Manila	"	0 3 5 0
COCOA-NUTS. See Vegetables			Cordials. See Wines.		
COCOONS. See Silk.			Cornelian Beads	"	7 0 0 0
COCOONS, REFUSE	5 per cent. ad valorem		Cornelians	100 stones	0 3 0 0
			Corn-flour. See Sago.		
COCOON SKINS (SHELLS) ..	"		Cornices. See Articles de Ménage.		
Coffee. See Confectionery.			Cotton Cloth, Native. See Nankeen,		
Coins, Foreign	Free.		Cotton Duck. See Canvas.		
Coir	100 catties	0 1 0 0	Cotton Piece Goods:—		
COKE	Ton	0 1 5 0	Grey, White, Plain and Twilled:		
Comfits. See Preserves.			exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	Piece	0 0 8 0
Confectionery	Free.		INCLUDING T-CLOTHS 36 INCHES WIDE AND 24 YARDS LONG.		
<i>Including Pastry, Cakes, Buns, Coffee, Chocolate, Cocoa, Spices, Sauces, Seasonings, Flavouring Essences, Foreign Pepper, Mustard, Table Salt in small jars, Ketchup, Vinegar, and Oil; Anchovy, Tomato, and Worcestershire Sauces. [Excluding Cinnamon, Cloves, Mace, Nutmegs, Honey, Liquorice, Sugar Candy, Chinese Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats.]</i>			exceeding 34 ins. wide and exceeding 40 yds. long	Every 10 yards.	0 0 2 0
Cooking Ranges. See Articles de Ménage.			Drills and Jeans:		
Copper. See Metals.			not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	Piece	0 1 0 0
Copper Cash			not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	"	0 0 7 5
Can only be exported under Bond to a Chinese Treaty Port.			T-Cloths:		
COPPER CASH, JAPANESE, MAY BE IMPORTED.			not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 48 yds. long	"	0 0 8 0
			not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 4 0
			Dyed, Figured and Plain, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	"	0 1 5 0
			EXCLUDING FOREIGN COTTONS DYED IN CHINA. See Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloth.		

* On re-shipment, no matter whether for export or consumption on board the vessel in question, a Drawback (or Exemption Certificate, if applied for) is granted.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Cotton Piece Goods— <i>cont.</i>			Curiosities, Antiques. {	5 per cent.	
Fancy White Brocades and White Spotted Shirtings, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long.....	Piece	0 1 0 0	<i>Excluding Curios, Presents, etc., when forming part of a traveller's Personal Baggage and not being carried in such quantity as to suggest a trading operation: Free.</i>	<i>ad valorem</i>	
Printed Chintzes and Furnitures, not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long.....	"	0 0 7 0	Curtains. See Articles de Menage.		
Cambrics:			Catch 100 catties	0 1 8 0	
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 7 0	Cutlery Free.		
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	"	0 0 3 5	CUTTLE-FISH. See Fish, Salt.		
Muslins:			Damasks. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 7 5	Dates, Black 100 catties	0 1 5 0	
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	"	0 0 3 5	Dates, Red "	0 0 9 0	
Damasks, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	"	0 2 0 0	Deer Horns. See Horns, Deer.		
Dimities or Quiltings, not exceeding 40 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long ...	"	0 0 6 5	Deer Sinews. See Sinews.		
Ginghams, not exceeding 28 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	"	0 0 3 5	Despatch Boxes. See Stationery.		
Handkerchiefs, not exceeding 1 yd. square.	Dozen	0 0 2 5	Dimities. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Fustians, not exceeding 35 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0	Dock Stores (under Special Regulations)	Free.	
Velveteens, not exceeding 34 yds. long	"	0 1 5 0	NOT INCLUDING SHIPS' SIDE LIGHTS, NOT IMPORTED FOR SPECIFIED VESSELS.		
Cotton Rags	100 catties	0 0 4 5	Doe Skins. See Skins, Doe.		
Cotton, Raw	"	0 3 5 0	Dragon's Blood. See Gum, Dragon's Blood.		
Cotton Seed Oil. See Oil			Drills. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Cotton Thread	"	0 7 2 0	Druggeting, Foreign "		
Cotton Yarn	"	0 7 0 0	<i>Excluding Chinese Druggets.</i>		
Cow Bezoar [EXPORT TARIFF]	Catty	0 3 6 0	Druggets. See Carpets.		
Cow Bezoar, Indian [IMPORT TARIFF].....	"	1 5 0 0	Duck, Cotton. See Canvas.		
Cow Hides. See Hides, Buffalo			Dye, Green [Native: Lü-kiao]	Catty	0 8 0 0
Crackers, Fireworks	100 catties	0 5 0 0	Dyed Cottons. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Crape, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.			Ear-rings, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.		
Crockery, Foreign. See Glassware.			Earthenware. See Pottery.		
Crystalware. See Glassware and Crystalware.			Ebony. See Wood, Ebony.		
Cubebs	"	1 5 0 0	Eggs, Preserved.....	Thousand	0 3 5 0
CUMQUATS. See Vegetables.			Elephants' Teeth, Broken	100 catties	3 0 0 0
			Elephants' Teeth, Whole.	"	4 0 0 0
			Embroideries, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.		
			Essences, Flavouring. See Confectionery.		
			False Pearls. See Pearls.		
			Fancy Cottons. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
			Fans, Feather.....	Hundred	0 7 5 0
			Fans, Palm-leaf, Trimmed	Thousand	0 3 6 0
			Fans, Palm-leaf, Untrimmed	"	0 2 0 0
			Fans, Paper	Hundred	0 0 4 5

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF AND UNIT DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Feathers, Kingfishers', Peacocks'	Hundred	0 4 0 0	Ginseng, American, Clarified	100 catties	8 0 0 0
Felt Caps	"	1 2 5 0	GINSENG, RE-CLARIFIED, i.e., CRUDE GINSENG IMPORTED AND CLARIFIED AT A TREATY PORT AND SHIPPED COASTWISE, TO PAY EXPORT AND COAST TRADE DUTY AS THOUGH IT WERE NATIVE PRODUCE.	"	6 0 0 0
Felt Cuttings	100 catties	0 1 0 0	Ginseng, American, Crude	"	6 0 0 0
Fenders. See Articles de Ménage.			Ginseng, Corean or Japan, 1st Quality, i.e., VALUED AT Tls. 5 AND OVER A CATTY	Catty	0 5 0 0
Fire-irons. See Articles de Ménage.			Ginseng, Corean or Japan, 2nd Quality, i.e., VALUED AT MORE THAN Tls. 1 AND LESS THAN Tls. 5 A CATTY	"	0 3 5 0
Firewood	Free.		GINSENG, COREAN OR JAPAN, UNCLASSIFIED, i.e., VALUED AT Tls. 1 AND LESS A CATTY	"	0 0 5 0
Fireworks. See Crackers.			TO INCLUDE COREAN OR JAPAN GINSENG CUTTINGS AND BEARD.		
Fish, Dried. See Stock Fish.			Ginseng, Native..... {	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Fish, Salt.....	100 catties	0 1 8 0	Glass Bangles, or Armlets	100 catties	0 5 0 0
INCLUDING CUTTLE-FISH.			Glass Beads	"	0 5 0 0
Fish Maws	"	1 0 0 0	Glass, or Vitrified Ware.	"	0 5 0 0
Fish Skins	"	0 2 0 0	Glassware and Crystalware	Free.	
Not including Sharks' Skins.			Including Foreign Crockery and Foreign Chinaware and Porcelain. [Excluding Native Chinaware, Native Pottery, and Native Earthenware; Window Glass, Telescopes, Spy and Opera Glasses, Looking-glasses and Mirrors; also Chinese Glass Beads and Glassware of all kinds].		
Flannel, See Woollen Manufactures.			Glass, Window	Box 100 sq. ft.	0 1 5 0
Flints	"	0 0 3 0	GLASS IMPORTED FOR THE USE OF CHURCHES LIABLE TO DUTY.		
Floss Silk. See Silk.			Glue	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Flour	Free.		Goats' Hair. See Hair, Goats'.		
Flowers, Artificial. See Artificial Flowers.			Gold and Silver Bullion. See Bullion.		
Fowling-pieces			Gold Thread, Imitation..	Catty	0 0 3 0
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			TO COMPREHEND FOREIGN IMITATION GOLD THREAD MADE OF COPPER AND SILVER AND AFTERWARDS GILT.		
Fox Skins. See Skins, Fox.			Gold Thread, Real.....	"	1 6 0 0
Fragrant-wood. See Wood, Fragrant.			Goldware. See Silverware and Goldware.		
Fruits, Foreign. See Vegetables.			Grain of all kinds [See Rice]	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Fruits, Fresh and Preserved. See Vegetables.			Grains of Paradise. See Cardamoms.		
Fungus, or Agaric.....	100 catties	0 6 0 0			
Furniture of all kinds. See Articles fde Ménage.					
Furniture s, Cotton. See Cotton Piece Goods.					
Fustians. See Cotton Piece Goods.					
Galangal	"	0 1 0 0			
Gambier	"	0 1 5 0			
Gamboge	"	1 0 0 0			
Game, Tinned. See Meats, Preserved, Foreign.					
Garlic	"	0 0 3 5			
Garoo-wood. See Wood, Garoo.					
Gas Fittings. See Articles de Ménage.					
Gauze, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.					
GEAR, SHIPS': OLD ROPES, OLD SAILS, OLD SPARS — LANDED UNDER PERMIT	Free.				
GEAR, SHIPS': ANCHORS, CHAINS, AND OLD METAL, WHEN REMOVED FROM A VESSEL NOT INTENDED TO BE BROKEN UP ...	5 per cent. ad valorem				
Ginghams. See Cotton Piece Goods.					

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Grasscloth, Coarse (HAVING 40 OR LESS THREADS IN THE WARP TO AN INCH).....	100 catties	0 7 5 0	Hornware. <i>See</i> Bone-ware.		
Grasscloth, Fine (HAVING OVER 40 THREADS IN THE WARP TO AN INCH).....	"	2 5 0 0	Hosiery. <i>See</i> Clothing. Foreign.		
Grates. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			Household Stores, etc.	Free.	
Green Alum. <i>See</i> Alum, Green.			Articles not named in the Tariff as dutiable, nor being articles, or one or more of a class of articles, specifically mentioned in the Duty free List, if imported or exported for the special and personal use of specified Individuals, Monks, Companies, or Ships, and in reasonable quantities, may, when declared to be Household Stores, Ships' Stores, or Personal Baggage, be passed free. Tariff-named articles declared as Household Stores are dutiable. <i>See</i> also Dock Stores		
Green Dye. <i>See</i> Dye, Green.			Implements of War.....		
Green Paint. <i>See</i> Paint.			Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Ground-nut Cake	"	0 0 3 0	Indigo, Dry.....	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Ground-nuts	"	0 1 0 0	Indigo, Liquid	"	0 1 8 0
GUANO. <i>See</i> Beanecake.			Ink, Foreign. <i>See</i> Stationery.		
Gum. <i>See</i> Stationery.			Ink, India	"	4 0 0 0
Gum Benjamin	"	0 6 0 0	Insect Wax. <i>See</i> Wax, White.		
Gum Benjamin, Oil of ...	"	0 6 0 0	Iron Bars. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Gum, Dragon's Blood ...	"	0 4 5 0	Iron Hoops. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Gum Myrrh.....	"	0 4 5 0	IRON HOOPS, OLD. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Gum Olibanum	"	0 4 5 0	Iron, in Figs. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Gunpowder			Iron, in Sheets. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			IRON NAILS. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Gypsum, Ground, or Plaster of Paris	100 catties	0 0 3 0	IRON PANS. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Haberdashery. <i>See</i> Clothing, Foreign.			Iron Rods. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Habit Cloth. <i>See</i> Wool-len Manufactures.			Iron Wire. <i>See</i> Metals.		
HAIR, CAMELS'	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem		Isinglass	"	0 6 5 0
Hair, Goats'	100 catties	0 1 8 0	Ivoryware	Catty	0 1 5 0
Hair-pins, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.			Jeans. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.		
Hair Rugs. <i>See</i> Rugs.			Jewellery, Foreign	Free.	
Hams	"	0 5 5 0	Including Foreign Shirt Studs, Sleeve Links, Watch Chains, Rings, Charms, Pencil Cases, Ear-rings, Necklets, Brooches, Bracelets, Lockets, Hair-pins, Scent Bottles, [Excluding Coral, Cornelian, Bangles, Glass Beads, False Pearls, Goldware and Silverware.]		
Handkerchiefs, Cotton. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.			Joists. <i>See</i> Timber.		
Hare Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Hare.			Joss-sticks	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Harness. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			JUTE	"	0 2 0 0
Hartall, or Orpiment.....	"	0 3 5 0	Kentledge. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Hemp	"	0 3 5 0	Ketchup. <i>See</i> Confectionery.		
HEMP, RAW, OR CHINA)	5 per cent. ad valorem		Kingfishers' Feathers. <i>See</i> Feathers.		
GRASS (RHEA).....)			Kittysols, or Paper Umbrellas	Hundred	0 5 0 0
Hemp Seed Oil. <i>See</i> Oil.			Kranjee-wood. <i>See</i> Wood.		
Hemp Twine. <i>See</i> Twine.			Kranjee.		
Hides, Buffalo and Cow.....	100 catties	0 5 0 0			
Hides, Rhinoceros	"	0 4 2 0			
Honey	"	0 9 0 0			
TO COMPREHEND WILD UNCLEANED HONEY.					
Hoop Iron. <i>See</i> Metals.					
Horns, Buffalo	"	0 2 5 0			
Horns, Deer [IMPORT TARIFF]	"	0 2 5 0			
Horns, Deer, Young [EXPORT TARIFF]	Pair	0 9 0 0			
Horns, Deer, Old [EXPORT TARIFF]	100 catties	1 3 5 0			
Horns, Rhinoceros.....	"	2 0 0 0			

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Lacquer, Crude. <i>See</i> Varnish.			OF ARRIVAL, <i>i.e.</i> , ORIGINAL PRICE <i>plus</i> EXPENSES FOR COMMISSION, FREIGHT, AND OTHER CHARGES. IF THE EXPENSES CANNOT BE ASCERTAINED, 10 PER CENT. OF THE INVOICE PRICE ADDED TO THE LATTER CONSTITUTE THE VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS TO BE CHARGED.		
Lacquered Ware	100 catties	1 0 0 0	Maizena. <i>See</i> Sago.		
Laka-wood. <i>See</i> Wood, Laka.			Mangrove Bark	100 catties	0 0 3 0
Lampwicks	"	0 6 0 0	Manure-cakes, or Poudrette	"	0 0 9 0
Lastings. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			Marble Slabs	"	0 2 0 0
Lead, in Pigs. <i>See</i> Metals.			Marten Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Marten.		
Lead, in Sheets. <i>See</i> Metals.			Massicot. <i>See</i> Lead, Yellow.		
Lead, Red (Minium).....	"	0 3 5 0	Masts. <i>See</i> Timber.		
Lead, White (Ceruse) ..	"	0 3 5 0	Mats, of all kinds	Hundred	0 2 0 0
Lead, Yellow (Massicot).	"	0 3 5 0	Matting	Roll of 40 yds.	0 2 0 0
Leather	"	0 4 2 0	Maws, Fish. <i>See</i> Fish Maws.		
Leather Articles, <i>ad</i>			Meal, Indian and Oat	Free.	
Pouches, Purses.....	"	1 5 0 0	Meats, Preserved, Foreign	"	
Leather, Green	"	1 8 0 0	<i>Including Fish, Flesh, Fowl, Tinned Game of all kinds, Shell-fish, Patties, Sausages, Caviare, Beef and Pork in casks for Ships. [Excluding Hams and Salt Fish.]</i>		
LEATHER, STRIPS OF } 5 per cent.			MEDICATED WINES..... { 5 per cent.		
Ass	<i>ad valorem</i>		Medicines, Foreign	<i>ad valorem</i>	
Leather Trunks. <i>See</i> Trunks.			<i>Including Surgical Instruments, Photographic Chemicals and Apparatus; also Medicines of Foreign origin made up for Chinese use* [Excluding Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of more than 100 catties weight at a time.]</i>	Free.	
Lemonade. <i>See</i> Wines.			Medium Cloth. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.		
Leopard Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Leopard.			Melon Seeds	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Lichees.....	100 catties	0 2 0 0	Metals:—		
LIGHTS, SHIPS' SIDE, } 5 per cent.			Copper, Manufactured; as in Sheets, Rods, Nails	"	1 5 0 0
NOT IMPORTED FOR SPECIFIED VESSELS... } <i>ad valorem</i>			Copper, Unmanufactured, as in Slabs	"	1 0 0 0
Lily Flowers, Dried	100 catties	0 2 7 0	Copper, Yellow Metal, Sheathing, and Nails ..	"	0 9 0 0
Lily Seeds, or Lotus Nuts.	"	0 5 0 0	Copper, Japan.....	"	0 6 0 0
Linen and Cotton Mixtures. <i>See</i> Linen.			Iron, Manufactured, as in Sheets, Rods, Bars, Hoops	"	0 1 2 5
Linen, Coarse, as Linen and Cotton or Silk and Linen Mixtures, not exceeding 50 yds. long.	Piece	0 2 0 0	Iron, Unmanufactured, as in Pigs.....	"	0 0 7 5
Linen, Fine, as Irish or Scotch, not exceeding 50 yds. long.	"	0 5 0 0	Iron, Kentledge	"	0 0 1 0
Liqueurs. <i>See</i> Wines.			Iron Wire	"	0 2 5 0
Liquorice.....	100 catties	0 1 3 5	<i>INCLUDING TRUSSES TO BIND SILK BALES, MANUFACTURED WHOLLY FROM IRON WIRE.</i>		
Locketts. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.					
Long Ells. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.					
Looking-glasses. <i>See</i> Telescopes.					
Lotus-nuts. <i>See</i> Lily Seeds.					
Lucraban Seed	"	0 0 3 5			
Lung-ngans	"	0 2 5 0			
Lung-ngans without the Stone	"	0 3 5 0			
Lustres. <i>See</i> Woollen and Cotton Mixtures.					
Mace.....	"	1 0 0 0			
MACHINERY	{ 5 per cent.				
<i>INCLUDING MACHINERY FOR GOVERNMENT DOCKS, ARSENALS, ETC. DUTY IS LEVIABLE ON THE COST OF THE MACHINERY AS LAID DOWN AT ITS PORT</i>	<i>ad valorem</i>				

* If in reasonable quantities, when declared to be for the personal use of the applicant, and not for sale.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per Catty	T. m. c. c.
Metals— <i>cont.</i>			Musk		
IRON PANS OF FOREIGN ORIGIN OR OF CHINESE ORIGIN AND MANUFACTURED BY CHINESE ...	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		Muskets. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		0 9 0 0
Iron Pans manufactured by Foreigners at Chinese Treaty Ports cannot be imported or exported.			Muslins. <i>See</i> Cottons.		
IRON NAILS	"		Mussels, Dried	100 catties	0 2 0 0
IRON HOOPS, OLD	"		Mustard. <i>See</i> Confectionery.		
WHEN SHIPPED COASTWISE TO BE EXEMPT AT THE PORT OF SHIPMENT AND TO BE CHARGED 5 PER CENT. <i>ad valorem</i> COAST TRADE DUTY AT THE PORT OF DISCHARGE.			Musters. <i>See</i> Samples.		
Lead, in Pigs	100 catties	0 2 5 0	Myrrh. <i>See</i> Gum.		
Lead, in Sheets	"	0 5 5 0	Nails, Copper. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Quicksilver	"	2 0 0 0	NAILS, IRON. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Spelter	"	0 2 5 0	Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths	"	1 5 0 0
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			INCLUDING COTTONS DYED IN CHINA.		
Steel	"	0 2 5 0	Narrow Cloth. <i>See</i> Wool-lens.		
Tin	"	1 2 5 0	Necklets. <i>See</i> Jewellery.		
YUNNAN TIN MAY BE PASSED COASTWISE AT HALF THE TARIFF RATE ON BEING PROVED TO BE PROPERTY OF PRIVILEGED MINING ASSOCIATION.			Foreign.	Free.	
Tinplates	"	0 4 0 0	Newspapers, Chinese	100 catties	0 5 0 0
TRUSSES, METAL, TO BIND SILK BALES, NOT OF IRON WIRE } TRUSSES, METAL, OF IRON WIRE. <i>See</i> IRON WIRE.	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .*		Nutgalls	"	2 5 0 0
Milk, Condensed and Desiccated. <i>See</i> Butter.			Nutmegs	"	
Millet. <i>See</i> Rice.			Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, Cotton, and Hemp Seed Up to 10 piculs, if reported to be for Steamer's use: Free.	"	0 3 0 0
Millinery. <i>See</i> Clothing, Foreign.			Oil Floor-cloth. <i>See</i> Carpeting, Foreign.		
Mineral Water. <i>See</i> Wines.			Oil, Salad. <i>See</i> Confectionery.		
Minium. <i>See</i> Lead, Red.			Oiled Paper	"	0 4 5 0
Mirrors. <i>See</i> Telescopes.			Olibanum. <i>See</i> Gum Olibanum.		
Mother-o'-pearl Shell ...	100 catties	0 2 0 0	Olive Seeds	"	0 3 0 0
Mother-o'-pearl Ware ...	Catty	0 1 0 0	Olives, Unpickled, Salted, or Pickled.	"	0 1 8 0
Munitions of War. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			Opera Glasses. <i>See</i> Telescopes.		
Mushrooms	100 catties	1 5 0 0	ORIUM, FOREIGN†	"	Tls. 110.00†
Music. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			Under Special Regulations.		
Musical Boxes.....	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		OPIUM, BOILED OR PREPARED	"	137.50§
Musical Instruments. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			Under special Regulations.		
			Orange Peel. <i>See</i> Peel, Orange.		
			ORANGES. <i>See</i> Vegetables.		
			Orleans. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.		
			Orpiment. <i>See</i> Hartall.		
			Otter Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Otter.		
			Oyster Shell, Sea Shells..	"	0 0 9 0
			Packing Twine. <i>See</i> Stationery.		
			Paddy. <i>See</i> Rice.		
			Paint, Green	"	0 4 5 0
			Paintings. <i>See</i> Pictures.		

* *Ad interim.*

† According to the United States Commercial Treaty of November, 1880, citizens of the United States are not allowed to deal in Opium, nor are vessels owned by them, whether employed by themselves or others, nor vessels owned by others but employed by them, allowed to carry Opium.

‡ Tls. 30.0.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 80.0.0.0 Likin.

§ Tls. 37.5.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 100.0.0.0, Likin.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Palampore, or Cotton Bed Quilts	Hundred	2 7 5 0	PIPES, WHITE METAL (INFERIOR). See Copperware and Pewterware.		
Palm-leaf Fans. See Fans, Palmleaf.			Pistols.		
PANS, IRON. See Metals.			Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Paper. See Stationery.			Pith Pictures. See Pictures.		
Paper, 1st Quality	100 catties	0 7 0 0	Planks. See Timber.		
INCLUDING WEISING LOTTERY BOOKS AND ALL CHINESE BOOKS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF BOOKS EITHER OFFICIALLY PROVIDED OR PURCHASED FOR CHINESE PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. BOOKS CIRCULATED BY MISSIONARIES OR DEALT IN BY ORDINARY CHINESE BOOKSELLERS ARE TO PAY DUTY. Chinese Newspapers: Free.			Plaster of Paris. See Gypsum.		
Paper, 2nd Quality	"	0 4 0 0	Plated Ware, Foreign	Free.	
PAPER, BLACK TINSEL. (5 per cent. and valorem			Poles. See Timber.		
Paper, Oiled. See Oiled Paper.			Pongees, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.		
Paper Umbrellas. See Kittysols.			Porcelain, Foreign. See Glassware.		
Pastry. See Confectionery.			Pork. See Meats, Preserved, Foreign.		
Patties. See Meats.			Portfolios. See Stationery.		
Peacocks' Feathers. See Feathers.			Pottery, Earthenware ...	100 catties	0 0 5 0
PEARL BARLEY	"	2 0 0 0	INCLUDING COARSE CHINAWARE OF THE VALUE OF Tls. 1 TO Tls. 1.50 PER PICUL EXPORTED FROM PAKHOI; BUT NOT INCLUDING SWATOW NATIVE CHINAWARE.		
Pearls, False	100 catties	2 0 0 0	Pouches, Leather. See Leather Articles.		
Peas. See Beans.			Poudrette. See Manure-cakes.		
Peel, Orange	"	0 3 0 0	Prawns, Dried	"	0 3 6 0
Peel, Pumelo, 1st Quality	"	0 4 5 0	Presents. See Curiosities.		
Peel, Pumelo, 2nd Quality	"	0 1 5 0	Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats	"	0 5 0 0
Pencil Cases. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Printed Cottons. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Pencils, Foreign. See Stationery.			Printing Presses. See Stationery.		
Pens, Foreign. See Stationery.			Pumelo Peel. See Peel, Pumelo.		
Pepper, Black	"	0 3 6 0	PUMELOES. See Vegetables		
Pepper, White	"	0 5 0 0	Purses, Leather. See Leather Articles.		
Pepper, Foreign. See Confectionery.			Putchuck	"	0 6 0 0
Peppermint Leaf	"	0 1 0 0	Quicksilver. See Metals.		
Peppermint Oil	"	3 5 0 0	Quiltings. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Perfumery	Free.		Quilts, Cotton. See Palampore.		
Excluding Musk.			Rabbit Skins. See Skins, Rabbit.		
Personal Baggage. See Household Stores	"		Raccoon Skins. See Skins, Raccoon.		
Pewterware. See Copperware.			Rags, Cotton. See Cotton Rags.		
Photographic Apparatus. See Medicines.			Raisins. See Vegetables.		
Photographic Chemicals. See Medicines.			Raspberry Vinegar. See Wines.		
Pickled Olives. See Olives.			Rattans	"	0 1 5 0
Pickles. See Vegetables.			Rattans, Split	"	0 2 5 0
Pictures and Paintings... Each		0 1 0 0	Rattanware	"	0 3 0 0
Pictures on Pith or Rice Paper	Hundred	0 1 0 0	Red Tape. See Stationery.		
Pig Iron. See Metals.			Red-wood. See Wood, Red.		
Piles. See Timber.					
PINEAPPLES. See Vegetables.					
Pipes. See Cigars.					

CUSTOMS TARIFF

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Rhinoceros Hides. <i>See</i> Hides, Rhinoceros.			SATINET, OR FRENCH SATEEN, WITH A COT- TON WARP AND A SILK WEFT.	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	
Rhinoceros Horns. <i>See</i> Horns, Rhinoceros.			Sauces. <i>See</i> Confectionery.		
Rhubarb	100 catties	1 2 5 0	Sausages. <i>See</i> Meats.		
Ribbons, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk.			Scarves. <i>See</i> Silk Piece Goods.		
RIBBONS, SILK, INTER- WOVEN WITH IMITA- TION GOLD OR SIL- VER THREAD	100 catties or 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> optional.	18 0 0 0	Scent Bottles. <i>See</i> Jewel- lery, Foreign.		
Rice or Paddy, Wheat, Millet, & other Grains.	100 catties	0 1 0 0	Scientific Instruments. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.		
Duty free on importa- tion from abroad. Can only be exported un- der Bond to Chinese Ports. Native Grain is to pay Export Duty at port of shipment and Coast Trade Duty at port of discharge, and leaving Yangtze Ports by river steam- ers, Coast Trade Duty is to be deposited in advance. Foreign Grain not landed may be re-exported to Fo- reign Countries. Fo- reign Grain re-export- ed to Chinese Ports must pay Export Duty.			Sea Otter Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Sea Otter.		
Rice Paper Pictures. <i>See</i> Pictures.			Sea Shells. <i>See</i> Oyster Shell.		
Rifles			Seahorse Teeth.....	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.			Sealing Wax. <i>See</i> Sta- tionery.		
Rings, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewel- lery, Foreign.			Seasonings. <i>See</i> Confec- tionery.		
Rose Maloes			Seaweed	"	0 1 5 0
Rugs, of Hair or Skin ..	Each	1 0 0 0 0 0 9 0	SEAWEED, RUSSIAN, SU- PERIOR.....	"	0 1 5 0
Saddlery. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			SEAWEED, RUSSIAN, IN- FERIOR.....	"	0 1 0 0
Safes. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			Seltzer Water. <i>See</i> Wines.		
Sago	Free.		Sesamum Seed.....	"	0 1 3 5
Including Arrow-root, Corn- flour, Maizena.			Sharks' Fins, Black.....	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	0 5 0 0
Salt			SHARKS' FINS, (CLARI- FIED).....	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Trade in, prohibited.			Sharks' Fins, White.....	Hundred	2 0 0 0
Salt Fish. <i>See</i> Fish, Salt.			Shawls, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk Piece Goods.		
Salted Olives. <i>See</i> Olives.			Shell-fish, Tinned. <i>See</i> Meats.		
Salt, Table. <i>See</i> Confec- tionery.			Ships' Stores. <i>See</i> House- hold Stores.....	Free.	
Saltpetre.....	100 catties	0 5 0 0	Shirtings. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.		
Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.			SHIRTINGS DYED IN CHINA. <i>See</i> Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths.		
Samples and Musters of Goods for sale, in reason- able quantities	Free.		Shirtings, Spotted. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.		
EXCESS OF REASONABLE QUANTITY TO PAY TARIFF DUTY.			Shoes and Boots, Leather or Satin	100 pairs	3 0 0 0
Samsu	100 catties	0 1 5 0	Shoes, Foreign. <i>See</i> Cloth- ing, Foreign.		
INCLUDING JAPANESE WINE. <i>See</i> Wines, Fo- reign.			Shoes, Straw	"	0 1 8 0
Sandalwood	"	0 4 0 0	Shot.		
Sandalwoodware.....	Catty	0 1 0 0	Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.		
Sapanwood	100 catties	0 1 0 0	SIDE LIGHTS, SHIPS, } NOT IMPORTED FOR } SPECIFIED VESSELS....	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	
Satin. <i>See</i> Silk Piece Goods.			Silk:—		
			Raw and Thrown.....	100 catties	10 0 0 0
			Yellow, from Szechuen	"	7 0 0 0
			Reeled from Dupions ..	"	5 0 0 0
			Wild Raw.....	"	2 5 0 0
			Refuse.....	"	1 0 0 0
			Cocoons	"	3 0 0 0

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Silk:—continued.			<i>Presses, Printing Presses, Type, Despatch Boxes, Red Tape, Portfolios, Packing Twine. [Excluding Chinese Paper, Indian Ink, and CHINESE BOOKS.]</i>		
COCOONS, REFUSE....	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem		Steel. <i>See Metals.</i>		
COCOON SKINS (SHELLS)			Sticklac.....	100 catties	0 3 0 0
Floss, Canton.....	100 catties	4 3 0 0	Stock-fish.....		
Floss, from other provinces.....	"	10 0 0 0	Including Dried Fish.	"	0 5 0 0
Ribbons and Thread....	"	10 0 0 0	<i>Stoves. See Articles de Ménage.</i>		
RIBBON-, INTERWOVEN WITH IMITATION GOLD OR SILVER			Straw Braid.....	"	0 7 0 0
THREAD. <i>See RIBBONS, SILK, etc.</i>			Straw Shoes. <i>See Shoes, Straw.</i>		
Piece Goods, viz., Pon-gees, Shawls, Scarves,			<i>Studs. See Jewellery, Foreign.</i>		
Crape, Satin, Gauze,			Sugar, Brown (Nos. 1 to 10 INCLUSIVE, DUTCH STANDARD).....	"	0 1 2 0
Velvet, and Embroidered Goods.....	"	12 0 0 0	Sugar Candy.....	"	0 2 5 0
Piece Goods--Szechuen Shantung.....	"	4 5 0 0	Sugar, White (Nos. 11 AND UPWARDS, DUTCH STANDARD).....	"	0 2 0 0
Tassels.....	"	10 0 0 0	Sulphur and Brimstone. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.	"	0 2 0 0
Caps.....	Hundred	0 9 0 0	<i>Surgical Instruments. See Medicines.</i>		
Silk and Cotton Mixtures NOT INCLUDING FRENCH SATEEN OR SATINET.	100 catties	5 5 0 0	<i>Sweetmeats. See Preserves.</i>		
Sik and Linen Mixtures. <i>See Linen.</i>			Tallow, Animal.....	"	0 2 0 0
Silver Thread, Imitation.	Catty	0 0 3 0	Tallow, Vegetable.....	"	0 3 0 0
Silver Thread, Real.....	"	1 3 0 0	Tassels, Silk. <i>See Silk Tassels.</i>		
Silverware and Goldware.	100 catties	10 0 0 0	T-Cloths. <i>See Cotton Piece Goods.</i>		
Sinews, Buffalo and Deer.	"	0 5 5 0	Tea, Black and Green.....	"	2 5 0 0
Skin Rugs. <i>See Rugs.</i>			TEA, BRICK.....	"	0 6 0 0
Skins, Beaver.....	Hundred	5 0 0 0	NO TRANSIT DUES ARE TO BE LEVIED ON BRICK TEA MADE FROM <i>Hua-hsiang-ch'a-mo</i> , BOUGHT IN HANKOW, AT TIME OF EXPORT FROM HANKOW.		
Skins, Doe, Hare, and Rabbit.....	"	0 5 0 0	TEA DUST, NOT EXCEEDING <i>Hk. Tls.</i> 10 PER PICUL IN VALUE AND SHIPPED FOR A CHINESE PORT; TEA DUST SHIPPED FOR A FOREIGN PORT, OR FOR A CHINESE PORT IF EXCEEDING <i>Hk. Tls.</i> 10 PER PICUL IN VALUE, TO PAY AS TEA.	"	1 2 5 0
Skins, Fox, Large.....	Each	0 1 5 0	TEA, LOG; VARIETIES:		
Skins, Fox, Small.....	"	0 0 7 5	CH'EN LIANG.....	"	0 5 0 0
Skins, Land Otter.....	Hundred	2 0 0 0	PAI-LIANG KUNG-CHIEN	"	0 8 0 0
Skins, Marten.....	Each	0 1 5 0	PAI-LIANG T'EN-CHIEN	"	1 0 0 0
Skins, Raccoon.....	Hundred	2 0 0 0	PAI-LIANG CHING-CHIEN	"	1 2 5 0
Skins, Sea Otter.....	Each	1 5 0 0	TEA-CHESTS, OR MATE-RIALS FOR MAKING	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem	
Skins, Squirrel.....	Hundred	0 5 0 0	TEA-CHESTS.....		
Skins, Tiger and Leopard	Each	0 1 5 0	<i>Tea-chests, or Materials for making Tea-chests, exported to another Treaty Port for use in packing Tea</i>		
Sleeve Links. <i>See Jewellery, Foreign.</i>			Free.		
Smalt.....	100 catties	1 5 0 0			
Snuff, Native.....	"	0 8 0 0			
Snuff, Foreign.....	"	7 2 0 0			
Soap, Foreign.....	Free.				
SOAP, CHINESE.....	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem				
Soda-water. <i>See Wines.</i>					
Soy.....	100 catties	0 4 0 0			
Spanish Stripes. <i>See Wool-len Manufactures.</i>					
Spars. <i>See Timber.</i>					
Spelter. <i>See Metals.</i>					
Spices. <i>See Confectionery.</i>					
Spirits. <i>See Wine.</i>	Free.				
Spy Glasses. <i>See Telescopes.</i>					
Squirrel Skins. <i>See Skins, Squirrel.</i>					
Stationery, Foreign.....	Free.				
Including Pens, Pencils, Ink, Paper, Blotting Paper, Gum, Sealing Wax, Copying					

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY*		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
TEA-BOX BOARDS. <i>See</i> WOOD BOARDS, TEA- Box.			Timber—cont.		
Tea Oil. <i>See</i> Oil.			Piles, Poles, and Joists TO COMPREHEND SOFT- WOOD POLES OF ANY LENGTH.	Each	0 0 3 0
Teak-wood. <i>See</i> Timber.			Tin. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Telegraph Material for Chi- nese Government Tele- graphs.....	Free.		Tinder.....	100 catties	0 3 5 0
EXCLUDING TELEGRAPH MATERIAL FOR OTHER THAN CHINESE GOVERN- MENT TELEGRAPHS.			Tin-foil.....	"	1 2 5 0
Telescopes, Spy and Opera Glasses, Look- ing-glasses and Mir- rors.....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Tinned Meats. <i>See</i> Meats		
Thread, Cotton. <i>See</i> Cot- ton Thread.			Tinplates. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Thread, Gold. <i>See</i> Gold Thread.			TINSEL PAPER, BLACK.. {	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Thread, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk Thread.			Tobacco, Foreign.....	Free.	
Tiger Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Tiger.			EXCLUDING JAPANESE TO- BACCO. <i>See</i> Tobacco, Prepared.		
Tigers' Bones.....	100 catties	1 5 5 0	Tobacco, Leaf.....	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Timber:—			Tobacco, Prepared.....	"	0 4 5 0
Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, not exceeding 40 ft.....	Each	4 0 0 0	EXCLUDING FOREIGN TOBACCO, BUT INCLUDING JAPANESE TOBACCO, except when im- ported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 40 catties at a time.		
Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, not exceeding 60 ft....	"	6 0 0 0	Tortoise-shell.....	Catty	0 2 5 0
Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, exceeding 60 ft.	"	10 0 0 0	Tortoise-shell, Broken ...	"	0 0 7 2
Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, not exceeding 40 ft.....	"	2 0 0 0	Tortoiseshellware	"	0 2 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, not exceeding 60 ft.....	"	4 5 0 0	Trunks, Leather	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, exceeding 60 ft.	"	6 5 0 0	TRUSSES, METAL. <i>See</i> Metals, Iron Wire; Metals, TRUSSES.		
Beams, Hard-wood, not exceeding 26 ft. long and under 12 ins. square	"	0 1 5 0	Turneric	"	0 1 0 0
	5 per cent. ad valorem		Turnips, Salted	"	0 1 8 0
BEAMS OTHER THAN SQUARE.....	or Tariff Duty, optional.		Twine, Hemp, Canton ...	"	0 1 5 0
BEAMS, SOFT-WOOD,) i.e., PLANKS OVER) 6 INS. IN THICKNESS)	5 per cent. ad valorem		Twine, Hemp, Soochow... Type. <i>See</i> Stationery.	"	0 5 0 0
Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 24 ft. long. 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick.....	Hundred	3 5 0 0	Umbrellas	Each	0 0 3 5
Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 16 ft. long, 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick.....	"	2 0 0 0	Umbrellas, Paper. <i>See</i> Kittysols.		
PLANKS, SOFT-WOOD.) ad valorem)	5 per cent. ad valorem		UNION CLOTH. <i>See</i> Wool- len Manufactures: Spanish Stripes, In- ferior.		
Planks, Teak.....	Cubic foot	0 0 3 5	Varnish, or Crude Lacquer	100 catties	0 5 0 0
			Vegetables, Preserved, Fo- reign	Free.	
			Including Foreign Fruits, Fresh and Preserved, Pick- les, Chutneys, Raisins, Chi- nese Fresh Vegetables and Fresh Fruits. [Excluding Olives, Dates, Almonds, Chestnuts, Ground-nuts, Lichees, Lung-ngans, Gar- lic, Melon Seeds, Mush- rooms, Fungus, Salted Tur- nips, ORANGES, CUMQUATS, CITRONS, PUMPKINS, COCOA-NUTS, AND PINE- APPLES.]		
			Velvets. <i>See</i> Silk.		
			Velveteens. <i>See</i> Cottons.		
			Velvets, not exceeding 34 yds. long	Piece	0 1 8 0
			Vermicelli	100 catties	0 1 8 0
			Vermillion	"	2 5 0 0
			Vessels broken up in port. Materials from*	Free.	
			Must be certified by Consul to be condemned and sold in port.		

* See also GRAB, SHIPS'.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
VESSELS WRECKED, MATERIALS FROM.....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Wood, Laka.....	100 catties	0 1 4 5
<i>If wrecked in port: Free of Import Duty, but liable to Export and Coast Trade Duty.</i>			Wood, Red.....	"	0 1 1 5
Vessels wrecked within the harbour limits, export cargo relanded.....	Free.		WOOD BOARDS, TEA-BOX, IF EXPORTED TO A FOREIGN COUNTRY. }	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Vinegar. See Confectionery.			Wood, Oil. See Oil.		
Vitrified Ware. See Glassware.			Wood, Piles, Poles, and Joists. See Timber, Piles, etc.		
Watch Chains, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Woodware.....	100 catties	1 1 5 0
WATCHES.....	5 per cent. ad valorem or Tariff Duty, optional.		Wool.....	"	0 3 5 0
Watches.....	Pair	1 0 0 0	WOOL, CAMELS'.....	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Watches, émaillées perles.....	"	4 5 0 0	Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, viz., Lustres, Plain and Brocaded, not exceeding 31 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
Wax, Bees'. See Beeswax.			Woollen Manufactures* Blankets.....	Pair	0 2 0 0
Wax, Japan.....	100 catties	0 6 5 0	Broadcloth and Spanish Stripes, Habit and Medium Cloth, 51 to 64 ins. wide.....	Chang	0 1 2 0
Wax, White, or Insect... WEISING LOTTERY BOOKS. See Paper, 1st Quality.	"	1 5 0 0	Long Ells, 31 ins. wide Camlets, English, 31 ins. wide.....	"	0 0 4 5
Wheat. See Rice.			Camlets, Dutch, 33 ins. wide.....	"	0 0 5 0
White Wax. See Wax, White.			Camlets, Imitation, and Bombazettes.....	"	0 1 0 0
Window Glass. See Glass, Window.			Cassimeres, Flannel, & Narrow Cloth.....	"	0 0 3 5
Wines, Foreign.....	Free.		Lastings, 31 ins. wide.. Lastings, Imitation, & Orleans, 34 ins. wide.	"	0 0 4 0
<i>Including Beer, Spirits, Foreign Bitters, Liqueurs, Cordials, Raspberry Vinegar, Soda, Seltzer, and Mineral Waters, Lemonade, etc. [Excluding Samshu and Chinese Wine; ALSO JAPANESE WINE, except when imported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 200 catties at a time.]</i>			Bunting, not exceeding 24 ins. wide and 40 yds. long.....	"	0 0 5 0
WINES, MEDICATED.....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Spanish Stripes, Inferior.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
Wood, Camagon.....	100 catties	0 0 3 0	INCLUDING UNION CLOTH.	Chang	0 1 0 0
Wood, Ebony.....	"	0 1 5 0	Woollen, Yarn.....	100 catties	3 0 0 0
Wood, Fragrant.....	"	0 4 5 0	WRECKS, MATERIALS FROM. See VESSELS WRECKED, ETC.		
Wood, Garoo.....	"	2 0 0 0	Yarn, Cotton. See Cottons		
Wood, Kranjee, 35 ft. long, 1 ft. 8 ins. wide, and 1 ft. thick.....	Each	0 8 0 0	Yarn, Woollen. See Woollen Yarn.		
			Yellow Metal. See Metals, Copper, etc.		

PROPORTIONATE DUTY IS TO BE CHARGED ON EXTRA WIDTH IN WOOLLENS.

RULES

RULE I.—Unenumerated Goods.—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports; and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II.—Duty free goods.—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, drugging, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*.

A freight or part freight of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—Contraband Goods.—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

RULE IV.—Weights and Measures.—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet, to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

RULE V.—Regarding certain Commodities heretofore Contraband.—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVIII. of the same treaty, by which the transit-dues are regulated. The transit-dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit; nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—*Copper Cash.*—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself, either by a bond with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing such other

* For duty on Opium see Convention signed in 1885.

security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate, issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or, failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—* The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchaser. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports, they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all goods concerned.

RULE VI.—*Liability of Vessels entering Ports.*—To the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

RULE VII.—*Transit Dues.*—It is agreed that Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit-dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects, to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of 2½ per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

In the case of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound,

* NOTIFICATION

BRITISH CONSULATE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1862

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded.

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulations bearing date the 5th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, WALTER H. MEDHURST, Consul.

with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit-duty due issue a transit-duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *viséd*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

In the case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *viséd* at every barrier on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given to the Customs at the port, and the transit-dues due thereon being paid, it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff-duty.*

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outwards otherwise than in compliance with rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a port will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit-dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit-dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit-dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

RULE VIII.—*Peking not open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

RULE IX.—*Abolition of the Meltage Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one tael two mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payment to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

RULE X.—*Collection of Duties under one System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly, from time to time, either himself visit, or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage-dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tsze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

(L.S.) SIGNATURES OF FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

RULES FOR JOINT INVESTIGATION IN CASES OF CONFISCATION AND FINE BY THE CUSTOM HOUSE AUTHORITIES *

Agreed to and Promulgated by the British Minister at Peking, 31st May, 1868

RULE I.—It shall be the Rule for all business connected with the Custom House Department to be in the first instance transacted between the Commissioner of Customs and the Consul, personally or by letter; and procedure in deciding cases shall be taken in accordance with the following Regulations.

RULE II.—Whenever a ship or goods belonging to a foreign merchant is seized in a port in China by the Custom House officers, the seizure shall be reported without delay to the Kien-tuh, or Chinese Superintendent of Customs. If he considers the seizure justifiable, he will depute the Shwui-wu-sze, or foreign Commissioner of Customs, to give notice to the party to whom the ship or goods are declared to belong that they have been seized because such or such an irregularity has been committed, and that they will be confiscated, unless, before noon on a certain day being the sixth day from the delivery of the notice, the Custom House authorities receive from the Consul an official application to have the case fully investigated.

The merchant to whom the ship or goods belong, if prepared to maintain that the alleged irregularity has not been committed, is free to appeal, within the limited time, directly to the Commissioner, who is to inform the Superintendent. If satisfied with his explanation, the Superintendent will direct the release of the ship or goods; otherwise, if the merchant elect not to appeal to the Customs, or if after receiving his explanation the Superintendent still declines to release the ship or goods, he may appeal to his Consul, who will inform the Superintendent of the particulars of this appeal, and request him to name a day for them both to investigate and try the case publicly.

RULE III.—The Superintendent, on receipt of the Consul's communication, will name a day for meeting at the Custom House; and the Consul will direct the merchant to appear with his witnesses there on the day named and will himself on that day proceed to the Custom House. The Superintendent will invite the Consul to take his seat with him on the bench; the Commissioner of Customs will also be seated to assist the Superintendent.

Proceedings will be opened by the Superintendent, who will call on the Customs employes who seized the ship or goods to state the circumstances which occasioned the seizure, and will question them as to their evidence. Whatever the merchant may have to advance in contradiction of their evidence he will state to the Consul who will cross-examine them for him. Such will be the proceedings in the interest of truth and equity. The Consul and Superintendent may, if they see fit, appoint deputies to meet at the Custom House in their stead, in which case the order of proceeding will be the same as if they were present in person.

RULE IV.—Notes will be taken of the statements of all parties examined, a copy of which will be signed and sealed by the Consul and Superintendent. The room will then be cleared, and the Superintendent will inform the Consul of the course he proposes to pursue. If he proposes to confiscate the vessel or goods, and the Consul dissents, the merchant may appeal, and the Consul having given notice of the appeal to the Superintendent, they will forward certified copies of the above notes to Peking, —the former to his Minister, and the latter to the Foreign Office—for their decision.

If the Consul agrees with the Superintendent that the ship or goods ought to be confiscated, the merchant will not have the right of appeal; and in no case will the release of ship or goods entitle him to claim indemnity for their seizure, whether they be released after the investigation at the Custom House, or after the appeal to the high authorities of both nations at Peking.

RULE V.—The case having been referred to superior authority, the merchant interested shall be at liberty to give a bond, binding himself to pay the full value of

* Substituted for the Rules agreed upon in 1865 between the Chinese Government and Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

the ship or goods attached should the ultimate decision be against him ; which bond being sealed with the Consular seal and deposited at the Custom House, the Superintendent will restore to the merchant the ship or goods attached ; and when the superior authorities shall have decided whether so much money is to be paid, or the whole of the property seized be confiscated, the merchant will be called on to pay accordingly. If he decline to give the necessary security, the ship or merchandise attached will be detained. But whether the decision of the superior authorities be favourable or not, the appellant will not be allowed to claim indemnity.

RULE VI.—When the act of which a merchant at any port is accused is not one involving the confiscation of ship or cargo, but is one which, by Treaty or Regulation, is punished by fine, the Commissioner will report the case to the Superintendent, and at the same time cause a plaint to be entered in the Consular Court. The Consul will fix the day of the trial, and inform the Commissioner that he may then appear with the evidence and the witnesses in the case. And the Commissioner, either personally or by deputy, shall take his seat on the bench, and conduct the case on behalf of the prosecution.

When the Treaty or Regulations affix a specific fine for the offence, the Consul shall on conviction give judgment for that amount, the power of mitigating the sentence resting with the Superintendent and Commissioner. If the defendant is acquitted, and the Commissioner does not demur to the decision, the ship or goods, if any be under seizure, shall at once be released, and the circumstances of the case be communicated to the Superintendent. The merchant shall not be put to any expense by delay, but he shall have no claim for compensation on account of hindrance in his business, for loss of interest, or for demurrage. If a difference of opinion exist between the Commissioner and Consul, notice to that effect shall be given to the Superintendent, and copies of the whole proceedings forwarded to Peking for the consideration of their respective high authorities. Pending their decision, the owner of the property must file a bond in the Consular Court to the full value of the proposed fine, which will be sent to the Custom House authorities by the Consul, and the goods or ship will be released.

RULE VII.—If the Custom House authorities and Consul cannot agree as to whether certain duties are leviable or not, action must be taken as Rule V. directs, and the merchant must sign a bond for the value of the duties in question. The Consul will affix his seal to this document, and send it to the Custom House authorities, when the Superintendent will release the goods without receiving the duty ; and these two functionaries will respectively send statements of the case to Peking,—one to his Minister, the other to the Foreign Office.

If it shall be decided there that no duty shall be levied, the Custom House authorities will return the merchant's bond to the Consul to be cancelled ; but if it be decided that a certain amount of duty is leviable, the Consul shall require the merchant to pay it in at the Custom House.

RULE VIII.—If the Consul and the Custom House authorities cannot agree as to whether confiscation of a ship, or a cargo, or both of them together, being the property of a foreign merchant, shall take place, the case must be referred to Peking for the decision of the Foreign Office and the Minister of his nation. Pending their decision, the merchant must, in accordance with Rule V., sign a bond for the amount, to which the Consul will affix his seal, and send it for deposit at the Custom House.

As difference of opinion as to the value [of ship or goods] may arise, the valuation of the merchant will be decisive ; and the Custom House authorities may, if they see fit, take over either at the price aforesaid.

If after such purchase it be decided that the property seized ought to be confiscated, the merchant must redeem his bond by paying in at the Custom House the original amount of the purchase-money. If the decision be against confiscation, the bond will be returned to the Consul for transmission to the merchant, and the case then be closed. The sum paid by the Custom House authorities or ship or goods being regarded as their proper price, it will not be in the merchant's power, by a tender of the purchase-money, to recover them.

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION;
WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE
TRAFFIC IN OPIUM

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT CHEFOO,
13TH SEPTEMBER, 1876

Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yünnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamen, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follow:—

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yünnan Case.*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamen or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamen will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree of Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamen to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yünnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yünnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yünnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yunnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yunnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yunnan, on account of the expenses which the Yunnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yunnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of his Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamén.

SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse.*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamén's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamén shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China."

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain."

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai, with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamén will write a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamén

the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the Ports open to Trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevent on of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamèn will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui t'ung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

SECTION III.—Trade.

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin*; and the Government of China will thereupon allow I-ch'ang, in the province of Hu-pi; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wen-ch'ow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government, will farther, be free to send officers to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Ssu-ch'uen. British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is further proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Ta-t'ung and Ngan-Ching in the province of An-hui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-sueh, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang; these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as port of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement, at which no settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it,

and the purchasers the *lekin*; in order to the prevention of evasion of the treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bonâ fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamèn upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti*, inland, in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores, as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, in order to the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

Separate Article.

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamèn, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamèn, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamèn, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of Sau-tung, this Thirteenth Day of September, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.] THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG.

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885.

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or

contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated *ad valorem*, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for *li-kin* at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word.

It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to determine it, and such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly.

It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry of the place of consumption in the interior.

In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force under the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additional Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang-su.

(L.S.) SALISBURY.
(L.S.) TSENG.

The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.

Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.

My Lord,

In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day:—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from his new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of clause 3 of Section III., and with the modifications stipulated in clause 1 of the said Additional Article, shall nevertheless remain in force.

THE OPIUM CONVENTION

Memorandum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. James Russell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. Byron Brenan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7 Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 15th September, 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, signed at London on the 18th July, 1885.

Mr. Russell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Legislative Council an Ordinance* for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in Raw Opium subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:—

- 1.—For the prohibition to the import and export of Opium in quantities less than 1 chest.
- 2.—For rendering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control, in quantities less than one chest, except by the Opium Farmer.
- 3.—That all Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that no Opium shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or re-exported without a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.
- 4.—For the keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners, in such form as the Governor may require, books shewing the movements of Opium.
- 5.—For taking stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the Opium Farmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.
- 6.—For amendment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances of junks.

The conditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance are:—

- 1.—That China arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.
- 2.—That the Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it be found to be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.
- 3.—That an Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese Territory at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty Certificates, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of Opium as they may require.
- 4.—That Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. 110 per picul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.
- 5.—That junks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong and their cargoes shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or proceeding from Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable at the ports of clearance or destination.
- 6.—That the Officer of the Foreign Inspectorate, who will be responsible for the management of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints made by the junks trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Stations or Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at and assist in the investigation and decision.

If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for joint decision.

Sir Robert Hart undertakes on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was compelled by unavoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission were terminated) that the Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.

The undersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried out, a fairly satisfactory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hongkong Blockade" will have been arrived at.

Signed in triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.

* See Ordinance 22 of 1887.

† A modification allowing export in smaller quantities than one chest was subsequently agreed.

THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT.

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1876

SIGNED AT PEKING, 31ST MARCH, 1890

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in an amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the first clause of the third section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Article:—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandise conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandise carried by steamer between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty, Tariff Rules, and the Yangtze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackaging of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang, and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type, even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessels

of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtze Regulations. All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

Art. V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

Art. VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year of Kuang Hsü.

(L.S.)	JOHN WALSHAM.
(L.S.)	(SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.)

FRANCE

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two powers, have resolved to conclude a new treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, &c., &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweilang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, &c., &c., &c.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, &c., &c., &c.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, two shall enjoy equally in the respective states of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employes, couriers, interpreters, servants, &c., &c., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the ports of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind, in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or consuls of France in China and *visé* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him, shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representation of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general quitance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; out after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods so re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transshipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transshipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transshipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the Superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

* Substituted for the original article in 1865.

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present treaty under the seal and signature of the respective plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently makes use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of French with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment, according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair, shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill-doers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice of the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present treaty, the arrangements come to between the two governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	BARON GROS.
„	[L.S.]	KWEI-LIANG.
„	[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries :—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc. ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Prince Kung, a member of the Imperial Family and High Commissioner ;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles :—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding article, subject to the modifications introduced by present the Convention.

Art. IV.—Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million taels referred to in the present article.

The provisions of the Article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

Art. V.—The sum of eight million taels is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and protégés of France who sustained loss by the burning of the

factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or protégés of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.

Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856, by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French force shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.

Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wishes to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark, himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries, who have thereto affixed their seals and their arms.

[L.S.]	(Sd.)	BARON GROS.
[L.S.]	(Sd.)	KUNG.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885.

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collection together again. Nevertheless the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the treaties, conventions, and arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the High Contracting Parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yünnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present Tariff for foreign trade. The reduced Tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the Contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the High Contracting Parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Kelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic, the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this 9th June, 1885, corresponding to the 27th day of the 4th moon of the 11th year of Kwang-su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	PATENOTRE.
„	[L.S.]	HSI CHEN.
„	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.
„	[E.S.]	TENG CHANG-SU.

TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE ANNAM FRONTIER JOINTLY
DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING 25TH APRIL, 1886

[*Translated from the French Text*]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1865, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwang-tung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty;" and whereas in the tenth article of that agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two High Contracting Parties have for this purpose named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the third order of the hereditary nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom Houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in the Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom House of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom House, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or lekin stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and lekin duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom House as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any lekin or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and lekin stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom House he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom House by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory, will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival to the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Produces of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese produces, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country whether this be the port of transshipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise

for which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glass ware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above-mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China, a duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection

the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang-Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	G. COGORDAN.
,	[L.S.]	E. BRUWAERT.
,	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

(Translated from the Chinese Text)

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamen and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is on the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also shall be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin, shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall if exported thence to any other place than China pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonkinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese, H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals hereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. CONSTANS.
PRINCE CH'ING.
SUN YU-WEN.

GERMANY

TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN PRUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED IN THE GERMAN, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES AT TIENTSIN,
2ND SEPTEMBER, 1861

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 14th January, 1863

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between the States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the free Hanseatic Towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

His Majesty the King of Prussia, for himself, as also on behalf of the other members of the German Zollverein, that is to say:—The Crown of Bavaria, the Crown of Saxony, the Crown of Hanover, the Crown of Wurtemberg, the Grand Duchy of Baden, the Electorate of Hesse, the Grand Duchy of Hesse, the Duchy of Brunswick, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, the Grand Duchy of Saxony, the Duchies of Saxe Meiningen, Saxe Altenburg, Saxe Coburg Gotha. the Duchy of Nassau, the Principalities Waldeck and Pymont, the Duchies Anhalt, Dessau, Koethen, and Anhalt Bernburg, the Principalities Lippe, the Principalities Schwarzburg Sondershausen and Schwarzburg Rudolsadt, Reuss the Elder Line, and Reuss the Younger Line, the Free City of Frankfurt, the Grand Bailiwick Meisenheim of the Landgravate Hesse, the Bailiwick Hamburg of the Landgravate Hesse, also the Grand Duchies Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Senates of the Hanseatic Towns, Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, *of the one part*, and His Majesty the Emperor of China *of the other part* being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the said States and China, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship and Commerce, mutually advantageous to the subjects of both High Contracting Parties, and for that purpose have named for their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Prussia, Frederick Albert Count of Eulenburg, Chamberlain, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Knight of the Red Eagle, Knight of St. John, &c., &c., &c.; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Cheong-meen, a member of the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Peking, Director-General of Public Supplies, and Imperial Commissioner: and Chong-hee, Honorary Under-Secretary of State, Superintendent of the three Northern Ports, and Deputy Imperial Commissioner, who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found the same in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and unchanging friendship between the contracting States. The subjects of both States shall enjoy full protection of person and property.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Prussia may, if he see fit, accredit a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, nominate a diplomatic agent to the Court of Berlin.

The diplomatic agent nominated by His Majesty the King of Prussia shall also represent the other contracting German States, who shall not be permitted to be represented at the Court of Peking by diplomatic agents of their own. His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the diplomatic agent, so appointed by His Majesty the King of Prussia, may, with his family and establishment, permanently reside at the capital, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Prussian Government.

Art. III.—The diplomatic agents of Prussia and China shall, at their respective residences, enjoy the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law.

Their persons, their families, their residence, and their correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

All expenses occasioned by the diplomatic missions shall be borne by the respective governments.

The Chinese Government agrees to assist His Prussian Majesty's diplomatic agent, upon his arrival at the capital, in selecting and renting a suitable house and other buildings.

Art. IV.—The contracting German States may appoint a Consul-General, and for each port or city opened to foreign commerce a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, as their interests may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nations.

In the event of the absence of a German Consular Officer, the subjects of the contracting German States shall be at liberty to apply to the Consul of a friendly Power, or in case of need to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall use all efforts to secure to them the privileges of this treaty.

Art. V.—All official communications addressed by the diplomatic agents of His Majesty the King of Prussia, or by the Consular officers of the contracting German States, to the Chinese authorities, shall be written in German. At present and until otherwise agreed, they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation; but it is hereby mutually agreed that, in the event of a difference of meaning appearing between the German and Chinese texts, the German Government shall be guided by the sense expressed in the German text.

In like manner shall all official communications addressed by the Chinese authorities to the Ambassadors of Prussia, or to the Consuls of the contracting German States, be written in Chinese, and the Chinese authorities shall be guided by this text. It is further agreed that the translations may not be adduced as a proof in deciding difference.

In order to avoid future differences, and in consideration that all diplomatists of Europe are acquainted with the French language, the present treaty has been executed in the German, the Chinese, and the French languages. All these versions have the same sense and signification; but the French text shall be considered the original text of the treaty, and shall decide wherever the German and Chinese versions differ.

Art. VI.—The subjects of the contracting German States may, with their families, reside, frequent, and carry on trade or industry in the ports, cities, and towns of Canton, Swatow or Chao-chow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Tanchow or Chefoo, Tientsin, Newchwang, Chinkiang, Kiukiang; Hankow, Kiungchow (Hainan), and at Taiwan and Tamsui in the Island of Formosa. They are permitted to proceed to and from these places with their vessels and merchandise, and within these localities to purchase, rent, or let houses or land, build, or open churches, churchyards, and hospitals.

Art. VII.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States may not enter other ports than those declared open in this treaty. They must not, contrary to law, enter other ports, or carry on illicit trade along the coast. All vessels, detected in violating this stipulation shall, together with their cargo, be subject to, confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VIII.—Subjects of the contracting German States may make excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports to a distance of one hundred li, and for a time not exceeding five days.

Those desirous of proceeding into the interior of the country must be provided with a passport, issued by their respective Diplomatic or Consular authorities, and countersigned by the local Chinese authorities. These passports must upon demand be exhibited.

The Chinese authorities shall be at liberty to detain merchants and travellers subjects of any of the contracting German States, who may have lost their passports

until they have procured new ones, or to convey them to the next Consulate, but they shall not be permitted to subject them to ill-usage or allow them to be ill-used.

If is, however, distinctly understood that no passport may be given to places at present occupied by the rebels until peace has been restored.

Art. IX.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall be permitted to engage compradores, interpreters, writers, workmen, sailors, and servants from any part of China, upon a remuneration agreed to by both parties, as also to hire boats for the transport of persons and merchandise. They shall also be permitted to engage Chinese for acquiring the Chinese language or dialects, or to instruct them in foreign languages. There shall be no restriction in the purchasing of German or Chinese books.

Art. X.—Persons professing or teaching the Christian religion shall enjoy full protection of their persons and property, and be allowed free exercise of their religion.

Art. XI.—Any merchant-vessel of any of the contracting German States arriving at any of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her to port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be permitted to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XII.—Whenever a vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States has entered a harbour, the Superintendent of Customs may, if he see fit, depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship, and to see that no merchandise is smuggled. These officers shall live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their salaries, food, and expenses shall be defrayed by the Chinese Customs authorities, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Every violation of this regulation shall be punished proportionally to the amount exacted, which shall be returned in full.

Art. XIII.—Within twenty-four (24) hours after the arrival of the ship, the master, unless he be prevented by lawful causes, or in his stead the supercargo or the consignee, shall lodge in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers and copy of the manifest.

Within a further period of twenty-four (24) hours the Consul will report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, the number of the crew, her registered tonnage, and the nature of the cargo.

If owing to neglect on the part of the master the above rule be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival he shall be liable to a fine of fifty (50) dollars for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred (200) dollars.

Immediately after the receipt of the report, the Superintendent of Customs shall issue a permit to open hatches.

If the master shall open hatches and begin to discharge the cargo without said permit, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred (500) dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XIV.—Whenever a merchant, a subject of any of the contracting German States, has cargo to land or ship, he must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Merchandise landed or shipped without such permit shall be subject to forfeiture.

Art. XV.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall pay duties on all goods imported or exported by them at the ports open to foreign trade according to the tariff appended to this treaty; but in no case shall they be taxed with higher duties than, at present or in future, subjects of the most favoured nations are liable to.

The commercial stipulations appended to this treaty shall constitute an integral part of the same, and shall therefore be considered binding upon both the high contracting parties.

Art. XVI.—With respect to articles subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine and appraise the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants may declare himself willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XVII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article; tare therefore to be deducted. If the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers on the exact amount of tare, then each party shall choose from among the goods respecting which there is a difference a certain number of chests or bales, which being first weighed gross, shall afterwards be tared and the tare fixed accordingly. The average tare upon these chests or bales shall constitute the tare upon the whole lot of packages.

Art. XVIII.—If in the course of verification there arise other points of dispute, which cannot be settled, the German merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the differences of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But the appeal to the Consul must be made within twenty-four hours, or it will not be attended to.

As long as no settlement be come to, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter at issue in his books, in order that a thorough investigation and the final settlement of the difference be not prejudiced.

Art. XIX.—Should imported goods prove to be damaged, a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, in proportion to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the same manner as agreed upon in Art. XVI. of this treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XX.—Any merchant vessel belonging to one of the contracting German States having entered any of the open ports, and not yet opened hatches, may quit the same within forty-eight hours after her arrival, and proceed to another port, without being subject to the payment of tonnage-dues, duties, or any other fees or charges; but tonnage-dues must be paid after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipping of the same. When all tonnage-dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a receipt in full (port-clearance), which being produced at the Consulate, the Consular officer shall then return to the captain the ship's papers and permit him to depart on the voyage.

Art. XXII.—The Superintendent of Customs will point out one or more bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the duties on his behalf. The receipts of these bankers shall be looked upon as given by the Chinese Government itself. Payment may be made in bars or in foreign coin, whose relative value to the Chinese Sycee silver shall be fixed by special agreement, according to circumstances, between the Consular Officers and the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXIII.—Merchant-vessels belonging to the contracting German States of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden shall be charged four mace per ton; merchant-vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

The captain or consignee having paid the tonnage-dues the Superintendent of Customs shall give them a special certificate, on exhibition of which the ship shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China which the captain may visit for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of the port clearance mentioned in Art. XXI.

Boats employed by subjects of the contracting German States in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provisions, or articles not subject to duties shall not be liable to tonnage dues. Any boat of this kind, however, conveying merchandize subject to duty, shall come under the category of vessels under one hundred and fifty tons, and pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per register ton.

Art. XXIV.—Goods on which duties have been paid in any of the ports open to foreign trade, upon being sent into the interior of the country shall not be subject to any but transit duty. The same shall be paid according to the tariff now existing, and may not be raised in future. This also applies to goods sent from the interior of the country to any of the open ports.

All transit duties on produce brought from the interior to any of the open ports or importations sent from any of the open ports into the interior of China may be paid once for all.

If any of the Chinese officers violate the stipulations of this article by demanding illegal or higher duties than allowed by law, they shall be punished according to Chinese law.

Art. XXV.—If the master of a merchant vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, having entered any of the open ports, should wish to land only a portion of his cargo, he shall only pay duties for the portion so landed. He may take the rest of the cargo to another port, pay duties there, and dispose of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Merchants of any of the contracting German States, who may have imported merchandize into any of the open ports and paid duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall cause examination to be made to satisfy himself of the identity of the goods and of their having remained unchanged.

On such duty-paid goods the Superintendent of Customs shall, on application of the merchant wishing to export them to any other open port, issue a certificate, testifying the payment of all legal duties thereon.

The Superintendent of Customs of the port to which such goods are brought, shall, upon presentation of said certificate, issue a permit for the discharge and landing of them free of all duty, without any additional exactions whatever. But if, on comparing the goods with the certificate, any fraud on the revenue be detected, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation.

But if the goods are to be exported to a foreign port, the Superintendent of Customs of the port from which they are exported shall issue a certificate stating that the merchant who exports the goods has a claim on the Customs equal to the amount of duty paid on the goods. The certificate shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Art. XXVII.—No transshipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission of the Superintendent of Customs, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped, unless it be proved that there was danger in delaying the transshipment.

Art. XXVIII.—Sets of standard weights and measures, such as are in use at the Canton Custom House, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port open to foreign trade. These measures, weights, and balances shall represent the ruling standard on which all demands and payments of duties are made and in case of any dispute they shall be referred to.

Art. XXIX.—Penalties enforced or confiscations made for violation of this Treaty, or of the appended regulations, shall belong to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXX.—Ships-of-war belonging to the contracting German States cruising about for the protection of trade, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit, without distinction, all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China. They shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, the procuring of water, and for making repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy. Such ships shall not be liable to payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XXXI.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States, from injury sustained, or from other causes, compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessel, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of Customs. Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXXII.—If sailors or other individuals of ships-of-war or merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States desert their ships and take refuge in the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities shall, upon due requisition by the Consular Officer, or by the captain, take the necessary steps for the detention of the deserter, and hand him over to the Consular Officer or to the captain.

In like manner, if Chinese deserters or criminals take refuge in the houses or on board ships belonging to subjects of the contracting German States, the local Chinese authorities shall apply to the German Consular Officer, who will take the necessary measures for apprehending the said deserter or criminal, and deliver him up to the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXXIII.—If any vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every means to capture and punish the said pirates, to recover the stolen property where and in whatever condition it may be, and to hand the same over to the Consul for restoration to the owner. If the robbers or pirates cannot be apprehended, or the property taken cannot be entirely recovered, the Chinese authorities shall then be punished in accordance with the Chinese law, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXIV.—If subjects of any of the contracting German States have any occasion to address a communication to the Chinese authorities, they must submit the same to their Consular Officer, determine if the matter be just, and the language be proper and respectful, in which event he shall transmit the same to the proper authorities, or return the same for alterations. If Chinese subjects have occasion to address a Consul of one of the contracting German States, they must adopt the same course, and submit their communication to the Chinese authorities, who will act in like manner.

Art. XXXV.—Any subjects of any of the contracting German States having reason to complain of a Chinese, must first proceed to the Consular Officer and state his grievance. The Consular Officer, having inquired into the merits of the case, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a subject of any of the contracting German States, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to bring about a friendly settlement. If the dispute, however, is of such a nature that the Consul cannot settle the same amicably, he shall then request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may conjointly examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the subjects of the contracting German States, especially when they are exposed to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism, robbery, or demolition, the local authorities shall at once dispatch an armed force to disperse the mob, to apprehend the guilty, and to punish them with the rigour of the law. Those robbed or whose property has been demolished shall have a claim upon the despoilers of their property for indemnification, proportioned to the injury sustained.

Art. XXXVII.—Whenever a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China fails to discharge the debts due to a subject of one of the contracting German States, or fraudulently absconds, the Chinese authorities, upon application by the creditor, will do their utmost to effect his arrest and to enforce payment of the debt. In like manner the authorities of the contracting German States shall do their utmost to enforce the payment of debts of their subjects towards Chinese subjects, and to bring to justice any who fraudulently abscond. But in no case shall either the Chinese Government or the Government of the contracting German States be held responsible for the debts incurred by their respective subjects.

Art. XXXVIII.—Any subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China having committed a crime against a subject of one of the contracting German States, shall be apprehended by the Chinese authorities and punished according to the laws of China.

In like manner, if a subject of the contracting German States is guilty of a crime against a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Consular Officer shall arrest him and punish him according to the laws of the State to which he belongs.

Art. XXXIX.—All questions arising between subjects of the contracting German States in reference to the rights of property or person shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the authorities of their respective States. In like manner will the Chinese authorities abstain from interfering in differences that may arise between subjects of one of the contracting German States and foreigners.

Art. XL.—The contracting parties agree that the German States and their subjects shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation. All changes made in favour of any nation in the tariff, in the customs duties, in tonnage and harbour dues, in import, export, or transit duties, shall as soon as they take effect, immediately and without a new treaty, be equally applied to the contracting German States and to their merchants, shipowners, and navigators.

Art. XLI.—If in future the contracting German States desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this treaty, they shall be at liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the ratification of this treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years it must be officially notified to the Chinese Government that modifications of the treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XLII.—The present treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications be exchanged within one year, dated from the day of signature, the exchange of the ratifications to take place at Shanghai or Tientsin, at the option of the Prussian Government. Immediately after the exchange of ratifications has taken place, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of the Chinese authorities, and be promulgated in the capital and throughout the provinces of the Chinese Empire, for the guidance of the authorities.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting powers, have signed and sealed the present treaty.

Done in four copies, at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding with the Chinese date the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Separate Article

Art. I.—In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation concluded this day between Prussia, the other states of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg Strelitz, the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg of the one part, and China of the other part, which treaty shall take effect after exchange of the ratifications within twelve months from its signature, and which stipulates that His Majesty the King of Prussia may nominate a diplomatic agent at the Court of Peking with a permanent residence at that capital, it has been covenanted between the respective Plenipotentiaries of these States, that, owing to and in consideration of the disturbances now prevailing in China, His Majesty the King of Prussia shall wait the expiration of five years after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty before he deposes a diplomatic agent to take his fixed residence at Peking.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have hereunto set their signatures and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Art. II.—In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, concluded between Prussia, the other States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

It has been separately agreed that the Senates of the Hanseatic towns shall have the right to nominate for themselves a Consul of their own at each of the Chinese ports open for commerce and navigation.

This separate article shall have the same force and validity as if included word for word in the above-mentioned treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this present separate article and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, the second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
„	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GERMANY AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING IN THE GERMAN AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE
31st MARCH, 1880

Ratified 16th September, 1881

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN TEXT

His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., in the name of the German Empire, and his Majesty the Emperor of China, wishing to secure the more perfect execution of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, have, in conformity with Article XLI. of that Treaty, according to the terms of which the High Contracting German States are entitled, after a period of ten years, to demand a revision of the Treaty, decided to conclude a Supplementary Convention.

With this view they have appointed their Plenipotentiaries—viz., His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Max August Scipio von Brandt; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, the Secretary of State, &c., Shen Kue-fen; and the Secretary of State, &c., Chin Lien;

Who, after communicating to each other their full powers, and finding them in due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—*Chinese concession.*—The harbours of Ichang, in Hupei; Wuhu, in Anhui; Wenchow, in Chekiang; and Pakhao, in Kwangtung, and the landing-places Tat'ung and Anking in Anhui; Huk'ow, in Kiangsi; Wusueh, Luehikow, and Shah-shih, in Hukuang, having already been opened, German ships are in future also to be permitted to touch at the harbour of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, to take in or discharge merchandise. The necessary Regulations are to be drawn up by the Taotai of Shanghai and the competent authorities.

German concession.—In the event of special regulations for the execution of concessions which the Chinese Government may make to foreign Governments being attached to such concessions, Germany, while claiming these concessions for herself and for her subjects, will equally assent to the regulations attached to them.

Art. XI. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, is not affected by this regulation, and is hereby expressly confirmed.

Should German subjects, on the strength to this article, claim privileges, immunities, or advantages which the Chinese Government may further concede to another Power, or the subject of such Power, they will also submit to the regulations which have been agreed upon in connection with such concession.

Art. II.—*Chinese concession*.—German ships, which have already paid tonnage dues in China, may visit all other open ports in China, as well as all ports not Chinese, without exception, without being again obliged to pay tonnage dues, within the given period of four months.

German sailing-vessels which remain in the same Chinese harbour for a longer period than fourteen days shall only pay for time over and above this period half of the tonnage dues stipulated by Treaty.

German concession.—The Chinese Government shall have the right of appointing Consuls to all towns of Germany in which the Consuls of other States are admitted, and they shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—*Chinese concession*.—The Chinese Commissioner of Customs, and the other competent authorities, shall, after agreeing upon the necessary regulations, themselves take measures for the establishment of bonded warehouses in all the open ports of China in which they are required in the interests of foreign commerce, and where local circumstances would admit of such an arrangement being made.

German concession.—German ships, visiting the open ports of China, shall deliver a manifest containing an exact statement as to the quality and quantity of their cargoes. Mistakes which may have occurred in the manifests can be rectified in the course of twenty-four hours (Sundays and holidays excepted). False statements as to the quantity and quality of cargo are punishable by confiscation of the goods and also by a fine, to be imposed upon the captain, but not to exceed the sum of Tls. 500.

Art. IV.—*Chinese concession*.—The export duty on Chinese coal, exported by German merchants from the open ports, is reduced to 3 mace per ton. In those ports in which a lower duty on the export of coal has already being fixed upon, the lower duty remains in force.

German concession.—Any one acting as pilot for any kind of craft whatever, without being furnished with the regulation certificate, is liable to a fine not to exceed Tls. 100 for each separate case.

Regulations with a view to exercising a proper control over sailors are to be introduced with the least possible delay.

Art. V.—*Chinese concession*.—German ships in want of repairs in consequence of damages sustained within or without the port are not required to pay tonnage dues during the period necessary for repairs, which is to be fixed by the Inspectorate of Customs.

German concession.—Ships belonging to Chinese may not make use of the German flag, nor may German ships make use of the Chinese flag.

Art. VI.—*Chinese concession*.—In the event of German ships, no longer fit for sea, being broken up in any open port of China, the material may be sold without any import duty being levied upon it. But if the materials are to be brought ashore a "permit of discharge" must first be obtained for them from the Customs Inspectorate, in the same manner as in the case of merchandise.

German concession.—If German subjects travel into the interior for their own pleasure without being in possession of a passport issued by the Consul and stamped by the proper Chinese authority, the local authorities concerned are entitled to have them taken back to the nearest German Consulate, in order that the requisite supervision may be exercised over them. The offender is, in addition to this, liable to a fine up to 300 taels.

Art. VII.—*Chinese concession*.—Materials for German docks are free of duty. A list of articles which may be imported free of duty in conformity with this stipulation is to be drawn up and published by the Inspector-General of Customs.

German concession.—Passes issued to German subjects for conveying foreign merchandise into the interior, as well as passports for the purpose of travelling issued to German subjects, are only to remain in force for a period of thirteen Chinese months from the day on which they were issued.

Art. VIII.—The settlement of the question relating to judicial proceedings in mixed cases, the taxation of foreign merchandise in the interior, the taxation of Chinese goods in the possession of foreign merchants in the interior, and intercourse between foreign and Chinese officials are to become the subject of special negotiation, which both Governments hereby declare themselves ready to enter upon.

Art. IX.—All the provisions of the former Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, which have not been altered by this agreement, are hereby confirmed anew, as both parties now expressly declare.

In the cases of those articles, on the other hand, which are affected by the present treaty, the new interpretation of them is to be considered as binding.

Art. X.—The present Supplementary Convention shall be ratified by their Majesties, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, within a year from the date of its signature.

The provisions of the agreement come into force on the day of the exchange of the ratifications.

In witness whereof the plenipotentiaries of both the High Contracting Powers have signed and sealed with their seals the above agreement in four copies, in the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding to the 21st day of the second month of the sixth year Kwang Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.

SPECIAL STIPULATIONS TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION

For the sake of greater clearness and completeness, it has seemed fitting to append a number of special stipulations to the Supplementary Convention.

The following stipulations must be observed by the subjects of both the Contracting Parties, in the same way as the stipulations of the Treaty itself. In proof whereof the plenipotentiaries of the two States have thereto set their seals and signatures:—

1.—In accordance with the newly granted privileges for the port of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, German ships shall be at liberty to take in and to unload there merchandise which is either intended for Shanghai or comes from Shanghai; and for this purpose the competent authorities there shall have the right of devising regulations in order to prevent frauds on the taxes and irregularities of every kind; which regulations shall be binding for the merchants of both countries. German merchants are not at liberty to construct landing-places for ships, merchants' houses, or warehouses at the said place.

2.—An experiment to ascertain whether bonded warehouses can be established in the Chinese open ports shall first be made at Shanghai. For this purpose the Customs Director at the said place, with the Customs Inspector-General, shall forthwith draw up regulations suitable to the local conditions, and then the said Customs Director and his colleagues shall proceed to the establishment of such bonded warehouses.

3.—If any goods found on board a German ship, for the discharge whereof a written permit from the Customs Office is required, and not entered in the manifest, this shall be taken as proof of a false manifest, no matter whether a certificate of the reception of such goods on board, bearing the captain's signature, be produced or not.

4.—If a German ship, in consequence of damages received in one of the open Chinese ports, or outside thereof, needs repair, the time required for such repair shall be reckoned in addition to the term after the lapse of which tonnage-dues are to be paid. The Chinese authorities have the right to make the necessary arrangements for this purpose. But if it appears therefrom that this is only a pretext and a design to evade the legal payments to the Customs chest, the ship therein concerned shall be fined in double the amount of the tonnage-dues whereof it has tried to evade the payment.

5.—No ships of any kind which belong to Chinese subjects are allowed to make use of the German flag. If there are definite grounds for suspicion that this has nevertheless been done, the Chinese authority concerned is to address an official communication thereon to the German Consul, and if it should be shown, in consequence of the investigation instituted by him, that the ship was really not entitled to bear the German flag, the ship as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to Chinese merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the Chinese authorities for further disposal. If it be ascertained that German subjects were aware of the circumstances, and took part in the commission of the irregularity, the whole of the goods belonging to them found in the ship are liable to confiscation, and the people themselves to punishment according to law.

In case a German ship carries the Chinese flag without authority to do so, then, if it be ascertained through the investigation made by the Chinese authorities that the ship was really not entitled to bear the Chinese flag, the ship, as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to German merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the German Consul for further disposal and the punishment of the guilty. If it be shown that German owners of goods were aware of the circumstance and took part in the commission of this irregularity, all the goods belonging to them found in the ship shall incur the penalty of confiscation by the Chinese authorities. The goods belonging to Chinese may be immediately seized by the Chinese authorities.

6.—If, on the sale of the materials of a German ship which, from unseaworthiness, has been broken up in one of the open Chinese ports, an attempt be made to mix up with them goods belonging to the cargo, these goods shall be liable to confiscation, and, moreover, to a fine equal to double the amount of the import duty which they would otherwise have had to pay.

7.—If German subjects go into the interior with foreign goods, or travel there, the passes or certificates issued to them shall only be valid for thirteen Chinese months, reckoned from the day of their issue, and after the lapse of that term must no longer be used. The expired passes and certificates must be returned to the Customs authorities in whose official district they were issued in order to be cancelled.

N.B.—If a pleasure excursion be undertaken into regions so distant that the term of a year appears insufficient, this must be noted on the pass by reason of an understanding between the Consul and the Chinese authority at the time it is issued.

If the return of the passport be omitted, no further pass shall be issued to the person concerned until it has taken place. If the pass be lost, no matter whether within the term or after its expiration, the person concerned must forthwith make a formal declaration of the fact before the nearest Chinese authority. The Chinese official applied to will then do what else may be necessary for the invalidation of the pass. If the recorded declaration prove to be untrue, in case the transport of goods be concerned, they will be confiscated; if the matter relate to travelling, the traveller will be taken to the nearest Consul, and be delivered up to him for punishment.

8.—Materials for German docks only enjoy, in so far as they are actually employed for the repair of ships, the favour of duty-free importation, in open ports. The Customs authority has the right to send inspectors to the dock to convince themselves on the spot as to the manner and way in which the materials are being used. If the construction of a new ship be concerned, the materials employed for this, in so far as they are specially entered in the import or export tariff, will be

reckoned at the tariff duty, and those not entered in the tariff at a duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, and the merchant concerned will be bound to pay this duty subsequently.

Any one who wishes to lay out a dock is to get from the Customs Office a gratis Concession certificate, and to sign a written undertaking, the purport and wording whereof is to be settled in due form by the Customs office concerned.

9.—Art. XXIX. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, shall be applicable to the fines established by this present Supplementary Convention.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding with the 21st day of the 2nd month of the 6th year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
"	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.

THE PRINCE OF KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN
TO HERR VON BRANDT

Kwang Sü, 6th year, 2nd month, 21st day.

(Peking, March 31st, 1880.)

With regard to the stipulation contained in the second Article of the Supplementary Convention concluded on occasion of the Treaty revision, that German sailing-ships which lie for a longer time than fourteen days in Chinese ports shall only pay for the time beyond that term the moiety of the tonnage dues settled by Treaty, the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have agreed and declared that the said stipulation shall first of all be introduced by way of trial, and that in case on carrying it out practical difficulties should arise, another stipulation may be put in its place on the basis of a renewed joint discussion by both parties.

(PRINCE KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN).

PROTOCOL.

The undersigned, who have been expressly empowered by their Government to make the following arrangements, have agreed that the term settled by the Plenipotentiaries of the German Empire and of China in the Supplementary Convention concluded at Peking on the 31st March this year, for the exchange of the Ratification of the Convention, shall be prolonged till the 1st December, 1881.

The other stipulations of the Supplementary Convention of the 31st March, this year, are not affected by this alteration.

In witness whereof the undersigned have subscribed with their own hands and affixed their seals to this Agreement, in two copies of each of the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared with each other and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 21st August, 1880, corresponding with the 16th day of the 7th month of the 6th year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
"	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.
"	[L.S.]	WANG NEEN-SHOU.
"	[L.S.]	LIN SHU.
"	[L.S.]	CHUNG LI.

RUSSIA

TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, CHINESE, AND FRENCH LANGUAGES,
AT ST. PETERSBURG, 12TH FEBRUARY, 1881

Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH TEXT

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:—

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, senator, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Butzow, actual councillor of state.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of ambassador extraordinary.

The above named plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the re-establishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian Armies. Russia remains in possession of this country, within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all prosecution, in their goods or in their persons, for acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country.

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on this subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, to the resumption on the other, of

the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two governments with the high direction of the affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bédjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Onzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugut-chack in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugut-chack in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouitoun hill towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two governments.

The two governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognised by the treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumtsi, and Goutchen, the Russian

Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects demand the presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulates, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. The local authorities will aid the Consul to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two states, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the consuls and the Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two states.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well in places and aimaks where there is a Chinese administration as in those where there is none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar, of Urumsî, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff, conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two Governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China and export from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be. They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings, on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects, in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungechow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there, to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the towns and ports above named as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations as well as the Regulations will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two Governments will establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import in China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in force, to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese Governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents, that the stipulations of the above-named article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute, with all the rigour of the laws of their country, the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle, and should take the measures in their power for the restitution to whom they belong of cattle diverted, or which may have passed the frontier.

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16th May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two Governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX.—The stipulations of the old treaties between Russia and China, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX.—The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each empire, for the knowledge and governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Article, plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
"	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
"	[L.S.]	TSENG.

PROTOCOL

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aforementioned sum the undersigned have agreed as follows:—

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings to Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings and eight pence each, less the customary bank charges which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day.

In faith of which the plenipotentiaries of the two Governments have signed the present protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
"	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
"	[L.S.]	TSENG.

REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to those regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translation. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants, on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tian-shan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua-tchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly *visé* by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a *visa* to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate and must for that purpose make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. Those authorities, after the merchant has

paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russian to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues, *i.e.*, one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and lekin at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal market.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by the office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by by-ways in order to evade their examination at the Custom-houses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to transit dues (*i.e.*, half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, reimported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded *in transitu* to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half reimportation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia a year from

the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be *visé* by the port Custom authorities, and must accompany the goods for production when they are examined at the Custom-houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom-house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom-houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will moreover be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom-houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities, to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. The permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, &c., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Toun-tcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom-house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Custom duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent *ad valorem* duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass ware, and ornaments. The above-mentioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however, not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited, under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all firearms, engines, and ammunition of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence, have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the

permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchase-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
"	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
"	[L.S.]	TSENG.

PROTOCOL

The undersigned Nicolas de Giers, secretary of state, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present procès-verbal, and have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
"	[L.S.]	TSENG.

UNITED STATES.

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN,
18TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Peltang, 16th August, 1859

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general convention of peace, amity, and commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their governments, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, viz.: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the Gazettes where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the

Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence, so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual

communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of the respective Governors, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and good will with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and repass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities, civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China, it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chan-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case, the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Custom at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and light ships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchant-, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of

the two governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo, when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the consul of a friendly power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee, to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the

Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid, he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transshipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall not the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who

quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.]	WILLIAM B. REED.
[L.S.]	KWEILIANG.
[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES TO THE TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA OF 18TH JUNE, 1858

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON,
28TH JULY, 1868

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 23rd November, 1869

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William R. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign powers, of the privilege of residing on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any power or party which may be at war with or hostile to

the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States, for themselves, hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or the citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith; it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions, in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and reciprocally Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by treaty permitted

to reside; and reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities so carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend so other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the 28th day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	WILLIAM H. SEWARD.
[L.S.]	"	ANSON BURLINGAME.
[L.S.]	"	CHIH KANG.
[L.S.]	"	SUN CHIA-KU.

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES,
ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880

The Immigration Treaty.

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a treaty of peace and friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now, therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects,

or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States, shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord, and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kuang Sū sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments.

The Commercial Treaty.

The following is the text of the commercial treaty signed at the same place and time:—

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Treecott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following additional articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such relations between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as to such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports of China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, or than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officer of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire, he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kuang Sü sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed)	JAMES B. ANGELL.
"	JOHN F. SWIFT.
"	WILLIAM H. TRESCOTT.
"	PAO CHUN.
"	LI HUNG-TSAO.

IMMIGRATION PROHIBITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA, 1894.

RATIFIED BY THE U. S. SENATE, BUT RATIFICATIONS NOT YET EXCHANGED.

Whereas, on the 17th of November, A. D. 1880, and of Kwanhsui, the sixth year, the tenth month, and the 15th day, a treaty was concluded between the United States and China for the purpose of regulating, limiting, or suspending the coming of Chinese labourers to and their residence in the United States, and, whereas, the Government of China, in view of the antagonism and much depreciated and serious disorders to which the presence of Chinese labourers has given rise in certain parts of the United States, desires to prohibit the emigration of such labourers from China to the United States; and, whereas, the two Governments desire to co-operate in prohibiting such emigration and to strengthen in many other ways the bounds of relationship between the two countries; and, whereas, the two Governments are desirous of adopting reciprocal measures for the better protection of the citizens or subjects of each within the jurisdiction of the other; now, therefore, the President of the United States has appointed Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, as his Plenipotentiary, and his Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of China, has appointed Yang Yui, Officer of the Second Rank, sub-director of the Court of Sacrificial Worship and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the said Plenipotentiaries having exhibited their respective full powers, found to be in due form and good faith, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—The high contracting parties agree that for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the ratifications of this convention, the coming, except under the conditions hereinafter specified, of Chinese labourers to the United States, shall be absolutely prohibited.

Art. II.—The preceding article shall not apply to the return to the United States of any registered Chinese labourer who has a lawful wife, child, or parent in the United States or property therein of the value of \$1,000, or debts of like amount due to him and pending settlement. Nevertheless, every such Chinese labourer shall, before leaving the United States, deposit, as a condition of his return, with the collector of customs of the district from which he departs, a full description in writing of his family or property or debts as aforesaid, and shall be furnished by the said collector with such certificate of his right to return under this treaty as the laws of the United States may now or hereafter prescribe, and not inconsistent with the provisions of the treaty; and, should the written description aforesaid be proved to be false, the rights of return thereunder, or of continued residence after return, shall in each case be forfeited. And such right of return to the United States shall be exercised within one year from the date of leaving the United States; but such right of return to the United States may be extended for an additional period, not to exceed one year, in cases where, by reason of sickness or other course of disability beyond his control, such Chinese labourer shall be rendered unable sooner to return, which facts shall be fully reported to the Chinese Consul at the port of departure, and by him certified to the satisfaction of the collector of the port at which such Chinese subject shall land in the United States. And no such Chinese labourer shall be permitted to enter the United States by land or sea without producing to the proper officer of the Customs the return certificate herein required.

Art. III.—The provisions of the convention shall not affect the right at present enjoyed of Chinese subjects, being officials, teachers, students, merchants, or travellers for curiosity or pleasure, but not labourers, of coming to the United States and residing therein. To entitle such Chinese subjects as are above described to admission into the United States they may produce a certificate either from their Government or from the Government of the country where they last resided, visé by the diplomatic or consular representative of the United States in the country or

port whence they depart. It is also agreed that Chinese labourers shall continue to enjoy the privilege of transit across the territory of the United States in the course of their journey to or from other countries, subject to such regulations by the Government of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the said privilege of transit from being abused.

Art. IV.—In pursuance of Article 3 of the Immigration Treaty between the United States and China, signed at Peking on the 17th day of November, 1880, it is hereby understood and agreed, that Chinese labourers or Chinese of any other class, either permanently or temporarily residing in the United States, shall have for the protection of their persons and property all rights that are given by the laws of the United States to citizens of the more favoured nations, excepting the right to become naturalized citizens. And the Government of the United States reaffirms its obligations, as stated in the said Article 3, to exert all its power to secure the protection to the person and property of all Chinese subjects in the United States.

Art. V.—The Government of the United States having, by an Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1892, as amended and approved November 3rd, 1893, required all Chinese labourers lawfully within the United States, before the passage of the first-named Act, to be registered, as in the said Acts provided, with a view of affording them better protection, the Chinese Government will not object to the enforcement of the said Acts, and reciprocally the Government of the United States recognises the right of the Government of China to enact and enforce similar laws and regulations, for the registration, free of charge, of all labourers, skilled or unskilled (not merchants, as defined by the said Acts of Congress), citizens of the United States in China whether residing within or without the treaty ports. And the Government of the United States agrees that within twelve months from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this convention, and annually thereafter, it will furnish to the Government of China registers or reports showing the full name, age, occupation, and number or place of residence of all other citizens of the United States, including missionaries residing both within and without the treaty ports of China, not including, however, diplomatic and other officers of the United States residing or travelling in China upon official business, together with their body and household servants.

Art. VI.—This convention shall remain in force for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications, and, if six months before the expiration of the said period of ten years neither Government shall have formally given notice of its final termination to the other, it shall remain in full force for another like period of ten years.

Signed in duplicate this 17th day of March, 1894.

WALTER Q. GRESHAM,
Secretary of State.

YANG YUI,
Chinese Minister to the United State.

PERU

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF PERU AND HIS MAJESTY THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE SPANISH, ENGLISH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN,
26TH JUNE, 1874

Ratifications exchanged at Tientsin, 7th August, 1875

His Excellency the President of the Republic of Peru and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the two countries, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation, with the view of laying the foundations of mutual intercourse; and for that purpose have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Excellency the President of Peru, Don Aurelio Garcia y Garcia, a Post Captain in the Peruvian Navy, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of that Republic for the Empires of China and Japan; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Minister Plenipotentiary, Imperial Commissioner, Grand Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary, a President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, and invested with the dignity of the second order of nobility:

Who, after having examined and exchanged their respective full powers, have together agreed upon the following Treaty for the benefit and protection of the merchants and people of the two countries:

Art. I.—There shall be peace and friendship between the Republic of Peru and His Majesty the Emperor of China. Their respective citizens and subjects shall reciprocally enjoy in the territories of the High Contracting Parties full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to facilitate friendly intercourse in future, His Excellency the President of Peru may, if he see fit, appoint a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may in like manner, if he see fit, appoint a Diplomatic Agent to the Government of Peru.

His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Diplomatic Agent so appointed by the Government of Peru may, with his family and the persons of his suite, permanently reside at Peking, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Peruvian Government.

In like manner, the Diplomatic Agent of China may, with his family and the persons of his suite, permanently reside at Lima, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the Chinese Government.

Art. III.—The Diplomatic Agents of each of the Contracting Parties shall, at their respective residences, enjoy all privileges and immunities accorded to them by international usage.

Art. IV.—The Government of Peru may appoint a Consul-General, and for such open ports or cities of China where it may be considered most expedient for the interest of Peruvian commerce, Consuls, Vice Consuls, or Consular Agents. These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents at any port or town of Peru where Consular Officers of any other Power are admitted to reside. All of these officers shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as those of the most favoured nation in Peru.

It is further agreed that the appointment of the said Consular Officers shall not be made in merchants residing in the locality.

Art. V.—Peruvian citizens are at liberty to travel for their pleasure or for purposes of trade in all parts of China under the express condition of being provided with passports written in Spanish and Chinese, issued in due form by the Consuls of Peru and visé by the Chinese Authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels or carts for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise, and the said merchandise shall be conveyed in accordance with the General Regulations of Foreign Trade.

If the traveller be without a passport, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul in order to enable him to procure one. The above provision will in like manner be applicable to cases of a Peruvian citizen committing any offence against the law of China. But he shall in no case be subjected by the Chinese Authorities to any kind of ill-treatment or insult.

The citizens of Peru may go on excursions from the open ports or cities to a distance not exceeding 100 li, and for a period not exceeding five days, without being provided with a passport.

The above provisions do not apply to the crews of ships, who, when on shore, shall be subject to the disciplinary regulations drawn up by the Consul and the local Authorities.

Chinese subjects shall have the liberty to travel at their pleasure throughout the territory of Peru, as long as they behave peaceably and commit no offence against the laws and regulations of the country.

Art. VI.—The Republic of Peru and the empire of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home. Their citizens and subjects respectively may consequently go freely from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, trade, labour, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties therefore agree that the citizens and subjects of both countries shall only emigrate with their free and voluntary consent; join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for the said purposes, and every act of violence or fraud that may be employed in Macao or the ports of China to carry away Chinese subjects. The Contracting Parties likewise pledge themselves to punish severely, according to their laws, their respective citizens and subjects who may violate the present stipulations, and also to proceed judicially against their respective ships that may be employed in such unlawful operations, imposing the fines which for such cases are established by their laws.

Art. VII.—It is further agreed that for the better understanding and more efficient protection of the Chinese subjects who reside in Peru, the Peruvian Government will appoint official Interpreters of the Chinese language in the Prefectures of the Departments of Peru where the great centres of Chinese immigration exist.

Art. VIII.—The merchant ships belonging to Peruvian citizens shall be permitted to frequent all the ports of China open to foreign trade, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their merchandise, enjoying the same rights and privileges as those of the most favoured nation.

In like manner, the merchant ships belonging to Chinese subjects may visit all the ports of Peru open to foreign commerce and trade in them, enjoying the same rights and privileges which in Peru are granted to the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. IX.—Peruvian citizens shall pay at the ports of China open to foreign trade, on all the goods imported or exported by them, the duties enumerated in the tariff which is now in force for the regulation of foreign commerce; but they can, in no case, be

called upon to pay higher or other duties than those required now or in future of the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

No other or higher duties shall be imposed in the ports of Peru on all goods imported or exported by Chinese subjects than those which are or may be imposed in Peru on the commerce of the most favoured nation.

Art. X.—The ships of war of each country respectively shall be at liberty to visit all the ports within the territories of the other to which the ships of war of other nations are or may be permitted to come. They shall enjoy every facility and meet no obstacle in purchasing provisions, coals, procuring water, and making necessary repairs. Such ships shall not be liable to the payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XI.—Any Peruvian vessels, being from extraordinary causes compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any Chinese port whatever, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessels, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of the Customs.

Should any such vessels be wrecked or stranded, the Chinese Authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew, and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

If any Chinese vessels be wrecked or compelled by stress of weather to seek a place of refuge on the coast of Peru, the local marine Authorities shall render to them every assistance in their power; the goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall not be subject to duties unless cleared for consumption; and the ships shall enjoy the same liberties which in equal cases are granted in Peru to the ships of other nations.

Art. XII.—Peruvian citizens in China having reason to complain of a Chinese shall proceed at once to their Consular Officer and state to him their grievance. The Consul will inquire into the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably.

In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a Peruvian citizen in China, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint, and endeavour to come to a friendly arrangement.

Should the Consular Officer not succeed in making such arrangement, then he shall request the assistance of the competent Chinese Officer, that they may together decide the matter according to the principles of equity.

Art. XIII.—Chinese subjects guilty of a criminal action towards a Peruvian citizen in China shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese Authorities according to Chinese laws.

Peruvian citizens in China who may commit any crime against a Chinese subject shall be arrested and punished according to the laws of Peru, by the Peruvian Consular Officer.

Art. XIV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between Peruvian citizens in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Peruvian Authorities. Disputes between citizens in Peru and those of other Foreign Nations shall be decided in China according to the Treaties existing between Peru and those Foreign Nations. In all cases, however, of Chinese subjects being concerned in the matter, the Chinese Authorities may interfere in the proceeding according to Articles XII. and XIII. of this Treaty.

Art. XV.—Chinese subjects in Peru shall have free and open access to the Courts of Justice of Peru for the prosecution and defence of their just rights; they shall enjoy in this respect the same rights and privileges as native citizens, and shall also be treated in every way like the citizens and subjects of other countries resident in Peru.

Art. XVI.—The Contracting Parties agree that the Government, Public Officers, and citizens of the Republic of Peru shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, rights, immunities, jurisdiction, and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government, Public Officers, citizens, or subjects of any other nation.

In like manner, the Government, Public Officers, and subjects of the Empire of China shall enjoy in Peru all the rights, privileges, immunities, and advantages of every kind which in Peru are enjoyed by the Government, Public Officers, citizens, or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty is written in the Spanish, Chinese, and English languages, and signed in nine copies, three in each language. All these versions have the same sense and signification, but whenever the interpretation of the Spanish and Chinese versions may differ, then reference shall be made to the English text.

Art. XVIII.—If in future the High Contracting Parties desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this Treaty, they shall be at liberty after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years, either of the Contracting Parties may officially notify to the other that modifications of the Treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the Treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Excellency the President of Peru after being approved by the Peruvian Congress, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China; and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Shanghai or Tientsin, as soon as possible.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty.

Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of the month of June, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-four, corresponding to the Chinese date, the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the thirteenth year of Tung Chi.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	AURELIO GARCIA Y GARCIA.
[L.S.]	„	LI HUNG-CHANG

BRAZIL

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN BRAZIL AND CHINA

SIGNED IN THE PORTUGUESE, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT
TIENTSIN, ON THE 3RD OCTOBER, 1881

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 3rd June, 1882

His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being sincerely desirous of affirming their mutual sentiments of friendship and concord and of establishing relations of reciprocal utility between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil, Senhor Eduardo Callado, gentleman of the Imperial Household, Knight of the Order of the Rose and of the Imperial Turkish Order of the Medjidie, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a special Mission to China :

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Minister Plenipotentiary, Imperial Commissioner, Grand Protector to the Heir Presumptive, First Grand Secretary of State, President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the province of Chihli, and Earl Sou-yi of the first rank, with the hereditary degree of Ki-tou-yi :

Who, after having exchanged their plenary powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles :—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the Empire of Brazil and the Empire of China as well as between their respective subjects. These

may repair freely to the respective States of the High Contracting Parties and reside there. They shall obtain there full and complete protection of their persons, their families, and their property, and shall enjoy all the rights, advantages, and privileges accorded to the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. II.—In order to secure the maintenance of amicable relations between the two States, His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil may, if he thinks fit, appoint a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may equally, if he thinks fit, appoint a diplomatic agent to the Court of Rio de Janeiro.

The diplomatic agents of each of the High Contracting Parties may, with their families and the members of their suite, reside permanently in the capital of the other, or repair there temporarily, according to the desire of the respective Governments.

The diplomatic agents of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy, in their respective residences, all the prerogatives, exemptions, immunities, and privileges accorded to the agents of the same category of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—Each of the High Contracting Parties may nominate, in the ports and towns of the other open to trade, where its interests require, a Consul-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents.

These shall not enter upon their functions before receiving the exequatur of the Government of the country where they are to reside. This exequatur shall be given gratuitously.

Merchants shall not be appointed to exercise Consular functions. Consuls should be true functionaries, and they shall be prohibited from trading.

In the ports and cities where a Consul has not been appointed, a foreign Consul may fulfil the functions, provided that he is not a trader. The local authorities, in the absence of a Consul, shall provide the means of securing to the subjects of the two States the benefits of the present Treaty.

The Consuls of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy all the attributes, exemptions, immunities, and privileges conceded to the Consuls of the most favoured nation in each of the two States.

The Consuls shall not uphold the pretensions of their nationals should they be vexatious or offensive to the authorities and the inhabitants of the locality.

If a Consul conducts himself in a manner offensive to the laws of the country in which he resides, the exequatur may be withdrawn from him, according to the general custom.

Art. IV.—Brazilian subjects shall be permitted to go into the interior of China and to travel there, provided that they are furnished with a passport, issued, at the request of the Consul, by the Chinese Taotai. This passport, written in the two languages, Portuguese and Chinese, must be exhibited upon the demand of the local authorities, and shall be given up on return. No obstacle shall be raised to the hire by the travellers of men, carriages, boats, &c., necessary for the transport of their baggage.

If the traveller be found not to have a regular passport, or if he commit an illegal act, he shall be delivered up to the nearest Consul to be dealt with. The local authorities can, in this case, only arrest the traveller, and shall not insult him nor subject him to ill usage.

Brazilian subjects may go on excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports, without being furnished with passports, to a distance of a hundred *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The above stipulations are not applicable to the crews of ships, who shall be subjected, when on shore, to the regulations established by the Consuls and the local authorities.

Chinese subjects shall have the liberty of travelling in the whole of the territory of Brazil, as long as they conduct themselves peaceably and do not contravene the laws and regulations of the country.

Art. V.—Brazilian subjects may travel with their merchandise and trade in all the ports and places in China where subjects of other nations are permitted to trade.

Chinese subjects may equally travel and trade in all localities of Brazil on equal terms with subjects of all other nations.

It is understood that in the event of one of the High Contracting Parties granting, hereafter, with its free consent, to any other nation, advantages subject to special conditions, the other Contracting Party may only profit by those advantages by acceding to the conditions inherent thereto, or to equivalent ones, mutually agreed upon.

Art. VI.—The subjects and merchant ships of either of the High Contracting Parties, in the open ports of the other, shall be subjected to the commercial regulations actually in force for all the other nations, or which may be established in future.

The subjects of the Contracting States shall not pay higher import and export duties than those payable by subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VII.—The ships of war of the Contracting States shall be admitted into the ports of the other where it is or shall be permitted to the ships of war of all other nations to repair, and they shall be treated there like those of the most favoured nation.

They shall enjoy every facility for the purchase of provisions, coal, &c., as well as for the supply of fresh water, and for the repairs of which they may have need.

Ships of war shall be absolutely exempt from payment of duties either on entering or leaving port.

The commanders of Brazilian vessels of war in China and the local authorities shall treat each other on the footing of equality.

Art. VIII.—Merchant ships of each of the two nations may frequent the ports of the other open to trade or which may be hereafter opened, and transport merchandise to them. They shall be treated in all respects like those of all other nations.

Ships of one of the High Contracting Parties, having had accidents at sea, near the coasts of the other, and being obliged to seek a refuge in some port, are to receive from the local authorities all the assistance which it may be in their power to render them.

Merchandise salvaged shall not be subject to any duty unless offered for sale.

These ships shall be treated on equal terms with those of other nations which may be in similar circumstances.

Art. IX.—Brazilians in China, who may have cause of complaint against Chinese, should lay their grievance before the Brazilian Consul, who shall inquire into the merits of the case and exert himself to arrive at an amicable solution.

In like manner if a Chinese have reason to complain of a Brazilian, in China, the Brazilian Consul shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to come to an amicable solution. If the Consul cannot reconcile them, the case shall be judged, in all equity, only by the authority to which the accused is subject, without considering whether the accuser is Brazilian or Chinese.

Art. X.—Brazilian subjects, in China, who commit any crime against Chinese subjects shall be arrested by the consular authorities of Brazil and punished conformably to the laws of Brazil, by the authority entrusted with the execution of the laws.

Chinese subjects guilty of a criminal act towards Brazilian subjects in China, shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities, conformably to Chinese laws.

In general, every action, civil or criminal, between subjects of the two States, in China, can only be judged conformably to the laws and by the authorities of the nation of the defendant or accused.

The High Contracting Parties shall not be bound to reimburse the sums stolen or sums due by a subject of one of the States to a subject of the other. In case of theft, proceedings shall be in conformity with the laws of the country to which the culprit belongs, and in the case of debt, the authorities of the country of the debtor shall do all in their power in order that the debtor shall satisfy his engagements.

If Chinese subjects, in China, principals or accomplices in any crime, take refuge in the residences, warehouses, or merchant ships of Brazilian subjects, the Chinese authorities shall report the fact to the Brazilian Consular authority and the two authorities shall depute agents to effect the arrest of the criminals, who must not be protected or concealed.

Art. XI.—All questions of right, whether of person or of property, which may arise between Brazilian subjects in China shall be subject to the sole jurisdiction of the Brazilian authorities. Actions between Brazilian subjects and foreigners in China shall be subject to the authorities only of their countries.

If any Chinese be involved in law suits, action shall be taken conformably to the two preceding articles.

If in future the Chinese Government shall deem fit to establish, in accord with foreign Powers, a Code to regulate the matter of jurisdiction over foreign subjects in China, Brazil shall also take part in the accord.

Art. XII.—In the case of persons, whatever be their condition, from on board of the ships of one of the High Contracting Parties, in an open port of the other, going on shore, and causing disturbances there, they shall be punished conformably to the usage followed, in such cases, in each of the two countries.

As regards actions arising from collisions between vessels of the two countries, in the waters of China, such actions shall be heard by the authorities of the defendant, conformably to the regulations about collision in force in all countries.

If the complainant will not conform to the sentence, the authorities upon whom he is dependent may apply officially to the authorities to whom the defendant is subject in order that they may re-hear the suit and pronounce definitely in all equity.

Art. XIII.—Chinese subjects in Brazil shall have free access to the course of justice of a country for the defence of their just rights.

They shall enjoy, in this respect, the same rights and privileges as the Brazilians and the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The High Contracting Parties agree to prohibit to the subjects of each of them the importation of opium into the ports of the other open to trade, and the transport of opium from port to port, whether for their own account or for the account of subjects or citizens of any other nation, as well in ships belonging to subjects of the High Contracting Parties as in ships belonging to subjects or citizens of a third nation.

The High Contracting Parties further agree to prohibit to their respective subjects the opium trade in the ports of the other open to trade.

The most favoured nation clause cannot be invoked against the provisions of this article.

Art. XV.—This Treaty has been drawn up in three languages, Portuguese, Chinese, and French. Four copies have been prepared in each of these languages; the versions have been compared and found to correspond in all points, and to be free from errors.

The Portuguese text shall be authoritative in Brazil, and the Chinese in China. In case of divergence in the interpretations, the French text shall decide.

Art. XVI.—If in future the High Contracting Parties desire to make any modifications in this Treaty, they shall have the liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dating from the exchange of the ratifications, to open negotiations with this object.

The official notification of the modifications which either of the High Contracting Parties may intend to propose shall always be made six months in advance.

If no such modification be made, the Treaty shall remain in force.

Art. XVII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil and by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

The exchange of ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Shanghai or at Tientsin; after which the Treaty shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two Empires may have full knowledge of it and submit themselves to it.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin this third day of the month of October, in the year of Grace one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, corresponding to the eleventh day of the eighth month of the seventh year of Kwang-su.

PORTUGAL.

PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION, AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

PROTOCOL.

Art. 1st.—A Treaty of friendship and commerce with the most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. 2nd.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. 3rd.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without agreement with China.

Art. 4th.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in the same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES.
JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

THE TREATY.

(Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1888.)

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang-sü, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, Thomas de Souza Roza, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in special mission to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles III. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria:

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the High Contracting Parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III.—Portugal confirms, in its entirety, the third article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way, and as long as, England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong into Chinese ports.

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a convention appended to this treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the High Contracting Parties as the present treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and their families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (Chau-hoei); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (Xen-chen) and the latter that of declaration (Cha-hsing); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (Pin-ching).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint Consuls-general, Consuls, Vice-consuls, or Consular agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Tao-tais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art. XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign

commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference of the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies employed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the possession of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports, or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authorities. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of the Customs-house, such as are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 li and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording

prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival for the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom-house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessaries from the Custom-house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom-house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transshipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the tariff are liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and the Portuguese merchant disagrees with the Custom-house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case, no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise *ad valorem*.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original markets, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom-house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign goods imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be re-exported without hindrance, if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-sze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom-house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships.

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in *sycee* or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues to the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of *force majeure* provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ships away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects, shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China, with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding with the Chinese date the 17th day of 10th moon of 13th year of Kwang-Sü.

[L.S.] (Signed)

THOMAS DE SOUZA RZOA.

[Chinese Seal]

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Prince CH'ING.

SUN-I-UUEN.

CONVENTION

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December,

1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two High Contracting Parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness the Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions:—

- 1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.
- 2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.
- 3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.
- 4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.
- 5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.
- 6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purpose.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-nan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the High Contracting Parties the stipulations of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty seven, corresponding with the Chinese date the 17th day of 10th moon of the 13th year of Kwang-Sü.

[L.S.] (Signed) THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.
[Chinese Seal]

Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Prince CH'ING.
SUN-IU-UEN.

AGREEMENT.

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fix rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

- 1.—An office under a Commissioner, appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants

and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Customs responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers.

The Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs duties and Likin tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and Likin tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named *Siao-hao*.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed) BERNARDO PINHEIRO CORREA DE MELLO.

Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.

(Signed) SIR ROBERT HART,

Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN THE EMPIRES OF CHINA AND JAPAN

SIGNED, IN THE CHINESE AND JAPANESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN,

13th SEPTEMBER, 1871

Ratified by the Emperor of China, September, 1871

Ratified by the Mikado of Japan with modifications, 1st November, 1871*

The Empire of China and the Empire of Japan having been on terms of friendship for a long period of years now desire by common action to cement their ancient relations, and to make the intercourse subsisting between the two countries more close.

To this end Li, by Imperial appointment, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Empire of China for the management of commercial affairs, Senior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Assistant Grand Secretary, President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, and invested with the first degree of the third order of nobility; and Ita, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Empire of Japan, &c., &c., each acting in obedience to the Decrees of their respective Sovereigns, have conferred

* See Articles II. and XI. It was also stipulated, on ratification of the Treaty by the Mikado of Japan, that its commercial clauses should be held subject to modification on any future revision of the Treaties between Japan and the European Powers.

together, and have agreed to articles for the reconstruction of relations, to the end that they may be observed with good faith on both sides in perpetuity.

The Articles agreed upon are as follow :

Art. I.*—Relations of amity shall henceforth be maintained in redoubled force between China and Japan, in measure as boundless as the heaven and the earth. In all that regards the territorial possessions of either country the two Governments shall treat each the other with proper courtesy, without the slightest infringement or encroachment on either side, to the end that there may be for evermore peace between them undisturbed.

Art. II.—Friendly intercourse thus existing between the two Governments, it is the duty of each to sympathise with the other, and in the event of any other nation acting unjustly or treating either of the two Powers with contempt, on notice being given [by the one to the other], mutual assistance shall be rendered, or mediation offered for the arrangement of the difficulty, in fulfilment of the duty imposed by relations of friendship.

Art. III.—The system of Government and the penal enactments of the two Governments being different from each other, each shall be allowed to act in entire independence. There shall be no interference offered, nor shall requests for innovations be obtruded. Each shall aid the other in enforcement of laws, nor shall either allow its subjects to entice the people of the other country to commit acts in violation of the laws.

Art. IV.—It will be competent for either Government to send Ministers Plenipotentiary, with their families and suites, to reside in the capital of the other, either permanently or from time to time. Their travelling expenses, as they pass through the country, will be defrayed by themselves. In the matter of their hiring ground or buildings to serve as legations, of the passage of their baggage to and fro, of the conveyance of their correspondence by special couriers, and the like, due assistance shall be rendered on either side.

Art. V.—Although the functionaries of the two Governments have fixed grades, the nature of the offices conferred are different on either side. Officers of equivalent rank will meet and correspond with each other on a footing of equality. When an officer visits a superior, the intercourse between them will be such as is prescribed by the rites of hospitality. For the transaction of public business, the officials of the two countries will address communications to officers of their own rank, who will report in turn to their superiors. They will not address the superior officer directly. In visits, cards with the official title of the visitor shall be sent on either side. All officials sent on the part of either Government to the other shall present for inspection a letter bearing an official stamp, in order to guard against false personation.

Art. VI.—In official correspondence, China will use the Chinese language, and Japan will either use the Japanese language accompanied by a Chinese version, or a Chinese version alone, as may be found on her side preferable.

Art. VII.—Friendly intercourse having been established between the two Governments, it will behove them both to appoint certain ports on the seaboard which their merchants will be authorized to frequent for purposes of trade, and to lay down separately regulations of trade, that their respective mercantile communities may abide by in perpetuity.

Art. VIII.—At the ports appointed in the territory of either Government, it will be competent for the other to station Consuls for the control of its own merchant community. All suits in which they (the Consul's nationals) are the only parties, the matter in dispute being money or property, it will fall to the Consul to adjudicate according to the law of his own state. In mixed suits, the plaint having been laid before the Consul, he will endeavour, in the first instance, to prevent litigation by friendly counsel. If this be not possible, he will write officially to the local authority, and in concert with him will fairly try the case and decide it. When acts of theft or

* This Article was excluded from ratification by the Mikado of Japan, on the ground of its being unnecessary, all needful obligations in respect of the matter to which it relates being embraced within the ordinary provisions of international law.

robbery are committed, and where debtors abscond, the authorities can do no more than make search for and apprehend the guilty parties. They shall not be held liable to make compensation.

Art. IX.—At any of the ports appointed, at which no Consul shall have been stationed, the control and care of the traders resorting thither shall devolve on the local authorities. In case of the commission of any act of crime, the guilty party shall be apprehended, and the particulars of his offence communicated to the Consul at the nearest port, by whom he shall be tried and punished according to law.

Art. X.—At the ports named in either country, the officials and people of the other shall be at liberty to engage natives for service, or as artisans, or to attend to commercial business. The persons so engaged shall be kept in order by the person so engaging them, who shall not allow them to perpetrate acts of fraud under any pretext. Still less shall he give rise to cause of complaint by giving ear to statements advanced from illicit motives. In the case of any offence being committed by any person employed in the manner above mentioned, the local authority shall be at liberty to apprehend and punish the delinquent. The employer shall not favour or protect him.

Art. XI.—Whereas it is the duty of the subjects of either Power residing at the ports declared open in either country to live on friendly terms with the native inhabitants, it is provided that they shall not be allowed to wear arms. Infraction of this rule will be punishable by a fine, accompanied by the confiscation of the arms.* Residents as aforesaid shall attend peaceably to their own avocations, and whether residing permanently or for the time being at a port, they shall submit to the authority of their Consul. They shall not be allowed to adopt the costume of the country in which they may reside nor to obtain local registration and compete at the literary examinations, lest disorder and confusion be produced.

Art. XII.—If any subject of either Power having violated the law of his own country, secrete himself in an official building, merchant vessel, or warehouse of the other state, or escape to any place in the territory of the other, on official application being made by the authority of the state of which such offender is a subject to the authority of the other, the latter shall immediately take steps for the arrest of the offender, without show of favour. Whilst in custody, he shall be provided with food and clothing, and shall not be subjected to ill usage.

Art. XIII.—If any subject of either Power connect himself at any of the open ports with lawless offenders for purposes of robbery or other wrong doing, or if any work his way into the interior and commit acts of incendiarism, murder, or robbery, active measures for his apprehension shall be taken by the proper authority, and notice shall at the same time be given without delay to the Consul of the offender's nationality. Any offender who shall venture, with weapons of a murderous nature, to resist capture, may be slain in the act without farther consequence; but the circumstances which have led to his life being thus taken shall be investigated at an inquest which will be held by the Consul and the local authority together. In the event of the occurrence taking place in the interior, so far from the port that the Consul cannot arrive in time for the inquest, the local authority shall communicate a report of the facts of the case to the Consul.

When arrested and brought up for trial, the offender, if at a port, shall be tried by the local authority and the Consul together. In the interior he shall be tried and dealt with by the local authority, who will officially communicate the facts of the case to the Consul.

If subjects of either Power shall assemble to the number of ten or more to foment disorder and commit excesses in the dominions of the other, or shall induce subjects of the other therein to conspire with them for the doing of injury to the other Power, the authorities of the latter shall be free at once to arrest them. If at a port, their Consul shall be informed, in order that he may take part in their trial. If in the interior, the local authority shall duly try them, and shall officially com-

* ~~Enforcement~~ of these clauses, relating to the wearing of arms, refused by the Mikado of Japan.

municate particulars to the Consul. In either case capital punishment shall be inflicted at the scene of commission of the offence.

Art. XIV.—Vessels of war of either Power shall be at liberty to frequent the ports of the other for the protection of the subjects of their own country, but they shall in no case enter ports not declared open by treaty, nor rivers, lakes, and streams in the interior. Any vessels infringing this rule shall be placed under embargo and fined. The stipulation shall not, however, apply to vessels driven into port by stress of weather.

Art. XV.—If either State of the two should be involved in war with any other Power, measures for the defence of the coast being thereby entailed, on notice being given, trade shall be suspended for the time being, together with the entry and departure of ships, lest injury befall them. Japanese subjects ordinarily established in the appointed ports of China, or being in the seas adjoining China, and Chinese subjects ordinarily established at the open ports of Japan or being in the seas adjoining thereunto, shall not be permitted to engage in collisions with subjects of a hostile power, or to attack and plunder them.

Art. XVI.—No Consul of either Power shall be allowed to trade, or to act as Consul for a Power not in Treaty relations with the other. In the case of any Consul so acting as to render himself generally unacceptable, on substantial proof to this effect being produced, it shall be competent for the Government interested to communicate officially with the Minister Plenipotentiary, who, when he shall have ascertained the truth, shall remove the Consul, in order that the friendly relations of the two Governments may not suffer detriment through the misconduct of a single individual.

Art. XVII.—The flags carried by the vessels of either country are of a fixed design. If a vessel of either, having falsely assumed the colours of the other, shall do that which is contrary to law, the vessel and goods shall be confiscated, and if it appear that the false colours were given by an official, he shall be denounced and removed from his post.

The subjects of either country shall be at liberty to purchase the books of the other, if desirous of studying its literature.

Art. XVIII.—The foregoing articles are agreed to by the two contracting Powers in order to the prevention of misunderstandings, to the end that perfect confidence and improved relations may subsist between them. In testimony whereof the Ministers Plenipotentiary of the two contracting Powers do now accordingly sign and affix their seals hereto. So soon as the present Treaty shall have been ratified by their respective Sovereigns, and ratified copies of it exchanged, it shall be printed and published, and circulated throughout the dominions of either Power, for the information of the subjects of both countries, to the end that there may be a good understanding between them evermore.

Dated the 29th day of the 7th moon of the 10th year of Tung Chi, corresponding to the 4th year of Mei Ji according to the Japanese reckoning (September 13th, 1871).

[L.S.]	(Signed)	LI HUNG-CHANG.
[L.S.]	„	ITA.

TREATIES WITH COREA

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND COREA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT HANYANG (SEOUL)
ON THE 26TH NOVEMBER, 1883

Ratifications exchanged at Hanyang on the 28th April, 1884

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the King of Corea, being sincerely desirous of establishing permanent relations of Friendship and Commerce between their respective dominions, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Harry Smith Parkes, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of The Bath, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China ;

His Majesty the King of Corea, Min Yong-mok, President of His Majesty's Foreign Office, a Dignitary of the First Rank, Senior Vice-President of the Council of State, Member of His Majesty's Privy Council, Junior Guardian of the Crown Prince ;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the King of Corea, his heirs and successors, and between their respective dominions and subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protections for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

2.—In case of difference arising between one of the High Contracting Parties and a third Power, the other High Contracting Party, if requested to do so, shall exert its good offices to bring about an amicable arrangement.

Art. II.—The High Contracting Parties may each appoint a Diplomatic Representative to reside permanently or temporarily at the Capital of the other, and may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls or Vice-Consuls, to reside at any or all of the ports or places of the other which are open to foreign commerce. The Diplomatic Representatives and Consular functionaries of both countries shall freely enjoy the same facilities for communication personally or in writing with the Authorities of the country where they respectively reside, together with all other privileges and immunities, as are enjoyed by Diplomatic or Consular functionaries in other countries.

2.—The Diplomatic Representative and the Consular functionaries of each Power and the members of their official establishments shall have the right to travel freely in any part of the dominions of the other, and the Korean Authorities shall furnish passports to such British officers travelling in Corea, and shall provide such escort for their protection as may be necessary.

3.—The Consular officers of both countries shall exercise their functions on receipt of due authorisation from the Sovereign or Government of the country in which they respectively reside, and shall not be permitted to engage in trade.

Art. III.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of British subjects in Corea shall be vested exclusively in the duly authorised British Judicial Authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against British subjects by any British or other foreign subject or citizen without the intervention of the Korean Authorities.

2.—If the Korean Authorities or a Korean subject make any charge or complaint against a British subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the British Judicial Authorities.

3.—If the British Authorities or a British subject make any charge or complaint against a Korean subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the Korean Authorities.

4.—A British subject who commits any offence in Corea shall be tried and punished by the British Judicial Authorities according to the laws of Great Britain.

5.—A Korean subject who commits in Corea any offence against a British subject shall be tried and punished by the Korean Authorities according to the laws of Corea.

6.—Any complaint against a British subject involving a penalty or confiscation, by reason of any breach either of this Treaty or of any Regulation annexed thereto, or of any Regulation that may hereafter be made in virtue of its provisions, shall be brought before the British Judicial Authorities for decision, and any penalty imposed, and all property confiscated in such cases, shall belong to the Korean Government.

7.—British goods, when seized by the Korean Authorities at an open port, shall be put under the seals of the Korean and the British Consular Authorities and shall be detained by the former until the British Judicial Authorities shall have given their decision. If this decision is in favour of the owner of the goods, they shall be immediately placed at the Consul's disposal. But the owner shall be allowed to receive them at once on depositing their value with the Korean Authorities pending the decision of the British Judicial Authorities.

8.—In all cases, whether civil or criminal, tried either in Korean or British Courts in Corea, a properly authorised official of the nationality of the plaintiff or prosecutor shall be allowed to attend the hearing, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be allowed, whenever he thinks it necessary, to call, examine, and cross-examine witnesses, and to protest against the proceedings or decision.

9.—If a Korean subject who is charged with an offence against the laws of his country takes refuge on premises occupied by a British subject or on board a British merchant vessel, the British Consular Authorities, on receiving an application from the Korean Authorities, shall take steps to have such person arrested and handed over to the latter for trial. But without the consent of the proper British Consular Authority no Korean officer shall enter the premises of any British subject without his consent, or go on board any British ship without the consent of the officer in charge.

10.—On the demand of any competent British Consular Authority, the Korean Authorities shall arrest and deliver to the former any British subject charged with a criminal offence, and any deserter from a British ship of war or merchant vessel.

Art. IV.—The port of Chemulpo (Jenchuan), Won-an (Gensan), and Pusan (Fusan), or, if the latter port should not be approved, then such other port as may be selected in its neighbourhood, together with the city of Hanyang and the town of Yanghwa Chin, or such other place in that neighbourhood as may be deemed desirable, shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, be opened to British commerce.

2.—At the above-named places British subjects shall have the right to rent or to purchase land or houses, and to erect dwellings, warehouses, and factories. They shall be allowed the free exercise of their religion. All arrangements for the selection, determination of the limits, and laying out of the sites of the Foreign settlements,

and for the sale of land at the various ports and places in Corea open to foreign trade, shall be made by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

3.—These sites shall be purchased from the owners and prepared for occupation by the Corean Government, and the expenses thus incurred shall be a first charge on the proceeds of the sale of the land. The yearly rental agreed upon by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the Foreign Authorities shall be paid to the former, who shall retain a fixed amount thereof as a fair equivalent for the land tax, and the remainder, together with any balance left from the proceeds of land sales, shall belong to a Municipal fund to be administered by a Council, the constitution of which shall be determined hereafter by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

4.—British subjects may rent or purchase land or houses beyond the limits of the foreign settlements, and within a distance of ten Corean *li* from the same. But all land so occupied shall be subject to such conditions as to the observance of Corean local regulations and payment of land tax as the Corean Authorities may see fit to impose.

5.—The Corean Authorities will set apart, free of cost, at each of the places open to trade, a suitable piece of ground as a foreign cemetery, upon which no rent, land tax, or other charges shall be payable, and the management of which shall be left to the Municipal Council above mentioned.

6.—British subjects shall be allowed to go where they please without passports within a distance of one hundred Corean *li* from any of the ports and places open to trade, or within such limits as may be agreed upon between the competent authorities of both countries. British subjects are also authorised to travel in Corea for pleasure or for purposes of trade, to transport and sell goods of all kinds, except books and other printed matter disapproved of by the Corean Government, and to purchase native produce in all parts of the country, under passports which will be issued by their Consuls and countersigned or sealed by the Corean local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the districts passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and he shall be at liberty to procure such means of transport as he may require. Any British subject travelling beyond the limits above named without a passport, or committing when in the interior any offence, shall be arrested and handed over to the nearest British Consul for punishment. Travelling without a passport beyond the said limits will render the offender liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars, with or without imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

7.—British subjects in Corea shall be amenable to such municipal, police, and other regulations for the maintenance of peace, order, and good government as may be agreed upon by the competent authorities of the two countries.

Art. V.—At each of the ports or places open to Foreign trade, British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from any Foreign port or from any Corean open port, to sell or to buy from any Corean subjects or others, and to export to any Foreign or Corean open port, all kinds of merchandise not prohibited by the Treaty, on paying the duties of the Tariff annexed thereto. They may freely transact their business with Corean subjects or others without the intervention of Corean officials or other persons, and they may freely engage in any industrial occupation.

2.—The owners or consignees of all goods imported from any Foreign port upon which the duty of the aforesaid Tariff shall have been paid shall be entitled on re-exporting the same to any foreign port at any time within thirteen Corean months from the date of importation, to receive a drawback certificate for the amount of such import duty, provided that the original packages containing such goods remain intact. These drawback certificates shall either be redeemed by the Corean Customs on demand, or they shall be received in payment of duty at any Corean open port.

3.—The duty paid on Corean goods, when carried from one Corean open port to another, shall be refunded at the port of shipment on production of a Customs

certificate shewing that the goods have arrived at the port of destination, or on satisfactory proof being produced of the loss of the goods by shipwreck.

4.—All goods imported into Corea by British subjects, and on which the duty of the Tariff annexed to this Treaty shall have been paid, may be conveyed to any Korean open port free of duty, and, when transported into the interior, shall not be subject to any additional tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever in any part of the country. In like manner, freedom shall be allowed for the transport to the open ports of all Korean commodities intended for exportation, and such commodities shall not, either at the place of production, or when being conveyed from any part of Corea to any of the open ports, be subject to the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever.

5.—The Korean Government may charter British merchant vessels for the conveyance of goods or passengers to unopened ports in Corea, and Korean subjects shall have the same right, subject to the approval of their own authorities.

6.—Whenever the Government of Corea shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the kingdom, His Majesty the King of Corea may, by Decree, temporarily prohibit the export of grain to foreign countries from any or all of the Korean open ports, and such prohibition shall become binding on British subjects in Corea on the expiration of one month from the date on which it shall have been officially communicated by the Korean Authorities to the British Consul at the port concerned, but shall not remain longer in force than is absolutely necessary.

7.—All British ships shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of thirty cents (Mexican) per register ton. One such payment will entitle a vessel to visit any or all of the open ports in Corea during a period of four months without further charge. All tonnage dues shall be appropriated for the purposes of erecting lighthouses and beacons and placing buoys on the Korean coast, more especially at the approaches to the open ports, and in deepening or otherwise improving the anchorages. No tonnage dues shall be charged on boats employed at the open ports in landing or shipping cargo.

8.—In order to carry into effect and secure the observance of the provisions of this Treaty, it is hereby agreed that the Tariff and Trade Regulations hereto annexed shall come into operation simultaneously with this Treaty. The competent authorities of the two countries may, from time to time, revise the said Regulations with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications or additions as experience shall prove to be expedient.

Art. VI.—Any British subject who smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, goods into any Korean port or place not open to foreign trade shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated. The Korean local authorities may seize such goods, and may arrest any British subject concerned in such smuggling or attempt to smuggle. They shall immediately forward any person so arrested to the nearest British Consul for trial by the proper British Judicial authority, and may detain such goods until the case shall have been finally adjudicated.

Art. VII.—If a British ship be wrecked or stranded on the coast of Corea, the local authorities shall immediately take such steps to protect the ship and her cargo from plunder, and all the persons belonging to her from ill-treatment, and to render such other assistance as may be required. They shall at once inform the nearest British Consul of the occurrence, and shall furnish the shipwrecked persons, if necessary, with means of conveyance to the nearest open port.

2.—All expenses incurred by the Government of Corea for the rescue, clothing, maintenance, and travelling of shipwrecked British subjects, for the recovery of the bodies of the drowned, for the medical treatment of the sick and injured, and for the burial of the dead, shall be repaid by the British Government to that of Corea.

3.—The British Government shall not be responsible for the repayment of the expenses incurred in recovery or preservation of a wrecked vessel, or the property belonging to her. All such expenses shall be a charge upon the property saved, and shall be paid by the parties interested therein upon receiving delivery of the same.

4.—No charge shall be made by the Government of Corea for the expenses of the Government officers, local functionaries, or police who shall proceed to the wreck, for the travelling expenses of officers escorting the shipwrecked men, nor for the expenses of official correspondence. Such expenses shall be borne by the Korean Government.

5.—Any British merchant ship compelled by stress of weather or by want of fuel or provisions to enter an unopened port in Corea shall be allowed to execute repairs, and to obtain necessary supplies. All such expenses shall be defrayed by the master of the vessel.

Art. VIII.—The ships of war of each country shall be at liberty to visit all the ports of the other. They shall enjoy every facility for procuring supplies of all kinds or for making repairs, and shall not be subject to trade or harbour regulations, nor be liable to the payment of duties or port charges of any kind.

2.—When British ships of war visit unopened ports in Corea, the officers and men may land, but shall not proceed into the interior unless they are provided with passports.

3.—Supplies of all kinds for the use of the British Navy may be landed at the open ports of Corea, and stored in the custody of a British officer, without the payment of any duty. But if any such supplies are sold, the purchaser shall pay the proper duty to the Korean Authorities.

4.—The Korean Government will afford all the facilities in their power to ships belonging to the British Government which may be engaged in making surveys in Korean waters.

Art. IX.—The British Authorities and British subjects in Corea shall be allowed to employ Korean subjects as teachers, interpreters, servants, or in any other lawful capacity, without any restriction on the part of the Korean Authorities; and, in like manner, no restrictions shall be placed upon the employment of British subjects by Korean Authorities and subjects in any lawful capacity.

2.—Subjects of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other to study its language, literature, laws, arts, or industries, or for the purpose of scientific research, shall be afforded every reasonable facility for doing so.

Art. X.—It is hereby stipulated that the Government, public officers, and subjects of Her Britannic Majesty shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may thereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea or the Government, public officers, or subjects of any other power.

Art. XI.—Ten years from the date on which this Treaty shall come into operation, either of the High Contracting Parties may, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, demand a revision of the Treaty or of the Tariff annexed thereto, with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XII.—This Treaty is drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, both of which versions have the same meaning, but it is hereby agreed that any difference which may arise as to interpretation shall be determined by reference to the English text.

2.—For the present all official communications addressed by the British Authorities to those of Corea shall be accompanied by a translation into Chinese.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and by His Majesty the King of Corea, under their hands and seals; the ratifications shall be exchanged at Hanyang (Soul) as soon as possible, or at latest within one year from the date of signature, and the Treaty, which shall be published by both Governments, shall come into operation on the day on which the ratifications are exchanged.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries above named have signed the present Treaty, and have thereto affixed their seals.

Done in triplicate at Hanyang, this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Korean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsu.

[L.s.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.s.] MIN YONG-MOK.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA.

I.—Entrance and Clearance of Vessels.

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Korean port, the master shall deliver to the Korean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of this ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee, but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of five Mexican dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Korean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding fifty Mexican dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

II.—Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties.

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of mer-

chandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty; but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandize, and the packages shall be at once resorted by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Korean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained herein, and shall sign his name hereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Korean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Korean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

III.—Protection of the Revenue.

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allowed to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Korean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other

fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Korean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

3.—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Korea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached therein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Korean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

PROTOCOL.

The above-named Plenipotentiaries hereby make and append to this Treaty the following three Declarations:—

I.—With reference to Article III. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that the right of extra-territorial jurisdiction over British subjects in Korea granted by this Treaty shall be relinquished when, in the judgment of the British Government, the laws and legal procedure of Korea shall have been so far modified and reformed as to remove the objections which now exist to British subjects being placed under Korean jurisdiction, and Korean Judges shall have attained similar legal qualifications and a similar independent position to those of British Judges.

II.—With reference to Article IV. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that if the Chinese Government shall hereafter surrender the right of opening commercial establishments in the city of Hanyang, which was granted last year to Chinese subjects, the same right shall not be claimed for British subjects, provided that it be not granted by the Korean Government to the subjects of any other Power.

III.—It is hereby declared that the provisions of this Treaty shall apply to all British Colonies, unless any exception shall be notified by Her Majesty's Government to that of Korea within one year from the date on which the Ratifications of this Treaty shall be exchanged.

And it is hereby further stipulated that this Protocol shall be laid before the High Contracting Parties simultaneously with this Treaty, and that the ratification of this Treaty shall include the confirmation of the above three declarations, for which, therefore, no separate act of ratification will be required.

In faith of which the above-named Plenipotentiaries have this day signed this Protocol, and have hereto affixed their seals.

Done at Hanyang this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Korean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

IMPORTS.

No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem		No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem	
		Rate of Duty.	Per cent.			Rate of Duty.	Per cent.
1	Agricultural implements ...	Free		52	Fans, all kinds ...	7½	
2	Alum ...	5		53	Feathers, all kinds ...	7½	
3	Amber ...	20		54	Felt ...	7½	
4	Anchors and chains ...	5		55	Fire engines ...	Free	
5	Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowling-pieces, or sidearms imported under special permit of the Corean Government for sporting purposes or for self-defence ...	20		56	Fireworks ...	20	
6	Artificial flowers ...	20		57	Fish, fresh ...	5	
7	Bamboo, split or not ...	5		58	„ dried and salted ...	7½	
8	Bark for tanning ...	5		59	Flax, hemp, and jute... ..	5	
9	Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds ...	5		60	Flints ...	5	
10	Beer, porter, and cider ...	10		61	Floor rugs, all kinds ...	7½	
11	Beverages, such as lemonade, ginger beer, soda and mineral waters ...	7½		62	Flour and meal, all kinds ...	7½	
12	Birds' nests ...	20		63	Foil, gold and silver ...	10	
13	Blankets and rugs ...	7½		64	„ tin, copper, and all other kinds... ..	7½	
14	Bones ...	5		65	Fruit, fresh, all kinds ...	5	
15	Books, maps, and charts ...	Free		66	„ dried, salted, or preserved ...	7½	
16	Bricks and tiles ...	5		67	Furniture of all kinds ...	10	
17	Bullion, being gold or silver refined ...	Free		68	Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal, otter, beaver, &c. ...	20	
18	Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c. ...	7½		69	Gamboge ...	7½	
19	Camphor, crude ...	5		70	Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified ...	20	
20	„ refined ...	10		71	Glass, window, plain and coloured, all qualities ...	7½	
21	Candles ...	7½		72	Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered, framed or unframed... ..	10	
22	Canvas ...	7½		73	Glassware, all kinds... ..	10	
23	Carmines ...	10		74	Glue ...	5	
24	Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, patent tapestry ...	7½		75	Grain and corn, all kinds ...	5	
25	Carpets, superior quality, as Brussels, Kidderminster, and other kinds not enumerated ...	10		76	Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp, jute, &c. ...	7½	
26	Carpets, velvet ...	20		77	Guano and manures, all kinds ...	5	
27	Carriages... ..	20		78	Hair, all kinds except human ...	7½	
28	Cement, as Portland and other kinds ...	7½		79	„ human... ..	10	
29	Charcoal... ..	7½		80	„ ornaments, gold and silver ...	20	
30	Chemicals, all kinds... ..	7½		81	Hides and skins, raw and undressed ...	5	
31	Clocks and parts thereof ...	10		82	„ „ tanned and dressed ...	7½	
32	Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds, hats, boots and shoes, &c. ...	7½		83	Horns and hoofs all kinds not otherwise provided for ...	5	
33	Clothing and wearing apparel made wholly of silk... ..	10		84	Incense sticks ...	20	
34	Coal and coke ...	5		85	India-rubber, manufactured or not ...	10	
35	Cochineal ...	20		86	Isinglass, all kinds ...	7½	
36	Cocoons ...	7½		87	Ivory, manufactured or not ...	20	
37	Coins, gold and silver ...	Free		88	Jade-ware ...	20	
38	Confectioneries and sweetmeats, all kinds ...	10		89	Jewellery, real or imitation ...	20	
39	Coral, manufactured or not... ..	20		90	Kerosine, or petroleum, and other mineral oils ...	5	
40	Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes... ..	7½		91	Lacquered-ware, common ...	10	
41	Cotton, raw ...	5		92	„ superior ...	20	
42	Cotton manufacture, all kinds... ..	7½		93	Lamps, all kinds ...	7½	
43	Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds ...	7½		94	Lanterns, paper... ..	5	
44	Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds ...	7½		95	Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain... ..	7½	
45	Cutlery, all kinds ...	7½		96	„ „ superior kinds, and stamped, figured, or coloured... ..	10	
46	Drugs, all kinds ...	5		97	Leather manufactures, all kinds ...	10	
47	Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils, and materials used for mixing paints ...	7½		98	Lime ...	5	
48	Earthenware ...	7½		99	Linen, linen and cotton, linen and woollen mixtures, linen and silk mixtures, all kinds ...	7½	
49	Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk ...	20		100	Matches ...	5	
50	Enamel-ware ...	20		101	Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir, &c., common qualities ...	5	
51	Explosives used for mining, &c., and imported under special permit ...	10		102	Matting, superior qualities, Japanese “tatamis,” &c. ...	7½	
				103	Meat, fresh... ..	5	

No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.	No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.	
104	Meat, dried and salted...	7½	152	Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape, Japanese amber lustrings, satins, satin damasks, figured satins, Japanese white silk ("habutai")	10	
105	Medicines, all kinds not otherwise provided for	5	153	Silk manufactures not otherwise provided for	7½	
106	Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot, slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip, band and flat, T and angle-iron, old and scrap iron...	5	154	Silk thread and floss silk in skein...	10	
107	Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, corrugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin-plates, quicksilver, nickel, platina, German silver, yellow metal, tutenague, or white copper, unrefined gold and silver	7½	155	Soap, common qualities	5	
108	Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant, and hardware...	7½	156	Soap, superior qualities	10	
109	Models of inventions	Free	157	Soy, Chinese and Japanese	5	
110	Mosquito netting, not made of silk...	7½	158	Spectacles	7½	
111	" made of silk	10	159	Spices, all kinds	20	
112	Musical boxes	10	160	Spirits, in jars	7½	
113	Musical instruments, all kinds	10	161	Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle, all kinds	20	
114	Musk	20	162	Stationery and writing materials, all kinds, blank books, &c.	7½	
115	Needles and pins	7½	163	Stones and slate, cut and dressed...	7½	
116	Oil-cake	5	164	Sugar, brown and white, all qualities, molasses, and syrups...	7½	
117	Oils, vegetable, all kinds	7½	165	Sugar candy	10	
118	Oil, wood (<i>Tung-yu</i>)	5	166	Sulphur	7½	
119	Oil, and floor-cloth, all kinds	7½	167	Table stores, all kinds, and preserved provisions	7½	
120	Packing bags, packing matting, tea-lead, and ropes for packing goods	Free	168	Tallow	7½	
121	Paper, common qualities	5	169	Tea	7½	
122	" all kinds, not otherwise provided for	7½	170	Telescopes and binocular glasses	10	
123	Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging	10	171	Tobacco, all kinds and forms...	20	
124	Pearls	20	172	Tortoise shell, manufactured or not	20	
125	Pepper, unground	5	173	Tooth powder	10	
126	Perfumes and scents	20	174	Travellers' baggage	Free	
127	Photographic apparatus	10	175	Trunks and portmanteaux	10	
128	Pictures, prints, photographs, engravings, all kinds framed or unframed	10	176	Twine and thread, all kinds, excepting in silk	5	
129	Pitch and tar	5	177	Types, new and old	Free	
130	Planke, soft	7½	178	Umbrellas, paper	5	
131	" hard	10	179	" cotton	7½	
132	Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds	Free	180	" silk	10	
133	Plate, gold and silver	20	181	Umbrella frames	7½	
134	Plated-ware, all kinds	10	182	Varnish	7½	
135	Porcelain, common qualities	7½	183	Vegetables, fresh, dried, and salted	5	
136	" superior qualities	10	184	Velvet, silk	20	
137	Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset	20	185	Vermicelli	7½	
138	Rattans, split or not	5	186	Vermilion	10	
139	Rhinoceros horns	20	187	Watches, and parts thereof in common metal, nickel, or silver	10	
140	Rosin	7½	188	Watches, in gold or gilt	20	
141	Saddlery and harness	10	189	Wax, bees' or vegetable	7½	
142	Salt	7½	190	" cloth	7	
143	Samples in reasonable quantities	Free	191	Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds	10½	
144	Sapanwood	7½	192	Wood or timber, soft	7½	
145	Scales and balances	5	193	" hard	10	
146	Scented wood, all kinds	20	194	Wool, sheep's, raw	5	
147	Scientific instruments, as physical, mathematical, meteorological, and surgical, and their appliances	Free	195	Woollen manufactures, all kinds	7½	
148	Seals, materials for	10	196	Woollen and silk mixtures, all kinds	7½	
149	Sea products, as seaweed, bêche-de-mer, &c.	7½	197	Works of art	20	
150	Seeds, all kinds	5	198	Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool hemp, &c.	5	
151	Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste	7½	All unenumerated articles, raw or un-manufactured			5
			All unenumerated articles, partly manufactured			7½
			All unenumerated articles, completely manufactured			10

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

Prohibited Goods.

Adulterated drugs or medicines.

Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes,

saltpetre, gunpowder, guacotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Corean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the *bonâ fide* character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds.

Opium, except medicinal opium.

EXPORTS.

CLASS I.

Duty-Free Export Goods.

Bullion, being gold and silver refined.

Coins, gold and silver, all kinds.

Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.

Samples, in reasonable quantity.

Travellers' baggage.

CLASS II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an *ad valorem* duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

RULES.

I.—In the case of imported articles the *ad valorem* duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the *ad valorem* duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican dollars or Japanese silver *yen*.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

UNITED STATES

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSEN)

SIGNED AT RENSAN, 22ND MAY, 1882

Ratifications Exchanged at Hanyang, 19th May, 1883

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the President of the United States and the King of Chosen and the citizens and subjects of their respective Governments. If other Powers deal unjustly or oppressively with either government the other will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—After the conclusion of this treaty of tamity and commerce the high contracting Powers may each appoint diplomatic representatives to reside at the Court of the other, and may each appoint consular representatives at the ports of the other which are open to foreign commerce, at their own convenience.

The officials shall have relations with the corresponding local authorities of equal rank upon a basis of mutual equality. The Diplomatic and Consular representatives of the two governments shall receive mutually all the privileges, rights, and immunities, without discrimination, which are accorded to the same classes of representatives from the most favoured nations.

Consuls shall exercise their functions only on receipt of an exequatur from the government to which they are accredited. Consular authorities shall be *bonâ fide* officials. No merchants shall be permitted to exercise the duties of the office, nor shall consular officers be allowed to engage in trade.

At ports to which no consular representatives have been appointed the consuls of other Powers may be invited to act, provided that no merchant shall be allowed to assume consular functions, or the provisions of this treaty may be, in such case, enforced by the local authorities.

If consular representatives of the United States in Chosen conduct their business in an improper manner their exequaturs may be revoked, subject to the approval, previously obtained, of the diplomatic representative of the United States.

Art. III.—Whenever United States vessels, either because of weather or by want of fuel or provisions, cannot reach the nearest open port in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein or to get wood, coal, and other necessities or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby being defrayed by the ship's master. In such event the officers and people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality by furnishing the necessities required.

If a United States vessel carries on a clandestine trade at a port not open to foreign commerce, such vessel with her cargo shall be seized and confiscated.

If a United States vessel be wrecked on the coast of Chosen, the coast authorities, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately render assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures necessary for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. They shall also bring the matter to the knowledge of the nearest consular representative of the United States, in order

that steps may be taken to send the crew home and save the ship and cargo. The necessary expenses shall be defrayed either by the ship's master or by the United States.

Art. IV.—All citizens of the United States of America in Chosen, peaceably attending to their own affairs, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of the Government of Chosen, who shall defend them from all insult and injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately dispatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law.

Subjects of Chosen, guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States, shall be punished by the authorities of Chosen according to the laws of Chosen; and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of the people of Chosen shall be arrested and punished only by the Consul or other public functionary of the United States thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States.

When controversies arise in the kingdom of Chosen, between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the two governments of the United States and Chosen that such case shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant according to the law of that nation. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interests of justice. If he so desire he shall have the right to be present, to examine and cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings he shall be permitted to protest against them in detail.

It is, however, mutually agreed and understood between the high contracting Powers that whenever the King of Chosen shall have so far modified and reformed the statutes and the judicial procedure of his kingdom that, in the judgment of the United States, they conform to the laws and course of justice in the United States, the right of extraterritorial jurisdiction over United States citizens in Chosen shall be abandoned, and thereafter United States citizens, when within the limits of the kingdom of Chosen, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the native authorities.

Art. V.—Merchants and merchant vessels of Chosen visiting the United States for the purpose of traffic shall pay duties and tonnage dues and fees according to the customs regulations of the United States, but no higher or other rates of duties and tonnage dues shall be exacted of them than are levied upon citizens of the United States or upon citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Merchants and merchant vessels of the United States visiting Chosen for purposes of traffic shall pay duties upon all merchandise imported and exported. The authority to levy duties is of right vested in the Government of Chosen. The tariff of duties upon exports and imports, together with the customs regulations for the prevention of smuggling and other irregularities, will be fixed by the authorities of Chosen and communicated to the proper officials of the United States, to be by the latter notified to their citizens and duly observed.

It is, however, agreed in the first instance, as a general measure, that the tariff upon such imports as are articles of daily use shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of ten per cent; that the tariff upon such imports as are luxuries—as for instance foreign wines, foreign tobacco, clocks and watches—shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of thirty per cent., and that native produce exported shall pay a duty not to exceed five per cent. *ad valorem*. And it is further agreed that the duty upon foreign imports shall be paid once for all at the port of entry, and that no other dues, duties, fees, taxes, or charges of any sort shall be levied upon such imports either in the interior of Chosen or at the ports.

United States merchant vessels entering the ports of Chosen shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of five mace per ton, payable once in three months on each vessel, according to the Chinese calendar.

Art. VI.—Subjects of Chosen who may visit the United States shall be permitted to reside and to rent premises, purchase land, or to construct residences or warehouses in all parts of the country. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations, and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law. Citizens of the United States who may resort to the ports of Chosen which are open to foreign commerce shall be permitted to reside at such open ports within the limits of the concession and to lease buildings or land, or to construct residences or warehouses therein. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations within the limits of the ports and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law.

No coercion or intimidation in the acquisition of land or buildings shall be permitted, and the land rent as fixed by the authorities of Chosen shall be paid. And it is expressly agreed that land so acquired in the open ports of Chosen still remains an integral part of the kingdom, and that all rights of jurisdiction over persons and property within such areas remain vested in the authorities of Chosen, except in so far as such rights have been expressly relinquished by this treaty.

American citizens are not permitted either to transport foreign imports to the interior for sale or to proceed thither to purchase native produce, nor are they permitted to transport native produce from one open port to another open port.

Violation of this rule will subject such merchandise to confiscation, and the merchants offending will be handed over to the consular authorities to be dealt with.

Art. VII.—The Governments of the United States and of Chosen mutually agree and undertake that subjects of Chosen shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of Chosen, to transport it from one open port to another open port, or traffic in it in Chosen. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, and to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of the United States and of Chosen, and offenders against it shall be severely punished.

Art. VIII.—Whenever the Government of Chosen shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the limits of the kingdom, His Majesty may by decree temporarily prohibit the export of all breadstuffs, and such decree shall be binding upon all citizens of the United States in Chosen upon due notice having been given them by the authorities of Chosen through the proper officers of the United States; but it is to be understood that the exportation of rice and breadstuffs of every description is prohibited from the open port of Yin-Chuen.

Chosen having of old prohibited the exportation of red ginseng, if citizens of the United States clandestinely purchase it for export it shall be confiscated and the offenders punished.

Art. IX.—Purchase of cannon, small arms, swords, gunpowder, shot, and all munitions of war is permitted only to officials of the Government of Chosen, and they may be imported by citizens of the United States only under written permit from the authorities of Chosen. If these articles are clandestinely imported they shall be confiscated and the offending party shall be punished.

Art. X.—The officers and people of either nation residing in the other shall have the right to employ natives for all kinds of lawful work.

Should, however, subjects of Chosen, guilty of violation of the laws of the kingdom, or against whom any action has been brought, conceal themselves in the residences or warehouses of United States citizens or on board United States merchant vessels, the Consular authorities of the United States, on being notified of the fact by the local authorities, will either permit the latter to despatch constables to make

the arrests, or the persons will be arrested by the Consular authorities and handed over to the local constables.

Officials or citizens of the United States shall not harbour such persons.

Art. XI.—Students of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other in order to study the language, literature, laws, or arts shall be given all possible protection and assistance, in evidence of cordial goodwill.

Art. XII.—This being the first treaty negotiated by Chosen, and hence being general and incomplete in its provisions, shall, in the first instance, be put into operation in all things stipulated herein. As to stipulations not contained herein, after an interval of five years, when the officers and people of the two Powers shall have become more familiar with each other's language, a further negotiation of commercial provisions and regulations in detail, in conformity with international law and without unequal discriminations on either part, shall be had.

Art. XIII.—This Treaty and future official correspondence between the two contracting governments shall be made on the part of Chosen in the Chinese language.

The United States shall either use the Chinese language, or if English be used it shall be accompanied with a Chinese version in order to avoid misunderstanding.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting Powers hereby agree that should at any time the King of Chosen grant to any nation or to the merchants or citizens of any nation any right, privilege, or favour connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens; provided always, that whenever such right, privilege, or favour is accompanied by any condition or equivalent concession granted by the other nation interested, the United States, its officers and people, shall only be entitled to the benefit of such right, privilege, or favour upon complying with the conditions or concessions connected therewith.

In faith whereof the respective Commissioners Plenipotentiary have signed and sealed the foregoing at Yin-Chuen, in English and Chinese, being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Yin-Chuen within one year from the date of its execution, and immediately hereafter this treaty shall be, in all its provisions, publicly proclaimed and made known by both governments in their respective countries in order that it may be obeyed by their citizens and subjects respectively.

R. W. SHUFELDT,

*Commodore United States Navy, Envoy
of the United States to Chosen.*

SHIN CHEN,
CHIN HONG CHI,

Members of the Royal Cabinet of Chosen.

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSŌN)

SIGNED AT KOKWA, 26TH FEBRUARY, 1876.

The Governments of Japan and Chosen being desirous to resume the amicable relations that of yore existed between them and to promote the friendly feelings of both nations to a still firmer basis have, for this purpose, appointed their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—The Government of Japan, Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Lieutenant-General and Member of the Privy Council, Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inoué Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Member of the Genrō In; and the Government of Chosen, Shin Ken, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-Jishō, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-sō-Kwan, who, according to the powers received from their respective Governments, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Chosen being an independent state enjoys the same sovereign rights as does Japan.

In order to prove the sincerity of the friendship existing between the two nations, their intercourse shall henceforward be carried on in terms of equality and courtesy, each avoiding the giving of offence by arrogance or manifestations of suspicion.

In the first instance, all rules and precedents that are apt to obstruct friendly intercourse shall be totally abrogated, and, in their stead, rules, liberal and in general usage fit to secure a firm and perpetual peace, shall be established.

Art. II.—The Government of Japan, at any time within fifteen months from the date of signature of this Treaty, shall have the right to send an Envoy to the capital of Chosen, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Rei-sohan-sho on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at the capital or return to his country on the completion of his mission.

The Government of Chosen in like manner shall have the right to send an Envoy to Tokyo, Japan, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Minister for Foreign Affairs on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at Tokyo or return home on the completion of his mission.

Art. III.—All official communications addressed by the Government of Japan to that of Chosen shall be written in the Japanese language, and for a period of ten years from the present date they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation. The Government of Chosen will use the Chinese language.

Art. IV.—Sorío in Fusan, Chosen, where an official establishment of Japan is situated, is a place originally opened for commercial intercourse with Japan, and trade shall henceforward be carried on at that place in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, whereby are abolished all former usages, such as the practice of Sai-ken-sen (junk annually sent to Chosen by the late Prince of Tsushima to exchange a certain quantity of articles between each other).

In addition to the above place, the Government of Chosen agrees to open two ports, as mentioned in Article V. of this Treaty, for commercial intercourse with Japanese subjects

In the foregoing places Japanese subjects shall be free to lease land and to erect buildings thereon, and to rent buildings the property of subjects of Chosen.

Art. V.—On the coast of five provinces, viz: Keikin, Chiusei, Jenra, Keisho, and Kankio, two ports, suitable for commercial purposes, shall be selected, and the time for opening these two ports shall be in the twentieth month from the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, corresponding with the date of Chosen, the first moon of the year Hei-shi.

Art. VI.—Whenever Japanese vessels either by stress of weather or by want of fuel and provisions cannot reach one or the other of the open ports in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein, or to get supplies of

wood, coal, and other necessities, or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby are to be defrayed by the ship's master. In such events both the officers and the people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality in supplying the necessities required.

If any vessel of either country be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coasts of Japan or of Chosen, the people of the vicinity shall immediately use every exertion to rescue her crew, and shall inform the local authorities of the disaster, who will either send the wrecked persons to their native country or hand them over to the officer of their country residing at the nearest port.

Art. VII.—The coasts of Chosen, having hitherto been left unsurveyed, are very dangerous for vessels approaching them, and in order to prepare charts showing the positions of islands, rocks, and reefs, as well as the depth of water, whereby all navigators may be enabled safely to pass between the two countries, any Japanese mariners may freely survey said coasts.

Art. VIII.—There shall be appointed by the Government of Japan an officer to reside at the open ports in Chosen for the protection of Japanese merchants resorting there, provided that such arrangement be deemed necessary. Should any question interesting both nations arise, the said officer shall confer with the local authorities of Chosen and settle it.

Art. IX.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, their respective subjects may freely carry on their business without any interference from the officers of either Government, and neither limitation nor prohibition shall be made on trade.

In case any fraud be committed, or payment of debt be refused by any merchant of either country, the officer of either one or of the other Government shall do their utmost to bring the delinquent to justice and to enforce recovery of the debt.

Neither the Japanese nor the Chosen Government shall be held responsible for the payment of such debt.

Art. X.—Should a Japanese subject residing at either of the open ports of Chosen commit any offence against a subject of Chosen, he shall be tried by the Japanese authorities. Should a subject of Chosen commit any offence against a Japanese subject, he shall be tried by the authorities of Chosen. The offenders shall be punished according to the laws of their respective countries. Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XI.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, it is necessary to prescribe trade relations for the benefit of the merchants of the respective countries.

Such trade regulations, together with detailed provisions, to be added to the Articles of the present Treaty, to develop its meaning, and facilitate its observance, shall be agreed upon at the capital of Chosen or at Kokwa Fu in the country, within six months from the present date, by Special Commissioners appointed by the two countries.

Art. XII.—The foregoing eleven articles are binding from the date of the signing hereof, and shall be observed by the two contracting parties, faithfully and invariably, whereby perpetual friendship shall be secured to the two countries.

The present Treaty is executed in duplicate and copies will be exchanged between the two contracting parties.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of Japan and Chosen, have affixed our seals hereunto this twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year of Meili, and the two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of Jimmu Tenno; and, in the era of Chosen, the second day of the second moon of the year Heishi, and of the founding of Chosen the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed)	KURODA KIYOTAKA.
"	INOUE KAORU.
"	SHIN KEN.
"	IN JI-SHO.

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND COREA

Whereas, on the twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year Meiji, corresponding with the Korean date of the second day of the second month of the year Heishi, a treaty of Amity and Friendship was signed and concluded between Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary, Lieutenant-General of H.I.J.M. Army, Member of the Privy Council, and Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouye Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary and Member of the Genrō-In, both of whom had been directed to proceed to the city of Kokwa in Corea by the Government of Japan; and Shin Ken, Dai Kwan, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-jishō, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-so-Kwan, both of whom had been duly commissioned for that purpose by the Government of Corea:—

Now therefore, in pursuance of Article XI. of the above Treaty, Miyamoto Okadzu, Commissioner despatched to the capital of Corea, Daijō of the Foreign Department, and duly empowered thereto by the Government of Japan, and Chio Inki, Kōshoo Kwan, Gisheifudōshō, duly empowered thereto by the Government of Corea, have negotiated and concluded the following articles:—

Art. I.—Agents of the Japanese Government stationed at any of the open ports shall hereafter, whenever a Japanese vessel has been stranded on the Korean coasts and has need of their presence at the spot, have the right to proceed there on their informing the local authorities of the facts.

Art. II.—Envoys or Agents of the Japanese Government shall hereafter be at full liberty to despatch letters or other communications to any place or places in Corea, either by post at their own expense, or by hiring inhabitants of the locality wherein they reside as special couriers.

Art. III.—Japanese subjects may, at the ports of Corea open to them, lease land for the purpose of erecting residences thereon, the rent to be fixed by mutual agreement between the lessee and the owner.

Any lands belonging to the Korean Government may be rented by a Japanese on his paying the same rent thereon as a Korean subject would pay to his Government.

It is agreed that the Shumon (watch-gate) and the Shotsumon (barrier) erected by the Korean Government near the Kokwa (Japanese official establishment) in Sorioko, Fusan, shall be entirely removed, and that a new boundary line shall be established according to the limits hereinafter provided. In the other two open ports the same steps shall be taken.

Art. IV.—The limits within which Japanese subjects may travel from the port of Fusan shall be comprised within a radius of ten *ri*, Korean measurement, the landing place in that port being taken as a centre.

Japanese subjects shall be free to go where they please within the above limits, and shall be therein at full liberty either to buy articles of local production or to sell articles of Japanese production.

The town of Torai lies outside of the above limits, but Japanese shall have the same privileges as in those places within them.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects shall at each of the open ports of Corea be at liberty to employ Korean subjects.

Korean subjects, on obtaining permission from their Government, may visit the Japanese Empire.

Art. VI.—In case of the death of any Japanese subject residing at the open ports of Corea, a suitable spot of ground shall be selected wherein to inter his remains.

As to the localities to be selected for cemeteries in the two open ports other than the port of Fusan, in determining them regard shall be had as to the distance there is to the cemetery already established at Fusan.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to traffic in any article owned by Korean subjects, paying therefor in Japanese coin. Korean subjects, for purposes of trade, may freely circulate among themselves at the open ports of Corea such Japanese coin as they may have possession of in business transactions.

Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to use in trade or to carry away with them the copper coin of Corea.

In case any subject of either of the two countries counterfeit the coin of either of them, he shall be punished according to the laws of his own country.

Art. VIII.—Korean subjects shall have the full fruition of all and every article which they have become possessed of either by purchase or gift from Japanese subjects.

Art. IX.—In case a boat despatched by a Japanese surveying vessel to take soundings along the Korean coasts, as provided for in article VII. of the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, should be prevented from returning to the vessel, on account either of bad weather or the ebb tide, the headman of the locality shall accommodate the boat party in a suitable house in the neighbourhood. Articles required by them for their comfort shall be furnished to them by the local authorities, and the outlay thus incurred shall afterwards be refunded to the latter.

Art. X.—Although no relations as yet exist between Corea and foreign countries, yet Japan has for many years back maintained friendly relations with them; it is therefore natural that in case a vessel of any of the countries of which Japan thus cultivates the friendship should be stranded by stress of weather or otherwise on the coasts of Corea, those on board shall be treated with kindness by Korean subjects, and should such persons ask to be sent back to their homes they shall be delivered over by the Korean Government to an Agent of the Japanese Government residing at one of the open ports of Corea, requesting him to send them back to their native countries, which request the Agent shall never fail to comply with.

Art. XI.—The foregoing ten articles, together with the Regulations for Trade annexed hereto, shall be of equal effect with the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, and therefore shall be faithfully observed by the Governments of the two countries. Should it, however, be found that any of the above articles actually cause embarrassment to the commercial intercourse of the two nations and that it is necessary to modify them, then either Government, submitting its propositions to the other, shall negotiate the modification of such articles on giving one year's previous notice of their intention.

Signed and sealed this twenty-fourth day of the eighth month of the ninth year Meiji, and two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of H. M. Jimmu Tenno; and of the Korean era, the sixth day of the seventh month of the year Heishi, and the founding of Corea the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed) MIYAMOTO OKADZU,
*Commissioner and Dajō of the
Foreign Department.*

(Signed) CHO INKI,
Kōshō Kwan, Giseifudōshō.

TREATIES WITH JAPAN

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE TYCOON OF JAPAN

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH, JAPANESE, AND DUTCH LANGUAGES,
AT TOKIO, 26TH AUGUST, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Tokio, 11th July, 1859

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, being desirous to place the relations between the two countries on a permanent and friendly footing, and to facilitate commercial intercourse between their respective subjects, and having for that purpose resolved to enter into a Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, The Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle :—

And His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, Midzuo Tisikfogono Kami; Nagai Gembano Kami; Inouwe Sinano no Kami; Kori Oribeno Kami; Iwase Higono Kami; and Isuda Hanzabro.

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, and between their respective dominions and subjects.

Art. II.—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside at the city of Tokio, and Consuls or Consular Agents to reside at any or all the ports of Japan which are opened for British commerce by this Treaty.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Great Britain shall have the right to travel freely to any part of the Empire of Japan.

His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside in London, and Consuls or Consular Agents at any or all the ports of Great Britain.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Japan shall have the right to travel freely to any part of Great Britain.

Art. III.—The ports and towns of Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki shall be opened to British subjects on the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine. In addition to which, the following ports and towns shall be opened to them at the dates hereinafter specified :—

Niigata, or, if Niigata be found to be unsuitable as a harbour, another convenient port on the west coast of Nipon, on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

Hiogo on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three.

In all the foregoing ports and towns British subjects may permanently reside. They shall have the right to lease ground and purchase the buildings thereon, and

may erect dwellings and warehouses; but no fortification, or place of military strength shall be erected under pretence of building dwellings or warehouses; and to see that this Article is observed, the Japanese authorities shall have the right to inspect, from time to time, any buildings which are being erected, altered, or repaired.

The place which British subjects shall occupy for their buildings, and the harbour regulations, shall be arranged by the British Consul and the Japanese authorities of each place, and if they cannot agree the matter shall be referred to and settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Japanese Government. No wall, fence, or gate shall be erected by the Japanese around the place where British subjects reside, or anything done which may prevent a free egress or ingress to the same.

British subjects shall be free to go where they please, within the following limits, at the opened ports of Japan.

At Kanagawa to the River Loge (which empties into the Bay of Yedo, Kawasaki, and Sinogawa) and ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hakodate ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hiogo ten *ri* in any direction, that of Kioto excepted, which city shall not be approached nearer than ten *ri*. The crews of vessels resorting shall not cross the River Engawa, which empties into the Bay between Hiogo and Osaka.

The distance shall be measured by land from the goyoso, or town hall of each of the foregoing ports, ten *ri* being equal to four thousand two hundred and seventy-five yards English measure.

At Nagasaki British subjects may go into any part of the Imperial domain in its vicinity.

The boundaries of Niigata, or the place that may be substituted for it, shall be settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

From the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, British subjects shall be allowed to reside in the city of Yedo, and from the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, in the city of Osaka, for the purposes of trade only. In each of these two cities a suitable place, within which they may hire houses, and the distance they may go, shall be arranged by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

Art. IV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person arising between British subjects in the dominions of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Japanese authorities, according to the laws of Japan.

British subjects who may commit any crime against Japanese subjects, or the subjects or citizens of any other country, shall be tried and punished by the Consul or other public functionary authorized thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. VI.—A British subject having reason to complain of a Japanese must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance.

The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Japanese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Japanese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. VII.—Should any Japanese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Japanese authorities will do their utmost to bring him to justice, and to enforce recovery of the debts; and should any British subject fraudulently abscond or fail to discharge debts incurred by him to a Japanese subject, the British authorities will, in like manner, do their utmost to bring him to justice and to enforce recovery of the debts.

Neither the British nor Japanese Government are to be held responsible for the payment of any debts contracted by British or Japanese subjects.

Art. VIII.—The Japanese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon employment of Japanese, by British subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. IX.—British subjects in Japan shall be allowed free exercise of their religion, and for this purpose shall have the right to erect suitable places of worship.

Art. X.—All foreign coin shall be current in Japan, and shall pass for its corresponding weight in Japanese coin of the same description.

British and Japanese subjects may freely use foreign or Japanese coin in making payments to each other.

As some time will elapse before the Japanese will become acquainted with the value of foreign coin, the Japanese Government will, for the period of one year after the opening of each port, furnish British subjects with Japanese coin in exchange for theirs, equal weights being given, and no discount taken for recoinage.

Coins of all descriptions (with the exception of Japanese copper coin), as well as foreign gold and silver uncoined, may be exported from Japan.

Art. XI.—Supplies for the use of the British navy may be landed at Kanagawa, Hakodate, and Nagasaki, and stored in warehouses, in the custody of an officer of the British Government, without the payment of any duty; if any such supplies are sold in Japan, the purchasers shall pay the proper duty to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XII.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of Japan, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan, the Japanese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately render all the assistance in their power; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XIII.—Any British merchant vessel arriving off one of the open ports of Japan shall be at liberty to hire a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to hire a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XIV.—At each of the ports open to trade British subjects shall be fully at liberty to import from their own or any other ports, and sell there and purchase therein, and export to their own or any other ports, all manner of merchandize not contraband, paying the duties thereon as laid down in the Tariff annexed to the present Treaty, and no other charges whatsoever. With the exception of munitions of war, which shall only be sold to the Japanese Government and foreigners, they may freely buy from Japanese and sell to them any articles that either may have for sale, without the intervention of any Japanese officer in such purchase or sale, or in receiving payment for the same, and all classes of Japanese may purchase, sell, keep, or use any articles sold to them by British subjects.

Art. XV.—If the Japanese Custom House officers are dissatisfied with the value placed on any goods by the owner, they may place a value thereon, and offer to take the goods at that valuation. If the owner refuses to accept the offer, he shall pay duty on such valuation. If the offer be accepted by the owner, the purchase money shall be paid to him without delay, and without any abatement or discount.

Art. XVI.—All goods imported into Japan by British subjects, and which have paid the duty fixed by this Treaty, may be transported by the Japanese into any part of the Empire, without the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatever.

Art. XVII.—British merchants who may have imported merchandize into any open port in Japan, and paid duty thereon, shall be entitled, on obtaining from the Japanese Custom House authorities a certificate stating that such payment has been made, to re-export the same, and land it in any other of the open ports, without the payment of any additional duty whatever.

Art. XVIII.—The Japanese authorities at each port will adopt the means that they may judge most proper for the prevention of fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made under this Treaty, shall belong to, and be appropriated by, the Government of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan.

Art. XX.—The Articles for the regulation of trade, which are appended to this Treaty, shall be considered as forming part of the same, and shall be equally binding

on both the Contracting Parties to the Treaty, and on their subjects. The Diplomatic Agent of Great Britain in Japan, in conjunction with such person or persons as may be appointed for that purpose by the Japanese Government, shall have power to make such rules as may be required to carry into full and complete effect the provisions of this Treaty, and the provisions of the Articles regulating trade appended thereto.

Art. XXI.—This treaty being written in the English, Japanese, and Dutch languages, and all the versions having the same meaning and intention, the Dutch version shall be considered the original; but it is understood that all official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular agents of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain to the Japanese authorities shall henceforward be written in English. In order, however, to facilitate the transaction of business, they will, for a period of five years from the signature of this Treaty, be accompanied by a Dutch or Japanese version.

Art. XXII.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, may demand a revision thereof on or after the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, with a view to the insertion therein of such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XXIII.—It is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXIV.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and under the name and seal of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, respectively, shall be exchanged at Yedo, within a year from this day of signature. In token whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty.

Done at Yedo, this twenty-sixth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the Japanese date the eighteenth day of the seventh month of the fifth year of Ansei Tsusinon yemina.

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.
MIDZO TSUKFUGONO KAMI.
NAGAI GEMBANO KAMI.
INOUE SINANO NO KAMI.
KORI ORIBENO KAMI.
IWASE HIGONO KAMI.
ISUDA HAUZABRO.

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND GREAT BRITAIN

(Signed at London, 16th Day of the 7th Month, 27th Year of Meiji)

*Ratifications Exchanged at Tokyo, 25th Day of the 8th Month,
27th Year of Meiji*

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by extending and increasing the intercourse between their respective States, and being convinced that this object cannot better be accomplished than by revising

the Treaties hitherto existing between the two countries, have resolved to complete such a revision, based upon principles of equity and mutual benefit, and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siuzo, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James';

And Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, the Right Honourable John, Earl of Kimberley, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, &c., &c., Her Britannic Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

Who, after having communicated to each other their Full Powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Article I.—The subjects of each of the two High Contracting Parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other Contracting Party, and shall enjoy full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

They shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice in pursuit and defence of their rights; they shall be at liberty equally with native subjects to choose and employ lawyers, advocates, and representatives to pursue and defend their rights before such Courts, and in all other matters connected with the administration of justice they shall enjoy all the rights and privileges enjoyed by native subjects.

In whatever relates to rights of residence and travel; to the possession of goods and effects of any kind; to the succession to personal estate, by will or otherwise, and the disposal of property of any sort in any manner whatsoever which they may lawfully acquire, the subjects of each Contracting Party shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same privileges, liberties, and rights, and shall be subject to no higher imposts, or charges in these respects than native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation. The subjects of each of the Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other entire liberty of conscience, and, subject to the Law, Ordinances, and Regulations, shall enjoy the right of private or public exercise of their worship, and also the right of burying their respective countrymen, according to their religious customs, in such suitable and convenient places as may be established and maintained for that purpose.

They shall not be compelled, under any pretext whatsoever, to pay any charges or taxes other or higher than those that are, or may be, paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Article II.—The subjects of either of the Contracting Parties residing in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military service whatsoever, whether in the army, navy, National Guards, or militia; from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loans or military exactions or contributions.

Article III.—There shall be reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two High Contracting Parties.

The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties may trade in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other by wholesale or retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures, and merchandize of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly, or in partnerships with foreigners or native subjects: and they may there own or hire and occupy the houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and lease land for residential and commercial purposes, conforming themselves to the Laws, Police, and Customs Regulations of the country like native subjects.

They shall have liberty to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and shall enjoy, respectively, the same treatment, in matters of commerce and navigation as native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the

most favoured nation, without having to pay taxes, imposts, or duties, of whatever nature or under whatever denomination levied in the name or for the profit of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, Corporations, or establishments of any kind, other or greater than those paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, subject always to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of each country.

Article IV.—The dwellings, manufactories, warehouses, and shops of the subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto destined for purposes of residence of commerce, shall be respected.

It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a search of, or a domiciliary visit to such dwellings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations for subjects of the country.

Article V.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty of any article, the produce or manufacture of dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving; and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, from whatever place arriving than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any articles, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties, into the dominions and possessions of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article, being the produce manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Article VI.—No other or higher duties or charges shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article to the dominions and possessions of the other than such as are, or may be, payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties to the dominions and possessions of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Article VII.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other exemption from all transit duties, and a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to warehousing, bounties, facilities, and drawbacks.

Article VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in British vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels; and, reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in British vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in British vessels. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other places.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom, whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or in British

vessels, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the Contracting Parties or of any third Power.

Article IX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties of whatever nature or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profits of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, Corporations, or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of the dominions and possessions of either country upon the vessels of the other country which shall not equally and under the same conditions be imposed in the like cases on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels, from whatever port or place they may arrive, and whatever may be their place of destination.

Article X.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries, no privilege shall be granted to national vessels which shall not be equally granted to vessels of the other country; the intention of the High Contracting Parties being that in this respect also the respective vessels shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Article XI.—The coasting trade of both the High Contracting Parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan and of Great Britain respectively. It is, however, understood that Japanese subjects in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, and British subjects in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, shall enjoy in this respect the rights which are or may be granted under such Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations to the subjects or citizens of any other country.

A Japanese vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, and a British vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, may discharge a portion of her cargo at one port, and continue her voyage to the other port or ports of destination where foreign trade is permitted, for the purpose of landing the remainder of her original cargo there, subject always to the Laws and Custom House Regulations of the two countries.

The Japanese Government, however, agrees to allow British vessels to continue, as heretofore, for the period of the duration of the present Treaty, to carry cargo between the existing open ports of the Empire, excepting to or from the ports of Osaka, Niigata, and Ebusu minato.

Article XII.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the High Contracting Parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any ship of war or merchant-vessel of one of the Contracting Parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coast of the other, the local authorities shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the district of the occurrence, or if there be no such Consular officer, they shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the nearest district.

All proceedings relative to the salvage of Japanese vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of Her Britannic Majesty shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Great Britain, and, reciprocally, all measures of salvage relative to British vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan.

Such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furnitures and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandize saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officers, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandize saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

When a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of one of the Contracting Parties is stranded or wrecked in the territories of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents shall be authorized, in case the owner or master, or other agent of the owner, is not present, to lend their official assistance in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective states. The same rule shall apply in case the owner, master, or other agent is present, but requires such assistance to be given.

Article XIII.—All vessels which, according to Japanese law, are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which, according to British law, are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purposes of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Article XIV.—The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents of each of the Contracting Parties, residing in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall receive from the local authorities such assistance as can by law be given to them for the recovery of deserters from the vessels of their respective countries.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Article XV.—The High Contracting Parties agree that, in all that concerns commerce and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of any other State, shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of the other Contracting Party, it being their intention that the trade and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Article XVI.—Each of the High Contracting Parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all the ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognize such officers.

This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the Contracting Parties without being made likewise in regard to every other Power.

The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents may exercise all functions, and shall enjoy all privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may hereafter be granted to Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

Article XVII.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same protection as native subjects in regard to patents, trade marks, and designs, upon fulfilment of the formalities prescribed by law.

Article XVIII.—Her Britannic Majesty's Government, so far as they are concerned, give their consent to the following arrangement:—

The several foreign Settlements in Japan shall be incorporated with the respective Japanese Communes, and shall thenceforth form part of the general municipal system of Japan.

The competent Japanese authorities shall thereupon assume all municipal obligations and duties in respect thereof, and the common funds and property, if any, belonging to such Settlements, shall at the same time be transferred to the said Japanese authorities.

When such incorporation takes place existing leases in perpetuity under which property is now held in the said Settlements shall be confirmed, and no conditions whatsoever other than those contained in such existing leases shall be imposed in respect of such property. It is, however, understood that the Consular authorities mentioned in the same are in all cases to be replaced by the Japanese authorities.

All lands which may previously have been granted by the Japanese Government free of rent for the public purposes of the said Settlements shall, subject to the right of eminent domain, be permanently reserved free of all taxes and charges for the public purposes for which they were originally set apart.

Article XIX.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

India.	The Dominion of Canada.
Newfoundland.	The Cape.
Natal.	New South Wales.
Victoria.	Queensland.
Tasmania.	South Australia.
Western Australia.	New Zealand.

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo with two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Treaty.

Article XX.—The present Treaty shall, from the date it comes into force, be substituted in place of the Conventions respectively of the 23rd day of the 8th month of the 7th year of Kayai, corresponding to the 14th day of October, 1854, and of the 13th day of the 5th month of the 2nd year of Keiou, corresponding to the 25th day of June, 1866, the Treaty of the 18th day of the 7th month of the 5th year of Ansei, corresponding to the 26th day of August, 1858, and all Arrangements and Agreements subsidiary thereto concluded or existing between the High Contracting Parties; and from the same date such Conventions, Treaty, Arrangements, and Agreements shall cease to be binding, and, in consequence, the jurisdiction then exercised by British Courts in Japan, and all the exceptional privileges, exemptions, and immunities then enjoyed by British subjects, as a part of or appurtenant to such jurisdiction, shall absolutely and without notice cease and determine, and thereafter all such jurisdiction shall be assumed and exercised by Japanese Courts.

Article XXI.—The present Treaty shall not take effect until at least five years after its signature. It shall come into force one year after His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government shall have given notice to Her Britannic Majesty's Government of its wish to have the same brought into operation. Such notice may be given at any time after the expiration of four years from the date hereof. The Treaty shall remain in force for the period of twelve years from the date it goes into operation.

Either High Contracting Party shall have the right, at any time after eleven years shall have elapsed from the date this Treaty takes effect, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Treaty shall wholly cease and determine.

Article XXII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of the seventh month of the twenty-seventh year of Meiji.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	AOKI.
"	[L.S.]	KIMBERLEY.

PROTOCOL

The Government of his Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India, deeming it advisable in the interests of both countries to regulate certain special matters of mutual concern, apart from the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

1.—It is agreed by the Contracting Parties that one month after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, the Import Tariff hereunto annexed shall, subject to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 at present subsisting between the Contracting Parties, as long as the said Treaty remains in force and thereafter, subject to the provisions of Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, be applicable to the articles therein enumerated, being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, upon importation into Japan. But nothing contained in this Protocol, or the Tariff hereunto annexed, shall be held to limit or qualify the right of the Japanese Government to restrict or to prohibit the importation of adulterated drugs, medicines, food, or leverages; indecent or obscene prints; paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, photographs, or any other indecent or obscene articles; articles in violation of patent, trade-mark, or copy-right laws of Japan; or any other article which for sanitary reasons, or in view of public security or morals, might offer any danger.

The *ad valorem* duties established by the said Tariff shall, so far as may be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by a supplementary Convention, which shall be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of this Protocol; the medium prices, as shown by the Japanese Customs Returns during the six calendar months preceding the date of the present Protocol, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any, shall be taken as the basis for such conversion. In the event of the Supplementary Convention not having come into force at the expiration of the period for the said Tariff to take effect, *ad valorem* duties in conformity with the rule recited at the end of the said Tariff shall, in the meantime, be levied.

In respect of articles not enumerated in the said Tariff, the General Statutory Tariff of Japan for the time being in force shall, from the same time, apply, subject, as aforesaid, to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 and Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day respectively.

From the date the Tariffs aforesaid take effect, the Import tariff now in operation in Japan in respect of goods and merchandize imported into Japan by British subjects shall cease to be binding.

In all other respects the stipulations of the existing Treaties and Conventions shall be maintained unconditionally until the time when the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day comes into force.

2.—The Japanese Government, pending the opening of the country to British subjects, agrees to extend the existing passport system in such a manner as to allow British subjects, on the production of a certificate of recommendation from the British Representative in Tokyo, or from any of Her Majesty's Consuls at the open ports in Japan, to obtain upon application passports available for any part of the

country, and for any period not exceeding twelve months, from the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office in Tokyo, or from the chief authorities in the Prefecture in which an open port is situated; it being understood that the existing Rules and Regulations governing British subjects who visit the interior of the Empire are to be maintained.

3.—The Japanese Government undertakes, before the cessation of British Consular jurisdiction in Japan, to join the International Conventions for the Protection of Industrial Property and Copyright.

4.—It is understood between the two High Contracting Parties that, if Japan thinks it necessary at any time to levy an additional duty on the production or manufacture of refined sugar in Japan, an increased customs duty equivalent in amount may be levied on British refined sugar when imported into Japan, so long as such additional excise tax or inland duty continues to be raised.

Provided always that British refined sugar shall in this respect be entitled to the treatment accorded to refined sugar being the produce or manufacture of the most favoured nation.

5.—The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the two High Contracting Parties at the same time as the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, and that when the said Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in the Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

It is agreed that this Protocol shall terminate at the same time the said Treaty ceases to be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of the seventh month of the twenty-seventh year of Meiji.

(Signed) [L.S.] AOKI.
 „ [L.S.] KIMBERLEY.

ANNEX (TARIFF).

ARTICLES.	<i>Ad valorem.</i> Rates of duty. Per cent.	ARTICLES.	<i>Ad valorem.</i> Rates of duty. Per cent.
Casoutchouk, manufactures of	10	Lead, pig, ingot, and slab	5
Cement, Portland	5	Leather—	
Cotton—		Sole	15
Yarns	8	Other kinds	10
Tissues of all sorts, plain or mixed with tissues of flax, hemp, or other fibre, including wool, the cotton, however, predominating	10	Linen—	
Glasses, window, ordinary—		Yarns	8
(a.) Uncoloured and unstained	8	Tissues	10
(b.) Coloured, stained, or ground	10	Mercury or quicksilver	5
Hats, including also hats of felt	10	Milk, condensed or dessicated	5
Indigo, dry	10	Nails, iron	10
Iron and steel—		Oil, paraffin	10
Pig and ingot	5	Paint in oil	10
Rails	5	Paper, printing	10
Bar, rod, plate, and sheet	7½	Refined sugar	10
Tinned plates	10	Saltpetre	5
Galvanized sheet	10	Screws, bolts, and nuts, iron	10
Pipes and tubes	10	Silk, satins, and silk and cotton mixtures	15
		Tin—	
		Block, pig, and slab	5
		Plates	10

		<i>Ad valorem.</i>				<i>Ad valorem.</i>	
ARTICLES.		Rates of duty.		ARTICLES.		Rates of duty.	
		Per cent.				Per cent.	
Wax, paraffin	5	Woollen and worsted—			
Wire—				Tissues of all sorts, plain or mixed with			
Telegraph	5	other material, the wool, however,			
Iron and steel, and small rod iron and				predominating	...	...	10
steel not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in diameter			10	Yarns of all sorts, not specially provided			
				for	...	...	10
Woollen and worsted—				Zinc—			
Yarns	8	Block, pig, and slab	...	...	5
				Sheet	...	...	7½

RULE FOR CALCULATING AD VALOREM DUTIES.

Import duties payable *ad valorem* under this tariff shall be calculated on the actual cost of the articles at the place of purchase, of production, or fabrication, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production, or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any exists.

CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND HOLLAND, WITH JAPAN

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH, FRENCH, DUTCH, AND JAPANESE LANGUAGES,
AT TOKYO, 25TH JUNE, 1866

The Representatives of Great Britain, France, the United States of America, and Holland, having received from their respective Governments identical instructions for the modification of the Tariff of Import and Export duties contained in the Trade Regulations annexed to the Treaties concluded by the aforesaid Powers with the Japanese Government in 1858, which modification is provided for by the Seventh of those Regulations :—

And the Japanese Government having given the said Representatives, during their visit to Osaka, in November, 1865, a written engagement to proceed immediately to the Revision of the Tariff in question, on the general basis of a duty of five per cent. on the value of all articles imported and exported :—

And the Government of Japan being desirous of affording a fresh proof of their wish to promote trade, and to cement the friendly relations which exist between their country and foreign nations :—

His Excellency Midzuno Idsumi no Kami, a member of the Gorojin and a Minister of Foreign Affairs, has been furnished by the Government of Japan with the necessary powers to conclude with the Representatives of the above-named four Powers, that is to say :

Of Great Britain,

Sir Harry S. Parkes, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Japan :

Of France,

Monsieur Leon Roches, Commander of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of the French in Japan ;

Of the United States of America,

A. L. C. Portman, Esquire, *Chargé d'Affaires ad interim* ;

And of Holland,

Monsieur Dirk de Graeff van Polsbroek, Knight of the Order of the Netherlands Lion, Political Agent and Consul-General of His Majesty the King of the Netherlands ;
The following Convention, comprising Twelve Articles.

Art. I.—The contracting parties declare in the names of their respective Governments that they accept, and they hereby do formally accept, as binding upon the subjects of their respective Sovereigns, and the citizens of their respective countries, the Tariff hereby established annexed to the present convention.

The Tariff is substituted not only for the original Tariff attached to the Treaties concluded with the above-named four Powers, but also for the special Conventions and arrangements relative to the same Tariff, which have been entered into at different dates up to this time between the Governments of Great Britain, France, and the United States on the one side, and the Japanese Government on the other.

The New Tariff shall come into effect in the Port of Kanagawa (Yokohama) on the first day of July next, and in the ports of Nagasaki and Hakodate on the first day of the following month.

Art. II.—The Tariff attached to this convention, being incorporated from the date of its signature in the Treaties concluded between Japan and the above-named four Powers, is subject to revision on the first day of July, 1872.

Two years, however, after the signing of the present convention, any of the contracting parties, on giving six months' notice to the others, may claim a re-adjustment of the duties on Tea and Silk, on the basis of five per cent. on the average value of these articles during the three years last preceding. On the demand also of any of the contracting parties, the duty on timber may be changed from an *ad valorem* to a specific rate six months after the signature of this convention.

Art. III.—The permit fee hitherto levied under the Seventh Regulation attached to the above-named Treaties is hereby abolished. Permits for the landing or shipment of cargo will be required as formerly, but will hereafter be issued free of charge.

Art. IV.—On and from the first day of July next, at the Port of Kanagawa (Yokohama), and on and from the first day of October next, at the Ports of Nagasaki and Hakodate, the Japanese Government will be prepared to warehouse imported goods on the application of the importer or owner without payment of duty. The Japanese Government will be responsible for the safe custody of the goods so long as they remain in their charge, and will adopt all the precautions necessary to render them insurable against fire. When the importer or the owner wishes to remove the goods from the warehouses, he must pay the duties fixed by the Tariff, but if he should wish to re-export them, he may do so without payment of duty. Storage charges will in either case be paid on delivery of the goods. The amount of these charges, together with the regulations necessary for the management of the said warehouses, will be established by the common consent of the contracting parties.

Art. V.—All articles of Japanese production may be conveyed from any place in Japan to any of the Ports open to foreign trade, free of any tax or transit duty other than the usual tolls levied equally on all traffic for the maintenance of roads or navigation.

Art. VI.—In conformity with those articles of the Treaties concluded between Japan and Foreign Powers which stipulate for the circulation of foreign coin at its corresponding weight in native coin of the same description, dollars have hitherto been received at the Japanese Custom-House in payment of duties at their weight in Boos (commonly called Ichiboos), that is to say, a rate of three hundred and eleven Boos per hundred dollars. The Japanese Government being, however, desirous to alter this practice, and to abstain from all interference in the exchange of native for foreign coin, and being also anxious to meet the wants both of native and foreign commerce by securing an adequate issue of native coin, have already determined to enlarge the Japanese Mint, so as to admit of the Japanese Government exchanging into native coin of the same intrinsic value, less only the cost of coinage, at places named for this purpose, all foreign coin or bullion, in gold or silver, that may at any time be tendered to them by foreigners or Japanese. It being essential, however, to the execution of this measure, that the various Powers with whom Japan has concluded Treaties should first consent to modify the stipulations in those Treaties which relate to the currency, the Japanese Government will at once propose to these Powers the adoption of the necessary modification in the said stipulation, and on receiving their concurrence will be prepared from the first of January, 1868, to carry the above measure into effect.

The rate to be charged as the cost of coinage shall be determined hereafter by the common consent of the contracting parties.

Art. VII.—In order to put a stop to certain abuses and inconveniences complained of at the open Ports, relative to the transaction of business at the Custom-House, the landing and shipping of cargoes and the hiring of boats, coolies, servants, &c., the contracting parties have agreed that the Governor at each open port shall at once enter into negotiations with the foreign Consuls with a view to the establishment, by mutual consent, of such regulations as shall effectually put an end to those abuses and inconveniences, and afford all possible facility and security both to the operations of trade and to the transactions of individuals.

It is hereby stipulated that in order to protect merchandise from exposure to weather, these regulations shall include the covering in at each port of one or more of the landing places used by foreigners for landing or shipping cargo.

Art. VIII.—Any Japanese subject shall be free to purchase, either in the open Ports of Japan or abroad, every description of sailing or steam vessel intended to carry either passengers or cargo; but ships-of-war may only be obtained under the authorization of the Japanese Government.

All foreign vessels purchased by Japanese subjects shall be registered as Japanese vessels on payment of a fixed duty of three Boos per ton for steamers, and one Boo

per ton for sailing vessels. The tonnage of each vessel shall be proved by the foreign register of the ship, which shall be exhibited through the Consul of the party interested, on the demand of the Japanese authorities, and shall be certified by the Consul as authentic.

Art. IX.—In conformity with the Treaties concluded between Japan and the aforesaid Powers, and with the special arrangements made by the Envoys of the Japanese Government in their note to the British Government of the sixth of June, 1862, and in their note to the French Government of the sixth of October of the same year, all the restrictions on trade and intercourse between foreigners and Japanese, alluded to in the said notes, have been entirely removed, and proclamations to this effect have already been published by the Government of Japan.

The latter, however, do not hesitate to declare that Japanese merchants and traders of all classes are at liberty to trade directly, and without the interference of Government officers, with foreign merchants, not only at the open ports of Japan, but also in all Foreign countries on being authorized to leave their country in the manner provided for in Article X. of the present convention, without being subject to higher taxation by the Japanese Government than that levied on the native trading classes of Japan in their ordinary transactions with each other.

And they further declare that all Daimios or persons in the employ of Daimios, are free to visit, on the same condition, any foreign country, as well as all the open ports of Japan, and to trade there with foreigners as they please, without the interference of any Japanese officer, provided always they submit to the existing Police regulations and to the payment of the established duties.

Art. X.—All Japanese subjects may ship goods to and from any open Port in Japan, or to and from the Ports of any Foreign Powers, either in vessels owned by Japanese, or in the vessels of any nation having a Treaty with Japan. Furthermore, on being provided with passports through the proper Department of the Government in the manner specified in the Proclamation of the Japanese Government, dated the twenty-third day of May, 1866, all Japanese subjects may travel to any foreign country for purposes of study or trade. They may also accept employment in any capacity on board the vessels of any nation having a Treaty with Japan.

Japanese in the employ of foreigners may obtain Government passports to go abroad on application to the Governor of any open Port.

Art. XI.—The Government of Japan will provide all the Ports open to Foreign trade with such lights, buoys, or beacons as may be necessary to render secure the navigation of the approaches to the said Ports.

Art. XII.—The undersigned being of opinion that it is unnecessary that this Convention should be submitted to their respective Governments for ratification before it comes into operation, it will take effect on and from the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

Each of the Contracting Parties having obtained the approval of his Government to the Convention shall make known the same to the other, and the communication in writing of this approval shall take the place of a formal exchange of ratifications.

In witness whereof the above-named Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Tokyo, in the English, French, Dutch, and Japanese languages, this twenty-fifth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES,

Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Japan.

[L.S.] LEON ROCHES,

Ministre Plenipotentiaire de S. M. L'Empereur des Français au Japon.

[L.S.] A. L. C. PORTMAN,

Chargé d'Affaires a. i. of the United States in Japan.

[L.S.] D. DE GRAEFF VAN POLSBROEK,

Politiek Agent en Consul-General der Nederlanden in Japan.

[L.S.] MIDZUMO IDZUMI NO KAMI.

THE JAPANESE TARIFF.

The following is the tariff in force in Japan under the Convention with Great Britain, France, the United States of America, and Holland concluded on the 25th June, 1866:—

IMPORT TARIFF

CLASS I.—SPECIFIC DUTIES

No.	ARTICLES	PER	Boos	CENTS
1	Alum	100 catties	0	15
2	Betel Nut	"	0	44
3	Brass Buttons	gross	0	22
4	Candles	100 catties	2	25
5	Canvas and Cotton Duck	10 yards	0	25
6	Cigars	catty	0	25
7	Cloves and Mother Cloves	100 catties	1	0
8	Cochineal	"	21	0
9	Coriage	"	1	25
10	Cotton, Raw	"	1	25
COTTON MANUFACTURES				
11	Shirtings, Grey, White, and Twilled; White, Spotted, or Figured Drills, and Jeans; White Brocades, T-Cloths, Cambrics, Muslins, Lawns, Dimities, Quilting, Cottons; all the above Goods Dyed, Printed Cottons, Chintzes and Furnitures:—			
A.	not exceeding 34 inches wide	10 yards	0	7½
B.	" 40 "	"	0	8½
C.	" 46 "	"	0	10
D.	exceeding 46 "	"	0	11½
12	Taffachelass, not exceeding 31 inches... ..	"	0	17½
	" exceeding 31 inches and not exceeding 43 inches	"	0	25
13	Fustians, as Cotton Velvets, Velveteens, Satins, Satinets, and Cotton Damasks, not exceeding 40 inches	"	0	20
14	Ginghams, not exceeding 31 inches... ..	"	0	6
	" " 43 "	"	0	9
15	Handkerchiefs... ..	dozen	9	5
16	Singlets and Drawers	"	0	30
17	Table Cloths	each	0	6
18	Cotton Thread, plain or dyed, in reel or ball... ..	100 catties	7	50
19	Cotton Yarn, plain or dyed... ..	"	5	5
20	Cutch	100 catties	0	75
21	Feathers (Ki gfisher, Peacock, &c.,	100 in No.	1	50
22	Flints	100 catties	0	12
23	Gambier	"	0	45
24	Gamboge	"	3	75
25	Glass, Window	box of 160 square feet	0	35
26	Glue	100 catties	0	60
27	Gum Benjamin and Oil of Ditto	"	1	40
28	" Dragons' Blood, Myrrh, Olibanum	"	1	80
29	Gypsum... ..	"	0	8
30	Hides, Buffalo and Cow... ..	"	1	20
31	Horn, Buffalo and Deer	"	1	5
32	" Rhinoceros... ..	"	3	50
33	Hoofs	"	0	30
34	Indigo, liquid	"	0	75
35	" dry	"	3	75

IMPORT TARIFF

No.		PER	BOOS	CENTS
36	Ivory—Elephant's Teeth, all qualities...	100 catties	15	0
37	Paint—as Red, White, and Yellow Lead (Minium, Ceruse, and Massicot)—and Paint Oils	"	1	50
38	Leather	"	2	0
39	Linen, all qualities	10 yards	0	20
40	Mangrove bark	100 catties	0	15
41	Matting, floor...	roll of 40 yds	0	75
METALS, &c.				
42	Copper and Brass in Slabs, Sheets, Rods, Nails	100 catties	3	50
43	Yellow Metal, Muntz's Metal Sheathing and Nails	"	2	50
44	Iron, Manufactured, as in Rods, Bars, Nails...	"	0	50
45	" " Pigs...	"	0	15
46	" " Kettleidge...	"	0	6
47	" " Wire...	"	0	80
48	Lead, Pig...	"	0	80
49	" Sheet	"	1	0
50	Spelter and Zinc	"	0	60
51	Steel	"	0	80
52	Tin	"	3	60
53	" Plates	{ box of not ex- c'ding 90 cat. }	3	70
54	Oil Cloth for flooring	10 yards	0	30
55	" or Leather Cloth for Furniture	"	0	15
56	Pepper, Black and White	100 catties	1	0
57	Putchuk	"	2	25
58	Quicksilver...	"	6	0
59	Quinine...	catty	1	50
60	Rattans	100 catties	0	45
61	Rhubarb	"	1	0
62	Salt Fish	"	0	75
63	Sandal Wood	"	1	25
64	Sapan Wood	"	0	40
65	S a Horse Teeth	"	7	50
66	Narwhal or "Unicorn" Teeth...	catty	1	0
67	Sharks' Fins	100 catties	7	60
68	Souff	catty	0	30
69	Soap, Bar	10 catties	0	50
70	Stick Lac	"	1	75
71	Sugar, Brown and Black	"	0	40
72	" White	"	0	75
73	" Candy and Loaf	"	8	0
74	Tobacco	"	1	80
75	Ve milion	"	9	0
WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES				
76	Broad, Habit, Medium, and Narrow Cloth:— not exceeding 34 inches	10 yards	0	60
	55 " "	"	1	0
	exceeding 55 " "	"	1	25
77	Spanish Stripes	"	0	75
78	Cassimeres, Flannel, Long Ells, and Serges	"	0	45
79	Bunting	"	0	15
80	Camlets, Dutch	"	0	75
81	" English	"	0	40
82	Lastings, Crape Lastings, and Worsted Crapes, Merinos, and all other Woollen Goods not classed under No. 76:— A. not exceeding 34 inches	"	0	30
	B. exceeding 34 " "	"	0	45
83	Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, as Imitation Camlets, Imita- tion Lastings, Orleans (plain and figured), Lustres (plain and figured), Alpaccas, Baratheas, Damasks, Italian Cloth, Taffachelass, Tassel Cords, Cassandras, Woollen Fancies, Camlet Cords, and all other Cotton and Woollen Mixtures:— A. not exceeding 34 inches	"	0	30
	B. exceeding 34 " "	"	0	45
84	Blanket and Horse Cloths	100 catties	0	50
85	Travelling Rug, Plaids, and Shawls	each	0	50
86	Figured Woollen Table Cloths...	"	0	75
87	Woollen Singlets and Drawers	dozen	1	0
88	" and Cotton Singlets and Drawers	"	0	60
89	" Yarn, plain and dyed	100 catties	10	0

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS

All animals used for food or draught; Anchor and chain cables; Coal; Clothing, not being articles named in this Tariff; Gold and Silver, coined and uncoined; Grain, including rice, paddy, wheat, barley, oats, rye, peas, beans, millet, Indian corn; Flour and meal prepared from above; Oil cake; Packing matting; Printed books; Salt; Salted meats in casks; Saltpetre; Solder; Tar and pitch; Tea-firing pans and baskets; Tea Lead; Travelling Baggage.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS

Opium.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. ON ORIGINAL VALUE

Arms and munitions of war; Articles de Paris; Boots and shoes; Clocks, watches, and musical boxes; Coral; Cutlery; Drugs and medicines, such as ginseng, &c.; Dyes; European porcelain and earthenware; Furniture of all kinds, new and second-hand; Glass and crystal ware; Gold and silver lace and thread; Gums and spices not named in Tariff; Lamps; Looking glasses; Jewellery; Machinery and manufactures in iron or steel; Manufactures of all kinds in silk, silk and cotton, or silk and wool, as velvets, damasks, brocades, &c.; Paintings and engraving; Perfumery, scented soap; Plated ware; Skins and furs; Telescopes and scientific instruments; Timber; Wines, malt and spirituous liquors, table stores of all kinds.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS

NOTE.—According to the VIIIth Article of the Convention of Yedo, a duty will be charged on the sale of Foreign Vessels to Japan of 3 Boos per ton for Steamers and 1 Boo per ton for Sailing Vessels.

EXPORT TARIFF

CLASS I.—SPECIFIC DUTIES

No.	ARTICLE	PER 100 catties	Boos	CENTS
1	Awabi	3	00	
2	Awabi Shells	0	08	
3	Campbor	1	80	
4	China Root (Burrio)	0	75	
5	Cassia	0	30	
6	Cassia Buds	2	25	
7	Coal	0	04	
8	Cotton (Raw)	2	25	
9	Coir	0	45	
10	Fish, dried or salted, Salmon and Cod	0	75	
11	Fish, Cuttle	1	05	
12	Gallnuts	0	90	
13	Chinang or Icio	0	45	
14	Hemp	2	00	
15	Honey	1	05	
16	Horns, Deers', Old	0	90	
17	Irico or Beche de Mer	3	00	
18	Iron, Japanese	0	00	
19	Isinglass	2	25	
20	Lead	0	90	
21	Mushrooms, all qualities	5	00	
22	Oil, Fish	0	30	
23	do., Seed	1	05	
24	Paper, Writing	3	00	
25	Paper, Inferior	1	00	
26	Peas, Beans, and Pulse of all kinds	0	30	
27	Perny Bark (Botanpi)	3	75	
28	Potatoes	0	15	
29	Rags	0	12	
30	Saké or Japanese Wines or Spirits	0	80	

EXPORT TARIFF

No.	ARTICLE	PER	BOOS	CENTS
31	Seaweed, Uncut ...	100 catties	0	20
32	Seaweed, Cut ...	"	0	80
33	Seeds, Rape ...	"	0	45
34	Seeds, Sesamum ...	"	0	90
35	Sharks' Fins ...	"	1	80
36	Shrimps and Prawns, Dried Salt ...	"	1	80
37	Silk—Raw and Thrown ...	"	75	00
38	Tama or Dupioni ...	"	20	00
39	Noshi or Skin Silk ...	"	7	50
40	Floss Silk ...	"	20	00
41	Cocoons, Pierced ...	"	7	00
42	Cocoons, Unpierced ...	"	20	00
43	Waste Silk and Waste Cocoons...	"	2	25
44	Silkworms' Eggs ...	Sheet	0	07½
45	Soy ...	100 catties	0	45
46	Sulphur ...	"	0	30
47	Tea ...	"	0	50
48	Tea, quality known as "Ran cha" (when exported from Nagasaki only) ...	"	0	75
49	Tobacco, Leaf ...	"	0	75
50	Tobacco, cut or prepared ...	"	1	50
51	Vermicelli ...	"	0	45
52	Wax, Vegetable ...	"	1	50
53	Wax, Bees' ...	"	2	50

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS

Gold and silver, coined, silver and copper uncoined, of Japanese production, to be sold only by the Japanese Government at Public Auction.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS

Rice, paddy, wheat, barley; Flours made from the above; Saltpetre.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. TO BE CALCULATED ON THEIR MARKET VALUE

Bamboo ware; Copper utensils of all kinds; Charcoal; Ginseng and unenumerated drugs; Horns, deer, young or soft; Mats and mattings; Silk dresses, manufactures or embroideries; Timber.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS

RULES

RULE I.—Unenumerated Imports if mentioned in the Export list shall not pay Duty under that list, but shall be passed *ad valorem*; and the same rule shall apply to any unenumerated Exports that may be named in the Import list.

RULE II.—Foreigners resident in Japan, and the crews or passengers of foreign ships, shall be allowed to purchase such supplies of the grain or flour named in the list of Exports as they may require for their own consumption, but the usual shipping permit must be obtained from the Custom House before any of the aforesaid grain or flour can be shipped to a foreign vessel.

RULE III.—The *catty* mentioned in this Tariff is equal to one pound and a third English avoirdupois weight. The *yard* is the English measure of three feet,—the English foot being one-eighth of an inch longer than the Japanese *kaneshaku*. The *Boo* is a silver coin weighing not less than 134 grains troy weight, and containing not less than nine parts of pure silver, and not more than one of alloy. The cent is the one-hundredth part of the Boo.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886

Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jiusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the order of the Rising Sun, &c., &c., &c, and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II. and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering, and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or the subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human life.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of Government, by superior consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as, according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found, would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication, through the diplomatic channel that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause, for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either of them, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed)

„

[L.S.]

[L.S.]

INOUE KAORU.

RICHARD B. HUBBARD.

MEXICO

TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND MEXICO

SIGNED AT WASHINGTON ON THE 30TH NOVEMBER, 1888

Ratified by the Emperor of Japan, at Tokyo, 17th July, 1889

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United Mexican States, being equally animated by a desire to establish upon a firm and lasting foundation relations of friendship and commerce between their respective States and subjects and citizens, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce, and have for that purpose named their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Jusshii Munemitsu Mutsu, of the Order of the Rising Sun and the Third Class of Merit, and His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near the Government of the United States of America; and the President of the United Mexican States, Matias Romero, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United Mexican States in Washington, who, having communicated to each other their respective Full Powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be firm and perpetual peace and amity between the Empire of Japan and the United Mexican States and their respective subjects and citizens.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Government of the United Mexican States; and in like manner, the Government of the United Mexican States may, if it thinks proper, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo; and each of the Contracting Parties shall have the right to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents, for the convenience of trade, to reside in all the ports and places within the Territories of the other contracting Party where similar Consular officers of the most favoured nation are permitted to reside; but before any Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul or Consular Agent shall act as such, he shall, in the usual form, be approved and admitted by the Government to which he is sent.

The Diplomatic and Consular officers of each of the two Contracting Parties shall, subject to the stipulations of this Treaty, enjoy in the Territories of the other whatever rights, privileges, exemptions, and immunities are or shall be granted there to Officers of corresponding rank belonging to the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—There shall be between the Territories and Possessions of the two Contracting Parties reciprocal freedom of Commerce and Navigation. The subjects and citizens respectively of each of the Contracting Parties shall have the right to come freely and securely with their ships and cargoes to all places and ports in the Territories and Possessions of the other where subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation are permitted so to come; they may remain and reside at all the places or ports where subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation are permitted to remain and reside, and they may there hire and occupy houses and warehouses and may there trade by wholesale or retail in all kinds of products, manufactures and merchandise of lawful commerce.

Art. IV.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, in consideration of the several stipulations contained in this Treaty, hereby grants to Mexican citizens resorting to Japan, apart from and in addition to the privileges extended to such citizens by the last preceding Article of this Treaty, the privilege of coming, remaining, and residing in all parts of His Territories and Possessions; of there hiring and occupying houses, and warehouses, of there trading, by wholesale or retail, in all kinds of products,

manufactures, and merchandise of lawful commerce; and, finally, of there engaging in and pursuing all other lawful occupations.

Art. V.—The two Contracting Parties hereby agree that any favour, privilege, or immunity whatever in matters relating to commerce, navigation, travel through or residence in their Territories or Possessions, which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the subjects or citizens of any other State, shall be extended to the subjects or citizens of the other Contracting Party gratuitously, if the concession in favour of that other State shall have been gratuitous; and on the same, or equivalent conditions, if the concession shall have been conditional.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage, or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any of the ports of Japan on vessels of the United Mexican States, or in any of the ports of the United Mexican States on vessels of Japan, than are or may hereafter be payable in like cases in the same ports on vessels of the most favoured nation.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into Japan of any article the growth, product, or manufacture of the United Mexican States, and reciprocally no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the United Mexican States, of any article the growth, product, or manufacture of Japan, than are or shall be payable on the importation of the like article, being the growth, product, or manufacture of any other foreign country, nor shall any other or higher duties or charges be imposed in the Territories or Possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article to the Territories or Possessions of the other, than such as are or may be payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country. No prohibition shall be imposed on the importation of any article the growth, product, or manufacture of the Territories of either of the Contracting Parties into the Territories or Possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the like article, being the growth, product, or manufacture of any other country. Nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the Territories of either of the Contracting Parties to the Territories or Possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to the Territories of all other nations.

Art. VIII.—Citizens of the United Mexican States, as well as Mexican vessels resorting to Japan, or to territorial waters thereof, shall, so long as they there remain, be subject to the laws of Japan and to the jurisdiction of His Imperial Majesty's Courts; and, in the same manner, His Imperial Majesty's subjects and Japanese vessels resorting to Mexico and to the territorial waters of Mexico shall be subject to the laws and jurisdiction of Mexico.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall go into operation immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall continue in force until the expiration of six months after either of the Contracting Parties shall have given notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and no longer.

Art. X.—The present Treaty shall be signed in duplicate in each of the Japanese, Spanish, and English languages, and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Spanish texts, it will be decided in conformity with the English text, which is binding upon both Governments.

Art. XI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by the two Contracting Parties, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty, and hereunto affixed their respective seals.

Done in sextuplicate at Washington this 30th day of the 11th month of the 21st year of Meiji, corresponding to the 30th day of November of the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight.

(Signed)

„

MUNEMITSU MUTSU.
M. ROMERO.

TREATIES WITH SIAM

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE KINGS OF SIAM

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in all security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok: he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of all the provisions of this treaty, and such portions of the former treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam, who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects, shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam, if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objections exist to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese character, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited, they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master, the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ, unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war, the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects, and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this Treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the opium farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok, and enter upon his functions, the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consul's reporting these particulars to the Custom-house, permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo, and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 600 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade.

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN	
1 Ivory	10	0	0	0	per picul
2 Gamboge	6	0	0	0	"
3 Rhinoceros' horns	50	0	0	0	"
4 Cardamons beat	14	0	0	0	"
5 Cardamons, bastard	6	0	0	0	"
6 Dried mussels	1	0	0	0	"
7 Pelicans' quills	2	2	0	0	"
8 Betel nut, dried	1	0	0	0	"
9 Krachi wood	0	2	0	0	"
10 Sharks' fins, white	6	0	0	0	"
11 Sharks' fins, black	3	0	0	0	"
12 Lukkrabau seed	0	2	0	0	"
13 Peacocks' tails	10	0	0	0	per 100 tails
14 Buffalo and cow bones	0	0	0	3	per picul
15 Rhinoceros' hides	0	2	0	0	"
16 Hide cut ings	0	1	0	0	"
17 Turtle shell	1	0	0	0	"
18 Soft ditto	1	0	0	0	"
19 Beche-de-mer	3	0	0	0	"
20 Fish maws	3	0	0	0	"
21 Birds' nests, uncleaned	20	per cent			
22 Kingfishers' feathers	6	0	0	0	per 100
23 Cutch	0	2	0	0	per picul
24 Beyche seed (Nux Vomica)	0	2	0	0	"
25 Pungtarai seed	0	2	0	0	"
26 Gum Benjamin	4	0	0	0	"
27 Angrai bark	0	2	0	0	"
28 Agilla wood	2	0	0	0	"
29 Ray skins	3	0	0	0	"
30 Old deers' horns	0	1	0	0	"
31 Soft, or young ditto	10	per cent			
32 Deer hides, fine	8	0	0	0	per 100 hides
33 Deer hides, common	3	0	0	0	per picul
34 Deer sinews	4	0	0	0	"
35 Buffalo and cow hides	1	0	0	0	"

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN
36 Elephants' bones	1	0	0	8 per picul
37 Tigers' bones	5	0	0	0 "
33 Buffalo horns	0	1	0	0 "
39 Elephants' hides	0	1	0	0 per skin
40 Tigers' skin	0	1	0	0 per picul
41 Armadillo skins	4	0	0	3 "
42 Sticklac	1	1	0	0 "
43 Hemp	1	2	0	0 "
44 Dried Fish, <i>Plaheng</i>	1	2	0	0 "
45 Dried Fish, <i>Plusalit</i>	1	0	0	0 "
46 Sapanwood	0	2	1	8 "
47 Salt meat	2	0	0	0 "
48 Mangrove bark	0	1	0	0 "
49 Rosewood	3	2	0	0 "
50 Ebony	1	1	0	0 "
51 Rice	4	4	0	0 per koyan

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty.

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN
52 Sugar, White	0	2	0	0 per picul
53 Sugar, Red	0	1	0	0 "
54 Cotton, clean and uncleaned	10 per cent			
55 Paper	1	0	0	0 "
56 Salt fish, <i>Plat</i>	1	0	0	0 p. 1,000 fish
57 Beans and Peas	one twelfth			
58 Dried Prawns	one twelfth			
59 Tilseed	one twelfth			
60 Silk, raw	one twelfth			
61 Bees' wax	one fifteenth			
62 Tawool	1	0	0	0 per picul
63 Salt	5	0	0	0 per koyan
64 Tobacco	1	2	0	0 p. 1,000 bdles

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

FRANCE

TREATY AND CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 3RD OCTOBER, 1893.

Treaty.

Article 1.—The Siamese Government renounces all pretension to the whole of the territories on the left bank of the Mekong and to the islands in the river.

Article 2.—The Siamese Government undertakes not to place or navigate any armed boats or vessels on the waters of the great Tonle-Sap Lake, the Mekong, or their tributaries situated in the territory indicated in the next article.

Article 3.—The Siamese Government will construct no fortified post or military establishment in the provinces of Battambang and Siem-Reap or within a radius of 15 miles from the right bank of the Mekong.

Article 4.—In the zones mentioned in Article 3 the police service will be carried on as usual by the local authorities with the contingent forces that are strictly necessary. No regular or irregular armed force is to be maintained.

Article 5.—The Siamese Government binds itself to open negotiations with the French Government, within six months, with a view to regulating the customs and commercial system of the territories mentioned in Article 3, and to the revision of the Treaty of 1865. Until the conclusion of that agreement no customs duties will be established in the zone referred to in Article 3. Reciprocity will continue to be granted by the French Government to the products of the said zone.

Article 6.—As the development of the navigation of the Mekong may render necessary certain works on the right bank or the establishment of relay stations for boats for wood and coal depôts, the Siamese Government binds itself to give, on the request of the French Government, all the necessary facilities for this purpose.

Article 7.—French citizens, whether actual subjects or political dependents, may travel about freely and carry on their business in the territories mentioned in Article 3, on being provided with a pass from the French authorities. Reciprocity will be accorded to the inhabitants of the said zone.

Article 8.—The French Government reserves the right of establishing Consulates where it shall think proper in the interest of its citizens, subjects, or dependents, and particularly at Khorat and at Muang Nam. The Siamese Government will grant the sites necessary for the erection of the said Consulates.

Article 9.—In case of difficulties, the French text will be the sole authority.

Article 10.—The present treaty must be ratified within four months from the date of its signature.

Convention.

The Siamese military posts established on the left bank of the Mekong and on the islands in the river must be evacuated within a month from the date of the signing of the present Convention. Those situated in the province of Angkor and Battambang, or on the right bank of the river within 15 miles thereof, must be evacuated at the same time and the fortifications razed.

The authors of the incidents of Tong-Kieng-Khan and Cammon will be judged by the Siamese authorities. A representative of France will be present at the trial, and will see that the sentences pronounced are carried out. The French Government reserves the right of judging whether the penalties are sufficient, and, if necessary, of demanding a fresh trial before a mixed tribunal, the composition of which it will itself determine.

The Siamese Government will deliver up to the French Minister at Bangkok or to the French authorities on the frontier all French subjects, whether Annamites, Cambodians, or Loatians of the left bank, now detained for any cause whatever. It will throw no obstacle in the way of the return to the left bank of the former inhabitants of that region.

The Bang-Bien of Tong-Kieng-Khan and his suite will be taken by a delegate of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the French Legation, and also the arms and the French flag seized by the Siamese authorities.

The French Government will continue to occupy Chantaboon until the execution of the stipulations of the present Convention, and particularly until the complete and pacific evacuation of the Siamese posts established both on the left bank of the Mekong and on the islands in the river, as well as those in the provinces of Battambang and Siem-Reap, and within 15 miles of the right bank of the Mekong.

THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890.

53 AND 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37.

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS, [4th AUGUST, 1890.]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within divers foreign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions :

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :

1.—It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory.

2.—Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act.

3.—Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done according to the local law then in force in that country.

4.—(1.) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a court in Her Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty any question arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application of the court, send to the court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final.

(2.) The court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the court, or signed by a judge of the court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of the matters therein contained.

5.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if She thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction.

(2.) Thereupon those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

Exercise of
jurisdiction in
foreign country.

Exercise of
jurisdiction over
British subjects
in countries with-
out regular go-
vernments.

Validity of acts
done in pursuance
of jurisdiction.

Evidence as to
existence or ex-
tent of juris-
diction in foreign
country.

Power to extend
enactments in
First Schedule.

6.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or, if no court is so authorised, the supreme criminal court of that possession, may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court.

Power to send persons charged with offences for trial to a British possession.

Provided that—

- (a.) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial, tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the trial in the British possession:
- (b.) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing, and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence, certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court:
- (c.) Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial:
- (d.) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, as far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof, if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession.

(2.) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined, and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.

Provision as to place of punishment of persons convicted.

8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any British court in a foreign country is authorised to order the removal or deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation, and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions

Validity of acts done under Order in Council.

of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

Power to assign
jurisdiction to
British courts in
cases within
Foreign
Jurisdiction Act

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal, original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Majesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred, and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom.

Power to amend
Orders in
Council.

10. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to revoke or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

Laying before
Parliament,
and effect of
Orders in
Council.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the then next session of Parliament, and shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

In what cases
Orders in
Council void for
repugnancy.

12.—(1.) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

(2.) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be, or be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.

Provisions for
protection of
persons
acting under
Foreign Jurisdic-
tion Acts.

13.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted—

(a.) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor

(b.) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury, or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.)—In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs in-

curring after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

14.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectually as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan. Jurisdiction over ships in certain Eastern seas.

15.—Where any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression shall include all subjects of the several princes and states in India. Provision as to subjects of Indian princes.

16.—In this Act,—

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions: Definitions.

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

17.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council. Power to repeal or vary Acts in Second Schedule.

18.—The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,— Repeal.

(1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majesty as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and

(2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to the corresponding tenement of this Act.

19.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, Short title. 1890.

(2.) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 5 and 19).

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	ENACTMENTS WHICH MAY BE EXTENDED BY ORDER IN COUNCIL.	SHORT TITLE.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 99.	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Sections seven and eleven.	Evidence Act, 1851.
17 & 18 Vict. c. 104.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	Part X.	
19 & 20 Vict. c. 113.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign tribunals.	The whole Act.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict. c. 20.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals.	The whole Act.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859
22 & 23 Vict. c. 63.	An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another Part thereof.	The whole Act.	British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 122.	An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions Abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth George the Fourth, chapter thirty-one, section eight.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 11.	An Act to afford facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.	The whole Act.	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 124.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.	Section eleven.	
37 & 38 Vict. c. 94.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	Section fifty-one.	
44 & 45 Vict. c. 69.	The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.	The whole Act.	
48 & 49 Vict. c. 74.	The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885.	The whole Act.	

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 17).

Acts which may be revoked or varied by Order in Council.

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 31.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects within certain territories adjacent to the colony of Sierra Leone.	The whole Act.
26 & 27 Vict. c. 35.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects in South Africa.	The whole Act.

THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 18).

Enactments repealed.

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE OR SHORT TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
6 & 7 Vict. c. 94 20 & 21 Vict. c. 75	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843 An Act to confirm an Order in Council concerning the exercise of jurisdiction in matters arising within the kingdom of Siam.	The whole Act. The whole Act.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 116	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1865.	The whole Act.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 87	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1866.	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 55	The Siam and Straits Settlements Jurisdiction Act, 1870.	The whole Act.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 85 39 & 40 Vict. c. 46	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875. An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the slave trade.	The whole Act. Sections four and six.
41 & 42 Vict. c. 67	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.	The whole Act.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ORDER OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN COUNCIL, FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HER MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 9TH DAY OF MARCH, 1865.

PRESENT:—

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Preamble.
6 and 7 Vict.
c. 80.

WHEREAS an Act of Parliament was passed in the Session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter eighty) "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China":

And whereas, by the Act it was enacted (among other things) that it should be lawful for Her Majesty, by any Order or Orders made with the advice of Her Privy Council, to ordain for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within any ship or vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, any law or ordinance which to Her Majesty in Council might seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law or ordinance could be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within Her Majesty's Island of Hongkong:

6 and 7 Vict.
c. 94.

And whereas, another Act of Parliament was passed in the same Session (chapter ninety-four) "to remove doubts as to the exercise of power and jurisdiction by Her Majesty within divers countries and places out of Her Majesty's dominions, and to render the same more effectual" (to which Act the expression "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act" when hereafter used in this Order refers):

And whereas, by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act it was enacted (among other things) that it was and should be lawful for Her Majesty to hold, exercise, and enjoy any power or jurisdiction which Her Majesty then had, or might at any time hereafter have, within any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired such power or jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory:

And whereas, Her Majesty has had and now has power and jurisdiction in the dominions of the Emperor of China, and in the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, Her Majesty was pleased from time to time, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, by Orders in Council of the several dates in the Schedule to this Order specified, to ordain laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China and to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid in the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively:

And whereas, it has seemed to Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to be expedient at the present time to revise the provisions of the said Orders, and to ordain further and other laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being

within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within such ships or vessels as aforesaid, and to make further and other provision for the due exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid, and particularly for the more regular and efficient administration of justice among Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to the dominions of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan :

And whereas, under the authority of provisions in this behalf in the first-recited Act contained, ordinances for the peace, order, and good government of Her Majesty's subjects within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, have been from time to time made by the Superintendent of the Trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China (such Superintendent being also the Governor of Hongkong), with the advice of the Legislative Council of Hongkong, which ordinances are known as Consular Ordinances :

And whereas such of those Consular Ordinances as are described in the Schedule to this Order are now in force, wholly or in part, but they are liable to repeal by order of Her Majesty in Council, and it is expedient that they be repealed, such of their provisions as are not intended to be abrogated being consolidated with this Order :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the first-recited Act and The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, or either of them, or otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :

I.—PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865. Short Title.

2. In this Order—

The term "China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:

The term "Japan" means the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

The term "Minister" means the superior diplomatic representative of Her Majesty for the time being, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or *Chargé d'Affaires*.

The term "Chief Superintendent of Trade" means the Superintendent of the trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China for the time being, or any person for the time being authorized to act as such:

The term "Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorized to act in any such capacity in China or Japan:

The term "British vessel" includes every vessel being a British ship within the meaning of The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or any other Act of Parliament for the time being in force for the regulation of merchant shipping,—and any vessel owned wholly or in part by any person entitled to be the owner of a British ship in the sense aforesaid,—and any vessel provided with sailing-letters from the Governor or Officer administering the Government of Hongkong, or from the Chief Superintendent of Trade:

The term "Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Article, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof:

The term "month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

Interpretation.

- British subjects. 3. The provisions of this Order relating to British subjects apply to all subjects of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalization.
- Foreigners. The provisions of this Order relating to foreigners apply to subjects of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively, and subjects or citizens of any State other than China or Japan (not being enemies of Her Majesty).

II.—GENERAL PROVISIONS RESPECTING HER MAJESTY'S JURISDICTION.

- Her Majesty's jurisdiction to be exercised according to this Order. 4. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or in Japan for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between British subjects, or between foreigners and British subjects,—or for the administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects,—or for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences committed by British subjects,—or for the maintenance of order among British subjects,—shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

- Law of England to be administered. 5. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised upon the principles of and in conformity with the Common Law, the Rules of Equity, the Statute Law, and other Law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the course of procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities.

- What to be deemed criminal act. 6. Except as to offences made or declared such by this Order, or by any Regulation or Rule made under it—

Any act other than an act that would by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment.

III.—CONSTITUTION OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT.

1.—*The Supreme Court at Shanghai.*

- Style and seal of Supreme Court. 7. There shall be a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan.

The Supreme Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

- Place of sitting. 8. The Supreme Court shall hold its ordinary sittings at Shanghai, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai; but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place in China as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or Her Majesty's Minister in China approves.

9.—22. Revoked.

- Tenure of office of Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary. 23. The Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary shall hold office during the pleasure of Her Majesty, but any warrant of appointment to the office of Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary shall not be vacated by reason only of a demise of the Crown.

In case at any time Her Majesty thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary,—or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary in office, thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary (as the case may be),—then and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified

by Her Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force,—and he shall continue and be deemed to have continued entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law,—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

24. One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan respectively, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court in each instance first obtained, from time to time temporarily attach to the Supreme Court any persons holding appointments as Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

Consular officers temporarily attached.

Every person so attached shall discharge such duties in connexion with the Court as the Judge from time to time, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, directs, and shall have the like power and authority as the Assistant Judge or Law Secretary has, according as in each case the nature of the duties directed to be discharged by the person so attached may require.

2.—The Provincial Courts.

25. Each of Her Majesty's Consuls-General, Consuls, and Vice-Consuls (holding a commission as such from Her Majesty) resident in China or in Japan (with the exception of Her Majesty's Consuls at Shanghai, and with such other exceptions as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State at any time thinks fit to make),—or any person acting temporarily, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul, so commissioned as aforesaid,—shall, for and in his own Consular district, hold and form a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court, at [*Canton or as the case may be*], hereafter in the Order called a Provincial Court.

Provincial Courts to be held by Consuls or Vice-Consuls (commissioned), or by acting Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

Each Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

Seal.

IV.—JURIES.—ASSESSORS.

26. Every male British subject resident in China or in Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards,—being able to speak and read English,—having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 250 dollars a year,—not having been attainted of treason or felony or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry,—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

Qualifications of jurors.

27. All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following:—

Exemptions.

Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil service in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts;

Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's Navy or Army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the Civil service, and Commissioned Officers in the Naval or Military service of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan;

Clergymen and ministers in the actual discharge of professional duties; Advocates and attorneys in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

And except persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

Making of jury
list.

28. On or before the 14th day of September, in the year 1865, and on or before the 14th day of January in every subsequent year, each Court shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable, resident within its district.

The list shall, on or before the 21st day of the same respective month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the 7th nor later than the 14th day of the then next month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list.

The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or on such notice to him as the Court thinks fit.

The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the 21st day of October in the year 1865, and not later than the 21st day of February in every subsequent year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months.

Such list as settled shall be brought into use in the year 1865, on the 1st day of November, and in every subsequent year on the 1st day of March, and in every case shall be used as the jury list of the Court until the 1st day of March next after the time of its being brought into use.

Summoning and
attendance of
jurors.

29. Where, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is ordered, the Court shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the Jury list, not fewer than fifteen, as seem requisite.

Penalty.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding 50 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of 14 days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance (if he desires to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it deem proper, remit the fine.

Number of jury
Challenges.

30. A jury shall consist of five jurors.

31. In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England, with this addition,—that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily.

Unanimity.

32. A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict.

Provincial
Consular
Court,—
Assessors,
their number,
qualifications

33. Where a Provincial Court proceeds, in pursuance of this Order, to hear and determine any case, civil or criminal, with Assessors, the Court shall nominate and summon as Assessors, not less than two and not more than four indifferent British subjects of good repute, resident in the district of the Court.

Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one fit person only as Assessor, the Court may sit with him alone as Assessor; and where for like reason the Court is not able to obtain the presence of any fit person as Assessor, the Court may (notwithstanding anything in this Order) sit without an Assessor; but in every such case the Court shall record in the minutes of proceedings its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only, or without an Assessor.

and functions.

34. An Assessor shall not have voice or vote in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting in a civil

case from any decision of the Court, or in a criminal case from any decision of the Court, or the conviction, or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the minutes of proceedings his dissent and the grounds thereof; and an Assessor dissenting shall be entitled to receive gratis a certified copy of the minutes.

V.—JURISDICTION AND AUTHORITIES OF HER MAJESTY'S COURTS.

I.—*In General.*

35. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction. Ordinary original jurisdiction of Supreme Court.

36. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, beyond the district of the Consulate of Shanghai and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court, . . . shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts, each for and within its own district. Jurisdiction of Provincial Court.

37. The Supreme Court shall have, in all matters civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout China, . . . concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, such extraordinary jurisdiction to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order. Concurrent jurisdiction of Supreme with Provincial Courts.

38. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, visit in a magisterial or judicial capacity any Provincial Court, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, pending in that Court, or arising within its district,—or, from time to time, may appoint the Assistant Judge or the Law Secretary of the Supreme Court to visit in the like capacity and for the like purpose any Provincial Court. Visits to Provincial Courts.

39. A Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, report to the Supreme Court the pendency of any case, civil or criminal, which appears to the Provincial Court fit to be heard and determined by the Supreme Court. Reference of case by Provincial to Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

40. Every Court shall, in the exercise of every part of its respective jurisdiction, be a Court of Record. Courts of Record.

41. The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time admit fit persons to practice in the Supreme Court as barristers, attorneys, and solicitors, or in any of those capacities. Barristers, attorneys, and solicitors.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time, subject to the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, make Rules for regulating the admission of persons to practise as aforesaid in Provincial Courts.

42. Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and as such Sheriff shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders, and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court. Consul at Shanghai to be Sheriff.

43. Each Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court and directed to the Provincial Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally, or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken, in custody or otherwise, to the Supreme Court, or elsewhere in China or Japan, according to the writ, order, or warrant. Execution by Provincial Court of writs, &c., from Supreme Court.

Execution of
writs, &c., from
Hongkong.

44. Any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan may execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong and accompanied by a request for such execution in writing under the seal of that Court; and may take security from any person named in any such writ, order, or warrant for his appearance personally, or by attorney, at Hongkong; or may cause any such person to be taken in custody, or otherwise, to Hongkong, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Protection of
Consular
Officers.

45. Any of Her Majesty's judicial or Consular Officers shall not be liable to action for the escape of any person taken under any writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

Courts to be
auxiliary.

46. Her Majesty's several Courts in China and Japan shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Report by
Provincial to
Supreme Court.

47. Each Provincial Court shall every six months furnish to the Supreme Court for China and Japan a report respecting every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

II.—*In Civil Matters.*

RECONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION.

Settlement of
litigation.

48. Every Court may promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in any amicable way of any suit or proceeding pending before it.

Reference to
arbitration
by Court.

49. A Court may, with the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration the final determination of any suit or proceeding pending before it, or of all matters in reference between the parties, on such terms and with such directions as to appointment of an arbitrator and other things as may seem fit, and may, if it think fit, take from the parties, or any of them, security to abide by the result of the reference.

In any such case the award shall be final and conclusive.

On the application of any party a decree of the Court may be entered in conformity with the award, and such decree shall not be open to any appeal or re-hearing whatever.

Reference to
arbitration made
rule of Court.

50. Every agreement for reference to arbitration, or submission to arbitration, by consent, may, on the application of any party, be made a rule of a Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the reference or submission, which Court shall thereupon have power and authority to enforce the agreement or submission and the award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceeding before and after the award in such manner and on such terms as may be just.

General Authorities of Courts.

Law and Equity.

51. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Law and Equity.

Special Authorities of Courts.

Bankruptcy.

52. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Bankruptcy, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district), with respect to British subjects and to their debtors and creditors, being either British subjects or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Court of Bankruptcy and the County Courts in England, or to any other judicial authority having for the time being jurisdiction in Bankruptcy in England.

Coroner.

53. The Supreme and every other Court shall (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district) have and discharge all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England,—summoning when necessary a jury of not less than three persons comprised in the jury list of the Court.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to the like fine, to be levied in the like manner, as in this Order provided with reference to juries in civil and criminal proceedings.

54. The Supreme Court shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such shall, for and within China or Japan, and for vessels and persons coming to and within China or Japan, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad. Admiralty.

55. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England intrusted by virtue of Her Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment or the custody of the persons and estates of persons found by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind. Lunacy.

56. The Supreme Court shall be a Court for Matrimonial Cause, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction, except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or factitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes in England. Matrimonial Causes.

57. The Supreme Court shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Japan, with respect to the property of British subjects, having at the time of death their fixed places of abode in China or Japan, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to Her Majesty's Court of Probate in England. Probate and Administration.

A Provincial Court shall, however, also have power to grant probate or administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the Provincial Court.

Probate or administration granted by a Provincial Court shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China and Japan, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction.

58. Any person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject, being or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there. Testamentary papers to be deposited in Court.

Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding 250 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose. Penalty.

59. From the death of a British subject, having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, intestate, until administration is granted, his personal property within China and Japan shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court, as the personal property of an intestate in England is vested in the Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Probate there. Property of intestate until administration.

60. If any person, other than one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers, takes possession of and in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased, without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased,—or within one Penalty on administration without probate

month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty not exceeding 500 dollars, as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose; and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration.

Taking possession of property of deceased.

61. When a British subject, not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, dies there, the Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstance so require, making an inventory) and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

Trial with a Jury.

Cases for trial with Jury.

62. Where a suit originally instituted in the Supreme Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of the amount of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—the suit shall, on the demand of either party, be, under order of the Court, tried with a Jury.

In any case (except where, according to the Rules of the Court, the suit is to be heard and determined in summary way) a suit so instituted may be tried with a jury, if the Court of its own motion, or on the application of either party, thinks fit so to order.

One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, by order under his hand, extend the present provision to any Provincial Court where it appears to him there is a sufficient Jury list.

Trial with Assessors.

Provincial Consular Court,—cases for Assessors.

63. Where a suit instituted in a Provincial Court relates to money, goods, or other property of a less amount or value than 1,500 dollars,—or does not relate to or involve, directly or indirectly, a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of a less amount than 1,500 dollars,—the Court may hear and determine the case without Assessors.

In all other cases the Court (subject to the provisions of the Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor) shall hear and determine the cases with Assessors.

III.—In Criminal Matters.

Powers of apprehension over British subjects.

64. Every Court may cause to be apprehended and brought before it any British subject being within the district of the Court and charged with having committed a crime or offence in China or in Japan, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order;—or where the crime or offence is triable, and is to be tried, in Her Majesty's dominions, may take the preliminary examination, and commit the accused for trial, and cause or allow him to be taken to the place of intended trial.

Accused escaping to another district.

65. Where a person charged with having committed a crime or offence in the district of one Court escapes or removes from that district, and is found within the district of another Court, the Court within the district of which he is found may proceed in the case to examination, indictment, trial, and punishment, or in a summary way (as the case may require) in the same manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in its own district;—or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court of the district in which the crime or offence is charged to have been committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his

surrender to that Court, there to answer the charge, and be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within the district of which he is found, and such warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and carry him to and deliver him up to the Court of the district within which the crime or offence was committed according to the warrant.

66. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by a competent authority in Her Majesty's dominions for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the warrant or order, and who is, or is supposed to be, in China, or Japan, and the warrant or order is produced to any Court, the Court may back the warrant or order; and the same, when so backed, shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed and also to any constable or other officer of the Court by which it is backed, to apprehend the accused at any place where the Court by which the warrant or order is backed has jurisdiction, and to carry him to and deliver him up in Her Majesty's dominions according to the warrant or order.

Backing of
warrant issued
in British
dominions.

67. Where any person is charged with the commission of a crime or offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and it is expedient that the crime or offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 4) be sent for trial to Hongkong.

Sending of
prisoner to
Hongkong for
trial.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it appears expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the accused to be taken for trial to Hongkong accordingly.

Where any person is to be so taken to Hongkong, the Court before which he is charged shall take the preliminary examination, and shall send the depositions to Hongkong, and (if it seems necessary or proper) may bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

68. All crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Supreme Court with a jury.

Supreme
Court,—Jury.

Other crimes and offences above the degree of misdemeanour, tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, and not heard and determined in a summary way, shall be tried with a jury.

Any crime or offence tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court may be tried with a Jury, where the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary so directs.

Subject to the foregoing provision, such classes of criminal cases tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, as the Judge, having regard to the law and practice existing in England, from time to time directs, shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Summary
jurisdiction.

69. Where any person is sentenced to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence in the case and with any observations the Judge thinks fit, to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, according as the crime is committed in China or in Japan.

Sentence of
death.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) in writing under his hand.

In any such case, if Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

Provincial
Consular
Court,—
Procedure,

70. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court is any crime or offence other than assault endangering life, cutting, maiming, arson, or house-breaking, and appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would be adequately punished by imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding three months, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, the Court shall hear and determine the case in a summary way, and without Assessors.

In other cases the Court shall hear and determine the case on indictment and with Assessors (subject to the provisions of this Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor).

and extent of
Punishment.

71. A provincial Court may impose the punishment of imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars, or the punishment of a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Reservation
of case by
Provincial for
Supreme Court.

72. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court has power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to Her Majesty's dominions, the Court shall reserve the case to be heard and determined by or under the special authority of the Supreme Court.

The Provincial Court shall take the depositions, and forthwith send them, with a minute of other evidence, if any, and report on the case, to the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Punishment in
England to be
regarded.

73. Every Court and authority in imposing and inflicting punishments, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan in directing what punishment is to be inflicted in lieu of the punishment of death, shall have regard, as far as circumstances admit, and subject to the other provisions of this Order, to the punishments imposed by the law of England in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England.

Payment of
expenses by
offender;

74. Any Court (but, in the case of a Provincial Court, subject to the approval of the Supreme Court) may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of, or preliminary to, his trial and of his imprisonment or other punishment.

or by accuser.

75. Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious, or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge.

Recovery of
expenses.

76. In either of the two last-mentioned cases, the amount ordered to be paid shall be deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may by virtue of the order, without further proceedings, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the case may be.

Mitigation or
remission of
punishment.

77. Where any punishment has been awarded by the Supreme or any other Court, then, if the circumstances of the case make it just or expedient, the Judge of the Supreme Court may at any time, and from time to time, report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (according as the crime or offence was committed in China or Japan) recommending a mitigation or remission of the punishment; and on such recommendation

any such punishment may be mitigated or remitted by direction of the authority to whom the report is made.

But no such recommendation shall be made with respect to any punishment awarded by a Provincial Court, except on the recommendation of that Court, or on the dissent of an Assessor (if any) from the conviction, or from the amount of punishment awarded.

78. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause any offender convicted before any Court and sentenced to imprisonment, to be taken to and imprisoned at any place in China or in Japan, from time to time, approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State as a place of imprisonment for offenders.

Place of
imprisonment
in China or
Japan.

A warrant of the Supreme Court shall be sufficient authority to the Governor or keeper of such place of imprisonment, or other persons to whom it is directed, to receive and detain there the person therein named, according to the warrant.

79. Where any offender convicted before a Court in China or in Japan is sentenced to suffer imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it is expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 5) be sent for imprisonment to Hongkong.

Imprisonment
in British
dominions.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the offender to be taken to Hongkong, in order that the sentence passed on him may be there carried into effect accordingly.

80. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, send the Secretary of State a report of the sentence passed by the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Court in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and the Judge may send with such report any observations he thinks fit.

In criminal
cases, reports
to Secretary
of State.

Every Provincial Court shall forthwith send to the Judge of the Supreme Court a report of the sentence passed by it in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and with any observations the Court thinks fit. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, transmit the same to the Secretary of State, and may send therewith any observations he thinks fit.

VI.—WAR, INSURRECTION, OR REBELLION.

81. If any British subject commits any of the following offences, that is to say:—

Punishment for
levying war, &c.

- (1.) In China, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Emperor of China, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Emperor of China, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China.
- (2.) In Japan, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Tycoon of Japan, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Tycoon of Japan, or aids or abets any persons in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion, against the Tycoon of Japan; every person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

In addition to such punishment every such conviction shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation; and the Court before which he is convicted may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

Punishment for
serving with
Forces of
Emperor of
China, without
licence.

82. If any British subject, without the licence of Her Majesty (proof whereof shall lie on the party accused) takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Emperor of China against any person engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Report by
Provincial
Court.

84. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour as in the two last preceding Articles mentioned is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

VII.—TREATIES AND REGULATIONS.

Penalties for
violation of
Treaties.

84. If any British subject in China or in Japan violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Emperor of China, or the Tycoon of Japan, for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the penalty stipulated for in the Treaty.

85. to 91.—Revoked

VIII.—UNLAWFUL TRADE WITH JAPAN.

Trade except to
open ports
unlawful.

92. All trade of British subjects in, to, or from any part of Japan, except such ports and towns as are for the time being open to British subjects by Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Tycoon of Japan, is hereby declared unlawful.

If any person engages in such trade as a principal, agent, ship-owner, ship-master, or supercargo, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable to be punished (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 10,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Report of
Provincial
Court.

93. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Seizure of
vessel, &c.

94. The Officer commanding any of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or any of Her Majesty's Naval Officers authorised in this behalf by the Officer having the Command of Her Majesty's Naval Forces in Japan, by writing under his hand may seize any British vessel engaged or reasonably suspected of being or having been engaged in any trade by this Order declared unlawful, and may either detain the vessel, with the master,

officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons engaged in navigating the vessel, or any of them, or take or cause to be taken the vessel, and the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons aforesaid, or any of them, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere, convenient for the prosecution of a charge for the misdemeanour alleged to have been committed.

Any such vessel, master, officers, supercargo, crew, and persons may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which the vessel is so taken, under the authority of any such officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or Japan, until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of such misdemeanour.

IX.—JAPANESE WATERS.

95. When and as often as it appears to Her Majesty's Minister in Japan that the unrestricted entrance of British vessels into, or the unrestricted passage of British vessels through, any straits or other water in Japan may lead to acts of disturbance or violence, or may otherwise endanger the maintenance of peaceful relations and intercourse between Her Majesty's subjects and the subjects of the Tycoon of Japan, Her Majesty's Minister may make any regulations for prohibiting or for restricting, in such manner as seems expedient, the entrance or passage of any British vessel (other than a vessel of war of Her Majesty) into or through any such straits or other water as aforesaid, as defined in the Regulation.

Regulations as to entering water, &c.

Her Majesty's Minister may from time to time revoke or alter any such regulation.

96. The forgoing provisions of this Order relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations to be made by Her Majesty's Minister in China, and to the mode of proceeding in respect of any charge for an offence against any such Regulations, shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to any Regulation made by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan, as last aforesaid.

Penalties and proceedings.

97. If any person navigating a British vessel wilfully violates, or wilfully attempts to violate, any such Regulation, the officer commanding any vessel of war of Her Majesty, or in charge of any boat belonging to such vessel of war, may use force for the purpose of compelling him to desist from the violation or attempted violation of the Regulation, and if it appears necessary or expedient may seize the vessel, and such Commanding Officer may either detain her at the place of seizure, or take her, or cause her to be taken, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere where the offender may be more conveniently prosecuted for such offence.

Seizure of vessel

Any such vessel may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which she is so taken, under the authority of any such Commanding Officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of the offence.

X.—PIRACY.

98. Any British subject being in China or in Japan may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for the crime of piracy wherever committed.

Jurisdiction as to piracy.

99. If the Court before which a British subject charged with the crime of piracy is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

Report by Provincial Court.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

XI.—OFFENCES AGAINST RELIGION.

Punishment in summary way for public insult to religion or religious institutions.

100. If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in China or in Japan—or of publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of China or in Japan, or to any place for worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof,—or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace,—he shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars without imprisonment.

Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

XII.—AUTHORITY WITHIN 100 MILES OF THE COAST OF CHINA.

Jurisdiction of Courts in China and Japan.

101. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in China or in Japan, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within a British vessel at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China,—or within a Chinese or Japanese vessel at such a distance as aforesaid,—or within a vessel not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such distance as aforesaid,—any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

Report by Provincial Court.

102. If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Application of other provisions.

103. The provisions of this Order relative to crimes and offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in China or Japan.

Jurisdiction at Hongkong.

104. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Military and Naval Deserters.

105. Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, and any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan, or the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of Her Majesty's Military or Naval forces has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied

on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be with all convenient speed taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of Her Majesty's forces or to the officer in command of a vessel of war of Her Majesty serving in China or Japan, as the case may require.

XIII.—DEPORTATION.

106. (i.) When it is shown on oath, to the satisfaction of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that any British subject in China or in Japan is about to commit a breach of the public peace,—or that the acts or conduct of any British subject in China or in Japan are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace,—the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require. Deportation,
what cases.

(ii.) Where any British subject is convicted, under this Order, of any crime or offence, the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour.

In either of the cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

107. In any case where an order of deportation is made under this Order the Court shall not, without the consent of the person to be deported, direct the deportation of any person to any place other than Hongkong or England. Place of
Deportation.

108. A Provincial Court shall forthwith report to the Judge of the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it, and the grounds thereof. Report by
Provincial
Court.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

109. The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit time and opportunity for his deportation arrive. Time of
deportation.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall then (and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution) by warrant cause him to be taken to the place of deportation.

110. The Judge of the Supreme Court may order that the person to be deported do pay all or any part of the expense of or preliminary to his deportation. Order for
expenses.

111. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by him, and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan of the same. Report of
deportation.

112. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, or other officer of Her Majesty there lawfully acting as such, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody. Deportation
to and from
Hongkong.

Punishment for
returning.

113. If any person deported returns to China or Japan without the permission of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, in writing under his hand (which permission the Secretary of State may give), he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction thereof to punishment (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and also to be forthwith again deported in manner hereinbefore provided.

XIV.—REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Annual registra-
tion of residents.

114. Every British subject resident in China or Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards, or being married, or a widower or widow, though under that age,—shall, in the month of January in the year 1866 and every subsequent year, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he or she resides—subject to this qualification, that the registration of a man shall be deemed to include the registration of his wife (unless she is living apart from him), and that the registration of the head of the family, whether male or female, shall be deemed to include the registration of all females being relatives of the head of the family (in whatever degree of relationship) living under the same roof with the head of the family at the time of his or her registration.

Registration of
non-residents.

Every British subject not so resident arriving at any place in China or Japan where a Consular Officer is maintained, unless borne on the muster roll of a British vessel there arriving, shall, within one month after his or her arrival, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consular Office, but so that no such person shall be required to register himself or herself more than once in any year, reckoned from the 1st day of January.

Penalty.

Any person failing so to register himself or herself, and not excusing his or her failure to the satisfaction of the Consular Officer, shall not be entitled to be recognized or protected as a British subject in China or Japan, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten dollars for each instance of such failure.

Fee.

115. Every person shall on every registration of himself or herself pay a fee of such amount as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time by order under his hand appoints, such amount either to be uniform for all persons, or to vary according to the circumstances of different classes, as the Secretary of State from time to time by such order directs.

Certificate.

116. The Consular Officer shall issue to every person so registered a certificate of registration under his hand and Consular seal; and the name of a wife (unless she is living apart from her husband) shall be indorsed on her husband's certificate; and the names and descriptions of females whose registration is included in that of the head of the family shall be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

XVI.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.

1.—*In Civil Cases.*

Leave to appeal
to be obtained.

119. Where any decision of a Provincial Court, sitting with or without Assessors, is given in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards, or determines, directly or indirectly, any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decision may apply to the Provincial Court for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to leave on the terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, and subject to any restrictions and exceptions therein contained.

In any other case the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

2.—*Criminal Cases.*

120. Where any person is convicted otherwise than in a summary way of a crime or offence the Court or Officer trying the case may, if it seems fit, reserve for the consideration of the Supreme Court any question of law arising on trial. On conviction on indictment, question of law may be reserved.

The Court or Officer shall then state a special case, setting out the question reserved, with the facts and circumstances on which it arose, and shall send the case to the Supreme Court.

121. Where any person is convicted in a summary way of a crime or offence, and is dissatisfied with the conviction as being erroneous in point of law, the Court or Officer trying the case may, on his application in writing, and on compliance by him with any terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, state a special case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, for the opinion of the Supreme Court, and send it to that Court. On summary conviction appeal on point of law to lie.

122. Where a special case is stated, the Court or Officer stating it shall, as seems fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take proper security for him to appear and receive judgment or render himself in execution (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place. Postponement of judgment or execution.

123. The Supreme Court shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment, conviction, or sentence in question,—or set aside the same, and order an entry to be made in the minutes of proceedings to the effect that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person convicted ought not to have been convicted, or arrest the judgment, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Court or Officer stating the case,—or make such other order as justice requires—and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions. Authority of Supreme Court.

124. The judgment of the Supreme Court shall be delivered in open Court after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecution or of the person convicted. Proceedings to be public.

125. Before delivering judgment the Supreme Court may, if necessary, cause the special case to be amended by the Court or Officer stating it. Amendment of special case.

126. If on an application for a special case, on a summary conviction, it seems to the Court or Officer that the application is merely frivolous, but not otherwise, the Court or Officer may refuse to state a case. Refusal to state special case on summary conviction.

A Court or Officer so refusing shall forthwith send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and any observation the Court or Officer thinks fit, and with a copy of the application for a special case.

The Supreme Court shall examine the report and documents so sent, and, unless the Supreme Court is of opinion that the application was merely frivolous, shall, on the application in that behalf of the appellant, if made within one month after the refusal of a special case, proceed to hear and determine the matter according to the foregoing provisions as nearly as may be as if a special case had been stated.

XVII.—RULES OF PROCEDURE.

127. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, frame Rules for any purpose for which it is before in this Order expressed or implied that Rules of procedure or practice are to be made, and also for the regulations of procedure and pleading, forms or writs, and other pro- Rules to be framed by Judge of Supreme Court.

ceedings, expenses of witnesses and prosecutions, costs and fees, in civil and in criminal cases, in the Supreme Court and other Courts, including the regulation of cross-suits and the admission of counter-claims, and the regulation of proceedings thereon, and for the regulation of appeals to the Supreme Court from the other Courts in civil and in criminal cases, and of rehearings before the Judge of the Supreme Court, and may thereby impose reasonable penalties.

Rules affecting the conduct of civil suits shall be so framed as to secure, as far as may be, that cases shall be decided on their merits according to substantial justice, without excessive regard to technicalities of pleading or procedure, and without unnecessary delay.

Rules framed by the Judge shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that in case of urgency declared in any Rules framed by the Judge, with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister in China, the same shall have effect, unless and until they are disapproved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by the Judge.

Publication of Rules.

128. A Copy of the Rules for the time being in force shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

No penalties shall be enforced in any Court for the breach of any Rule until the Rule has been so exhibited in the Court for one month.

Evidence of Rules.

129. A printed copy of any Rule, purporting to be certified under the hand of the Judge of the Supreme Court and the seal of the Court, shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the due framing, approval, and publication of the contents thereof.

Revocation of existing Rules

130. From and after the commencement of any Rules made by the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, all Rules and Regulations theretofore made by the Chief Superintendent of Trade in China, or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, in respect of any matter in respect whereof the Judge of the Supreme Court is by this Order authorised to make Rules, shall cease to operate.

XVIII.—APPEAL TO HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Appeal on question of law from Supreme Court in Civil cases involving 2,500 dollars or upwards.

131. Where any final decree or order of the Supreme Court is made in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—or determines directly or indirectly any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decree or order may, within fifteen days after the same is made, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

Execution or suspension.

132. If leave to appeal is applied for by a party adjudged to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the decree or order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended, pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

Security on execution.

133. If the Court directs the decree or order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Security on suspension.

134. If the Court direct the execution of the decree or order to be suspended pending the appeal, the party against whom the decree is made shall, before any order for suspension or execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

135. In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding 2,500 dollars for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by Her Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council. Security on appeal.

136. If the last-mentioned security is given within one month from the filing of motion paper for leave to appeal, then and not otherwise the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal. Leave to appeal

137. In any cases other than the cases hereinbefore described the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid if it consider it just or expedient to do so. Leave in other cases.

138. In every case where leave to appeal is given as aforesaid, the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to Her Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to Her Majesty in Council from her colonies, or such other rules as Her Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court. Liberty to appeal accordingly.

139. Nothing in this Order shall affect the right of Her Majesty at any time, on the humble petition of a party aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court in a civil case, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as Her Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just. Saving for other rights of appeal.

140. Where any judgment, order, or sentence of the Supreme Court is given, made, or passed in the exercise of either original or appellate criminal jurisdiction, the party charged with the crime or offence, if he considers the judgment, order, or sentence to be erroneous in point of law, may appeal therefrom to Her Majesty in Council, provided that the Supreme Court declares the case to be a fit one for such appeal, and that the appellant complies with such conditions as the Supreme Court establishes or requires, subject always to such rules as from time to time Her Majesty in Council thinks fit to make in that behalf. Appeal on question of law from Supreme Court in criminal cases

XIX.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

141. Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to affect Her Majesty's prerogative of pardon. Saving for prerogative of pardon.

142. Except as in this Order expressly provided, nothing in this Order shall preclude any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan from performing any act not of a judicial character that Her Majesty's Consular Officers there might by law or by virtue of usage, or sufferance, or otherwise have performed if this Order had not been made. Saving for general Consular powers.

143. Every of Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects in China or in Japan. Reconciliation before litigation.

144. Every signature or seal affixed to any instrument purporting to be the signature of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or of any officer or person acting under this Order, or to be the seal of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, shall for all purposes under this Order, without any proof thereof, be presumed to be genuine, and shall be taken as genuine until the contrary is proved. Presumption as to signatures and seals.

145. In every case, civil or criminal, heard in any Court, proper minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge or Officer before whom the proceedings are taken, and sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall, where Assessors are present, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

The minutes, with depositions of witnesses and notes of evidence taken at the trial, by the Judge or Officer, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court. Minutes of proceedings.

Costs in civil cases.

146. In a civil case any Court may order such cost or costs, charges* and expenses as to the Court seem reasonable, to be paid by any party to the proceeding, or out of any fund to which the proceeding relates.

Witnesses:
British subjects.

147. Any Court, either of its own motion, or, in civil cases, on the application of any party to any suit or proceeding or reference, may summon as a witness any British subject in China or in Japan,—but so that a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only.

Any British subject, duly served with such a summons, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, shall over and above any other liability to which he may be subject, be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

Expenses of witnesses in Civil cases.

148. In civil cases any Court may, where the circumstances appear to justify it, order that the expenses of a witness, on his appearing to give evidence, shall be defrayed by the parties or any of them.

Examination on oath.

149. Any person appearing before a Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence on oath in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

Perjury.

150. Any British subject wilfully giving false evidence in any suit or proceeding, civil or criminal, or on any reference, shall, on conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of wilful corrupt perjury.

Enforcing payment of costs, penalties, and other moneys.

151. All costs and all charges and expenses of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments and deportations, and other charges and expenses, and all fees, fines, forfeitures, and pecuniary penalties payable under this Order, may be levied by distress and seizure and sale of ships, goods, and lands; and no bill of sale, or mortgage, or transfer of property, made with a view to security in regard to crimes or offences committed, or to be committed, shall be of any avail to defeat any provisions of this Order.

Application of fees and other moneys.

152. All fees, fines, forfeitures, confiscations, and pecuniary penalties by treaty appropriated or payable to the Government of China, or to that of the Tycoon of Japan, shall be carried to the public accounts, and be applied in diminution of the public expenditure on account of Her Majesty's Courts of China and Japan; but if the Government of China or that of the Tycoon of Japan declines to receive any confiscation or pecuniary penalty by treaty appropriated or payable to it, the same shall be applied as other confiscations and pecuniary penalties are applicable.

Mode of removal of prisoners.

153. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken in custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Japan, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court, or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place, whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken in custody, or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or of a Provincial Court in China or Japan, or of the Supreme Court of Hongkong, or the warrant of the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong (as the case may be), by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel of war, or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other

person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and is executed by a Provincial Court in China or Japan,—and where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, and is executed by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan,—a copy thereof, certified under the seal of the Court executing the same, shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the Order of which it purports to be a copy.

154. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Japan, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed as the expenses relating to distressed British subjects are defrayed, or in such other manner as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

155. If any British subject wilfully obstructs, by act or threat, an officer of a Court in the performance of his duty,—

Or within or close to the room or place where a Court is sitting wilfully behaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or the terror of the suitors or others resorting thereto,—

Or wilfully insults the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, or any Consular Officer, or any Juror or Assessor, or any clerk or officer of a Court during his sitting or attendance in Court or in going to or returning from Court,—

He shall be liable to be immediately apprehended by order of the Court, and to be detained until the rising of the Court, and further, on due inquiry and consideration, to be punished with a fine not exceeding 25 dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven days, at the discretion of the Court, according to the nature and circumstances of the case.

A minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence and the extent of the punishment, and in the case of a Provincial Court a copy of such minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

156. If any clerk or officer of a Court acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court is charged with extortion or with not duly paying any money levied, or with other misconduct, the Court may (without prejudice to any other liability or punishment to which the clerk or officer would in the absence of the present provision be liable) enquire into the charge in a summary way, and for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons in like manner as the attendance of witnesses and others may be enforced in a suit, and make such order thereupon for the repayment of any money extorted or for the due payment of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs as

Expenses of removal of prisoners, &c.

Punishment for obstructions or disturbances of Court.

Misconduct of officers of Court

Order for repayment.

Fine.

the Court thinks just; and the Court may also, if it thinks fit, impose such fine upon the clerk or officer, not exceeding 50 dollars for each offence, as seems just.

Suits for things
done under
Order.

157. Any suit or proceeding shall not be commenced in any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, or in any Court of Hongkong, against any person for anything done or omitted in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Order, or of any Regulation or Rule made under it, unless notice in writing is given by the intending plaintiff or prosecutor to the intended defendant one month at least before the commencement of the suit or proceeding, nor unless it is commenced within three months next after the act or omission complained of, or, in case of continuation of damages, within three months next after the doing of such damages has ceased.

The plaintiff in any suit shall not succeed if tender of sufficient amends is made by the defendant before the commencement thereof; and if no tender is made, the defendant may, by leave of the Court, at any time pay into Court such sum of money as he thinks fit, whereupon such proceeding and order shall be had and made in and by the Court as may be had and made on the payment of money into Court in an ordinary suit.

XX.—HONGKONG.

Backing of
warrant or
order.

158. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, and who is or is supposed to be in Hongkong, and the warrant or order is produced to any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for Hongkong, such Justice may back the warrant or order, and the same when so backed shall be sufficient authority to the person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed, and also to any constable or other peace officer in and for Hongkong, to apprehend the accused in Hongkong, and to carry him to and deliver him up within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, according to the warrant or order.

Jurisdiction at
Macao.

159. The Supreme Court of Hongkong may take cognizance of offences committed by British subjects within the peninsula of Macao, and of suits originating there, when the party offending or the party sued comes or is found within the jurisdiction of that Court; but that Court shall not have power to issue any warrant or writ to be executed or served within that peninsula.

Abolition of
jurisdiction of
Court in China
and Japan.

160. Save as expressly provided by this Order, all jurisdiction, power, and authority of the Supreme Court of Hongkong exercisable in relation to British subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan, shall, from the commencement of this Order, absolutely cease.

XXI.—REPEALS.

Orders and
Ordinances
repealed.

161. From and immediately after the commencement of this Order, the Orders in Council or any Consular Ordinances described in the Schedule to this Order shall be repealed; but this repeal shall not affect the past operation of any such Order or Ordinance, or any appointment made or thing done, or right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued thereunder before the commencement of this Order.

XXII.—PENDING PROCEEDINGS.

Saving for
pending
proceedings

162. Nothing in this Order, or in any Rules made under it, shall apply to or in any manner affect any suit or proceeding, either of a civil or of a criminal nature, pending at the commencement of this Order, either with reference to the original proceedings therein or with reference

to any appeal therein, or otherwise, subject nevertheless to the following provisions and qualifications:—

- (1.) All suits and proceedings, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, instituted or taken before the commencement of this Order in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, and pending at the commencement of this Order, are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined in and by the Supreme Court in like manner as nearly as may be in all respects as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai after the commencement of this Order.
- (2.) In any suit or proceeding, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, the Court before which the same is pending at the commencement of this Order, after hearing the parties, either of its own motion, or on the application of either party, or by consent, may, if it sees fit, from time to time direct that the procedure and practice prescribed by this Order, or by any Rule made under it, be followed in any respect.

163. Nothing in this Order shall take away any right of appeal of any suit of a civil nature pending at the commencement of this Order,—or interfere with the bringing or prosecution of any appeal in any such suit that might have been brought or prosecuted if this Order had not been made,—or take away or abridge any jurisdiction, power, or authority of any Court, Judge, Officer, or person in relation to any appeal in any such suit, or to the execution or enforcement of any judgment, decree, or order made before or after the commencement of this Order, in or respecting any appeal in any such suit; and notwithstanding this Order, any appeal in any such suit shall lie and may be brought and prosecuted, and any such judgment, decree, or order may be made, executed, and enforced in like manner and with the like effect and consequences in all respects as if this Order had not been made subject only to this qualification: that in case of any appeal which, if this Order had not been made, would have lain or been heard and determined to or by the Chief Superintendent, or to or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, the same shall lie to and be heard and determined by the Supreme Court in a like course of procedure as nearly as may be in all respects as if this Order had not been made.

Appeals in
pending suits.

XXIII.—COMMENCEMENT AND PUBLICATION OF ORDER.

164. This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

- (1.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order:
- (2.) As to the framing of Rules by the Judge of the Supreme Court, and the approval thereof by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, immediately from and after the first appointment under this Order of a Judge of the Supreme Court:
- (3.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him of a copy of this Order, to affix and exhibit the same conspicuously in his public office, and he is also hereby required to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month from the first exhibition thereof, and of the time of such first exhibition notice shall, as soon thereafter as practicable, be published in every Consular District in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

Times of com-
mencement.

And, notwithstanding anything in this Order, the time of the expiration of the said month shall be deemed to be the time of the commencement of this Order.

Proclamation
of Order.

165. A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as Her Majesty's Minister in China directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Russell, and the Right Honourable Edward Cardwell, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions therein as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) EDMUND HARRISON.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order refers.

Orders in Council Repealed.

CHINA.		JAPAN.	
9 DECEMBER,	1833	23 JANUARY,	1860
4 JANUARY,	1843	4 FEBRUARY,	1861
24 FEBRUARY,	1843	12 SEPTEMBER,	1863
2 OCTOBER,	1843	7 JANUARY,	1864
17 APRIL,	1844		
13 JUNE,	1853		
2 FEBRUARY,	1857		
3 MARCH,	1859		
12 SEPTEMBER,	1863		
9 JULY,	1864		

Consular Ordinances Repealed.

No. 1.—19 JANUARY,	1854.	Deserters.
No. 2.—31 MARCH,	1854.	Lunatics; Coroner.
No. 1.—17 JANUARY,	1855.	Neutrality.
No. 1.— 5 MARCH,	1856.	Insolvents.
No. 2.—29 MAY,	1856.	Removal of Prisoners, &c.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 30TH DAY

OF APRIL, 1877.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, Her Majesty the Queen was pleased, by the advice of Her Privy Council, to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan:

And whereas in China and Japan additional ports may be from time to time opened to foreign trade, and it is expedient to provide for the exercise at those ports of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction before the establishment there of Commissioned Consular Officers:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of the Session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's Reign, chapter eighty, "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—The provisions of Article 25 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all provisions of that Order consequent thereon or relative thereto, shall extend and apply to every person (not holding a Consular Commission from Her Majesty) from time to time appointed by Her Majesty's Minister in China or Japan to be Acting Consul, and to be resident at a port in China or Japan, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no Commissioned Consular Officer of Her Majesty is resident.

2.—For the purposes and within the meaning of the said Order, every person so appointed as an Acting Consul shall be deemed a Consular Officer, and the district for which he is appointed to act shall be deemed a Consular District, and the Court held by him shall be deemed a Provincial Court.

3.—Words in this Order have the same meaning as in the said Order.

C. L. PEEL.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877.

By an Order in Council dated 23rd October, 1877, the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Hongkong was extended to cases occurring in any place on land being within ten miles of any part of the Colony, the said jurisdiction being in addition to and concurrent with any power or jurisdiction possessed by the Supreme Court for China or Japan or any Provincial Court under the Order in Council of the 9th March, 1865.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1878

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, THE 14TH DAY
OF AUGUST, 1878.

PRESENT :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China and Japan :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of Parliament of the session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter 80), "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary.

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878."

2.—This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

(a.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order.

(b.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul-General for the district of the Consulate at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul-General or other principal Consular Officer for the time being for that district is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him from Her Majesty's Minister in China of a copy of this Order, with instructions in this behalf, to affix and exhibit this Order conspicuously in that public office, and to keep the same affixed and exhibited during one month thereafter; of the time of which first exhibition notice shall be published as soon thereafter as practicable in each Consular district in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct; and the time of the expiration of that month shall be deemed the time of the commencement of this Order.

3.—(1.) Articles 9 to 22, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, are hereby revoked.

(2.) Articles 36 and 37 of that Order are hereby revoked as regards Japan only

(3.) In this Order "The Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

(4.) Subject to the foregoing provisions, this Order shall be read as one with the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(5.) A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

(6.) Printed copies thereof shall be provided, and shall be sold at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

Supreme Court for China and Japan.

4.—(1.) There shall be a Chief Justice and an Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court of China and Japan.

(2.) The Assistant-Judge shall be the Registrar of the Supreme Court; and the office of Law Secretary of the Supreme Court is hereby abolished.

(3.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Supreme Court, as the Chief Justice from time to time, by general order or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Chief Justice.

(4.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Chief Justice, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(5.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(6.) Throughout the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules made thereunder, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall, as regards China, be deemed to be therein substituted for the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(7.) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Court of Japan.

5.—(1.) There shall be in and for Japan a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court for Japan.

(2.) The Court for Japan shall have a seal, bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

(3.) The Court for Japan shall hold its ordinary sitting at Kanagawa, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any place in Japan approved by the Secretary of State or by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan.

(4.) There shall be a Judge and an Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(5.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Court, as the Judge from time to time by general order, or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Judge.

(6.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(7.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Judge and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Judge shall prevail.

(8.) In Japan, persons accused of crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Court for Japan, with a jury, and not otherwise.

(9.) There shall be attached to the Court for Japan a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Jurisdiction in Japan.

6.—(1.) Her Majesty's Consul for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall cease to hold and form a Provincial Court.

(2.) Unless and until the Secretary of State otherwise directs, Her Majesty's Consul for the time being for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall be the Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(3.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, be vested in the Court for Japan as its ordinary jurisdiction.

(4.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan beyond the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, and not under this Order vested

in the Court for Japan, shall, to the extent and in the manner provided by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order, be vested in the Provincial Courts in Japan, each for and within its own district.

(5.) The Court for Japan shall have, in all matters, civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts in Japan, the same to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order.

7.—(1.) Subject to the provision of this Order, the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules in force in the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan made under that Order, shall extend and apply to the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Court (not a Provincial Court) established under the Order.

(2.) For the purpose of the application thereof to the Court for Japan, in Articles 23, 24, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 54 to 57, 59, 61, 62, 67, 68, 69, 72, 74, 77 to 80, 83, 93, 99, 102, 105, 108 to 111, 117, 119, 120 to 126, 144, 153, 155, all inclusive, of that Order, and throughout those Rules, there shall, as regards Japan, be deemed to be substituted Japan for China or for China and Japan, Kanagawa for Shanghai, the Court for Japan for the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan for the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court; but not so as to affect those Articles and Rules as regards operation thereof in and for China.

8.—(1.) Article 119 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals in civil cases to the Supreme Court for China and Japan, shall extend and apply to appeals from decisions of the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Provincial Court within that Article; and that Article, and the Rules therein referred to, shall accordingly, notwithstanding anything in this Order, apply to appeals from the Court for Japan to the Supreme Court for China and Japan; but the last mentioned appeals shall not be heard except by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, sitting with the Assistant-Judge of that Court, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(2.) If, on any such appeal, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(3.) Articles 120 to 126, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals to the Supreme Court for China and Japan in criminal cases, shall extend and apply to appeals to that Court in criminal cases from decisions of the Court for Japan, both in cases originally tried in the Court for Japan and in cases brought by virtue of this Order before that Court, under those Articles, by way of appeal from any Court or Officer in Japan; and, for the purposes of this Article, the Court for Japan shall, in cases so brought before it by way of appeal, be deemed to be the Court trying the case.

Judges in China and Japan.

9.—(1.) The Chief Justice and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan shall each be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual, subject and according to Article 23 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(2.) The Chief Justice and the Judge shall each be a subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization, who, at the time of his appointment, is a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

10.—(1.) In the case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, of the Chief Justice or of the Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court, Her Majesty's Minister in China may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Chief Justice or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require): but, unless in any case the Secretary of State otherwise directs, the Assistant-Judge, if present and able to act, shall always be appointed to be Acting Chief Justice.

(2.) In case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, of the Judge or of the Assistant-Judge of the

Court for Japan, Her Majesty's Minister in Japan may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Judge or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require).

Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction.

11.—Any proceeding taken in China or Japan against one of Her Majesty's vessels, or the officer commanding the same, as such, in respect of any claim cognisable in a Court of Vice-Admiralty, shall be taken only in the Supreme Court or in the Court for Japan, under the Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction thereof, respectively.

Pending Proceedings.

12.—Nothing in this Order shall affect any suit or proceedings, civil or criminal, pending at the commencement of this Order, with reference either to the original proceedings therein, or to any appeal therein, or otherwise; save that all suits and proceedings, civil or criminal, instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa before and pending at the commencement of this Order are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Court for Japan; and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined, in and by the Court for Japan, as nearly as may be, as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa after the commencement of this Order.

And the Most Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury, and the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Baronet, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1881.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in relation to Her Majesty's subjects and others in the dominions of the Emperor of China and the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary.

1.—This order may be cited as the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.

2.—This order shall, except as otherwise expressed, commence and take effect from and immediately after the 31st day of December, 1881, which time is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.

3.—In this Order—

“China” means the dominions of the Emperor of China:

“Japan” means the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:

“Minister” means superior Diplomatic Representative, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or *Chargé d’Affaires*:

“Consular Officer” includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorised to act in any such capacity in China or in Japan;

“British subject” means a subject of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalisation:

“Foreigner” means a subject of the Emperor of China or of the Mikado of Japan, or a subject or citizen of any other State in amity with Her Majesty:

"Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Articles, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation hereof:

"Month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

Repeal.

4.—Subject to the provisions of this Order, Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one, inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, authorising the making of Regulations for the purposes and by the authority therein mentioned and the Regulations made thereunder, dated respectively 11th July, 1866, and 16th November, 1866, relating to mortgages, bills of sale, and proceedings against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, and Rule 252 of the Rules of the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan of 4th May, 1865, relating to proceedings by or against partnerships, and Articles One hundred and seventeen and One hundred and eighteen of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relating to foreigners and foreign tribunals, are hereby repealed, from the commencement of this Order; but this repeal does not affect any right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued before the commencement of this Order.

Confirmation of Regulations not Repealed.

5.—Such Regulations as are described in the Schedule to this Order being Regulations made or expressed or intended to be made or in execution of the powers conferred by Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all other Regulations made or expressed or intended to be so made and having been approved or, in case of urgency, not disapproved, under that Order, before the commencement of this Order, except the Regulations expressed to be repealed by this Order, are thereby confirmed, as from the passing of this Order and the same, as far as they are now in force, shall be in force and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been originally made by Order in Council.

Authority for further Regulations.

6.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may from time to time, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, make such Regulations as to him seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects, resident in or resorting to China.

7.—The power aforesaid extends to the making of Regulations for securing observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintaining friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities.

8.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, as he thinks fit, make any Regulation under this Order extend either throughout China or to some one or more only of the Consular districts in China.

9.—Her Majesty's Minister in China, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if he thinks fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with Her Majesty in making or adopting Regulations with like objects as the Regulations described in the Schedule to this Order, commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations, or any other Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China; as regards British subjects, joint Regulations so made shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

10.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, by any Regulation made under this Order, repeal or alter any Regulation made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, or under any prior like authority.

11.—(a) Regulations made under this Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty the Queen, that approval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that, in case of

urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty the Queen, that disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

(b.) That approval, where given, shall be conclusive, and the validity and regularity of any Regulations so approved shall not be called in question in any legal proceeding whatever.

12.—Any Regulations made under this Order may, if Her Majesty's Minister in China thinks fit, impose penalties for offences against the same.

13.—Penalties so imposed shall not exceed the following, namely:—For any offence imprisonment for three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine of \$500, or a fine of \$500 without imprisonment,—with or without a further fine for a continuing offence of \$25 for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred.

14.—Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being inflicted.

15.—All Regulations made under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consulate in China.

16.—Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

17.—Where a Regulation imposes a penalty, the same shall not be enforceable in any Consular district until a printed copy of the Regulation has been affixed in the public office of the Consulate for that district, and has been kept exhibited conspicuously there during one month.

18.—A charge of an offence against a Regulation made under this Order, imposing a penalty, shall be enquired of, heard, and determined as an ordinary criminal charge under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, except that (notwithstanding anything in that Order) where the Regulation is one for securing observance of the stipulations of a Treaty, the charge shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court) without Assessors.

19.—A printed copy of a Regulation, purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of the Regulation, and of its contents.

20.—The foregoing provisions authorising Regulations for China are hereby extended to Japan, with the substitution of Japan for China, and of the Mikado of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China.

Prison Regulations.

21.—The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the government, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Japan, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges or offences against Regulations do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

Mortgages.

22.—A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or in Japan, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

23.—Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of

execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

24.—If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective times following (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate:

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong:

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong:

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument, and the interest thereon, shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

25.—Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration.

26.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

27.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Bills of Sale.

28.—The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale—

(i.) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or in Japan:

(ii.) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorising seizure of chattels.

29.—(a.) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules (namely):

(1.) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(2.) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(3.) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(4.) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(5.) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(b.) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Japan to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i.) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(ii.) In any other case, wholly.

(c.) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

30.—A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China, at the Supreme Court; and if it is intended to affect chattels in Japan, at the Court for Japan; or in either case at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective times following and not afterwards (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are :

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong.

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong.

31.—Registration is made as follows: The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

32.—If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of the time, void in China or in Japan, according as that place is in China or in Japan, to the extent following but not further (that is to say):

(i.) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for benefit of creditors; and

(ii.) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only

(iii.) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

33.—Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

34.—Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

35.—If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt, absolutely void, unless the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

36.—The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

37.—Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

38.—If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

39.—The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Regulations repealed by this Order.

40.—A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

41.—Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

42.—If in any case the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or misstatement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks

fit, order the failure, omission, or misstatement to be rectified in such manner, and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

43—(a.) The provisions of this Order, except as regards renewal of registrations, do not apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

44.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Suits by or against Partners.

45.—(a.) The following are Rules of Procedure of Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865 :

(1.) Persons claiming or being liable as partners may sue or be sued in the firm name, if any.

(2.) Where partners sue in the firm name, they must, on demand in writing on behalf of any defendant, forthwith declare the names and addresses of the partners.

(3.) Otherwise, all proceedings in the suit may, on application, be stayed on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

(4.) When the names of the partners are so declared, the suit proceeds in the same manner, and the same consequences in all respects follow, as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the petition.

(5.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(6.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, the petition must be served either on one or more of the partners within the jurisdiction, or at the principal place of the partnership business within the jurisdiction, on some person having then and there control or management of the partnership business.

(7.) Where one person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name, the petition may be served at the principal place of the business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the business.

(8.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, they must appear individually in their own names.

(9.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(10.) Where a person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name he must appear in his own name.

(11.) All subsequent proceedings nevertheless continue in the firm name.

(12.) In any case not hereinbefore provided for, where persons claiming or being liable as partners sue or are sued in the firm name, any party to the suit may, on application to the Court, obtain a statement of the names of the persons who are partners in the firm, to be furnished and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Court thinks fit.

(13.) Where a judgment is against partners in the firm name execution may issue—

(i.) Against any property of the partners as such ; and

(ii.) Against any person who has admitted in the suit that he is a partner, or who has been adjudged to be a partner ; and

(iii.) Against any person who has been served in the suit as a partner, and has failed to appear.

(14.) If the party who has obtained judgment claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person as being a partner, he may apply to the Court for leave so to do; and the Court, if the liability is not disputed, may give such leave, or if it is disputed may order that the question of the liability be tried and determined as a question in the suit, in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

(b.) The foregoing Rules may be from time to time varied by Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(c.) Printed copies of the foregoing Rules must be exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan, with the other rules of Procedure for the time being in force under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and be sold at such reasonable price as the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

(d.) A printed copy of the foregoing Rules purporting to be certified under the hand of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the seal of that Court is for all purposes conclusive evidence thereof.

46.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865; and, as regards the same proceedings, the Rule of Procedure (252) repealed by this Order shall continue to have effect, notwithstanding that repeal, subject always to the operation of the Regulations repealed by this Order.

Suits by or against Foreigners.

47.—(a.) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a foreigner, the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Court for Japan, and a Provincial Court according to the respective jurisdiction of the Court, may entertain the suit or proceeding and hear and determine it; and, if all parties desire, or the Court directs, a trial with a jury or assessors, then, with a jury or assessors, at a place where such a trial might be had if all parties were British subjects, but in all other respects according to the ordinary course of the Court.

(b.) Revoked.

(c.) A counter-claim or cross-suit cannot be brought or instituted in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner, who has submitted to the jurisdiction, by a defendant, except by leave of the Court first obtained.

(d.) The Court, before giving leave, requires proof from the defendant that his claim arises out of the matter in dispute, and that there is reasonable ground for it, and that it is not made for vexation or delay.

(e.) Nothing in this provision prevents the defendant from instituting or taking in the Court against the foreigner, after the termination of the suit or proceeding in which the foreigner is plaintiff, any suit or proceeding that the defendant might have instituted or taken in the Court against the foreigner if no provision restraining counter-claims or cross suits had been inserted in this Order.

(f.) Where a foreigner obtains in this Court an order against a defendant, being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(g.) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains in the Court an order against two or more defendants, being British subjects, jointly, and in another suit one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on

the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the other pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(h.) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it is not necessary for the foreigner to make deposit or give security for costs, unless the Court so direct; but the co-plaintiff British subject is responsible for all fees and costs.

Chinese, Japanese, and Foreign Tribunals.

48.—(a.) Where it is shown to the Supreme or other Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Supreme or other Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which it would require his attendance before itself, order that he do attend as so required.

(b.) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(c.) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court, he is, independently of any other liability, guilty of an offence against this Order, and for every such offence, on conviction thereof, by summary trial, is liable to a fine not exceeding \$500, or in imprisonment for not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order in Council refers.

I.—Regulations made by Sir Rutherford Alcock, while Her Majesty's Minister in China, instituted or designated as Land Regulation, Regulations, and Bye-Laws annexed to the Land Regulations for the foreign quarter of Shanghai north of the Yang-King-Pang, and commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations.

II.—Port, Consular, Customs, and Harbour regulations applicable to all the Treaty ports in China, dated 31st May, 1869.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 26TH DAY OF JUNE, 1884.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea:

Preamble.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Short Title.

1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

2.—In this Order—

The expression, the "China and Japan Orders in Council," means Interpretation. the following :—

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as amended by the Orders in Council dated the 13th May, 1869, and the 30th April, 1877 ;

The Order in Council of the 19th June, 1868 ; and the 21st July, 1876, relating to Consular fees ;

The China and Japan Maritime Order in Council, 1874 ;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878 ;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881 ;

The Shanghai Shipping Registry Order in Council, 1883 ;

and any Order in Council amending or extending this or any of the above-mentioned Orders in Council.

The expression "Corea" means the dominions for the time being of the King of Corea, including the territorial waters thereof.

Other expressions to which meanings are assigned by the China and Japan Order in Council have the same meanings in this Order unless the subject or context otherwise requires.

In the China and Japan Orders in Council, and in this Order, the expression "British subject" shall include a British protected person in so far as by Treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, Her Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such persons in China, Japan, and Corea respectively.

This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

3.—Any person, for the time being, acting as Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding Her Majesty's commission for Corea or any part thereof, or any person acting temporarily with the approval of a Secretary of State, or in case of emergency appointed temporarily by or acting with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul as aforesaid, shall in and for such district as may be assigned by his commission or appointment, or as may be so approved, hold and form a Court for the purposes of this Order.

Consular Courts
Corea.

4.—For the purposes and subject to the provisions of this Order :—

(i.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable, for the time being, in Corea, under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, shall be exercised by a Court acting under this Order.

Her Majesty's
Jurisdiction to
be exercised
according to this
Order.
Courts in Corea
to be deemed
Provincial
Courts.

(ii.) Such jurisdiction shall be exercised under and in accordance with the provisions of the China and Japan Orders in Council, and of any Rules and Regulations made under the authority thereof, and for the time being in force so far as the same are applicable, as if in those provisions expressions referring to Japan, or to any Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Japan, referred also *mutatis mutandis* to Corea, and to the corresponding Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Corea; and for the purposes of the said Orders in Council, Rules and Regulations as applied by this Order, a Court acting under this Order shall be deemed to be a Provincial Court.

(iii.) Revoked.

5.—The power and jurisdiction exercisable under this Order, or under the said Orders in Council, as applied to Corea, shall, in relation to Corea, be exercised subject to the provisions of the Treaty dated the 26th November, 1883, between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and to the Regulations and Protocol appended to the said Treaty, and to the provisions of any other Treaty for the time being in force between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and the provisions of the said Treaty, Regulations, and Protocol shall have effect as if incorporated in this Order.

Power and Ju-
risdiction unde
this order subr
ject to provision
of Korean
Treaty.

Imperial Acts
and Orders in
Council: how far
applicable.

6.—Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of any of the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China, or Japan, or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Order or Act, in relation to any matter, are made applicable for any purpose of any of the China or Japan Orders in Council, or of this Order, such acts, forms, regulations, or procedure shall be deemed applicable, so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Courts and the local circumstances permit; and for the purpose of facilitating their application, they may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary, and anything required to be done by or to any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by or to a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions; and the seal of the Consular Court may be substituted for any seal required by any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application of any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by and to whom and in what manner anything to be done under such act, order, or regulation is to be done, and such act or order shall, in its application to matters arising under the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, be construed accordingly.

Jurisdiction in
cases of murder
and manslaughter.

7.—(i.) In cases of murder or manslaughter, if either the death or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, such Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any person being a British subject, who is charged either as the principal offender or accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both such criminal act and the death had happened within such jurisdiction.

Crimes on the
high seas.

(ii.) In the case of any crime committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, a Court acting under this Order shall have jurisdiction as if the crime had been committed within the district of such Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the crime were tried there.

Adaptations
under Foreign
Jurisdiction
Act.

(iii.) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations for the purposes of this Order, and of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878," of the following enactments described in the first schedule to that Act (that is to say):—

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849."

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860."

"The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867," section 11.

And the said enactments shall, so far as they are repeated and adapted by this Article (but not further or otherwise), extend to China, Japan, and Corea.

Fugitive
Offenders Act.

8.—"The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply, in relation to British subjects, to China, Japan, and Corea respectively, as if such countries were British possessions, and for the purposes of Part II. of the said Act and of this Article, China, Japan, and Corea shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions, and Her Majesty's Minister for China, Japan, or Corea (as the case may be) shall have the powers of a Governor or Superior Court of a British possession.

Powers of
H. M. Minister.

Judicial Notice
to be taken.

9.—Judicial notice shall be taken of the China and Japan Orders in Council and of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls or other officers, and of the constitution and

limits of the Consular Courts and districts, and Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules or Regulations made or in force under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

The provisions of "The Evidence Act, 1851" (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), sections 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend, and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order applies were in a British Colony. Provisions of Evidence Act, 1851, to apply.

10.—This Order shall come into operation at such time or times in China, Japan, and Corea respectively as a Secretary of State, by a notice published in the *London Gazette* at or after the time of the publication therein of this Order, directs. When to come into operation.

11.—This Order shall be published in China, Japan, and Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices, as a Secretary of State from time to time directs. Publication.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville and the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884.

AT THE COURT AT BALMORAL, THE 9TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1884.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Treaty and otherwise Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:

1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental).

2.—This Order shall be construed with the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (herein called the Principal Order).

3.—Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order, or in any notice published in pursuance thereof, the Principal Order, so far as it relates to Corea, and also this Order, shall come into operation on the day named in this Order as the date of this Order.

4.—The provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881, Articles 6 to 20, both inclusive, so far as the same are for the time being in force, shall apply to Corea *mutatis mutandis*, with the substitution in the 20th Article thereof of "Corea" for "Japan," and of the "King of

Corea" for the "Mikado of Japan," provided that all things to be done under the said Articles by Her Majesty's Minister in China may be done in relation to Corea either by Her Majesty's Minister in China or by any person appointed or acting as Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, or, with the approval of a Secretary of State, by any person acting as Consul-General for Corea.

5.—This Order shall be published in Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices as a Secretary of State from time to time directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 3RD DAY OF APRIL, 1886.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1843 to 1878 and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.

2.—The 4th Article of the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884, shall, for all purposes, be construed as if for the sub-section thereof numbered (3) there were substituted the following sub-section:—

(3.) All powers and jurisdiction, whether original, appellate, or auxiliary, which can, under the said Orders, be exercised in relation to any Provincial Court in Japan, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Court for Japan, or by the Supreme Court for China and Japan, may be exercised in relation to Corea or any Provincial Court therein, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Supreme Court for China and Japan.

Provided that nothing in this Order shall render invalid anything done before the commencement of this Order, or before the publication of this Order in China or Corea.

3.—This Order shall come into operation forthwith, and shall be published in China and Corea, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts in Corea.

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886.

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, 3RD AUGUST, 1886.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Order in Council relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction in China, Japan, and Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as “The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.”

2.—So much of the 47th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881, as is contained in the second sub-section thereof, commencing with the word “provided,” and ending with the word “appeal,” and relating to the conditions on which jurisdiction may be exercised in the case of foreigners desiring to submit to the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts, is hereby repealed as respects China, Japan, and Corea, and the following provision is substituted:—

(b) Provided that the foreigner: (i.) first files in the Court his consent to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (ii.) also, if required by the Court, obtains and files a certificate in writing from a competent authority of his own Government to the effect that no objection is made by that Government to the foreigner submitting in the particular cause or matter to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (iii.) also, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, to such reasonable amount as the Court directs, by deposit of money or otherwise, to pay fees, costs, damages, and expenses, and to abide by and perform the decision to be given by the Court or on appeal.

3.—This Order shall come into operation as from the date of its publication in the *London Gazette*, but until the 1st October, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six, proceedings may be taken either in accordance with the provision hereby repealed or in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

And one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CONSULAR COURTS (ADMIRALTY) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1894.

OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, 7TH AUGUST, 1894.

The following enactments of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act 1890, that is to say, Sub-sections 2 to 4 of Section 2, Sections 5 and 6, and Sub-section 3 of Section 16, shall apply to Consular Courts of Siam, China, Corea, Japan, Turkey, Persia, Zanzibar, etc.

TABLES OF CONSULAR FEES

To be taken in China, Japan, and Corea, in pursuance of the Acts 6 Geo. IV., cap. 87, and 12 and 13 Vic., cap. 68, and of the China, Japan, and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1887.

PART I.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is required by Law.

1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships.....	\$ c.	11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before the Consul	\$ c.
2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required	2 00	12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the Consul's sanction.....	0 50
3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations)	1 00	13.—For every desertion certified by the Consul	0 50
4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00	14.—For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 99)	0 50
5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00	15.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey.....	3 00
6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00	16.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of 17 and 18 Vic., cap. 104, sec. 488, to be paid by the master or owner of the property salvaged.....	12 00
7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before the Consul under a certificate of sale.....	5 00	17.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by section 279 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854"	0 75
8.—For inspection of the register book of transactions of ships, kept, in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts	1 00	(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 43.) Marriage Fees, as fixed by Act 12 and 13 Vic., cap. 68, to be levied by Consular Officers duly authorised to solemnise Marriages.	
9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships	0 70	18.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage	£ s. d.
10.—For every seaman engaged before the Consul	0 50	19.—For granting a licence for a marriage.....	0 10 0
		20.—For receiving a caveat.....	1 0 0
		21.—For every marriage solemnised by the Consul, or in his presence if by licence	1 0 0
		22.—Ditto, if without licence.....	0 10 0
		NOTE.—The above Fees, 1s to £2 inclusive, if not paid in English gold are to be calculated at the Government rate of exchange.	

PART II.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is to be given when required by the Parties interested.

23.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required.....	\$ c.	matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (see No. 33)...	\$ c.
24.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey.....	2 00	38.—For drawing up in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 37)	1 50
25.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey	3 00	39.—For affixing Consular signature and seal, if required, to a ship's manifest	0 75
26.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (see No. 48), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 93)	6 00	40.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act.....	3 00
27.—For any other protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 93)	6 00	41.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship.....	1 50
28.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 75	42.—For any document required from Consul by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature.....	1 50
29.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (see No. 29)	1 50	43.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf... ..	0 75
30.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew	3 00	N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 17 is leviable.	
31.—Bill of health	3 00	44.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
32.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health.....	3 00	45.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 or fraction thereof	1 50
33.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy	3 00	46.—For noting a bill of exchange	2 00
34.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port	3 00	47.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copy	6 00
35.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master	1 50	48.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature	0 75
36.—Ditto, for release of a seaman	1 50	49.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature.....	1 50
37.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other		50.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration.....	0 75

51.—For each alteration or interlineation initial- ed by the Consul in any document not prepared by him.....	\$ c. 0 25	70.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words... 71.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof.....	\$ c. 1 50 1 50
52.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul.....	0 75	N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consul (see No. 96).	
53.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consul.....	1 50	72.—Passport.....	1 50
54.—For each execution of a power of attorney attested by the Consul (see No. 101).....	2 00	73.—Visa of a passport.....	0 75
N.B.—When more than four persons execute power at the same time a fee of 8 dollars only is to be charged.		74.—For issue of certificate of nationality.....	1 00
55.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (see No. 99)....	3 00	75.—Consular request to local authorities for a passport pass, or visa.....	0 75 2 50
56.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or con- veyance under seal, attested by the Consul.....	2 00	75a.—For transit pass.....	2 50
N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time a fee of eight dollars only is to be charged.		76.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings.....	0 00
57.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by the Consul.....	1 50	77.—For the administration and distribution of the property, situate in the country of the Consul's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when under- taken in the absence of legally competent repre- sentatives of the deceased.....	2½ per cent. on gross value.
58.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government-pay, half-pay, or pension.....	0 50	78.—For uniting documents and attaching Con- sular seal to the fastening.....	0 75
59.—For attaching Consular signature to all other declarations of existence.....	0 75	79.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation.....	1 50
60.—Ditto, if drawn up by Consul.....	1 50	80.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table.....	1 50
61.—For certificate of a person's identity.....	3 00	N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.	
62.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority.....	1 50	81.—For each Consular seal affixed to a docu- ment, packet, or article, when no signature is re- quired.....	0 75
63.—For each signature attested by the Consul in any document not otherwise provided for.....	1 50	81a.—For new title-deeds of land, including re- gistration.....	10 00
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank.		81c.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it.....	5 00 5 00
64.—For receiving and giving a receipt for any document, packet, or article deposited in the Con- sulate under the conditions of Fee No. 107.....	1 50	81d.—For transfer of land.....	5 00
65.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of seaman).....	0 75	81e.—For cancellation of title deeds.....	5 00
66.—For any registration not otherwise provided for.....	1 00	81f.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities.....	5 00
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British sub- ject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.		81g.—For registration or discharge of mortgage 81h.—For registration of foreclosure or mort- gage.....	5 00 10 00
67.—For issue of certificate of British registra- tion, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.....	1 00	81i.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested.....	1 50
68.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate	0 75	81k.—For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 62).....	1 50
69.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (see No. 63).....	0 75		

PART III.

*Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling
and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4).*

82.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assist- ing a ship in distress, per day.....	\$ c. 12 00	89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of.....	\$ c. 24 00
83.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties in- terested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day..	18 00	90.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of.....	24 00
84.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours.....	6 00	91.—At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, whether at the Consular Office, or at the Consul's residence, before or after the customary business hours of the place, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof.....	1 50
85.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of.....	24 00	91a.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a minimum of.....	6 00
86.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours.....	6 00		
87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of.....	24 00		
88.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours	12 00		

Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by the Consul, at his discretion, at the request of Parties interested.

92.—For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (see No. 29) \$ c.
6 00

93.—For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before the Consul, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (see Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words..... 1 50

94.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof 0 75

95.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each 1 50

96.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 70)..... 0 75

97.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof 0 75

N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above dues are to be charged.

98.—For making or verifying a translation of a document, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 44) 1 50

99.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (see Nos. 14 and 55) 6 00

100.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof 1 50

101.—For drawing a power of attorney (see No. 54) 3 00

102.—In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides the Consul, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested..... 0 75

N.B.—As to the following fees (103 to 109) the discretionary services for which they are chargeable are not to be undertaken except at the sole risk and responsibility of the parties requesting the same, and (except as regards Fees 103 and 106) on condition of such Parties signing the proper Declaration, as the case may be.

103.—On sums advanced by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of } \$ per cent.

104.—Attendance out of Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consul is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of (see Notes 3 and 4)..... 24 00

105.—On sums remitted, or paid, to a Consul by private persons to be expended, or handed over, in accordance with their instructions, a commission of } 5 per cent.

N.B.—Fee No. 105 is not to be charged on sums received for charitable purposes or for the pecuniary relief or repatriation of British subjects in difficulty or distress.

106.—On sums recovered by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of } 5 per cent.

107.—On deposits of money or valuables, a commission of } 5 per cent.

N.B.—The deposit not to be accepted until the Consul holds an acknowledgment, duly signed by or on behalf of the depositor. The Consul shall give a deposit receipt therefor.

In the case of valuables the fee is to be calculated upon an estimate of their value, which must be given by the depositor when making the deposit.

108.—For the administration and distribution of the property, situate in the country of the Consul's residence, of a deceased British subject, not being a seaman, when undertaken in cases of difficulty, and upon the written request of the legally competent representatives of such deceased person, who shall at the same time declare in writing that they are aware of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same..... } 2½ per cent. on gross value.

109.—In the case of the Consul's acting as arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of } \$ c.
12 00

N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.

NOTES.—1.—If the Consul shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing.

2.—Notice is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consul finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

CONTENTS.

Rule.	Page.	Rule.	Page.
I.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT:—		IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION:—	
1. Questions of Fact	218	183 Deposit of Will in Lifetime	243
6. Questions of Law	218	184 Proceedings on Death	243
II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS		<i>I.—Probate or Administration in General</i>	
III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS		<i>II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed</i>	
IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES		III.—Administration	
V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS:—		X.—ARBITRATION	
26 Petition	221	XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE:—	
28 Particulars of demand	222	230 Affidavits	249
29 Papers Annexed	222	243 Other Evidence	251
30 Amendment	223	246 Witness dead, insane, or not appearing	252
33 Equity	223	247 Oath	252
34 Parties	223	249 Admission of Documents	252
40 Defective Petition	224	XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:—	
41 Copies for Service	224	249 Attorneys and Agents	252
42 Service of Petition	224	253 Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction	253
43 Defence on ground of Law	224	254 Service	253
44 Answer	225	261 Absconding Defendant	254
49 Specific Answer	226	262 Costs	254
50 Interrogatories	226	264 Paupers	254
51 Oath	226	268 Computation of Time	254
52 Tender	227	272 Supplemental Statement	255
53 Set off	227	273 Death of Party or other Change	255
54 Payment into Court	227	274 Adjournment	255
55 Counter claim	227	275 Amendment	255
56 Proceedings after Answer	227	276 Power of Court as to Time	255
58 Settlement of Issues	228	278 Guardian for purposes of Suit	255
59 Reference of Account	228	XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS:—	
60 Setting down of Case for Hearing	228	<i>I.—In General:</i>	
64 Dismissal for want of Prosecution	229	282 Summons	256
65 Postponement of Hearing	229	283 Warrant	256
66 Hearing List and Hearing Paper	229	284 Search Warrant	256
71 Sittings of Court	229	285 Witnesses	257
75 Hearing	230	289 Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday	257
81 Jury	230	<i>II.—Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment:</i>	
84 Proceedings at the Hearing	230	291 Preliminary Examination	257
95 Judgment	231	290 Statement of Accused	258
99 Special Case	232	298 Publicity	258
100 Rehearing, New Trial	232	299 Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence	258
105 Decrees and Orders	232	300 Remand	259
116 Execution out of Decrees and Order	233	301 Commitment	259
119 Stay of Execution	233	302 Bail	259
120 Seizure and Sale of Goods	233	306 Privileges of Accused	259
129 Summons to Judgment Debtor	235	307 Preparations for Trial	260
137 Execution out of Jurisdiction	236	308 Indictment	260
138 Arrest	236	<i>III.—Summary Proceedings:</i>	
140 Sequestration	237	311 Hearing	260
141 Commitment for Disobedience	237	320 Adjournment	261
VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.		321 Decision	262
145 Motions	237	322 Conviction	262
151 Orders to show Cause	239	323 Dismissal	262
152 Summons	239	324 Costs	262
VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.		326 Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal	262
<i>I.—In General</i>		XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES	
<i>II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing</i>		XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS)	
<i>III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing</i>		Fees	
VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT		264	

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

Framed under the Order of Her Majesty in Council of the 9th day of March, 1865, by the Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court, and approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Dated the 4th day of May, 1865.

1.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT.

Questions of Fact.

In what cases
this proceeding
applicable.

1. Where the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of fact to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme Court or other Court on summons—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried,—proceed to the trial of any question of fact, without any petition presented or other pleading.

Issue.

2. Such question may be stated for trial in an issue, and such issue may be set down for trial, and tried accordingly, as if the question stated were to be determined at the hearing of an ordinary suit.

Money payment.

3. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing, which shall be embodied in an order of the Court, that on the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such issue, a sum of money, fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court, upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs.

On the finding of the Court in any such issue, a decree may be entered for the sum so agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Costs.

4. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Court.

Effect of decree.

5. The issue and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit.

Questions of Law.

In what cases.

6. When the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of law to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme or other Court on summons,—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be determined,—state any question of law in a special case for the opinion of the Supreme Court, without any petition presented or other pleading.

Special case for
Supreme Court.

Where the case is stated under order of a Provincial Court, the Court shall send the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court may direct the case to be re-stated or to be amended, or may refuse to deter-

mine the same if the facts are not sufficiently stated, or if the question thereon is not properly raised, or if the parties cannot agree on an amended case; and may draw inferences of fact from the facts stated in the case.

7. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing (which shall be embodied in the order for stating the special case or in some subsequent order), that upon the judgment of the Supreme Court being given in the affirmative or negative of the question of law raised by the special case, a sum of money fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Supreme Court, or in such manner as it may direct, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs.

Money payment.

On the judgment of the Supreme Court, a decree of the Supreme Court or of the Provincial Court under whose order the case was stated (as the case may be), may be entered for the sum to be agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

8. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Supreme Court.

Costs.

9. The special case and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit.

Decree.

II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS.

10. Where the Claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of less amount of value than 100 dollars,—or is for the recovery of damages of a less amount than 100 dollars,—proceedings shall be commenced by summons, and the suit shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

In what cases.

11. The summons shall issue without application in writing.

It shall be addressed to the defendant or defendants against whom the claim is made.

Course of procedure.

It shall state briefly and clearly the nature and particulars of the claim, and the amount sought to be recovered.

It shall be served on the defendant or defendants within the time and in the manner directed by the Court.

A defendant shall not be bound to attend personally to answer the summons, unless required expressly by the summons so to do, but he must attend personally if summoned as a witness.

The provisions of these Rules, relative to suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards, shall be applicable *mutatis mutandis* to suits for sums of less than 100 dollars, and shall be so applied accordingly (except as far as the Court may in any case for the avoiding of delay and furtherance of substantial justice think fit otherwise to direct), particularly as to the matters following:—

The service of summons, notices, and orders.

The summoning of witnesses.

The taking of evidence.

The postponement or adjournment of the hearing.

The allowance of costs.

The contents and effect of order, and the enforcement thereof.

The recording of the proceedings.

The mode of appeal.

12. Where, either on the application for a summons or before, or at the hearing thereof, it appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) that the nature and circumstances of the case render it unjust or inexpedient to hear and determine the claim in a summary way, the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition, as in suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards.

Power of Court to direct a petition.

III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS.

In what cases

13. Any person claiming to be a creditor or a legatee or the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, of a deceased person, may apply for and obtain, as of course, without petition filed or other preliminary proceeding, a summons from the Court, requiring the executor or administrator (as the case may be) of the deceased to attend before the Court, and show cause why an order for the administration of the property of the deceased should not be made.

Order.

14. On proof of due service of the summons, or on the appearance of the executor or administrator in person, or by counsel or attorney, and on proof of such other things (if any) as the Court requires, the Court may, if in its discretion it thinks fit so to do, make an immediate order for the administration of the property of the deceased; and the order so made shall have the force of a decree to the like effect made on the hearing of a cause between the same parties.

The Court shall have full discretionary power to make or refuse such order, or to give any special directions respecting the carriage or execution of it, and in the case of application for such an order by two or more different persons or classes of persons, to grant the same to such one or more of the claimants or classes of claimants as the Court thinks fit.

If the Court thinks fit the carriage of the order may subsequently be given to such person and on such terms as the Court directs.

Custody of property.

15. On making such an order, or at any time afterwards, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make any such further or other order as seems expedient for compelling the executor or administrator to bring into Court for safe custody, all or any part of the money, or securities, or other property of the deceased, from time to time coming to the hands of the executor or administrator, or such other order as seems expedient for the safe keeping of the property of the deceased, or any part thereof, until it can be duly administered under the direction of the Court for the benefit of all persons interested.

Proceedings *ex officio*.

16. If the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of any case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may issue such a summons and make such an order or such orders as aforesaid, and may cause proper proceedings to be taken thereon, of its own motion *ex officio*, or on the information of any officer of the Court, and without any such application by a creditor or legatee, the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, as is before mentioned.

Minute of reasons.

17. The reasons of the Court for making any order under the present provisions shall be recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES

In what cases.

18. Suits on bills of exchange or promissory notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be commenced by summons, and may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

Leave to defend when.

19. The Court shall, on application within seven days from the service of the summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other things as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

20. If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the summons, together with interest at the rate specified (if any) to the date of the decree, and a sum for costs to be fixed by the Court in the decree. Decree.

21. After decree the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the decree, and may, if necessary, set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, and on such terms as to the Court may seem just, the reasons for any such order being recorded in the minutes of proceedings. Proceedings after decree.

22. In any proceedings under the present provisions, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in the Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs. Deposit of bill.
Security for costs.

23. The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under the present provisions for recovery of the amount of the bill or note. Holder's expenses.

24. The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all the subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate summonses had issued. One summons against all or any of the parties.

But the summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

25. Any appeal from a Provincial Court to the Supreme Court in respect of any decision, decree, or order given or made in any such suit does not lie, except by special leave. Appeal.

V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS.

Petition.

26. Subject to the foregoing provisions, where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards, —or relates to or involves directly or indirectly a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards—or is for the recovery of damages of the amount of 100 dollars or upwards—proceedings shall be commenced by the filing of a petition. In which cases.

27. The petition shall contain a narrative of the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation, and shall pray specifically for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief. Contents of petition.

The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition in *hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else, to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Particulars of Demand.

In what cases.

28. Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand, in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim.

An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer on summons.

Effect of particulars.

The plaintiff shall not at the hearing obtain a decree for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for subsequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars.

Amendment.

Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may on any application for leave to amend grant the same, on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires.

Variance.

Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing, either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs, as justice requires.

Time.

Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for service of the amended or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer.

Papers Annexed.

In what cases.

29. Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument,—or to set aside any contract,—or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled,—or to restrain any defendant by injunction,—or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others,—and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient,—the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power.

Inspection.

Amendment.

30. Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer to amend his petition. On application of Defendant.

The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

The Court may in such cases make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. Costs.

31. If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on the application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires. Libellous or offensive expressions.

32. A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court, obtained *ex parte*. Amendment on application of Plaintiff.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

Equity.

33. Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit commenced by it, and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant. Effect of petition.

Parties.

34. Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators,—or on behalf of themselves and others, as creditors in a suit for administration,—must state the character in which they sue. Suit on behalf of others.

35. All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit. Joint causes of suit.

36. Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as sureties, it is not necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable. Joint and several demand.

37. It is appears before or at the hearing that any person not joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought to be so joined,—or that any person joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought not to be so joined,—the Court may order the petition to be amended, with liberty to amend the other pleadings (if any), and on such terms as to time for answering, postponement or adjournment of hearing, and costs, as justice requires. Non-joinder or mis-joinder.

But no person shall be so joined as plaintiff without satisfactory evidence to the Court of his consent thereto.

Nor shall the name of any plaintiff be struck out unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Court either that he was originally joined as plaintiff without his consent, or that he consents to his name being struck out.

38. Where a plaintiff sues any person as agent for some other person, not seeking to fix such agent with any personal liability, the Court, on the fact coming to its knowledge, shall, if the person really sought to be fixed with liability is within the particular jurisdiction, forthwith order his name to be substituted, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. But if he is not within the particular jurisdiction, shall refuse to proceed further in the matter, unless and until the person sued as agent undertakes Defendant sued as agent.

by writing under his hand, to defend the suit, and personally to satisfy any decree or order for debt or damages and costs therein.

In the latter case the person sued as agent shall further, within such time as the Court orders and before the hearing of the suit, procure and file with the proceedings a sufficient authority in writing from the party on whose behalf such agent is affecting to act to substitute the name of the principal as defendant for his own, and to defend the suit, or otherwise act in it on behalf of such principal.

Such agent shall not, however, be deemed discharged by such authority and substitution from his personal undertaking and liability to satisfy any decree or order in the suit, such authority and substitution being in all cases strictly required as a protection against collusive decrees which might affect absent persons.

Distinct causes
of suit in one
petition.

39. In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and the same rights, the Court may either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires.

In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be dismissed.

In case such application is made within the time for answer, the petition may be dismissed, with substantial costs to be paid by the plaintiff to the defendant making the application; but in case the application is not made within the time for answer, the petition, when the defect is brought to the notice of the Court, may be dismissed without costs, or on payment of Court fees only, as to the Court seems just.

Defective Petition.

Staying
proceedings.

40. Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of these Rules, the Court may either on application by a defendant, or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied.

The Court shall, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and serious, and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Copies for Service.

Number of
copies.

41. Where there is only one defendant, one copy of the petition, and of any schedule thereto, for service, is to be left with the Court, together with the original; where there are two or more defendants, as many copies as there are parties to be served are to be left, together with the original.

Service of Petition.

Order for
service.

42. The plaintiff on filing his petition must obtain an order for service of it on the defendant.

Every order for service shall specify a reasonable time after service, ordinarily not more than eight days, within which the defendant must put in his answer.

Defence on Ground of Law.

Motion that
petition be
dismissed
without any
answer being
required.

43. Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him.

The motion paper shall be filed within the time allowed for putting in an answer.

It must state briefly the grounds of law on which the defendant intends to rely at the hearing of the motion.

The motion shall be heard and disposed of at as early a time as may be.

For the purposes of the motion the defendant shall be taken to admit the truth of the allegations of fact in the petition, and no evidence as to matters of fact or discussion of questions of fact shall be admitted at the hearing of the motion.

On hearing the motion the Court shall either dismiss the petition or Order. order the defendant to put in an answer within a short time, to be named in the order, and may give leave to the plaintiff to amend his petition if it appears requisite, and may impose such terms as justice requires.

Where, on the hearing of the motion, any grounds of law are urged Costs. in support of the motion beyond those stated in the motion paper, and the grounds stated therein are disallowed, the defendant shall be liable to pay the same costs as if the motion were wholly refused, although the grounds of law newly urged are allowed, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to order otherwise.

Answer.

44. The defendant may obtain further time for putting in his answer, Further time on summons stating the further time required, and the reasons why it is to answer. required.

The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit or by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application, and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

45. Where a defendant does not put in any answer he shall not be Effect of taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right defendant not to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just. answering.

46. A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or Leave to answer further time allowed shall not be at liberty to put in any answer without after time allowed. leave of the Court.

The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down for hearing.

Where the cause has been set down or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff, giving notice of the defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

47. The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported. Form and contents of answer.

It should be clear and precise, and not introduce matter irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of documents and the contents of a petition generally shall be observed in answer, *mutatis mutandis*.

It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Where the answer denies an allegation of fact, it must deny it directly, and not by way of negative pregnant: (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the cost of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him, without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence,—as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Effect of answer
at hearing.

48. The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition not admitted by his answer, or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer,—except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer—or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer—or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Specific Answer.

Summons to
compel.

49. Where the defendant does not answer, or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition; and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Nature of
answer.

The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Interrogatories.

In what cases.

50. Where an answer so put in fails substantially to comply with the terms of the order, by reason of any one or more of the material allegations not being either denied or admitted thereby, or not being met by a statement in the answer that the defendant does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise, the plaintiff may apply to the Court to examine the defendant on written interrogatories; and the Court may, if it sees fit, examine the defendant accordingly on written interrogatories allowed by the Court, and embodying material allegations of the petition in an interrogative form, and may reduce the answers of the defendant to writing.

Such answers shall be taken for the purposes of the suit to be a part of the defendant's answer to the petition.

Oath.

Power of
Court to
require.

51. The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to put in an answer on oath.

Tender.

52. A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

Payment into Court.

Set-off.

53. A defence of set-off to a claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of particulars of set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeed in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded.

Particulars.

Payment into Court.

Costs.

Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off, which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross petition and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross suit together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Cross suit.

Payment into Court.

54. Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

Answer.

Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in, and no more, and for no other purpose.

Effect.

Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in; and in that case the plaintiff may forthwith apply by motion for payment of the money out of Court to him; and on the hearing of the motion the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Acceptance by Plaintiff.

If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damage to a greater amount, or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Non-acceptance.

Costs.

Counter-claim.

55. Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject-matter of the suit, the Court may, on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

Cross petition in same suit.

Proceedings after Answer.

56. No replication or other pleading after answer is allowed except by special leave of the Court.

No pleading after answer.

Amendment of
petition after
answer.

57. Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Settlements of Issue.

Before or at
hearing.

58. At any time before or at the hearing the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues; which issues when settled may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other.

Amendment
pleadings.

In settling issues the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause.

Application *viva*
voce.

Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons.

On summons.

Reference of Account.

In what cases.

59. Where it appears to the Court at any time after suit is instituted, that the question in dispute relates either wholly or in part to matters of mere account, the Court may, according to the amount of public business pending, either decide such question in a summary way, or order that it be referred either wholly or in part to some person agreed on by the parties, or in case of their non-agreement, appointed by the Court.

The referee shall enter into the account and hear evidence, and report on it to the Court, according to the order; and the Court after hearing the parties may adopt the conclusions of the report, either wholly or in part, or may direct a further report to be made by the referee, and may grant any necessary adjournment for that purpose.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing.

Order for setting
down.

60. No cause can be set down for hearing without order of the Court first obtained.

When plaintiff
may apply.

61. At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, the plaintiff may apply *ex parte* for an order to set down the cause for hearing.

When and how
far plaintiff to
enter into
evidence. I

62. Where the defendant has put in an answer, the plaintiff must carefully consider the answer, and if he finds that upon the answer alone there is sufficient ground for a final decree or order, he must proceed upon the answer without entering into evidence preparatory to or at the hearing.

Or, if it is needful to prove a particular point, he must not enter into evidence as to other points that are not necessary to be proved.

In the first case, if he enters into evidence at all, and in the second case, if he enters into evidence as to such other points, he renders himself liable to pay the costs thereof.

Order for
setting down
on application
of defendant.

63. An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard and that there

has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay

Dismissal for want of Prosecution.

64. Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down In what cases. the cause within three months from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks just and reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing.

65. The Court may at any time on a summons taken out by any party postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits. In what cases.

When such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the particular jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is likely to give evidence, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time. The party making such application must also apply for an order for the examination of such witness out of the jurisdiction, or for leave to use an affidavit to be made by such witness as evidence at the hearing.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper.

66. There shall be kept a General Hearing List for causes and a To be kept. Hearing Paper.

67. When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the Order of causes. general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

68. When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties; and unless Notice to parties the Court in any particular case directs otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

69. When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper, with the words "by order" subjoined Causes taken out of turn

70. In case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite; and the adjournment day shall, unless otherwise ordered by the Court be the next ordinary Court day. Adjournment.

Sittings of Court.

71. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of public business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days. On what days.

The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days from time to time for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

Publicity.

72. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may, for a reason to be specified by it on the minutes, hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties, and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court.

Keeping witnesses out of Court.

73. On the application of either party at the commencement of the proceedings, or of its own motion, the Court may order witnesses on both sides to be kept out of Court until they have respectively given their evidence; but this rule does not extend to the parties themselves or to their respective legal advisers, although intended to be called as witnesses.

Order of business at sittings.

74. Subject to special arrangements for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:—

(i.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgment shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose, and appearing for judgment in the paper:

(ii.) *Ex parte* motions and motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in:

(iii.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing paper:

(iv.) The causes in the hearing paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

Hearing.

Non-appearance of both parties.

75. When a cause in the hearing paper has been called on, if neither party appears, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing paper.

Non-appearance of plaintiff.

76. If the plaintiff does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just.

Non-appearance of defendant.

77. If the plaintiff appears, but the defendant or any of the defendants do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties.

If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct that further service be made as it directs, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the petition and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the cause, notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be absolutely bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants, in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

Re-hearing for defendant.

78. Where the Court hears a cause and gives judgment in the absence of and against any defendant, it may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the decree and rehear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits.

79. Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing paper. Restoration of cause to list for plaintiff.

80. Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to appear either in person or by counsel or attorney when the cause is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-appearance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly, upon such notice and other terms as seem just. Non-appearance of plaintiff a second time.

In case the plaintiff does not appear on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, dismiss the petition, which dismissal shall have the same effect as a dismissal on the merits at the hearing.

Jury.

81. Notice of demand of a jury, or of application for a jury, must be filed seven days at least before the day of hearing. Time for demand of or application for jury.

82. An appeal does not lie against the refusal of an application for a jury. Appeal.

83. Where notice of demand of a jury has not been filed in due time, or if at the hearing both parties desire a jury, the Court may, on such terms as seem just, adjourn the hearing, in order that a jury may be summoned. Adjournment for jury.

Proceeding at the Hearing.

84. The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows: Order of proceeding.

The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

He shall then call his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given, and comment thereon, but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence, and to sum up and comment thereon.

If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning (saving the right of the Crown) shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case; or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Where evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

Cross-examination and re-examination.

85. Each witness, after examination in chief, shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save through and by leave of the Court.

Notes of evidence.

86. The Court shall take a note of the substance of the *viva voce* evidence in a narrative form, but shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

Objection to evidence.

87. All objections to evidence must be taken at the time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Note of objection.

88. Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court unless the objection appear frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if put.

Evidence by affidavit.

89. Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening, or after the *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Admission of affidavit although no cross-examination.

90. The Court may, at its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence had no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit, on such terms, if any, as seem just.

Documentary evidence.

91. Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

Variance of evidence.

92. Where the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

Amendments.

93. The Court may allow such amendments on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party: but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Pleadings prejudicing fair trial.

94. The Court may at the hearing order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Judgment.

Publicity.

95. Decisions and judgments shall be delivered or read in open court in presence of the parties and their legal advisers.

Summons to hear judgment.

96. If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Notice to parties of judgment.

97. All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any decision or judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

98. A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made, on which the decree or order may be drawn up on the application of any of the parties. Minute of judgment.

Special Case.

99. Any decision or judgment may be given, or verdict taken, subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Supreme Court. Decision, judgment, or verdict subject to special case.

Rehearing. New Trial.

100. The Court may, in any case, on such terms as seem just, order a rehearing or new trial, with a stay of proceedings. General power of Court as to rehearing or new trial.

101. An application for a new trial may be made and determined on the day of hearing, if all parties are present, or on notice of motion, filed not later than 14 days after the hearing. Time for application for new trial.

Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

After the expiration of such 14 days, an application for a new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

102. On an order for rehearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury. Jury may be demanded on new trial.

103. The Court may, if it thinks fit, make it a condition of granting a rehearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury. Court may order jury.

104. Where the Supreme Court, on appeal from a Court where trial with a jury can be had, thinks fit to direct a rehearing in the Court below, it may direct that the second trial shall be with a jury. On appeal jury may be ordered or second trial.

Decrees and Orders.

105. A decree or order shall bear date of the day on which the decision or judgment on which the decree or order is founded, is pronounced. Date of decree or order.

106. Decrees and orders shall be drawn up in form only on the application of some party to the suit, and shall then be passed, certified by the seal of the Court, and entered, and shall then form part of the record. Drawing up of decree or order.

No decree or order shall be enforced or appealed from, nor shall any copy thereof be granted, until it has been so drawn up, passed, and entered.

107. Any party to the suit is entitled to obtain a copy of a decree or order, when drawn up, passed, and entered, such copy to be certified under the seal of the Court. Certified copies.

108. Where an order is made *ex parte*, a certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted must be served on the party affected by the order, together with the order. Ex parte orders.

109. Where in any suit or matter a decree or order directs any person to pay money or do any other act, the same or some subsequent decree or order shall state the precise time within which the payment or other act is to be made or done, reckoned from the date or from the service of the decree or order in which the time is stated, or from some other point of time, as seems fit. Statement of time in decree or order.

110. A decree or order may direct the payment to be made, or act to be done, immediately after service of the decree or order, if, under special circumstances, the Court thinks fit so to direct. Immediate payment.

111. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:— Indorsement on decree or order for money payment.

"If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [or "order] by the time therein limited, you will be liable to have a

“writ of execution issued against your goods, under which they
 “may be seized and sold, and will also be liable to be summoned
 “by the Court, and to be examined as to your ability to make
 “the payment directed by this decree [or order], and to be
 “imprisoned in case of your not answering satisfactorily.”

or for other act.

112. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

“If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [or
 “order] within the time therein limited, you will be liable to be
 “arrested under a warrant to be issued by the Court, and will
 “also be liable to have your property sequestered, for the pur-
 “pose of compelling you to obey this decree [or order].”

Instalments.

113. A decree or order may direct that money directed to be paid by any person be paid by such instalments as the Court thinks fit.

How payment
to be made.

114. All money directed by any decree or order to be paid by any person, shall be paid into Court in the suit or matter, unless the Court otherwise direct.

Enforcement of
order by or
against persons
not parties to
suit.

115. Every person not being a party in any suit, who obtains an order or in whose favour an order is made, is entitled to enforce obedience thereto by the same process as if he were a party to the suit.

And every person not being a party to any suit against whom obedience to any order may be enforced, is liable to the same process for enforcing obedience to such order as if he were a party to the suit.

Execution of Decree and Order.

Obedience
without demand
made.

116. A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order on being duly served with it, and without any demand for payment or performance.

Execution
against goods.

117. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, and the person directed to make payment refuses or neglects to do so according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for execution against the goods of the disobedient person.

Instalments.

118. Where a decree or order directs payment of money by instalments, execution shall not issue until after default in payment of some instalment according to the order; and execution, or successive executions, may then issue for the whole of the money and costs then remaining unpaid, or for such portion thereof as the Court orders, either at the time of making the original decree or order or at any subsequent time.

Stay of Execution.

Power to stay,
pending other
suit.

119. The Court may, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, on the application of defendant, and on such terms as seem just, stay execution of a decree or order pending a suit in the same or any other Court in which that defendant is plaintiff, and the person who has obtained such decree or order is defendant.

Seizure and Sale of Goods.

Warrant of
execution
against goods.

120. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue under the seal of the Court a warrant of execution, directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to levy the money ordered to be paid (with the costs of execution) by distress and sale of the goods of the disobedient person, wheresoever found within the particular jurisdiction.

What may be
seized.

121. The officer executing the warrant may by virtue thereof seize any of the goods of the person against whom execution issues (except the wearing apparel and bedding of himself or his family, and the tools and implements of his trade, to the value of 25 dollars, which shall to

that extent be protected from seizure), and may also seize any money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money belonging to him.

122. The Court shall hold any cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money so seized, as security for the amount directed to be levied by the execution, or so much thereof as is not otherwise levied, for the benefit of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who may sue in the name of the person against whom execution issues, or in the name of any person in whose name he might have sued, for the recovery of the money secured or made payable thereby when the time of payment arrives.

How bills, notes, and other securities to be dealt with.

123. The sale of goods seized in execution shall be conducted under the order of the Court, and by a person nominated by the Court, but no step shall be taken therein without the demand of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who shall be liable for any damage that ensues from any irregularity or from any improper or illegal proceeding taken at his instance.

Sale.

124. The Court shall not order any goods to be sold unless satisfied *prima facie* that they belong to the person against whom execution issued, and are in a place where the Court has the right to exercise jurisdiction.

Adverse claims to goods seized.

Where a claim is made by a third party to goods seized in execution, the same, if made by a British subject, shall be decided by the Court on summons, and in a summary way, as between the claimant and the person prosecuting the decree or order.

If the claim is made by a foreigner, the Court shall either oblige the person prosecuting the decree or order to establish his claim before selling the goods, or allow him to sell the goods and defend any claim, as appears just.

125. A sale of goods seized in execution shall not be made until after the end of five days at least next following the day of seizure, unless the goods are of a perishable nature, or on the request in writing of the person whose goods have been seized; and until sale the goods shall be deposited by the officer in some fit place, or they may remain in the custody of a fit person approved by the Court and put in possession by the officer.

When sale to be made.

Custody in execution.

126. Every warrant of execution shall be returned by the officer, who shall certify thereon how it has been executed.

Return of warrant.

127. In or on every warrant of execution the Court shall cause to be inserted or indorsed the sum of money and costs adjudged, with the sums allowed as increased costs for the execution of the warrant; and if the person against whose goods execution is issued before actual sale of the goods, pays, or causes to be paid into Court, or to the officer holding the warrant, the sum of money and costs adjudged, or such part thereof as the person entitled thereto agrees to accept in full satisfaction thereof, together with all fees, the execution shall be superseded, and the goods seized shall be discharged and set at liberty.

Payment before sale.

128. In case any officer of the Court, employed to levy any execution by neglect, connivance, or omission loses the opportunity of levying the same, then on complaint of the person aggrieved and on the fact alleged being proved on oath to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court may order the officer to pay such damages as the person complaining appears to have sustained thereby, not exceeding in any case the sum of money for which the execution issued; and the officer shall be liable thereto; and on demand made thereof, and on his refusal to pay the same, payment thereof shall be enforced as any decree or order of the Court directing the payment of money.

Neglect, connivance, or omission of officers.

Summons to Judgment Debtor.

In what cases.

129. Where a decree or order directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a warrant of execution has issued or not), the person prosecuting the decree or order may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons.

Examination.

130. On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree or order, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property.

He shall be bound to produce, on oath or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power, relating to property applicable to such payment.

He may be examined as to the circumstances under which he contracted the debt or incurred the liability in respect of which the payment of money is by the decree or order directed to be made, and as to the means or expectation he then had of paying the debt or discharging the liability.

He shall be bound to sign his examination when reduced into writing.

Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree or order, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison there to remain until the adjourned hearing unless sooner discharged.

Commitment.

131. In any of the following cases,—

- (i.) If it appears to the Court by the examination of the person summoned or other evidence, that he then has or since the making of the decree or order has had sufficient means to pay the money directed to be paid by him, and he refuses or neglects to pay the same according to the decree or order; or
- (ii.) That, with intent to defraud his creditors, or any of them, he has made or suffered any gift, delivery, or transfer of any property, or changed, removed, or concealed any property; or
- (iii.) That the debt or liability in question was contracted or incurred by him, by or by reason of fraud or false pretence, or breach of trust, committed by him; or
- (iv.) That forbearance thereof was obtained by him by fraud or false pretence; or
- (v.) That the debt or liability was wilfully contracted or incurred by him without his having had at the same time a reasonable expectation of being able to pay or discharge it; or
- (vi.) Was contracted or incurred by him by reason of any prosecution or proceeding wherein he was found guilty of any crime or offence, or by reason of any proceeding for libel, slander, assault, battery, adultery, seduction, breach of promise of marriage, malicious arrest, malicious or frivolous and vexatious prosecution, malicious trespass, malicious injury, or the malicious filing or prosecution of a petition for adjudication of insolvency or bankruptcy,—

then and in any such case the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the person summoned be committed to prison for any time not exceeding forty days, and may issue a warrant for his commitment accordingly.

132. In places where there is no British prison or no other place for the detention of a debtor in custody except the prison of the Chinese or Japanese authorities, the Court shall not commit the debtor, if it appears that the last-mentioned prison is unfit, regard being had to the requirements of health and decency, for the confinement of a British subject under civil process. Place of imprisonment.

133. The expenses of the debtor's maintenance in prison must be defrayed in the first instance by the person prosecuting the decree or order, and may be recovered by him in such manner as the Court directs. Expenses of maintenance in prison.

Such expenses shall be estimated by the Court, and shall be paid at such times and in such manner as the Court directs.

In default of payment the debtor may be discharged if the Court thinks fit.

134. Imprisonment under such a warrant does not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the debt or liability to which the decree or order relates, or protect the person imprisoned from being anew summoned and imprisoned for any new fraud or other default rendering him liable to be imprisoned, or deprive the person prosecuting the decree or order of any right to have execution against his goods, as if there had not been such imprisonment. Effect of imprisonment.

135. Any person so imprisoned, who pays the money by the decree or order directed to be paid, or the instalments thereof payable, and costs remaining due at the time of his commitment, and all subsequent costs and expenses, shall be discharged out of custody. Discharge from prison on payment.

136. On the hearing of any such summons as aforesaid, the Court, if it thinks fit, whether it makes any order for the commitment of the person summoned or not, may rescind or alter any decree or order previously made against him for the payment of money by instalment or otherwise, and make any further or other order, either for the payment of the whole thereof forthwith, or by any instalments, or in any other manner as the Court thinks reasonable and just. Rescinding or variation of order for payment.

Execution out of Jurisdiction.

137. Ordinarily a warrant of execution or commitment shall not be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order made for that purpose, on the request of the Court issuing the warrant, by the Court within whose jurisdiction it is to be executed, which Court may take such steps as if it had originally issued the warrant, but shall ultimately send any money produced by the execution, or the person apprehended (as the case may be), to the Court from which the warrant issued, to be there dealt with according to law. Warrant of execution or commitment, where to be executed.

But where the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court issuing the warrant so to require, the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) may order it to be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, and it may be so executed accordingly.

Arrest.

138. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, and the person directed to do the act refuses or neglects to do it according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for a warrant of arrest against the disobedient person. In what cases.

139. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue, under the seal of the Court, a warrant of arrest directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to take the body of the disobedient person and detain him in custody until further order. Warrant.

*Sequestration.***In what cases.**

140. In case the person against whom the warrant of arrest issues is not and cannot be found,—or is taken and detained in custody under the warrant without obeying the decree or order,—then the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to an order of sequestration against his property.

*Commitment for Disobedience.***In what cases.**

141. Where any person over whom the Court has jurisdiction is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the disobedient person to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall on such application make an order accordingly.

The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the disobedient person.

A certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed, together with the order, and he may file counter affidavits.

Warrant.

142. On the return day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend, and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served,—or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison.

The Court may enlarge the time for return to the order, or may, on the return of it, and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

Duration of detention.

143. A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs.

VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.**Form of interlocutory application.**

144. Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding.

They shall be made either by motion or on application for a summons.

*Motions.***Motion-paper.**

145. Motions must be reduced to writing in the terms of the order sought from the Court; and a motion shall not be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion paper distinctly stating the terms of the order sought.

The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form, asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court shall direct the motion-paper to be amended, and shall make no other order

thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

No other evidence can be used in support of the motion except by Evidence, leave of the Court.

No paper accompanying the motion-paper other than an affidavit shall be received.

146. The person filing the motion-paper may then either move the Court while sitting, and on such days and at such times, if any, as are by the regulations of the Court appointed for hearing motions,—or in cases of urgency at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter,—or send a written request to the Court for an order according to the motion-paper, with such argument stated in writing in support of his motion as he thinks fit. Motion in Court;
or by writin

147. All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day. Notice of motion.

148. On a motion *ex parte* the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own shewing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear on a certain day and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper. Application *ex parte*.

Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall be entitled to be then heard.

149. On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended. Order on motion.

It may allow additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or deposition.

It may direct the motion to stand over.

It may refuse the motion.

It may make an order in terms of the motion.

Where an immediate order absolute is asked, and the right thereto clearly appears, it may grant such order.

It may grant an order to show cause why the order sought should not be made.

It may allow a motion on notice to be made.

If the motion as originally framed, or as amended, is substantially divisible into two or more parts, it may divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts thereof, as the case may require.

If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

If he is not willing to take such different order, the Court shall refuse the motion.

150. When an order is made on a motion *ex parte* any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it, and the Court, on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just. Varying or discharge of order.

*Order to show cause.***Return-day.**

151. An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shewn, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service.

Counter affidavit.

A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return day, file affidavits in order to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order.

Proceedings on return-day.

On the return-day, if the persons served do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time and direct further service, or make such order as seems just.

If the persons served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

The Court may either discharge the order, or make the same absolute,—or adjourn the consideration thereof,—or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order,—and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case,—and may make the order so modified absolute,—and may, if the order against which cause is shown is substantially divisible into two or more parts, divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts as seems fit; and the Court, as part of its order, may impose terms as to costs or other things on the parties, or any of them, as seems just.

*Summons.***Application for.**

152. An interlocutory application for summons need not be made in writing, but may be made in person either by the applicant himself, or by his counsel or attorney.

Contents of.

If the Court considers that a summons ought to be granted it may issue a summons ordering the person to whom it is directed to attend at the time and place specified therein, either in person or by counsel or attorney, and briefly but distinctly setting forth the nature of the particular application.

Proceedings on return-day.

The summons shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed attends, or in his absence on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way.

The Court shall take a note of the material evidence if taken *viva voce*.

The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.*I.—In General.***Ex parte orders.**

153. An appeal does not lie from an order made *ex parte*.

Any person aggrieved by such an order must apply to the Court by which it is made to vary or discharge it.

Time for application for leave.

154. Application for leave to appeal must be made to the Court whose decision is to be appealed from, by motion, *ex parte*, ordinarily within seven days after the decision to be appealed from is given, but afterwards by special leave of the Court.

Execution of decrees or order pending appeal.

155. If leave to appeal is applied for by a person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, the Court below shall direct either that the decision appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

Security.

If the Court directs the decision to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is given shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

If the Court directs the execution of the decision to be suspended pending the appeal, the person against whom the decision is given shall, before any order for suspension of execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding 250 dollars, for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all fees and charges in the Court below and in the Supreme Court, and of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by the Supreme Court.

If the last-mentioned security is given within fourteen days after motion made for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Court below shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal accordingly.

In any case other than the case hereinbefore described, the Court below, if it considers it just or expedient (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

156. Where there are more plaintiffs than one an appeal cannot be prosecuted except by all the plaintiffs jointly.

Where there are more defendants than one, any one or more of them may prosecute an appeal separately; but defendants severing in appeal do so at the risk of costs if the severance is improper.

157. The Supreme Court may require any party to an appeal to appear personally before it on the hearing of the appeal, or on any occasion pending the appeal; otherwise personal appearance shall not be requisite.

158. It is not open, as of right, to any party to an appeal to adduce new evidence in support of his original case; but a party may allege any facts essential to the issue that have come to his knowledge after the decision of the Court below, and adduce evidence in support of such allegations; and for the furtherance of justice the Supreme Court may, where it thinks fit, allow or require new evidence to be adduced.

159. The Court below shall not, except for some special cause, take upon itself the responsibility of the charge or of the transmission to the Supreme Court of original letters or documents produced in evidence in the suit.

Such original letters and documents shall be returned to the respective parties producing the same, and only copies thereof duly certified shall be transmitted in the appeal record.

The respective parties must, however, be prepared to produce the originals, if required by the Supreme Court, before or at the hearing of the appeal.

160. After the expiration of six months from the date of a decree or order, leave to appeal against it shall not be given by a Provincial Court.

Application for leave to appeal must in that case be made to the Supreme Court, which shall grant such leave if, on consideration of all the circumstances of the case, it appears just and expedient that an appeal should be allowed, but not otherwise, and may impose such terms as to security and other things as seem just.

161. The foregoing Rules apply to suits for 250 dollars or upwards, with respect to which a right of appeal is given by the Order in Council under which these Rules are framed, and shall also be applied, as far as may be, *mutatis mutandis*, in cases where special leave to appeal is applied for to a Provincial or to the Supreme Court.

162. An appeal from a decree or order made at the hearing of a suit shall be made by petition.

Other appeals shall be made by motion.

II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing.

**Appeal petition ;
Time for filing.**

163. The appellant must file his petition of appeal in the Court below within fourteen days after leave to appeal is given.

Contents.

164. The petition of appeal shall contain an exposition of the appellant's case as supported by evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or which may not by argument and inference be fairly deduced therefrom.

It shall set forth the grounds of appeal, and the particulars in which the decree or order appealed from is considered by the appellant to be erroneous or defective, and shall pray that the same may be reversed or varied, and that the Court above may make the particular order to which on the record and evidence as it stands the appellant conceives himself entitled, or such other order as the Court thinks just.

It may contain any matter by way of argument in support of the appeal.

Service.

165. The petition of appeal shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

**Respondent's
answer.**

166. Any person on whom the petition of appeal has been served may, within fourteen days after service, file in the Court below an answer to the petition of appeal.

The answer shall contain an exposition of the respondent's case as supported by the evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or not by argument and inference fairly deducible therefrom.

It shall simply conclude with a demand that the appeal be dismissed.

It may contain any matter by way of argument against the appeal.

**Copies
furnished.**

167. Copies of the answer shall be furnished by the Court to such persons as it thinks fit.

**Objections in
answer.**

168. All matter of objection to any appeal, as being out of time, or on any grounds other than on the merits of the case itself, must be substantially raised by the party desiring to rely thereon, in and by the answer to the petition of appeal, and if not so raised, or where no answer is put in, no such objection shall be permitted to be raised at the hearing of the appeal.

**Effect of not
answering.**

169. The absence of an answer shall not preclude any person interested in supporting the decree or order from supporting the same on the merits at the hearing of the appeal.

**Record of
appeal.**

170. On the expiration of the time for answering, the Court below shall, without receiving any further pleading in appeal, make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition, pleadings, orders, and proceedings, and the decree or order in the suit, (2) a copy of all written and documentary evidence admitted, or tendered, and of the notes of the *viva voce* evidence, (3) the petition or petitions of appeal, and (4) the answer or answers thereto.

The whole record shall be fastened together, the several pieces shall be numbered, and the whole shall be secured by the seal of the Court below.

**Power of
Supreme Court
over suit in
which appeal
is pending.**

171. After the record of appeal has been made up, and until the appeal is disposed of, the Supreme Court shall be deemed in possession of the whole suit as between the parties to the appeal.

Every application in the suit shall be made to the Supreme Court and not to the Court below, but any application may be made through the Court below.

**Power of
Supreme Court
to remit the
case or other-
wise proceed
in it.**

172. The Supreme Court may from time to time make such orders as seem necessary for determining the real questions in controversy between the parties,—and for that purpose may, as between the parties to the appeal, amend any defects or errors in the record of appeal,—and may

direct the Court below to inquire into and certify its finding on any question as between such parties, or any of them, which it may be necessary or expedient to determine before final judgment in the appeal,—and generally shall, as between the parties to the appeal, have as full and ample jurisdiction over the whole suit as if the same had been instituted and prosecuted in the Supreme Court itself as a Court of first instance, by parties subject to its ordinary original jurisdiction—and may rehear the whole case,—or may remit it to the Court below to be reheard or to be otherwise dealt with as the Supreme Court directs.

173. The Supreme Court shall, on receiving the record of appeal, fix Day for hearing. a day for the hearing thereof.

Such day shall be fixed as will allow of the Court giving notice thereof through the Court below to the parties to the appeal, and as will allow of the parties attending either in person or by counsel or attorney, if they or any of them desire to do so.

174. In case all the several parties to an appeal appoint persons at the place of sitting of the Supreme Court to represent them as their respective counsel or attorneys in the matter of the appeal, and cause the same to be notified to the Supreme Court, the Court shall allow the appeal to be set down in the general hearing list at once, and shall proceed to dispose of the appeal in its turn without further notice to the parties or any of them; and the respective representatives of the parties shall be bound to watch for and take notice of the day for the hearing of the appeal.

III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing.

175. The appellant shall file his appeal motion paper in the Court below within seven days after leave to appeal is given. Appeal motion.

He may at the same time file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court in support of the appeal.

The motion paper and the argument (if any) shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

176. Any person so served may, within seven days after service, file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court against the appeal. Respondent's argument.

Copies of such last mentioned argument (if any) shall be furnished by the Court below to such persons as it thinks fit.

177. On the expiration of the time for filing such last-mentioned argument, the Court below shall make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition and such portion of the pleadings, orders, proceedings, and evidence as relate to the particular decision appealed from, with (2) the appeal motion-paper and any argument or arguments filed. Record of appeal.

The record shall be made up as on appeal from a decree.

178. The Court shall not cause notice to be given to the parties of the day when the appeal motion will be disposed of, unless under special circumstances it thinks fit to do so. Notice to parties.

But where any party to the appeal motion notifies to the Supreme Court his desire to attend in person, or by counsel or attorney, when the motion is being disposed of, he shall be at liberty to do so, and the Court shall hear him, or his counsel or attorney, before disposing of the motion.

VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT.

179. Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may on evidence on oath, without a petition having been previously presented, make *ex parte* an order of injunction, or an order to sequester money or goods,—or to stop a passport,—or the clearances of a ship,—or to hold to bail. In what cases.

180. Before making such an order the Court shall require the person applying for it to enter into a recognizance (with or without a surety or Recognizance

sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by the party applying (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security for his being answerable in damages to the persons against whom the order is sought, or to give such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

Duration of order.

181. Any such order shall not remain in force more than 24 hours, and shall at the end of that time wholly cease to be in force unless within that time a suit is regularly instituted by the person obtaining the order.

Any such order shall be dealt with in the suit as seems just.

Arrest and other proceedings under order to hold to bail.

182. An order to hold to bail shall state the amount (including costs) for which bail is required.

It shall be executed forthwith.

The person arrested under it shall be entitled to be discharged from custody under it on bringing into Court the amount stated in the order, to abide the event of any suit instituted, or on entering into a recognizance, (with or without a surety or sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by him (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security that he will abide by and satisfy any decree or order of the Court in any suit instituted, or on giving such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

The person arrested shall be liable to be detained in custody under the order for not more than seven days, if not sooner discharged; but the Court may, from time to time, on evidence on oath, renew the order, so, however, that no person be kept in custody under any such order, and renewed order or orders, for a longer time in the whole than thirty days.

IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

Deposit of Will in Lifetime.

Testator may deposit will

183. Any British subject may in his lifetime deposit for safe custody in the Supreme or other Court his own Will, sealed up under his own seal and the seal of the Court.

Proceedings on Death.

Notice of death.

184. The Supreme Court and every other Court shall endeavour to obtain, as early as may be, information of the death of every British subject dying within the particular jurisdiction, and all such information respecting the affairs of the deceased as may serve to guide the Court with respect to the securing and administration of his property.

On receiving information of the death of a British subject the Court shall put up a notice thereof at the place where its sittings are ordinarily held, and shall keep the same there until probate or administration is granted, or where it appears to the Court that probate or administration will not be applied for, or cannot be granted, for such time as the Court thinks fit.

Compulsory production of testamentary papers.

185. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court that any paper purporting to be testamentary is in the possession or under the control of any person, the Court may, in a summary way, whether a suit or proceeding as to probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce and bring into Court such paper.

Where it appears to the Supreme or other Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper purporting to be testamentary, (although it is not shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, in a summary way,—whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not,—order him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same in open Court, or on interrogatories, and after examination to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

Any person failing to attend or to be examined, or to produce and bring in the paper accordingly, shall be liable to the same consequences

as he would be liable to if he were a party to a suit in the Court, and had made like default.

186. The Court may of its own motion, or on the application of any person claiming an interest under a will, give notice to the executor or executors (if any) therein named, to come in and prove the will or to renounce probate; and the executors or executor so named, or some or one of them, must within fourteen days after notice come in and prove or renounce accordingly.

Notice to executors to come in and prove.

I.—Probate or Administration in General.

187. Probate or letters of administration with Will annexed shall not issue until after the lapse of seven days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Time after death when probate or administration may be granted.

Letters of administration (not with Will annexed) shall not issue until after the lapse of fourteen days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

188. Where probate or administration is, for the first time, applied for after the lapse of three years from the death of the deceased, a grant shall not be made except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Application after three years.

189. In any case a grant of probate or administration may be made by the Supreme Court, wheresoever in China or Japan the deceased had at the time of his death his place of abode; but where the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of a Provincial Court, the application for the grant shall not be entertained by the Supreme Court, except on the request of the Provincial Court.

Grants by Supreme on request of Provincial Court.

190. Where any dispute or question arises in relation to the grant or the application for it,—or it appears to the Provincial Court doubtful whether or not the grant should be made,—the Provincial Court shall communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court, who shall either direct the Provincial Court to proceed in the matter according to such instructions as the Judge thinks fit, or may direct that no further proceeding be taken in the matter by the Provincial Court, but any party concerned may apply for a grant to the Supreme Court itself.

In disputed or doubtful cases, directions of Supreme to Provincial Court.

191. The Provincial Court, before proceeding in the matter of any application, shall take care to ascertain that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of the Court, and shall not for this purpose consider itself bound to rest satisfied with such evidence as is offered by the person applying for the grant.

Evidence to found jurisdiction of Provincial Court.

192. The Court shall, where it deems it necessary, require proof, in addition to the oath of the executor or administrator, of the identity of the deceased or of the party applying for the grant.

Identity.

193. The Court shall take care to ascertain the value of the property of the deceased as correctly as circumstances admit.

Value of property.

194. In no case shall the Court allow probate or letters of administration to issue until all inquiries which it sees fit to institute have been answered to its satisfaction.

Satisfactory answer to Court's inquiries before grant.

The Court shall, however, afford as great facility for the obtaining of probate or administration as is consistent with due regard to the prevention of error and fraud.

195. In the following cases of probate or administration, a grant shall not issue except from the Supreme Court under immediate direction of the Judge, namely:—

Cases in which Judge of Supreme Court alone may make grant.

Probate, or administration with will annexed, where the will was executed before the 1st day of January, 1838, and there is no testamentary paper of later date than the 31st day of December, 1837.

Probate, or administration with will annexed, the will being simply an execution of a special power, or being the will of a married woman made by virtue of power:

Administration for the use or benefit of a minor or infant, or a lunatic or person of unsound mind:

Administration (with or without will annexed) of the property of a bastard dying a bachelor or spinster, or dying a widower or widow without issue, or of a person dying without known relative:

Limited administration:

Administration to be granted to a person not resident within China or Japan.

Revocation or alteration of grant.

196. Revocation or alteration of a grant of probate or administration shall not be made except by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

Notice to prohibit grant.

197. A notice to prohibit a grant of probate or administration may be filed in the Supreme Court, or in any Provincial Court.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, a copy thereof shall be sent to the Court of the district (if any) in which it is alleged the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode, and to any other Court to which it appears to the Judge of the Supreme Court expedient to send a copy.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, the Court shall send a copy thereof to the Supreme Court, and also to the Court of any other district in which it is known or alleged the deceased had at the time of his death a place of abode.

Such a notice shall remain in force for three months only from the day of filing; but it may be renewed from time to time.

Any such notice shall not affect any grant made on the day on which the notice is filed, or on which a copy of the notice is received, as the case may be.

The person filing such a notice shall be warned by a warning in writing under the seal of the Court being delivered at the place mentioned in the notice as the address of the person filing the notice.

After such a notice has been filed in a Provincial Court, or after a copy of such a notice has been received by a Provincial Court (as the case may be), the Provincial Court shall not make a grant of probate or administration, but any grant shall be made only by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

Notices in nature of citations.

198. Notices in the nature of citations shall be given by publication in such newspapers, or in such other manner as the Court, in each case, directs.

Procedure in suits for probate or administration.

199. Suits respecting probate or administration shall be instituted and conducted as nearly as may be in the same manner as suits for claims of 100 dollars and upwards.

Custody of original wills.

200. All original wills, of which probate or administration with will annexed is granted, shall be filed and kept in the public office of the Supreme or other Court from which the grant issues, in such manner as to secure at once the due preservation and the convenient inspection of the same; and no original will shall be delivered out for any purpose without the express and special direction in writing of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Official copies and certificates.

An official copy of the whole or of any part of a will, or an official certificate of a grant of administration, may be obtained from the Supreme or other Court where the will has been proved or the administration granted, on payment of the proper fees.

Half-yearly returns from Provincial to Supreme Court.

201. On the first day of February, and the first day of August in every year, every Provincial Court shall send to the Supreme Court,—

A list of the grants of probate and administration made by it up to the last preceding first day of January and first day of July respectively, and not included in any previous list.

And also, a copy, certified by the Provincial Court to be a correct copy, of every will to which any such probate or administration relates.

II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed.

202. In the following rules respecting probate and administration the expression "the proper officer" means, as to the Provinces, the Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding and forming a Court; as to the Supreme Court, such one of the officers attached thereto as for the time being acts in matters of probate and administration by the authority and under the direction of the Judge.

Interpretation of "the proper officer."

203. On receiving an application for probate or for administration with will annexed, the proper officer must inspect the will, and see whether it appears to be signed by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and subscribed by two witnesses, according to the provisions of the Acts of Parliament, 7 Will. 4, & 1 Vict. c. 26 sec. 9, and 15 & 16 Vict. c. 24 sect. 1, and in no case may he proceed further if the will does not appear to be so signed and subscribed.

Examination of will as to mode of execution.

204. If the will appears to be signed by or for the testator, and subscribed by two witnesses, the officer must then refer to the attestation clause (if any), and consider whether the wording thereof shows the will to have been in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

Examination of attestation clause.

205. If there is no attestation clause to the will,—or if the attestation clause thereto is insufficient,—the officer must require an affidavit from at least one of the subscribing witnesses, if either of them is living, to prove that the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

Proof of execution according to Acts of Parliament.

The affidavit must be engrossed and form part of the probate, so that the probate may be a complete document on the face of it.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears that the will was not in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must refuse probate.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears doubtful whether or not the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must lay a statement of the matter before the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

If both the subscribing witnesses are dead,—or if from other circumstances no affidavit can be obtained from either of them,—resort must be had to other persons (if any) who were present at the execution of the will; but if no affidavit of any such other person can be obtained, evidence on oath must be procured of that fact, and of the handwriting of the deceased and of the subscribing witnesses, and also of any circumstances that may raise a presumption in favour of the due execution of the will.

206. The officer shall not allow probate of will, or administration with the will annexed, of any blind person, or of any obviously illiterate or ignorant person, to issue, unless he has previously satisfied himself, by what appears on the face of the will or by evidence on oath, that the will was read over to the deceased before its execution, or that the deceased had at the time knowledge of its contents.

Will of testator blind, obviously illiterate, or ignorant.

Where information is not forthcoming, the officer must communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court.

207. Having satisfied himself that the will was duly executed, the officer must carefully inspect the same to see whether there are any interlineations or alterations or erasures or obliterations appearing in it, and requiring to be accounted for.

Interlineations, alterations, erasures, or obliterations.

Interlineations and alterations are invalid unless they existed in the will at the time of its execution, or,—if made afterwards, unless they have been executed and attested in the mode required by the said Acts of Parliament,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will—or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

Where interlineations or alterations appear in the will (unless duly executed or recited in or otherwise identified by the attestation clause) an affidavit or affidavits in proof of their having existed in the will before its execution must be filed.

In like manner erasures and obliterations are not to prevail unless proved to have existed in the will at the time of its execution—or unless the alterations thereby effected in the will are duly executed and attested,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will, or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

If no satisfactory evidence is adduced as to the time when the erasures or obliterations were made, and the words erased or obliterated are not entirely effaced, and can, on inspection of the paper, be ascertained, they must form part of the probate.

In every case of words having been erased which might have been of importance an affidavit must be required.

If reasonable doubt exists in regard to any interlineation, alteration, erasure, or obliteration, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

208. Where a will contains a reference to any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document, of such a nature as to raise a question whether it ought or ought not to form a constituent part of the will, the production of the deed, paper, memorandum, or other document must be required, with a view to ascertain whether or not it is entitled to probate; and if not produced the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

Any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document cannot form part of a will or codicil, unless it was in existence at the time when the will or codicil was executed.

If there are any vestiges of sealing wax or wafers or other marks on the testamentary paper, leading to the inference that some paper, memorandum, or other document has been annexed or attached thereto, they must be satisfactorily accounted for by evidence on oath, or the production of such paper, memorandum, or other document must be required; and if not produced, the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

If doubt exists as to whether or not any such deed, paper, memorandum, or other document is entitled to probate as a constituent part of the will, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

209. The foregoing rules respecting wills apply equally to codicils.

210. Every will or copy of a will, or other testamentary paper to which an executor or an administrator with will annexed is sworn, shall be marked by such executor or administrator and by the person before whom he is sworn.

211. The officer shall take care that the copies of wills to be annexed to probates or letters of administration are fairly and properly written, and to reject those which are not so.

III.—Administration.

212. The duties of the proper officer in granting administration (not with will annexed) are in many respects the same as in cases of probate.

Deed, paper,
or document
referred to in
a will,

or annexed or
attached,

Codicils.

Marking of will
or copy sworn
to.

Writing of
copies.

Administration
not with will
annexed.

He shall ascertain the time and place of the deceased's death, and the value of the property to be covered by the administration.

213. Where an executor appointed in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or being summoned or called on by the Court to take probate does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases, and the representation to the testator and the administration of his effects without further renunciation go, devolve, and may be committed in like manner as if he had not been appointed executor.

Executor dying without proving, or not appearing.

214. Where administration is applied for by one or some of the next of kin only, there being another or other next of kin equally entitled thereto, the proper officer shall require proof by affidavit that notice of the application has been given to the other next of kin.

Notice to next of kin.

215. Every person to whom administration is granted shall give bond with two or more responsible British subjects as sureties, to the Judge of the Supreme Court, to enure in favour of the Judge for the time being, conditioned for duly collecting, getting in, and administering the personal estate of the deceased.

Administration bond.

Where, however, the property is under the value of 250 dollars one such surety only need be taken.

The bond shall be in a penalty of double the amount under which the personal estate of the deceased is sworn, unless the proper officer in any case thinks it expedient to reduce the amount, for reasons to be forthwith certified by him to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

The proper officer may also in any case direct that more bonds than one shall be given, so as to limit the liability of any surety to such amount as the officer thinks reasonable.

216. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on application, in a summary way, and on being satisfied that the condition of any administration bond has been broken, assign the same to some person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the bond in his own name, as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach of the conditions of the bond.

Assignment of and suit on bond.

X. — ARBITRATION.

217. The following rules respecting arbitration apply exclusively to cases where the agreement for reference to arbitration or submission to arbitration by consent is made a rule of Court.

In what cases these rules apply.

218. Arbitrators shall make their award within one calendar month after they have entered on the reference, or been called on to act by a notice in writing from any party, unless the document authorizing or making the reference contains a different limit of time.

Time of award.

219. The Court may, if it thinks fit, on reasonable notice to all parties, from time to time enlarge the time for making the award for such time as it thinks fit, the reasons for such enlargement being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Enlargement of time.

220. An umpire may enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrators, if the latter have allowed their time or their extended time to expire without making an award, or have filed, in the Court, a notice in writing that they cannot agree.

When umpire may enter on reference.

221. The authority of an arbitrator or umpire is not revocable except by the Court.

Revocation authority.

222. Where it appears to the arbitrators or umpire that any difficult question of law is involved in, or raised by, the facts as finally ascertained by them or him, they or he may, if it seems fit, state the award (as to the whole or any part thereof) in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court having jurisdiction in the matter, or of the Supreme Court.

Special case.

The Court shall consider and deliver judgment on such case, and shall be at liberty to draw inferences of facts from the facts stated, and to amend the case or remit it for amendment by reason of any irregularity, mistake, or imperfection.

Costs. 223. The arbitrators or umpire shall have power to award how the costs of the reference shall be borne, in the whole or in part; but any award as to costs shall not preclude the party or parties against whom costs are awarded from applying to the Court to tax the costs; and on such application the costs, including the remuneration (if any) of the arbitrators and umpire, or any of them, shall be taxed at a reasonable rate by the Court, and the Court shall make such order regarding the costs of taxation as justice requires.

Form and contents of award. 224. Every award must be in writing, signed by the arbitrators or umpire making the same.

It must contain a conclusive finding, and may not find on the contingency of any matter of fact being afterwards substantiated or deposed to.

It must comprehend a finding on each of the several matters referred.

Arbitrators or an umpire may, however, from time to time make several awards on several parts of a matter or on several matters referred, so as the latest of the awards is made within the time limited.

Deposit of award. 225. The arbitrators or umpire making an award shall within the time limited deposit the award in the Court, enclosed in a sealed envelope, and indorsed with the names of the parties to the reference, and the amount claimed by the arbitrators and umpire for remuneration.

Notice thereof. Notice of the award having been deposited shall be given by the Court to the parties, who shall be at liberty to read the award, and to have copies of it on payment of the proper fees.

Application against award. 226. Any person interested may within seven days after notice of the award apply to the Court by motion to prevent the award, or any specified part of it, being carried into effect.

Order of Court. 227. If no such motion is made the Court shall proceed, on reasonable notice to all parties, to make such order for carrying into effect the award or any part thereof, and as to costs and other things as seem just.

Remitting of matters referred. 228. The Court shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to remit the matters referred, or any of them, to the reconsideration and redetermination of the arbitrators or umpire, on such terms as to costs and other things as seem just.

Irregularity. 229. The Court shall not refrain from carrying an award into effect merely on the ground of irregularity in the submission, or during the reference, where such irregularity has not been substantially prejudicial to the party applying against the award.

XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE.

Affidavits.

Language. 230. Every affidavit used in the Court must be either in English or in the usual and familiar language of the witness swearing it.

An affidavit in any language other than English must be accompanied by a sworn translation into English, procured by and at the expense of the person using the affidavit.

Form. 231. Every affidavit, sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, in the matter of any suit or other proceeding in Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, must be headed in the Court, and in the suit or proceeding in which the affidavit is to be used.

It must state the full name, trade or profession, address and nationality, of the witness.

It may be in the first or in the third person, and may be divided into convenient paragraphs, numbered consecutively.

232. Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances, to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true. Contents.

It must not contain any extraneous matter, by way of objection, prayer, or legal argument or conclusion; and every statement must be as brief and positive as may be consistent with proper fulness and with truth.

The matter of fact sworn to, whether in affirmation or denial, if within the knowledge of the witness, must be sworn to positively and certainly.

Where a witness swears to his belief in any matter of fact, such belief arising from any source other than his own personal knowledge, he must set forth explicitly the facts and circumstances forming the ground of his belief.

Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated, and such particulars must be given as to the informant, and as to the time, place, and circumstances of the information, as may afford means to other parties to verify or contradict the same.

233. Where an affidavit is to be sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, any erasure, interlineation, or alteration made before the affidavit is sworn shall be attested by the officer, who shall affix his signature or initials in the margin immediately opposite to the erasure, interlineation, or alteration. Erasures, interlineations, alterations, bad writing.

Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible, or difficult to read, or is in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn so written as to give any facility for being added to or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form and may require it to be re-written in clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

234. An affidavit sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom, or in any British colony or possession, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Mayor or other Magistrate in any foreign country authorized to administer an oath,—or in the case of a foreigner in China or Japan before his own proper Consular or other authority,—may be used in the Court. Before whom affidavit may be sworn.

235. An affidavit may be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these Rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorized, and that its form is in accordance with the law and custom of the place where it is sworn. Affidavit defective in form.

236. Any affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney. Affidavit sworn before attorney in suit.

237. Every affidavit sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan must be signed by the witness; or in case the witness cannot write his name, his mark must be subscribed, such signature or mark to be made in the presence of the officer. Signature of witness.

238. The jurat should be written without interlineation or erasure, immediately at the foot of the affidavit, and towards the left side of the paper, and must be signed by the judicial or Consular officer before whom the affidavit is sworn, and be sealed with the seal of the Court of which he is an officer, or with his Consular or other official seal (as the case may be). Jurat.

It must state the date of the swearing of the affidavit, and the place where it was sworn.

It must state that the affidavit was sworn before the judicial or Consular officer.

Where the witness is blind or illiterate it must state that fact, and that the witness appeared perfectly to understand it.

Where the witness cannot write his name, and therefore subscribes his mark, the jurat must state those facts, and that the mark was made in the presence of the officer.

Where two or more persons join in making an affidavit, their several names must be written in the jurat, and it must appear by the jurat that each of them has been sworn to the truth of the several matters stated by him in the affidavit.

Alteration and re-swearing.

239. The judicial or Consular officer must not allow an affidavit, when once sworn, to be altered in any manner whatever without being re-sworn.

If the jurat has been added and signed, a new jurat must be added if the affidavit is re-sworn; and in the jurat mention must be made of the alteration.

Any officer before whom an affidavit is proposed to be re-sworn after alteration may refuse to allow the same to be re-sworn and may, in lieu thereof, require the witness to make a fresh affidavit.

Amendment.

240. A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court in which it is to be used, on such terms as to time, costs, and other things as seem just.

Costs.

241. Where an affidavit used in the Court is not in accordance with these rules, the Court may make such order respecting the costs of, or connected with, the affidavit as seems just.

Filing of original office copy.

242. Before an affidavit is used in the Court, the original affidavit must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof (that is, a copy sealed with the seal of the Court as evidence of its being a correct copy, and either made under the direction of the Court or produced to the Court for examination and sealing), shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

Other Evidence.

Viva voce evidence on interlocutory or other application.

243. On the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, summon a British subject to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined, and re-examined, *viva voce*, by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit.

Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding or otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine, cross-examine, or re-examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, cross-examination, or re-examination, as the case may be.

The evidence of a witness on any such examination, cross-examination, or re-examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit.

Viva voce evidence taken as preparatory to hearing.

244. Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, the Court may, in like manner, take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application as preparatory to the hearing of the suit or application, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

The evidence shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuses to sign it the Court shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

Evidence before suit instituted.

245. Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the

Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the particular jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the particular jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken.

Witness dead, insane, or not appearing.

246. Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding; provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit, and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is so to be given.

Proof of former evidence.

Oath.

247. On any occasion the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, take without oath the evidence of any person objecting on grounds of conscience to take an oath,—the fact of the evidence having been so taken without oath being also recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Admission of Documents.

248. Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admissions, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court, and served under order of the Court, to admit any document, saving just exceptions.

Notice to admit.

In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

Costs.

No costs of proof of any documents shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has in the opinion of the Court produced a saving of expense.

XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Attorneys and Agents.

249. Every person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either by himself, or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

In whose name, and how proceedings to be taken.

250. Where such act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator, or agents, the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof must be filed in the Court before or at the commencement of the proceedings.

Filing of power of attorney.

Where the authority is special, and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed.

Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

Person proceeding without authority.

251. Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

252.—Revoked.

Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction.

Place for service.

253. Where a plaintiff, whether suing alone or suing jointly, is out of the jurisdiction of the particular Court, or is only temporarily resident within it, he must file in the Court, at or before the commencement of proceedings, a written statement of a fit place within the jurisdiction where notice or process may be served on him.

Security for costs.

He must also give security for costs and fees by deposit, or by bond in the penal sum of 500 dollars.

The Court may at any time during the suit or proceeding, either on its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order him to give further or better security for costs and fees, and may direct proceedings to be stayed in the meanwhile.

Service.

How to be made.

254. Service of a petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required by these Rules, or according to the course of the Court, shall be made by an officer of the Court, unless in any case the Court thinks fit otherwise to direct; and service shall not be valid unless it is made under an order of the Court (in writing under the seal of the Court), which may be either indorsed on or subscribed or annexed to the documents to be served.

Personal service.

255. Unless in any case the Court thinks it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal,—that is, the document to be served shall, together with the order for service (indorsed, subscribed, or annexed), be delivered into the hands of the person to be served.

Other service.

256. Where it appears to the Court (either with or without any attempt at personal service) that for any reason personal service cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either—

- (i.) by delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served; or
- (ii.) by delivery thereof to some agent within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served, or to some other person within the particular jurisdiction through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or
- (iii.) by advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the particular jurisdiction; or
- (iv.) by notice put up at the Court, or at some other place of public resort within the particular jurisdiction.

Service out of jurisdiction.

257. Ordinarily service shall not be made out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order for that purpose made by the Court within whose jurisdiction service is to be made, which order may be made on the request of any other Court, and shall in each case direct in which of the modes above-mentioned service is to be effected.

Where, however, the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to any Court so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), the Court may order that service be made out of the particular jurisdiction.

Variation of order.

258. Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires.

259. Service of a document not required to be served personally must be made before five o'clock in the evening. Hours for service.

If made after that hour on any day but Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following day.

If made after that hour on Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following Monday.

260. No service in a civil suit shall be made on Sundays, Christmas Day, or Good Friday. Sundays and holydays.

Absconding Defendant.

261. Where the Court is satisfied by evidence on oath that there is good reason to believe that a defendant means to abscond in order to avoid the process of the Court, after suit or other proceeding instituted, the Court may make an order to hold him to bail, and may require of him such security as seems fit for his remaining within the particular jurisdiction, and abiding by and performing any decree or order to be made in the suit or proceeding, and for costs and fees. Bail.

Costs.

262. The costs of the whole suit and of each particular proceeding therein are in the discretion of the Court; but the Court shall not order the successful party in a suit to pay to the unsuccessful party the costs of the suit generally, although the Court may order him, notwithstanding his success in the whole suit, to pay the costs occasioned by any particular proceeding therein. Discretion of Court.

263. The Court may, if in any case it sees fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise. Security for costs.

Paupers.

264. The Court may admit any person to sue *in formâ pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty, and that he has *prima facie* a case proper for some relief in the Court; and may admit any person to defend *in formâ pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty. Pauper plaintiff; defendant.

265. If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court of some good reason for refusing. Counsel or attorney for pauper.

266. If a pauper gives or agrees to give any fee, profit, recompense, or reward for the despatch of his business in Court, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and he shall also be forthwith dispaupered, and shall not be afterwards admitted again in that suit to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*. Pauper dispaupered for giving fee;

267. A person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis* may be dispaupered, by order of the Court, on its appearing that he was not when admitted, or no longer is of sufficient poverty, or that he is abusing his privilege by vexatious proceedings. or for insufficient poverty.

Computation of Time.

268. Where by these Rules, or any special order or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time does not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but commences at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at the latest on the last day of such limited time according to such computation. Days.

269. Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such Sundays and holydays, when not reckoned.

time: namely, Sundays, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day before and the day next after Christmas Day.

Time expiring
on Sunday or
holiday.

270. Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards, that is, not one of the last-mentioned days.

Time in case of
security for
costs.

271. The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall not be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in his answer.

Supplemental Statement.

Facts or cir-
cumstances
occurring after
suit.

272. Facts or circumstances occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced.

Death of Party or other Change.

Change or
transmission
of interest or
liability.

273. Where, pending a suit, any change or transmission of interest or liability occurs in relation to any party to the suit, or any party to the suit dies or (being a woman) marries, or the suit is in any other way rendered defective or incapable of being carried on, any person interested may, on motion *ex parte*, obtain from the Court such order as is requisite for curing the defect, or enabling or compelling proper parties to carry on the proceedings.

But it shall be open to any person served with such an order within such time, not exceeding fourteen days, as the Court in the order directs, to apply to the Court by motion to discharge such order.

Adjournment.

Power of Court.

274. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Amendment.

Power of Court.

275. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to order or allow any amendment of any petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time, on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time.

Enlargement or
abridgement.

276. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Further enlarge-
ment.

277. Where the Court is by these Rules or otherwise authorized to appoint the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, —or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by these Rules or otherwise,—the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms (if any) as seem just, provided that the application for further enlargement is made before the expiration of the time already allowed, and that such further enlargement appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to be required for the purposes of justice, and not to be sought merely for delay.

Guardian for Purposes of Suit.

In what cases.

278. Where on default made by a defendant in answering or otherwise defending the suit after due service of the petition, it appears to the Court that he is an infant or person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition) so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court

may, on the application of the plaintiff or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

But no such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for answering, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application, or for the Court proceeding (as the case may be), served on or left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the petition, and also, in the case of an infant residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last mentioned service.

XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS.

I.—In General.

279. In the following Rules (under the heading "Criminal Matters") as far as they relate to the Supreme Court, the expression "the Court" means or includes (as the case may require) any officer of, or person attached to, the Supreme Court from time to time authorized to exercise or assist in the exercise of any part of the criminal jurisdiction of that Court.

Interpretation of "the Court."

280. A person making a criminal charge against another before the Supreme or other Court must do so in person, or by attorney or counsel or an agent lawfully thereunto authorised.

How charge to be made.

281. In every case, whether the charge is or is not such as must or may be heard and determined in a summary way, the Court shall proceed, if the accused is not already in custody, either by way of summons to him or by way of warrant for his apprehension in the first instance, according as the nature and circumstances of the case require.

Summons or warrant.

Summons.

282. For the issuing of a summons the charge need not be put in writing or be sworn to, unless the Court so directs.

Form of charge.

A summons shall be served by the delivery of it to the person summoned personally, or if he cannot be conveniently met with, then by its being left at his usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction.

Service.

The person effecting service must attend at the time and place mentioned in the summons, to prove service if necessary.

Proof of service.

Warrant.

283. If the person summoned does not obey the summons, the Court may (after proof on oath of due service of the summons) issue a warrant for his apprehension.

In what cases.

Notwithstanding the issuing of a summons, a warrant may be issued at any time before or after the time appointed in the summons for the appearance of the accused.

A warrant shall not be issued in the first instance unless the charge is in writing on the oath of the person laying the charge, or of some witness.

A warrant need not be made returnable at any particular time, but may remain in force until executed.

It may be executed by the apprehension of the accused at any place within the particular jurisdiction, and in case of fresh pursuit it may be executed at any place in another Consular district, without any application to the Court of that district.

Execution; In another Consular district, when.

Search Warrant.

284. Where positive proof or probable suspicion is shown to the Court by evidence on oath that anything on, by, or in respect of which a crime or offence cognizable by the Court has been committed, is in any house or place over which by reason of the nationality of the occupier thereof the Court has jurisdiction, the Court may issue a warrant to search the house

In what cases.

or place, and if anything searched for is found, to seize it, and apprehend the occupier of the house or place.

Contents.

The warrant shall be directed to some officer by name, who alone shall be entrusted with its execution, but he may be accompanied by any person or persons necessary to assist him in his search.

A general warrant to search shall not be granted, but the particular house or place must be indicated in it.

Force.

If the house or place is closed, and the officer is denied admission after demanding admission and disclosing his authority and the object of his visit, it may be forced open.

Day ; night.

Where there is probable suspicion only, the warrant must be executed in the day time ; where there is positive proof, it may be executed in the night time.

*Witnesses.***Summons.**

285. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and will not voluntarily attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination, or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, the Court shall issue a summons for his attendance.

Warrant after summons.

286. If any person summoned does not obey the summons, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, then (after proof on oath of the service of the summons) the Court may issue its warrant to compel his attendance.

Warrant in first instance.

287. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and that it is probable he will not attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, unless compelled to do so, then instead of issuing a summons the Court may issue a warrant in the first instance.

Refusal to take oath or to answer.

288. If on the appearance of the person summoned, either in obedience to a summons, or on being brought up by virtue of a warrant, he refuses to take an oath,—or, having taken an oath, to answer any question put to him,—and does not excuse his refusal to the satisfaction of the Court, then the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain for not more than seven days, unless he in the meantime consents to answer duly on oath.

*Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday.***In what cases.**

289. A warrant for apprehension or commitment or other purpose, or a search warrant, may be issued and may be executed on a Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day, as well as on any other day, where the urgency of the case so requires.

II.—PROCEEDINGS BY PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AND INDICTMENT.**Extent of following Rules.**

290. The following Rules (under the sub-heading “Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment”) apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not in a summary way, but on indictment.

*Preliminary Examination.***Depositions.**

291. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons or warrant, or otherwise, the Court before committing him to prison for trial, or admitting him to bail, shall, in his presence, take the deposition on oath of those who know the facts and circumstances of the case, and shall put the same in writing.

Questions by accused.

292. The accused shall be at liberty to put questions to any witness produced against him, and the statements of any witness in answer thereto shall form part of that witness's deposition.

293. The deposition of each witness shall be read over to the witness and shall be signed by him. Signature of deposition.

294. If on the trial of the accused it is proved on oath that any person whose deposition has been taken is dead, or is so ill as not to be able to travel, and that his deposition was taken in presence of the accused, and that he or his counsel or attorney cross-examined, or had full opportunity of cross-examining the witness, the deposition may be read as evidence in the prosecution without further proof thereof. Witness dead or ill.

295. No objection at the preliminary examination to any charge, summons, or warrant for any defect in substance or form, or for any variance between it and the evidence adduced on the part of the prosecution, shall be allowed: but if any variance appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may, on the request of the accused, adjourn examination, and in the meantime remand the accused or admit him to bail. Variance of evidence.

Statement of Accused.

296. After the examination of all the witnesses on the part of the prosecution is completed, the Court shall, without requiring the attendance of the witnesses, read over to the accused the depositions taken against him, and shall then say to him these words: How to be taken.

"Having heard the evidence, do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge? You are not obliged to say anything unless you desire to do so, but whatever you say will be taken down in writing, and may be given in evidence against you on your trial. And I give you clearly to understand that you have nothing to hope from any promise of favour, and nothing to fear from any threat that may have been held out to you to induce you to make any admission or confession of your guilt; but whatever you now say may be given in evidence against you upon your trial, notwithstanding such promise or threat."

Whatever the accused then says in answer thereto, shall be taken down in writing, and shall be read over to him, and shall be kept with the depositions of the witnesses, and afterwards, on the trial of the accused, the same may be given in evidence against him without further proof thereof.

297. Nothing in the foregoing Rules, however, is to prevent the prosecutor from giving in evidence any admission or confession or other statement of the accused made at any time, which would, by law, be admissible as evidence against him. Confession.

Publicity.

298. The room or place in which the preliminary examination is held is not an open or public Court for that purpose; and the Court may, in its discretion, in case it appears to it that the ends of justice will be best answered by so doing, order that no person have access to, or remain in, the room or place without the special permission of the Court. Examination of this kind not public.

Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence.

299. The Court may, at the preliminary examination, bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the Court at which the accused is to be tried, to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be.) Prosecutor or witnesses to enter into recognizance.

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to the person bound thereby.

If a witness refuses to enter into a recognizance, the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until after the trial of the accused, unless in the meantime he duly enters into a recognizance.

But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is not either committed for trial or held to bail, the witness shall be discharged from custody by direction of the Court.

Remand.

In what cases.

300. If from the absence of witnesses or any other reasonable cause the Court considers it necessary or advisable to defer or adjourn the preliminary examination, the Court may, by warrant, from time to time remand the accused for such time as seems reasonable, not exceeding fourteen days, to some prison or other place of security;

Custody during remand.

Or, if the remand is for not more than eight days, the Court may, by word of mouth, order the officer or person in whose custody the accused is, or any other fit officer or person, to continue or keep the accused in his custody, and to bring him up at the time appointed for commencement or continuance of the examination.

During the period of remand the Court may, nevertheless, order the accused to be brought before it.

Instead of detaining the accused in custody during the period of remand the Court may discharge him, on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, as the Court may think fit, for his appearance.

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to each person bound thereby.

Commitment.

In what cases.

301. When all the evidence adduced at the preliminary examination on the part of the prosecution has been heard, if the Court is of opinion that it is not sufficient to put the accused on his trial the Court shall forthwith order him, if in custody, to be discharged as to the particular charge in question.

If, on the contrary, the Court is of opinion that the evidence is sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall either by warrant commit him to prison, there to remain till delivered by due course of law, or admit him to bail.

Bail.

Where discretionary.

302. Where the accused is charged with—Felony: Assault with intent to commit felony: Attempt to commit felony: Obtaining or attempting to obtain property by false pretences:—Receiving stolen property, or property obtained by false pretences: Perjury, or subornation of perjury: Concealing the birth of a child by secret burying or otherwise: Wilful or indecent exposure of the person: Riot: Assault on a constable or officer of the Court in the execution of his duty, or any person acting in his aid: Neglect or breach of duty as a constable or officer of the Court: it shall be in the discretion of the Court to admit him to bail, either in the first instance, instead of committing him to prison for trial, or at any time after his commitment and before trial.

Where ordinarily to be taken.

Where the accused is charged with any indictable misdemeanour other than those hereinbefore described, the Court shall ordinarily admit him to bail.

In murder or treason.

303. A person charged with murder or treason can be admitted to bail by the Judge of the Supreme Court only.

Power of Judge of Supreme Court.

304. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on good grounds, admit any person to bail, although the Provincial Court before which the charge is made does not think fit to do so.

Form of bail.

305. The accused who is to be admitted to bail is to produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to ensure his appearance at the time and place when and where he is to be tried, and with such surety or sureties to enter into a recognizance accordingly.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Privileges of Accused.

Copies of depositions to accused.

306. At any time after the preliminary examination has been completed, the accused is entitled to have copies of the depositions on which

he has been committed for trial, or held to bail, on payment of a reasonable sum, not exceeding sixpence for every one hundred words, or gratis, if the Court so directs.

The Court shall, at the time of commitment or of holding to bail, inform the accused of his rights in this respect.

Preparations for Trial.

307. The written charge (if any), the depositions, the statement of the accused, the recognizances of prosecutor and witnesses, and the recognizance of bail (if any) shall be carefully transmitted in proper time to the Court at which the trial is to be held.

Transmission of deposition and other documents to Court.

Indictment.

308. A trial before the Judge or an officer of the Supreme Court, with a jury, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted as nearly as may be as a criminal trial before a Judge with a jury and the corresponding proceedings is and are conducted in England.

Course of proceedings in trials on indictments.

Other criminal trials, with or without a jury, or with Assessors, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted in like manner, *mutatis mutandis*.

309. In criminal cases to be tried on indictment before the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, whether with or without a jury, the depositions when completed shall forthwith be delivered to the Law Secretary, as prosecutor on behalf of the Crown, who shall thereupon, in person or by some proper representative appointed by him, in any case by writing under his hand, take all proper steps for indicting and bringing to trial the accused, and conduct the prosecution in Court at the trial; and no such prosecution shall be under the direction or conduct of any private prosecutor.

Conduct of prosecution before Supreme Court.

Any private prosecutor may, however, retain any member of the English, Irish, or Scottish Bar, or any regular and duly qualified advocate of foreign nationality, to assist in the prosecution; and such barrister or advocate may, with the assent of the prosecution for the Crown, appear in Court at the trial and take part in the prosecution; but no such prosecution shall be withdrawn or abandoned without the express consent of the Law Secretary, as prosecutor for the Crown, or of his representative, given in open Court.

III.—SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

310. The following Rules (under the sub-heading "Summary Proceedings") apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not on indictment, but in a summary way.

Extent of following Rules.

Hearing.

311. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons, or warrant, or otherwise, either originally or on adjournment, then if the prosecutor, having had due notice of the time and place appointed for the hearing or adjourned hearing of the charge, does not appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall dismiss the charge, unless for some reason it thinks proper to adjourn or further adjourn the hearing, with or without imposing any terms.

Non-appearance of prosecutor.

312. In case of adjournment the Court may commit the accused in the meantime to prison, or to such other custody as it thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

Custody in case of a adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

313. If both parties appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall proceed to hear and finally determine the charge.

Both parties appearing.

Conduct of charge.

314. The prosecutor shall be at liberty to conduct the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf.

Of defence.

315. The accused shall be admitted to make his full answer and defence to the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf; and if he does not employ counsel or attorney, he shall, at the close of the examination of each witness for the prosecution, be asked by the Court whether he wishes to put any questions to the witness.

If he puts any question to a witness, the witness may be re-examined for the prosecution.

Publicity.

316. The room or place in which the Court sits to hear and determine the charge is an open and public Court, to which the public generally may have access as far as the room or place can conveniently contain them.

Admission of charge by accused.

317. The substance of the charge shall be stated to the accused, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted.

Evidence for prosecution.

If he thereupon admits the truth of the charge, and does not show sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Court may convict him accordingly.

If he does not admit the truth of the charge, the Court shall proceed to hear the prosecutor and such witnesses as he examines, and such other evidence as he adduces in support of his charge.

Defence.

On the termination of the whole evidence in support of the charge, if it appears to the Court that a *prima facie* case is made out against the accused, he shall be asked by the Court if he wishes to say anything in answer, or has any witnesses to examine or other evidence to adduce in his defence; and the Court shall then hear the accused and his witnesses and other evidence, if any.

Evidence in reply.

318. If the accused adduces any evidence in his defence, the prosecutor may adduce evidence in reply thereto; but the prosecutor shall not in any case be allowed to make any observations by way of reply to the evidence adduced by the accused, nor shall the accused in any case be allowed to make any observations on evidence adduced by the prosecutor in reply.

Variance between charge and evidence.

319. A variance between the charge and the evidence adduced in support of it as to the time at which the alleged crime or offence was committed is not material if it is proved that the charge was in fact made within the time (if any) limited by law for the making thereof.

But if any variance between the charge and the evidence appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may adjourn the hearing.

Adjournment.

Hearing may be adjourned in discretion of Court.

320. At any time before or during the hearing of the charge the Court may, in its discretion, for any good cause recorded in the minutes of proceedings, adjourn the hearing.

An adjournment ordered for any cause shall be made to a certain time and place, to be at the time of the adjournment appointed and stated in the presence and hearing of the parties, or their respective counsel or attorneys.

Custody during adjournment.

During the period of adjournment the Court may in its discretion, according to the nature and circumstances of each case, either suffer the accused to go at large or commit him by warrant to such prison or other place of security, or to such other safe custody as the Court thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

If at any time and place of adjournment of a hearing, which has once begun, the accused does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court may in its discretion proceed with the further hearing as if the accused were present.

Decision.

321. The Court having heard what each party has to say as aforesaid, and the witnesses, and the evidence adduced, shall consider the whole matter and finally determine the same, and shall either convict the accused or dismiss the charge. Conviction or dismissal.

Conviction.

322. In case of conviction a minute thereof shall be made, and the conviction shall afterwards be drawn up in form, to be preserved among the records of the Court. Minute.

Dismissal.

323. In case of dismissal of the charge the Court may, if it thinks fit, on being requested so to do, make an order of dismissal and give the accused a certificate thereof, which certificate shall on being produced, without further proof, be a bar to any subsequent charge for the same matter against the same person. Certificate.

Costs.

324. In case of conviction the Court may, in and by the conviction, award and order that the person convicted do pay to the prosecutor such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the conviction. On conviction.

325. In case of dismissal the Court may, in and by the order of dismissal, award and order that the prosecutor do pay to the accused such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the order of dismissal. On dismissal.

Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal.

326. Where a conviction does not adjudge the payment of money, but adjudges that the offender be imprisoned, the Court shall issue a warrant of commitment accordingly. Imprisonment.

327. Where a conviction or order of dismissal adjudges any money to be paid by any person convicted or any prosecutor for penalty, compensation, costs, charges or otherwise, the money to be paid may be levied on the goods of the person adjudged to pay the same by distress and sale under warrant. Levying of penalty or other moneys.

328. If the officer having the execution of the warrant returns that he could find no goods or no sufficient goods whereon to levy the money mentioned in the warrant, together with costs, the Court may by warrant commit the person adjudged to make the payment to prison for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the distress, commitment, and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid. Commitment for want of distress.

329. Where it appears to the Court that such distress and sale of goods as aforesaid would be ruinous to the person ordered to pay the money and his family, or (by confession of that person or otherwise) that he has no goods whereon a distress may be levied, then the Court, if it thinks fit, may, instead of issuing a warrant of distress, commit him to prison with or without hard labour, for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the commitment and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid. Commitment in lieu of distress.

330. Any person against whom a warrant of distress issues may pay or tender to the officer having the execution of the warrant the sum therein mentioned, together with the amount of the expense of the distress up to the time of such payment or tender, and thereupon the officer shall cease to execute the same. Payment or tender before distress.

Payment after
commitment.

331. Any person committed for non-payment may pay the sum mentioned in the warrant of commitment, together with the amount of costs and charges therein mentioned (if any), to the person in whose custody he is, who shall thereupon discharge him, if he is in custody for no other matter.

Time in sum-
mary cases.

XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES.

332. The application for a special case, on summary conviction, shall be made within 48 hours after the sentence.

Form of
application.

333. The application for a special case shall state shortly the grounds on which the appellant considers the conviction erroneous in point of law, and may contain any argument in support of the appeal, or may include an application that time be allowed for the filing of such an argument, which may be allowed accordingly.

Time for
statement.

334. The special case, when granted, shall be stated within ten days after application for the same, or after expiration of the time allowed for filing such argument.

Copy of
application.

335. A copy of the appellant's application for a special case, and of any argument filed by him in support thereof, shall be annexed to the special case.

Security.

336. The appellant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to prosecute the appeal without delay, and to submit to the judgment of the Supreme Court, and to pay any costs awarded against him.

Discharge from
custody.

337. The appellant, if in custody, shall be liberated on his giving further security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to appear and receive judgment at any appointed time and place, unless the conviction is set aside by the Supreme Court.

Copy of case to
prosecutor.

338. The prosecutor shall be entitled, on payment of the proper fees, to have a copy of any special case or other documents sent to the Supreme Court on any appeal in a criminal case.

Observance of
procedure of
Superior Courts,
&c., in England.

XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS).

339. In all matters not in these Rules expressly provided for, the procedure of the Superior Courts and of Justices of the Peace in England in like cases shall, as far as possible, be followed, save that with respect to matters arising under the Admiralty or other special jurisdiction, the procedure of the Court having such jurisdiction in England, shall, as far as possible, be followed.

Sealing of
notices, &c.

340. Notices, summonses, warrants, decrees, orders, and other documents issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court.

Interpretation.

341. In these Rules the words "oath" and "affidavit," and words referring thereto or to swearing, include information or declaration and refer thereto, or to the making of an affirmation or declaration, where an affirmation or declaration is admissible in lieu of an oath or affidavit.

Terms used in these Rules have the same meaning as in the Order in Council under which the Rules are framed.

Forms.

342. The Forms appended to these Rules may be used with such variations as the circumstances of each case require.

Fees.

343. The fees specified in the List appended to these Rules shall be paid.

The Court may, however, remit any such fee, wholly or in part, if it thinks fit.

Commencement.

344. These Rules shall commence and have effect at the same time as the Order in Council under which they are framed.

(Signed) EDMUND HORNBY,
Judge.

Approved :

(Signed) RUSSELL.

FEES IN H.B.M. SUPREME AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA.

The following Table of Fees to be taken by Her Majesty's Supreme Court and other Courts in China, Japan, and Corea in Civil and Criminal Proceedings, shall be substituted, as regards all Proceedings commenced after the date of publication of this Rule, for the Table of Fees annexed to the Rules of Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan dated 4th May, 1865, and the Fees specified in the Table hereby substituted shall be levied accordingly.

R. A. MOWAT,
Acting Chief Justice.

1st October, 1888.

I.—CIVIL MATTERS.

Service.

For service of summons, petition, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person, under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—

	\$	cts.
Within one mile (English) of Court ...	1	10
Beyond, for every mile or part of a mile ...	0	50
For service effected through another Court ...	{ Fee No. 1 in addition to such fee as the other Court charges for service.	

Decision of Questions without formal Suit.

On summons for statement of issue or for special case ...	7	00
On order for issue or for special case... ..	5	00
On hearing ... ..one and a half per cent. on amount at issue		

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.

On summons	5	00
On decree... ..one and a half per cent. on amount		

Arbitration.

Order for reference to arbitration in pending suit... ..	2	00
On application to make submission to arbitration a Rule of Court	5	00
On order	2	00

Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons.

On summons	10	00
On order	10	00

Summary Orders before Suit.

On application for order	5	00
On recognizance	5	00
On order	2	50

Bankruptcy. (Act 1883.)

Every declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts	2	00
Every bankruptcy notice	2	00
Every bankruptcy petition	30	00
Every bond with sureties	5	00
Every affidavit filed (other than proof of debt)	1	00
Every subpoena... ..	1	00
Every affidavit for proof of debt	0	50
Every petition under Section 125 of the Act	30	00
Every receiving order under Section 103 of the Act	30	00
Every application for an order of discharge	12	00
For every creditor to be notified	0	50
Every application to the Court under Sections 18 and 23 to approve a composition, one per cent. on the gross amount of the composition		
Every application to a Court, except by Official Receiver	2	00
Every application under Section 162 to the Supreme Court or Court for Japan for payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates (unclaimed) account...	2	00

§ cts.

On the assets realized or brought to credit by the Official Receiver whether acting as interim Receiver or Trustee, not being assets received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor six per cent.
 Travelling and other reasonable expenses of Official Receiver, at discretion of the Court.
 NOTE.—All applications, orders, etc., in Bankruptcy other than as above specified, to be charged for as in ordinary suits.

Probate and Administration.

On application for probate or administration	5 00
On oath of every executor or administrator	3 00
On administration bond	1 00
On probate or administration	{ The like sum as is payable in England for Stamp-duty.

N.B.—If the whole personal estate, without making any deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is under \$600, the total fees payable for obtaining probate or administration, including the preparation of the necessary forms, shall be.. 5 00

Where the whole value of the estate, without deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is \$600 or over, but does not exceed \$1,800, there shall be payable in addition, in lieu of Stamp-duty, a fixed fee of... 10 00

On Official Administration under the direction of the Chief Justice, in addition to the usual probate fees, to the Official Administrator a commission of 2½ per cent.	
For preparing copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, where not prepared by the parties themselves, to copying clerk for every 100 words ...	0 25
For certifying copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, for every 100 words	0 25
For every search for or inspection of any original will or grant of probate or administration	1 00

Admiralty.

On every præcipe... ..	5 00
On every warrant or citation	15 00
On every detainer	15 00
On retaining possession of a ship or of cargo, including cost of a keeper, per day ...	3 00
On every release... ..	5 00
On every commission, monition, decree, attachment, or other instrument, for which a fee is not specially provided	15 00
On every bail bond	5 00
On every reference to the Registrar (with or without the attendance of Merchants), to the Registrar and to each Merchant, for the first day	25 00
For every subsequent day after the first day, to the Registrar and to each Merchant	15 00
On filing Registrar's report	10 00
On taxation of a bill of costs, for every \$100 or fraction thereof allowed	2 00
Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum does not exceed \$500	2 00
Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum exceed \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000	5 00
For every additional \$500 or fraction thereof over \$1,000	2 00

NOTE.—The same fees are to be charged on interlocutory proceedings, on petition, and on hearing, as are charged in ordinary suits.

Ordinary Suits.

In every suit of any kind whatever other than such as are before specified: where the sum of money or the value of the property claimed is,—

	On Summons or Petition.	On Hearing.
Under \$100... ..	\$1.00	\$1.00
\$100 and under \$250	\$2 00	\$2.00
\$250	{ One per cent. on amount.	One and a half per cent. on amount.
\$10,000... ..	\$100.00	\$150.00
\$10,000 or upwards		
Where judicial relief or assistance) is sought but the right to money) or property is not involved)	\$10.00	\$10.00
On filing any document, except where a fee is specially provided by this scale... ..	1 00	
On every summons, motion, application taken out or made	1 00	
On hearing every summons, motion, or application	2 00	
On every decree or order	1 00	
On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party	3 00	

On every warrant of execution against goods										\$	cts.
For less than \$250...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	00
For \$250 and upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
For keeping possession, per diem	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	00
On taxation of a bill of costs, for every \$100 or fraction thereof allowed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	00

Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan.

	Where amount involved is under \$1,250.	Where amount involved is \$1,250 or upwards.
On motion for leave to appeal...	\$2.50	\$ 5.00
On every security	\$2.50	\$ 5.00
On order for leave to appeal	\$5.00	\$10.00
	On Petition or Motion.	On Hearing.
On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money...	\$10.00	\$10.00
On any appeal other than as before stated	Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed \$200.	Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed \$200.
For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words)	...	...
For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words	...	...

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

On motion for leave to appeal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	00
On every security	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	00
On order for leave to appeal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	00
For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	25

Miscellaneous.

On deposit of will for safe custody, under Rule 183, including receipt for same	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
On deposit of money, other than sums paid in under any judgment or order of the Court...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	one per cent. on amount.	...
On registration of bill of sale...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
Renewal of bill of sale...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	50
For taking an affidavit or affirmation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	00
For every exhibit annexed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	50
On every reference to the archives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	00
For certified copy of any document in the archives:—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For first 100 words	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	00
For every further 100 words	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	50
For communication in writing to a foreign Court, Consulate, or to a local Chinese or Japanese Authority	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	50
Attendance of the Registrar at a sale at request of parties, or for taking accounts, or for examination of witnesses at any place outside the Registry, per day or part of a day, of which half to Registrar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	00
Attendance of any Officer of the Court to give evidence in another Court or to produce any record or document filed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	00

II.—CRIMINAL MATTERS.

On every summons or warrant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	50
On hearing in summary case...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	50
On recognizance or other security	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	50
For service of any document	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	50
For certified copies of documents (except for supplying depositions to accused under Rule 306), as in civil cases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan.

On application for special case on summary conviction	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
On filing argument separately from application	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
On sending special case on summary conviction	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
On sending special case on point of law reserved	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	00
On recognizance or other security	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

On each step required...
--------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

The like fee as on the corresponding step in civil appeals to Her Majesty in Council.

RULES OF PROCEDURE TO BE OBSERVED IN HER MAJESTY'S
SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN
IN ADMIRALTY.

Whereas it is of urgent necessity that Rules of Procedure in Admiralty causes should be framed for the guidance of suitors, and whereas, by virtue of provisions contained in 26 and 27 Vict., c. 24 ("An Act to facilitate the appointment of Vice-Admiral and officers in Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad," &c., &c.), which provisions are, by the 54th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, extended to the Supreme Court in China and Japan, the said Supreme Court, as a Vice-Admiralty Court, has jurisdiction in (amongst other things) the matters following:—

- (1) Claims for Seamen's wages;
- (2) Claims for Master's wages, and for his disbursements on account of the ship;
- (3) Claims in respect of pilotage;
- (4) Claims in respect of salvage of any ship, or of life or goods therefrom;
- (5) Claims in respect of towage;
- (6) Claims for damage done by any ship;
- (7) Claims in respect of bottomry or respondentia bonds;
- (8) Claims in respect of any mortgage where the ship has been sold by decree of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and the proceeds are under its control;
- (9) Claims between the owners of any ship registered in the possession in which the Court is established, touching the ownership, possession, employment, or earnings of such ship;
- (10) Claims for necessities supplied, in the possession in which the Court is established, to any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the necessities being supplied; and
- (11) Claims in respect of the building, equipping, or repairing within any *British* possession of any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the work being done;

It is ordered that, for the regulation of the practice and procedure to be observed in the Supreme Court as a Vice-Admiralty Court, the following Rules shall be established:

1.—All proceedings in Admiralty must be so headed.

NOTE.—Proceedings "in Admiralty" are either *in rem* or *in personam*. Actions *in personam* shall be conducted in the same way as all other actions of a similar nature, according to the Rules of Procedure prevailing in the Supreme Court in matters of Law and Equity. The following outline of procedure will, therefore, be understood to refer only to actions *in rem*, that is against the *res*, in other words, the subject-matter of the action.

2.—The name and nationality of the ship against which the proceedings are taken must appear, as also that of the master; and when the owners are known, their names and residences should likewise be given.

NOTE.—To give the Court jurisdiction in claims Nos. 10 and 11 (see above) the fact of the owners not being domiciled within the jurisdiction of the Court should be stated.

3.—Any number of persons having *common interest* may join in one action according to the practice of Admiralty Courts in England; and there may, in accordance with the same practice, be one action against several *Res*.

NOTE.—Such consolidation of separate claims may likewise be ordered on the application of the defendant, or by the Court of its own motion.

4.—Proceedings *in rem* must be commenced by an application for the arrest of the *Res*. This application must state the nature of the debt or claim and the amount

sought to be recovered (which should include the estimated costs of the suit). It must be supported by an affidavit of all the circumstances which justify its being made, and a fee is to be paid on its being granted.

NOTE.—The application must be filed in triplicate,—one copy for service on the vessel, another for the Court, and the third for service on any party who may appear to the action.

(2) It shall be in the discretion of the Court to require and take security from the applicant for the prosecution of the suit as well as to cover any damages which may be awarded against him, in consequence of the impropriety, frivolity, or maliciousness of the application.

(3) All payments into Court shall be made in such currency and at such exchange as the Court shall direct.

5.—On the application being made in due form, a warrant will issue to the officer of the Court, to arrest the *Res* and cite all persons, having an interest in the subject-matter of the arrest, to appear within a time mentioned in the warrant and answer to the plaintiff in his cause.

6.—The arrest shall be executed by the arresting officer affixing a certified copy of the warrant to the principal mast or to some other conspicuous part of the ship, after having previously read the original warrant to the officer or other person in charge of the vessel.

NOTE.—The warrant extends to the *apparel, appurtenances, &c.*, of the ship, although all or part may have been detached from her and sent on shore. If the entire cargo be still on board the vessel the service on the mast arrests the former as well as the latter, and should the action be against the freight, this latter is considered to be arrested simultaneously with the cargo. But should the cargo have been landed, and deposited in a public or private warehouse, a separate and distinct arrest of it must be made—provided the warehouse be within the jurisdiction of a British Court. In this case, the officer of the Court will affix a certified copy of the warrant on such separate cargo, and the like if the cargo has been transhipped to a British ship. But if the warehouseman, or person in charge of the cargo, will not permit access to it, the officer will serve him instead of the *Res* with the warrant, by showing to him the original and leaving with him a copy of it.

(2) The fact of arrest is to be certified by endorsement under the hand of the officer making it.

7.—A person nominated by the Court shall be left in charge of the *Res*.

NOTE.—A fee will be charged on each of the three last named steps (5-7), that is to say, for the warrant, the service and arrest, and expenses connected with and arising out of the custody of ship, &c.

8.—The fact of the arrest and the citation to appear shall be advertised in the usual way.

9.—At any time before the trial of the case, the owner or captain or any one interested in the vessel or in the cargo or freight attached, may come in and give an undertaking to appear or to appear and give bail to the action. Such an undertaking shall operate as a stay of all proceedings for twenty-four hours, after which time, or such extended time as the Court may see fit to grant, if no appearance is entered or no bail given, the proceedings shall continue as if no such undertaking had been given.

NOTE.—If bail—which also implies appearance—be given, the *Res* arrested shall be released, and the action proceed.

(2) If only an appearance is entered, the *Res* shall be detained under arrest.

(3) On bail being tendered and an appearance entered, it shall be competent for the Court to require security for costs.

(4) On tender of bail, it shall be competent for the Court to accept the same, or to call on the petitioner to accept the same, or to make an order for justification of the bail.

10.—A petition shall be filed within three days after the arrest is completed unless a longer time shall on application be allowed by the Court: and such petition shall be served in the same way as the order of arrest, as well as upon any parties who may have appeared in answer to the citation.

11.—The Rules prevailing in the Supreme Court with reference to answers, setting down the cases for hearing, and hearing shall be applicable to causes in the Admiralty.

12.—At any stage of a cause, either party may pray for an appraisalment of the *Res*, and it shall be competent for the Court to order such appraisalment on such terms as to costs and expenses as it sees fit to impose.

13.—All Interlocutory Proceedings and all proceedings before and on the trial of the case, shall, as far as circumstances admit, be conducted in conformity with the General Rules of Procedure in the Supreme Court.

14.—On the cause being heard, the Court shall give judgment and decree the release of the *Res* or—in the event of a decision adverse to the ship, and should no bail have been given in the suit, or no satisfaction of the judgment of the Court be offered by the party (if any) who appeared to defend the suit—the sale thereof. The date at which such sale shall take place, and the manner—whether by public auction or otherwise, as shall seem to the Court most advantageous—shall be specified in the decree of the Court and notified by advertisement.

15.—The proceeds of the sale shall be paid into Court, and therefrom shall the decree or decrees, on a day fixed for the appearance before the Court of the parties interested for the marshalling of their claims, be satisfied, and the surplus shall remain in Court until the person or persons claiming to be entitled thereto shall establish their claim or claims.

NOTE.—It shall be competent for any person, at any period in a suit, to file in Court a petition that he be decreed to share in the proceeds or in the balance thereof; and any proceedings of this description shall be conducted in the same way as a claim would have been conducted against the *Res* itself.

16.—It shall be competent for the Court to refer any matter requiring investigation, or having reference to accounts, rate of interest, repairs done to any ship, &c., to the Registrar alone, or to the Registrar assisted by one or two merchants or shipmasters to be appointed by it; and such reference shall take place within ten days from the date of the order therefor. Leave shall, when prayed for by either party, be given to file affidavits and counter-affidavits, provided always that the Judge shall have power to extend the time within which the reference is to take place whenever the filing of affidavits and counter-affidavits necessitates such extension.

Witnesses may be produced before the Registrar, provided four days' notice of an intention to examine them be given; and it shall be optional with the Registrar to permit or refuse to allow the attendance of Counsel or Solicitors at the hearing before him, and no costs shall be allowed for such attendance if the Registrar shall be of opinion that it was unnecessary.

The Report of the Registrar shall be filed within ten days of the hearing before him, and notice of any objection to be made thereto shall be filed by the party making it, within five days of the filing of the Report.

All questions of cost of the reference shall be in the discretion of the Registrar subject to the decision thereon of the Chief Justice.

17.—In all cases the Court shall apply the English Law as administered in Admiralty Courts in England; and all matters of procedure, not otherwise provided for in these Rules or in the General Rules of Procedure for this Court, shall be governed, as far as may be, by the Rules in force in Her Majesty's High Court of Admiralty.

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI.

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882.

RULE 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled “In the Court of Consuls.”

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

RULE 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

RULE 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

RULE 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made “By the Court” and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

RULE 16.—The fee shall be for hearing \$10—for each notice issued and served \$3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

RULE 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA

In pursuance of Sec. 5th of the Act of Congress, approved 22nd June, 1860, entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the Treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia, and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to Ministers and Consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, and for other purposes," I, Anson Burlingame, Minister Plenipotentiary, and Envoy Extraordinary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following rules and regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Every citizen of the United States residing within the limits of the ports open to foreign trade in the dominion of the Empire of China, is required to be enrolled in the Consular register, and shall apply in person at the Consulate within thirty days after the publication of this decree. Every American citizen who *may* arrive within the limits of the port, save and except any one who *may* be borne *on the* muster-roll of an American vessel, shall apply within ten days at the Consulate to be enrolled. An American citizen neglecting to be so enrolled will not be entitled to claim the protection or intervention of the authorities, unless he can furnish a valid reason for not so doing.

2.—In all cases where an applicant to be enrolled cannot furnish a passport or other legal proof of his citizenship, he shall make oath that he is a citizen of the United States; and, if the Consul deem desirable, be required to bring such further evidence as he shall consider satisfactory.

ANSON BURLINGAME.

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
Peking, 22nd April, 1864.

1.—ORDINARY CIVIL PROCEDURE.

1.—*How commenced.*—Civil proceedings between American citizens must commence by written petition, verified by oath before the Consul.

2.—*Three classes of action.*—Ordinary personal civil actions are of three classes, viz: Contract, comprising all cases of contract or debt; Wrong, when damages are claimed for wrong; Replevin, when possession of a specific article is claimed.

3.—*Demand necessary in Contract and Replevin.*—In contract, the petition must aver that payment, or a performance of the conditions of the contract, has been demanded and withheld; and in replevin, that the articles to be replevined have been demanded.

4.—*Petitioner must deposit money.*—The petitioner shall be required to deposit a reasonable sum to defray the probable expenses of court and defendant's costs; subsequent deposits may be required if found necessary.

5.—*Notice to Defendant.*—Upon deposit of the money, the Consul shall order notice of the petition, in writing, directing defendant to appear before the court at a given day and hour to his written answer on oath.

6.—*Service.*—Notice must be served on each defendant at least five days before return day, by delivery of an attested copy of the petition and order, and of any accompanying account or paper.

7.—Personal service should always be required when practicable.

8.—*Default.*—On proof of due notice, judgment by default shall be procured against any defendant failing to appear and file his answer as required; but the default may be taken off for good cause within one day after, exclusive of Sunday.

9.—*Damages.*—But in actions of wrong, and all other where the damages are in their nature unliquidated and indefinite, so that they cannot be calculated with precision from the statement of the petition, the amount of the judgment shall be ascertained by evidence, notwithstanding the default.

10.—*Answer.*—If defendant appears and answers, the Consul, having both parties before him, shall before proceeding further encourage a settlement by mutual agreement, or by submission of the case to referees agreed on by the parties, a majority of whom shall decide it.

11.—*Amendments.*—Parties should, at the trial, be confined as closely as may be to the averments and denials of the statement and answer, which shall not be altered after filing except by leave granted in open Court.

12.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—On application of either party and advance of the fees, the Consul shall compel the attendance of any witness within his jurisdiction before himself, referees, or commissioners.

13.—*Parties are witnesses.*—Each party is entitled, and may be required to testify.

14.—*Decrees to be obeyed.*—Judgment may be given summarily against either party failing to obey any order or decree of the Consul.

15.—*Attachment and arrest.*—For sufficient cause and on sufficient security, the Consul, on filing a petition, may grant a process of attachment of any defendant's property to sufficient amount, or of arrest of any defendant not a married woman, nor in the service of the United States, under commission from the President.

16.—*Dissolution of attachment.*—Defendant may at any time have the attachment dissolved by depositing such sum, or giving such security, as the Consul may require.

17.—*Sale of perishable property.*—Perishable property, or such as is liable to serious depreciation under attachment, may, on petition of either party, be sold by the Consul's order, and its proceeds deposited in the Consulate.

18.—*Release of Debtor.*—Any defendant arrested or imprisoned on civil petition shall be released on tender of a sufficient bond, deposit of a sufficient sum, or assignment of sufficient property.

19.—*Debtor's disclosure.*—Any person under civil arrest or imprisonment may have his creditor cited before the Consul to hear a disclosure of the prisoner's affairs under oath, and to question thereon; and if the Consul shall be satisfied of its truth and thoroughness, and of the honesty of the debtor's conduct toward the creditor, he shall for ever discharge him from arrest upon that debt; provided that the prisoner shall offer to transfer and secure to his creditor the property disclosed, or sufficient to pay the debt, at the Consul's valuation.

20.—*Debtor's board.*—The creditor must advance to the jailer his fees and payment for his prisoner's board until the ensuing Monday, and afterwards weekly, or the debtor will be discharged from imprisonment and future arrest.

21.—*Execution.*—On the second day after judgment (exclusive of Sunday) execution may issue, enforcing the same with interest at 12 per cent. a year, against the property and person of the debtor, returnable in thirty days and renewable.

22.—*Seizure and sale of property.*—Sufficient property to satisfy the execution and all expenses may be seized and sold at public auction by the officer, after due notice.

23.—Property attached on petition, and not advertised for sale within ten days after final judgment, shall be returned to the defendant.

24.—*Final judgment for defendant.*—When final judgment is given in favour of the defendant, his person and property are at once freed from imprisonment or attachment and all security given by him discharged. And the Consul may, at his discretion, award him compensation for any damage necessarily and directly sustained by reason of such attachment, arrest, or imprisonment.

25.—*Offset.*—In action of contract, defendant may offset petitioner's claim by a counter claim, filing his own claim, under oath, with his answer. Petitioner shall be notified to file his answer seasonably, on oath, and the two claims shall then be tried

together, and but one judgment given for the difference, if any be proved in favour of either party, otherwise for defendant's costs.

26.—*Costs.*—Except as hereinafter provided, the party finally prevailing recovers costs, to be taxed by him and revised by the Consul.

27.—*Trustee process.*—In contract, the Consul may order defendant's property or credits in third party's hands to be attached on the petition, by serving him with due notice as trustee, provided petitioner secures trustee his costs by adequate special deposit.

28.—*Trustee costs.*—If adjudged trustee the third party may retain his costs from the amount for which he is adjudged trustee, if sufficient; otherwise the balance of trustee's cost must be paid out of petitioner's special deposit, as must the whole of his costs if not adjudged.

29.—*Demand on trustee upon execution.*—The amount for which a trustee is charged must be inserted in the execution, and demanded of him by the Officer within ten days after judgment, or all claim ceases. Process against the property or person of the trustee may issue ten days after demand.

30.—*Debt must be at least ten dollars.*—If petitioner recovers judgment for less than ten dollars, or if less than ten dollars of the defendant's property or credits is proved in the party's hands, in either case the third party must be discharged with costs against petitioner.

31.—*Replevin.*—Before granting a writ of replevin, the Consul shall require petitioner to file a sufficient bond, with responsible sureties, for double the value of the property to be replevined, one an American citizen, or petitioner may deposit the required amount.

II.—TENDER, &c.

32.—Before a creditor files his petition in contract, his debtor may make an absolute and unconditional offer of the amount he considers due, by tendering the money in the sight of the creditor or his legal representative.

33.—*Deposit.*—If not accepted, the debtor shall, at his own risk and on paying the charges, deposit the money with the Consul, who shall receipt to him, and notify the creditor.

34.—*Demand or withdrawal.*—It shall be paid to the creditor at any time if demanded, unless previously withdrawn by the depositor.

35.—*Costs.*—If the depositor does not withdraw his deposit, and upon trial is not adjudged to have owed petitioner at the time of the tender more than its amount, he shall recover all his costs.

36.—*Offer to be defaulted.*—At any stage of a suit in contract or wrong defendant may file an offer to be defaulted for a specific sum and the costs up to that time; and if petitioner choose to proceed to trial and does not recover more than the sum offered and interest, he shall pay all defendant's costs arising after the offer, execution issuing for the balance only.

III.—REFERENCE.

37.—When parties agree to reference they shall immediately file a rule, and the case be marked "referred;" a commission shall then issue to the referees, with a copy of all papers filed in the case.

38.—*Award and acceptance.*—The referees shall report their award to the Consul, who shall accept the same, and give judgment, and issue execution thereon, unless satisfied of fraud, perjury, corruption, or gross error in the proceedings.

39.—*When transmitted to Minister.*—In cases involving more than five hundred dollars, if his acceptance is withheld, the Consul shall at once transmit the whole case with a brief statement of his reasons, and the evidence thereon, to the Minister, who shall give judgment on the award, or grant a new trial before the Consul.

IV.—APPEAL.

40.—*Must be within one day.*—Appeals must be claimed before three o'clock in the afternoon of the day after judgment (excluding Sunday); but in civil cases, only upon sufficient security.

41.—*To be perfected within five days.*—Within five days after judgment, the appellant must set forth his reasons by petition filed with the Consul, which shall be transmitted as soon as may be to the Minister, with a copy of docket entries and of all papers in the case.

V.—NEW TRIAL.

42.—*Because of perjury.*—On proof of the perjury of any important witness of the prevailing party, upon a material point, affecting the decision of a suit, the Consul who tried it may, within a year after final judgment, grant a new trial on such terms as he may deem just.

43.—*Generally.*—Within one year after final judgment in any suit not involving more than five hundred dollars, the Consul who tried it, or his successor, may, upon sufficient security, grant a new trial where justice manifestly requires it; if exceeding five hundred dollars, with the concurrence of the Minister.

VI.—HABEAS CORPUS.

44.—*Slaves not to be held.*—No Consul shall recognise the claim of any American citizen arising out of a violation of the provision of the Act of Congress approved February 19th, 1862, relating to the "coolie trade" so called, for any claim which involves the holding of any person in slavery.

45.—*Habeas Corpus.*—Upon application of any person in writing and under oath representing that he or any other person is enslaved, unlawfully imprisoned, or deprived of his liberty by any American citizen within the jurisdiction of the Consul, such Consul may issue his writ of Habeas Corpus, directing such citizen to bring said person if in his custody, or under his control, before him, and the question shall be determined summarily, subject to appeal.

VII.—DIVORCE.

46.—*Libels for divorce* must be signed and sworn to before the Consul, and on the trial each party may testify.

47.—*Attachment.*—The Consul, for good cause, may order the attachment of the libeller's property to such an amount and on such terms as he may think proper.

48.—*Husband to advance money.*—He may also, at his discretion, order the husband to advance his wife, or pay in Court, a reasonable sum to enable her to defend the libel, with reasonable monthly allowance for her support pending the proceedings.

49.—*Alimony.*—Alimony may be awarded or denied the wife on her divorce at his discretion.

50.—*Custody of the minor children* may be decreed to such party as justice and the children's good may require.

51.—*Release of both.*—Divorce releases both parties, and they shall not be re-married to each other.

52.—*Costs.*—Costs are at the discretion of the Consul.

VIII.—MARRIAGE.

53.—*Record and return.*—Each Consul shall record all marriages solemnized by him or in his official presence.

IX.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

54.—The birth and death of every American citizen within the limits of the jurisdiction shall likewise be recorded.

X.—BANKRUPTCY, PARTNERSHIPS, PROBATE, ETC.

55.—Until promulgation of further regulations, Consuls will continue to exercise their former lawful jurisdiction and authority in bankruptcy, partnerships, probate of wills, administration of estates, and other matters of equity, admiralty, ecclesiastical and common law, not especially provided for in previous decrees, according to such reasonable rules, not repugnant to the Constitution, treaties, and laws of the United States, as they may find necessary or convenient to adopt.

XI.—SEAMEN.

56.—In proceedings or prosecutions instituted by or against American seamen, the Consul may, at his discretion, suspend any of these rules in favour of the seamen, when, in his opinion, justice, humanity, and public policy require it.

XII.—CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

57.—*How commenced.*—Complaints and informations against American citizens should always be signed and sworn to before the Consul when the complainant or informant is at or near the Consul's port.

58.—*How authenticated.*—All complaints and informations not so signed and sworn to by a citizen of the United States, and all complaints and informations in capital cases, must be authenticated by the Consul's certificate of his knowledge or belief of the substantial truth of enough of the complaint or information to justify the arrest of the party charged.

59.—*Copy of accusation.*—No citizen shall be arraigned for trial until the offence charged is distinctly made known to him by the Consul in respondent's own language. In cases of magnitude and in all cases when demanded, an attested copy (or translation) of the complaint, information, or statement, authenticated by the Consul, shall be furnished him in his own language, as soon as may be after his arrest.

60.—*Presence of accuser.*—The personal presence of the accuser is indispensable throughout the trial.

61.—*May testify.*—He shall be informed of his right to testify, and cautioned that if he choose to offer himself as a witness, he must answer all questions that may be propounded by the Consul or his order, like any other witness.

62.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—The Government and the accused are equally entitled to compulsory process for witnesses within their jurisdiction; and if the Consul believes the accused to be unable to advance the fees, his necessary witnesses shall be summoned at the expense of the United States.

63.—*Fine and costs.*—When punishment is by fine, costs may be included or remitted at the Consul's discretion. An alternative sentence of thirty days' imprisonment shall take effect on non-payment of any part of the fine or costs adjudged in any criminal proceeding.

64.—Any prisoner, before conviction, may be admitted to bail by the Consul who tries him, except in capital cases.

65.—*Capital cases.*—No prisoner charged with a capital offence shall be admitted to bail where the proof is evident, or the presumption of his guilt great.

66.—*After conviction.*—After conviction and appeal the prisoner may be admitted to bail only by the Minister.

67.—*American bail.*—Any citizen of the United States offering himself as bail shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a schedule of unincumbered property of a value at least double the amount of the required bail.

68.—*Foreign bail.*—Any other proposed bail or security shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a similar schedule of unincumbered personal property within the local jurisdiction of the Consulate, or he may be required to deposit the amount in money or valuables with the Consul.

69.—*The sureties.*—Unless such sufficient citizen becomes bail, or such deposit is made, at least two sureties shall be required.

70.—*Surrender.*—Any American bail may have leave of the Consul to surrender his principal on payment of all costs and expenses.

71.—*Prosecutor may be required to give security.*—Any complainant, informant, or prosecutor may be required to give security for all costs of the prosecution, including those of the accused; and every complainant, &c., not a citizen of the United States, shall be so required, unless, in the Consul's opinion, justice will be better promoted otherwise; and when such security is refused the prosecution shall abate.

72.—*Honourable acquittal.*—When the innocence of the accused, both in law and in intention, is manifest, the Consul shall add to the usual judgment of acquittal the word "honourable."

73.—*Costs.*—In such case judgment may be given and execution issued summarily against any informer, complainant, or prosecutor for the whole costs of the trial, including those of the accused or for any part of either or both, if the proceeding

appears to have been groundless and vexatious, originating in corrupt, malicious, or vindictive motives.

74.—*Minor offences.*—Consuls will ordinarily encourage the settlement of all prosecutions not of a heinous character by the parties aggrieved or concerned.

XIII.—OATHS.

75.—Oaths shall be administered in some language that the witness understands.

76.—*Not Christian.*—A witness not a Christian shall be sworn according to his religious belief.

77.—*Atheist.*—An avowed atheist shall not be sworn, but may affirm, under the pains and penalties of perjury; the credibility of his evidence being for the consideration of the Consul.

78.—*Affirmation.*—A Christian conscientiously scrupulous of an oath may affirm under the pains and penalties of perjury.

XIV.—DOCKETS, RECORDS, &c.

79.—*Civil docket.*—Each Consul shall keep a regular docket or calendar of all civil actions and proceedings, entering each case separately, numbering it consecutively, to the end of his term of office, with the date of filing, the names of the parties in full, their nationality, the nature of the proceeding, the sum or thing claimed, with minute and dates of all orders, decrees, continuances, appeals, and proceedings until final judgment.

80.—*Criminal.*—He shall keep another regular docket for all criminal cases, with sufficient similar memoranda.

81.—*Filing papers.*—All original papers shall be filed at once and never removed; no person, but an officer of the Consulate or Minister, should be allowed access to them. All papers in each case must be kept together in one inclosure, and numbered as in the docket with the parties' names, the nature of the proceeding, the year of filing the petition, and of final judgment, conspicuously marked on the inclosure, and each year's cases kept by themselves in their order.

XV.—LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROSECUTIONS.

82.—*Criminal.*—Heinous offences, not capital, must be prosecuted within six years; minor offences within two.

83.—*Civil.*—Civil actions based on written promises, contract, or instrument, must be commenced within six years after the cause of action accrues; others within two.

84.—*Absence; fraudulent concealment.*—In prosecutions for heinous offences not capital, and in civil cases involving more than \$500, any absence of respondent or defendant for more than three months at a time from China shall be added to the limitations; and in civil cases involving more than \$100, the period during which the cause of action may be fraudulently concealed by defendant shall likewise be added.

XVI.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

85.—*Trials public.*—All trials and proceedings in the United States Consular Courts in China shall be open and public.

86.—*Interpreting and translating.*—Papers and testimony in a foreign language shall be translated into English by a sworn interpreter, appointed by the Consul, in civil cases to be paid by petitioner. Oaths and questions shall be translated by the interpreter from the English for any witness who does not understand English.

87.—*Testimony.*—Parties may be required to file their petitions, answers, complaints, informations, and all other papers addressed to the Court, in English; or they may be translated by the interpreter at the Consul's discretion. All testimony must be taken in writing in open Court by the Consul or his order, signed by the witness, after being read over to him for his approval and correction, and it shall form part of the papers in the case.

88.—*Adjournment.*—The Consul may adjourn his Court from time to time, and place to place, within his jurisdiction, always commencing proceedings and giving judgment at the Consulate.

89.—*Officer.*—All processes not served by the Consul personally must be executed by an officer of the Consulate, who shall sign his return, specifying the time and mode of service, and annexing an account of his fees.

90.—*Copies on appeal.*—On appeal, copies of all the papers must be paid for in advance by the appellant, except in criminal cases where respondent is unable to pay.

91.—*Copies.*—Any person interested is entitled to a copy of any paper on file, on prepayment of the fee.

92.—Reasonable clearness, precision, and certainty should be required in the papers; and substantial justice and all practicable dispatch are expected in the decisions.

93.—*Definition of Consul.*—The word "Consul" is intended to include the Consul-General, and any Vice-Consul or Deputy-Consul actually exercising the Consular power at any Consulate, unless the sense requires a more limited construction.

94.—*Associates.*—Each associate in a Consular trial shall, before entering on his duties, be sworn by his Consul. Before taking the oath, he may be challenged by either party, and for sufficient cause excused, and another drawn.

95.—*Contempt.*—Consuls will always preserve order in Court, punishing summarily any contempt committed in their presence, or any refusal to obey their lawful summons or order, by imprisonment not exceeding 24 hours, or by fine not exceeding fifty dollars and costs.

96.—*Attorney.*—Every party to a civil or criminal proceeding may be heard in person, or by attorney of his choice, or by both; but the presence of counsel shall be under the exclusive control and discretion of the Consul.

97.—*Accounts.*—The accounts of the Consular Courts shall be kept in United States' currency, and every order of deposit, decree of costs, taxation of fees, and generally every paper issuing originally from the Court, shall be expressed in dollars and cents, and satisfied in the United States' metallic currency, or its equivalent.

XVII.—FEES*.

98.—In <i>Consular Court</i> .	
In all cases and estates where the amount in question is not more than \$500	\$ 5.00
In all cases and estates where it is over \$500	15.00
In all cases where no specific damages are sought the fee shall be \$5 for minor and \$15 for greater cases.	
99.— <i>Clerk's Fees.</i>	
For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process	1.50
For docketing every suit commenced	1.00
For executions	1.00
For all summonses	.50
For all subpoenas and notices	.25
For filing and entering every declaration, plea, or other paper	.10
For administering in oath or affirmation, except to an associate	.10
For taking an acknowledgement	.25
For taking and certifying depositions to file (for each folio of 100 words): for the first 100 words, 50 cents; for each succeeding folio	.25
For a copy of such deposition, furnished to a party on request, per folio	.10
For entering any return, rule, order, continuance, judgment, decree, or recognizance, or drawing any bond, or making any record, certificate, return, or report: for each folio	.15
For a copy of any entry or of any paper on file: for each folio	.10
The docket fee of \$1, hereinbefore allowed, shall cover all charges for making dockets and indexes issuing <i>venire</i> for associates, taxing costs, and all other services not specified herein, in all cases where the amount involved is \$100 or less; where the amount involved exceeds \$100 the clerk shall be allowed for the services specified in the foregoing paragraph, in all cases up to \$500, inclusive, a fee of	2.00
In all cases involving more than \$500 the clerk shall be allowed for like services	3.00
For causes where issue is joined but no testimony is given, for causes dismissed or discontinued, the clerk shall be allowed, for like services, one-half of the above fees, respectively	
For affixing the seal of the court to any instrument, when required	.20
For every search for any particular mortgage, or other lien	.15
For searching the records of the court for judgments, decrees, or other instruments constituting a lien on any property and certifying the result of such search: for each person against whom such search is required to be made	1.00
For receiving, keeping, and paying out money in pursuance of any statute or order of court, 1 per centum of the amount so received, kept, and paid.	
For travelling, made necessary by the duties of his office: forgoing, 5 cents a mile, and 5 cents a mile for returning. All books in the clerk's office containing public records shall, during office hours, be open to the inspection of any person desiring to examine the same without any fees or charge therefor.	
In case of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs	2.00
For service as escheator	10.00
For every office found	2.50
For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio	.15
For an affidavit in attachment	.50
For approving bond in attachment	1.00
For affidavit in distress cases	.50
For affidavit in replevin cases	.50
For approving replevin bond	1.00
For affidavit in trials of right of property	.50
Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it	1.00
100.— <i>Marshal's Fees.</i>	
For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port	5.00
For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and on his order to be paid by the ship	2.00

For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person ...	\$2.00
For serving summonses ...	1.00
For returning all notices, writs, attachments, warrants, and summonses, each ...	50
For each bail bond ...	1.00
For every commitment or discharge of prisoner ...	2.00
On subpoenas, for each witness summoned ...	50
For returning subpoena ...	25
For each day's attendance upon court ...	3.00
For levying execution ...	1.00
For advertising property for sale ...	2.00
For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff ...	3.00
For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed \$1,000 ...	5 per cent.
If over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$5,000 ...	3 per cent.
If over \$5,000 ...	2 per cent.
For making collections under \$20, in cases where no adjudication has taken place ...	2 per cent.
If the amount exceeds \$200 ...	2 per cent.
For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile ...	15
For serving every notice not heretofore provided for, in addition to the usual travelling fees ...	50
If an execution be paid and satisfied while in the hands of the marshal, and after he has made a levy on property to satisfy the same, he shall receive one-half the fees fixed for selling property under execution or attachment	
For executing a deed prepared by a party or his attorney ...	1.00
For drawing and executing a deed ...	5.00
For copies of writs or papers, furnished on request, per folio ...	10
For every proclamation in admiralty ...	30
For serving an attachment <i>in rem</i> , or a libel in admiralty ...	2.00
For the necessary expenses of keeping boats, vessels, or other property, attached or libelled in admiralty, a compensation to be fixed by the court.	
When the debt, or claim in admiralty, is settled by the parties, without a sale of the property, the marshal shall be entitled to a commission of 1 per centum on the first \$500 of the claim or decree, and one-half of 1 per centum on the excess of any sum over \$500: <i>Provided</i> , that when the value of the property is less than the claim such commission shall be allowed on the appraised value thereof.	
For sale of vessels, or other property, under process in admiralty, or under the order of a court of admiralty, and for receiving and paying over the money, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per centum on any sum under \$50, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ per centum on the excess of any sum over \$50.	
101— <i>Interpreter's Fees.</i>	
For each day's attendance upon court ...	3.00
For making translations ...	2.00
If more than 200 words for each additional 100 ...	1.00
102— <i>Witnesses' Fees.</i>	
For every day's attendance at court ...	1.50
For each mile travelled in going to and returning from court ...	15
103— <i>Crier's Fees.</i>	
On trial of every suit ...	1.00
104— <i>Citizen Associates' Fees.</i>	
For each day's attendance ...	1.00
105— <i>Costs for Preailing Party.</i>	
All necessary Court fees paid out.	
106— <i>Consul's Fees.</i>	
The following fees shall be allowed in arbitration proceedings:	
Where the amount in question is \$500, or less ...	5.00
Where it exceeds \$500, and up to \$1,000 ...	10.00
Where it exceeds \$1,000, for each \$1,000 or fraction thereof ...	10.00
In cases of libel, slander, and all proceedings not requiring money judgments ...	10.00
In all arbitration proceedings judgment may be entered for costs, and execution issue thereon.	
For issuing a search warrant ...	3.00
For holding an inquest ...	10.00
Fees for inquests are payable out of the estate of the decedent.	
107— <i>Fees in Probate Matters.</i>	
(1) The administrator shall present to the court a bill of particulars of the services rendered by him, and the court shall allow him a reasonable compensation, to be determined by the court.	
(2) The consul, when a salaried officer (drawing fixed compensation), shall not be allowed any fees in any judicial proceeding whatsoever appertaining to probate matters heard and decided by him as a consular court.	
(3) If, in any case, a consul shall be appointed for any of the open ports of China and Japan, to whose office there is no fixed salary, and whose compensation depends on collection of consular fees, and who is vested with judicial authority (as the consuls who have fixed compensation) then such consul shall be allowed the following fees:	
For passing on current reports of executor, administrator, or guardian ...	5.00
For passing on final reports of same ...	5.00
For a final order of discharge ...	5.00
For hearing application for distribution of estates ...	5.00
For making order of distribution ...	5.00
The clerk shall receive the following fees:	
For a citation in administration ...	50
For preparing and administering the oath to an executor, administrator, or guardian ...	1.00
For issuing and recording letters of administration and guardian's certificate ...	1.00
For docket fee ...	1.00
For filing papers ...	25
For seal to letters of appointment of appraisers of estate ...	1.00
For seal to letters of administration ...	1.00
For all other services, such as entering orders, copying and recording orders, etc., and such like acts, the clerk shall receive the same fees as are allowed under the general schedule for like services, and subject to such reasonable compensation as may be allowed by the consular court.	
The marshal shall receive, for any services rendered by him in matters of probate, the same fees that are provided in the general schedule for services of the same nature.	
108— <i>Fees in Ministerial Court.</i>	
The fees of the court and its officers shall be the same as hereinbefore prescribed for the consular courts, except in cases brought before said court upon appeal, in all of which cases a court fee shall be charged of ...	
In addition to which, the same fees as consuls are allowed to charge shall be allowed for the issuance, filing, etc., of all papers and process, and also administering oaths, etc.	15.00
The fees of the clerk, marshal, interpreters, etc., in a ministerial court, shall be the same in appellate as in other cases.	

XVIII.—PROVISO.

109.—All decrees heretofore issued by authority of the Commissioners and Minister of the United States to China, which are inconsistent in whole or in part with the provisions of this Decree, are hereby annulled, and those portions are henceforth void and of no effect; and the promulgation of these rules abrogates no authority hitherto lawfully exercised by Consuls in China not inconsistent herewith.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS.

These regulations have been decreed, as having the force of law in the Consular Court of the United States in China, by James B. Angell, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, and dated May 26th, 1881. They have been assented to by the various United States Consuls in China and are as follow:—

1.—In civil proceedings between American citizens in the Consular Courts in China, the service of summons upon the defendant, if he is found within the Empire of China, shall be personal. That is, the copy of the complaint and summons duly certified by a Marshal of any Consular Court in China shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. The officer serving the summons shall certify the same to the Consul before whom the suit is brought.

2.—When the defendant has removed from or is absent from the Empire, or conceals himself therein to avoid the service of summons, and the fact appears by affidavit to the satisfaction of the Consul, and it also appears by such affidavit or by the verified complaint on file that a good cause of action exists against the defendant, or that he is a necessary party to the action, such Consul may make an order that the service be made by publication of the summons. Such order shall direct the publication to be made in a newspaper of general circulation (to be named) for such length of time as may be reasonable, in not less than six issues of such paper, if a daily, and in not less than four issues, if a weekly. Such publication shall be made in a newspaper published nearest to the Consulate where the suit or proceeding is pending, at least five months before the time fixed for the trial by the Consul. In case of publication, when the residence of a non-resident or absent defendant is unknown, the Consul shall direct a copy of the complaint and summons, duly certified, and addressed to the person to be served at his supposed place of residence, to be deposited in the Post Office by the Marshal of the said Court.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS.

In accordance with Section 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 22nd, 1860, entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to ministers and consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, or for other purposes," I, Charles Denby, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Judgments by confession may be rendered in the Consular Courts of the United States in China upon compliance with the following rules.

2.—The party desiring to confess judgment should file in the Consular Court a statement substantially as follows:

	The United States Court for the Consular District of China	} ss. Statement and Confession of judgment without action.
A. B., Plaintiff,	}	
against		
C. D., Defendant		

I, C. D., the defendant in the above entitled action, do hereby confess judgment therein in favour of A. B., the plaintiff, in the said action for the sum of.....

and do authorize judgment to be entered therefor against me, with legal interest thereon from this date, and with costs.

This confession of judgment is for a debt justly due and owing to the said plaintiff, to wit;.....(here give the particulars of the debt).

(Signed) C. D.

C. D., being duly sworn, says that he is the identical person who signed the above statement, and that he is indebted to the said plaintiff, A. B., in the sum ofin said statement mentioned, and that the facts stated in the above confession and statement are true.

(Signed) C. D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....day of.....A.D.

(Signed).....

Consul.

3.—The foregoing statement and affidavit shall be spread in full upon the record and judgment in the following form shall be entered thereon.

A. B., Plaintiff,	}	Entry of judgment
against		on the foregoing
C. D., Defendant	}	Confession.

In this action the defendant, C. D., having filed his confession of judgment, wherein he authorizes and consents that judgment be entered against him and in favour of the plaintiff, A. B., in the sum of.....together with accruing interest and costs: It is, therefore, considered that the plaintiff recover of and from the defendant the sum of.....together with accruing interest thereon, at the rate of six per cent. per annum and costs, taxed at five dollars.

4.—Costs shall be taxed as follows:

Docketing case.....	\$ 1.00
Affidavit and seal.....	2.00
Entering judgment	2.00

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
PEKING, 18th August, 1888.

CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG.

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies.

Dated 19th January, 1889.

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

Preamble.

Recites Charter of 6th April, 1843.

Whereas, by our Charter under the Great Seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the fifth day of April, 1843, we did erect our Island of Hongkong and its dependencies into a separate Colony, to be known and designated as the Colony of Hongkong, and did make provision for the Government of our said Colony:

Recites Order in Council of 4th February, 1861.

And whereas by our Order in our Privy Council, bearing date the fourth day of February, 1861, in the twenty-fourth year of our reign, it was ordered that the Kowloon district therein described should be part and parcel of our said Colony:

Recites Letters Patent of 9th April, 1877.

And whereas we did, by certain Letters Patent under our said Great Seal, bearing date Westminster the ninth day of April, 1877, constitute, order, and declare that there should be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies:

And whereas we are minded to make further provision for the government of our said Colony:

Revokes Charter and Letters Patent recited.

Now we do by these presents revoke our said Charter and our said Letters Patent, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder.

Office of Governor constituted.

II.—We do declare that there shall be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies (hereinafter called the Colony), and that appointments to the said office shall be made by Commission under our sign manual and signet.

Governor's powers and authorities.

III.—We do hereby authorize, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent and of such Commission as may be issued to him under our sign manual and signet, and according to such instructions as may from time to time be given to him under our sign manual and signet, or by our Order in our Privy Council, or by us through one of our principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony.

Instructions.

IV.—And we do by these our Letters Patent declare our will and pleasure as follows:—

Publication of Governor's Commission.

V.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor of the Colony shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other judge of the Supreme Court, and of such members of the Executive Council of the Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Act passed in the session holden in the thirty-first and thirty-second years of our reign, intituled “An Act to amend the law relating to Promissory Oaths;” and likewise the usual oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which oaths the said Chief Justice or judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer.

Oaths to be taken by Governor.

Imperial Act, 31 & 32 Vict., cap. 72.

VI.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal. Public Seal.

VII.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure. Constitution of Executive Council.

VIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure. Constitution of Legislative Council.

IX.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony. Governor, with advice and consent of Council, to make Laws.

X.—We do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority to disallow, through one of our principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony. Disallowance of Laws.

XI.—We do also reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, our and their undoubted right, with advice of our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony. Power of Legislation reserved to the Crown.

XII.—The Governor, in our name and on our behalf, may make and execute, under the public seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some instructions addressed to the Governor under our sign manual and signet, or through one of our principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony. Land grants.

XIII.—The Governor may constitute and appoint all such judges, commissioners, justices of the peace, and other necessary officers and ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during our pleasure. Governor empowered to appoint Judges and other officers.

XIV.—When any crime has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in our name and our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted in any Court, or before any judge, or other magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on any such offender, or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit the payment of any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony. Grant of pardon.
And remission of fines.
Political offences
Proviso Banishment prohibited.

XV.—The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office within the Colony, whether appointed by any commission or warrant from us or in our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Every such suspension shall continue and have effect only until our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. In proceeding to any such suspension the Suspension of officers.

Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by any instructions as aforesaid.

Succession to
Government.

XVI.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, our Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such officer therein, then such person or persons as we have appointed or may hereafter appoint under our sign manual and signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, shall, during our pleasure, administer the government of the Colony, first taking the oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, we do hereby authorize, empower, and command our Lieutenant-Governor, or any other such administrator as aforesaid, to do and execute, during our pleasure, all things that belong to the officer of Governor and Commander-in-chief, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent, and according to our instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.*

Proviso. Oaths
of Office.

Powers, &c., of
Administrator.

Officers and
others to obey
and assist Go-
vernor.

Term "Gover-
nor" explained.

XVII.—And we do hereby require and command all our officials and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of the Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

XVIII.—In these our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall include every person for the time being administering the government of the Colony.

Power reserved
to Her Majesty
to revoke, alter
or amend present
Letters Patent.
Publication of
Letters Patent.

XIX.—And we do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these Letters Patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

XX.—And we do further direct and enjoin that these our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor shall think fit.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent. Witness ourself at Westminster, the nineteenth day of January, in the Fifty-first year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,

MUIR MACKENZIE.

CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Letters Patent,
19th January,
1893, Art. VII.

The Executive Council of the Colony consists of such persons as may be directed by the Queen by any instructions under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet, and they hold their places in the Council during Her Majesty's pleasure.

The Governor's
Instructions,
19th January,
1893, Art. III.

According to the Queen's recent Instructions the Council is to consist of—

The Governor (President).

The Lieutenant-Governor (if any).

* A dormant commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, dated 21st August, 1891, appoints the Colonial Secretary to administer the Government when the office of Governor is vacant or the Governor is incapacitated or absent, and there is no Lieutenant-Governor in the Colony; and if the office of the Colonial Secretary is also vacant, or he is incapable or absent from the Colony, then the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of the regular forces.

The Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Her Majesty's regular troops.

The persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of—
Colonial Secretary,
Attorney-General,
Treasurer,

and of such other persons as, at the date of the receipt of the Instructions in the Colony, are members of the Council, or as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint.

At present the Council consists of—

The Governor (*ex-officio*).

The Major General Commanding the Troops (*ex-officio*).

The Colonial Secretary (*ex-officio*).

The Attorney-General (*ex-officio*).

The Registrar-General

The Treasurer (*ex-officio*).

The Captain Superintendent of Police, appointed by Queen's Warrant, dated 11th October, 1887.

Three Members to form a quorum.

Instructions,
Art. VII.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The Legislative Council consists of such persons as may be directed by the Queen by any Instructions under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet, and such persons hold their places in the Council during Her Majesty's pleasure.

Letters Patent,
19th January,
1888, Art. VII.

According to Her Majesty's recent Instructions, the Legislative Council is to consist of—

Governor's In-
structions, 19th
January, 1888,
Art. XIII.

Official Members.

The Governor.

The Lieutenant-Governor (if any).

The persons lawfully discharging the functions of—

Colonial Secretary,

Attorney-General,

Treasurer,

and such other persons holding office in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time as at the time of the receipt of these Instructions in the Colony were official Members of the Council, or as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet.

(6th March, 1888)

Unofficial Members.

Such persons, not exceeding five at any one time, as at the receipt of the Instructions in the Colony were unofficial members of the Council, or as the Governor in pursuance of instructions may from time to time appoint by any instrument under the public seal of the Colony.

Unofficial members are to vacate their seats at the end of six years from the date of their appointment.

Five members to form a quorum.

Governor's In-
structions, 18th
January, 1888,
Art. XV.
C. O. Despatch,
7th August, 1883.

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members:—

Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom being a member of the Chinese community).....	3
Elected by the Chamber of Commerce.....	1
Elected by the Justices of the Peace.....	1

Total..... 5

STANDING RULES AND ORDERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG.

*Passed in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions
of the 19th day of January, 1888, and agreed to by the
Legislative Council on the 9th day of June, 1890.*

MEETINGS.

Ordinary meet-
ings.

1.—The ordinary meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on Mondays at 3 p.m.; but this shall not prevent the adjournment of the Council for more than one week or to any other day or hour.

Special meet-
ings.

2.—Special meetings of the Council shall be held when summoned by order of the Governor

Notice of special
meetings.

3.—Notice of a special meeting shall be given by the Clerk to each Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given.

Council may
transact busi-
ness notwith-
standing vacan-
cies.

4.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

Adjournments.

5.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of such adjournment shall be given to the Members by the Clerk.

Governor to pre-
side at all meet-
ings.

6.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present.

Suspension or
adjournment of
meeting.

7.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting.

Confirmation of
Minutes.

8.—When a quorum has been formed, the minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be read, and the question of their confirmation shall be put; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed amendment or as to the accuracy of the minutes.

Order of busi-
ness.

9.—The minutes having been confirmed, the order of business shall be as follows:—

- (a.) Messages or Minutes of the Governor;
- (b.) Reports from Committees;
- (c.) Petitions and written observations;
- (d.) Notices;
- (e.) Questions.

After which the orders of the day shall be read by the Clerk, and business shall be proceeded with accordingly.

Petitions.

10.—Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk of the Council, or they may be presented by any Member of the Council.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council, or of the Member presenting a Petition, to inform the Council if there be any doubt as to a Petition coming under these prohibitions.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Committee shall be referred by the Clerk on receipt to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

11.—Messages or Minutes of the Governor may be read at any time during a meeting. Governor's Messages or Minutes.

12.—A Member may give notice of motion, during a meeting, mentioning the day or the meeting on which it is intended to bring forward the motion. Notice of motion at meeting.

13.—Notice of motion, if not given at a meeting, must be sent in writing to the Clerk of the Council at least three days before the meeting at which it is intended that the motion should be brought forward. Notice of motion not given at a meeting.

14.—The following motions may be made without notice:—

Motions without notice.

(a.) Any motion for the confirmation or amendment of the minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.

(b.) Any motion that a petition, or order paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.

(c.) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.

(d.) Any motion for the suspension of the Standing Orders.

(e.) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.

(f.) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.

(g.) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.

(h.) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by the President and two-thirds of the Members present.

15.—Notice of intention to ask a question of any Member, if not given at a meeting, must, at least three clear days before the meeting of the Council at which such question is to be asked, be sent in writing to the Clerk, who shall communicate the same to the President and to the Member of whom the question is to be asked two clear days before the question is asked. Nothing in this rule shall prevent a member from putting a question without full notice, if the President so permit. Notice of Question.

RULES OF DEBATE.

16.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the standing Rules and Orders. Provided always, that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him. Questions, &c., for debate.

17.—Every Member shall speak standing, and shall address himself to the President. Members speaking to address President.

18.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is necessary for the purpose of the debate. No Member to be referred to by name.

19.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking except by *rising to order*. A Member *rising to order* shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President. Interruptions.

Precedence when two Members rise together.

Speech not to be read.

President's authority.

Speech on petition.

No debate on question answered.

How often Members may speak.

Motion or amendment should be seconded.

Order in which amendments should be entertained.

Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.

Clauses of Bills.

Filling Blanks.

Question to be decided by majority.
Governor to have original and casting vote.

Manner of voting.

Dissent.

No discussion after question put.

Suspension of Standing Orders.

20.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council.

A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument.

21.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

22.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.

23.—When a question has been asked and answered, no further debate thereon shall be permitted.

24.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee.

The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement.

25.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

26.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question.

If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered as if such previous amendment were an original question.

27.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk.

28.—When a Bill is in Committee each Clause shall be read by the Clerk and shall then be put from the Chair, without Motion, by this Question:—"That this Clause shall stand part of the Bill," and the Clause shall be treated as a Motion, except that a Clause may be amended portion by portion, the earlier amendments having precedence of the later.

29.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting Questions of Amendment respecting Amounts of Money, or Periods of Time, the Question of the lowest Amount of Money or shortest Period of Time proposed shall be first put.

30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, as also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

31.—On a division, the votes shall be taken by the Clerk.

The roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, beginning with the Junior Member.

Each Member shall in his turn declare whether he is *for* or *against* the motion made.

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes *for* and *against* respectively.

32.—If any Member dissenting from the opinion of the majority wish to have his dissent recorded, he shall state so forthwith; and the reasons of his dissent may be laid on the table either at the same or at the following ordinary meeting.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

34.—The Standing Orders of the Council may be suspended by the consent of the President and a majority of the Members present.

35.—The matter under discussion and any business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as *An Order of the Day* for the next meeting of the Council. Business not disposed of

36.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but must withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence. Strangers.

Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed.

ORDINANCES.

37.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules :—

Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted. Form of enacting Ordinances.

1. All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof."

2. All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one. Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

38.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time. Bills to be sent to Members.

39.—After having been read a first time, every Bill shall be published in the *Government Gazette* for general information. Publication after first reading

40.—When a Bill has been read a second time, the Council shall resolve itself into Committee to consider it clause by clause, and amend it as may be deemed necessary, unless at this stage of the proceedings the Bill be referred to a Special or Standing Committee. Council to go into Committee after second reading.

41.—When a Bill shall have been referred to, and reported on by, one of the Standing Committees appointed under Rule 48, and it shall be certified by the Chairman of such Standing Committee that such Bill has been considered clause by clause in the presence of all the Members of such Standing Committee at least and that, in the opinion of the Committee, such Bill may be dealt with by the Council in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Committee of the whole Council, such Bill may be dealt with accordingly if no Member object, but if any Member object the Bill shall be dealt with in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Special Committee. Bill reported by Standing Committee.

42.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill so committed, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting. Third reading.

43.—If on the third reading any Member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision thereinto, he may move that the Bill be recommitted; and, if the motion be carried, marginal notes of the different clauses of the Bill shall be read *seriatim* by the Clerk, and any alteration proposed shall be discussed in its proper place; after which the Council shall resume, and the third reading may be moved. Recommittal on third reading.

44.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee, or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress. Reference of Bill to a Committee.

45.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question "that this Bill do pass" shall immediately be put. Passing of Bills.

COMMITTEES.

Nomination of
Special Committ-
tees.Number of Mem-
bers.Nomination of
Standing Com-
mittees.

46.—The Members of the Special Committees shall be chosen by the Council.

47.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members.

48.—At the first Meeting of the Council subsequent to the first day of October in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:—

a. A FINANCE COMMITTEE—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor.

b. A LAW COMMITTEE—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

c. A PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE—consisting of the Surveyor-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

Committees to be
open.

49.—The Standing Committees of Council shall be open to all Members.

Quorum of Spe-
cial and Standing
Committees.

50.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present.

Report by whom
to be signed.

51.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present.

PRIVATE RIGHTS.

Petition to be
heard.

52.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, and on motion made, seconded, and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel.

Examination of
Witnesses.

53.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner, requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness.

Notification of
Private Bill in
the *Gazette*.

54.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the *Gazette*, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill once at least in the *Gazette*. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of Her Majesty the Queen, Her Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by, from, and under them. (Art. xxiii., Royal Instructions.)

CLERK OF THE COUNCIL.

Order Book.

55.—The Clerk of the Council shall keep an Order Book, in which he shall enter and number in succession the subjects intended to be brought under discussion at each meeting.

Minute of pro-
ceedings.

56.—The Clerk of the Council shall also keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member.

Order of the day.

57.—The Clerk shall also send to each Member, two clear days at least before each meeting, a copy of the *Order of the Day* for such meeting.

Attendance on
Committees.

58.—The Clerk of the Council shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required to do so.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—HONGKONG.

ORDINANCE No. 13 OF 1873.

SIR ARTHUR EDWARD KENNEDY, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
Governor and Commander-in-chief.

An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong with the Advice of ^{Title.} the Legislative Council thereof, to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity.

[30th September, 1873.]

INTRODUCTION.

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the Laws relating ^{Preamble.} to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity: Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

I.—This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as “The Hongkong ^{Short Title.} Code of Civil Procedure.”

II.—The following terms and expressions shall be understood as ^{Interpretation of Terms.} hereinafter defined or explained, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such definition or explanation; that is to say:—

“Court” shall mean the Supreme Court, and shall include the Chief Justice and Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting together or separately, in Court or in Chambers.

“Full Court” shall mean the Chief Justice and the Puisne Judge sitting together.

“Registrar” shall mean the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

“Sheriff” shall include a Deputy Sheriff, and any person lawfully authorized to execute the process of the Court.

“Code” shall mean the Code of Civil Procedure introduced by this Ordinance.

“Cause of Action” in suits founded on contract shall not necessarily mean the whole cause of action, but a cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen within the jurisdiction, if the contract was made therein, though the breach may have occurred elsewhere, and also if the breach occurred within the jurisdiction, though the contract may have been made elsewhere.

“Within the Jurisdiction” shall mean within the Colony, and shall not include the jurisdiction exercised by the Supreme Court under Article 159 of the Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council of the 9th of March, 1865, for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects in China and Japan.

III.—Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed:—

^{Saving Clause.}

(a.) To affect the Rights, Privileges, or Remedies of the Crown;
(b.) To affect the existing Jurisdiction or Powers of the Supreme Court;

(c.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Supreme Court in matters or causes testamentary under Ordinance No. 8 of 1860, nor under “The Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1864,” nor under “The Companies’ Ordinance, 1865,” nor further nor otherwise than is herein expressly enacted;

(d.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Vice-Admiralty Court of the Colony;

(e.) To affect any Suit, Action, or other Proceeding instituted at the time of the commencement of this Ordinance ;

Provided always that in case the parties to any such last-mentioned Suit, Action, or other Proceeding shall desire to carry on and continue the same, so far as may be practicable, under the provisions of this Code, the Court may, in its discretion, permit them so to do upon such terms and conditions as it may think reasonable.

Old Procedure and Practice.

Old Procedure
and Practice
how far
suspended.

IV.—Except so far as may be otherwise specially provided in this Code, all the enactments contained in any Ordinances of the Colony, or in any Acts or Parts of Acts of the Imperial Parliament in force therein relating to the procedure and practice of the Court in its common law and equity jurisdiction, and all rules and orders of the Supreme Court (including all unwritten rules of practice, and all rules or orders of any Court of law or equity in England, which are now in force in the Colony) shall, from and after the commencement of this Ordinance, and during the continuance thereof, be suspended in their operation so far as they relate to such procedure and practice, subject to the proviso next hereinafter contained, that is to say: Provided that as regards any matters for which no special provision may have been made by the Code, the said Ordinances, Acts, or Parts of Acts, Rules or Orders hereby suspended, shall be deemed to remain in force so far as the same shall not conflict, or be inconsistent with, the Code of Procedure introduced by this Ordinance, and can be made auxiliary thereto.

How far made
auxiliary.

New Procedure and Practice.

Fusion of
Procedure at
Law and in
Equity.

V.—From and after the commencement of this Ordinance, the procedure and practice of the Supreme Court in its common law and equity jurisdictions shall be assimilated, and all civil suits shall be instituted and carried on in manner hereinafter prescribed.

PART I.

FROM THE INSTITUTION OF A SUIT TO THE HEARING.

CHAPTER I.—THE INSTITUTION OF SUITS.

Register of Civil Suits.

Register of
Suits.

VI.—The Registrar shall keep a Book called the Register of Civil Suits, which shall be in the form contained in the Schedule to the Code, or as near thereto as circumstances permit, and shall contain the entries specified in the said form, and every suit or proceeding, however instituted under the provisions of this Code, shall be numbered in each year according to the order in which the same shall be commenced.

Attorneys and Agents.

By whom Pro-
ceedings may
be instituted.

VII.—Every person doing any act, or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name, and not otherwise, and either by himself or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

Court may order
Authority to sue,
or Copy thereof
to be filed.

2.—Where such act is done, or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator or agent, the Court may order that the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, be filed in the Court before, or at the commencement of, or during the proceedings.

Where the
Original must
be filed.

3.—Where the authority is special and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed; but where the authority is general or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

4.—The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise. Terms of Authority.

5.—Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorised, shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court. Proceeding without Authority.

Service of Process.

VIII.—No service in a Civil Suit shall be made on Sunday, Christmas day, or Good Friday. Dies non.

2.—Unless in any case the Court think it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal, that is, the document to be served shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served: Provided always that where the duly authorised attorney of the person to be served shall undertake to accept service on behalf of his client, service upon such attorney shall be equivalent to personal service on the client, and all further service in the suit or proceeding may be made by delivering the instrument to be served to such attorney, or by leaving the same at his place of business. Personal Service.

3.—Where it appears to the Court that for any reason personal service of a writ, petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either: Service on Attorney.

(a.) By delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the Colony of the person to be served; or, Other Modes of Service.

(b.) By delivery thereof to some agent within the Colony of the person to be served, or to some other person within the Colony through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or, On Inmate of Abode, &c.

(c.) By advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the Colony; or, Substituted Service.

(d.) By notice put up at the Court-House, or at some other place of public resort, or at the usual or last known place of abode or business of the person to be served, within the Colony. Advertisement.

4.—When the defendant is in the service of the Government the Court may transmit a copy of the document to be served to the head officer of the department in which the defendant is employed, for the purpose of being served on him, if it shall appear to the Court that the document may be most conveniently so served. Notice affixed.

5.—When the suit is against a British Corporation, or a Company authorised to sue and be sued in the name of an officer or trustees, the document may be served by giving the same to any director, secretary, or other principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of the Corporation or Company. Service on Government Servants.

6.—When the suit is against a foreign Corporation or Company having an office and carrying on business within the Colony, and such suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving the same to the principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of such foreign Corporation or Company within the Colony. On British Corporations and Companies.

7.—When the suit is against a defendant residing out of the jurisdiction, but carrying on business in the Colony in his own name, or under the name of a firm through a duly authorised agent, and such suit is On Foreign Corporations and Companies.

On Defendant's Agent within the Colony.

limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving it to such agent, and such service shall be equivalent to personal service on the defendant.

Service out of
the jurisdiction.

8.—The Court may direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction in all cases in which the Court is satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction.

Court may
make special
Orders in
respect thereof
[See s.s. 11 &
29.]

9.—In every case in which the Court shall direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction, it shall be lawful for the Court, in its discretion, to fix the time within which an appearance shall be entered by the defendant, and to give any other directions with reference to such service which it may think fit, and to receive any affidavit or statutory declaration of such service having been effected as *prima facie* evidence thereof.

Orders may
be varied.

10.—Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires.

Expenses of
Service.

11.—Whenever the service of Process by the Bailiff shall be attended with expense, he shall not (except by direction of the Registrar or by order of the Court) be bound to effect the same, unless the reasonable expenses thereof shall have been previously tendered to him by the party requiring such service; and such expenses shall be costs in the cause.

Suits to be commenced by Writ of Summons.

Writ of
Summons.

IX.—Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained as to the institution of special suits and proceedings in certain cases, all suits in the Supreme Court shall be commenced by a general writ of summons to be issued by the Registrar on the filing of *præcipe* for the same.

Its Contents,
and by whom
prepared.

2.—The writ shall be prepared by the plaintiff, or his attorney, and shall specify the name, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant so far as they can be ascertained, the subject matter of the claim, and the relief sought for, and such writ shall be attested in the name of the Chief Justice, and bear date the day whereon the same shall be sued out.

Not to be altered
without Leave.

3.—Any alteration in the writ, without leave of the Court, and without being re-sealed before service, shall render the writ void.

Limitation and
Renewal of
Writ.

4.—In case service of the writ shall not have been effected within six months from the date thereof, the same shall become void: Provided always that the Court may, before the expiration of the then current period, in its discretion, from time to time renew the operation of the writ for a further period not exceeding six months at one time.

Proceedings
by Petition
without Answer.

5.—Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to proceedings which may now be heard on petition without preliminary service on any party, but all petitions shall be subject to the rules contained in Section XXIV., so far as they are applicable to the subject matter thereof.

On Summoning the Defendant.

Service of Writ.

X.—The plaintiff shall cause a copy of the writ of summons to be served on the defendant, and such copy shall contain a Memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to enter an appearance to the suit within eight days from the day of such service, or, in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered; and every such writ shall, within eight days after the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, be returned into the Registrar's office with a memorandum endorsed thereon of the date and mode of service.

Appearance.

Time for
Appearance.

XI.—The defendant shall within eight days from the day of service upon him of the writ of summons, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, cause an appearance to the suit to be entered for him in the Supreme Court.

2.—In all cases of service of a writ of summons out of the jurisdiction, the entry of appearance thereto shall specify the name and address of some attorney, agent, or other person within the jurisdiction on whom substituted service of all further process against the defendant in the suit may be effected while the defendant remains out of the jurisdiction, and in default thereof, the Court may proceed with the suit as if no appearance had been entered.

Further Service
of Proceedings
on absent
Defendant.

Consequences of Non-Appearance.

XII.—If the defendant shall fail to enter an appearance within the time hereinbefore limited in that behalf, and it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the writ was duly served, the Court may give leave to the plaintiff to proceed with the suit *ex parte*. The plaintiff may thereupon file his petition and apply forthwith to have the cause set down for hearing.

Proceedings *ex parte* on non-appearance.

2.—If the defendant enter an appearance at any time before the hearing of the suit, he may, upon such terms as the Court may direct as to the payment of costs or otherwise, be heard in answer to the suit, in like manner as if he had duly entered an appearance within the time limited as aforesaid.

Subsequent appearance.

3.—When the cause has been called on, the Court may proceed to hear the same *ex parte*, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just, but it shall not be obligatory on the Court to decide *ex parte* in the absence of the defendant and it shall be at the discretion of the Court to issue a warrant to arrest him and detain him till another day appointed for the hearing of the cause, and, in the meanwhile, to attach his property.

Discretion of the Court as to proceeding *ex parte*.

Writ specially Indorsed.

XIII.—In all cases in which the defendant is within the jurisdiction of the Court, and the claim is for a debt or liquidated demand in money, whether founded on a legal or equitable right, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to make upon the writ of summons and copy thereof a special endorsement of the particulars and amount of his claim and of any interest payable thereon by law or under any contract expressed or implied, and in default of appearance he shall be entitled to judgment for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ together with interest, if any, payable thereon as aforesaid, to the date of the judgment, and the amount of the taxed costs: Provided always that the Court may, nevertheless, let in the defendant to defend upon an application, supported by satisfactory affidavits accounting for his non-appearance and disclosing a defence upon the merits.

In what cases.

Judgment in default of appearance.

Leave to defend notwithstanding.

2.—If the defendant has appeared, the plaintiff shall be entitled, upon filing an affidavit verifying the cause of action, and swearing that in his belief there is no defence, to take out a summons to show cause why he should not proceed to judgment and execution, and upon such summons, such order may be made as the justice of the case may require.

Proceedings in case of appearance.

3.—In like manner, in cases of ordinary account, as in the case of a partnership, or executorship or ordinary trust account, where nothing more is required in the first instance than an account, the writ may be specially indorsed, and in default of appearance, or after appearance, unless the defendant shall satisfy the Court that there is really some preliminary question to be tried, an order for the account, with all usual directions, may be forthwith made.

Cases of ordinary account.

4.—It shall also be lawful for the Court, in such cases, on summary application in Chambers or elsewhere, to direct, if it thinks fit, any necessary inquiries or accounts, notwithstanding it may appear that there is some special or further relief sought, or some special matter to be tried, as to which it may be proper that the suit should proceed in the usual manner.

Summary Order for account, &c.

XIV.—Repealed.

Guardian for Purpose of Suit.

Powers of Court
as to Infant
Defendants
and Persons of
unsound mind.

XV.—Where on default made by a defendant in entering an appearance to the suit after due service of the writ of summons it appears to the Court that he is an infant, or a person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition), so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Notice and
Mode of Service
thereof.

2.—No such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for appearance, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application; such notice shall be left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the writ of summons, and also, in the case of an infant not residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last-mentioned service.

CHAPTER II.—ARREST OF ABSCONDING DEFENDANT—INTERIM
ATTACHMENT—INJUNCTIONS—DETENTION OF SHIPS.

Arrest of Absconding Defendant.

In suit for
moveable
Property
[See s. 94].

XVI.—If in any suit, not being a suit for land or other immoveable property, the defendant is about to leave the jurisdiction of the Court, or has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, the plaintiff may, either at the institution of the suit, or at any time thereafter until final judgment, make an application to the Court that security be taken for the appearance of the defendant to answer any judgment that may be passed against him in the suit.

Application
for Security.

2.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be of opinion that there is probable cause for believing that the defendant is about to leave its jurisdiction, or that he has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, and that in either case, by reason thereof, the execution of any decree which may be made against him is likely to be obstructed or delayed, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the bailiff enjoining him to bring the defendant before the Court that he may show cause why he should not give good and sufficient bail for his appearance.

Warrant to
bring up
Defendant.

Bail for
appearance.

3.—If the defendant fail to show such cause, the Court shall order him to give bail for his appearance at any time when called upon while the suit is pending, and until execution or satisfaction of any decree that may be passed against him in the suit, and the surety or sureties shall undertake, in default of such appearance, to pay any sum of money that may be adjudged against the defendant in the suit, with costs.

Deposit in lieu
of Bail.

4.—Should a defendant offer, in lieu of bail for his appearance, to deposit a sum of money, or other valuable property sufficient to answer the claim against him, with the costs of the suit, the Court may accept such deposit.

Committal in
Default.

5.—In the event of the defendant neither furnishing security nor offering a sufficient deposit, he may be committed to custody until the decision of the suit, or if judgment be given against the defendant, until the execution of the decree, if the Court shall so order.

Compensation
for needless
arrest.

6.—If it shall appear to the Court that the arrest of the defendant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against

the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for any injury or loss which he may have sustained by reason of such arrest: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this Section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such arrest. *Limit thereof.*

Interim Attachment of his Property.

XVII.—If the defendant, with the intent to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree that may be passed against him, is about to dispose of his property, or any part thereof, or to remove any such property from the jurisdiction of the Court, the plaintiff may apply to the Court, either at the time of the institution of the suit or any time thereafter until final judgment, to call upon the defendant to furnish sufficient security to fulfil any decree that may be made against him in the suit, and on his failing to give such security, to direct that any property, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the defendant, shall be attached, until the further order of the Court. *In what cases.*

2.—The application shall contain a specification of the property required to be attached, and the estimated value thereof, so far as the plaintiff can reasonably ascertain the same; and the plaintiff shall, at the time of making the application, declare that to the best of his information and belief, the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property with such intent as aforesaid. *Application thereof.*

3.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be satisfied that the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property, with intent to obstruct or delay the execution of the decree, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the bailiff, commanding him to call upon the defendant, within a time to be fixed by the Court, either to furnish security in such sum as may be specified in the order, to produce and place at the disposal of the Court when required the said property, or the value of the same, or such portion thereof as may be sufficient to fulfil the decree, or to appear and show cause why he should not furnish security. The Court may also in the warrant direct the attachment until further order of the whole or any portion of the property specified in the application. *Form of Warrant.*

4.—If the defendant fail to show such cause or to furnish the required security within the time fixed by the Court, the Court may direct that the property specified in the application, if not already attached, or such portion thereof as shall be sufficient to fulfil the decree, shall be attached until further order. If the defendant show such cause or furnish the required security, and the property specified in the application, or any portion of it, shall have been attached, the Court shall order the attachment to be withdrawn. *Where Defendant fails to show Cause.*

5.—The attachment shall be made according to the nature of the property to be attached, in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the attachment of property in execution of a decree for money. *How made.*

6.—The attachment shall not affect the rights of persons not parties to the suit, and in the event of any claim being preferred to the property attached before judgment, such claim shall be investigated in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the investigation of claims to property attached in execution of a decree for money. *Rights of third Parties and Claims to Property attached.*

7.—In all cases of attachment before judgment, the Court shall at any time remove the same, on the defendant furnishing security as above required, together with security for the costs of the attachment. *Removal of attachment.*

8.—If it shall appear to the Court that the attachment was applied for on insufficient grounds or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or *Compensation for needless attachment.*

judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the attachment of his property: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award or compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Injunctions.

Limit thereof.

To stay Waste,
Damage, or
Alienation.

Appointment of
Receiver or
Manager.

To restrain
Breach of
Contract or
Repetition or
Continuance
of Breach.

Notice of
Application.

Compensation
for needless
Issue of
Injunction.

Limit thereof.

XVIII.—In any suit in which it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that any property which is in dispute in the suit is in danger of being wasted, damaged, or alienated by any party to the suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue an injunction to such party, commanding him to refrain from doing the particular act complained of, or to give such other order for the purpose of staying and preventing him from wasting, damaging, or alienating the property, as to the Court may seem meet, and in all cases in which it may appear to the Court to be necessary for the preservation or the better management or custody of any property which is in dispute in a suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a receiver or manager of such property, and, if need be, to remove the person in whose possession or custody the property may be from the possession or custody thereof, and to commit the same to the custody of such receiver or manager, and to grant to such receiver or manager all such powers for the management or the preservation and improvement of the property and the collection of the rents and profits thereof, and the application and disposal of such rents and profits, as to the Court may seem proper.

2.—In any suit for restraining the defendant from the committal of any breach of contract or other injury, and whether the same be accompanied by any claim for damages or not, it shall be lawful for the plaintiff, at any time after the commencement of the suit, and whether before or after judgment, to apply to the Court for an injunction to restrain the defendant from the repetition or the continuance of the breach of contract or wrongful act complained of, or the committal of any breach of contract or injury of a like kind arising out of the same contract or relating to the same property or right: and such injunction may be granted by the Court on such terms as to the duration of the injunction, keeping an account, giving security, or otherwise, as to the Court shall seem reasonable and just, and in case of disobedience, such injunction may be enforced by imprisonment in the same manner as a decree for specific performance: Provided always that any order for an injunction may be discharged or varied, or set aside by the Court, on application made thereto by any party dissatisfied with such order.

3.—The Court may in every case before granting an injunction direct such reasonable notice of the application for the same to be given to the opposite party as it shall see fit.

4.—If it shall appear to the Court that the injunction was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the claim of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such sum, not exceeding one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the issue of the injunction: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An

award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of the issue of the injunction.

Detention of Ship.

XIX.—Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, it shall be lawful for the Court on the application of any plaintiff or of its own motion, by warrant under the seal of the Court, to stop the clearance or to order the arrest and detention by the bailiff of any ship about to leave the colony (other than a ship enjoying immunity from civil process) and such clearance shall be stopped or the ship arrested and detained accordingly: Provided always that no such warrant shall be issued at the instance of any plaintiff unless the application for the issue thereof shall be supported by an affidavit of the facts. In what Cases.
Application for Warrant.

2.—If it shall appear to the Court that the warrant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation for the expense or injury occasioned by the issue of the warrant, and such compensation shall be paid to such parties as the Court shall direct: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. Compensation for needless Issue thereof.
Limit thereof. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such detention of a ship.

3.—The Court may at any time release a ship detained under this section upon such terms as it shall deem reasonable. Release of Ship.

CHAPTER III.—RELIEF FROM ADVERSE CLAIMS—DEATH, MARRIAGE, OR BANKRUPTCY OF PARTIES.

Relief from Adverse Claims.

XX.—Upon application made on behalf of any defendant, and supported by affidavit showing that such defendant does not claim any interest in the subject matter of the suit, but that the right thereto is claimed, or supposed to belong to some other party who has sued or is expected to sue for the same, and that such defendant does not in any manner collude with such other party, but is ready to bring into Court, or to pay or dispose of the subject matter of the suit in such manner as the Court or any judge thereof may direct, it shall be lawful for the Court in all suits or proceedings whatsoever, and although the titles of the claimants have not a common origin, but are adverse to and independent of one another, to make rules and orders calling upon such other party to appear and to state the nature and particulars of his claim, and maintain or relinquish the same, and if he maintains it, to make himself defendant in the same suit; or with the consent of the plaintiff and such other party, may dispose of the question between them in a summary manner. The bailiff may obtain relief under this section if the adverse claimants have given him notice of their claims, though none of them may have commenced proceedings. Interpleader.

Death of Parties.

XXI.—The death of a plaintiff or defendant shall not cause the suit to abate if the cause of action survive. When Suit not abated.

2.—If there be two or more plaintiffs or defendants and one of them die, and if the cause of action survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, or against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, and against the surviving defendant or defendants. When Cause of Action survives.

When Cause of
Action accrues to
Survivors, &c.

3.—If there be two or more plaintiffs, and one of them die, and if the cause of action shall not survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, but shall survive to them and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff jointly, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of deceased plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such deceased plaintiff and the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs and such legal representative of the deceased plaintiff. If no application shall be made to the Court by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs; and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff shall be interested in and shall be bound by the judgment given in the suit, in the same manner as if the suit had proceeded at his instance conjointly with the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs.

Death of sole
or surviving
Plaintiff.

4.—In case of the death of a sole plaintiff, or sole surviving plaintiff, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of such plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the place of such plaintiff in the register of the suit, and the suit shall thereupon proceed; if no such application shall be made to the Court within what it may consider a reasonable time by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or sole surviving plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court to make an order that the suit shall abate, and to award to the defendant the reasonable costs which he may have incurred in defending the suit, to be recovered from the estate of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff; or the Court may, if it think proper, on the application of the defendant, and upon such terms as to costs as may seem fit, make such other order for bringing in the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff, and for proceeding with the suit in order to a final determination of the matters in dispute, as may appear just and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Dispute as to
legal Represent-
ative.

5.—If any dispute arise as to who is the legal representative of a deceased plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court either to stay the suit until the fact has been duly determined in another suit, or to decide at or before the hearing of the suit who shall be admitted to be legal representative for the purpose of prosecuting the suit.

Death of one of
several Defend-
ants or of a sole
or surviving De-
fendant.

6.—If there be two or more defendants, and one of them die, and the cause of action shall not survive against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, and also in case of the death of a sole defendant, or sole surviving defendant, where the action survives, the plaintiff may make an application to the Court, specifying the name, description, and place of abode of any person whom the plaintiff alleges to be the legal representative of such defendant, and whom he desires to be made the defendant in his stead; and the Court shall thereupon enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such defendant, and shall issue an order to him to appear on a day to be therein mentioned to defend the suit; and the case shall thereupon proceed in the same manner as if such representative had originally been made a defendant, and had been a party to the former proceedings in the suit.

When not to
abate the Suit.

Marriage of Parties.

XXII.—The marriage of a female plaintiff, or defendant, shall not cause the suit to abate, but the suit may notwithstanding be proceeded with to judgment, and the decree thereupon may be executed upon the wife alone; and if the case is one in which the husband is by law liable for the debts of his wife, the decree may, by leave of the Court, be executed against the husband also; and in case of judgment for the wife, execution of the decree may, by leave of the Court, be issued upon the application

of the husband, where the husband is by law entitled to the money or things which may be the subject of the decree.

Bankruptcy of Parties.

XXIII.—The bankruptcy of the plaintiff in any suit which the assignee might maintain for the benefit of the creditors shall not be a valid objection to the continuance of such suit, unless the assignee shall decline to continue the suit and to give security for the costs thereof within such reasonable time as the Court may order; if the assignee neglect or refuse to continue the suit, and to give such security within the time limited by the order, the defendant may, within eight days after such neglect or refusal, plead the bankruptcy of the plaintiff as a reason for abating the suit.

When not to abate the Suit.

CHAPTER IV.—THE PETITION.

Form and Contents.

XXIV.—After the appearance of the defendant to the suit, or in case of non-appearance, then, by leave of the Court, the plaintiff may file in the Supreme Court a petition which shall contain the names, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant, so far as they can be ascertained, and shall correspond in those particulars with the writ of summons.

To correspond with Writ of Summons.

2.—The petition shall then set out by way of narrative the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, and each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation. The petition shall pray specially for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

To be in narrative Form and divided into Paragraphs.

3.—The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported, and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Nature of Claim set up.

4.—Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition *in hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out, or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Documents how to be set out.

5.—Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

Dates and Sums.

6.—The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

Not to contain Evidence or Argument.

7.—The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Material Facts to be briefly and clearly set out.

8.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the petition must be signed by the plaintiff or his counsel in all cases unless the plaintiff obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

Counsel's Signature.

9.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the plaintiff to verify his petition, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit.

Verification of Petition.

Particulars of Demand.

XXV.—Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained, or wrongfully detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to

Schedule of Particulars.

state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim.

Application
for further
Particulars.
Effect thereof.

2.—An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer, on summons.

3.—The plaintiff shall not at any hearing obtain a judgment for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for consequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars.

Amendment
thereof before
Trial.

4.—Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may, on any application for leave to amend, grant the same on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by the amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave, or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires.

Amendment
thereof at
Trial.

5.—Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs as justice requires.

Limit of Time
for amendment

6.—Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made, or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for the amendment or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer.

Papers Annexed.

In what Cases.

XXVI.—Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument, or to set aside any contract, or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled, or to restrain any defendant by injunction, or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others, and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient, the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power.

Copies.

Offer to allow
Inspection.

Equitable Relief and Defence.

May be granted
though not
specifically
asked.

XXVII.—Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties.

Must state
character in
which they sue.

XXVIII.—Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators, or on behalf of themselves and others as creditors in a suit for administration, must state the characters in which they sue.

Point cause
of Suit.

2.—All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

3.—Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as securities, it shall not be necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Joint and several Demand.

4.—If it appear to the Court, at or before the hearing of a suit, that all the persons who may be entitled to, or who claim some share or interest in the subject matter of the suit, and who may be likely to be affected by the result, have not been made parties to the suit, the Court may adjourn the hearing of the suit to a future day to be fixed by the Court, and direct that such persons shall be made either plaintiffs or defendants in the suit, as the case may be. In such case, the Court shall issue a notice to such persons in the manner provided in the code for the service of a writ of summons on a defendant, and on proof of due service of such notice the person so served, whether he shall have appeared or not, shall be bound by all proceedings in the cause.

Persons not before the Court may be made Parties.

Notice to such Persons.

5.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and in the same rights, the Court may, either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires.

Distinct Causes of Suit in one Petition.

6.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be amended or dismissed.

Misjoinder of Suits.

XXIX.—As soon as practicable after the filing of the petition, the plaintiff shall cause a copy thereof under the seal of the Court to be served upon every defendant to the suit, and such copy shall contain a memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to file an answer to the petition within ten days from the day of such service, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered. Provided always that no such service of the petition shall be required to be made upon any defendant who has failed to enter an appearance and as against whom the plaintiff has obtained the leave of the Court to proceed with his suit *ex parte*.

Where Defendant has appeared.

Where Defendant has not appeared.

2.—Where service of the writ of summons is directed to be made out of the jurisdiction, the Court may order that the petition be filed forthwith, and that a copy thereof under the seal of the Court be served upon the defendant concurrently with the writ.

Where service made out of Jurisdiction.

Staying Proceedings for Defect in Petition.

XXX.—Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of the code, the Court may, either on application by a defendant or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied.

On application of Defendant.

2.—The Court may, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Where Defect is patent.

Dismissal of Petition on Ground of Law.

XXXI.—Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him.

Demurrer.

Amendment of Petition.

XXXII.—Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the

For insufficient Particulars.

claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

Documents referred to.

2.—The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Costs.

3.—The Court may, in such cases, make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Libellous or offensive Expressions.

4.—If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Amendment before Answer.

5.—A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court obtained *ex parte*.

Notice thereof.

6.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

CHAPTER V.—THE ANSWER—REPLICATION—INTERROGATORIES—SETTLEMENT OF ISSUES.

Form and Contents.

Time within which to be filed.

XXXIII.—Unless an answer shall be dispensed with by leave of the Court, or by consent of parties, or in certain cases by any general rule or order of Court, the defendant must file in the Court an answer to the petition within ten days from the date of the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered: Provided always that he may obtain further time to answer, on summons, stating the further time required and the reason why it is required.

Application for further Time.

2.—The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit, or, if the Court in its discretion shall permit, by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

Effect of Defendant not answering.

3.—Where a defendant does not put in any answer (or such answer is dispensed with in manner aforesaid), he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer after Time allowed.

4.—A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in an answer without leave of the Court, or consent of parties.

When granted *ex parte*.

5.—The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down, for hearing.

When Summons required.

6.—Where the cause has been set down, or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff giving notice of defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

What the Answer should set forth.

7.—The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

Should be precise and relevant.

8.—It shall be clear and precise, and not introduce matters irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of the documents and the contents of the petition generally shall be observed in the answer *mutatis mutandis*.

Denial of Allegations.

9.—It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

10.—When the answer denies an allegation of fact it must deny directly as (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum, or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition, with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

Denial of Fact must answer point of Substance.

11.—The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the costs of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

Admission—Effects thereof as to Costs.

12.—All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

Proof of Facts not admitted.

13.—The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence, as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released, barred, or otherwise gone.

Allegation of new Facts in Defence.

14.—The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegations of the petition admitted by his answer or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer, or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer, or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Evidence in denial of Allegation, or in support of Defence, not set up in Pleadings

15.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the answer must be signed by the defendant or his counsel, unless the defendant obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

Signature of Counsel.

16.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to verify his answer, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit.

Verification of Answer.

Tender.

XXXIV.—A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

Payment into Court

Payment into Court.

XXXV.—Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

Answer must be filed with.

2.—Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in and no more, and for no other purpose.

How far Admission of Claim.

3.—Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in: and in that case, the plaintiff may forthwith apply by summons for payment of the money out of the Court to him; and on the hearing of the summons, the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Acceptance thereof by Plaintiff.

Non-acceptance
thereof.

4.—If the plaintiff does not apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damages to a greater amount, or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Set-off.

Particulars.
[See post s. 87.
par. 8.]

Payment into
Court.

Costs.

Cross-action.

XXXVI.—A defence of set-off to claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of the particulars of the set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on the defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment, the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeeds in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded.

2.—Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross-petition, and may make such order for hearing of the suit and cross-suit, together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Counter Claim.

Leave to file
Cross-petition
in same Suit.

XXXVII.—Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject matter of the suit, the Court may on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim, together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

Security.

Specific Answer.

Summons to
compel.

XXXVIII.—Where the defendant does not answer (an answer not being dispensed with in manner aforesaid), or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition, and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Nature of such
Answer.

2.—The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

Further
Defence.

3.—The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Replication.

By leave of the
Court.

XXXIX.—No replication or other pleading after answer shall be allowed except by special leave of the Court.

Amendment of
Petition after
Answer.

2.—Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition, on satisfying the

Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

3.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs. Notice thereof.

Settlement of Issues.

XL.—At any time before or at the hearing, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party, or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues, which issues, when settled, may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other. At or before Hearing.

2.—In settling issues, the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of the pleadings, so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of a pleading, that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause. Amendment of Pleadings in framing Issues.

3.—Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons. It shall be in the discretion of the Court to direct which issues shall be first disposed of. How Application to be made.

4.—At any time before the decision of the case, the Court may amend the issues or frame additional issues on such terms as to it shall seem fit, and all such amendments as may be necessary for the purpose of determining the real question or controversy between the parties shall be so made. Amended or additional Issues.

Interrogatories—Discovery—Unwilling Witness.

XLI.—In all suits, the plaintiff and the defendant, or either of them, may, by order of the Court, deliver to the opposite party or his attorney (provided such party, if not a body corporate, would be liable to be called and examined as a witness upon such matter), interrogatories in writing upon any matter as to which discovery may be sought, and require such party, or in the case of a body corporate, any of the officers of such body corporate, within ten days to answer the questions in writing by affidavit, to be sworn and filed in the ordinary way; and any party or officer omitting, without just cause, sufficiently to answer all questions as to which a discovery may be sought within the above time, or such extended time as the Court shall allow, shall be deemed to have committed a contempt of the Court, and shall be liable to be proceeded against accordingly. Power to deliver written Interrogatories to opposite Party.

2.—The application for such order shall be made upon an affidavit of the party proposing to interrogate, and his attorney or agent, or, in the case of a body corporate, of their attorney or agent, stating that the deponent believes that the party proposing to interrogate, whether plaintiff or defendant, will derive material benefit in the cause from the discovery which he seeks, that there is a good cause of action or defence upon the merits, and, if the application be made on the part of the defendant, that the discovery is not sought for the purpose of delay: Provided that where it shall happen, from unavoidable circumstances, that the plaintiff or defendant cannot join in such affidavit, the Court may, if it think fit upon affidavit of such circumstances by which the party is prevented from so joining therein, allow and order that the interrogatories may be delivered without such affidavit. Affidavit by Party proposing to interrogate and his Attorney.

Oral Examination of Parties, when to be allowed.

3.—In case of omission, without just cause, to answer sufficiently such written interrogatories it shall be lawful for the Court, at its discretion, to direct an oral examination of the interrogated party, as to such point as they or he may direct, before the Court or Registrar; and the Court may, by such order, or any subsequent order, command the attendance of such party before the person appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being orally examined as aforesaid, or the production of any writings or other documents to be mentioned in such order, and may impose therein such terms as to such examination, and the cost of the application and of the proceedings thereon, and otherwise, as to such Court shall seem just.

Exceptions to Interrogatories.

4.—The Court may, on the application of the party interrogated, strike out or permit to be amended any interrogatory which, in the opinion of the Court, may be exceptionable.

Examination of Person who refuses to make an Affidavit.

5.—Any party to a suit, or other civil proceedings, requiring the affidavit of a person who refuses to make an affidavit, may apply by summons for an order to such person to appear and be examined upon oath before the Court or Registrar, to whom it may be most convenient to refer such examination, as to the matters concerning which he has refused to make an affidavit; and the Court may, if it think fit, make such order for the attendance of such person before the person therein appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being examined as aforesaid, and for the production of any writings or documents to be mentioned in such order, and may thereupon impose such terms as to such examination, and the costs of the application and proceedings therein, as it shall think just.

Discovery of Documents.

6.—Upon the application of either party to any suit or other civil proceeding upon an affidavit of such party of his belief that any document, to the production of which he is entitled for the purpose of discovery or otherwise, is in the possession or power of the opposite party, it shall be lawful for the Court to order that the party against whom such application is made, or if such party is a body corporate that some officer to be named of such body corporate, shall answer on affidavit, stating what documents he or they has or have in his or their possession or power relating to the matters in dispute, or what he knows as to the custody they or any of them are in, and whether he or they objects or object (and if so on what grounds) to the production of such as are in his or their possession or power; and upon such affidavit being made, the Court may make such further order thereon as shall be just.

Evidence at the Hearing.

7.—All such interrogatories, answers, depositions, and affidavits as aforesaid, shall be filed in Court in the suit or other civil proceeding, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing thereof, saving just exceptions.

CHAPTER VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.

Motion and Summons.

When to be made.

XLII.—Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding.

How to be made.

2.—They shall be made either by motion in Court or by summons in Chambers, and shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Whether in Court or Chambers.

3.—Subject to any general orders, the Court shall, in each case, decide whether the application is a proper one to be made by motion in Court, or by summons in Chambers, and may, at or before the hearing, if it shall think fit, remove the same into Court or into Chambers, as the case may be.

Motion.

Motion-paper

XLIII.—No motion shall be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion-paper, distinctly stating the terms of the order sought.

Form of.

2.—The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form asking that

one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

3.—If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument, or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court may direct the motion-paper to be amended, and make no order thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter. Amendment of
by Court.

4.—There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely. Affidavits.

5.—No other evidence can be used in support of the motion, except by leave of the Court. Other Evidence.

6.—The person filing the motion-paper may move the Court, in cases of urgency, at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter. Case of Urgency.

7.—All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day. When to be *ex parte*.

8.—On a motion *ex parte*, the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own showing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear, on a certain day, and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper. Order thereon.

9.—Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall, unless by leave of the Court, be entitled to be then heard. Argument
support.

10.—On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended, and additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or declaration, or may direct the motion to stand over. Argument and
additional
Evidence.

11.—If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly. Court may
make Order
other than asked
for.

12.—Where an order is made on a motion *ex parte*, any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, or within such further time as the Court shall allow, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it; and the Court on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just. May vary or dis-
charge Order.

Order to show Cause.

XLIV.—An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shown, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service. Return-day.

2.—A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return-day, file affidavits to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order. Counter
Affidavits.

3.—On the return-day, if the person served do not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time, and direct further service, or make such other order as seems just. Enlargement
of Time and fur-
ther Service.

4.—If the person served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter. Appearance of
Proof of Service.

General Powers of Court. 5.—The Court may either discharge the order or make the same absolute, adjourn the consideration thereof, or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order, and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case.

Summons.

Application to Registrar. XLV.—Every summons shall be issued out of the Registrar's Office, and, before it can be issued, an application for the same to the Registrar must be made in writing, and signed by the applicant or his attorney, and headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Contents thereof. 2.—The application for the summons shall distinctly set forth the nature of the particular application.

Issue of Summons. 3.—The Registrar may thereupon issue a summons setting forth the nature of the application, ordering the person to whom it is directed to appear at the time and place directed by the Registrar and specified on the summons.

Proceedings on Return-day. 4.—On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed appears, or in his absence, on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way.

Note of Evidence. 5.—The Court shall take a note of the material evidence, if taken *viva voce*.

Adjournment. 6.—The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

Private Hearing. 7.—The Court may order any proceedings in Chambers to be heard in private.

Evidence in Interlocutory Proceedings.

By Affidavit in general. XLVI.—The evidence at the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter shall, as a general rule, be by affidavit, but the Court may, if it thinks it expedient, summon any person to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined *viva voce* by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit.

Notice to Parties interested. 2.—Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, as the case may be.

Evidence, how taken. 3.—The evidence of a witness on any such examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as at the hearing of a suit.

Stay of Proceedings.

In what Cases. XLVII.—No summons or notice of motion shall operate as stay of proceedings, except by direction of the Registrar endorsed thereon, and, in such case, it shall so operate from the time of the service thereof on the opposite party.

Effect and Enforcement of Order. 2.—Every order made in Chambers shall have the same force and effect as an order of Court, and the Court sitting in Chambers shall have the same power to enforce, vary, or deal with any such order, by attachment or otherwise, as if sitting in Court.

PART II.
FROM THE HEARING OF A SUIT TO JUDGMENT
AND DECREE.

CHAPTER VII.—PRELIMINARIES OF TRIAL.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing.

Order must be obtained.

XLVIII.—No cause shall be set down for hearing without an order of the Court first obtained on summons.

When Plaintiff may apply.

2.—At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, and whether an answer shall have been filed or not, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, order the cause to be set down for hearing.

When Defendant may apply.

3.—An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard, and that there has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced, or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for Want of Prosecution.

XLIX.—Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within one month from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

Motion for Order.

2.—On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks reasonable.

Power of Court thereon.

Postponement of Hearing.

L.—The Court may, at any time, on a summons taken out by any party, postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits.

In what Cases.

2.—Where such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Absence of Witness.

3.—Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time.

Witness resident out of the Colony.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper.

LI.—There shall be kept a general hearing list for causes and a hearing paper.

Cause List.

2.—When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing-paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

Transfer to Hearing Paper.

3.—The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

Order of Causes.

4.—When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties, and unless the Court in any particular case direct otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

Notice to Parties.

5.—When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of

Causes taken out of Turn.

the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper with the words "by order" subjoined.

Adjournment
of Cause.

6.—In the case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

Sittings of Court.

On fixed days.

LII.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of the business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days.

On other days.

2.—The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days, from time to time, for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

Power to
exclude the
Public.

3.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court.

Order of
Business.

4.—Subject to special arrangements, for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:—

Delivery of
Judgments.

(a.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgments shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose and appearing for judgment in the paper;

Ex parte
Motions, &c.

(b.) *Ex parte* motions or motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in;

Opposed
Motions, &c.

(c.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing-paper.

Trial of Causes.

(d.) The causes in the hearing-paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court see fit to vary the order.

Mode of Trial—Juries.

By Judge, or
by Full Court,
with or without
Jury.

LI.III.—The trial of a suit may, according to circumstances, take place in either of the following modes—

(a.) By a Judge with or without a Jury.

(b.) By the Full Court with or without a Jury.

To be deter-
mined on
Summons.
Order thereon.

2.—The summons for setting down the cause for hearing shall specify the mode of trial desired by the party making the application.

3.—The Court on the hearing of the summons shall make such order as to the mode of trial as it shall think fit: Provided always that if either party shall desire a trial by jury before one of the two judges he shall be entitled thereto as of right.

Power of Court
to order Jury
at any Time.

4.—If it shall appear expedient at the hearing of any cause before the Court without a jury that the cause should be tried with a jury, the Court may make such order for the trial of the cause with a jury, and for the adjournment thereof in the meanwhile, on such terms as to costs and otherwise as it shall deem reasonable.

Inspection by
Jury, by
Parties, or by
Witnesses.

5.—Either party shall be at liberty to apply to the Court for an order for the inspection by the jury, or by himself, or by his witnesses, of any moveable or immovable property, the inspection of which may be material to the proper determination of the question in dispute, and the Court may make such order upon such terms as it may deem just.

Rule or Order
for summoning
Jury.

6.—It shall be lawful for the Court to make such rules or orders upon the Registrar or other person as may be necessary to procure the attendance of a special or common jury for the trial of any cause or matter depending in the Court, at such time and place and in such manner as the Court may think fit.

7.—All the existing laws relating to juries shall be deemed to continue in full force and effect so far as the same may not be inconsistent with any provision of this code.

Existing Laws
as to Juries.

CHAPTER VIII.—EVIDENCE AT THE HEARING.

Existing Rules—New Provisions.

LIV.—The existing rules of evidence shall continue in full force and effect so far as the same are not modified by any provisions of this code.

Rules of
Evidence con-
tinue in Force.

2.—The Court shall have power, in its discretion, to permit that the evidence in any case, or as to any particular matter, should be taken by affidavit, or that affidavits of any witnesses be read at the trial: Provided always that every witness making an affidavit so received shall be liable to cross-examination in open Court, unless the Court shall direct the cross-examination to take place in any other manner.

Power to admit
Affidavits.

Cross-examina-
tions thereon.

3.—The Court may, in its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require, admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence has had or will have no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit.

Where Cross-
examination
not practicable.

4.—No affidavit of any witness shall be read at the trial under the provisions hereinbefore contained, except in pursuance of an order of Court obtained on summons before trial, unless the Court shall think fit under the circumstances otherwise to direct, upon such terms as seem just.

Order of Court
to admit.

5.—If the Court at any time think it necessary for the ends of justice to examine any person other than a party to the suit, and not named as a witness by a party to the suit, the Court may, of its own accord, cause such person to be summoned as a witness to give evidence, or to produce any document in his possession on a day to be appointed, and may examine such person as a witness.

Any Person
may be sum-
moned by the
Court as a
Witness.

6.—Repealed.

7.—If a witness be asked any question relating to a matter not relevant to the suit or proceeding, except in so far as it affects the credit of the witness by injuring his character, the Court shall decide whether or not the witness shall be compelled to answer it, and may, if it think fit, warn the witness that he is not obliged to answer it.

Court may
relieve witness
from answer-
ing certain
Questions.

8.—No such question shall be asked, unless the person asking it has reasonable grounds for believing that the imputation it conveys is well founded.

Reasonable
Grounds for
such Question.

9.—The Court may forbid any questions or inquiries which it regards as indecent or scandalous, although such questions or inquiries may have some bearing on the questions before the Court, unless they relate to facts in issue, or to matters necessary to be known in order to determine whether or not the facts in issue existed.

Questions in-
decent and
scandalous.

10.—The Court shall forbid any question which appears to it to be intended to insult or annoy, or which, though proper in itself, appears to the Court needlessly offensive in form.

Needlessly
offensive.

LV.—Repealed.

Affidavits.

LVI.—Every affidavit used in the Court must be in the English language.

In what
Language.

2.—It must be in the first person, and must be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively.

How divided.

3.—Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances as to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true.

Facts known to
Witnesses.

4.—Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated.

Information
from others.

Erasures, Interlineations, &c.

5.—Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible or difficult to read, or is, in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn, so written as to give any facility for being added to, or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form, and may require it to be re-written in a clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

Before whom to be sworn.

6.—Any affidavit sworn before any judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom or in any British colony, possession, or settlement authorized to take affidavits, or before any commissioner duly authorized by the Supreme Court to take affidavits in the United Kingdom or abroad, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

In Foreign Parts.

7.—Any affidavit sworn in any foreign parts out of Her Majesty's dominions before a judge or magistrate, being authenticated by the official seal of the court to which he is attached or by a public notary, or before a British minister, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

Proof of Seal and Signature of Court or Judge, &c.

8.—The fact that an affidavit purports to have been sworn in manner hereinbefore prescribed by paragraphs 6 and 7 shall be *prima facie* evidence of the seal or signature, as the case may be, of any such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer, or person therein mentioned appended or subscribed to any such affidavit, and of the authority of such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer or person to administer oaths.

When defective in Form.

9.—The Court may permit an affidavit to be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorised.

Not to be sworn before certain Persons.

10.—An affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

Amendment and re-swearing

11.—A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court, on such terms as to time, costs, or otherwise as seem reasonable.

Filing of original. Office Copy

12.—Before an affidavit is used, the original must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof, shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

Evidence de Bene Esse.

Viva voce Evidence preparatory to Hearing. [Sec 19 & 20 Vic. c. 113.—22 Vic. c. 20.—22 & 23 Vic. c. 63, & 24 Vic. c. 11.]

LVII.—Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application before the hearing of the suit or application, or may direct the Registrar to take such evidence in like manner, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

How to be taken.

2.—The evidence shall be taken, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuse to sign it, the Court, or the Registrar, as the case may be, shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

Evidence before Suit instituted.

3.—Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken: Provided always that the Court may, upon granting such application, im-

Court may impose Terms.

pose any terms or conditions with reference to the examination of such witness and admission of his evidence as to the Court may seem reasonable.

Witness Dead, Insane, or not Appearing.

LVIII.—Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court, cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding: Provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is to be given.

Evidence of
Witness in
former Pro-
ceedings.

Proviso as to
Subject Matter.

Admission of Documents and Facts.

LIX.—Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admission, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court and served under order of the Court, to admit any documents or any fact, saving just exceptions.

Notice to admit.

2.—In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document or fact shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

Consequences of
Refusal—Costs.

3.—No costs of proof of any document or fact shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has, in the opinion of the Court, produced a saving of expense.

Costs of Proof
where no
Notice given.

Inspection and Production of Documents.

LX.—The Court may in its discretion, on the application of any of the parties to any suit or proceeding, compel any other party to allow the applicant to inspect all or any documents in the custody or under the control of such other party relating to such suit or proceeding, and, if necessary, to take examined copies of the same or to procure the same to be duly stamped.

Court may
order.

2.—Whenever any of the parties to a suit is desirous that any document, writing, or other thing, which he believes to be in the possession or power of another of the parties thereto, should be produced at any hearing of the suit, he shall, at the earliest opportunity, serve the party in whose possession or power he believes the document, writing, or other thing to be, with a notice in writing, calling upon him to produce the same.

Notice to
produce.

3.—In case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that such document or thing will not be produced pursuant to such notice, the Court may make an order for the production of the same at the hearing of the suit by the party served with such notice.

Order to
produce.

4.—A witness, whether a party or not, shall not be bound to produce any document relating to affairs of State, the production of which would be contrary to good policy, nor any document held by him for any other person who would not be bound to produce it if in his own possession.

Documents
relating to
Affairs of State,
&c.

5.—Any person present in the Court, whether a party or not, may be called upon and compelled by the Court to give evidence, and produce any document then and there in his actual possession, or in his power, in the same manner and subject to the same rules as if he had been summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce such document, and may be punished in like manner for any refusal to obey the order of the Court.

Persons pre-
sent in Court
compelled to
give Evidence.

6.—Any person, whether a party to the suit or not, may be summoned to produce a document without being summoned to give evidence, and any person summoned merely to produce a document shall be deemed to have complied with the summons, if he cause such document to be produced instead of attending personally to produce the same.

Persons may
be summoned
merely to pro-
duce Docu-
ments.

CHAPTER IX.—THE HEARING.

Non-attendance of Parties.

Non-attendance
of both Parties.

LXI.—When a cause in the hearing-paper has been called on, if neither party attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing-paper.

Of Plaintiff.

2.—If the plaintiff does not attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just.

Of Defendant.

3.—If the plaintiff attends, but the defendant or any of the defendants does or do not attend in person or by counsel, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the writ of summons and petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties.

Further Service.

4.—If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct such further service to be made as it shall think fit, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

When Court
may proceed
ex parte.

5.—If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the writ of summons and petition, and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the same notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

Re-hearing
for absent
Defendant.

6.—In all cases where the plaintiff has obtained leave to proceed *ex parte* for want of appearance to the writ of summons, and in all other cases where the Court hears a cause and judgment is given in the absence of and against any defendant, the Court may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the judgment and re-hear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits.

Restoration of
Cause to Hear-
ing List for
Plaintiff.

7.—Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff, it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing-paper.

Non attendance
of Plaintiff a
second Time.

8.—Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing-paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to attend either in person or by counsel when the case is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-attendance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause, or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

Peremptory
Order.

Effect of Dis-
missal of Suit
in such Cases.

9.—In case the plaintiff does not attend on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, order judgment to be entered for the defendant.

Order of Proceeding.

LXII.—The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:—

Statement of
Pleadings.

1.—The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

- 2.—The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case. Burden of Proof.
- 3.—He shall then produce his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief. Party to begin. Evidence.
- 4.—When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and, if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given and comment thereon; but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply. Summing up.
- 5.—When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence and to sum up and comment thereon. Case of other Party.
- 6.—If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence. General Reply.
- 7.—The case on both sides shall then be considered closed. Case closed.
- 8.—If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case, or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters. Evidence in reply.
- 9.—When evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply. Addresses thereon.
- 10.—Each witness after examination-in-chief shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save by leave of the Court. Cross-examination and Re-examination.
- 11.—The Court shall take a note of the *visd voce* evidence, and shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so. Judge's Notes.
- 12.—No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes. Inspection or Copy thereof.
- 13.—All objections to evidence must be taken at any time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time. Objections to Evidence.
- 14.—Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appears frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if allowed. Note of Objection.
- 15.—Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening or after the *visd voce* evidence on his part has been concluded. Evidence by Affidavit or Commission.
- 16.—Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent. Documentary Evidence.
- 17.—Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the officer of the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court. To be marked.

Amendment of Pleadings.

18.—When the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

On what Terms.

19.—The Court may allow such amendment on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party; but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Pleadings which embarrass or delay.

20.—The Court may, at the hearing, order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Supplemental Statement.

In Petition or Answer.

LXIII.—Facts or circumstances, occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances, or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced.

Reference of Account.

Appointment of Commissioner to investigate.

LXIV.—In any suit or other judicial proceeding in which an investigation or adjustment of accounts may be necessary, it shall be lawful for the Court, at or before the hearing, to appoint any competent person to be a commissioner for the purpose of making such investigation or adjustment, and to direct that the parties, or their attorneys or counsel, shall attend upon the commissioner during such investigation or adjustment. In all such cases, the Court shall furnish the commissioner with such part of the proceedings and such detailed instructions as may appear necessary for his information and guidance; and the instructions shall distinctly specify whether the commissioner is merely to transmit the proceedings which he may hold on the inquiry, or also to report his own opinion on the point referred for his investigation. The proceedings of the commissioner shall be received in evidence in the case, unless the Court may have reason to be dissatisfied with them, in which case the Court shall make such further inquiry as may be requisite, and shall pass such ultimate judgment or order as may appear to it to be right and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Expenses of Commission.

2.—Whenever a commission is issued for an investigation into accounts, the Court, before issuing the commission, may order such sum as may be thought reasonable for the expenses of the commission to be paid into Court by the party at whose instance or for whose benefit the commission is issued.

Incidental Powers.

Nonsuit, Verdict for Plaintiff or Defendant—Special Case.

LXV.—The Court may at the trial, with the consent of parties, direct a nonsuit, or a verdict for the plaintiff or defendant to be entered, or it may reserve any point of law or direct a verdict subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Court.

Full Court.

2.—Every such point of law so reserved, and every such special case shall be heard before the full Court.

Special Case how settled.

3.—Every such special case shall be settled by the parties, and in case of difference by the full Court.

Setting down for Argument.

4.—The Court may order any point of law reserved to be set down for argument without any previous application.

Nonsuit, &c., where no leave reserved.

5.—The Court shall, upon motion for a new trial, have power to order a nonsuit or verdict to be entered, although no leave has been reserved at the trial.

Withdrawal and Adjustment of Suits.

LXVI.—If the plaintiff, at any time before final judgment, satisfy the Court that there are sufficient grounds for permitting him to withdraw from the suit with liberty to bring a fresh suit for the same matter, it shall be competent to the Court to grant such permission on such terms as to costs or otherwise as it may deem proper. In any such fresh suit, the plaintiff shall be bound by the rules for the limitation of accounts in the same manner as if the first suit had not been brought. If the plaintiff withdraw from the suit without such permission, he shall be precluded from bringing a fresh suit for the same matter.

Court may permit Withdrawal with Liberty to bring fresh Action.

Limitation of Action.

Withdrawal without Permission.

2.—If a suit shall be adjusted by mutual agreement or compromise, or if the defendant satisfy the plaintiff in respect of the matter of the suit, such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be recorded, and the suit shall be disposed of in accordance therewith.

Disposal of Suit by Adjustment.

3.—Notice of such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be given by the plaintiff, or in case an attorney shall be employed, by his attorney, to the Registrar, together with such particulars as may be required of him, within one week after the same shall have been made and in default thereof he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court

Notice of Adjustment to Registrar.

CHAPTER X.—JUDGMENT AND DECREE.

LXVII.—When the cause is tried by the Court with a jury, the verdict shall be recorded and judgment shall be entered up by the Registrar as the Court shall direct; and when the case is tried by the Court without a jury the judgment shall be pronounced in open Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct, or it may be read by the Registrar if so ordered.

Delivery of Judgment.

2.—If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Where Judgment reserved.

3.—All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

Where Judgment delivered at Hearing.

4.—All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

Notice of Judgment.

5.—A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made by the Registrar or a clerk of the Court, and every such minute shall be a decree of the Court, and shall have the full force and effect of a formal decree: Provided always that the Court may order a formal decree to be drawn up on the application of either party.

Minute thereof by Registrar—Force and Effect thereof. Formal Decree.

6.—When the suit is for a sum of money due to the plaintiff, the Court may, in the decree, order interest, at such rate as the Court may think proper, to be paid on the principal sum adjudged from the date of the suit to the date of judgment, in addition to any interest adjudged on such principal sum for any period prior to the date of the suit; with further interest on the aggregate sum so adjudged and on the cost of the suit from the date of the decree to the date of payment.

Decree for money—Interest.

7.—In all judgments for the payment of money, the Court may, for any sufficient reason, order that the amount shall be paid by instalments with or without interest.

Payment by Instalments.

8.—If the defendant shall have been allowed to set-off any demand against the claim of the plaintiff the judgment shall state what amount is due to the plaintiff and what amount (if any) is due to the defendant, and shall be for the recovery of any sum which shall appear to be due to either party. The judgment of the Court with respect to any sum awarded to the defendant shall have the same effect and be subject to the same rules as if such sum had been claimed by the defendant in a separate suit against the plaintiff.

Where Set-off is allowed.

Decree to be
obeyed without
Demand.

9.—A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order without any demand for payment or performance.

Written
Judgment
to be filed.

10.—Whenever the Court shall deliver a written judgment the original, or a copy thereof signed by the judge, shall be filed in the suit or other proceeding.

Review of Judgment—Re-hearing—New Trial.

General Powers
of the Court.

LXVIII.—The Court may in any case, on such terms as seem just, review any judgment, or order a re-hearing or new trial, with or without a stay of proceedings.

Application for
Review by
Notice of
Motion.

2.—Any application for a review of judgment or for a re-hearing or new trial must be made on notice of motion filed not later than fourteen days after such decision or hearing or verdict.

Such Notice no
Stay of Pro-
ceedings—
Money in Court.

3.—Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

Application
after 14 Days.

4.—After the expiration of such fourteen days, application for such review, re-hearing, or new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

Jury may be
demanded.

5.—On an order for re-hearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

Court may
order Jury.

6.—The Court may, if it think fit, make it a condition of granting a re-hearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

Discovery of
new Evidence.

7.—The discovery of new matter or evidence which was not within the knowledge of the applicant, or could not be adduced by him at the trial, may be ground for a new trial, but the improper admission or rejection of evidence shall not be a ground of itself for a new trial or reversal of any judgment in any case, if it shall appear to the Court that, independently of the evidence objected to and admitted, there was sufficient evidence to justify the judgment, or that if the rejected evidence had been received it ought not to have varied the judgment.

Improper
Admission or
Rejection of
Evidence.

Proceedings
where Applica-
tion is granted.

8.—When an application for a review of judgment, re-hearing, or new trial is granted, a note thereof shall be made in the register of suits, and the Court shall give such order in regard thereto as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

PART III.

PROCEEDINGS TO ENFORCE THE DECREE—EXECUTION.

CHAPTER XI.

Investigation as to Property of Judgment Debtor.

Examination
of Judgment
Debtor.

LXIX.—Where a decree directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a writ of execution has issued or not) the person prosecuting the decree may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons.

Discovery of
Property.

2.—On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property.

Production of
Books and
Documents.

3.—He shall be bound to produce on oath, or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power relating to property applicable to such payment.

4.—Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid. Examination of other Witnesses.

5.—The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until the adjourned hearing, unless sooner discharged. Adjournment of hearing and Proceedings thereon.

6.—The Court may, upon such investigation as aforesaid, make any interim order for the protection of any property applicable or available in discharge of the decree, as it shall think expedient. Interim Order for Protection of Property.

Mode of Enforcing Decrees.

LXX.—If the decree be for land or other immoveable property, the decree holder shall be put in possession thereof, if necessary, by the bailiff or other officer executing the decree. Decree for Possession of immoveable Property.

2.—If the decree be for any specific moveable, or for the specific performance of any contract or other particular act, it shall be enforced by the seizure, if practicable, of the specific moveable and the delivery thereof to the party to whom it shall have been adjudged, or by imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by attaching his property and keeping the same under attachment until further order of the Court or by both imprisonment and attachment if necessary; or if alternative damages be awarded, levying such damages in the mode provided for the execution of a decree for money. Decree for moveable Property—Performance of Contract or alternative.

3.—If the decree be for money, it shall be enforced by the imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by the attachment and sale of his property, or by both, if necessary; and if such party be other than a defendant, the decree may be enforced against him in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant. Decree for Money.

4.—If the decree be for the execution of a deed, or for the indorsement of a negotiable instrument, and the party ordered to execute or indorse such deed or negotiable instrument shall neglect or refuse so to do, any party interested in having the same executed or indorsed may prepare a deed or indorsement of the instrument in accordance with the terms of the decree, and tender the same to the Court for execution upon the proper stamp (if any is required by law), and the signature thereof by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution or indorsement thereof by the party ordered to execute. For Execution of Deeds, &c., or Indorsement of negotiable Instruments.

5.—If the decree be against a party as the representative of a deceased person, and such decree be for money to be paid out of the property of the deceased person, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property, or, if no such property can be found and the defendant fail to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied such property of the deceased as shall be proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the defendant to the extent of the property not duly applied by him in the same manner as if the decree had been against the defendant personally. Against Representatives of deceased Persons.

6.—Whenever a person has become liable as security for the performance of a decree, or of any part thereof, the decree may be executed against such person to the extent to which he has rendered himself liable in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant. Against Sureties.

7.—The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, land, houses, goods, money, bank-notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, government securities, bonds, or other securities for money, debts, shares in the capital or joint stock of any Property liable to Attachment and Sale in Execution of Decree.

public company or corporation, and all other property whatsoever, moveable or immovable, belonging to the defendant, and whether the same be held in his own name or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf.

Payment into
Court of Money
under Decree.

8.—All moneys payable under a decree shall be paid into Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct. No adjustment of a decree, in part or in whole, shall be recognised by the Court unless such adjustment be made through the Court, or be certified to the Court by the person in whose favour the decree has been made, or to whom it has been transferred.

Immediate Execution.

By Order of
Court before
Taxation of
Costs.

LXXI.—The Court may, at the time of making the decree, on the verbal application of the party in whose favour the decree is made, order immediate execution thereof, except as to so much as relates to the costs, and that the decree shall be executed as to costs as soon as the amount thereof shall be ascertained by taxation.

Application for Execution in ordinary Cases.

Must be made
to the Registrar
—Form of.

LXXII.—When any party in whose favour a decree has been made is desirous of enforcing the same, he shall apply to the Registrar for execution. Such application must be in writing, and shall specify the number of the suit or proceeding and the names of the parties.

Cross-decrees.

2.—If there be cross-decrees between the same parties for the payment of money, execution shall be taken out by that party only who shall have obtained a decree for the larger sum and for so much only as shall remain after deducting the smaller sum, and satisfaction for the smaller sum shall be entered on the decree for the larger sum as well as satisfaction on the decree for the smaller sum, and if both sums shall be equal, satisfaction shall be entered upon both decrees.

Court may stay
Execution in
certain Cases
of previous
Decree.

3.—Whenever a suit shall be pending in the Court against the holder of a previous decree of the Court, by the person against whom the decree was made, the Court may, if it appear just and reasonable to do so, stay execution of the decree either absolutely or on such terms as it may think just, until a decree shall be made in the pending suit.

Decree against
legal Repre-
sentative.

4.—If any person against whom a decree has been made shall die before execution has been fully had thereon, application for execution thereof may be made against the legal representative, or the estate of the person so dying as aforesaid; and if the Court shall think proper to grant such application, the decree may be executed accordingly.

Mode of Execu-
tion.

5.—If the decree be ordered to be executed against the legal representative, it shall be executed in the manner provided in Section LXX., Par. 5, for the execution of a decree for money to be paid out of the property of a deceased person.

Record of
Application for
Execution.

6.—The Registrar on receiving any application for execution of a decree, containing the particulars above-mentioned, shall make a note of the application, and the date on which it was made.

Registrar may
apply to Court
for Direction.

7.—The Registrar may, at any time, take the direction of the Court as to any application for execution, and in the meanwhile refuse to issue the writ.

Execution to
issue in order
of Application.

8.—All writs of execution shall be issued in the order of application for the same, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

Measures in certain Cases preliminary to the Issue of Execution.

Application for
Execution after
Interval of One
Year, or against
Representative
of original Party.

LXXIII.—If an interval of more than one year shall have elapsed between the date of the decree and the application for its execution, or if the enforcement of the decree be applied for against the representative of an original party to the suit, the Court shall issue a notice to the party against whom execution may be applied for requiring him to show cause,

within a limited period to be fixed by the Court, why the decree should not be executed against him: Provided that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of an interval of more than one year having elapsed between the date of decree and the application for execution, if the application be made within one year from the date of the last order obtained on any previous application for execution; and provided further that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of the application being against such representative, if upon a previous application for execution against the same person, the Court shall have ordered execution to issue against him.

2.—When such notice is issued, if the party shall not appear, or shall not show sufficient cause to the satisfaction of the Court why the decree should not be forthwith executed, the Court shall order it to be executed accordingly. If the party shall appear and shall offer any objection to the enforcement of the decree, the Court shall make such order as in the circumstances of the case may seem to be just and proper.

Issue of the Writ of Execution.

LXXIV.—Upon the application of the decree-holder the Registrar shall, subject to the provisions of the last two preceding sections, issue the proper writ for the execution of the decree.

Registrar to
issue proper
Writ of Execu-
tion.

Execution of Decrees for immoveable Property.

LXXV.—If in the execution of a decree for land or other immoveable property, the officer executing the same shall be resisted or obstructed by any person, the person in whose favour such decree was made may apply to the Court at any time within one month from the time of such resistance or obstruction. The Court shall fix a day for investigating the complaint, and shall summon the party against whom the complaint is made to answer the same.

Obstruction of
Execution of
Decree.

2.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the obstruction or resistance was occasioned by the defendant, or by some person at his instigation, on the ground that the land or other immoveable property is not included in the decree, or on any other ground, the Court shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper under the circumstances of the case.

By Defendant.

3.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after such investigation of the facts of the case as it may deem proper, that the resistance or obstruction complained of was without any just cause, and that the complainant is still resisted or obstructed in obtaining effectual possession of the property adjudged to him by the decree, by the defendant or some person at his instigation, the Court may, at the instance of the plaintiff, and without prejudice to any proceedings to which such defendant or other person may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, commit the defendant or such other person to prison for such period not exceeding thirty days as may be necessary to prevent the continuance of such obstruction or resistance.

Penalty for.

4.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the resistance or obstruction to the execution of the decree has been occasioned by any person, other than the defendant, claiming *bonâ fide* to be in possession of the property on his own account or on account of some other person than the defendant, the claim shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the decree holder as plaintiff and the claimant as defendant, and the Court shall, without prejudice to any proceedings to which the claimant may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, proceed to investigate the claim in the same manner and with the like power as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the decree-holder against the claimant under the provisions of this Code, and shall make such order for staying execution of the decree, or executing the same, as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

By any Person
other than the
Defendant
asserting a
Claim to
possession.

Where Right of
Decree-holder
disputed.

5.—If any person other than the defendant shall be dispossessed of any land or other immoveable property in execution of a decree, and such person shall dispute the right of the decree-holder to dispossess him of such property under the decree, on the ground that the property was *bonâ fide* in his possession on his own account, or on account of some other person than the defendant, and that it was not included in the decree, or if included in the decree, that he was not a party to the suit in which the decree was made, he may apply to the Court within one month from the date of such dispossession: and if, after examining the applicant, it shall appear to the Court that there is probable cause for making the application, the application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the decree-holder as defendant, and the Court shall proceed to investigate the matter in dispute in the same manner and with the like powers as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the applicant against the decree-holder.

Effect of
Decision under
two last Para-
graphs.

6.—The decision of the Court under the provisions contained in either of the last preceding paragraphs shall be of the same force or effect as a decree in an ordinary suit; and no fresh suit shall be entertained between the same parties or persons claiming under them in respect of the same cause of action.

CHAPTER XII.—EXECUTION OF DECREES FOR MONEY BY ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY.

Mode of
Attachment.

LXXVI.—If the decree be for money, and the amount thereof is to be levied from the property of the person against whom the same may have been pronounced, the Court shall cause the property to be attached in the manner following:

Moveable Pro-
perty in
Possession of
Defendant.

2.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the bailiff or other officer shall keep the same in his custody, and shall be responsible for the due custody thereof.

Where subject
to Lien or
Rights of third
Parties.

3.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled subject to a lien or right of some other person to the immediate possession thereof, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the person in possession from giving over the property to defendant.

Immoveable
Property.

4.—Where the property shall consist of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein either at law or in equity, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the defendant from alienating the property by sale, gift, or in any other way, and all persons from receiving the same by purchase, gift, or otherwise.

Debts and
Shares in Public
Companies.

5.—Where the property shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts, and the debt or from making payment thereof to any person whomsoever, until the further order of the Court, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares or receiving payment of any dividends thereof, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment, until such further order.

Property in the
Custody of a
Public Officer
or in *custodia*
legis.

6.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment in execution of a decree with the consent of the Attorney-General, and property in *custodia legis* shall be liable also to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the order of attachment must be served on such public officer, or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

7.—Where the property shall consist of a negotiable instrument, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the bailiff or other officer shall bring the same into Court, and such instrument shall be held subject to the further orders of the Court. Negotiable Instruments.

8.—In the case of goods, chattels, or other moveable property not in the possession of the defendant, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to the person in possession of the property. In the case of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein, an office copy of the order shall be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844. In the case of debts, office copies of the order shall be delivered to or served upon each individual debtor. And in case of shares in the capital or joint stock of any public company or corporation, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to or served upon the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation. Service of prohibitory Orders.

9.—After any attachment shall have been made by actual seizure, or by written order as aforesaid, and in the case of an attachment by written order after it shall have been duly intimated and made known in manner aforesaid, any alienation without leave of the Court of the property attached, whether by sale, gift, or otherwise, and any payment of the debt or debts, or dividends, or shares to the defendant during the continuance of the attachment, shall be null and void. Private Alienation after Attachment void.

10.—In every case in which a debtor shall be prohibited from making payment of his debt to the creditor, he may pay the amount into Court, and such payment shall have the same effect as payment to the party entitled to receive the debt. Payment into Court by Debtor.

11.—In all cases of attachment under this chapter, it shall be competent to the Court, at any time during the attachment, to direct that any part of the property so attached as shall consist of money or bank-notes, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid over to the party applying for execution of the decree, or that any part of the property so attached as may not consist of money or bank-notes, so far as may be necessary for the satisfaction of the decree, shall be sold, and that the money which may be realized by such sale, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid to such party. Court may order Money or Proceeds of Property attached, or any Part thereof, to be paid to the Decree-holder.

12.—When the property attached shall consist of debts due to the party who may be answerable for the amount of the decree, or of any lands, houses, or other immoveable property, it shall be competent to the Court to appoint a manager of the said property with power to sue for the debts, and to collect the rents or other receipt's and profits of the land or other immoveable property, and to execute such deeds or instruments in writing as may be necessary for the purpose, and to pay and apply such rents, profits, or receipts toward the payment of the amount of the decree and costs: or when the property attached shall consist of land, if the judgment debtor can satisfy the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that the amount of the judgment may be raised by the mortgage of the land, or by letting it on lease, or by disposing by private sale of a portion of the land, or of any other property belonging to the judgment debtor, it shall be competent to the Court, on the application of the judgment debtor, to postpone the sale for such period as it may think proper, to enable the judgment debtor to raise the amount. In any case in which a manager shall be appointed under this section, such manager shall be bound to render due and proper accounts of his receipts and disbursements, from time to time, as the Court may direct. Appointment of Manager.

13.—If the judgment debtor shall be absent from the Colony, and it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the public sale of any of his property which has been attached, consisting of lands, houses, or any interest therein, is objectionable, and that satisfaction of the decree may Mortgage in lieu of Sale on Application of Judgment Debtor.
In absence of Judgment Debtor, Court may order Mortgage in lieu of Sale.

be made within a reasonable period by a temporary alienation of such property, the Court may, of its own motion, instead of proceeding to a public sale of such property, order that provision be made for the satisfaction of the decree by mortgage there of and may authorize the Registrar, if necessary, to execute the mortgage deed in lieu of the judgment debtor, or any other necessary parties, and may make such orders in relation to such mortgage as may be requisite to carry out this provision; and the execution of such mortgage deed by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution thereof by the judgment debtor, or other necessary parties.

Order for Withdrawal of Attachment on Satisfaction of Decree.

14.—If the amount decreed with costs and all charges and expenses which may be incurred by the attachment be paid into Court, or if satisfaction of the decree be otherwise made, an order shall be issued for the withdrawal of the attachment; and if the defendant shall desire it, and shall deposit in Court a sum sufficient to cover the expense, the order shall be notified in the same manner as hereinbefore prescribed for the notification of the attachment; and such steps shall be taken as may be necessary for staying further proceedings in execution of the decree.

Of Claims to Attached Property.

Investigation thereof by the Court.

LXXVII.—In the event of any claim being preferred to, or objection offered against, the sale of lands or any other immovable or moveable property which may have been attached in execution of a decree or under any order for attachment made before judgment, as not liable to be sold in execution of a decree against the defendant, the Court shall, subject to the proviso contained in the next succeeding section, proceed to investigate the same with the like powers as if the claimant had been originally made a defendant to the suit, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immovable property was not in the possession of the party against whom execution is sought, or of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, or that being in the possession of the party himself at such time, it was so in his possession not on his own account, or as his own property, but on account of, or in trust for some other person, the Court shall make an order for releasing the said property from attachment. But if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immovable or moveable property was in possession of the party against whom execution is sought, as his own property, and not on account of any other person, or was in the possession of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, the Court shall disallow the claim. The party against whom the order may be given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date of the order.

Claim or Objection to be preferred at the earliest opportunity.

2.—The claim or objection shall be made at the earliest opportunity to the Court; and if the property to which the claim or objection applies shall have been advertised for sale, the sale may (if it appears necessary) be postponed for the purpose of making the investigation mentioned in the last preceding paragraph: Provided that no such investigation shall be made if it appear that the making of the claim or objection was designedly and unnecessarily delayed, with a view to obstruct the ends of justice, and in such case the claimant shall be left to prosecute his claim by a regular suit.

Of Sales in Execution of Decree.

Registrar to have Conduct of Sale.

LXXVIII.—Sales in execution of decree shall be made under the direction of the Registrar, and shall be conducted according to such orders, if any, as the Court may make on the application of any parties concerned, and all such sales shall be made by public auction: Provided that it shall be competent to the Court to authorize the sale to be made in such other manner as it may deem advisable.

2.—At any time within ten days from the date of the sale of any immovable property, application may be made to the Court to set aside the sale on the ground of any material irregularity in the conduct of the sale, but no sale shall be set aside on the ground of such irregularity unless the applicant shall prove to the satisfaction of the Court that he has sustained substantial injury by reason of such irregularity.

Setting aside
Sale for Irre-
gularity.

3.—If no such application as is mentioned in the last preceding paragraph be made, the sale shall be deemed absolute. If such application be made and the objection be disallowed, the Court shall make an order confirming the sale; and in like manner if the objection be allowed, the Court shall make an order setting aside the sale for irregularity.

When Sale be-
comes absolute.

4.—Whenever a sale of immovable property is set aside, the purchaser shall be entitled to receive back any money deposited or paid by him on account of such sale with or without interest, to be paid by such parties and in such manner as it may appear proper to the Court to direct in each instance.

Return of
Deposit or
Purchase
Money.

5.—After a sale of immovable property shall have become absolute in manner aforesaid, the Court shall grant a certificate to the person who may have been declared the purchaser at such sale, to the effect that he has purchased the right, title, and interest of the defendant in the property sold, and such certificate shall be liable to the same stamp duty as an assignment of the same property, and when duly stamped as aforesaid, shall be taken and deemed to be a valid transfer of such right, title, and interest, and may be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1884.

Transfer to
Purchaser by
Certificate—
Stamp Duty
Registration.

6.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, or to the immediate possession of which the defendant is entitled, and of which actual seizure has been made, the property shall be delivered to the purchaser.

Delivery of
moveable
Property in
Possession of
Defendant.

7.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled, subject to a lien or right of any person to the immediate possession thereof, the delivery to the purchaser shall, as far as practicable, be made by the bailiff giving notice to the person in possession prohibiting him from delivering possession of the property to any person except the purchaser thereof.

To which
Defendant
entitled subject
to Lien.

8.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immovable property, in the occupancy of a defendant or some person on his behalf, or of some person claiming under a title created by the defendant subsequently to the attachment of such property, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by putting the party to whom the house, land, or other immovable property may have been sold, or any person whom he may appoint to receive delivery on his behalf, in possession thereof, and if need be, by removing any person who may refuse to vacate the same.

Of immovable
Property in the
Occupancy of a
Defendant.

9.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immovable property in the occupancy of other persons entitled to occupy the same, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by affixing a copy of the certificate of sale in some conspicuous place on the house, land, or other immovable property, or in the Supreme Court building.

In lawful
Occupancy of
other Persons.

10.—Where the property sold shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, make an order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person or persons except the purchaser, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares to any person except the purchaser,

Of Debts and
Shares in
Public Com-
panies.

or receiving payment of any dividends thereon, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer to the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment to any person except the purchaser.

Of negotiable
Securities.

11.—Where the property sold shall consist of negotiable securities of which actual seizure has been made, the same shall be delivered to the purchaser thereof.

Transfer of
Securities and
Shares.

12.—If the indorsement, transfer, or conveyance of the party in whose name any negotiable security or any shares in a public company or corporation is standing, or in whom any mortgage or equity of redemption shall be vested, shall be required to transfer the same, the Registrar may indorse the security or the certificate of the share, or may execute such other document as may be necessary for transferring the same. The indorsement or execution shall be in the following form, or to the like effect:—
“A. B. by C. D., Registrar of the Supreme Court of Hongkong; in a suit by E. F. *versus* A. B.” Until the transfer of such security or share, the Court may, by order, appoint some person to receive any interest, or dividend due thereon, and to sign receipts for the same; and any indorsement made or document executed, or receipts signed as aforesaid, shall be as valid and effectual for all purposes as if the same had been made or executed or signed by the party himself.

Obstructing
Purchaser in
obtaining
Possession.

13.—If the purchaser of any immoveable property sold in execution of a decree shall, notwithstanding the order of the Court, be resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property, the provisions contained in Section LXXV., relating to resistance or obstruction to a party in whose favour a suit has been decreed in obtaining possession of the property adjudged to him, shall be applicable in the case of such resistance or obstruction.

Obstruction by
Claimants
other than
Defendant.

14.—If it shall appear that the resistance or obstruction to the delivery of possession was occasioned by any person other than the defendant claiming a right to the possession of the property sold as proprietor, mortgagee, lessee, or under any other title, or if in the delivery of possession to the purchaser any such person claiming as aforesaid shall be dispossessed, the Court, on the complaint of the purchaser, or of such person claiming as aforesaid, if made within one month from the date of such resistance or obstruction, or of such dispossession, as the case may be, shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper in the circumstances of the case. The party against whom it is given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date thereof.

Of the Execution of Decrees by Imprisonment.

Subsistence
Allowance to
Prisoner for
Debt.

LXXIX.—When a defendant is committed to prison in execution of a decree, the Court shall fix whatever monthly allowance it shall think sufficient for his subsistence, not exceeding twenty-five cents per day, which shall be paid by the party at whose instance the decree may have been executed, to the superintendent of the gaol, by monthly payment in advance, before the first day of each month, the first payment to be made for such portion of the current month as may remain unexpired before the defendant is committed to prison.

Removal of
Prisoner for
Debt in Case
of Illness.

2.—In the case of the serious illness of any defendant imprisoned under a decree for debt, it shall be lawful for the Court, on the certificate of the Colonial Surgeon, to make an order for the removal of the defendant to the Government Civil Hospital, and his treatment there under custody until further order, and the period of the defendant's stay in hospital shall be counted as part of his term of imprisonment for debt, and his subsistence money shall be paid as if no such order had been made.

3.—A defendant shall be released at any time on the decree being fully satisfied, or at the request of the person at whose instance he may have been imprisoned, or on such person omitting to pay the allowance above directed. No person shall be imprisoned on account of a decree for a longer period than one year, or for a longer period than six months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding five hundred dollars, or for a longer period than three months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Release of Prisoner for Debt.

Term of Imprisonment for Debt.

4.—Sums disbursed by a plaintiff for the subsistence of a defendant in gaol shall be added to the costs of decree, and shall be recoverable by the attachment and sale of the property of the defendant; but the defendant shall not be detained in custody or arrested on account of any sums so disbursed.

Subsistence Money to be added to amount of Decree.

5.—Any person in confinement under a decree may apply to the Court for his discharge. The application shall contain a full account of all property of whatever nature belonging to the applicant whether in expectancy or in possession, and whether held exclusively by himself or jointly with others, or by others in trust for him (except the necessary wearing apparel of himself and his family and the necessary implements of his trade), and the places respectively where such property is to be found; and such application shall be subscribed by the applicant and verified on affidavit.

Application for Discharge. Procedure on such Application.

6.—On such application being made, the Court shall cause the execution creditor to be furnished with a copy of the account of the defendant's property and shall fix a reasonable period within which the execution creditor may cause the whole or any part of such property to be attached and sold, or may make proof that the defendant's inability to satisfy the decree is attributable to unjustifiable extravagance in living, or that the defendant, for the purpose of procuring his discharge without satisfying the decree, has wilfully concealed property, or his right or interest therein, or fraudulently transferred or removed property, or committed any other act of bad faith. If the execution creditor shall fail to make such proof, the Court shall cause the defendant to be set at liberty. If the execution creditor shall within the time specified, or at any subsequent period, make such proof to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court shall retain the defendant in confinement unless he shall have already been in confinement on account of the decree for the full term of his imprisonment.

Unjustifiable Extravagance.

Wilful Concealment of Property. Fraudulent Transfers. Act of bad Faith.

7.—A defendant once discharged shall not again be imprisoned on account of the same decree, but his property shall continue liable, under the ordinary rules, to attachment and sale until the decree shall be fully satisfied.

Continuance of Liability of Debtor's Property.

8.—All questions regarding the amount of any mesne profits which by the terms of the decree may have been reserved for adjustment in the execution of decree, or of any mesne profits or interest which may be payable in respect of the subject matter of a suit between the date of the institution of the suit and execution of the decree, as well as questions relating to sums alleged to have been paid in discharge or satisfaction of the decree or the like, and any other questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was made and relating to the execution of the decree, shall be determined by order of the Court.

Decision of Questions as to Mesne Profits and other Matters.

Enforcement of Order.

LXXX.—Any order of the Court made in any suit or proceeding may be enforced by leave of the Court, in the manner hereinbefore provided for the enforcement of decrees.

By Leave of the Court.

Commitment for Disobedience to a Decree or Order.

LXXXI.—Where any person is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled

Application for Order against Person guilty of

Evidence in support.	to apply to the Court for an order on the person disobeying such decree or order to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall, on such application, make an order accordingly.
Copy to be served.	2.—The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath or affidavit establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the person disobeying the decree or order.
Proceedings on Return-day.	3.—A certified copy of the order and of the affidavit or disposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed.
Enlargement of Time and Conditional Order.	4.—On the return-day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served,—or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison.
Duration of Detention.	5.—The Court may enlarge the time for the return to the order, or may, on the return of it and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of his continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.
	6.—A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then, until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs.

PART IV.

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT AND OTHER SPECIAL SUITS.

CHAPTER XIII.

Foreign Attachment.

In what cases. LXXXII.—Proceedings by foreign attachment may be taken in manner hereinafter prescribed in all suits founded on contract or for detinue or trover provided that the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction.

Affidavit to be filed. 2.—Upon the filing in Court by the plaintiff in any such suit of an affidavit to the following effect, that is to say:—

- (a.) That the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction;
- (b.) That the plaintiff has taken out a writ of summons against the defendant, but that the defendant is absent from the Colony, or that there is probable cause to believe that the defendant is concealing himself to evade proceedings;
- (c.) That the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands, or to any interest therein within the jurisdiction, or to any moneys, securities for money, goods, chattels, or other property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, in the custody, or under the control, of any other person within the jurisdiction, or that such other person (hereinafter called the garnishee) is indebted to the defendant;

Issue of Writ. the Registrar may issue a writ of general attachment against all the property moveable and immoveable of the defendant within the jurisdiction,

which shall be called a writ of "foreign attachment" and shall be made returnable not less than fourteen days after the date thereof except by special leave of the Court.

3.—Absence from the Colony shall for the purpose of proceedings by foreign attachment be taken to be absence for the time being, whether the party shall ever have been within the Colony or not.

Absence from
the Colony.

4.—Before any such writ shall issue, the plaintiff, or some one on his behalf, shall enter into a bond with one or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Registrar, in a penal sum equal to twice the amount of the claim, or in any less sum by special leave of the Court, the condition of which said bond shall be that in case the defendant shall, at any time within the period limited by this Ordinance in that behalf, cause the writ to be set aside, or any judgment which may be given in the suit to be reversed or varied, the plaintiff will pay to the defendant all such sums of money, damages, costs, and charges as the Court may order and award on account of or in relation to the said suit, and the said attachment, or either of them: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Bond to be
entered into
before issue
of Writ.

5.—The bond shall be in such form as the Court may, from time to time, or in any particular case, approve and direct, and shall be entered into before the Registrar and deposited in Court; and whenever it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Court, upon affidavit or otherwise, that under the circumstances it is expedient that the writ should issue forthwith and before the bond shall have been entered into as aforesaid, the Court may order the writ to issue accordingly, upon such terms as it shall think fit, and by the same order shall limit the time, not exceeding seven days from the date of the issue of the writ, within which the bond must be entered into and deposited as aforesaid; and in the case of default of complying with the requirements of such order within the time thereby limited, the Court may dissolve the writ, and thereupon may award costs and damages to the defendant in the manner hereinbefore provided in the case of a writ being set aside or a judgment in the suit being reversed or varied.

Force thereof.

6.—All writs of foreign attachment against moveable property shall be executed by the bailiff.

Writ how
executed.

7.—Where two or more writs of foreign attachment shall issue at the suit of different plaintiffs, they shall take priority respectively according to the date and time at which they reach the hands of the bailiff for execution. The bailiff shall indorse upon the writ the day and time of the receipt thereof.

Priority of
Writs.

8.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment with the consent of the Attorney-General; and property *in custodia legis* shall be liable to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the writ of foreign attachment must be served on such public Officer or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

Property in
Custody of a
Public Officer,
or in *custodia
legis*.

9.—Where the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands or any interest therein, a memorial containing a copy of the writ of foreign attachment shall be registered in the Land Office established under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844 in a special book to be kept for the purpose, and to be called the "Foreign Attachment Book"; and the date and time of such registration shall be duly noted and entered in the said book; and in case such writ of foreign attachment shall be dissolved, or the judgment in the suit shall be satisfied, a certificate to that effect under the hand of the Registrar and the seal of the Court may be filed at the Land Office, and

How Lands
attached.

Memorial to be
registered.

Cancellation thereof.

thereupon the memorial shall be deemed to have been cancelled. The fees payable to the Land Office shall be, for the registration of such memorial, one dollar; and for the filing of such certificate, one dollar; and no other fees shall be chargeable by the Land Office in respect thereof.

Effect of Registration of Memorial.

10.—From the time of the registration in the Land Office of the memorial of a writ of foreign attachment, all lands within the jurisdiction, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, shall, to the extent of his interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be attached to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Effect of Service of Writ attaching moveable Property.

11.—From the time of the service upon the garnishee of a writ of foreign attachment, all property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, other than lands, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, and which is in the custody or under the control of the garnishee, and all debts then due or accruing due by the garnishee to the defendant, shall, to the extent of the defendant's interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be respectively attached in the hands of such garnishee, to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Sale of moveable Property by Order of Court.

12.—The Court may, at any time before judgment, upon such grounds as it shall deem sufficient, order any property, other than lands, or any interest therein, attached under such writ, to be sold in such manner as it shall direct, and the net proceeds to be paid into Court.

Punishment of Garnishee disposing of attached Property without Leave.

13.—Any garnishee who shall without leave or order of the Court, at any time after the service of the writ and before the attachment shall be dissolved, knowingly and wilfully part with the custody or control of any property attached in his hands, or remove the same out of the jurisdiction of the Court, or sell or dispose of the same, or pay over any debt due by him to the defendant, excepting only to or to the use of the plaintiff, shall pay such damages to the plaintiff as the Court shall award, and he shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Custody by Sheriff.

14.—In all cases where it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Registrar by affidavit or otherwise that there is reasonable cause to believe that any property attached is in danger of being removed out of the jurisdiction, or of being sold, or otherwise disposed of, the Registrar may, by an order in writing, direct the bailiff to seize such property and detain the same subject to the order of the Court: and the bailiff shall thereupon seize and detain such property accordingly.

Notice of Foreign Attachment.

15.—Notice of the issue of the writ of foreign attachment shall be inserted twice in the *Gazette*, and twice in some local newspaper, unless the Court shall, by reason of the defendant having entered an appearance, or upon any other ground, dispense with the publication of such notice.

Notice to absent Defendant may be ordered.

16.—In cases where the place of residence of the defendant out of the jurisdiction shall be known, the Court may, if it shall think fit, upon the application of the garnishee, or of any friend or agent of the defendant, or of its own motion, and upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, order that notice of the writ be served upon the defendant out of the jurisdiction, and that farther proceedings be stayed until further order, but without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

Proceedings after Issue of Writ.

17.—After the issue of the writ of foreign attachment (but subject to the provisions of the last preceding paragraph) the plaintiff may forthwith file his petition, and upon such day after the return of the writ as

the Court shall appoint, may proceed to establish his claim as in ordinary suit in which there has been due service of the writ of summons and leave has been obtained to proceed *ex parte*.

18.—Upon the hearing of the petition the Court shall proceed to enquire and determine whether in fact the plaintiff's case is within the provisions herein contained relating to foreign attachment, and whether the plaintiff has established his claim, and shall pronounce judgment accordingly; and if the plaintiff shall obtain a judgment, the Court may, at the same or any subsequent sitting, examine, or permit the plaintiff to examine, the garnishee and any other persons, and determine what property moveable or immovable is subject to attachment under the writ issued. Examination of Garnishee.

19.—The Court may, of its own motion, or at the instance of any person interested in the inquiry, summon any person whom it may think necessary and examine him in relation to such property, and may require the garnishee, as well as the person summoned as aforesaid, to produce all deeds and documents in his possession or power relating to such property. Power to summon any Person as a Witness.

20.—If the plaintiff shall obtain judgment, the Court may, at the time of pronouncing the decree in favour of the plaintiff, or at any subsequent sitting, order that execution do issue against all or any of the property attached which the Court shall have declared to be liable to satisfy the plaintiff's claim, and all the provisions of this Code relating to execution of decrees in ordinary suits shall apply to execution so ordered against the said property. Proceedings on Judgment. Execution.

21.—If the plaintiff shall fail to obtain judgment, the Court shall thereupon dissolve the writ of foreign attachment issued at his suit. Dissolution of Writ.

22.—Whenever there shall be two or more adverse claimants to any goods laden on board of any ship, and such ship shall be attached in a suit against the shipowner for the non-delivery of such goods, the Court may, in its discretion, on the application of the master, or of the agent of the shipowner, stay the proceedings upon such terms as the Court shall deem reasonable, and order such goods to be landed and warehoused *in custodia legis* without prejudice to the master's lien thereon, and may dissolve the attachment against the ship, and may make such orders as may be necessary for the determination of the rights of such adverse claimants upon such terms, as to security and other matters, as may seem just. Attachment of Ships.

23.—Whenever there shall be several claimants of any property attached or to any interest therein, the Court may, in its discretion, summon before it all the claimants and may make such orders for the ascertaining of their respective rights for the custody of the property in the meanwhile as it shall, in its discretion, think fit, either under this provision, or the provisions of this Code relating to adverse claims and to claims to attached property. Claims to Property attached.

24.—The Court may stay proceedings in any suit commenced against a garnishee in respect of property attached in his hands, upon such terms as it shall think fit. Stay of Proceedings against Garnishee.

25.—The Court at any time before judgment, upon being satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the defendant has a substantial ground of defence either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, may give leave to the defendant to defend the suit, without prejudice to the attachment under the writ. Leave to defend before Judgment.

26.—The defendant, at any time before any property attached in the suit shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, may apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to dissolve the attachment under the writ as to the whole or any part of the property attached upon security being given to answer the plaintiff's claim, and the Court may make such order, either absolutely or upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, and in the meanwhile may stay or postpone any sale. Release of Property attached on Security being given.

Suit may be re-opened within two years after Judgment.

27.—The defendant may at any time within two years from the date of the judgment, notwithstanding that the property attached, or any part thereof, shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to set aside the judgment and for the re-hearing of the suit, and for leave to defend the same; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant had no notice or knowledge of the suit, and could not reasonably have made an earlier application to the Court, and that he had at the time of the obtaining of the judgment and still has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, it shall be lawful for the Court to grant such order upon such terms as it may deem reasonable.

Reversal of Judgment not to affect Purchasers.

28.—The reversal or setting aside of a judgment, or the dissolving or setting aside of any writ of foreign attachment, or any subsequent proceedings, shall not affect the title of any *bonâ fide* purchaser for valuable consideration of any property sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim.

CHAPTER XIV.

Claims against the Government.

In what Cases may be preferred—In what Form.

LXXXIII.—All claims against the Government of the Colony of the same nature as claims within the provisions of "The Petitions of Right Act, 1860," may, with the consent of the Governor, be preferred in the Supreme Court, in a suit instituted by the claimant as plaintiff against "The Attorney-General" as defendant.

To be commenced by Petition.

2.—It shall not be necessary for the plaintiff to issue a writ of summons, but the suit shall be commenced by the filing and service of the petition upon the Crown Solicitor.

Consent of Governor—Procedure thereon.

3.—The Crown Solicitor shall transmit the petition to the Government, and in case the Governor shall grant his consent as aforesaid, the suit may proceed and be carried on under the ordinary procedure provided by this Code.

Service of Petition, &c.

4.—The petition and all other documents, notices, or proceedings, which, in a suit of the same nature between private parties would be required to be served upon the defendant, shall be served upon the Crown Solicitor.

Proceedings on Decree.

5.—Whenever in any such suit a decree shall be made against the Government, no execution shall issue thereon, but a copy of such decree under the seal of the Court shall be transmitted by the Court to the Government.

CHAPTER XV.

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.

In what Cases.

LXXXIV.—Suits on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

Leave to defend.

2.—The Court shall, on application, within seven days from the service of the writ of summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other matters, as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

Proceedings where Leave not obtained.

3.—If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the writ of summons, shall be entitled, as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate

absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ of summons, together with interest at the rate specified, to the date of the judgment, and with costs.

4.—After judgment the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the judgment, and may stay or set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, on such terms as to the Court may seem just. Setting aside Judgment.

5.—In any proceeding under this section, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs. Deposit of Bill in Court. Security for Costs.

6.—The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for the recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under this section for the recovery of the amount of the bill or note. Holder's Expenses of noting, &c.

7.—The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one writ of summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such writ of summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate writs of summons had issued. One Writ against all Parties.

8.—The writ of summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely. Writ must set forth Claim with Precision.

CHAPTER XVI.

Mandamus.

LXXXV.—The plaintiff in any action except *Replevin* and *Ejectment* may indorse upon the writ and copy to be served a notice that the plaintiff intends to claim a writ of *Mandamus*, and the plaintiff may thereupon claim in the petition either together with any other demand which may now be enforced in such action, or separately, a writ of *Mandamus*, commanding the defendant to fulfil any duty in the fulfilment of which the plaintiff is personally interested. Mandamus may be claimed by indorsement on the Writ.

2.—The petition in such action shall set forth sufficient grounds upon which such claim is founded, and shall set forth that the plaintiff is personally interested therein, and that he sustains, or may sustain, damage by the non-performance of such duty and that performance thereof has been demanded by him, and refused, or neglected. What the Petition should set forth.

3.—The proceedings in any action in which a writ of *Mandamus* is claimed shall be the same in all respects, as nearly as may be, as in an ordinary action for the recovery of damages. Proceedings thereon.

4.—In case judgment shall be given for the plaintiff that a *Mandamus* do issue, it shall be lawful for the Court, if it shall see fit, to issue a peremptory writ of *Mandamus* to the defendant commanding him forthwith to perform the duty to be enforced, and such writ in case of disobedience may be enforced by attachment. Judgment and Execution.

5.—The writ of *Mandamus* need not contain any recitals, but shall simply command the performance of the duty, and in other respects shall be in the form of an ordinary writ of execution, except that it shall be directed to the party and not to the Sheriff, and returnable forthwith; and no return thereto, except that of compliance, shall be allowed, but time to return it may, upon sufficient grounds, be allowed by the Court, either with or without terms. Form of Writ. Return of.

Court may order Act to be done at the expense of the Defendant.

6.—The Court may, upon application by the plaintiff, besides or instead of proceeding against the disobedient party by attachment, direct that the acts required to be done may be done by the plaintiff, or some other person appointed by the Court, at the expense of the defendant, and upon the act being done, the amount of such expense may be ascertained by the Court itself, or by reference to the Registrar, as the Court may think fit to order; and the Court may order payment of the amount of such expenses and costs, and enforce payment thereof by execution.

CHAPTER XVII.

Suits in Formā Pauperis.

How Person admitted to sue or defend.

LXXXVI.—Any poor person, before commencing or defending any action or suit in the Court in his own right or becoming poor during the progress thereof, may apply to the Court by petition for leave to sue or defend as a pauper, which petition shall be supported by an affidavit of the petitioner, and of two householders living in his neighbourhood, that he is not possessed of property to the amount of fifty dollars in value, excepting wearing apparel and the matter or thing claimed by him in the action or suit if he be plaintiff, and thereupon it shall be referred to a barrister to consider the case; and upon the petitioner producing a certificate, signed by such barrister, that he has considered the case, and believes him to have a good cause of action or defence, as the case may be, it shall be lawful for the Court to admit the petitioner to sue or defend, as the case may be, *in formā pauperis*; and also to appoint a barrister and attorney to appear for him.

Affidavit of material Facts.

2.—No person shall be admitted to sue *in formā pauperis* unless he shall have filed in Court an affidavit containing a full statement of all the material facts of the case to the best of his belief.

Counsel and Attorney assigned bound to act.

3.—If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formā pauperis*, or to consider the case and give such certificate as aforesaid, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court that he has some good reason for refusing.

No Fee or Reward shall be given by Pauper.

4.—No fee shall be taken by any barrister or attorney so assigned, nor shall any fees of Court be demanded by any officer of the Court from any person applying or admitted to sue or defend as a pauper; but if he succeed, and the costs should be awarded to be paid by his opponent, then the barrister and the attorney so assigned shall be entitled to and shall receive all such fees as the Registrar of the Court shall allow to them on taxation, and such Court fees as would, in other cases, be chargeable shall be charged and recovered.

When Person so suing may be dispaupered.

5.—Any person having been admitted to sue or defend as a pauper and becoming of ability during the progress of the cause, or misbehaving himself therein by any vexatious or improper conduct or proceeding, or wilfully delaying the cause, shall, on the same being shown to the Court, be deprived of all the privileges of such admission.

PART V.

PROCEEDINGS BY AGREEMENT OF PARTIES,—ARBITRATION,—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

CHAPTER XVIII.

Issues by Agreement of Parties.

Form of, and Proceedings thereon.

LXXXVII.—When the parties to a suit are agreed as to the question or questions of fact or of law to be decided between them, they may state the same in the form of an issue, and enter into an agreement in writing, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the

Court in the affirmative or the negative of such issue, a sum of money specified in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding some property specified in the agreement, and in dispute in the suit, shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act, or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act, specified in the agreement, and having reference to the matter in dispute.

2.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after an examination of the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that the parties have a *bonâ fide* interest in the decision of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried and decided, it may proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same manner as if the issue had been framed by the Court, and may, upon the finding or decision on such issue, give judgment for the sum so agreed on, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise according to the terms of the agreement; and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in a contested suit.

How Questions may be raised for the Decision of the Court by any persons interested.

LXXXVIII.—Parties interested or claiming to be interested in the decision of any question of fact or law, may enter into an agreement, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such question of fact or law, a sum of money fixed by the parties, or to be determined by the Court, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them; or that some property, moveable or immoveable, specified in the agreement shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them; or that one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act specified in the agreement. Where the agreement is for the delivery of some property, moveable or immoveable, or for the doing or performing or the refraining to do or perform any particular act, the estimated value of the property to be delivered, or to which the act specified may have reference, shall be stated in the agreement.

Form and Contents of Agreement.

2.—The agreement shall be filed in Court, and, when so filed, shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as plaintiffs and defendants, and all the parties to it shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court, and shall be bound by the statement contained therein.

Agreement to be filed and numbered as a Suit.

3.—The case shall be set down for hearing as an ordinary suit; and if the Court shall be satisfied, after hearing the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that they have a *bonâ fide* interest in the question of fact or law stated therein, and that the same is fit to be tried or decided, it shall proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same way as in an ordinary suit; and shall, upon its finding or deciding upon the question of fact or law, give judgment for the sum fixed by the parties, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise, according to the terms of the agreement, and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in an ordinary suit.

Judgment.

CHAPTER XIX.

Reference to Arbitration.

LXXXIX.—If the parties to a suit are desirous that the matters in difference between them in the suit, or any of such matters, shall be

Application for Order of Reference

referred to the final decision of one or more arbitrator or arbitrators, they may apply to the Court at any time before final judgment for an order of reference, and such order shall be filed with the proceedings in the suit.

Appointment
of Arbitrators.

2.—The arbitrators shall be nominated by the parties in such manner as may be agreed upon between them. If the parties cannot agree with respect to the nomination of the arbitrators, or if the persons nominated by them shall refuse to accept the arbitration, and the parties are desirous that the nomination shall be made by the Court, the Court shall appoint the arbitrators.

Order of
Reference.

3.—The Court shall, by an order under its seal, refer to the arbitrators the matters in difference in the suit which they may be required to determine, and shall fix such time as it may think reasonable for the delivery of the award, and the time so fixed shall be specified in the order.

Appointment
of Umpire
where neces-
sary.

4.—If the reference be to two or more arbitrators, provision shall be made in the order for a difference of opinion among the arbitrators by the appointment of an umpire or by declaring that the decision shall be with the majority, or by empowering the arbitrators to appoint an umpire, or otherwise, as may be agreed upon between the parties; or if they cannot agree, as the Court may determine.

Enforcing
Attendance of
Witnesses.

5.—When a reference is made to arbitration by an order of Court, the same process to the parties and witnesses whom the arbitrators, or umpire, may desire to have examined, shall issue as in ordinary suits; and persons not attending in compliance with such process, or making any other default, or refusing to give their testimony, or being guilty of any contempt to the arbitrators, or umpire, during the investigation of the suit, shall be subject to the like disadvantages, penalties, and punishment, by order of the Court on the representation of the arbitrators or umpire, as they would incur for the same offences in suits tried before the Court.

Extension of
Time for making
Award.

6.—When the arbitrators shall not have been able to complete the award within the period specified in the order from want of the necessary evidence or information, or other good and sufficient cause, the Court may, from time to time, enlarge the period for delivery of the award, if it shall think proper. In any case in which an umpire shall have been appointed, it shall be lawful for him to enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrator, if they shall have allowed their time, or their extended time, to expire without making an award, or shall have delivered to the Court, or to the umpire, a notice in writing stating that they cannot agree: Provided that an award shall not be liable to be set aside only by reason of its not having been completed within the period allowed by the Court, unless on proof that the delay in completing the award arose from misconduct of the arbitrators, or umpire, or unless the award shall have been made after the issue of an order by the Court superseding the arbitration and recalling the suit.

Power of Court
in Case of Death,
Incapacity, or
Refusal to act.

7.—If, in any case of reference to arbitration by any order of the Court, the arbitrators, or umpire, shall die, or refuse or become incapable to act, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a new arbitrator or arbitrators, or umpire, in the place of the person or persons so dying or refusing or becoming incapable to act. Where the arbitrators are empowered by the terms of the order or reference to appoint an umpire, and do not appoint an umpire, any of the parties may serve the arbitrators with a written notice to appoint an umpire; and if within seven days after such notice shall have been served no umpire be appointed, it shall be lawful for the Court, upon the application of the party having served such notice as aforesaid and upon proof to its satisfaction of such notice having been served, to appoint an umpire. In any case of appointment under this section, the arbitrators or umpire so appointed shall have the like power to act in the reference as if their names had been inserted in the original order of reference.

8.—It shall be lawful for the arbitrators or umpire upon any reference by an order of Court, if they shall think fit, and if it is not provided to the contrary, to state their award as to the whole or any part thereof in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court.

Special Case for Opinion of the Court.

9.—The Court may, on the application of either party, modify or correct an award where it appears that a part of the award is upon matters not referred to the arbitrators, provided such part can be separated from the other part and does not affect the decision on the matter referred; or where the award is imperfect in form or contains any obvious error which can be amended without affecting such decision. The Court may also, on such application, make such order as it thinks just respecting the costs of the arbitration, if any question arise respecting such costs and the award contain no sufficient provision concerning them.

Court may modify or correct Award.

Power as to Costs.

10.—In any of the following cases the Court shall have power to remit the award or any of the matters referred to arbitration for reconsideration by the arbitrators or umpire, upon such terms as it may think proper, that is to say,—

Power of Court to remit Award for Reconsideration.

(a.) If the award has left undetermined some of the matters referred to arbitration, or if it has determined matters not referred to arbitration;

(b.) If the award is so indefinite as to be incapable of execution;

(c.) If an objection to the legality of the award is apparent upon the face of the award.

11.—No award shall be liable to be set aside except on the ground of perverseness or misconduct of the arbitrator or umpire. Any application to set aside an award shall be made within fifteen days after the publication thereof.

Setting aside Award.

12.—If no application shall have been made to set aside the award, or to remit the same, or any of the matters referred for reconsideration, or if the Court shall have refused any such application, either party may file the award in Court and the award shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

Filing Award—Effect of

13.—When any persons shall by an instrument in writing agree that any differences between them, or any of them, shall be referred to the arbitration of any persons named in the agreement, application may be made by the parties thereto, or any of them, that the agreement be filed in Court. On such application being made the Court shall direct such notice to be given to any of the parties to the agreement, other than the applicants, as it may think necessary, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the agreement should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as the plaintiffs and defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the filing of the agreement, the agreement shall be filed and an order of reference to arbitration shall be made thereon. The several provisions of this chapter, so far as they are not inconsistent with the terms of any agreement so filed, shall be applicable to all proceedings under the order of reference and to the award of arbitration and to the enforcement of such award.

Reference by private Agreement.

Application to file.

Proceedings thereon.

Effect thereof.

14.—When any matter has been referred to arbitration without the intervention of the Court and award has been made, any person interested in the award may, within six months from the date of the award, make application to the Court that the award be filed in Court. The Court shall direct notice to be given to the parties to the arbitration other than the applicant, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the award should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the other parties as defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against

Arbitration without the intervention of the Court.

Application to file Award.

Proceedings thereon.

Effect thereof. the award the award shall be filed, and shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

CHAPTER XX.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Adjournment.

General Powers of Court.

XC.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms as justice requires.

Amendment.

General Powers of Court.

XCI.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to order or allow any amendment of any writ, petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time on such terms as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time.

Enlargement or Abridgment.

XCII.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms as justice requires.

May be granted after Expiration of Time previously allowed.

2.—Where the Court is by this Code, or otherwise, authorised to appoint the time for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceedings, or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by this Code, or otherwise, the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms as seem just, whether the application for further enlargement be made before or after the expiration of the time already allowed: Provided that no such further enlargement shall be made unless it appears to the Court to be required for the purposes of justice and not sought merely for delay.

Computation of Time.

How to be made.

XCIII.—Where by this Code, or any special order, or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time shall not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but shall commence at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at latest on the last day of such limited time, according to such computation.

Sundays and Holidays.

2.—Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such time; namely:—Sunday, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day next before and the next after Christmas Day, and any public holiday or day set apart as a fast or thanksgiving day.

Time Expiring on a Sunday or Holiday.

3.—Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards that is not one of the last-mentioned days.

Time in Case of Security for Costs by Plaintiff.

4.—The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in answer.

* * * * *

Power of Court as to Costs.

Discretion of Court.

XCIV.—The costs of the whole suit and each particular proceeding therein, and of every proceeding before the Court, shall be in the discretion of the Court; and the Court shall have full power to award and apportion costs in any manner it may deem proper.

What shall be included in Costs.

2.—Under the denomination of costs are included the whole of the expenses necessarily incurred by either party on account of the suit, and in enforcing the decree made therein, such as the expense of summoning the parties and witnesses, and of other process, or of procuring copies of

documents, law costs, costs of special juries, charges of witnesses, and expenses of commissioner either in taking evidence or in investigating accounts.

3.—Until a new scale of Court fees and fees and costs of counsel and attorney shall have been provided for use under this Ordinance by any general rule or order of the Supreme Court or otherwise, and so far as any such new scale may be incomplete, all questions relating to the amount of such fees and costs shall be referred to the Registrar, who is hereby empowered to determine the same on taxation, either with or without reference to the existing scale, having regard to the skill, labour, and responsibility involved, subject nevertheless to a review of such determination on summary application to the Court in chambers; and the payment of the costs allowed on such taxation or review may be enforced in the same manner as if the same had been fixed by any such general rule or order.

Amount of Court Fees and of Fees and Costs of Counsel and Attorney pending Issue of new Scale.

4.—The Court may, if in any case it deems fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise; and in the case of a plaintiff, may stay proceedings until such security be given.

General Powers of Court as to Security for Costs.

Cross Action against absent Plaintiffs.

XCV.—Whenever a suit shall be instituted by a plaintiff residing out of the jurisdiction, and it shall be made to appear on oath or affidavit to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant has a *bona fide* claim against such plaintiff which can be conveniently tried by the Supreme Court, it shall be lawful for the Court in its discretion to stay proceedings in the suit so instituted by the absent plaintiff until he shall have entered an appearance to any cross-action instituted by the defendant against the absent plaintiff in respect of such claim, upon such terms as justice requires.

Power of Court to stay Proceedings until entered.

Seal of Court.

XCVI.—Every writ, summons, warrant, decree, rule, order, notice and other document issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court, and be returned for the purpose of being filed in Court.

Sealing and Return of Documents.

Publication of Notice.

XCVII.—In all cases in which the publication of any notice is required, the same may be made by advertisement in the *Gazette*, unless otherwise provided in any particular case by this Code, or otherwise ordered by the Court.

In Government Gazette.

Forms.

XCVIII.—Until special forms shall be prescribed for use under this Code, by any general rule or order of Court, and so far as the same may be incomplete, all forms at present in use in the Supreme Court, with such variations and additions as may be required to be made therein, may be used for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Code and shall, as regards the form thereof, be valid and sufficient.

Application of present Forms.

Amendment of Code.

XCIX.—Any amendment in the provisions of this Ordinance, whether by way of repeal, variation, substitution, or addition, may, if deemed expedient, be made by a resolution of the Legislative Council, to be published in the *Gazette*; and every amendment so made and published shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if the same had been made by Ordinance, and shall in like manner come into immediate operation, subject to disallowance by Her Majesty.

By Resolution of Council.

Commencement of Ordinance.

C.—This Ordinance shall commence and take effect on such day as shall hereafter be fixed by proclamation under the hand of the Governor,

Proclamation.

ORDINANCE No. 5 of 1893.

Title.

An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, to amend *The Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure*.

[17th February, 1893.]

Preamble. (No. 13 of 1873.)

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure so far as relates to suits by and against persons carrying on business in names other than their own.

Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Repeal of
Section XIV.
of Ordinance
No. 13 of 1873.

1. Section XIV. of the Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure is hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect anything done or suffered thereunder, nor any suit or proceeding to which this Ordinance does not apply.

Substitution
of new section.

2. In lieu of the section hereby repealed the following section shall be read and substituted, viz.:—

Proceedings by or against Firms.

Disclosure of
partners' names,
&c.

XIV. (1) Any two or more persons claiming or being liable as co-partners and carrying on business within the jurisdiction may sue or be sued in the name of the respective firms, if any, of which such persons were co-partners at the time of the accruing of the cause of acting; and any party to a suit may in such case apply by summons to a judge for a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who were, at the time of the accruing of the cause of action, co-partners in any such firm, to be furnished in such manner, and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Judge may direct.

Where firm sues,
declaration of
partners' names,
&c., to be made.

(2) When a writ is sued out by partners in the name of their firm, the plaintiffs or their solicitors shall, on demand in writing by or on behalf or any defendant, forthwith declare in writing the names and places of residence of all the persons constituting the firm on whose behalf the suit is brought. And if the plaintiffs or their solicitors shall fail to comply with such demand, all proceedings in the suit may, upon an application for that purpose, be stayed upon such terms as the Court or a Judge may direct. And when the names of the partners are so declared, the suit shall proceed in the same manner and the same consequences in all respects shall follow as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the writ. But all the proceedings shall, nevertheless, continue in the name of the firm.

Service.

(3) Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm under sub-section (1), the writ shall be served either upon any one or more of the partners or at the principal place, within the jurisdiction, of the business of the partnership upon any person having at the time of service the control or management of the partnership business there; and, subject to this section, such service shall be deemed good service upon the firm so sued, whether any of the members thereof are out of the jurisdiction or not, provided that in the case of a co-partnership which has been dissolved to the knowledge of the plaintiff before the commencement of the suit, the writ of summons shall be served upon every person within the jurisdiction sought to be made liable.

Notice, in what
capacity served.

(4) Where a writ is issued against a firm, and is served as directed by sub-section (3), every person upon whom it is served may be informed by notice in writing given at the time of such service whether he is served as a partner or as a person having the control or management of the partnership business, or in both characters. In default of such notice, the person served shall be deemed to be served as a partner.

Appearance of
partners.

(5) Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm, they shall appear individually in their own names; but all subsequent proceedings shall, nevertheless, continue in the name of the firm.

(6) Where a writ is served under sub-section (3) upon a person having the control or management of the partnership business, no appearance by him shall be necessary unless he is a member of the firm sued. No appearance except by partners.

(7) Any person served as a partner under sub-section (3) may enter an appearance under protest, denying that he is a partner, but such appearance shall not preclude the plaintiff from otherwise serving the firm and obtaining judgment against the firm in default of appearance if no partner has entered an appearance in the ordinary form. Appearance under protest of person served as partner.

(8) Where a judgment or order is against a firm, execution may issue— Execution of judgment against a firm.

- (a) Against any property of the partnership within the jurisdiction;
- (b) Against any person who has appeared in his own name under sub-section (5) or (6), or who has admitted on the pleadings that he is, or who has been adjudged to be, a partner;
- (c) Against any person who has been individually served, as a partner, with the writ of summons, and has failed to appear.

If the party who has obtained judgment or an order claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person as being a member of the firm, he may apply to the Court or a Judge for leave so to do; and the Court or Judge may give such leave if the liability be not disputed, or if such liability be disputed may order that the liability of such person be tried and determined in any manner in which any issue or question in a suit may be tried and determined. But except as against any property of the partnership, a judgment against a firm shall not render liable, release, or otherwise affect any member thereof who was residing out of the jurisdiction when the writ was issued, and who has not been served with or appeared to the writ.

(9) Debts owing from a firm carrying on business within the jurisdiction may be attached under section 76 of the Code of Civil Procedure, although one or more members of such firm may be resident abroad; provided that any person having the control or management of the partnership business or any member of the firm within the jurisdiction is served with a prohibitory order. An appearance by any member pursuant to an order shall be a sufficient appearance by the firm. Attachment of debts owing from a firm.

(10) The provisions of this Section shall apply to suits between a firm and one or more of its members, and to suits between firms having one or more members in common, provided such firm or firms carry on business within the jurisdiction, but no execution shall be issued in such suit without leave of the Court or a Judge, and on an application for leave is issue such execution all such accounts and inquiries may be directed to be taken and made, and directions given, as may be just. Application of this section to suits between co-partners.

(11) Any person carrying on business within the jurisdiction in a name or style other than his own name may be sued in such name or style as if it were a firm name; and, so far as the nature of the case will permit, all the provisions of the said Code and of this Section relating to proceedings against firms shall apply. Application of this section to person trading as a firm.

3. This Ordinance shall apply to all suits in the Supreme Court commenced on or after the 1st day of March, 1893. Application of this Ordinance.

COURT FEES.

[SCALE ORDERED 1ST OCTOBER, 1892.]

SCHEDULE I. ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

WRIT OF SUMMONS, SUBPENA, AND APPEARANCE.—

Sealing every Writ of Summons for commencement of a Suit (except a concurrent renewed or amended Writ) ...	}	\$ 3.00
and Sealing a Writ of Injunction, <i>Certiorari</i> , <i>Mandamus</i> , or <i>Habeas Corpus</i> ...		
Interpleader Summons ...		3.00
Sealing a concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ of Summons ...		1.00
„ a Subpoena ...		2.00
„ for each Witness in addition to the first ...		0.50
Entering an Appearance (each Defendant) ...		1.00
Certificate of Non-Appearance ...		1.00

WRITS OF EXECUTION, &c.—

Sealing a Warrant for arrest of a Defendant or for arrest and detention of a Ship, or for Attachment of Property before Judgment ...	}	10.00
Sealing a Writ of Execution or Writ of Possession ...		
Order for Release of Defendant from Custody ...		0.50
Sealing a Prohibitory Order ...		2.00
Each Copy, Prohibitory Order ...		1.00

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT.—

Sealing a Writ of Foreign Attachment ...	10.00
Settling Bond ...	2.00
Filing Same ...	1.00
Certificate of Dissolution of Foreign Attachment or Satisfaction of the Judgment ...	3.00
Registrar's Order for seizure of Property ...	3.00

PLEADINGS, ISSUES, REFERENCES, &c.

Filing any Pleading and Sealing Copy ...	4.00
„ Amended Pleading and Sealing Copy ...	2.00
„ Petition of Right or Special Case ...	5.00
„ issue or issues under Sec. 87 of Code ...	10.00
„ Agreement under Sec. 88 of Code ...	10.00
Order of Reference under Sec. 61 of Code ...	5.00
Filing same ...	1.00
Order of Reference under Sec. 89 ...	5.00
Filing same ...	1.00
Application to file award in Court when arbitration has been without the intervention of the Court ...	5.00

TAKING EVIDENCE, AFFIDAVITS, &c.—

Administering any Oath or taking any declaration in the Registry ...	0.50	
Filing any Affidavit or Declaration ...	0.50	
Administering any Oath or taking any Declaration outside the Registry, (other than Oath of Declaration of Debtor in Gaol) ...	}	5.00
Marking every exhibit ...		
For every Witness Examined <i>de bene esse</i> by the Judge, Registrar or other Officer in Court House including Oath ...		2.00
Taking Evidence outside the Court House, for every day or part of a day ...		10.00
And for every Witness so examined including Oath ...		2.00
Attendance of any Officer of Court to give Evidence in the Supreme Court or to produce any record or document ...		3.00
Attendance by the Registrar or Officer outside the Supreme Court ...		5.00
Commission to examine Witnesses and Seal ...		5.00

SETTING DOWN, HEARING, DECREE, ORDER, &c.—

Setting down every Cause or Issue or set of Issues for Trial or Hearing including Order ...	10.00
Setting down every Appeal for hearing before the Full Court ...	10.00
Setting down every Appeal from a Magistrate or Magistrates ...	10.00
Application for Review of Judgment or for a new trial ...	2.00
Issuing Judge's Summons filing <i>ex parte</i> Application or Notice of Motion ...	2.00
Decree absolute under Section 84 of Code or order for Judgment under Section 13 ...	10.00
Drawing up and entering a Judgment or Decree or Decretal Order whether on the original hearing of a cause or on further consideration ...	3.00
Drawing up and entering any other order whether made in Court or in Chambers ...	2.00
Report or Certificate by Registrar or other Officer ...	5.00

COPIES, TRANSLATIONS, RECEIPTS, SEARCHES:—

Copy of any Document made in the Registry and certifying same, per folio ...	0.25
Translation of any Document made in the Registry and Certificate, per folio ...	0.50
Certifying Translation made elsewhere, per folio ...	0.25
Every Receipt for a Document or Documents ...	0.25
Every Search in the Registry, for each file or document referred to or required ...	0.50

SERVICE

Each Service of any Document by Bailiff ...	1.00
Arresting Person or Ship ...	2.50

JURIES:—

Summoning Special or Common Jury including Service ...	12.00
Striking and reducing ...	5.00
Copy Panel ...	3.00

BAILIFF'S EXPENSES:—

Possession Money, per diem (to be paid in cash)	1.00
When more than one man in possession if directed by Registrar or party, per diem, to be paid in cash	1.00
Ricksha, Launch, or Boat-hire, according to distance (to be paid in cash)	

TAXATION OF COSTS:—

Signing Appointment to tax Bill of Costs	1.00
Taxing every Bill of Costs not exceeding \$100	2.00
On every \$100 or part of \$100 charged in such Bill in excess of the first \$100	0.50

MISCELLANEOUS:—

Filing any Notice or Document not herein before referred to	0.50
Sending any Document not herein before referred to	1.00
Settling any Bond for Security for Costs or otherwise	5.00
Settling any Notice or Advertisement, per folio	0.25

BILLS OF SALE:—

The Fees provided by Section 25 of the Bills of Sale Ordinance, 1880, modified as follows:—	
For a Duplicate Copy or Certificate (instead of the Fee in the said Section mentioned), per folio or part of a folio	0.25
Petition to enter Satisfaction	1.00
Memorandum of Satisfaction	1.00

SCHEDULE II.**SUMMARY JURISDICTION.****WRIT OF SUMMONS, SUBPENA & C.:—**

Writ of Summons (including service, setting down and hearing)—	
Where Claim does not exceed \$50	\$ 1.50
Do. exceeds \$ 50 but does not exceed \$100	2.00
Do. exceeds \$100 do. \$500	3.50
Do. exceeds \$500	4.50
In any Suit in Equity within Section 19 of Ordinance 14 of 1873	4.50
Interpleader Summons (including service, hearing and order)—	
Where the Value of the Property claimed does not exceed \$50	1.50
Do. do. exceeds \$ 50 but does not exceed \$100	2.00
Do. do. exceeds \$100 do. \$500	3.50
Do. do. exceeds \$500	4.50
Subpœna and Copy including Service each Witness where the Claim does not exceed \$50...	0.75
Do. do. exceeds \$50 but does not exceed \$100	0.90
Do. do. exceeds \$100	1.30

WRITS OF EXECUTION, & C.:—

Any Writ of Execution (including Service)—	
Where the Judgment Debt does not exceed \$50	2.00
Do. exceeds \$ 50 but does not exceed \$100	2.50
Do. exceeds \$100 do. \$500	3.50
Do. exceeds \$500	5.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy (including Service)...	2.00
Each additional Copy	1.00
Order for release of a Defendant from Custody	0.50
Warrant before Judgment for arrest of a Defendant or for arrest and detention of a Ship or for attachment of Property including Service	4.00
Writ of Foreign Attachment and Copy including Service (one Garnishee)	3.00
Each additional Garnishee	1.00
Settling and filing Bond...	1.00
Certificate of dissolution of Foreign Attachment on satisfaction of the Judgment	1.00
Registrar's Order for seizure of Property...	1.00

APPLICATIONS, ORDERS, & C.:—

Issuing Judge's Summons, filing <i>ex parte</i> Application or Notice of Motion including Service when necessary and Order	2.00
Application to Judge for review of Judgment or for a New Trial	2.00
Drawing up and entering any Decree or Order including Copy	2.00

PLEADINGS, ISSUES, REFERENCES, & C.:—

Half the Fees charged under this Head in Schedule I, but such Half Fees to include Service when required.	
Notice of Equitable or Special Defence (including Service)	0.50

TAKING EVIDENCE, AFFIDAVITS, & C.:—

Half the Fees charged under this Head in Schedule I.

COPIES, TRANSLATIONS, RECEIPTS, SEARCHES:—

The same Fees as are charged under this Head in Schedule I, except that translations ordered by the Judge may be made without Fee if the Judge shall so order.

JURIES.

Summoning Special or Common Jury including Service	6.00
Striking and reducing	2.00
Copy Panel	1.00

BAILIFF'S EXPENSES:—

The same Fees as are charged under this Head in Schedule I.

TAXATION OF COSTS:—

Taxing every Bill including Appointment—If Bill does not exceed \$100	2.00
For every \$100 or part of \$100 charged in excess of the first \$100	0.50

MISCELLANEOUS:—

Filing any Notice or Document not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to	0.50
Sending any Document not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to	1.00
Settling any Notice or Advertisement, per Folio	0.25
Any other Matter or Proceeding not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to—Half the Fee charged in respect of a similar Matter or Proceeding in the Original Jurisdiction.	

CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

EMIGRATION.

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule :—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule K, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond prescribed by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.

3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer :—

(1.) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.

(2.) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate from that provided for male passengers.

(3.) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.

(4.) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.

5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, upon the conditions following :—

(1.) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.

- (2.) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve.
- (3.) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers for whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.

6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

- (1.) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:—

Rice or Bread Stuff	lb. 1½.
Dried and/or Salt Fish	lb. 0½.
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs	oz. 1.
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins	lb. 1½.
Firewood	lb. 2.
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks)	1 gallon.

- (2.) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.
- (3.) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.

7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall be satisfied:—

- (1.) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.
- (2.) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel, and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage.
- (3.) That all the requirements of section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate, employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under regulation 10:—

Upon the application for a Certificate.....	\$25
Upon the granting of the Certificate	\$25

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say:—

Upon every application for a Certificate under regulation 2 contained in this schedule, a stamp duty of.....	\$ 1
Upon every Certificate granted under regulation 1 of this schedule, a stamp duty of.....	\$ 1

And The Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made for the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue, and that the conditions of section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with: and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong for the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted, shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to the aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessities; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in Her Majesty's

dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that behalf. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of not more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation are the same as those given above.

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

COLONY OF HONGKONG.

PORT REGULATIONS, &c.

ABSTRACT OF ORDINANCE 26 OF 1891.

III.—No British owned vessel without a Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 60 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2 and 3.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

5. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

6. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VII.—Regulations for steamships under 60 tons.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or not being master or owner of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the

master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6. The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIII.—Constitution and powers of Marine Courts and Courts of Survey.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

(a.) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under sub-section 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration: or

(b.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855," or the Ordinance relating thereto; or

(c.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance,—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to a Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of fifteen dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—2. The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

3. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards, shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

4. Every British steamship of one hundred nominal horse power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second class engineer's certificate" or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship of less than one hundred nominal horse power shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second class engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

7. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in sub-sections 2 and 3 in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

8. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office. Fees to be charged.

11. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

12. No master of any ship shall discharge in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Superintendent or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

13. Penalty for wrongfully leaving behind any seaman or apprentice: Two hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, &c., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ship: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

(a.) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

(b.) For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

(c.) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance

to the Superintendent of the Gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other persons, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or on voyage to the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, or other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

REGULATION AND CONTROL OF THE WATERS OF THE COLONY AND OF VESSELS NAVIGATING THE SAME.

REGULATIONS.

Duties of Master.

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's Office.

2. Harbour Master and Health Officer to be allowed on board at once.

3. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's Office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

4. Subject to the provisions of section 30 every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

5. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

6. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall where practicable hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall redeposit the ship's papers if required. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Quarantine.

XXV.—Governor in Council may make Quarantine Regulations.

Steamers' Fairway.

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

Enactments concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents.

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

3. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead*, and a single light at the *peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; if *during the day*, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

4. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: if *by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the Signal PC. "*want assistance; mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in sub-section 2; if *by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony.

[See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873," and Regulations.]

XXVIII.—Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour; namely:

Damaging furniture of ship. Throwing into water goods, unlawfully obtained. Mooring boats so as to prevent access to wharves. Obstruction of harbour by rubbish. Boarding ship without permission. Making fast to ship under weigh.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm, or firework of any description shall be discharged, within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe, from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions.

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Moorings and Buoys.

1. It shall be lawful for the Harbour Master to place in the waters of the Colony such Government moorings and buoys as may be approved by the Governor and to allow the use thereof upon such terms and conditions and for such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

2. No person shall place moorings or buoys in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon the conditions contained

in table Oa of the schedule hereto (rental \$5 half yearly) and such moorings and buoys shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve.

3. No person shall moor or anchor hulks or vessels of like description within the waters of the Colony without the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon such conditions and subject to the payment of such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

4. Moorings and buoys sanctioned by the Harbour Master under sub-section 2 shall not be made use of by any vessel other than the vessels of the person to whom such sanction has been granted except with the consent of such person. The master of any vessel using any such moorings and buoys without such consent shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars per day for every day or part of a day during which he shall so use such moorings and buoys after he has been requested to remove therefrom.

LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, OR BEACONS.

Light Dues.

XXXIII.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, beacons, cables and other apparatus as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor, pursuant to resolution of the Legislative Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

IMPORTATION AND STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVES.

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and *Regulations*].

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives, and no gunpowder or other explosives arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government depot or government depots for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding two hundred lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder or other explosives, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of the same, the marks of all the packages, and the names of the consignees, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding two hundred lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than two hundred lbs. of gunpowder or other explosives, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of the same, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder or other explosives between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government depôt for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder or other explosives exceeding in quantity two hundred lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person without the permission in writing of the Governor to keep, except at the Government Depôt, for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than fifteen lbs. or any quantity of other explosives.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel, or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder or other explosives is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter, including storage of gunpowder or other explosives otherwise on land, or its carriage within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargeable for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by subsection 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder or other explosives, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder or other explosives to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expense of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

DECK AND LOAD LINES.

Grain Cargoes.

XL.—Ships to be marked with Deck and Load Lines.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

General.

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order

for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, or to be imprisoned with or without hard labour.

GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S CONSULATES IN CHINA.

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities, to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, Queen's birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by ships of foreign States.

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articulated crew on board, and previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articulated crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental

death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the license of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul, and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and license of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such license, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular

passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX., shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other of Her Majesty's Ministers in China.

NOTE.—All fines levied by virtue of or under the General or Special Port Regulations are to be applied, as directed by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, in diminution of the public expenditure, unless otherwise specially ordered.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES ADOPTED BY THE HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

AT THE HALF-YEARLY MEETING HELD 30TH APRIL, 1872.

Purchasing or selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	...	3 per cent.
Purchasing any of above, if as returns for Goods sold	...	2½ "
Purchasing or selling Opium ..	...	2 "
Purchasing or selling all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	...	5 "
Purchasing and selling Shares or Stocks	...	1 "
Inspecting Tea or Silk	...	1 "
Guaranteeing Sales	...	2½ "
Guaranteeing Remittances	...	1 "
Drawing or indorsing Bills of Exchange	...	1 "
Drawing or negotiating Bills of Exchange without recourse	...	0½ "
Purchasing or realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange	...	0½ "
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	...	0½ "
Paying and Receiving Money in current account	...	1 "
Paying Ships' Disbursements	...	2½ "
Collecting Freight	...	2½ "
Obtaining Freight or Charter	...	5 "
Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same freight	...	6 "
Adjusting Insurance Claims, on amount recovered	...	2½ "
Effecting Insurance, on the insured amount	...	0½ "
Prosecuting or defending successfully claims either at law or by arbitration	...	5 "
Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully...	...	2½ "
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents	...	5 "
Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	...	0½ "
Forwarding or Transshipping Cargo	...	1 "
Transshipping or Forwarding Opium	...	\$2 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	...	half commission.
Granting letters of credit...	...	1 per cent.
For doing ship's business when no inward or outward commission is earned	...	20 cents per Register ton
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion, buying and selling	...	½ per cent. from seller
Brokerage on Produce and general Merchandise	...	½ "
Brokerage on Fire Arms...	...	1 "
Brokerage for negotiating and completing charters and procuring Freight	...	1 per cent. payable by ship

The foregoing Rates to be exclusive of Shroffage at the Rate of \$1 per mil, and Brokerage when paid.

REVISED CHARGES ADOPTED BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 28TH MARCH, 1888.

ACCOUNT SALES CHARGES.

		Landing Charges, Boat and Coolie Hire.	Godown Rent 1st month	After 1st month per month.
Cotton and Fancy Goods, per bale of 50 pieces.....	} Cands.	30	20	10
Drills, " " 30 "				
Spanish Stripes and Camlets.....per piece	"	8	2	1
Long Ells, Lustres, Orleans, and Lastings	"	2	1½	1
Velvets and Velveteens .....per case	"	40	20	10
Wines and Stores	"	25	10	5
Lead, Iron, and other Metals .....per picul	"	4	2	2
Sugar, Rice, Paper, Pepper, and Seaweed.....	"	4	2	2
Sapanwood and Sandalwood	"	4	2	2
Oil, .....per tub	"	4	2	2
Rattans .....per picul	"	10	5	3
Window Glass .....per box	"	6	4	3
Raw Cotton .....per bale	"	20	15	10
Coals and } Landing Charges and storing	} 3 mace.			
Flints } not exceeding 1 month, per ton				
Exceeding 1 month, per ton,	1	per month.		
Fire Insurance, ½ per cent. for first month.				
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.				

**REVISED SCALE OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES, ADOPTED
BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 28TH MARCH, 1888**

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	2½ per cent.
Do. do. do. if as returns for goods sold.....	2 "
Do. all other Goods and Produce.....	3 "
Do. Ships, and Real Estate.....	5 "
Do. Bullion	1 "
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities.....	1 "
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	2½ "
Do. all other Goods and Produce	3 "
Do. Ships, and Real Estate	5 "
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities	1 "
Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other goods and Produce	1 "
Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required	2 "
Do. do. alone.....	2 "
Do. Remittance alone	1 "
Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods.....	1 "
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents	1 "
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1 "
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1 "
Paying and receiving Money in current account	1 "
Do. Ships' Disbursements.....	2½ "
Collecting inward Freight	2½ "
Obtaining Freight or Charter, including Brokerage	5 "
Do. do. and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage	6 "
Entering and/or Clearing	Tls. 100.
(No charge if the commission exceed Tls. 100)	
Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims	2½ per cent.
On the Amount paid for Average Claims	1 "
On the Amount paid for total losses	5 "
Taking up Bottomry Bonds	5 "
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration on amount claimed	5 "
Prosecuting or Defending unsuccessfully, on amount claimed	2½ "
Proving claims, collecting and remitting Dividends, on amount proved	2½ "
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents	5 "
Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	0½ "
Landing or Transshipping Cargo	1 "
Selling Cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged	5 "
Transshipping or Forwarding Opium	Tls. 2 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half commission.
Granting Letters of Credit	1 per cent.
Interest on cash advances	8 "
The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated.	
BROKERAGES.	
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion	0½ per cent. from seller.
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandize*.....	1 "
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters	1 " from consignees.
Do. procuring cargo	1 " "
Brokerage on Shares, Stocks, Debentures, and other Public Securities	0½ " from seller.
* Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.	

INVOICE CHARGES.

	Chests.	½-chests.	Boxes.
TEA.—BLACK.—Rattans, Mending and Marking	8	5	8
Do. do. and Matting.....	30	20	12
Boat and Coolie Hire	8	5	3
Godown Rent	4	3	2
GREEN—			
Boat and Coolie Hire	—	6	4
Godown Rent	—	5	3
Marking, Mending, Matting and Rattaning	—	20	12
SILK.—Packing and Marking, per bale	75c.	} or for all Tls. 1.0.0.	
Boat and Coolie Hire	25c.		
Godown Rent	25c.		
Fire Insurance	1 per cent.		
Postages and Petties	1 " mille		
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.			

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

On all sales or purchases, except as otherwise provided for	...	...	...	...	...	5	per cent.
On purchase of Goods and Produce for returns	...	...	...	...	...	2½	"
On sale or purchase of Opium	...	...	...	...	...	2	"
On sale or purchase of Ships, Vessels, Houses, or Lands	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
On sale, purchase, or shipment of Bullion	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
On sale or purchase of Diamonds, Jewels, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	2	"
On returns in Treasure, Bullion, or Bills	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
On all Goods consigned and withdrawn—half Commission.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
On sale, purchase, or negotiation of Bills not serving for purchase of Goods of Produce	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
On all Goods sold by auction	...	...	...	...	...	2½	"
For <i>del credere</i> , or guaranteeing sales	...	...	...	...	...	2½	"
For <i>del credere</i> , or guaranteeing cash sales	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
Shroffage...	...	...	...	...	...	1	per mille.
On all advances of money for the purpose of trade, whether the goods are consigned to the Agent or not, and where a Commission of 5 per cent. is not charged	...	...	...	...	...	2½	per cent.
For ordering Goods, or superintending the fulfilment of Contracts whence no other Commission is derived	...	...	...	...	...	2½	"
For guaranteeing Bills, Bonds, or other engagements, and for becoming Security for the Administration of Estates or to Government or individuals for Contracts, Agreements, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
For acting for the Estates of persons deceased as Executors or Administrators	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
For the management of Estates for others, on the amount received	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
For acting as Trustees of Bankrupt Estates, in the absence of any special agreement, on the amount received	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
For procuring freight, or advertising as the Agent of Owners or Commanders,—on the amount of freight, whether the same passes through the hands of the Agent or not	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
For chartering ships for other parties	...	...	...	...	...	2½	"
For effecting Insurance, fire or marine, or writing orders for Insurance (where no other commission is charged) on amount insured	...	...	...	...	...	½	"
For settling Insurance losses, total or partial, and for procuring return of premium	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
On debts when a process at law or arbitration is necessary, 2½ per cent. on the amount claimed, and if recovered by such means	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
On Bills of Exchange noted or protested...	...	...	...	...	...	½	"
For collecting house-rent...	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
On ship's disbursements	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
Do. do. when in funds	...	...	...	...	...	2½	"
For negotiating Loans on Respondentia	...	...	...	...	...	2	"
On Letters of Credit granted for Mercantile purposes	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
For purchasing or selling Government securities, or on exchanging or transferring the same...	...	...	...	...	...	½	"
For investing money on mortgage or other securities, or on exchanging or transferring the same	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
For transshipping all Goods or Produce	...	...	...	...	...	1	"
For transshipping Treasure	...	...	...	...	...	½	"
For collecting Freight	...	...	...	...	...	2½	"
On Freight of vessels consigned to an Agent in Singapore <i>inwards</i> (the freight having been paid at the port of loading) when the vessel is loaded <i>outwards</i> by another Agent, or proceeds elsewhere for a cargo, in absence of any special agreement	...	...	...	...	...	2½	"
For landing, storing, and re-shipping cargoes (wholly or in part) of vessels that have put in for repairs or in distress,—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
On valuable cargoes, such as Tea, on value of cargo landed	...	...	...	...	...	½	"
On General Cargo, Straits Produce, Sugar, Rice, &c., or other cargo, on value of cargo landed	...	...	...	...	...	1½	"
For loading or discharging cargo from passing steamers, where the commission otherwise chargeable by the Agent does not amount to \$50, a lump sum, in lieu of commission, of \$50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
On advances made to account of Contracts for Produce, the usual guarantee Commission and Interest to be charged...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
In purchasing produce, the Commission to be charged on the Invoice, including charges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For delivery of goods held to order	...	...	...	...	...	1	"

CHINESE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, MONEY.

WEIGHTS

Chinese weights are mostly decimal. Although English weights and measures are used to a considerable extent in trade with foreigners, being legalised in Hongkong for that purpose, the following are also recognised by Ordinance 8 of 1885:—

	1 fan,	or candareen	=	·0133 oz. avoird.
10 fan	= 1 tsin,	or mace	=	·1333 oz. avoird.
10 tsin	= 1 leung, or tael		=	1½ oz. avoird.*
16 leung	= 1 kan,	or catty	=	1½ lb. avoird.
100 kan	= 1 tàm,	or picul	=	133½ lb. avoird.

The words *candareen*, *mace*, *tael*, *catty*, *picul*, are not Chinese.

All most commodities, even liquids, are sold by the above weights amongst Chinese.

MEASURES

English measures are legal, but so are also the Chinese:—

10 fan	= 1 tsün,	or inch	=	about 1.46 English inch.
10 tsün	= 1 chek,	or foot	=	about 14½ English inch.

The Treaty of Tientsin fixes the *ch'ung* at 141 English inches.

1 li,	or mile	=	½ mile English.
10 li	= 1 pò, or league	=	3 miles English (about).

Land is measured by the *mau* or acre, equal to about $\frac{1}{16}$ of an English acre.

MONEY

This is almost entirely represented by *weights* of silver, accounts being kept in *leung*, *tsin*, *fan*, and *li* (taels, mace, candareens, and cash †) as given above. Not one of these weights is represented by any coin, unless we may take the cash to represent the value of a *li* of silver. The value of the *tael* may be taken as \$1.36.

Silver is used uncoined, in ingots or shoes, sometimes called *sycee*. Small sums are paid in what is called broken silver. At the Treaty Ports this generally consists of the fragments of Mexican or Spanish dollars, hammered to pieces by the Shroffs in their process of *chopping*. This broken silver is weighed by means of small steel-yards called *li-tang*. The silver coins issued by the Canton Mint were legalised as current throughout China by Imperial Decree in 1890.

Cash might be said before 1890 to be the coin of China‡. The Chinese call them *tsin*. They are bronze coins, not unlike thin farthings with a square hole in the centre for stringing together. The Hongkong Government cash or mils are smaller, and the hole is round. The value of cash fluctuates greatly, and is very much a matter of bargain. About 1,200 to a Mexican dollar is an average quotation.

HONGKONG MONEY

A legal tender in Hongkong consists of Hongkong or Mexican dollars; 50, 20, 10, or 5 cent silver pieces to an amount not exceeding two dollars; or bronze cents or mils to an amount not exceeding one dollar. Japanese yen, American, Spanish, and South American dollars are also in circulation, and the 10, 20, and 50 cent pieces of the Straits Settlements and of the Canton Mint, which are accepted indifferently with those of Hongkong. Japanese small coin is also accepted at a small discount.

The value of the dollar during 1894 ranged from 2s. 3d. to 1s. 11½d. sterling.

Mexican dollars weighed at 7.1.7. mean coins which contain 7 mace, 1 candareen, and 7 li of silver (see weights given above). Clean coins of this weight command a premium, lighter ones are taken at a discount.

* The Tael actually in use is 1.351 oz.

† The *li* when representing *weight* is never spoken of as a cash, but probably the original value of a cash was 1 ¼ of pure silver.

‡ The Mint at Canton now issues subsidiary silver coins to the dollar as well as cash.

HONGKONG

LICENCES ISSUED FROM THE COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

DESCRIPTION.	TERM.	AMOUNT OF FEE.	FEE WHERE PAYABLE.	FEE HOW PAYABLE.	AUTHORITY.
AUCTIONEERS.....	Annual.	\$300	Colonial Treasury.	—	Ord. 21 of 1887, sec. 6.
BILLIARD TABLES.....	do.	50	do.	—	do.
BOWLING ALLEYS.....	do.	50	do.	—	do.
DISTILLERY.....	do.	120	do.	—	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 4.
EMIGRATION (Ordinary).....	Single Voyage.	5	Harbour Office.	—	Ord. 1 of 1889, sec. 6.
Do. (Special).....	Annual.	5	do.	—	Ord. 1 of 1889, sec. 21.
Do. (General).....	Stipulated Voyages.	5	do.	—	Ord. 1 of 1889, sec. 11.
GAME.....	Season.	5	Colonial Treasury.	—	Ord. 15 of 1885, sec. 5.
KEROSENE STORAGE (General).....	Half-yearly.	1	do.	—	Ord. 8 of 1873, sec. 11.
Do. (Special).....	do.	1	do.	—	do.
MARINE STORES.....	Annual.	180	do.	By Instalment, \$15 a month.	Ord. 9 of 1875, sec. 3. Regulation by Governor in Council 14th Oct., 1875.
MARRIAGE (Ordinary).....	—	6	Registrar-General's Office.	—	Ord. 14 of 1875, sec. 12. This fee includes \$1 for certificate of notice under sec. 11.
Do. (Special).....	—	25	do.	—	Ord. 14 of 1875, sec. 14.
PAWNBROKERS.....	Annual.	350	Colonial Treasury.	—	Ord. 3 of 1880, sec. 3.
EATING-HOUSE.....	—	10	do.	—	
SKITTLE-GROUND.....	Annual.	50	do.	—	Ord. 21 of 1887, sec. 6.
SPIRIT (Wholesale).....	do.	120	do.	—	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 28.
Do. (Grocers').....	do.	120	do.	—	do.
Do. (Chinese).....	do.	120	do.	By Instalment, \$10 a month.	
Do. (Temporary).....	As required	—	do.	Discretionary.	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 30. Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 8.

TRADE MARKS.

(Government Notification No. 429 of 1890.)

On an application to register a Trade Mark.....	\$25.00
For registering a series of Trade Marks, for every additional representation after the first.....	0.50
On an application to register a subsequent proprietor in case of assignment or transmission—the first mark.....	10.00
For every additional mark assigned or transmitted at the same time.....	0.50
For certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings.....	3.00
For inspecting register.....	0.50
For certifying office copy, MS. or printed, per folio of 72 words.....	0.50

LETTERS PATENT.

(Government Notification No. 369 of 1891.)

For filing petition of inventor or of owner by assignment under Ordinance No. 14 of 1862.....	\$ 5.00
On grant of letters patent under same Ordinance.....	25.00
On application for extension under same Ordinance.....	5.00
On grant of extension under same Ordinance.....	25.00

Note.—Applicants must in addition pay the cost of all requisite advertisements in the *Gazette* and other papers.

DIRECTORY

DIRECTORY

THE FAR EAST

This map illustrates the Far East, encompassing East Asia, Southeast Asia, and the Pacific Ocean. Key geographical features include:

- East Asia:** Manchuria, Korea, China (including the Great Wall and major cities like Peking, Shanghai, and Canton), and Japan (with its four main islands: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, and Hokkaido).
- Southeast Asia:** The Indochinese Peninsula (including Siam, Laos, and Annam), the Malay Peninsula, and the Indonesian archipelago (including Sumatra, Java, and Celebes).
- Pacific Ocean:** The Philippines, the Carolines, the Marianas, and the Ladrone Islands.
- Islands and Archipelagos:** The Hawaiian Islands, the Japanese Archipelago, the Philippines, the Indonesian archipelago, and the Caroline Islands.
- Geographical Labels:** Numerous cities, rivers, and mountain ranges are labeled in English and Chinese characters.
- Map Features:** A grid of latitude and longitude lines is overlaid on the map, and a compass rose is located in the upper right corner.



CONTRACTORS TO

Her Majesty's Home and Indian Governments, and the leading National
Arsenals of Europe.

JAMES DUNNACHIE, *Managing Director.* JOHN GRAY, *Secretary.*

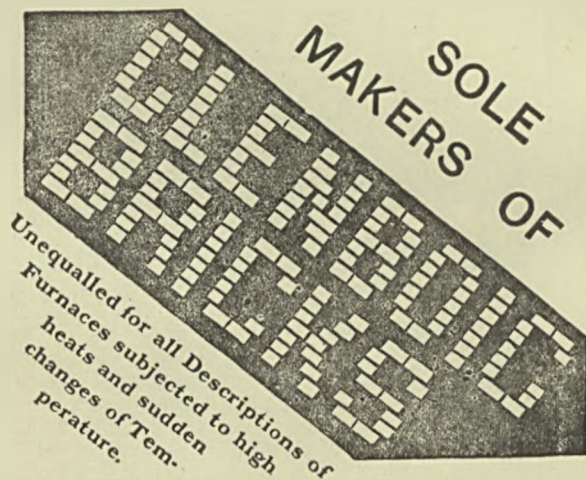
MANUFACTURERS OF
ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF FIRE CLAY GOODS

GAS RETORTS,
and all Kinds of Settings for same:

SILICA BRICKS, "NOCILIS" brand.

GLENBOIG IRONSTONE PAVING TILES
for Railway Stations. &c., &c.

In executing orders for GLENBOIG
FIRE BRICKS the "GLENBOIG" and
"STAR GLENBOIG" brands are used
indiscriminately, being identical in
quality.



GLAZED SEWER PIPES, with all Descriptions of Branch & Junction
Pipes, Syphons, and Cesspools.

"Tron" & "Waverley" Access Chambers & Disconnecting Traps.

Cattle Feeding Troughs, Horse Mangers, Watering Troughs and Cisterns.

CHIMNEY CANS, VENT LININGS, AND RIDGE TILES.

Causewaying Bricks, Paving Tiles, Garden Edging, Vases & Rustic Ware.

In addition to the Awards referred to above, this Company has just received at the Antwerp
International Exhibition 1894,

**A GOLD MEDAL FOR FIRE BRICKS & GAS RETORTS, and
A GOLD MEDAL FOR SEWER PIPES & SANITARY WARE,**
making in all 36 Medals and 38 Diplomas, in every case the highest award for Fire-clay goods.

SHIPPING PORTS—Glasgow, Greenock, Leith, Bo'ness, Grangemouth, &c.

Illustrated Catalogues and Prices sent on Application.

EASTERN SIBERIA

WLADIVOSTOCK

This port, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N. and longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia, it is by far the most important, both as a military and commercial centre. It is a free port except that duties have to be paid on the following articles:—Alcoholic liquors, tobacco, matches, kerosine oil, varnishes, sugar, soap, and sweetmeats. Wladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills, it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Dundas Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore, and which slope sharply down to the water's edge. These hills, once verdant with foliage, have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. It is usually closed by ice from about Christmas till the beginning of April, but even then ships may safely approach the entrance by making either for Diomed Bay or some of the numerous sheltered anchorages along the eastern shore of Dundas Island. The transit of cargo is then effected to Wladivostock over the ice. There is a floating dock capable of taking in vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a fine graving dock is in course of construction. The dimensions of this new dock will be:—Length over all, 625 feet; length at bottom, 555 feet; breadth 120 feet; breadth at entrance, 90 feet; depth, 30 feet.

The port, the chief naval station of Russia on the Pacific, is commanded by an Admiral appointed from home, and there is also a military Governor, residing at Wladivostock, who is in command of the forces spread over the South Ussuri district. The municipal affairs of the town are managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour. The entire area, with the exception of some unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings; and the town is well laid out with good roads. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the government offices, the barracks, the railway station, the museum, the Russian church, the Governor's residence and that of the Admiral Commanding, which is surrounded by a Public Garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. In the Public Garden the naval band plays twice a week during the summer. There is a Naval Club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members, two or three hotels, a gymnasium or school for boys, an institute for girls, and military and naval hospitals. The town has a population of upwards of 20,000, most of whom are of European extraction. The Garrison numbers in all about 8,000 men, consisting of 2,000 marines and 6,000 infantry of the line, artillery, and engineers, and is partly accommodated on Dundas Island. There are also about 20,000 troops in other parts of the province and in Saghalien. In June, 1891, the Czarewitch cut the first sod of the Wladivostock section of the Siberian Railway, which section will shortly be completed.

NICOLAJEWSK

The port and settlement of Nicolajewsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 29 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000 miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a pla-

teau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes down to the river to the eastward. The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is already showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass grown square, two sides of which are occupied by Barracks, Governor's House, and Police Station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and there is little trade except in fish, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. Since the naval and military head-quarters were transferred to Wladivostock the place has declined in importance. Nicolajewsk is fortified and a considerable garrison is maintained there.

DIRECTORY

Military Governor of Ussuri Territory—MAJOR GENERAL PAUL VON UNTERBERGER
Vice-Governor—STATE COUNCILLOR OMELIANOVITSH PAWLENKO

ANDREAE, AD., Shipping, Insurance, and
Commission Agent

ASKOLT GOLD MINE

J. Kuster, proprietor
K. A. Plotnickoff
N. P. Karakosoff
A. F. Kusnezoff

BIECK, L., M.D., Medical Practitioner

BJELOBORODOFF, W. J., Civil Engineer
J. Barber

BREDIHIN'S STEAM SAW MILL

O. P. Bredihin, proprietor
W. W. Terletzky, manager
M. A. Calneff, engineer

BRYNER, J., Merchant and Timber Depôt
J. Bryner

F. Strogonoff, manager brick kiln
H. Nizoftzoff, supdt. timber depôt
A. Baranoff

BRYNER, KOUZNITZOFF & Co., Merchants,
Commission and Landing Agents

J. Bryner
A. N. Kouznitzoff
V. Karylin, signs per pro.
M. Posnikoff
J. Blomster
A. Zorn
J. Harchenko
P. Bostholm
F. Mitke
R. Ford
N. Mutovin
J. Burlakoff, Senr.
J. Burlakoff, Jr.
N. Michnofsky
K. Jitkewich
V. Bandzinsky
J. Kosulis
V. Krukofsky

A. Merkurieff
M. Dobroxotof
J. Krapivin

BÜRGIN, RUD., Civil Engineer
L. Wunnecke

CHLOORIN & Co., J. J., Merchants, and at Nico-
laefsk, Habarovka and Blagowechensk ;
Branch Houses in Irkoutsk and Moscow
T. T. Choorin, Irkoutsk

W. P. Babintsoff
A. W. Kasianoff, Moskwa
J. J. Mamontoff, Blagowechensk
W. A. Levaschoff, do.
J. A. Feklin, signs per pro.
V. N. Gavriloff
A. P. Posdieff
K. A. Levascheff
F. E. Shoolgin
N. L. Beloff
S. M. Kasakoff
M. W. Borisoff
W. A. Maloff
S. P. Kochgerin
A. J. Veshnefsky
J. T. Touroonoff
D. F. Cherepanoff
N. Mibon
J. Waipon

CIRCUIT COURT OF JUSTICE

Chief Judge—N. P. Cherepanoff
Assessor—J. N. Galitshanin
Do. —D. Smirnov
Attorney General—J. A. Buschuyeff
Assistant do. —Baron R. von Mirbach
First Coroner (Examining Magistrate)
—Ssaweljeff
Second do. —Kotschkin
Interpreter for Chinese—W. F. Mi-
chaeloffsky
Secretary—K. Saluzky
Clerks of Court—Ratschkoff, W. P.
Cherepanoff, Lubsky, Wedensky

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

Mayor—K. A. Fedoroff
Councillor—K. F. Ilnitzky
Secretary—J. Kanukoff
Accountant—Butoffsky

CUSTOM HOUSE (EXCISE OFFICE)

Commissioner—K. K. Berdennikoff
Assistant—Bjeloseroff
Do. —Giers
Do. —Fabri
Clerk—Persiantseff
Examiners—Ponomareff, Toulenko,
Jangol, Liaskovsky

DIECKMANN & Co., Merchants and Steamship Owners, Amur

H. Wilh. Dieckmann, Jr. (Hamburg)
Albert Cordes, do.
Paul Noebel (Moseau), signs per pro.

Blagowestschensk

H. Mattly, signs per pro.
Wilh. Bauart, do.
Georg Gaugler
Iwan Guitow
Ilia Tolmatschew
Wladimir Krukow
Alex. Krukow
Alex. Slinkow
Afanasy Asanow
M. Michael, Tschherushin

Nicolajewsk

Paul Heinemeyer, signs per pro.
Rud. Schulz
A. Will
Louis Cohen
Peter Gretschuskin
W. Schafer, inspecting engineer
Kursein, captain s.s. "Molly"
Juschekewitsch, s.s. "Shilka"
Uspenskin, s.s. "Nicolai"
" s.s. "Dshalinda"
" tug-boat "Bystry"
Ed. Voigt, mining department
Kalkoff, do.
Egorow, supercargo

FEDOROFF, M., Proprietor of Rechnoy Steam Saw Mill, Flour Mill, and Suifun River Boat "Pioneer"

M. Federoff
Chs. Lovelius

GERMAN IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL AGENT

Ad. Dattan

GOLDEN HORN HOTEL

Kulakoff, proprietor

GOLDENSTADT, C., Horticulturist

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

C. Rasmussen, superintendent
V. Reitzel Nielsen

S. T. D. Boje
O. P. Krogh

GYMNASIUM (GOVERNMENT SCHOOL)

Ad. Dattan, hon. guardian
N. G. Wosnesensky, director

Teachers

Rev. M. Smirnoff, Orthodox religion
Rev. A. Rumpeter, Protestant religion and German
William P. Margaritoff, mathematics
Woldemar Ruberg, English
F. Kedrolivansky, Russian
F. Saretski, do.
Theodor Degtereff, preparatory class
N. Vasilieff, drawing and caligraphy
Ludwig Birk, M.D., physician
Preparatory School for Merchant Marine
M. C. Fedoroff, hon. president
Capt. V. A. Panoff, I.N., director
Lieut. A. de Chey, I.N., W. Ruberg, L. M. Podgurski, engineer I.N., W. M. Daniloff, teachers
Elementary School for Boys
W. M. Daniloff, inspector
V. V. Gorochoff, E. N. Kulakovitch, teachers

HAGEMANN, W., Merchant

Kim Sashimi
G. Rozen

HAGEMEYER, C. H., Merchant

HÔTEL DE L'EUROPE

L. Berkowikha

HOTEL MOSKWA

F. Petroff

IWANOFF & Co., D. W., Merchants

D. W. Iwanoff
A. Bjelajeff

JAPANESE GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL AGENT

Ken Ftatsubashi

KUNHARDT, ERWIN, Merchant

Erwin Kunhardt (Hamburg)
G. Lipman & Gefcken, do.
J. Kuster, signs per pro.

KUNST & ALBERS, Merchants

G. Kunst (Hamburg)
G. Albers, do.
Ad. Dattan
P. Behn, signs per pro.
E. Cornehl, do.
E. Kappenberg, do. (Odessa)
A. Closs, do. (Blagoweshensk)
F. Jürgensen (Nikolsk)
W. Roethan (Novokiefsk)
A. Kostler (Nikolajefsk)
R. Wohlfarth

P. Meyer
 G. J. Suhr
 J. Riber
 J. Terber
 A. Neumann
 D. M. Netshaefsky
 N. J. Somoff
 F. M. Lazareff
 C. Nothmann
 Chr. Nielsen
 A. Krahn
 C. Prella
 Aug. Roell
 H. Wunsche
 H. Kampe
 Jul. Nissen
 C. Klepsch
 O. Meyer
 A. W. Owsjankin
 S. M. Mordowskoy
 P. Hansen
 S. P. Tuesoff
 A. Staufacher
 G. Hoberg
 E. Michelson
 C. Matzkewitsch
 J. Streng
 F. Schwarz
 C. Liebe
 P. A. Portnjagin
 P. N. Bugalsky
 W. A. Samoshnikoff
 N. S. Belajeff
 S. P. Kalinin
 J. N. Bitjukoff
 N. D. Shitikoff
 A. M. Bersenjeff
 A. I. Manakoff
 W. P. Powers
 Kubo Takasabro
 W. S. Lubarsky
 M. Holmgreen
 F. Kutshinsky
 A. F. Kostromitoniff
 G. Johansen
 W. Hultin
 H. Czerwinsky
 P. F. Poshidajeff
 V. W. Tsibasoff

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Russian S. N. and Trading Co., Odessa
 Japan Mail Steamship Company
 Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
 Lloyd's
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.
 Insurance Co. "Jakor," Moscow
 Mannheim Insurance Company
 Verein Hamburger Assecurdeure
 Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
 New York Life Insurance Company
 The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London
 Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim

KUSTER'S BRICK-KILN

J. Kuster, proprietor
 J. Prüss
 J. Pahtneck

Agencies

Russian Fire Insurance, 1867
 Russian Life and Accident Insce. Co.
 German Lloyd's Marine Insurance Co.

LANGELÜTJE, JOH. H., Merchant

Joh. H. Langelütje
 C. Albertz, signs per pro.
 G. Tolle (Nicolsk), do.
 Nic. J. Wrack (Nowokieffsk), do.
 H. Altmetz
 Hugo Lappin
 J. Marth
 Jul. Schroder
 R. Schaub
 L. v. Kaufmann
 A. Sakatoff
 P. Grestschuschkin
 H. Homenks
 K. Nakamura
 G. Korobeinikow
 J. Sylwestrowitsch
 S. Permin
 G. Kimm
 Garifulla Gainitdinoff
 Abdrachham Gainitdinoff
 Kiukizi Tagawa
 S. Jastrebzeff
 M. Bondarenks
 J. Karmasewitsch

Agencies

Transatlantic Fire Insurance
 "Russia" Fire, Life and Accdt. Insce.

LINDHOLM & Co., O. W., Merchants; Proprietors of Steam Flour Mill

O. W. Lindholm
 A. Wallden
 A. Kostromitinoff, correspondent
 E. Lau, bookkeeper
 V. Mikhailoff, clerk
 J. Rosenstrom, mgr., Nicolsk Mill
 G. Thimm, engineer, do.
 J. Nasaroff, engineer, graving dock
 A. Igoni, superintendent, do.
 A. DeChay, master steam brig
 "Siberia"
 D. Bondyreff, master steamtug
 "Tschaika"
 W. Gillevitch, manager brick factory

Agency

Yangtsze Insurance Association

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

First Assistant—P. Sasonoff
 Second do. —J. Alexsieff
 Special Commissioner—K. Lakshevitsh
 Do. —Capt. Grouleff, aide de camp
 Architect—A. Gvozdziofsky

Medical Inspector—Blonsky
 Land Surveyor—Jakonoffski
 Colonial Department—N. Wedenski
 Govt. Treasurer—N. N. Kobeleff
 Chief of Police—F. Petroff
 Commander of Vladivostock Port—
 Rear Admiral Enegjelm
 First Assistant—Capt. Boyle
 Second do. —Lieut. Lohmann
 Flag Officer—Lieut. Felmann
 Naval Department—Capt. A. T. Kasi
 Hydrographic Dept.—F. A. Sokoloff
 Building Department—Col. Iwanoff
 Assistants—Séstrand, Vevell
 Chief Medical Adviser—Dr. Lippe
 Floating Dock—Engr. Tjuleff
 Comdr. of Garrison—Mjr.-Gl. Strishoff
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Dostavaloff
 Staff Commander—Colonel Resin
 Comdr. in Chief of Naval Force in the
 Pacific—Vice-Admiral Delivron
 Flag Officer—Lieut. Eberhard

LUTHERAN CHURCH
 Rev. A. Rumpeter, pastor

MÉNARD, A., Baker, Contractor to Govern-
 ment and British Navy

MILITARY COURT
 President—Colonel Vitkoffsky
 Attorney—Colonel-Lieut. Koziolkin
 Assistant—Colonel-Lieut. Emerik
 Do. —Captain Haskin
 Secretary—Bobrovsky

MILITARY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
 Chief—Engineer Colonel C. Tchernok-
 nijnikoff
 Assistant—Lieut.-Colonel E. Hoppen
 Constructors—Engineer Captains N.
 Konovaloff, C. Dootkin, W. Jigal-
 kovsky, J. Joochtchenko, V. Kooriloff,
 W. Lomikovsky, M. Kouch
 Clerks—Lapiroff, Michailovsky, Pri-
 jevsky

MONCET, A., Proprietor Steam Saw Mill
 R. Marix

NATIONAL VOLUNTEER FLEET
 Capt. V. A. Terentieff, I.R.N., agent
 N. P. Baranoff, chief clerk
 Str. "Vladivostock"
 Commander—Lieut. S. Andreeff
 Lieutenant—P. Morosoff
 Second Officer—Novokowsky
 Engineer—M. E. Akimoff
 Second do.—Pereborshenko

NAVAL COURT
 President—Colonel N. A. Gladky
 Crown Attorney—Capt. B. N. Alaby-
 cheff

ORTHODOX RUSSIAN CHURCH
 Rt. Rev. Michael Smirnoff
 Rev. F. Gonsiakoff
 Rev. M. Pokroksy

PANOMAREFF, M. P., Merchant

PIANKOFF, M., Merchant
 W. P. Piankoff, manager
 W. S. Iwanoff
 M. P. Piankoff, Khabarowka
 I. P. Piankoff, do.
 A. P. Stepanoff, Nicolajewsk
 W. N. Kosloff, Nicolsk
 G. Ch. Sheremetjeff, Troezkoe
 P. T. Wershinin, Blagoweshensk
 S. J. Korkin, Suchan
 F. N. Drasniloff, Janchikhe
 P. N. Tatumnikoff, Rasdolnoe
 J. F. Tarinoff, Suputinka
 N. A. Duchenkoff, do.
 N. S. Michaloff, Chernigowka

SAGHALIEN COAL COMPANY
 J. Makoffsky, agent
 Petrovski

SCHULTZ, CARL, Photographer
 F. Lindholm

SEMIONOFF, J. L., Merchant
 C. H. Denbigh

SENSINOFF & Co., S. A., Bookseller

SHARIKOFF, V., Storekeeper
 A. Sharikoff

SHEVELEFF & Co., M. G., Merchants
 M. G. Sheveleff
 C. N. Shoolingin, signs per pro.
 W. G. Ruberg
 N. N. Pavlenko
 N. M. Klementieff
 N. Gray (Yuensan)
 D. N. Paolvffsky
 K. Kobata
 M. N. Vakorin
 P. S. Kozulin
 S. V. Maslennikoff

Str. "Baikal"
 P. Lemasheffsky, captain
 N. Sycheff, chief officer
 P. L. Pavloff, chief engineer

Str. "Vladimir"
 H. Bollman, captain
 P. M. Jookoffsky, chief officer
 N. Voronozoff, second officer

Str. "Novik"
 N. Maximoff, captain

Agencies
 Messageries Maritimes
 China Traders' Insurance Company
 Canton Insurance Office

Russia Fire and Life Insurance Co.
 "Nadejola" Insurance Company
 Mitsui Bussan Kaishia

SHKOLNICOFF, K. A., Storekeeper
 J. Belokopitoff
 F. Granberg

SHOOLINGIN, C. N., Merchant
 S. A. Sensinoff
 G. Romanoff

SMITH, C. H., Commission Merchant
 Chas. Hy. Smith
 Fred. S. Pray, signs per pro.

SPENGLER, O., Merchant and Comm. Agent
 Kaufmann

SUVOROFF & Co., A. J., Swedish Match
 Factory
 A. J. Suvoroff, manager
 A. Gee, Sr., chief engineer
 A. Gee, Jr., assistant engineer

TELEGRAPH AND POST OFFICE (GOVMT.)
 P. Petroff, chief
 W. Wittenburg, S. Shilo, A. Petersen, E. Lode, K. Petroff, J. Koch, N. Petroff, B. Perlin, K. Wolosjugoff, E. Kronhjelm, F. Heidemann, K. Korczyk, E. Ehrnrooth, J. Dombrowsky, N. Nikiforoff, N. Tzernoff, F.

Remischefsky, W. Kreutzer, A. Semtchevesky, A. Petroff, O. Kondraheff, Pilling, Smirnoff, H. Kourtoukoff

USSURI RAILWAY
 Engr.-in-chief and Supdt.—Vjasemsky.
 Engineer—L. S. Prohask
 Chief of Technical Department—P. N. Skrilnikoff
 Chief Architect—Basilovoky
 Chief of Mechanical Department—N. F. Seletzky
 Chief, Telegraphic Dept.—F. J. Thalberg
 Traffic Manager—Stoianoff
 First Secretary—S. N. Ujakoff
 Second do. —N. W. Remesoff
 Accountant—N. K. Popoff
 Station Master, Wladivostock—N. V. Sakubenko

VAXOWICH, K. S., Steam Oil Mill
 Brodnikoff

WITTENBURG, W.
 Agencies
 Russian Fire Insurance Company, 1827
 Russian Life Insurance Company

WLADIVOSTOCK BREWERY
 Erwin Kunhardt (Hamburg)
 G. Lipman & Geffeken, do.
 P. L. Semenuoff
 J. Kuster, signs per pro.
 A. Rieck

J A P A N

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.

The government of the Japanese Empire was until lately that of an absolute monarchy. In the year 1868 the now ruling sovereign overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Supreme Lord, or Emperor; but the appellation by which he is generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Mutsu-hito, the reigning monarch, was born at Kyoto, on November 3rd, 1852; succeeded his father, Komei Tennō, 1867; married December 28th, 1868, to Princess Haru-ko, born April 17th, 1850, daughter of Prince Ichijō. The reigning Emperor is the 121st of an unbroken dynasty, which was founded 660 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful ministers which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of Government in Japan. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female. A new law of succession was promulgated in February, 1889, which excludes females from the Imperial Throne.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. His Majesty, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but although the present sovereign is favourable to the Shinto faith, he does not actively interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy), Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado in 1881, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected and met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet. The Upper House is partly elective, partly hereditary, and partly nominated. The Lower House consists of 300 members, to be elected by ballot, and its duration is fixed at four years, but in case of necessity the term may be prolonged. The Emperor nominates the Ministers forming the Cabinet and there is no recognition of the responsibility of the Cabinet to the Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty-three *Ken*, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a ken and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho. These fu and ken are governed by prefects. The prefect of *Tokyo Fu* is of higher rank, but as regards his executive power it varies little from those of the other fu and ken. The latter are all on an equal footing, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the forty-eight local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial régime, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander) whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom

they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun two hundred and fifty Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Ko*), Marquis (*Ko*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*).

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

The budget estimates for the year ending 31st March, 1894, gave the revenue as \$84,235,591 and the expenditure as \$81,848,105. The domestic debt of Japan at the beginning of 1894 amounted to about \$270,000,000 and in September a war loan of \$30,000,000 was raised. The foreign debt is under \$5,000,000.

ARMY AND NAVY.

The armed force of Japan is divided into the Standing Army, the Reserve, and the Militia, and the troops into five classes. When on a peace footing the Army numbers 69,090 men, and on a war footing 267,896 men. They are stationed in various parts of the Empire, which is divided into six military districts, having headquarters at Tokyo, Nagoya, Sendai, Osaka, Hiroshima, and Kumamoto. Each of these military districts contains in time of peace 4 battalions of Infantry, 1 regiment of Cavalry, 2 batteries Artillery, 1 regiment of Engineers, and 1 regiment of Transport Corps. Camps are established in 56 places. Not included in the above are the Imperial Guard composed of 5,336 picked troops, which bring up the strength of the regular army, in time of peace, to some 74,426. The army has been organised on the French system by officers specially selected by the French Government.

The navy of Japan consists of one ironclad frigate, three steel coastguard ships, six composite corvettes, six steel cruisers, five wooden corvettes, six sloops (five steel, one composite), and five wooden gunboats, besides one torpedo catcher, one seagoing torpedo boat, and twenty-nine torpedo boats. The largest of these ships, the steel coastguard ship *Itsukushima*, built in France, has a displacement of 4,278 tons with engines of 5,400 horse-power; her armament consists of one powerful gun (65 tons), and twelve smaller ones. The *Matsushima* and *Hashidate* are sister ships to the *Itsukushima*, and possess similar armament; the former was built in France and the latter in Japan. The next largest vessel, the ironclad frigate *Fuso*, has a displacement of 3,779 tons with engines of 3,932 horse-power. The armour is from 7 inches to 9 inches in thickness, while the armament consists of four 15½-ton and two 5½-ton steel breechloaders by Krupp, so arranged as to command every point of the horizon. The ironclad corvette called the *Kongo* has a displacement of 2,800 tons, with engines of 2,500 horse-power, and a belt of armour 4½ inches thick. The armament consists of 12 Krupp guns, capable of throwing steel shells of 124 pounds. The *Hiei* is a sister ship to the *Kongo*. The steel cruiser *Tsukushi* steams 16 knots an hour, and carries two 25-ton breechloading guns, one in the bow and stern respectively. Two more fast and powerfully armed cruisers, the *Naniwa* and *Takachiho*, having each a displacement of 3,709 tons, built by Messrs. Armstrong & Co. in England, arrived in Japan in 1886. They steam 18 knots an hour and carry two 25-ton breechloading guns besides machine guns. Another steel cruiser, the *Chiyoda*, built on the Clyde, arrived in Japan in 1890. She is a vessel of 2,450 tons, and carries 25 guns and three torpedo tubes. The first class steel cruiser *Yoshino*, built in England, is of 4,200 tons displacement, with engines of 5,500 horse power, and is expected to steam 23 knots. Some other smaller vessels are also being built in Japan.

POPULATION, TRADE, AND INDUSTRY.

The total area of Japan is estimated at 156,604 square miles, and the population, according to census returns taken in December, 1891, was 40,718,677, namely, 20,563,416 males and 20,155,261 females. The increase during the last ten years has slightly exceeded one per cent. per annum. The empire is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushiu, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four states," the southern island; and Yezo, the most northerly and least developed. The former three islands are sub-divided into eight large roads, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into eleven provinces. Administratively, as before mentioned, the Empire is divided into fu and ken, each ken containing more than one province.

The total value of the foreign trade for the last six years was :—

	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893
Exports, Yen	65,705,510	70,060,706	56,603,506	79,527,272	91,102,754	89,712,864
Imports, „	65,455,234	66,103,766	81,728,580	62,927,268	71,326,079	88,257,172
Total	131,160,744	136,164,472	138,332,086	142,454,540	162,428,833	177,970,036

The export of Raw Silk increased from 2,110,315 catties in 1890 to 5,325,148 catties in 1891, and to 5,406,856 catties in 1892, but fell to 3,712,213 in 1893. There has been a large increase in the export of Silk Piece Goods. The export of Tea varied little during the last three years and amounted to 36,443,555 catties in 1893. The export of Coal in 1893 was 829,667 tons and 410,659 tons for ships' use, being an increase of 18½ per cent. in quantity and of 6½ per cent. in value over that of 1892, which was about the same in amount and value as for the two previous years. The export of Matches steadily increases. It was 13,541,287 gross in 1893, against 9,242,035 in 1892, 8,029,932 in 1891, and 6,724,585 in 1890.

Of Imports Raw Cotton increased from 52,141,752 catties in 1890 to 113,348,220 catties in 1892 and to 115,831,776 catties in 1893; showing the rapid progress the country is making in supplying herself with the manufactured goods she requires; the erection of mills being of course greatly stimulated by the recent appreciation of gold. 17,337,600 catties of Cotton Yarn were imported in 1891, 24,308,491 in 1892, and 19,405,152 in 1893. There was a fair increase in the importation of Cotton Piece Goods, the values being yen 3,502,127 in 1891, yen 4,789,240 in 1892, and yen 5,795,015 in 1893. Woollen Goods were imported to the value of yen 5,481,938 in 1891, yen 6,988,164 in 1892, and yen 8,304,240 in 1893. Metals show a decline from yen 6,729,559 in 1890 to yen 4,990,580 in 1892, but increased to yen 6,792,024 in 1893. The importation of Kerosine Oil declined from 42,663,580 gallons in 1890 to 32,689,275 in 1892, but increased to 49,763,392 in 1893. Sugar imported showed an increase from 167,531,523 catties in 1891 to 196,912,263 in 1892, and to 214,855,484 in 1893.

The trade of 1893 was divided between the Treaty Ports as under :—

	Yokohama	Kobe	Osaka	Nagasaki	Hakodate	Other Ports	Totals
Exports, Yen	55,209,586	24,968,974	1,212,892	3,226,062	639,627	4,455,724	89,712,864
Imports, „	36,305,069	41,294,276	6,504,997	3,524,199	24,322	604,308	88,257,172
Total	91,514,655	66,263,250	7,717,889	6,750,261	663,949	5,060,032	177,970,036

The following was the total value of commodities exported to and imported from Foreign Countries in 1893 :—

	Exports	Imports	Total
Continent of Europe	Yen 24,098,088	14,315,339	38,413,427
United States of America	„ 27,739,458	6,090,408	33,829,866
Great Britain.....	„ 4,995,974	27,929,629	32,925,603
China	„ 7,714,420	17,095,975	24,810,395
Hongkong	„ 15,688,875	8,268,071	23,956,946
India and British Colonies	„ 5,082,276	9,014,692	14,096,968
Corea	„ 1,301,243	1,999,439	3,300,682
Other Countries and Ships' use	„ 3,092,530	3,543,619	6,636,149
	Yen 89,712,864	88,257,172	177,970,036

The following table shows the total values of the principal classes of goods Exported in 1893 :—

Books and Paper	Yen 362,267	Rice	Yen 5,002,768
Camphor	„ 1,308,611	Screens	„ 332,486
Coal and Coke	„ 4,825,131	Seaweeds.....	„ 939,419
Cuttle Fish	„ 1,426,781	Silk, Floss Silk and Cocoons. „	31,591,836
Drugs, Medicines, Dyes, &c... „	1,037,867	Silk Manufactures	„ 8,429,117
Fans	„ 458,869	Skins, Hair, Shells, Horn, &c. „	333,603
Grain, Beverages and Provns. „	2,535,782	Straw-plaits	„ 378,349
Kanten or Colle Vegetale ... „	682,140	Tea	„ 7,702,088
Lacquered Ware	„ 708,992	Textile Fabrics, Clothing, &c. „	2,159,470
Matches	„ 3,537,974	Umbrellas	„ 632,085
Mats for floor	„ 1,723,383	Sundries & Duty Free Goods. „	5,201,210
Metals	„ 5,012,002	Foreign Produce and Manf. „	762,850
Oil and Wax	„ 1,050,593		
Porcelain and Earthenware... „	1,577,191		
		Yen 89,712,864	

The Imports from various Foreign Countries in 1893 are classified by the Imperial Bureau of Revenue as:—

Arms, Machinery, &c.	Yen 4,411,982	Kerosine Oil	Yen 4,401,041
Beverages and Provisions ...	995,214	Metals and Manufactures of ..	6,792,024
Books and Stationery	735,059	Oil and Wax (ex. Kerosine) ..	327,650
Clocks and Watches	742,704	Oil-cakes	599,893
Clothing and Apparel	710,914	Silk Manufactures	301,920
Cotton, Raw	16,151,570	Sugar	11,564,419
Cotton Yarn	7,284,243	Textile Fabrics, Miscellaneous ..	558,549
Cotton Piece Goods	5,795,015	Tobacco, Cigars & Cigarettes ..	473,639
Drugs, Medicines, & Chemicals ..	3,309,451	Vessels	881,308
Dyes and Paints	1,817,949	Wines and Liquors	461,091
Flax, Hemp, and Manufs. of ..	558,435	Wool and Manufactures of... ..	8,304,240
Glass and Glass Ware	467,524	Sundries	2,168,483
Grain (Rice, Beans, &c.)	7,015,959		
Hair, Horns, Ivory, Skin, &c. ..	1,426,896		
		Yen 88,257,172	

The total Shipping, from and to Foreign countries, for the year 1893 was—

	Entered	Tonnage	Cleared	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
Steamers	1,660	2,214,220	1,439	1,881,124	3,099	4,095,344
Sailing Vessels.....	770	121,120	809	111,457	1,579	232,577
	2,430	2,335,340	2,248	1,992,581	4,678	4,327,921

Of which 745 steamers and 204 sailing vessels entered, and 119 steamers and 89 sailing vessels cleared in ballast. 1,259 steamers of 2,025,640 tons and 20 sailing vessels of 29,161 tons entered, and 1,464 steamers of 2,335,146 tons and 21 sailing vessels of 30,424 tons cleared in the coast trade between the open ports. Of this tonnage employed coastwise 60 per cent. was under the British flag and 25 per cent. Japanese vessels employed in foreign trade. The merchant vessels entered from Foreign countries in 1893 were divided among the different nationalities as under:—

	Strs.	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
British	696	1,258,305	81	49,533	777	1,307,838
Japanese (excluding Junks)	386	318,163	56	10,926	442	329,089
German	311	268,873	9	10,812	320	279,685
United States of America	37	86,886	60	33,028	97	119,914
Norwegian	104	92,767	—	—	104	92,767
French	26	58,528	1	1,320	27	59,848
Russian	49	57,531	—	—	49	57,531
Austrian	23	54,490	—	—	23	54,490
Other Countries	28	18,677	3	2,670	31	21,347
	1,660	2,214,220	210	103,289	1,870	2,322,509

The total Customs Revenue for the same year consisting of—Export Duties yen 1,772,920; Import Duties, yen 3,098,627; Miscellaneous, yen 134,665; Total, yen 5,006,212, a slight decline from the previous year. The revenue has doubled since 1884.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. In 1894 a new treaty was signed with Great Britain by which extraterritoriality is abolished and the whole country opened to foreign trade and residence, but it does not come into force for five years, nor then, unless similar treaties be effected with the other Powers.

Railways in Japan are now being rapidly pushed forward. The first railway constructed was the one connecting Yokohama with Tokyo; it is 18 miles long and was opened for traffic as a single road on the 12th June, 1872, and was completed as a double line throughout on the 8th May, 1880. There are now over 1,800 miles of railway open in Japan. The principal line in point of importance is what is known as the Tokaido Railway, which now unites Tokyo with Kobe, *via* Yokohama, Shizuoka, Nagoya, Kyoto, and Osaka. The North-Eastern Railway runs from Tokyo to Aomori, a port on the northern coast, and is 454 miles in length. The last section, from Morioka to Aomori, was opened to traffic on the 3rd September, 1891. Other lines are in course of construction, some of which will ultimately complete the chain of communication from the extreme north of Hondo to Nagasaki in the south. In 1892 the Diet passed a law giving power to the Government to construct a network of state railways which will ultimately

connect all the important towns in the Empire, and to issue bonds in the first instance to the extent of Yen 60,000,000 to meet the expenses.

The ports of Yokohama, Kobe, Osaka, Nagasaki, and Hakodate are connected with each other, and with Europe, by lines of telegraph, and the telegraph system, extending over 8,500 miles, connects all the important towns of the Empire. Japan has joined the Universal Postal Union, and for the past thirteen years has conducted the international as well as domestic postal service. The telephone has been introduced into Tokyo and other large cities.

TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of nearly 36 square miles. The Sumida, or Okawa (Great River), runs through the city, dividing Tokyo proper from the districts on the east side called Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen grand divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It is in fact more like an aggregation of towns than one great city. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the centre of the city. It is enclosed in double walls, and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Imperial Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the surrounding lofty turrets and walls. A new Palace on the old site has been constructed, and the Mikado took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the Castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, &c., and is most carefully kept. This fine garden well repays inspection, and admission can be obtained by visitors with orders granted by the Department of the Imperial Household.

Between the Castle and the outer walls, a large area was until recently occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to smart brick or stone buildings, used as Public Offices, Barracks, Government Schools, &c., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. Some of those that remain, near the Castle, have been converted into Government Offices. They are large long buildings of a single high storey, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

The remaining portion of the city outside the walls is very densely inhabited, and may be called the commercial district of Tokyo. It has a circumference of 24 miles and covers an area of about 29 square miles. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the Castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, which is called Ginza, is lined with newly built brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide and well kept, the pavement broad and planted with trees on either side. As it is in close contiguity to the principal railway station, it is always very animated and thronged with vehicles and foot passengers.

Education is very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies, such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages, and several High Female Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government of the Mikado has engaged many European professors, and also sent, at the public expense, a large number of students to America and Europe. An association called the Romaji Kwai, for promoting the adoption of the Roman alphabet in Japan, was formed in 1885, but is not making much progress.

The north end of the main street leads to the new public park or garden named Ueno, which was formerly occupied by the magnificent Temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the war of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was erected, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Ueno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and *ex votos*. The interior is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple about the same time as that of Uyeno. Thus, with Shiba, in the south-west, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The buildings which are called the Temple of Confucius were formerly the University of Tokyo, but this has been superseded since the Restoration by the Teikoku Daigaku and other schools in which Foreign instructors are employed. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice, and is only intended for temporary use.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form the quiet portion of the capital. This quarter is connected with Tokyo proper by five great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma-Bashi, Umava-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, O-Hashi, and Eitai-Bashi respectively. The quay on the banks of the Sumida forms a spacious and handsome street, and may be especially recommended to a traveller who has only a few days to spend in Tokyo. In passing along the quay he will see across the stream several fine temples and great buildings which stand on the western banks of the Great River, and he may get at the same time a very good idea of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the Castle is covered by paddy fields, in the midst of which rise picturesquely situated houses. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The part west of the Castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the Castle, with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is Yutenji in Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last decade or so swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and the widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. Tramways have been laid and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas and oil lamps. A race course has been formed close to Uyeno. Lines of telegraph, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state, it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the Western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fuji-san, covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo and its suburbs was, according to the official census of 1891, 1,510,811; that of the city proper being 1,217,309. The foreign residents in June, 1891 numbered 807, of whom 214 were British, 204 American, and 133 German. Many of these residents are in Government or Japanese employ.

The native Press is represented by more than a hundred newspapers, several of which are dailies. Among them the *Nichi Nichi Shinbun*, the *Hochi Shinbun*, the *Choya Shinbun*, the *Jiji Shimpō*, the *Mainichi Shinbun*, and the *Tokyo Shimpō* take the lead. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including one university. A large and handsome new hotel designed for foreigners and called the Imperial Hotel, was opened in 1890. It contains 65 rooms and is luxuriously fitted up. It is within five minutes' drive of the Shimbashi railway station.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

NAIKAKU (CABINET)

Count Ito Hirobumi, Prime Minister
 Count Kuroda Kiyotaka, Minister of Communications
 Lieut.-General Count Saigo Tsugumichi, Minister of the Navy and pro-
 visionary Minister of War
 Viscount Nomura Yasushi, Minister for Home Affairs
 General Count Oyama Iwao, Minister of War
 Viscount Enomoto Takeaki, Minister of Agriculture and Commerce
 Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Minister for Foreign Affairs
 Watanabe Kunitake, Minister of Finance
 Marquis Saionji Kinmochi, Minister of Education
 Yoshikawa Akimasa, Minister of Justice

KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)

Ito Miyoji, chief secretary
 Hanabusa Naosaburo, private secy. to minr.
 Samejima Takenosuke, do.
 Ishibashi Shigetomo, secretary
 Tada Yoshitoshi, do.
 Okuda Yoshito, do.
 Taguchi Kenzo, do.
 Shibata Kamon, do.

SHOKUN KYOKU (BOARD OF DECORATION)
 Viscount Ogiu Yuzuru, vice-president

HOSEI KYOKU (LEGISLATIVE BUREAU)
 Suematsu Kencho, president

KWAMPO KYOKU (OFFICIAL GAZETTE)
 Okuda Yoshito, director

ONKIU KYOKU (PENSION BUREAU)
 Suematsu Kencho, director

SUMITSU IN (PRIVY COUNCIL)
 Count Yamagata Aritomo, president
 Count Higashikuze Michitomi, vice-presdt.
 Hirata Tosuke, chief secretary

KUNAI SHO (IMPERIAL HOUSE- HOLD DEPARTMENT)

Imperial Palace, Tokyo
 Viscount Hijikata Hisamoto, minister
 Hanabusa Yoshitada, vice-minister
Secretariat
 Nagasaki Seigo, confidential secretary
 Saito, Momotaro, do.
Section for Interior Affairs
 Matano Migaku, chief
Section for Exterior Affairs
 Sannomiya Yoshitane, chief
Section for Inspection, etc.
 Yamasaki Naotane, chief

Board of Chamberlains

Marquis Tokudaiji Sanenori, grand cham-
 berlain

Board of Ceremonies

Marquis Nabeshima Naohiro, grand master
 Sannomiya Yoshitane, vice grand master
 Prince Kujo Michitaka, chief ritualist
 Iwakura Tomotsuna, chief musician
Services to H. I. M. the Empress Dowager
 Viscount Sugi Magoshichiro, grand master
Services to H. I. M. the Empress
 Viscount Kagawa Keizo, grand master
 Sannomiya Yoshitane, master
Services to H.I.H. the Crown Prince
 General Kurokawa, grand master
 Adachi Masana, master

Imperial Treasury

Shirane Senichii, director
Bureau of Imperial Estates
 Iwamura Michitoshi, superintendent
Bureau of Peerages
 Prince Iwakura Tomosada, superintendent
Services of the Imperial Cookery
 Viscount K. Kagawa, grand master
Bureau of Palace Superintendence
 Captain Yamaguchi Masasada, superintdt.
Imperial Police Station

T. Ogasawara, chief

Imperial Library

Kodama Aijiro, director
Bureau of Imperial Works
 Tsutsumi Masayoshi, director
Bureau of Imperial Mews
 Viscount Fujinami Kototada, director
Bureau of Imperial Sepulchres
 M. Adachi, director
Bureau of Imperial Physicians
 Dr. Ikeda Kensai, president
Bureau of Imperial Venery
 Captain Yamaguchi Masasada, director
Bureau of Purchase
 Yamazaki Naotane, director

Bureau of Court Auditors

Viscount Tanaka, director

*Privy Court Councillors*Marquis Tokudaiji Sanetsune, lord keeper
of the seals (Naidaijin)

Viscount Soga Sukenori

Viscount Miura Goro

Viscount Kiyooka Kocho

Iwamura Michitoshi

Viscount Yamao Yozo

Kuki Ryuichi

Viscount Tanaka Mitsuaki

Baron Maki Nagayoshi

Baron Saisho Atsushi

Baron Takasaki Masakaze

Shirane Senichi

Nishimura Shigeki

Marquis Kuga

Dr. Hashimoto Tsunatsune

Dr. Nagayo Sensai

Secretariat of the Naidaijin

Sakurai Yoshimi

Tanaka Kenzaburo

Bureau of Imperial Private Record

J. Hosokawa, president

Matano Migaku, confidential secretary

Count Hirohashi Kenkwo, do.

Imperial Museum

Kuki Ryuichi, director general

Boys' Nobles' School

Viscount Tanaka Mitsuaki, director

Girls' Nobles' School

J. Hosokawa, director

*Services to the Imperial Princes and Princesses*Viscount Yamao Yozo, grand master of
court of H.I.H. the Prince of Arisugawa

Viscount Kiyooka, do. Prince of Yamashina

Baron M. Takasaki, do. Prince of Komatsu

Admiral Maki, do. Prince of Fushimi

Baron G. Takasaki, do. Pr. Kitashirakawa

Sannomiya Yoshitane, do. Prince Kwanin

Ogiwara, attendant of the court of H.I.H.

Prince Kocho

T. Kofuji, do. Prince Kuni

T. Nishio, do. Prince Nashimoto

**GWAIMU SHO (MINISTRY FOR
FOREIGN AFFAIRS)**

1, Kasumigaseki, Tokyo

Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, minister

Hayashi Tadasu, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (CABINET OF MINISTER)*Hisho Kwa (Sect. of Confidential Corres.)*

Nakada Takanori, chief

Goh Keita, private secretary to minister

Kiroku Kwa (Section of the Archives)

Kato Masuo, chief

Shomu Kwa (Section of Protocol)

Inouye Katsunoske, chief

Kwaikai Kwa (Section of Accounts)

Inouye Katsunoske, chief

Honyaku Kwa (Section of Translations)

Sato Aimaro, chief

*Denshin Kwa (Section of Telegraphic
Correspondence)*

Sato Aimaro, chief

**SEIMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF POLITICAL
AFFAIRS)**

Kato Takaaki, director

**TSUSHO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF COM-
MERCIAL AFFAIRS)**

Hara Takashi, director

Dr. jur. Motono Itchiro, councillor

Nishi Ghenchiro, do.

NAIMU SHO (HOME DEPARTMENT)
2, Ote-machi Ichome

Viscount Nomura Yasushi, minister

Matuoka Koki, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)

Yashiro Hanichero, confidential secretary

Bunsho Kwa (Documentary Section)

Yamanowuchi Schiyi, secretary and chief

Oto Muresaburo, secretary

**KENJI KYOKU (DIRECTION OF LOCAL ADMIN-
ISTRATION)**

Egi Sensi, director

**KEIHO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF POLICE
AFFAIRS)**

Onoda Genki, director

DOBOKU KYOKU (ENGINEERING BUREAU)

Furuichi Koi, chief engineer

Fuzuki Keiroku, director

J. de Ryke, civil engineer

EISEI KYOKU (SANITARY BUREAU)
Takata Zenichi, director**SHAJI KYOKU (BUREAU FOR SHRINES
AND TEMPLES)**

Abe Ko, director

**SHOMU KYOKU (LAND, POPULATION, LI-
BRARY, AND ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU)**
Oya Yasushii, director**SHUJI KAN (PRISONS)**

Ishizawa Kingo, governor, Tokyo prison

Nagaya Matasuke, governor, Miyagi prison

Sugai Sevi, governor, Miike prison

KEISHI CHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE)

Sonoda Yasukata, chief commissioner

Kawada Masane, provisory chief of cen-
tral station

Wada Hirokoto

HOKKAIDO CHO (YEZO ADMINISTRATION)
Kitagaki Kunimichi, director

FU CHIJ (GOVERNORS OF CITIES)

Miura Yasushi, Tokyo

—, Kyoto

Yamada Nobumichi, Osaka

Nakano Kenme, Kanagawa

Sufu Kohei, Hyogo

Omori Shoichi, Nagasaki

Kotedu Yasusada, Niigata

Baron Senge Son-puku, Saitama

Nakamura Motoo, Gumbá

Hioto Seii, Chiba

Tekasaki Chikaaki, Ibaraki

Sato Chō, Toehigi

Furusawa Sigeru, Nara

Narikawa Naoyoshi, Miye

Tokito Tamemoto, Aichi

Komatsubaro Eitaro, Shidzuoka

Tanuma Ken, Yamanashi

Okoshi Toru, Shiga

Sogabe Michio, Gifu

Asada Yasunori, Nagano

Kusaka Yashoa, Fukushima

Katsumata Minoru, Miyagi

Hattori Ichizo, Iwate

Sawa Sei, Awomori

Hirayama Yasahika, Akita

Kinoshita Shiu-ichi, Yamagata

Mima Masahiro, Ishikawa

Tokuhisa Tsunenori, Toyama

Arakawa Kunizo, Fukui

Oura Kanetake, Shimane

Nomura Seme, Tottori

Komo Chuzo, Okayama

Nabeshima Kan, Hiroshima

Hara Yasutaro, Yamaguchi

Oki Morikata, Wakayama

Murakami Yoshiro, Tokushima

Obata Vito, Kagawa

Komaki Shogono, Ehime

Ishida Eikichi, Kochi

Iwasaki Kojiro, Fukuoka

Yamada Ikeu, Oita

Tanabe Tersane, Saga

Matsudaira Masanao, Kumamoto

Senda Teizio, Miyazaki

Viscount Kano Hisayoshi, Kagoshima

Narubara Shigeru, Okinawa (Loochoo)

OKURA SHO (FINANCE DEPT.)

2, Ote-machi, Itchome

Watanabe Kunitake, minister

Tajiri Inajiro, vice-minister

DALJIN KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)

Hayakawa Senkichiro, confidential secy.

Tsukuda Kazuyo, do.

Komai Chokaku, councillor, 2nd office

Soyeda Juichi, do., do.

Tsukuda Kazuyo, do., do.

Mizumachi Kesaroku, do., do.

Hayakawa Senkichiro, chief, 1st office

Soyeda Juichi, chief, 3rd office

Yamamoto Toyomi, secy., chief, 4th office

SHUZEI KYOKU (REVENUE BUREAU)

Megata Tanetaro, director

SHUKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU)

Matsuo Omiyoshi, director

KOKUSAI KYOKU (NATIONAL DEBT BUREAU)

Sone Shizuo, director

ZOHEI KYOKU (MINT)

Shin Kawasaki-Machi, Osaka
Hasegawa Tameharu, director

ZEIKWAN (CUSTOM HOUSES)

Megata Tanetaro, superintlt., Yokohama

Nishiyama Atsuhisa, chief appraiser, do.

Egawa Kumpei, superintdtent, Kobe

Nomura Saiji, appraiser, do.

Egawa Kumpei, superintdtent, Osaka

Watanabe Itaru, superintdt., Nagasaki

Noda Takao, superintdtent, Hakodate

Watanabe Yoshiro, superintdt., Niigata

INSATSU KYOKU (GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE)

Ote-machi, Nichome
Tokuno Michiharu, director

RIKUGUN SHO (WAR DEPARTMENT)

1, Nagata-cho Itchome

Admiral Count Saigo, minister

Major-General Kodama Gentaro, vice-minister

DALJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)

Major K. Murayama, acting director

Lt.-Col. Yamanouchi Nagato, chiefadjutant

GUNMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF ARMY AFFAIRS)

Major-General Kodama Gentaro, director

Colonel S. Manabe, director first office

Lieut.-Colonel Takenouchi Shosaku, director second office

Lieut.-Colonel Okura Heizo, director of mounted arms office

Lieut.-Colonel Nakamura Yujiro, director of artillery office

Lieut.-Colonel Ishimoto Shinroku, director of engineering office

KEIRI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE)

Intendant Paymaster-General Noda Hiro-michi, director

IMU KYOKU (MEDICAL OFFICE)

Surgeon-General Ishiguro Tadanori, dirtr.

HOKWAN BU (JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE)

Judge Adv. Gen. Kodama Gentaro, dirtr.

KEMPEI SIREIBU (GENDARMERIE OFFICE)

Lieut.-Colonel Haruta Kageyoshi, director

TONDENHEI HOMBU (COLONIAL TROOPS)
Major-Gen. Nagayama Takeshiro, comdr.

TOKYO HOHEI KOSHU (TOKYO ARSENAL)
Colonel Takebashi Naobumi, director

OSAKA HOHEI KOSHU (OSAKA ARSENAL)
Lieut.-Colonel Ota Tokusaburo, director

SAMBO HOMBU (GENERAL STAFF)
General Prince Taruhito, director
Lieut.-Genl. Kawakami Soroku, v.-director
Lieut.-Colonel Ou Sadataka, adjutant
Col. Terauchi Masakata, director first bur.
Colonel M. Tsuchiya, do. second bureau
Major Fukushima Yasumasa, director compilation bureau
Col. Fujii Kanefusa, do. surveying bureau
Lieut.-Colonel Tasaka Toranosuke, director of trigonometric bureau
Lieut.-Colonel Seki Sadateru, director of topographic bureau
Major Hayakawa Satoyoshi, director cartography

KANGUN BU (ARMY INSPECTION OFFICE)
Lieut.-General Miyoshi Shigeomi, inspector
Major-General Okazawa Sei, chief of staff
Major-Genl. Sano Nobukatsu, inspr. cavalry
Major-General Kuroda Hisataka, inspector of field artillery
Col. Yabuki Hideichi, inspr. engineers
Lt.-Col. Harada Ryotaro, inspr. of commissr.
Colonel Kurose Yoshikado, director of examination committee
Colonel Kurose Yoshikado, director of artillery and engineering college
Col. Hatano Ki, director of military college
Lieut.-Colonel Sasaki Naoshi, director of preparatory school
Lieut.-Colonel Ando Sadayoshi, director of model college
Col. Hirasu Korezumi, dirtr. riding school
Lieut.-Col. S. Ito, director gunnery school
Lieut.-Colonel Yamanaka Nobunori, director of non-commissioned officers' school

KONOE KYOKU (IMPERIAL GUARD)
General Prince Akihito, commander
Major-General K. Kawamura, commander of first brigade
Major-General Y. Oku, commander of second brigade

KAIGUN SHO (NAVAL DEPT.)
2, Awoi-cho, Akasaka
Admiral Count Saigo, minister
Vice-Admiral Ito Toshiyosi, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Captain Yamamoto Gombei, intendant
Paymaster-in-chief Toki Yutaka, intendant and private secretary to the minister
Lieut. Saito Kosi, private secretary

JINJI KWA (PERSONNEL SECTION)
Commander Mitsu, chief
Commander Saito, assistant chief

KAIGUN GUNREI BU (GENERAL STAFF OFFICE)
Vice-Admiral Viscount Kabayama, chief
Lieutenant Saiki, adjutant
Lieutenant Suzuki, do.
Captain H. Tsunoda
Commander Ijuin

GUNMU KYOKU (CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION)
Vice-Admiral Ito, director

KEIRI KYOKU (BUREAU OF FINANCE)
Paymaster-General Kawaguchi, director
Paymaster-in-chief—Harada Kei
Do. —Hachisu Toru
Fleet Paymaster—M. Aihara

ONOHAMA DOCK YARD
Constr. Engng. Inspr. Tatsumi, superdt.
(For Foreigners see Kobe Directory)

DAI GAKKO (NAVAL ACADEMY)
Captain Aoki Jusin, vice-president

HEI GAKKO (NAVAL COLLEGE)
Etajima, Hiroshima Ken (Inland Sea)
Captain Yoshijima Sinnei, president

EISEI KWAIGI (BOARD OF HEALTH)
Mdl. Dir. Gl.—Saneyoshi Yasuzumi, presdt.

KIKWAN GAKKO (ENGINEERING SCHOOL)
(Yokusuka)
Chief Inspr. of Machinery Yoshida, presdt.

ZONEISHO (ARSENAL)
Captain Morooka, superintendent

NAVY
YOKOSUKA CHINJU-FU (YOKOSUKA NAVAL HEAD-QUARTERS)
Vice-Admiral Baron Inouye Yoshika, commander-in-chief
Captain Y. Shimazaki, chief of the staff
Commander N. Taketomi, staff officer
Lieutenant Yamashita, do.
Paymaster S. Suyemori, special secretary

KURE CHINJU-FU
Vice-Admiral S. Arichi, commander-in-chief
Captain F. Hirao, chief of the staff
Lieutenant Takakuwa, staff officer
Lieutenant Kamiizumi
Paymaster Y. Harayama, secretary

SASEBO CHINJU-FU
Rear-Admiral Shihayama Yahachi, commander-in-chief
Captain N. Uyemura, chief of the staff

Lieutenant Tamari Shiuken, staff officer
 Lieutenant Iwashita, do.
 Paymaster T. Kono, secretary

Captain M. Senju, commdt. naval barracks
 Commander Mukai, captain of the port
 Captain Nomura Sei, chief of steam reserve
 Commander Kodama, commandant of
 torpedo flotilla
 Commander M. Kaburaki, commandant
 of sub-marine torpedo defence
 (*For Fleet see end of Directory*)

MOMBU SHO (EDUCATION DEPT.)

1, Takehiracho
 Marquis Saionji Kimmochi, minister
 Makino Nobuaki, vice-minister

DAIJIN KAMBO (CABINET OF THE MINISTER)

Koyama Kenzo, private secretary
 Makise Goichiro, do.

SEMMON GAKUMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF SPECIAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS)

Kinoshita Hiroji, director

FUTSU GAKUMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF GENERAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS)

Koba Sadatake, director

TEIKOKU DAIGAKU (IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF JAPAN)

1, Motofujicho, Hongo, and Meguromura,
 Komaba

In this list the University degrees are represented by
 the following contractions:—H. Hogakuhakushi, K.
 Kogakuhakushi, R. Rigakuhakushi, I. Igakuhakushi, B.
 Bungakuhakushi, Ho. Hogakushi, Hor. Horisugakushi,
 Ko. Kogakushi, Ri. Rigakushi, Ig. Igakushi, Bu. Bungaku,
 shi, Ju. Juigakushi, No. Nogakushi, S. Seigakushi, N.
 Nogeikagakushi, Rin., Ringakushi

Arata Hamano, LL.D., president

Professors Toyama Masakazu, B., M.A.,
 Furuichi Kany, K., ingénieur des arts
 et manufactures, licencié ès sciences,
 Hozumi Nobushige, H., barrister-at-
 law, Yamakawa Kenjiro, R., PH.B.,
 Uno Hogara, Ig., I., Matsui Naoki-
 chi, R., PH.D., Mitsukuri Kakichi, R.,
 PH.D., Koganei Yoshikiyo, Ig., I., Tatsuno
 Kingo, K., Wadagaki Kenzo, Bu., H.,
 Kitao Diro, R., PH.D., M.A.L., Inouye
 Tetsujiro, Bu., B., councillors
 Wadagaki Kenzo, Bu., H., Shimizu Hiko-
 goro, secretaries
 Mankichi Wada, Bu., acting librarian
 Professor Terao Hisashi, R., Ri., licencié ès
 sciences mathématiques, director of To-
 kyō Observatory
 Professor Matsumura Zinzo, R., curator of the
 Botanic Garden

College of Law

Hozumi Nobushige, N., barrister-at-law,
 director

Professors

Hozumi Nobushige, H., barrister-at-law,
 Jurisprudence
 Tomii Masaakira, H., docteur en droit,
 Civil Law
 Wadagaki Kenzo, Bu., H., Finance and
 Political Economy
 Miyazaki Michisaburo, Ho., H., History of
 Legal Institutions and Comparative
 History of Legal Institutions
 Hozumi Yatsuka, Bu., H., Public, Constitu-
 tional, and Administrative Law
 Oumé Kénjiro, Hor., H., docteur en droit,
 Civil Law
 L. S. Lönholm, DR. JUR., German Law
 Kanai Noburu, Bu., H., Political Economy
 and Finance
 Hijikata Yasushi, Ho., H., barrister-at-law,
 Civil Code and English Law
 Michel Revon, docteur en droit, licencié ès
 lettres, French Law
 Adolph von Wenckstern, PH.D., Political
 Economy and Finance
 Henry T. Terry, English Law
 Kitokura Ikki, Ho., Constitution, Public
 Law, and Administrative Law
 Hirondo Tomizu, Ho., barrister-at-law,
 Roman Law

Assistant Professor

Asataro Okada, Ho., Criminal Code and
 Code of Criminal Procedure

Lecturers

Inejiro Tajiri, H., B.A., Banking and Money
 Tanabe Kaoru, H., Commercial Law
 Tomitani Shotari, do.
 Takagi Toyozo, Civil Procedure
 Kameyama Sudayoshi, Hor., Criminal Law
 Akiguki Satuo, Hor., International Law
 Ichitaro Shimizu, Ho., do.

College of Medicine

Professor Koganei Yoshikiyo, Ig., I., dirctr.

Professors

Erwin Baelz, M.D., Medicine
 Taguchi Kazuyoshi, I., Anatomy
 Julius Scriba, M.D., Surgery
 Osawa Kenji, I., Physiology
 Uno Hogara, Ig., I., Clinical Surgery, &c.
 Sasaki Masakichi, Ig., I., Medicine
 Ogata Masanori, I., Hygiene
 Koganei Yoshikiyo, Ig., I., Anatomy,
 Histology
 Takahashi Juntaro, Ig., I., Pharmacology
 Sakaki Hazime, Ig., I., Psychiatry
 Kuira Moriji, Ig., I., M.D., Pathology and
 Pathological Anatomy
 Shimoyama Junichiro, S., PH.D., Pharmacy
 Tanba Keizo, S., PH.D., Pharmacy
 Aoyama Tanemichi, Ig., I., Medicine
 Sato Sankichi, Ig., I., Surgery
 Hamada Gentatsu, Ig., I., Gynecology and
 Obstetrics
 Katayama Kuniyoshi, Ig., I., Forensic Med.

Komoto Jujiro, *Ig., I.*, Ophthalmology
 Hiroda Tsukasa, *Ig., I.*, Paediatrics
 Kumagawa Muneo, *Ig., I.*, Medl. Chemistry
 Nakagai Nagayoshi, *R., Ph.D.*, Pharmacy

Assistant Professors

Niwa Tokichiro, *S.*, Pharmacy
 Kono Tasuku, *Ig.*, Ophthalmology
 Osawa Gakutaro, *Ig.*, Anatomy
 Okamoto Yanamatsu, *Ig.*, Forensic Med.
 Chiba Nenjiro, *Ig.*, Gynecology and Obstetrics
 Kuira Kinnosuke, *Ig.*, Medicine

College of Engineering

Prof. Furuichi Kany, *K.*, ingénieur des arts et manufactures, licencié ès sciences, director

Professors

John Milne, *F.R.S., F.G.S.*, Mining
 Charles Dickinson West, *M.A., C.E., M.I.M.E.*, Mechanical Engineering
 Takamatsu Toyokichi, *Ri., K., F.C.S., M.S.C.I.*, Applied Chemistry
 Miyoshi Shinrokuro, *K., Ko.*, Naval Architecture
 Tatsuno Kingo, *K., Ko.*, Architecture
 Furuichi Kany, *K.*, ingénieur des arts et manufactures, licencié ès sciences
 Nakasawa Iwata, *Ri., K.*, Applied Chemistry
 W. K. Burton, *C.E., M.S.I.*, Civil Engineering
 Noro Kageyoshi, *Ri., K.*, Mining and Metallurgy
 Mano Bunji, *K., M.I.M.E.*, Mechl. Engrng.
 Tanabe Sakuro, *Ko., K.*, Civil Engineering
 Nakano Hatsune, *Ko., M.S.C., F.M.I.E.E.*, Electrical Engineering
 Nakamura Tatsutaro, *Ko.*, Architecture
 Matoba Naka, *Ko.*, Mining and Metallurgy
 Yamada Naoya, *Ri., do.*

Assistant Professors

Kawakita Michitada, *Ko., F.C.S., M.S.C.I.*, Applied Chemistry
 Yamakawa Gitaro, *Ko.*, Electrical Engrng.
 Ogawa Umesaburo, *Ko.*, Civil Engineering
 Nakayama Hidesaburo, *Ko.*, Civil Engrng.
 Ichii Keikichi, *Ko.*, Architecture
 Terano Seiichi, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture
 Nichikawa Torakichi, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry
 Hosoi Iwaya, *Ko.*, Mining and Metallurgy

Lecturers

Fujioka Ichisuke, *K., Ko.*, Electr. Engrng.
 Kurata Yoshitsugu, *Ri.*, Civil Engineering
 Kiko Kiyoyoshi, Architecture
 Akimoto Moriyuki, Technology of Arms
 Ishido Toyota, *Ko., do.*, Explosives
 Matsuoaka Ju, Architecture
 Kondo Motoki, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture
 Otsuka Kanarue, *Ko.*, Applied Mechanics and Designs and Drawing
 Takayama Juitaro, *Ri., K.*, Applied Chemistry
 Miwa Kanichiro, *Ri.*, Mathematics

College of Literature

Prof. Toyama Masakazu, *B., M.A.*, director
 Professors

Toyama Masakazu, *B., M.A.*, Sociology
 Shimada Chorei, *B.*, Chinese Classics and Language
 Mozume Takami, Japanese Literature
 Ludwig Riess, *M.A., Ph.D.*, History
 Karl Florenz, *M.A., Ph.D.*, Comparative Philology and German Literature
 Hoshino Hisashi, *B.*, Japanese History and Literature
 Motora Yujiro, *B., Ph.D.*, Psychology, Ethics, and Logic
 Inoue Tetsujiro, *Bu., B.*, Philosophy and History of Philosophy
 Kumazo Tsuboi, *Bu., Ri., B.*, History and Geography
 Emile Heck, licencié ès lettres, French Language and Literature
 Nakajima Rikizo, *B.A., B.D., Ph.D.*, Ethics and Logic
 Augustus Wood, *Ph.D.*, English Language and Literature
 Kurita Kwan, Japanese History and Litre.
 Kurokawa Mayori, *B.*, Japanese History, Literature, and Language
 R. von Koeber, *Ph.D.*, Philosophy
 Takezoye Shinichiro, Chinese Classics and Language
 Uyeda Mannen, *Bu.*, Philology

Assistant Professors

Mikami Sunji, *Bu.*, Japanese History and Legal Institutions
 Takatsu Kuwasaburo, *Bu.*, Japanese Literature

Lecturers

Konakamura Kiyonori, *B.*, Legal Instns.
 Kanda Naibu, *M.A.*, Latin
 Murakami Sensei, Buddhism
 Nojiri Seiichi, Pedagogy
 Mitsukuri Genpachi, *Ri., Ph.D.*, History

College of Science

Prof. Yamagawa Kenjiro, *R., Ph.B.*, director
 Professors

E. Divers, *M.D., F.R.S., F.I.C., F.C.S.*, Chemistry
 Kikuchi Dairoku, *R., M.A.*, Mathematics
 Yamagawa Kenjiro, *R., Ph.B.*, Physics
 Sakurai Jōji, *R., F.C.S.*, Chemistry
 Mitsukuri Kakichi, *R., Ph.D.*, Zoology
 Terao Hisashi, *Ri., R.*, licencié ès sciences mathématiques, Astronomy
 Koto Bunjiro, *Ri., R., Ph.D.*, Geology, Paleontology, and Mineralogy
 Iijima Isao, *Ri., Ph.D.*, Zoology
 Sekiya Kiyokage, *R.*, Seismology
 Fujisawa Rikitaro, *Ri., R., Ph.D.*, Mathematics
 Yokoyama Matajiro, *Ri., R.*, Geology, Paleontology, and Mineralogy
 Matsumura Jinzo, *R.*, Botany
 Tanakadate Aikitsu, *Ri., R., F.R.S.E.*, Physics
 Tsuboi Shogonō, *Ri.*, Anthropology

Assistant Professors

Okubo Saburo, Botany
 Haga Tamemasa, *Ko.*, M.S.C.I., Chemistry
 Tsuruda Kenji, *Ri.*, Physics
 Jinbo Kotoru, *Ri.*, Geology
 Lecturer
 Omori Fusakichi, *Ri.*, Seismology

College of Agriculture

Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., director
 Professors

J. L. Janson, Veterinary Medicine
 Eustach Grassmann, PH.D., Forestry
 Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., Chemistry
 Kitao Jiro, *R.*, PH.D., M.A.I., Physics
 Ishikawa Chiyomatsu, *R.*, *Ri.*, PH.D., Zoology, Entomology, and Sericulture
 Tamari Kizo, *No.*, M.S.C., Zootechny and Horticulture

Sasaki Chujiro, *Ri.*, Zoology, Entomology, and Sericulture

Katsushima Sumosuke, *Ju.*, Veterinary Medicine and Surgery

Suto Giyenou, *Ju.*, Veterinary Medicine and Surgery

Oscar Loew, PH.D., Agricultural Chemistry
 Yokoi Tokishige, *No.*, Agriculture

Assistant Professors

Moriya Monoshiro, *Ri.*, Chemistry
 Toyonaga Masato, *Ri.*, Agricul. Chemistry
 Shirai Mitsutaro, *Ri.*, Botany
 Honda Seiroku, *Ri.*, PH.D., Forestry
 Tanaka Setsusaburo, *No.*, Agriculture
 Tanaka Ko, *Ju.*, Veterinary Anatomy
 Tokishige Hatsukuma, *Ju.*, Physiology
 Kozai Yoshinao, *No.*, Agricult. Chemistry
 Tsuno Keitaro, *Ju.*, Pharmacology, etc.
 Ikeno Seiichiro, *Ri.*, Botany
 Kawai Shitaro, *Rin.*, Forestry & Surveying
 Shibata Eikichi, *Ri.*, Forestry
 Imai Kippe, *Ju.*, Horse Shoeing, Hoof Pathology, and Exterior of Domestic Animals

Saito Mankichi, *No.*, Agriculture
 Lecturers

Shiga Taizan, Forestry
 Wakimizu Tetugoro, *Ri.*, Geology and Soils
 Inouye Tatsukuro, *No.*, Agricult. Economy
 Watanabe Saku, *No.*, Agriculture
 Fukuba Hayato, Horticulture

HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

23, Miyamotocho, Kanda, Tokyo

Kano Jigoro, director

John Nicholson Seymour, M.B., B.A., instr.

Sembon Yoshitaka, director educh. museum

School of Music

Uyeno Park, Tokyo

R. Dittrich, instructor

FEMALE HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

Kanda, Tokyo

Hosokawa Junjiro, director

Nanma Yoki, chief instructor

FIRST HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL

Hongo, Tokyo

Kuhara Mitsuri, director
 William D. Cox, instructor
 Fritz Putzier, do.
 Jean Baptiste Arthur Arrivet, do.
 W. E. Walz, M.A., do.
 Johannes Bolljahn, do.
 G. B. Anderson, do.
 William B. Mason, do.

SECOND HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL

Sendai

Yoshimura Torataro, director
 M. E. Paul, M.D.
 Wesley Bick

THIRD HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL

Kyoto

Orita Hikoichi, B.A., director
 Edmund H. Sharp, instructor
 Lerey L. Janes, do.

FOURTH HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL

Kanazawa

Oshima Seiji, director
 Takebe Naomatsu, chief manager
 P. Sturdee, instructor

FIFTH HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL

Kumamoto

Nakagawa Hajime, director
 L. Hearn, instructor

YAMAGUCHI HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL

Okata Riohei, director
 Alfred D. Charlton, instructor

KAGOSHIMA HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL

Shimatsu Uzuhiro, director
 H. S. Jeffreys, M.A., instructor

HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

1, Hitotsubashidoricho, Kanda, Tokyo

Yufu Takesaburo, director
 Alexander Joseph Hare, instructor
 Ed. J. Blockhuys, do.
 E. Binda, do.
 G. Holmes, do.

TOKYO TECHNICAL SCHOOL

Kuramae, Asakusa, Tokyo

Teshima Seichi, director

TOKYO LIBRARY, Uyeno Park, Tokyo

Tanaka Inagi, *Bu.*, director

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

Uyeno Park, Tokyo

Okakura Kakuzo, director

BLIND AND DUMB SCHOOL

Koishikawaku, Tokyo

Konishi Shimpachi, director

NOSHOMU SHO (AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL DEPT.)

Ote-machi Nichome
Viscount Yenomoto, minister
Kaneko Kentaro, vice-minister

DAIJIN KAMBO (SECRETARIAT)
Ariza Nagao, confidential secretary
Hayakawa Tetsuya, confidential secretary

NOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF AGRICULTURE)
Fujita Shiro, director

SHOKO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY)
M. Wakamiya, director

SANRIN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF FORESTRY)
Takahashi Chuji, director

KOZAN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF MINING)
Takahashi Chuji, director
Tashiro Naemi, assistant director

TOKYO KYOKU (PATENT OFFICE)
Yanagiya Kentaro, director

TOMIOKA SEISHIJO (SILK FACTORY)
Hayami Kenso, principal

CHISHITSU CHOSAJI (GEOLOGICAL SURVEY)
T. Kochibe, director
Dr. Max Fesca

TEISHIN SHO (DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS)
1, Kobiki-cho, Hatchome
Count Kuroda Kiyotaka, minister
Suzuki Daisuke, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Matsunaga Takekichi, chief private secy.
Mori Nagayasu, chief of documentary sec.
Nakahashi Tokugoro, chief of finance sec.
Komatsu Kenjiro, chief of lighthouse works and telegraphic factory
Kusama Tokitomi
Yukawa Kwakichi
Kawada Kyu
Nakahashi Tokugoro, councillor
Komatsu Kenjiro, do.
Yoshida Masaharu, do.
Inuzuka Katsutaro, do.
Uchida Kakichi, do.
Yoshii Shigenori, engineer
Asano Osuke, do.
Ishibashi Ayahiko, K., chief of branch light-house works and telegraphic factory (Yokohama)

TETSUDO KYOKU (RAILWAY BUREAU)
Matsumoto Soichiro, K., director
Inuzuka Katsutaro, chief of general affairs

Sengoku Mitsugi, K., chief of general inspection
Haraguchi Kaname, K., chief of engineering and locomotive section
Naito Hikosuke, act. chief of traffic section
Zushi Tamiyoshi, chief of finance section
A. S. Aldrich, A.I.C.E., secretary, Yokohama
C. A. W. Pownall, M.I.C.E., principal engineer, Tokyo
W. F. Page, agent and traffic manager, Yokohama
F. H. Trevithick, A.M.I.C.E., locomotive superintendent, Tokyo
R. F. Trevithick, M.I.C.E., locomotive superintendent, Kobe
J. McDonald, foreman fitter, Shinbashi
J. Hall, running shed foreman, Kobe

TSUSHIN KYOKU (POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS)
Den Kenjiro, director
Kusama Tokitomi, chief of general affairs
Yukawa Kwakichi, chief controller
Oi Saitaro, chief of engineering section
Asano Osuke, chief of electrical testing
Wm. H. Stone, M.S.T.E., foreign secretary

KWANSEN KYOKU (MARINE BUREAU)
Sato Hideaki, director
Uchida Kakichi, chief of marine section
Arakawa Shigehide, chief of inspectors
A. F. Macnab, inspecting engineer
J. M. James, do.

YUBIN KAWASE CHOKIN KWANRISHO (OFFICE OF POSTAL MONEY ORDERS AND SAVINGS BANKS)
Sano Wataru, director

ITTO YUBIN DENSHIN KYOKU (POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS OFFICE)
Indo Shigemitsu, director, Tokyo

KENCHIKU KWA (CONSTRUCTION OFFICE)
Igarashi Hidesuke, engineer in chief, Tokyo

KORO HYOSHIKI KWANRISHO (LIGHTHOUSE AND NAVIGATION SIGNALS BUREAU)
Sato Hideaki, director
Ishibashi Ayahiko, engineer
Nakao Masakiyo, engineer, acting captain of "Meiji Maru"

SENPaku SHIKEN SHO (OFFICE OF INSPECTION OF SHIPS, SURVEYS, ETC.)
Ito Jisaburo, chief, surveyor, Tokyo

DENWA KOKWAN SHO (TELEPHONE EXCHANGE OFFICE)
Sawai Ren, chief engineer, Tokyo

TOKYO SHOSEN GAKKO (TOKYO NAVIGATION SCHOOL)
Nakamura Rokusaburo, principal and prof.
Matsuyama Ontoku, warden, professor

TOKYO YUBIN DENSHIN GAKKO (TOKYO
POST AND TELEGRAPH SCHOOL)
Kusama Tokitomi, principal
Ikeda Juzaburo, warden and professor

SHIHO SHO (JUDICIAL DEPT.)

Yayosu-cho
Yoshikawa Akinasa, minister
Kiyoura Keigo, vice minister
G. Boissonade de Fontarabe, legal adviser
M. Kirkwood, do.
Dr. Ludwig Lönholm, do.

DALJIN KWAMBO (CHAMBER OF MINISTER)

Hishokwan (Confidential Secretariat)
Nakayama Kwanrokuro, confidential sec'y.
Shokun Kwa (Staff Section)
Hadano Yoshinao, chief
Kwaiki Kwa (Finance Section)
Iwahara Seichi, chief
Shonai Kwa (Section of General Affairs)
Nakayama Kwanrokuro, chief

MINKEI KYOKU (BUREAU OF CIVIL AND CRIMINAL CASES)

Yokota Kunio, director
Kuratomi Yuzaburo, councillor
Kawamura Ziozaburo, do.
Tanabe Kaoru, do.

DAISHIN IN (SUPREME COURT)

Miyoshi Taizo, president
Criminal Division
Miyoshi Taizo, president, first division
Harada Tanenari, president, second divn.
Civil Division
Kuritsuka Seigo, president
Public Prosecutor's Office
Araki Yoshiaki, public prosecutor general

KOSO-IN (COURTS OF APPEAL)

Nambu Mikao, president, Tokyo
Nomura Isho, chief commissary, do.
Kitabatake Harufusa, president, Osaka
Hayashi Seichi, chief commissary, do.
Hitomi Tsunetami, president, Nagasaki
Oshima Sadatoshi, chief commissary, do.
Takagi Tsutomu, president, Hakodate
Yamanoto Masayuki, chief com'r, do.
Haji Keiten, president, Nagoya
Kano Ken, chief commissary, do.
Okuyaura Masayoshi, president, Hiroshima
Nosaki Kaizo, chief commissary, do.
Otsuka Masao, president, Miyagi
Inudzuka Moritaka, chief commissary, do.

GYOSEI SAIBANSHO (TOKYO)

Baron Makimura Masamao, president

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURTS)

Furusho Kaduo, president, Tokyo
Kudo Norikatsu, chief commissary, do.
Akiyama Genzo, president, Yokohama
Andow Kensuke, chief commissary, do.

TEIKOKU GIKWAI (IMPERIAL DIET)

KIZOKU IN (HOUSE OF PEERS)
Marquis Hachisuka Mochiaki, president
Marquis Kuroda Nagashige, vice-president
Nakane Juichi, chief secretary

SHUGI IN (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)
Kusumoto Masataka, president
Shimada Saburo, vice-president
Mizuno Jun, chief secretary

AKASAKA OPHTHALMIC AND GENERAL HOS- PITAL, 17, Hikawacho, Akasaka

Director—Dr. G. Kitajima
Treasurer—K. Marumo
Ophthalmic Surgeon—Dr. W. N. Whitney
House Surgeon—Dr. Akiyama

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN, 17, Tsukiji

President—B. H. Chamberlain
Vice-President—Rev. Dr. G. W. Knox
Do. —Jas. Troup
Correspdg. Secty.—Rev. C. McCauley
Treasurer—M. N. Wyckoff
Librarian—Rev. W. J. White
Recording Secty. for Tokyo—A. Tison
Do. Yokohama—J. K. Goodrich

BAILLOD, A. A., 1, Uwanachi, Wakayama

BÖGEL, F. NERING, Naval Architect, Sur-
veyor to German Lloyd's, 24, Akashicho

CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY

Director—K. Kobayashi

CHAMBERLAIN, B. H., Emeritus Professor
of Japanese and of Philology at the Im-
perial University, 19, Akasaka Daimachi

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR UND VÖLKERKUNDE OSTASIENS, 8, Imakawa- koji Ichome, Kandaku

President—Freiherr von Gutschmid
Vice-President—R. Lehmann
Secretaries—Dr. E. Grasmann, J. Janson
Librarians—P. Elmann, H. Kessler
Treasurer—E. Karcher

ECOLE DE L'ETOILE DU MATIN, 32, Iida- machi, Sanchome

Directeur—L'Abbé Alphonse Heinrich
Sous-Directeur—L'Abbé N. Walter
Econome—Louis Stoltz

EHMANN, P., 31, Kojimachi, Ichibancho

GORDON & Co, Merchants

W. Gordon (Yokohama)
A. R. Lamb
C. Lucini

GAKUSHU IN, Nobles' College, 1, Owaricho Yotsuyaku
 President—Viscount M. Tanaka
 Vice-President—Colonel N. Takashima
 Managing Director—J. Kudo
 John T. Swift, professor of English
 Language and Literature
 Prosper F. Fouque, prof. of French
 Chas. X. Wolff, professor of German

HARE, A. J., 34, Tsukiji

HEISE, W., C.E., 51, Tsukiji

**HESSE, C. I., Tokyo Aerated Water Manu-
 factory, Bakery, and Store, 9, Odawara-
 cho, San chome, Tsukiji**

HÔTEL MÉTROPOLE, 1, Tsukiji
 Club Hotel, Limited, proprietors
 Directors—D. Fraser (chairman), S.
 Cocking, J. W. Hall, T. Brower,
 R. Ward, H. M. Arnould, Geo. Booth
 Geo. Blakeway, secretary
 L. Dewette, manager

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants
 C. Illies (Hamburg)
 H. J. Holm
 M. W. Kochen (Yokohama)
 R. G. Robert
 Paul Vautier

IMPERIAL HOTEL, Teikoku
 P. B. Yamasaki, manager

**ISHIKAWAJIMA SHIP BUILDING AND EN-
 GINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED**
 Directors' Committee—Y. Shibusawa,
 S. Umeura, K. Saionji
 T. Shin, M.I.M.E., managing director
 and superintending engineer
 D. Blaikie, superindg. naval architect
 S. Katayama, manager

**JAPAN DRY PLATE Co. —29, Nichome, Haru-
 kimachi, Hongo**

**JEFFERYS, HENRY SCOTT, M.A., 6, Katahira-
 cho, Sendai**

KIRBY, R. J., 8, Tsukiji
Agency
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U. S. A.

LEGATIONS

**AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, 26, Nando-cho, Ushi-
 gome**
 Minister—vacant
 Chargé d'Affaires for Japan, China
 and Siam—Count Henry Cond-
 hove, LL.D., secretary of Legation
 Secretary of Legation—Baron Henry
 de Siebold

BELGIUM, 3, Sannencho, Kojimachi
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Baron Albert
 d'Anethan
 Interpreter—Idaka Yosimasa

CHOSEN (COREA), 49, Nakarokubancho

DENMARK, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
 Diplomatic Representative—Count
 de Bylandt
 Secy.-Interpr.—Léon van de Polder

**FRANCE, 1, Kojimachi Ku, Iidamachi,
 Itchome**
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—J. Harmand
 Secretary of Legation—P. Viengue
 First Interpreter—J. A. Dautremer
 Second do. —J. Adam (Yokohama)
 Second do. —M. Courant
 Student Interpreter—A. Guibert
 Physician—Dr. Baret

GERMANY, 14, Nagatacho
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipo.—Baron von Gutschmid
 Secretary of Legation—Count Quadt-
 Wykradt
 Secty.-Interpreter—Dr. H. Weipert
 Student Interpreter—Dr. Ohrt
 Medical Adviser—Dr. Scriba

GREAT BRITAIN, 1, Gobancho, Kojimachi
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary and Consul-Gen-
 eral—Hon'ble P. Le Poer Trench
 Secretary—G. Lowther
 Third Secretary—Ralph S. Paget
 Japanese Secretary and Second
 Secretary—J. H. Gubbins
 Act. Asst. Jap. Sec.—A. E. Wileman
 Hon. Chaplain—Archdeacon A. C.
 Shaw (absent)
 Student Interpreter—H. G. Parlett
 Do. —E. M. Hobart-Hampden (abt.)
 Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield
 Medical Officer—Dr. Baelz
 Linguist—Ogita Jurei
 Escort
 Inspector—P. Peacock
 Constable—Angus Macdonald
 Vice-Consulate (Kojimachi)
 Vice-Consul—Joseph H. Longford

HAWAII, 7, Shiba Mita Tsunamacho
 Minister Resident and Consul Ge-
 neral—R. W. Irwin

ITALY, 4, Sannencho, Tora-no-mon
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Comdr. Renato
 de Martino
 Interpreter—A. Gasco

MEXICO

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—J. M. Rascon
First Secretary—

NETHERLANDS, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi

Minister Res.—Count D. de Bylandt
Secretary-Interpreter—Léon van de
Polder

PERU, Yokohama

Acting Consul, in charge of Con-
sulate-General—H. Bachr

RUSSIA, 1, Ura Kasumigaseki

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—M. Hitrovo
Secretary—Grégoire de Wollant
Interpreter—W. Boukhovetsky
Student Intptr.—Th. Vassiliéff (abt.)
Do. —N. Rospopoff, do.
Do. —A. Wiim
Do. —G. Kozakow

Chaplain—Rev. Sergius Glebow
Military Agent for Japan and China
—Colonel C. de Wozack
Naval Agent—Lt. Allan Schwaneck

SPAIN, 151, Bluff, Yokohama

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—L. del Castillo y
Frigueros
First Secy. —Chevfr. F. de Soliveres
Third do. —Pablo Soler
Interpreter—Kisokatsu Ushimaru

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi

Minister Res.—Count D. de Bylandt
Secy.-Interpr.—Léon van de Polder

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1A, Yeno-
kizuka-machi, Akasaka**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Edwin Dun
Secretary of Legation—
Second Secretary—J. R. Herod
Military Attaché—Lt. M. J. O'Brien
Interpreter—Dr. W. N. Whitney

LOENHOLM, LUDWIG, Dr. jur., 8, Kagayashiki**MASONIC—**

TOKYO LODGE, No. 2015, E.C.
Worshipful Master—W. K. Burton
Im. Past Master—Josiah Conder
Secretary—E. P. Pallister

**CHRYSANTHEMUM CHAPTER OF ROSE
CROIX, No. 94**

MILLER, R. S., Secretary of International
Committee of Young Men's Christian
Associations (New York), 85, Myogadani,
Koishikawa

MELJI KWASAI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAI-
SHA (Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.)

MELJI SEIMEI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAISHA
(Meiji Life Insurance Company, Ltd.), 43,
Sakamotocho Nihonbashi-ku
Abe Taizo, managing director

MISSIONARIES**AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION**

Rev. C. H. D. & Mrs. Fisher, 30B, Tkiji
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Taft, 30A, do.
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Brand, 9 B, do.
Miss A. H. Kidder, 10, Fukuro-machi
Miss M. A. Whitman, 10, do.
Miss A. M. Clagett

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. D. C. Greene, D.D., and wife,
22, Nakanochō, Ichigaya

Kumamoto

Rev. O. H. and Mrs. Gulick (absent)
Rev. S. L. and Mrs. Gulick
Miss F. E. Griswold
Miss J. A. Gulick

Maebashi

Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Noyes
Miss H. F. Parmelee

Matsuyama

Miss E. B. Gunnison
Miss Alice E. Harwood
Miss Cornelia Judson

Miyazaki

Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Clark

Sendai

Rev. W. W. and Mrs. Curtis
Rev. J. H. De Forest, D.D. (absent)
Miss A. H. Bradshaw

Tottori

Rev. G. M. and Mrs. Rowland
Miss M. A. Danghaday (absent)

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION

Right Rev. John McKim, D.D., and
wife, 38, Tsukiji
J. McD. and Mrs. Gardiner (absent)
Rev. J. T. and Mrs. Cole, do.
Rev. J. M. & Mrs. Francis, 25, Tsukiji
Rev. T. S. and Mrs. Tyng, 29, do.
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Ambler, 40, do.
Rev. E. R. and Mrs. Woodman, 56, do.
Miss Emma Verbeck, 41B, do.
Miss Martha Aldrich, 15, Gobancho
Miss Ida Goepf, 41B, Tsukiji
Miss A. M. Perry, 5, do.
Miss F. M. Perry (absent)
Miss S. S. Sprague, 15, Gobancho
Miss M. N. Page (absent)
Miss E. Williamson, 25, Tsukiji
Miss Mary Mailes, 41B, do.
Miss M. Wallace, 38, Tsukiji

AMERICAN LUTHERAN MISSION, Saga

Rev. J. A. B. and Mrs. Scherer
Rev. R. B. Peery

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. D. Thompson, D.D. (absent)
 Rev. J. M. McCauley, D.D., Meiji
 Gakuin
 Rev. T. M. MacNair, 2, Nihonenoki
 Rev. H. M. Landis, Meiji Gakuin
 Rev. T. T. Alexander, 42, Tsukiji
 J. C. Ballagh (absent)
 D. B. McCartee, M.D., 7, Tsukiji
 Miss K. M. Youngman, 6B, do.
 Miss A. K. Davis, 33, Kaminibanchō
 Miss I. A. Leete, do.
 Miss E. P. Milliken, do.
 Miss Sarah Gardner, do.
 Miss A. B. West, 2, Nihonenoki

CANADIAN CHURCH MISSION, Nagauo, Shinano

Rev. J. G. Waller, M.A., and wife
 Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Kennedy
 Miss L. Patterson

CHRISTIAN CHURCH OF AMERICA

Rev. Prof. A. D. Woodworth, M.A.,
 26, Kasumicho, Azubu
 Rev. Earl C. Fry, do.
 Miss C. Penrod, 37, Koyamacho
 Miss C. V. Gullett, do.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. J. and Mrs. Williams, 52, Tsukiji

CHURCH OF CHRIST LABORERS

E. and Mrs. Snodgrass (absent)
 Miss Loduska J. Wirick, 54, Dairoku
 Ten-machi, Koishikawa-ku
 J. M. and Mrs. McCaleb, 12, Tsukiji
 Miss Carme Hostetter, 4, do.
 Miss Lucia Scott, do.
 C. E. and Mrs. Garst, 10, Nishikahamachi, Hongo-ku
 E. S. and Mrs. Stevens, do.
 Miss Kate V. Johnson, do.
 Miss Lavinia Oldham, 7, Enokimachi,
 Ushigome-ku
 Miss Mary E. Rioch, do.

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. W. J. White, 9, Tsukiji
 Miss Dawburn, 38, Shimo Ni Banchō

ENGLISH CHURCH IN JAPAN

Rt. Rev. Bishop Bickersteth, D.D.,
 13, Jigura Rokucho, Azabu
 Ven. Archdeacon Shaw, M.A. (absent)
 S. Andrew's Mission, 11, Sakaecho,
 Shiba
 Rev. A. F. King, M.A.
 Rev. H. Moore, M.A.
 Rev. L. F. Ryde, M.A.
 Rev. A. E. Webb, M.A.
 Rev. L. B. Cholmondeley, M.A.
 (Bishop's Chaplain), 35, Ichagaya
 Nakanocho, Ushigome

Rev. W. F. Madeley
 Ladies' Association S.P.G., 23, Jigura
 Rokucho, Azabu
 Miss Hoar
 Miss Annie Hoar
 St. Hilda's Mission, 1, Nasaka-machi
 Miss Bullock, in charge
 Miss Thornton
 Miss Hartley, in charge medical work
 Miss Hogan
 Miss White
 Miss Ballard
 Miss Rickards

EVANGELICAL ASSOCN. OF N. AMERICA

Rev. J. I. and Mrs. Seder, 50, Tsukiji
 Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Voegelien, 1, do.
 Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Fisher, 44A, do.
 Rev. G. E. and Mrs. Dienst, 44B, do.

GERMAN EVANGELICAL PROTESTANT MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Dr. M. H. Christlieb, 4, Itchome
 Kobinata dainichi, Koishikawa
 Rev. Karl Munzinger, 37, Kamitomizake, Koshikawa

GERMAN CHURCH

Chairman—Baron von Gutschmid
 Pastor—Rev. Dr. M. Christlieb
 Secretary—J. Bolljahn

INDEPENDENT

Rev. J. R. Birkelund, M.D., and wife,
 17, Hikawacho, Akasaka

MEIJI GAKUIN, Shirokane Mura

Directors—Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka,
 M.A. (president), Rev. J. M. McCauley, D.D. (secretary), Rev. R. Davidson, Rev. E. S. Booth, Rev. J. H. Ballagh, M. N. Wyckoff, M.A., Rev. A. Inagaki, Rev. H. Yamamoto, Rev. Y. Togawa, Rev. Y. Iwamoto, Rev. D. Thompson, D.D., B. Mano, PH.D., Rev. Ayao Hattori, Rev. H. M. Landis

Faculty

Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., presdt.
 Academic and Preparatory Departs.
 Professors and Lecturers
 John C. Ballagh, registrar, commerce and bookkeeping
 Martin N. Wyckoff, M.A., physics and chemistry
 Rev. J. M. McCauley, D.D., history
 Rev. Howard Harris, M.A., English language and literature
 M. Ishizaka, PH.D., political economy and sociology
 Sanjuro Ishimoto, English language
 M. Tsukamoto, natural sciences
 Rev. H. M. Landis, M.A., logic, psychology, astronomy, and German

Y. Kumano, Japanese and Chinese history

Instructors

O. Ueno, Chinese language and literature

Mantaro Yamada, mathematics

J. Mizuashi, English language

J. Kashiwai, do.

B. Fujita, drawing

Theological Departments

Rev. T. T. Alexander, D.D., systematic theology, and Biblical theology

Rev. H. M. Landis, M.A., New Testament exegesis and Greek

Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., church history and history of doctrine

Sanjuro Ishimoto, English language

Rev. Masahisa Uemura, apologetics and life of Christ

G. F. Verbeck, D.D., homiletics, past-theology, and Old Testament exegesis

Rev. Y. Ichiwara, Old Testament history and introduction

Rev. I. Kitayama, church history and New Testament introduction

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA MISSION

Rev. D. Macdonald, M.D., and wife, 4, Tsukiji

Rev. J. W. Saunby, B.A., and wife, Kanazawa (absent)

Mrs. Large, 14, Toriizaka, Azabu

Miss Monroe, do.

Rev. C. S. Ehy, D.D. (absent)

Rev. F. A. Cassidy, M.A., and wife, Shidzuoka (absent)

Miss J. Cunningham, Shidzuoka

Miss Preston, Kofu

Miss Hart, 14, Toriizaka, Azabu (abt.)

Miss L. Hart, do. (abt.)

Miss Blackmore, Kofu (absent)

Miss Hargraves, Kanazawa (absent)

H. H. Coates, M.A., and wife, 16, Tatsuoka-cho, Hongo

W.R. McKenzie, B.A., and wife, Fukui

E. Crummy, M.A., and wife, 13, Toriizaka, Azabu

Miss Robertson, Shidzuoka

Wm. Elliott, M.A., and wife, Toyama

Miss Cartmell, 14, Toriizaka, Azabu

Miss Lambly, do.

Miss Belton, do.

Miss Alexander, Kofu

Miss Veazy, Kanazawa

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, U.S.A. ;

Publishing House, 8, Sanchoime, Ginza

Rev. C. Bishop and wife, 15B, Tsukiji

Rev. J. C. Davison, do.

Rev. J. W. Wadman & wife, 15A, do.

Miss M. A. Spencer, 52, do.

Rev. M. S. Vail and wife (absent)

Rev. J. Wier, D.D., and wife, Aoyama

Rev. B. Chappell and wife, Aoyama

Rev. J. O. Spencer, M.A., PH.D., do.

Rev. J. F. Belknap (absent) do.

Rev. R. P. Alexander, PH.D., & wife, do.

Miss R. J. Watson, do.

Miss Jennie E. Locke, do.

Miss Jennie S. Vail, do.

Miss E. R. Bender, do.

Miss E. Blackstock, do.

Miss B. J. Allen, do.

Rev. H. B. Swartz and wife, Hirosaki

Miss G. Baucus, do.

Miss I. E. Lee, do.

Rev. H. W. Swartz, M.D., & wife, Sendai

Miss F. E. Phelps, do.

Miss M. E. Atkinson (absent), do.

Miss L. Imhof, Yonezawa

Miss Otto, do.

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA, NORTH JAPAN MISSION

Rev. G. F. Verbeck, D.D.

Prof. M. N. Wyckoff, M.A.

Rev. Howard Harris, M.A.

Rev. E. R. Miller, M.A., Morioka

Miss M. L. Winn, do.

REFORMED CHURCH IN UNITED STATES

Rev. J. P. Moore, D.D., and wife, Sendai

Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Hoy, do.

Rev. D. B. and Mrs. Schneder, do.

Rev. H. K. Miller, do.

Miss M. C. Hollowell, do.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSIONS, 35, Tsukiji

H. G. Mgr. Pierre Marie Osouf, Archbishop of Tokyo

Rev. Paulin Vigroux, vicaire général

Rev. Félix Evtard

Rev. Charles Brotelande

Rev. Lucien Drouart de Lezey

Rev. Justin Balette

Rev. Marie D. A. Clément

Rev. Francois Ligneul

Rev. Jean P. Rey

Rev. Hippolyte Cadilhac

Rev. Edmond Papinot

Rev. N. Peri

Rev. P. Mayrand

Rev. J. C. Balet

Rev. P. A. Guyon

Rev. H. Demauyelli

Rev. H. Domain

Rev. F. Harnois

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION

Right Rev. Bishop Nicolai

Rev. Sergy Gleboff

Rev. Deacon Dimitry Lwovsky

SCANDINAVIAN JAPAN ALLIANCE MISSION

Miss A. Danielsen, 108, Honmura-machi, Fukagawa

V. Hedberg and wife, Gytoku, Chiba

Miss A. Setterlund, 72, Oshiagecho,
Honjo
Miss H. Anderson, Funabashi, Chiba
K. Aurell and wife, Minato, do.
Miss A. Peterson, Kamakura
F. O. Bergstrom, Sanuki
Miss E. Carlson, do.

SENSHIN GAKUIN, 6, Shiko Kumachi,
Nita, Shiba

Clay MacCauley, A.M., president and
professor of theology
W. L. Lawrence, B.D., secretary and
professor of biblical criticism, etc.
Garrett Droppers, A.B., lecturer on
ethics
Hajima Onishi, lecturer on history
of philosophy, etc.
Jitzunen Saji, lecturer on religions
of Japan
Hisato Kikuchi, lecturer on Japanese
classics
Yaiichi Haga, lecturer on rhetoric

SISTERS OF CHARITY, "Sœurs du St. En-
fant Jesus," Pensionnat, 46, and Or-
phelinat, 47, Tsukiji
Rev. Mère Ste. Domitille, supérieure
Nine sisters

SŒURS DE ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES
Sœur Marie-Olier, supérieure
Sœurs Marie Elise, Eulalie de la
Croix, Juliette, Germaine, Angéline,
Rose, Joseph

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS

Jos. and Mrs. Cosand, 30, Koumachi,
Shiba
Gurney Binford, do.
Miss M. A. Gundry, do.
Miss Mary M. Haines, do.
Miss Minnie Pickett, do.

SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION, U.S.A.,
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. McCollum, Moji
Rev. E. N. and Mrs. Walne, Fukuoka

TRACT SOCIETIES (London Religious Tract
Society and American Tract Society)
Committee for Japan

President—Rev. E. Crummy
Treasurer—Prof. M. N. Wyckoff, M.A.
Sec. and Agent—Rev. W. J. White

UNION CHURCH, 17, Tsukiji
Trustees—Rev. D. MacDonald, M.D.,
M. N. Wyckoff, Rev. J. T.
Alexander
Secretary and Treasr.—G. W. Taft

UNITARIANS

Rev. Clay MacCauley, Mita Nichome

Rev. W. I. Lawrance, 37, Koyma,
Azabu
Garrett Droppers, 71, Isaragacho,
Shiba

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CH. OF SCOTLAND
Rev. Hugh Waddell, B.A., 6, Akashico
Rev. Robt. Davidson, 14, Tsukiji

UNIVERSALISTS, 5, Shichome, Iidamachi,
Kojimachi

Rev. C. E. Rice, 28, Tsukiji
Rev. I. W. and Mrs. Cate, do.

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA (Mitsubishi
Company Limited), Maremo-uchi
Iwasaki Yanoske
Iwasaki Hisaya
Shoda Heigoro
Futatsubashe Motonaga
Wuriu Furuhi

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, 5, Kabuto-cho
President—Gennosuke Mitsui
Directors—Yonosuke Mitsui, Takashi
Masuda, Kiohei Makoshi, Yasusa-
buro Wooyeda, Hikojiro Nakami-
gawa

MORRIS, A. R., 41c, Tsukiji

MOSLE & Co., 19, Ginza Sanchoime
A. G. Mosle; res. 344, Sendagaya
G. Schoeffler

NIPPOLD, DR. O. F., 21, Sanaizaka

NIPPON TETSUDO KWAISHA (Japan Railway
Co.), 2, Yamashita-cho, Shitayaku
President—Y. Ono
Vice-President—J. Mori

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail
Steamship Company), Head Office, 16,
Minami Kayacho; Tel. Ad. Morioka
President—T. Yoshikawa
Vice-President—R. Kondo
Managing Director—M. Kato
Directors—K. Uchida, M. Asada, M.
Morioka, Y. Shibusawa, H. Shoda,
H. Nakamiagawa, K. Sonoda
Auditors—T. Abe, N. Yamamoto
Shipping Department
R. Kondo (director), chief
S. Iwanaga, manager
T. Hayashi, acting vice-manager
E. P. Pallister, assistant manager
Theodore Kayser
E. L. James
Department of Accounts
M. Kato (managing director), chief
G. Haruta, manager
K. Kagami, vice-manager

Department of Supplies
 R. Kondo (director), chief
 T. Tanaka, vice-manager
 Department of Miscellanies
 Masayoshi Kato (mgr. director), chief
 R. Negishi, vice-manager
 T. Hori, acting vice-manager
 Department of Superintendence
 A. Macmillan, chief
 T. H. James, R.N., superdt. of navign.
 Y. Matsuyama, assistant
 Engineering Department
 W. Barrie, superintendent engineer
 T. Suda, assistant superdt. engineer
 Drawing Office
 R. Kawada, draughtsman
 Superintendent Captain's Department
 W. H. Forbes, superintendent captain
 Branch Offices
 Tokyo—S. Tsunekawa, manager
 N. Yokoyama, v.-mgr. lighter dpt.
 Yokohama—see that port
 Osaka—do.
 Kobe—do.
 Yokaichi—S. Osaki, manager
 Shimonooseki—M. Katto, manager
 Nagasaki—see that port
 Ihsinomaki—K. Mukita, manager
 Hakodate—see that port
 Fushiki—S. Yamada, manager
 Tsuchizaki—S. Togo, manager
 Otaru—T. Yatsui, vice-manager
 Nemuro—H. Masuki, vice-manager
 Also at:—Tsuruga, Kagoshima, Riukiu,
 Nagoya, Oginohama, Shiogama,
 Hachinohe, Aomori
 Corea—see Fusan, Jinsen, Gensan
 Shanghai—see that port
 Hongkong—do.
 Agents and Sub-Agents
 Adelaide—Harrold Bros.
 Amoy—H. A. Petersen & Co.
 Batavia—Greig & Co.
 Bombay—Tata & Sons
 Brisbane—Burns, Philp & Co.
 Canton—Bomanjee & Co.
 Chefoo—Cornabé & Co.
 Colombo—Carson & Co.
 Foochow—Bathgate & Co.
 Glasgow—A. R. Brown (Japan Consul)
 Honolulu—W. G. Irwin & Co., Ltd.
 London—Matheson & Co.
 Manila—Cia. General de Tabacos
 Melbourne—Dalgety & Co.
 Newchwang—Bandinél & Co.
 Niigata—M. Hama
 Noumea—L. Ballande & Fils
 Penang—Boustend & Co.
 Saigon—W. G. Hale & Co.
 Sakata—M. Hama
 Samarang—Martin Greig & Co.
 Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.
 Sourabaya—Greig & Co.
 Sydney—Burns, Philp & Co.

Takow—Julius Mannich & Co.
 Tientsin—A. Philippot & Co.
 Tuticorin—A. & F. Harvey
 Townsville—Burns, Philp & Co.
 Wladivostock—Kunst & Albers

Steamers

"Maru"	Gross Tonnage.	"Maru"	Gross Tonnage.
Asago,	2,461.21	Nagoya,	2,835.49
Chitose,	459.81	Omi,	2,473.08
Fukuoka,	2,538.38	Otaru,	2,374.30
Fusan,	3,362.00	Owari,	1,058.43
Fushiki,	1,788.94	Sagami,	1,885.42
Gembu,	699.75	Saikio,	2,912.95
Genkai,	1,409.00	Sakata,	1,953.90
Gensan,	2,198.00	Sakura,	2,818.99
Harima,	721.38	Satsuna,	1,866.37
Higo,	1,404.96	Seiro,	619.59
Himeji,	3,008.00	Sendo,	1,716.85
Hioo,	1,422.53	Shibata,	2,690.35
Hiroshima,	3,275.87	Shinagawa,	1,337.85
Hokkai,	705.44	Soya,	1,725.63
Idzumi,	3,224.84	Suminoye,	1,398.10
Ise,	1,244.34	Surga,	721.15
Jinsen,	2,189.81	Tagonoura,	745.92
Kagoshima,	4,139.81	Takasago,	2,075.24
Kiorio,	228.58	Tokai,	1,116.62
Kobe,	2,900.59	Tokio,	2,193.68
Kokura,	2,389.33	Tosa,	2,502.25
Kumamoto,	1,095.13	Totomi,	1,046.95
Kwanku,	346.34	Toyohashi,	2,878.92
Matsumaye,	623.45	Toyohima,	1,109.55
Matsuyama,	2,958.69	Tsuraga,	1,006.13
Milke,	3,312.18	Ujina,	2,375.69
Mikawa,	1,940.14	Wakanoura,	2,510.16
Moji,	2,040.00	Yamaguchi,	3,031.67
Mororan,	86.82	Yamashiro,	2,527.51
Mutan,	911.16	Yechigo,	1,148.49
Nagato,	1,853.85	Yokohama,	2,305.04

PUTZIER, F., Instructor, First Higher School, 31, Oiwakecho, Hongo-ku

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants, 14, Kobikicho
 Nichome, Kyobashiku
 M. Raspe (Kobe)
 R. Lehmann

SASGA & Co., 17, Ginza Sanchome
 M. Osaki, manager
 Wm. Heise, c.e.

SEIYOKEN HOTEL, 32, Unemecho, Tsukiji
 T. Matsui, manager
 George Une, clerk
 C. I. Hess, chief cook

SIEMENS & HALSKE, Electric Engineers
 (Berlin), 48, Tsukiji: Tel. Ad. Siemens
 H. Kessler, c.e., manager

STONE, W. H., M.I.E.E., 3, Awoi-cho, Akasaka

TAKATA & Co., Merchants, Yayascho,
 Itchome, Kojinachi-ku, and 88, Bishops-
 gate St. Within, London, E.C., and 68,
 Wall St., New York
 S. Takata
 E. Schaeffer, 28, Tsukiji
 W. Silver Hall, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.C.E., 9,
 Tsukiji

Agency

North British and Mercantile Insee.

THOMPSON, A. G. CATON, 9, Minami Odawaracho

TOKYO CHIGAKU KYOKWAI (Tokyo Geographical Society), 19, Nishi Konyacho

President—H.I.H. Prince Kitashirakawa Yoshihisa

Vice-President—Viscount T. Enomoto
Do. —Marquis N. Nabeshima

TOKYO CLUB, Rokumeikwan, Uchi Yamashitacho

President—H.I.H. Prince Kitashirakawa Yoshihisa

Vice-President—Prince Konoye
Do. —H. W. Denison

Hon. Secty. and Treas.—T. B. Glover

TOKYO KAIJO HOKEN KWAISHA (Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.), 44, Minami, Kayabacho, Nihon Bashiku

TOKYO SHOGYO KWAIGISHO (Tokyo Chamber of Commerce), 11, Kobikicho, Itchome, Kiobashi-ku

Chairman—S. Shibusawa
Vice-Chairmen—S. Oku, T. Oye
G. Hagiwara, secretary

TSUKIJI DISPENSARY, 18, Akashicho Tsukiji
A. W. Thompson

WHITNEY, Dr. W. NORTON, 3, U.S. Legation, Yenokizaka-machi, Akasaka

YOKOHAMA

Yokohama is the principal Treaty port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshu, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The settlement stands on what was originally a swamp, and—the town having sprung up from a poor fishing village only since the site was selected for a treaty port instead of the little town of Kanagawa—possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around, however, is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art—is most distinctly visible, though some seventy-five miles distant. Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semicircle of low hills called "The Bluff," a special concession made to foreigners subsequent to the founding of the Settlement, which is now thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. The Bluff is about 150 feet higher than the Settlement, and is much more salubrious. Along the water-front of the foreign settlement runs a good road called the Bund, on which, facing the water, stand many of the principal houses and hotels and the United Club. The streets in the foreign settlement are fairly paved, kerbed, and drained. There are Anglican, French Catholic, Union Protestant, and native Mission Churches in the settlement. A fine Cricket and Recreation Ground exists in the Settlement, and there are well laid out Public Gardens on the Bluff. There is a fairly good Race Course situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good Boating Club also exists, which has provided facilities for deep sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, neatly built of brick, is situated at the top of Camp Hill, and was opened in 1885. The chief public buildings in the native town are the Kencho, opposite the British Consulate, the Town Hall, which has a clock tower, and the Custom House. The Railway Station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. The town is now in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large Waterworks having been completed in 1887. The harbour is much exposed, but two breakwaters, of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, have been built and are so projected as to practically enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between their extremities. A pier 2,000 feet long at which vessels may load or discharge is also included in the scheme. A graving dock will probably be constructed by private enterprise. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels. There are four English daily papers published in the port, namely, the *Japan Gazette*, *Japan Herald*, *Japan Daily Mail*, and *Japan Daily Advertiser*; the *Mail* and *Gazette* also issue weekly editions.

PLAN OF YOKOHAMA



BANKS.
Chartered of I. A., & C. 78
Hongkong & Shanghai 2
National Bank of China 61

CHURCHES.
Christ Church 105
Roman Catholic 80
Union Church 167

CONSULATES
Austro-Hungarian Bluff 76B
Belgian Bluff 118B
British 172
Chinese 135
Danish 209
French 84
German 24
Italian Bluff 211
Mexican Bluff 73
Netherlands 92
Peruvian 70
Portuguese Bluff 90
Russian 171
Spanish Bluff 72D
Swedish and Norwegian 92
Swiss 169
United States 234

HOTELS.
Club Hotel 5
Grand Hotel 18, 19-20

MERCHANTS, &c.
Ahrens & Co., H. 20
Bavier & Co. 209
Boyes & Co. 153
Browne & Co. 72
Butterfield & Swire 7
China & Japan Trad'g Co. 89C
Corney & Co. 50
Dell' Oro & Co. 91
Dodwell, Carlill & Co. 50
Findlay, Richardson & Co. 6
Fraser, Farley, & Varnum [143, 216-218]

Frazar & Co. 200
Groser & Co. 190
Hellyer & Co. 225
Hunt & Co. 211
Illie & Co. 54
Jardine, Matheson & Co. 1
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd. 61
Lane, Crawford & Co. 59
Mollison & Co. 48
Morf & Co., H. C. 176
Mourilyan Heimann & Co. 35
Oppenheimer Frères 13
Pila & Co., Ulysse 2
Raspe & Co., M. 199
Reimers & Co., Otto 193
Robison & Co. 3
Rohde & Co., C. 70
Samuel Samuel & Co. 27

Siber, Brennwald & Co. 90A
Simon, Evers & Co. 25
Smith, Baker & Co. 178
Strachan & Co., W. M. 71
Walsh, Hall & Co. 2

NEWSPAPERS.
Daily Advertiser 43
Japan Gazette 70
Japan Herald 28
Japan Mail 51

S. S. COMPANIES.
Austrian Lyd's S. N. Co. 72
Canadian Pacific 200
Indo-China S. N. Co. 1
Messageries Maritimes 9
Nippon Yusen, Kaigan-dori 29
Norddeutscher Lloyd 29
Northern Pacific R. Co. 50
Occidental & Oriental 4A
Pacific Mail S. S. Co. 4A
Peninsular & Oriental 15

MISCELLANEOUS.
Chamber of Commerce 61
Club Germania 235-237
Masonic Hall 61
Police Station 203
Public Hall Bluff 257
Yokohama Fine Brigade 238
Yokohama United Club 5

The population of Yokohama numbered, on the 31st December, 1893, 152,142. The number of foreign residents was 4,930, of whom 3,325 were Chinese, 808 British, and the rest of various nationalities.

In 1893 the values of the different classes of imports were as follows:—

Arms, Machinery, Clocks, &c.....	\$2,390,571	Metals and Manufactures of	\$3,652,404
Cotton, Raw	2,047,162	Sugar.....	6,197,792
Cotton Yarn	3,714,769	Wool and Woollen Manufres.....	4,741,073
Cotton Piece Goods	3,031,315	Sundries	7,056,303
Drugs, Medicines, and Chemicals.	1,475,452		
Kerosine Oil	1,998,228		\$36,305,069

The values of the principal articles of export in the same year were as follows:—

Grain, Beverages, and Provns. ...	\$2,143,003	Tea	\$4,820,707
Metals	2,117,354	Sundries	5,806,999
Silk	31,170,701		
Silk and Cotton Piece Goods.....	9,150,822		\$55,209,586

The total export of raw silk during the season from 1st July, 1893, to same date 1894 was 44,017 bales. The total export for the previous year was 46,855 bales. The export of tea during the season 1st May, 1893, to same date 1894 was 29,131,381 lbs., nearly all for America. The export during the previous season was 29,346,987 lbs.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G.

ADET, CAMPREDON & Co.—95

G. Adet (absent)
G. Campredon
E. Adet

AHRENS & Co., H., NACHFOLGER, Merchants—29

E. Wismer (absent)
A. Hofmann
M. Sürth (Hyogo)
E. Leopold
A. Feine
F. Popert
W. Schmaedecke

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
London Assurance Corporation

ALLCOCK, GEO. H., Silk Inspector—33

AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY, 3, Bund:

Tel. Ad. Pocohontas
J. W. Lee, manager

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY—28

W. S. Stone, agent
E. A. Sargent
J. H. Boag

APCAR & Co., A. M., Merchants—47

A. M. Apar

ARTHUR & BOND, Fine Art Gallery, 12, Bund

H. F. Arthur
A. M. Delf
W. F. Arthur (London)

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN (see Tokyo)

ASSOMMULL, W., Dealer in Indian Goods,
31, Water Street
C. Ramchand

BAGNALL & HILLES, Agents for Brush
Electric Light Co., &c.—42

BAVIER & Co., Merchants—209

Ed. de Bavier (absent)
J. H. Jewett
H. V. Gielen
S. Warming
T. Staübli

BEART, E.—111B, Bluff

BENNETT & STEELE, Bill and Bullion Brokers

W. R. Bennett
A. H. Dare

BERETTA, P., Merchant

BERGER, E.—234, Bluff

BERRICK BROTHERS—75

L. Berrick (London)
J. Berrick (absent)
Geo. E. Rice

BIEBER, J., & BROTHER, Merchants—179

J. Bieber (New York)
M. Bieber

BIRD & Co., Drapers, &c.—66

F. E. Worth

BISSET & Co.—72

- BISSET & URE**, Share Brokers and Real Estate Agents
Chas. W. Ure
C. A. Marques
- BLUNDELL**, G., Commision Merchant—41
- BOAG**, JOHN T., Bill and Bullion Broker—50B, Main Street
- BOEHMER & Co.**, L., Plant, Bulb, and Seed Exporters—4, 5 & 28, Bluff
Louis Boehmer
Alfred Unger
Oswald Frank, manager
- BOURNE**, WM.—43, Bluff
- BOX OF CURIOS**, Weekly Newspaper—58
DAILY REPORTER OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS DAILY EXPRESS
E. V. Thorn, publisher
Major Alec. P. Waugh, editor
- BOYES & Co.**, Merchants—153
Fred. Boyes
J. Naudin
A. Naudin
Richard Boyes
- BRETSCHNEIDER & BÜLLER**, Merchants—32B
C. Bretschneider
Paul Büller
A. Manley
- BRETT & Co.**, Chemists and Druggists—60
A. F. Watson, manager
- BROWNE & Co.**, Merchants—72
Henry St. J. Browne (Kobe)
M. T. B. Macpherson; res., 69, Bluff
E. H. Gill (Kobe)
R. M. Stirling
C. V. Schmidt
G. Hood
- Agencies*
Eastern and Australian S. S. Company
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Apcar Line of Steamers
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited
North Queensland Insurance Co.
New York Life Insurance Company
- BRUHL BROTHERS & Co.**, Merchants—24, Water Street
Paul Bruhl (Paris)
Henri Bruhl, do.
Louis Lilienthal (New York)
Salomon Bass, do.
Richard Abenheim; res., 15A, Bluff
Charles Abenheim, do.
F. B. Abenheim, do.
- BUNTING**, ISAAC, Merchant—100
- BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE**, Merchants—7
James Dodds
W. J. Robinson
- Agencies*
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assee. Corpn. (Fire)
British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool
- CABELDU & Co.**, W. J., Tailors and Outfitters—80, Main Street
W. J. Cabeldu
- CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY**—10, Bund
H. B. Darnell, passenger agent
- CARROLL & Co.**, Commission Merchants and Strawbraid Inspectors—41
H. M. Roberts
J. Scott
- CARST**, Captain JAN, Salvage and Divers Company, Moto Benten, and 98, Bluff
- CAUDRELIER**, L., Merchant—62
E. Andreis
B. Martinelli
- CEMETERY**—92-95, Bluff
Committee—H. Grauert, J. Dodds, J. A. Fraser, N. F. Smith, Rev. E. C. Irwine
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—B. Gillett
- CENTRAL HOTEL**, 179, cor. Satsuma and Musashi-chos
Mme. Arnaud, proprietrix
- CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**—61
Chairman—J. Lindsley
Vice-Chairman—J. P. Mollison
Committee—M. Brown, J. Holm, T. B. Macpherson, J. Dodds, J. D. Hutchison, J. A. Fraser, W. W. Till
O. Keil, secretary
- CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA**—78
J. C. Budd, agent
J. Archer, accountant
E. Coutts, sub-accountant
E. H. Hickman, do.
G. H. M. da Costa
A. J. G. Pereira
J. M. Marques
C. A. Wirgman
M. H. Gomes
C. M. P. dos Remedios
H. J. Gorman
J. F. Marques
J. C. da Costa

CHAUVIS, CHEVALIER & Co., Silk Merchants—179c

G. Debrabant; res. 255, Bluff
L. Marthond

CHESS CLUB (YOKOHAMA)—88

President—John Griffin
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Davieson

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED—89c: Tel. Ad. Junketing

A. J. Lines, acting manager
J. M. Jensen, act. assist. manager
T. J. Morris
T. L. Brower
J. L. Robertson
A. M. Forbes
D. Kennedy
B. D. Curtius
H. E. Alcock

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—61, Main Street

A. S. Garfit, agent
E. H. Irwine

Agencies

Reliance Marine Insurance Company
Marine Underwriters' Assn. of Victoria

CHORAL SOCIETY (YOKOHAMA)

President—J. Griffin
Vice-President—Miss O. A. Poole
Treasurer—F. Townley
Secretary—E. S. Booth

CHRIST CHURCH—105

Incumbent—Rev. E. Champneys Irwine, M.A.

Committee—J. Rickett, J. A. Fraser,
Jas. Dodds, E. Whittall, Jas. Walter,
E. J. Moss

Trustees—J. Rickett, J. A. Fraser, Jas.
Dodds, F. S. James

CLARENDON, THE, Private Hotel—26

F. Staniland, proprietor

CLARK, ALEX., Organ and Piano Warehouse—88; residence, 223, Bluff

CLARKE, ROBERT, Baker—129

CLUB GERMANIA—235 & 237

President—O. Voigt
Vice-President—C. Weinberger
H. Luther, oeconom

CLUB HOTEL, LIMITED—5

Directors—D. Fraser (chairman), H.
M. Arnould, G. C. Booth, T. L.
Brower, R. Ward, T. J. Morris
G. Blakeway, secretary
C. T. Berney, manager
J. Danenberg, accountant

C. E. Barrow
D. Bordunal

COBB & Co., Carriage Builders and Livery Stable Keepers—37
Jas. Budge, manager

COCKING & Co., Merchants—55
Samuel Cocking

COLOMB & Co., J., Merchants—10

Jules Colomb
Paul Colomb; residence, 168, Bluff
A. Dubourg

COLUMBIA SALOON—106
P. Wafer

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—76B, Bluff
Acting Consul—A. de Fleisch, LL.D.
Interpreter—T. Shirakami

BELGIUM, Consulate General—118B, Bluff
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipo.—Baron A. d'Anethan
Secretary—P. de Groote
Interpreter—Idaka Yosinasa
Vice-Consulate, 62, Bluff
Vice-Consul—Chevalier de Waepe-naert

CHINA—135
Consul—

DENMARK—209
Consul—J. Hill Jewett

FRANCE—84
Consul—General A. Klobukowski
Acting Consul—G. Goudareau
Acting Chancellor—L. Samie
Native Interpreter—C. Oueda
Native Translator—M. Matsunami

GERMANY—24
Consul-Gen.—Dr. Jur. Schmidt-Leda
Vice-Consul—R. Kallen
Secretary—J. Pütz
Gerichtsvollzieher—W. Steinsch
Interpreter—R. Makita

GREAT BRITAIN—172
Consul—James Troup
Asst. and Pro-Consul—A. C. Bonar
Assistant—A. H. Lay
Constable and Gaoler—Geo. Hodges
Constable—Geo. Kircher
Turnkeys—J. S. Roberts, G. Steency

H. B. M.'s COURT FOR JAPAN
Judge—R. A. Mowat (absent)
Acting Judge—H. S. Wilkinson
Assistant Judge—Jas. Troup

Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield
 Regist'r and Interpr.—W. J. Kenny
 Chief Clerk—C. D. Moss
 Acting Clerk (criminal)—G. Hodges
 Usher—Geo. Kircher

ITALY—211, Bluff

Consul—E. Durand de la Penne
 Interpreter—L. Casati

MEXICO—73, Bluff

Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General—M. Wollheim (absent)
 Secretary and Consular Agent, a.i.—L. G. Pardo

NETHERLANDS—92

In charge H. N. M's. Legation

PERU—70

Acting Consul in charge of Consulate-General—H. Baehr

PORTUGAL—90, Bluff

Vice-Consul—E. J. Pereira

RUSSIA—171

Consul—Prince Lobanow de Rostow
 Interpreter—Haniuda Sacutaro

SPAIN—72D, Bluff

Consul—L. T. Acevedo
 Interpreter—M. Takayanaghi

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—92

In charge H. Netherlands M. Legn.

SWITZERLAND—169

Act. Consul-General—Dr. Paul Ritter

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—234

Consul-General—N. W. McIvor
 V. and Dy. Consul-Gl.—John McLean
 Dy. Consul-Gl.—G. H. Scidmore
 Marshal—W. B. Herbert
 Interpreter—John McLean
 Deputy Marshal—Richard McCance

CORNES & Co., Merchants—50

Frederick Cornes (London)
 A. Winstanley (absent)
 W. W. Till
 R. A. Wylie
 J. B. Maxwell
 T. F. Cruickshank
 W. Y. Showler
 D. S. Brown
 H. F. Cornes
 F. J. Hall

Agencies

Ben Line of Steamers
 Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
 Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)

Underwriting Agency Association, Ld
 Norwich Union Insurance Society
 Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB (YOKOHAMA)

President—J. P. Mollison
 Vice-President—A. B. Walford
 Hon. Secretary—E. O. Kenyon
 Hon. Treasurer—H. V. Dickinson

CULTY, A., Hairdresser 51

CURNOW & Co., J., Storekeepers—82

M. Russell
 H. Russell
 A. Mitchell (London)
 J. Herring

DEAKIN BROTHERS & Co., LIMITED, Dealers
 in Fine Art Goods—38, Water St.; Regd.
 Office, 6, Connaught House, Hongkong
 (W. H. Potts, agent)

Directors—J. Rickett (chairman), E. Andreis, C. K. M. Martin, W. J. S. Shand
 C. H. Fearon, secretary

DE JONG, DR. C. G.—179

DELL'ORO & Co., Merchants—91

Isidoro Dell'Oro (absent)
 F. Biagioni
 A. Bianchi
 L. Colombo
 F. Casati

DENTICE, M., "Provencale Bakery"—186

DIACK, J., Architect and Civil Engineer—111, Bluff

DIETRICH, CARL, Shoemaker—98

DINSDALE, G. K., Merchant—28

W. F. Balden

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants—50:
 and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow,
 Foochow, Kobe, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma
 (Wash.), and London

G. B. Dodwell (Hongkong)
 A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)
 G. Syme Thomson, manager
 P. E. F. Stone, signs per pro.
 H. S. Adams
 E. J. Libeaud
 A. J. Correa
 J. G. Crane

Agencies

Northern Pacific S.S. and R. R. Co.
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Mogul Line of Steamers
 Milburn Line of Steamers
 J. Warrack & Co.'s Line of Steamers

Strath Line of Steamers
 Gibb Line of Australian Steamers
 National Marine Insurance Assocn.
 Globe Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
 Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ld

DOERING, J. G., Piano Manufacturer, Tuner,
 Repairer and Importer of Musical Instru-
 ments—52, Main Street

DOURILLE, P., Silk Merchant—164B
 R. Trub

Agency
 The Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London

DUBUFFET FILS, A., Successors to S. Bing
 & Co., Merchants—24
 A. Dubuffet
 R. Dubuffet, signs per pro.
 P. Dubuffet

DURAND & Co., Saddlers—82
 U. Durand

"EASTERN WORLD"—32
 F. Schroeder, proprietor and editor
 S. Mori, translator

EBRAHIM, H. M., Dealer in Ind. Goods—52

EFFORD, JOHN J., Surveyor for British
 Govt., Lloyd's, and Local Offices—50

ELDRIDGE, S., Medical Practitioner—167

ENGERT, M., Bill and Bullion Broker—76

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commis-
 sion Agent—51
 S. Abdoolally, manager
 A. Mohamedally

EUROPE HOTEL—41

EXCHANGE MARKET—42
 T. M. Laffin

EYMAED, C. L.—163

EYTON & PRATT, Auctioneers, Valuers, Com-
 mission and Estate Agents—77
 J. L. O. Eyton
 Martin H. Pratt
 Leonard Eyton

FARSARI & Co., A., Photographers and
 Painters—16, Bund
 A. Farsari (absent)
 C. Tonokura, manager
 C. McGerrow

FAYRE BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock
 Importers—175
 C. Favre Brandt (Neuchatel)

J. Favre Brandt
 A. Deguy, ingénieur du Creusot
 C. Du Bois, signs per pro.
 Frank Favre

FEARON, C. H., Bill Broker and Public Ac-
 countant, 135A, Bluff

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchants—6
 C. G. Buchanan-Dunlop
 A. H. Cole-Watson, signs per pro.
 L. Pollard
 C. I. Fraser
 H. A. Vincent
 R. C. Ross

Agencies
 North British and Mercantile Insee.
 Union Marine Insurance Company
 Borneo Company, Limited

FIRE BRIGADE (YOKOHAMA)—238
 Chief Superintendent—Jas. Walter
 Committee—James Walter, W. B. Wal-
 ter, J. P. Mollison, J. D. Hutchison,
 Jas. Dodds, C. M. Martin
 N. Morgan, superintendent
 R. Gabaretta, engineer

FONSEÇA, J. A. DA, Commission Agent—25

FRASER, FARLEY & Co., Merchants—143,
 216, and 218: Tel. Ad. Farley
 J. A. Fraser
 G. Farley, Jr. (absent)
 F. S. James
 H. M. Arnould
 W. Young

Agencies
 Boston Board of Underwriters
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Scottish Union and National Fire Insee.
 New Zealand Insee. Co. (Fire & Marine)

FRASER, FARLEY, & VARNUM, Tea Merchants
 —143, 216, and 218: Tel. Ad. Varnum
 J. A. Fraser
 Gustavus Farley, Jr. (absent)
 F. S. James
 R. M. Varnum
 W. Young
 H. M. Arnould

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—200
 E. Frazar (New York)
 J. Lindsley
 Wm. Ross, signs per pro.
 A. W. Payne, Jr.
 F. S. Morse
 W. A. Crane
 F. A. Cahusac

Agencies
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company
 New York Board of Underwriters
 National Board of M. U'writers, N. York

GABARETTA, R., "The Relief Fire Brigade"
—238

GAS WORKS (YOKOHAMA), 11, Hanazakicho
K. Sato, superintendent
S. Nakasono, manager
Y. Motonu, engineer

GERARD'S STEAM TILE MANUFACTORY—77,
Bluff

GIBBS, J. B.—217, Bluff

GIL & REMEDIOS, Merchants—30, Water St.
Francisco Gil
G. M. dos Remedios

GILLET, B., Merchant—24B

GOLDMAN & Co., 10, Water Street; res. 105A,
Bluff
S. L. Goldman

GOODENOUGH & Co., Stationers, Booksellers,
and Fancy Goods Dealers—56
J. B. Barrett, manager
A. L. Bouffier

GORDON & Co., Merchants—74
W. Gordon
A. R. Lamb
C. Lucini

GOULLOND, L., Silk Merchant and General
Agent—93D
L. Gros, silk inspector

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (see also Tokyo)
CHIHU SAIBANSHO (Provincial Court)
President—Akiyama Genzo
Chief Judge, Civil, First Division—
Akiyama Genzo
Do. Second Division—Hiranu-
ma Kiichiro
Do. Criminal, First Division—
Maruyama Seizo
Do. Snd. Div.—Kawahara Gitaro
Judge Preliminary Investigation—
Nakada Kiukichi
Chief Procurator—Ando Kensuke
English Interpreter—Ozawa Ryokichi

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL

Commissioner—Megata Tanetaro
Ch. Appraiser—Nishiyama Atsubisa
Chief Surveyor—Watanabe Utaka
Ch. Collector—Chimura Masaharu
Chief of Warehousing—Kawaraya-
ma Takeharu
Chief Inspector—Yoneda Tsutoma
Chief of Statistical Office—Suzuki
Nabejiro
Chief of General Office—Yamagu-
chi Keizo

HARBOUR WORKS OFFICE

Director—Nakano Takeakira
Vice-Diretr.—Mitsubashi Nobukata
Supdt. Engr.—Ishiguro Isoji, *K.*, *Ri.*
Inspector of Machinery—Taniguchi
Naosada, *K.*, *B.Sc.*, *C.E.*
Engineer—Mita Zentaro, *Ri.*
Do. —Tsuchida Tetsuo, *Ri.*
Do. —Yamasaki Genjiro, *Ri.*

KANAGAWA KENCHO (Prefectural Govmt.)

Governor—Nakano Takeakira
Secretary—Mitsubashi Nobukata
Councillor—Otsuki Riuji
Chief Police Inspr.—Yoshida Kozo
Translator—Marquis C. de Nem-
brini Gonzaga; res., 90B, Bluff

KU SAIBANSHO (District Court)

Superdg. Judge—Kuwata Shingo
Procurator—Yoshida Yurokuro
English Interpreter—Ozawa Ryokichi

POLICE STATION (SETTLEMENT)—203

Superintendent—Takehiko Ueki
Inspectors—Tetsuya Kawada, Ka-
taro Okada, Naoshige Inouye,
Lankichi Iwassa
Acting Water Police—Tsuneyasu,
Ladanosuke Ibashi

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Director—T. Unagami

RAILWAYS—IMPERIAL

Secretary—A. S. Aldrich, *A.I.C.E.*
(See Tokyo, Dept. of Communications)

GRAND HOTEL, LIMITED—18, 19, 20, Bund

Directors—J. F. Lowder (chairman).
Dr. C. H. H. Hall, Jas. Walter, J.
Rickett, C. K. M. Martin
Louis Eppinger, manager
J. L. E. Tornoe, secretary
Miss Mary Edis, matron
J. Tanaka, agent
B. Monteggia, chef de cuisine
M. Trocky, engineer
B. Baptiste, steward

GRAUERT, H., Merchant—92

H. Grauert
Robt. Bleifus

Agency

North German Fire Insurance Co.

GROSSER & Co., Merchants—180

F. Grosser
G. Neubert
H. Telge
A. Best

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Bremen Board of Underwriters

London and Lancashire Life Insurance
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecur. Ges.
 Providentia in Frankfurt
 Assecuranz Co. "Mercur"
 Fortuna Vers. Actien Ges. in Berlin
 Frankfurter Transport & Glas V. A. G

GYSEN & SCHOENINGER, Merchants—93c
 Ad. Gysen (Paris)
 E. Schoeninger, do.
 R. Freyvogel, do.
 J. Schoeninger
 H. Foin

HALL, DR. C. H. H.—39A

HALL, JNO. W., Auctioneer and General
 Agent—58
 John W. Hall
 T. Abbey

HAPPER, J. S., Representative for China
 and Japan of Fellows' Medical Manu-
 facturing Co.—89c

HARDING & Co., H., Yokohama Aerated
 Waters Manufacturers—76
 J. Eyton, Jr., manager

HARDY, W., Diver, &c.

HEALING, L. J., A.I.E.E., Electrical En-
 gineer—23

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—225
 F. Hellyer (Chicago)
 T. W. Hellyer (Kobe)
 C. B. Stedman, signs the firm
 B. Hyde Pearson
 J. L. Pereira
 H. S. Goddard

HELM BROS., Stevedores, Landing and For-
 warding Agents—70 and Eastern Cus-
 toms Compound
 Paul Helm
 Eça da Silva, clerk
 J. Gray, do.
 Ch. Held, stevedore foreman
 Capt. Geo. Hay, wharfinger foreman

HEMERT, L. PH. VON, Land Agent and
 Commission Merchant—25
 L. Ph. von Hemert
Agencies
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
 Second Colonial Insurance, Batavia
 Board of Underwriters, Amsterdam

HERB & Co., F. Merchants—95
 Francis Herb
 Conrad Wagen
Agency
 "Federal" Marine Insee. Co., Zurich

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
 PORATION—2

David Jackson, manager
 R. Home Cook, sub-manager
 T. S. Baker, acting accountant
 E. F. Pereira, assistant accountant
 C. A. Black, do.
 J. F. Cox-Edwards, do.
 P. de C. Morriss, do.
 B. Sharp, do.
 H. V. Dickinson, do.
 John Thomson, do.
 J. P. Mackintosh, do.
 B. E. Brackenbury, do.
 G. F. Gordo, clerk
 S. H. Hayashi, do.
 J. E. dos Remedios, do.
 A. C. Barradas, do.
 F. da Roza, Jr., do.
 F. A. de Jesus, do.
 E. J. Marques, do.

HOSPITAL—H.B.M. ROYAL NAVAL, 115, Bluff
 Staff Surgeon—Howard J. M. C. Todd
 Clerk—J. P. da Costa
 First Steward—A. Trinder
 Second Steward—E. Sarll
 S. B. Attendant—Jas. Hone
 Do. —C. Barber

HOSPITAL—KAISERLICH DEUTSCHES MA-
 RINE-LAZARETH, 40 and 41, Bluff
 Chefarzt—Stabsarzt Runkwitz, M.D.
 Lazareth Inspector—E. Creutz
 Ober-Lazarethgehülfe—A. Huehne
 Do. —A. Kirchner

HOSPITAL—UNITED STATES NAVAL, 99, Bluff
 In charge—Surgeon P. Fitzsimons
 P. Assistant Surgeon—C. F. Stokes
 P. Assistant Paymaster—S. L. Heap
 Apothecary—E. Eagling

HOSPITAL—JAPANESE GOVERNMENT—JIV-
 ZEN IIN, Noge
 Directors and Surgeons in charge—E.
 Wheeler, M.D., S. Eldridge, M.D.

HOSPITAL—SMALL POX—AIZAWA
 Attendant—C. M. Smith

HOSPITAL—YOKOHAMA GENERAL, 82, Bluff
 Committee—A. O. Gay (chairman), F.
 Townley, J. A. Fraser, J. Rickett, A.
 Dumelin, J. H. Brooke, E. C. Irwine,
 O. Keil
 Physician—A. Mècre, M.D.

HÔTEL DU COMMERCE—133

HÔTEL ET CAFÉ DE L'UNIVERS—187
 Mme. Mantelin

HOWE, A. MILTON, Dentist—86

HUNT & Co., Merchants—211

H. J. Hunt
E. Hunt (absent)
J. C. Hartland
A. E. Trew (absent)
R. E. B. Wood (absent)
H. R. Mair

HYGIENIC LABORATORY—YOKOHAMA IMPERIAL—YOKOHAMA EEISEI SHIKENJO
Director—Tsujioka Seisuke

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—54

C. Illies (absent)
H. J. Holm
M. W. Kochen
R. Robert
F. Bielfeld
P. Vautier
P. Sorhagen

Agencies

Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Act. Ges.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance
Atlas Assurance Company, Fire
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin
Duesseldorfer Allgem. Versich. Ges.
Rheinisch-Westphalischer Lloyd
German Marine Insurance Assn.
Hanseatic Lloyd
Internationaler Lloyd

INDIA AND JAPAN COMPANY, 80, Honmura-dori ; Tel. Ad. Kamar
A. P. Esmar Saibou, manager

INN, THE—124

C. Thompson

ISAACS & BROTHER, R., Merchants—195-7

R. Isaacs (absent)
S. Isaacs
M. Isaacs

IVISON, H., Commission Agent—108**JAPAN ALCOHOL DISTILLERY—247**

L. Goldenberg

JAPAN BREWERY COMPANY, LIMITED—123, Bluff ; Head Office, Hongkong

Directors—J. Dodds (chairman), H. Baehr, D. Fraser, W. Gordon, Y. Shibusawa

James Stewart, secretary
S. Severim

Brewery—123, Bluff

H. Heckert, chief brewer
R. von Mann, assistant do.
W. N. Watt, engineer
J. B. Gibbs, delivery agent

JAPAN DAILY ADVERTISER—49

R. Meiklejohn, manager and propr.
Robt. Hay, editor

A. W. Quinton, sub-editor & reporter
J. M. dos Santos, foreman

JAPAN DISPENSARY—BRETT & Co., LD.—60

A. T. Watson, manager
A. K. Rees

JAPAN GAZETTE COMPANY—70

H. Tennant, editor and manager
T. Simpson, sub-editor
H. J. von Hemert, bookkeeper
J. Inouye, translator

JAPAN HERALD, Daily Newspaper—28

J. H. Brooke, proprietor and editor
J. F. Pinn, manager
E. W. Brooke, reporter
H. Ivison, shipping reporter
H. Collins, foreman
Y. Yamasaki, interpreter

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION COMPANY—41

B. Guggenheim, manager
G. Guggenheim
H. G. Waggot

JAPAN MAIL, Daily Newspaper—51

Capt. F. Brinkley, R.A., proprietor and editor
J. E. Beale, manager
Arthur B. Brown, reporter
H. B. Collins, do.
T. Aikawa, translator

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—1

W. B. Walter, signs per pro.
O. H. P. Noyes
G. Gilbert, silk inspector
V. Faga
C. Gibbens
H. V. Henson
E. Berard
E. R. Morriss
A. J. Wilkin
R. S. Schwabe
H. W. Bell
G. F. Watts
H. Bugbird

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Bank of China, Japan and The Straits
Indo-China Steam Navign. Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Fire Assurance Company
Compagnie La Fonciere
China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

JONES, EDMUND B., Freight and Share Broker and House and Estate Agent—46 ; residence, 122, Bluff

JOSUPH, H. H., Merchant and Commission Agent—70, Main Street
 Hassumbhoy Hajee Josuph (Bombay)
 E. Jamal, signs per pro.
 J. Dawood
 B. Argy

KAMPFENKEL, F. G., Coal Merchant, 114, Owaricho

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Booksellers, Printers, Stationers, News Agents, Tobacconists, &c.—61
 T. Brown (Shanghai), director
 H. J. Sharp, manager
 G. Hewett
 J. B. J. Gibbs, Jr.

KILBY & CO., FLINT, Merchants—70
 Arthur Brent (London)
 E. Flint Kilby
 Leonard Pulford
 F. H. Hooper
 H. Goddard
Agency
 Union Assurance Society, 1714

KILDONLE, E., Marble and Granite Works, 746, Kurakigori, Nakamura

KINGDON, SCHWABE & CO., Merchants—193
 N. P. Kingdon, 16 and 17, Bluff
 K. Kingdon
Agencies
 Phoenix Assurance Company, London
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Manchester Fire Insurance Company
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 United Swiss Marine Insce. Cos.

KINGSELL & CO., F., Printers, Stationers and Bookbinders, and China Tea Dealers—53
 F. Kingzell

KOCH, H., Merchant

KUHN & CO., Curio Merchants—57

KUHN & KOMOR, Fine Art Depot, 35, Water Street : Tel. Ad. Komor
 S. Komor
 A. Kuhn (Hongkong)
 J. Kuhn
 S. Donnenberg

LADIES' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION
 President—Mrs. Irwine
 Vice-President—Mrs. Eldridge
 Treasurer—Mrs. Walter
 Secretary—Mrs. Thomas

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB
 President—Mrs. Morriss
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Mrs. Jas. Walter

LANE, CRAWFORD & CO., Storekeepers and Commission Merchants, Auctioneers and Compradores, Tailors and Outfitters—59
 Frederic Townley
 F. O. Eustace
 K. F. Crawford
 G. Booth, manager tailoring depart.
 J. B. Coulson
 E. Powys
 R. B. McKinnell

LANGFELDT & CO., LIMITED, Importers and Dealers in Provisions, Shipchandlers, Navy Contractors and Coal Merchs.—73
 Directors—O. Keil, J. F. Lowder, F. W. Retz, T. Meyerdirks
 J. Feicke, manager
 E. Batavus
 H. Mahr
 N. Krell
 G. S. Nelson
 F. C. V. Ribero

LAUNAY, MME., Milliner and Dressmaker—79

LEVY & CO., M., Merchants—76
 Montague Levy (London)
 Chas. Benda, do.
 T. A. Singleton
 F. P. Solomon

LICHTENSTEIN, L., Merchant—89

LITCHFIELD, H. C., Barrister-at-Law and H.B.M.'s Crown Prosecutor—79, Bund

LOHMANN & CO., Importers, Tailors, and Outfitters—53
 E. Binder
 L. Abry

LONDON AND NEW YORK TAILORING CO.—100
 Isaac Bunting

LOW & CO., C. P., Merchants—265

LOWDER, J. F., Barrister-at-Law—28

MACARTHUR & CO., H., Importers, Forwarding and General Agents—10, Bund
 H. MacArthur (absent)
 P. Burnside
 A. Collins

Agency
 Scottish Metropolitan Life and Accident Assurance Company

MACONDRAY & CO., Commission Merchants—30 : Tel. Ad. Macgeorge
 Wm. Macondray (San Francisco)
 Geo. N. Macondray

MCWILLIAMS, C. F., Passenger Agent—38

MARCUS & GINSBURG, Merchants—57

D. Marcus (London)

M. Ginsburg

H. J. Neville, signs per pro.

Agency

Russian Volunteer Fleet

MARIANS & Co., M., Merchants

M. Marians (absent)

H. G. Priest (London)

H. W. Lee

MARTIN & Co., Coal Merchants—107

J. Martin

Clarence K. M. Martin

T. Burrell

W. Smith

MASON & Co., E. T., Merchants—18, Bund

A. E. Monroe

W. L. Keane

F. H. Abbey

MASONIC: Masonic Temple, 61, Main St.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF JAPAN, E.C.

D. D. G. M.—Wm. H. Stone

D. G. M.—T. C. Thornicraft

D. S. G. W.—W. Silver Hall

D. J. G. W.—F. J. Bardens

D. G. Chaplain—A. R. Morgan

D. G. Treasurer—Fr. Retz

D. G. Registrar—D. Stornebrink

D. G. Pres. B. G. P.—H. Moss

D. G. Secretary—O. Keil

D. S. G. D.—E. P. Pallister

D. J. G. D.—A. A. S. Drewell

D. G. Supdt. of W.—Wm. K. Burton

D. G. Director of Cer.—H. J. Pearce

D. G. S. B.—W. H. Hardy

D. G. Organist—A. Kirby

D. G. P.—E. Batavus

YOKOHAMA LODGE, 1,092, E.C.

Worshipful Master—W. Barrie

Secretary—G. Hay

OTENTOSAMA LODGE, 1,263, E.C.

Worshipful Master—H. Moss

Secretary—G. Hodges

STAR IN THE EAST LODGE, No. 640, S.C.

R. Worshipful Master—T. E. Beatty

Secretary—J. T. Griffin

YOKOHAMA R.A. CHAPTER, No. 1,092, E.C.

Z—W. Barrie

GRAND CONSISTORY OF THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN, 32°.

Grand Master—O. Keil

DAI NIPPON LODGE OF PERFECTION, No. 1

Venerable Master—J. T. Griffin

Secretary—T. L. Brower

**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,
SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF U.S.A.**

O. Keil, deputy

DAI NIPPON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX

Master—J. Diack

DES PAYENES PRECEPTORY, No. 1, 30°.

Commander—S. Eldridge

**CHRYSANTHEMUM CHAPTER OF ROSE
CROIX, No. 94**

M. W. S.—A. F. Macnab

ORIENT MARK LODGE, No. 304, E.C.

M. M.—W. Barrie

Secretary—S. E. Unite

MATTHEWS, F., Builder and Contractor—16**MECRE, Dr. A. (absent)****MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—24A**

A. Meier

H. Geslien

O. Meyer, signs per pro.

R. Schüffner

W. Heitmann

Agency

Bureau Veritas

**MEIKLEJOHN & Co., R., Printers, Litho-
graphers, Stereotypers, Publishers and
Bookbinders—49****MENDELSON BROTHERS, Merchants—208**

J. Mendelson

F. Mendelson

Rudolf Samson (San Francisco)

Julius Mendelson, do.

Henry Mendelson (New York)

E. Mendelson

H. Goldman

H. Donker Curtius

MERIAN & Co., J. R., Merchants—89B: Tel.

Ad. Merianus

J. R. Merian (absent)

A. Egli

H. Spoerry

E. Freyvogel

N. Schellenberg

Agencies

New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur

Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

**MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES
—9**

A. Conil, head agent

G. Abily

P. Chirou

L. Savatier

P. Jourdan, godown keeper

Kataoka, interpreter

MIDDLETON & Co., Merchants—22
 Geo. Walworth Middleton
 E. Holden Smith
 Francis A. Condill

MILLER, C. E., Public Accountant—87

**MINGARD, A., Wine Merchant and Aerated
 Waters Manufacturer—138**

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
 Rev. A. and Mrs. Bennett, 67, Bluff
 Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Dearing, 67A, do.
 Rev. C. K. Harrington (absent)
 Rev. F. G. and Mrs. Harrington (abt.)
 Miss Eva L. Rohman (absent)
 Miss C. A. Converse, 34, Bluff
 Miss N. J. Wilson (absent)
 Miss E. R. Church, 47, Shimotera-
 mache, Himegi
 Rev. E. H. and Mrs. Jones (absent)
 Rev. S. W. and Mrs. Hamblin, Sendai
 Miss Lavinia Mead, do.
 Miss A. S. Buzzel, do.

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—42A
 Rev. Henry Loomis, agt., 223, Bluff

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
 Rev. J. G. Cleveland, PH.D., and
 wife, 222B, Bluff
 Rev. W. S. Worden, M.D., and wife,
 222A, Bluff
 Miss M. E. Simons, 221, Bluff
 Miss M. B. Griffiths, 221, Bluff
 Miss B. J. Allen, 221, Bluff

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
 J. C. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D. (absent)
 Miss Ella W. Case, 245, Bluff
 Miss A. P. Ballagh, 49, Bluff
 Rev. J. M. and Mrs. Leonard, Toyama
 Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Fulton, Fukui
 Rev. T. C. and Mrs. Winn, Kanazawa
 Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Taylor, do.
 R. Harkness, do.
 Miss F. E. Porter, do.
 Miss M. K. Hesser, do.
 Mrs. L. M. Naylor, do.
 Miss Cora B. Lafferty, do.
 Miss Kate Shaw, do.
 Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Ayres, Yamaguchi
 Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Doughty, do.
 Miss G. S. Bigelow, do.

AMERICAN REFORMED CHURCH MISSION
 Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Ballagh, 48B, Bluff
 Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Booth, 178, Bluff
 Miss Annie de F. Thompson, 178, Bluff
 Miss Mary Devo, 178, Bluff
 Miss Mary E. Brokaw, 178, Bluff
 Miss Julia Moulton, Ueda

BIBLE SOCIETIES' COMMITTEE—26
 Representing American Bible Society
 British and Foreign Bible Society
 National Bible Society of Scotland
 President—Rev. E. R. Woodman
 Vice-President—Rev. Eber Crummy
 Treasurer—Prof. M. N. Wyckoff
 Secretary—Geo. Braithwaite

CHURCH OF ENGLAND (S.P.G.)
 Rev. F. E. Freese, M.A., 205, Ushiji-
 mazaka

GERMAN CHURCH
 Chairman—Dr. Schmidt-Leda
 Treasurer and Secretary—E. Creutz
 Pastor—Rev. M. Christlieb

METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION
 Rev. J. F. and Mrs. Smith, 114A, Bluff
 Miss A. R. Rowe, 244B, Bluff

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
 L'Abbé J. M. Lemaréchal, vic. gén.
 L'Abbé Alfred Pettier, miss. apost.
 L'Abbé L. Drouart de Lezey, do.
 L'Abbé P. X. Mugabure, do.
 L'Abbé M. Steichen, do.
 L'Abbé V. Fournier, do.

SEAMEN'S MISSION AND READING ROOM,
 82, Odawara-cho
 American Seamen's Friend Society
 Mission to Seamen, England
 Yokohama Seamen's Mission
 Chaplain—Rev. W. T. Austen

**SISTERS OF CHARITY (Pensionnat du St.
 Enfant Jesus)**
 Rev. Mère S. Mathilde, supérieure
 Sœurs Ste. Marthe, St. Xavier, St.
 Bernard, St. Guillaume, Ste. Mary,
 St. François, De Sales, Ste. Ade-
 line, Ste. Dunstan, Ste. Valerie
 Louise, St. Sebastien

SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.
 Rev. J. W. Moore, Kochi
 Rev. C. G. and Mrs. Brown (abt.) do.
 Rev. W. B. and Mrs. McIlwaine, do.
 Miss C. E. Stirling, do.
 Miss Sala Evans, do.
 Miss Kate T. Boude, do.
 Miss A. Dowd (absent)
 Rev. C. K. and Mrs. Cumming, Nagoya
 Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Buchanan, do.
 Miss L. E. Wimbish, do.
 Miss E. Houston, do.
 Rev. S. P. and Mrs. Fulton, Okazaki
 Rev. S. R. and Mrs. Hope, Takamatsu
 Rev. H. T. and Mrs. Graham, do.
 Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Price, Tokushima
 Rev. E. B. Grinnan (absent)

WOMAN'S UNION MISSIONARY SOCIETY,
 American Mission Home, 212, Bluff
 Miss J. N. Crosby
 Mrs. L. H. Pierson
 Miss R. L. Irving
 Miss S. A. Pratt

MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 69,
 Honcho Shichome: Tel. Ad. Mitsui
 Shinyemon Miyamoto, manager
Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Company
 Mitsui Mining Co., Miike Coal, &c.
 Onoura and Kanada Coal Mines
 Tomioka Silk Filature
 Oshima Silk Filature
 Yonetake Gumi Silk Filature
 Onoda Cement Company
 Government Paper Mills
 Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

MOLLISON & Co., Merchants—48

James Pender Mollison
 Frank Gillett
 J. J. M. Carst

Agencies

Thames and Mersey Marine Insce. Co.
 Imperial Life Insurance Company
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.
 Maritime Insurance Co., Liverpool

MORF & Co., H. C., Merchants—176

F. Grunwald
 A. Kleinwort
 F. Schiff, signs per pro.
 W. Braune

Agencies

Consolidated Marine Insurance Co. of
 Berlin and Dresden, at London
 General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden
 Palatine Fire Insurance Company

Moss, E. J., Yokohama Furniture Repository—86A, B: res. 101 Bluff

E. J. Moss
 G. C. Booth
 W. D. Moss

Moss, H., House and Estate Agent—219, Bluff

MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants—35

W. J. Cruickshank (New York)
 M. H. R. Harris
 Russel Bleeker (New York)
 M. Baggallay (Kobe)
 H. C. Pigott, signs the firm
 W. D. S. Edwards, signs per pro.
 F. E. White
 H. E. Campbell

Agency

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

MOUTRIE & Co., S., Piano, Organ and Musical Instrument Dealers, Tuners and Repairers, Music Sellers, &c.—59
 Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)
 T. Browne, manager

NABHOLZ & OSENBRUGGEN, Merchants—95.

F. Nabholz
 H. C. Deck
 H. Frick

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED—61

D. Fraser, manager
 H. Pinckney, accountant
 P. C. Potts, assistant accountant
 W. J. Drummond

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD., in Liquidation—11

E. W. Rutter, attorney for liquidator

NIPPON RACE CLUB

President—Hon. P. le Poer Trench
 Chairman—W. W. Till
 Clerk of the Course—T. Thomas
 Secretary—J. F. Pinn

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Kaigan-dori

S. Yoshitake, manager
 J. H. Curtis, assistant manager
 T. Okochi, acting vice-manager
 R. Abbey

Store Department

A. Stein, assistant manager
 G. Ishizawa, vice-manager

Engine Works

W. Barrie, manager
 J. S. Robinson, assistant do.
 W. K. Tresize, assistant do.
 T. E. Beatty, foreman boilermaker
 D. Scott, engineer
 J. McKerdie, electrician

NORMAL DISPENSARY—77A

J. Schedel
 J. Budge, Jr.

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LD.—75

W. G. Bayne, agent

Agency

Commercial Union Assur. Co. (Marine)

NORTH & RAE, LIMITED, Medical Hall and Dispensary—79

R. W. Borthwick, manager: res., 90, Bluff
 A. R. G. Clark
 F. L. Elliott
 F. G. Woodruff

ODDFELLOWS—INDEPENDENT ORDER OF, Jurisdiction of Asia, Far East Lodge, No. 1—61

Noble Grand—L. Ph. von Hemert
 Recording Secretary—Frank A. Dow

Permanent Secretary—G. S. Nelson
Treasurer—A. T. Watson

OESTMANN, A., Merchant—74
A. Oestmann (Kobe)
T. Meyerdicks

OPPENHEIMER FRÈRES, Merchants—13
M. Oppenheimer (Paris)
I. Oppenheimer, do.
Ad. Lévy, signs per pro.
I. Bickart

Agencies

Le Lloyd Français
Cie. d'Assurances Generales Mar.
Cie. Centrale d'Assurances Mar.

ORIENTAL HOTEL AND RESTAURANT FRAN-
CAIS, 87, Main Street
L. Muraour, propr. and chef de cuisine
H. Pitteri, manager

OWSTON, ALAN, Merch. and Naturalist—179

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP
COMPANY—4A

B. C. Howard, agent
E. W. Tilden
E. H. R. Manley
W. W. Campbell
Ralph Lane
F. H. Tanner
C. F. McC. Williams
L. B. Walls, superdt. of coal depôt
and lighters
H. S. Thompson

PALMER, F. J. W., Compradore, &c.—70

PARSONS & BLAD, Brokers—70
J. R. Parsons; res., 112. Bluff
C. A. Vladimer Blad; residence, 75

PASS, S. C., Accountant—184, Bluff

PASS, S. C., Private Boarding School—184,
Bluff, Yatozaka

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NA-
VIGATION Co.—15

J. Rickett, agent
H. I. Chope
E. B. Forman
G. Palmer

Agency

Marine Insurance Company

PEYRE FRÈRES, Pastrycooks—85
Eugene Peyre
J. Peyre (absent)
A. Rizzetti

PILOTS—LICENSED—see Kobe

PILA & Co., ULYSSE, Silk Merchants—2,
Water Street
E. Knaff
A. Coye

PIRIE, HARRY R., Writer, and Teacher of
English School—253

POHL FRERES & Co., Merchants—67
N. Pohl (Paris)
S. Pohl

POLLAK BROTHERS, Merchants—242
H. Pollak (New York)
R. Pollak
S. L. Goldman
Oscar Pollak

PUBLIC HALL ASSOCIATION (YOKOHAMA)
Chairman—A. O. Gay

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants—199
M. Raspe (Kobe)
E. Orth, signs per pro.
P. Kleinwort
T. Refardt
G. Braess

Agencies

Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—198
Otto Reimers (Hamburg)
Oscar Voigt, signs per pro.
F. Strahler, do.
C. Bremer
C. Strahler
A. Wilckens

Agency

Royal Insurance Company

RETZ & Co., FR., Merchants—214
Fr. Retz
Emil Hitzker
W. C. Retz

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY—58
Jno. W. Hall, agent

REYNAUD, J.—157
J. Reynaud (absent)
Ch. Jubin
J. Sibiodon
L. de Micheaux
L. Jubin

ROBISON & Co., Merchants—3
Richard Durant Robison
Otto Schinne, signs per pro.
P. S. Bent, do.

Agency

Sun Insurance Office

ROHDE & Co., C., Merchants—70

Carl Rohde (Hamburg)

Henry Baehr

R. Fachtmann

G. Petersen

F. Dietz

A. Seekamp

Agencies

Hamburg Bremen Feuer Vers. Ges.

Board of Hamburg Underwriters

Agrippina Versicherungs Gesellschaft

Bayerischer Lloyd, Transport Vers. G.

City of London Underwriting Assocn.

Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.

Fonciere, Pester Vers. Anstalt, Bud.

Münchener Rück Versicherungs Ges.

Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. of Mannheim

Württembergische Vers. Ges. Heibronn

ROSE & Co., THOMAS, Engineers, Iron and Machine Merchants, and House and Property Agents—113**ROSENTHAL & Co., A. S., Merchants—166B**

A. S. Rosenthal (New York)

Samson Friedl, do.

J. H. Rosenthal

G. W. Bramhall

Alf. Le Prévost

Walter Tucker

ROTH, B., Exporter, Importer and Commission Merchant—44**ROWING CLUB—YOKOHAMA AMATEUR**

Captain—J. Rickett

Hon. Secretary—F. J. Hall

Hon. Treasurer—P. S. Bent

SAILING CLUB (YOKOHAMA)

Committee—G. H. Scidmore (secretary), C. D. West, A. Weston, R. Hay,

L. Salabelle

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

President—J. D. Hutchison

Vice-President—J. A. Fraser

Hon. Secretary—C. W. Ure

Hon. Treasurer—Geo. Philips

ST. JOHN & DANIELS, Exchange Brokers—23, Water Street

R. N. St. John

F. V. Daniels

SALE & Co., Merchants—94

Geo. Sale

C. V. Sale

F. G. Sale

R. S. Sale

C. Griffin

E. Lay

H. L. Smith

F. Booth

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., Merchants and Shipbrokers—27 : Tel. Ad. Orgomanes

Marcus Samuel (absent)

Samuel Samuel, do.

W. F. Mitchell

E. C. Fox

J. R. Black

P. Launay

A. J. Watt

A. M. Watt

H. W. S. Edmunds

Agencies

Alliance Marine and Gl. Assur. Co., Ltd.

"Shell" Line of Steamers

"Union" Line of Steamers

SCHOENE, F., Merchant—177

F. Schoene

H. Klingens

Agencies

Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

La Suisse, Compagnie

SCHRAMM, PAUL, Merchant—202

Paul Schramm

E. Karcher, signs per pro.

W. Koch

E. Hasche

SCHULTZE, ADOLPH, Merchant—92

A. Schultze (absent)

Agency

German Lloyd's, Berlin

SHAIKALLY & Co., A., Indian Merchants and Commission Agents, 52, Honchodori

A. Shaikally (absent)

S. Cumroodin, manager

P. Cawasji

SHAND, W. J. S., Merchant—4

S. E. Unite

V. F. Barradas

Agencies

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

Palatine Fire Insurance Company

Caledonian Fire Insurance

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurce.

General Life Assurance Company

SIBER, BRENNWALD & Co., Merchants—90A

H. Siber (absent)

C. Brennwald (absent)

A. Wolff (absent)

A. Dunelin

James Walter

H. Abegg

J. Kern

F. Ehrismann

E. Bosshart

W. Goddard

K. Wilson

Agencies

Helvetia Marine Insurance Company
 Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
 Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
 Le Comité des Assureurs Maritimes
 Italia Soc. d'Assicurazioni Marittime

SIEBER & Co., Silk Merchants—90
 C. Giussani

SILVA, F. R. DA, Commission Agent—162A
 F. R. da Silva
 J. M. de Sa e Silva

SIMON & Co., J. R., Silk Merchants—14
 J. R. Simon
 H. G. Simon
 Theo. Schwarz
 S. D. Hepburn

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—25
 Helena Simon (Hamburg)
 A. Evers (Kobe)
 M. Kaufmann, signs per pro.
 C. Klingemann
 P. Kummel

Agencies

German Steamship Co., Hamburg
 Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
 Prussian National Insurance Company

SMEDLEY, J., Architect—28; res., 48, Bluff

SMITH, A. G., Dental Surgeon—66

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—178
 W. H. Morse (absent)
 E. R. Smith
 R. B. Smith (absent)
 F. H. Olmsted
 N. F. Smith
 G. Bayfield
 O. A. Poole

Agencies

Guardian Fire and Life Assurance
 South British Fire and Marine Ince. Co.

SNUG INN, 136, Homura Road
 John Kelpa

SOUZA & Co., D. A., Merchants—39

STANDARD OIL COMPANY, of New York—8
 J. W. Copmann, agent
 E. Roger, local manager
 P. W. Feichtner
 Louis H. Abel
 F. Lichtenberg

STANILAND & Co., F., Commission Merchants
 and Shipping Agents—52, Main Street
 F. Staniland; res., 26, Water Street
 F. W. Hopps

STIBOLT & Co., Undertakers and Monumental Stonemasons—160 and 253
 P. J. Hellendale

STRACHAN & Co., W. M., Merchants—71
 W. M. Strachan (London)
 J. P. Reid, do.
 J. D. Hutchison
 F. H. Bull, silk inspector
 D. McLaren
 G. Philip
 E. T. Nicholas
 J. T. Esdale

Agencies

China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ltd.
 Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
 London and Provincial Marine Insee.
 Queen Insurance Company
 Equitable Life Assur. Society of U. S.

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED
 STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,
 28, Main Street
 Chas. W. Ure, agent
 C. A. M. Marques

Agency

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

STRAUSS, S., Merchant—168A
 S. Strauss
 J. Strauss, signs per pro.
 J. S. Scott

STROME & Co., Merchants—12, Water St.
 and Bund
 C. J. Strome

SWISS WATCH DEPOT, Jewellers, Opticians,
 Watch and Clock Makers—80, Main St.
 Geo. Schneider

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE—IMPERIAL, 233, corner
 Honchodori and Satsumachi
 Ushioda Dengoro, superintendent

THOMAS, THOMAS, Exchange Broker—50B

TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—194
 E. H. Tuska
 A. T. Woodward

UNION CHURCH, Hyaku-roku-jiu-shichi ban
 Pastor—Rev. G. M. Meacham, M.A., D.D.
 Trustees—Geo. Sale, Thos. Rose, W. F.
 Christensen, W. Hoggan (hon. treas.)

UNION DRAY AND LIGHTER Co.—121-122
 W. J. S. Shand, proprietor

UNITED CLUB (YOKOHAMA)—5, Bund
 President—N. P. Kingdon
 Vice-President—W. G. Bayne
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—A. S. Garfit
 W. R. H. Carew, secretary

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LIMITED—50B

A. J. Easton, acting agent
A. P. R. Collaço

URE, CHAS. W., Public Accountant—28
C. A. M. Marques

VAN BUREN & Co., T. B., Silk Merchts.—245
Thos. B. Van Buren
Ed. D. Oppenheimer

VAN DER HEYDEN, DR. ; General Hospital
(absent)

VAN PERLSTEIN & REEDERS, Merchants—
168A

VANTINE & Co., A. A., Merchants—268-9
G. W. Colton
F. Komp

VARENNE & Co., Silk Merchants—206
F. Varenne (Lyons)
J. F. Varenne, do.
G. Reiffinger
L. Gauthié

VICTORIA PUBLIC SCHOOL—179, Bluff
Committee—Rt. Rev. Bishop Bickers-
teth, D.D. (chairman), W. Barrie, W.
B. Walter, P. E. F. Stone
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—A. J. Wilkin

VIDAL, JOSÉ, Agent for Clapés & Co.,
Barcelona—253

VINCENT, MRS. E. A., Millinery, Drapery
and Hosiery Establishment—85
Mrs. E. A. Vincent
H. Vincent
Miss A. Hiron
Miss A. Gunn

VIVANTI BROTHERS, Public Silk Inspectors
and Commission Merchants—168A
F. Vivanti (New York)
A. C. Read
E. O. Kenyon

WAGEN, JOHN F., Successor to Wagen
Frères, Merchant and Proprietor Wine
Dépôt—163 ; residence, 23, Bluff
J. H. Donker Curtius

WALFORD A. B., Barrister-at-Law
MCNEILL, D., Bar'ter-at-Law, 10, Water St.

WALKER, WM., Conveyancer and General
Writer—114B

WALSH, HALL & Co., Merchants—2
John G. Walsh (Kobe)
A. O. Gay

C. P. Hall (Kobe)
F. Cummins
S. J. Marshall
A. Loureiro

WATER WORKS—(YOKOHAMA)
Act. Superindt.—Kobayashi Tadayuki
Chief Engineer—Mita Yentaro, *Ri.*
Chairman of Committee—Hara Rokuro
Asmt. Com'tee—A. O. Gay, H. Grauert,
N. S. Mitsuhashi, W. B. Walter

WATT, GEO., Carpenter, Surveyor, and
Contractor—108A, Creekside

WEINBERGER, C., Merchant and Commission
Agent—46
C. Weinberger
J. C. Meyer
Louis Mottu
Agency
Transatlantic Marine Insee., Berlin

WESTON, A., Landing, Shipping and Cus-
toms Agent—70

WHEELER, DR. E.—97, Bluff

WHITTALL, EDWARD—73D and 13, Bluff

WILSON & Co., Tea Merchants—258, 259, 260 ;
Tea Firing Godowns, 217
Wm. A. Wilson
J. M. Murray
Alex. Wilson
S. A. Mansfield

WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—256
J. Winckler
F. Danckwerts
G. Mayezono
C. F. Rhine
A. Dreyer

WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—93
Julius Witkowski
Henri Blum
Chas. Heymann (Paris)
W. L. Merriman
R. Witschi
L. Goetschel

WOODRUFF, F. G., Comn. Agent—29, Bluff

WORCH & Co., Merchants—154, and Rue
Bleue, 9, Paris
A. Worch (Paris)
E. Hagens (Hamburg)
Otto Bergmann, signs per pro.
M. F. Bengen
H. Ramseger

WRIGHT'S HOTEL—40
W. N. Wright, proprietor

YANGTZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD.
J. Johnstone, agent

YOKOHAMA CHARITY ORGANIZATION
Chairman—Jas. Dodds
Hon. Treasurer—J. Lindsley
Hon. Sec.—Rev. E. Champneys Irwine

YOKOHAMA CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION,
LD., "Clarendon House," 26, Mizumachi-
dori and Biwacho
Directors—E. Whittall, A. H. Groom,
J. Rickett, J. Dodds, M. H. R. Harris
W. Crane, manager
W. W. Jarmain

YOKOHAMA DAIRY, New Road, Negishi
J. Winstanley

YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE COMPANY—98
T. Hayashi, proprietor
J. Helm, manager

YOKOHAMA ENGINE AND IRON WORKS, LD.—
158, 159, and 161
W. K. Tresize, manager
G. Charlesworth, secretary
J. Weaver, foreman

YOKOHAMA HAIRDRESSING SALOON AND
TOBACCONIST—80
T. Batchelor

YOKOHAMA ICE WORKS—184, Bluff
L. Stornebrink

YOKOHAMA INVESTMENT COMPANY—52
R. A. Mees, manager

YOKOHAMA LITERARY SOCIETY
President—J. T. Griffin
Vice-President—Mrs. T. J. Morris
Hon. Secretary—E. A. Sargent
Hon. Treasurer—W. S. Young
Committee—Mrs. W. F. Page, S. E.
Unite

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED, Minami
Nakadori
Sonoda Kokichi, president
Nobukiti Koizumi, chief manager

YOKOHAMA TOWING COMPANY, LIMITED—61
Directors—E. Andreis, O. Keil
J. Feicke, secretary

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

AGENTS

Agrippina See, Fluss and Landtransport Vers. Ges...	Carl Rohde & Co.
Allgemeine Seeversicherung Gesellschaft	M. Raspe & Co.
Alliance Fire Assurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Alliance Marine and General Assurance Company ...	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Amsterdam Board of Underwriters.....	J. Ph. von Hemert
Assicuranz Company "Mercur"	Grosser & Co.
Assicurazioni Generale, Trieste.....	M. Raspe & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company, Fire.....	C. Illies & Co.
Badische Schiffahrts Assoc. Ges., Frankfurt-on-Main	Grosser & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company of Basle.....	J. R. Merian & Co.
Bayerischer Lloyd T'port Vers. Actien Ges., Munich	Carl Rohde & Co.
Boston Board of Underwriters.....	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Bremen Board of Underwriters	Grosser & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.....	Butterfield & Swire
Bureau Veritas	A. Meier & Co.
Caledonian Fire Insurance.....	W. J. S. Shand
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company.....	A. S. Garfit, agent
City of London Underwriting Association	Carl Rohde & Co.
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris	Siber, Brenwald & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited ...	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine) ...	North China Insurance Company
Compagnie d'Assurances Generales, Marseille	Oppenheimer Freres
Compagnie Centrale d'Assurances, Marseille	Oppenheimer Freres
Consolid Marine Insee. of Berlin and Dresden, L'don	H. C. Morf & Co.
Duesseldorfer Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft	C. Illies & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin	C. Illies & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States...	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.....	F. Herbt & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg.....	Grosser & Co.
La Foncière Compagnie	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Foncière Insurance Company of Budapest	Carl Rohde & Co.
Fortuna A. Versicherungs Actien Ges. in Berlin	Grosser & Co.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas Vers. Actien Ges....	Grosser & Co.
General Life Assurance Company.....	W. J. S. Shand
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....	H. C. Morf & Co.
German Lloyd's.....	Adolph Schultze
German Marine Insurance Association	C. Illies & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance.....	Smith, Baker & Co.
Hamburg Board of Underwriters.....	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Hanseatic Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company.....	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited	Browne & Co.
Imperial Life Insurance Company	Mollison & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
Italia Societa d'Assicurazioni Marittime	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company	J. Ph. von Hemert
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Cornes & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	F. Schoene
Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co.	Mollison & Co.
Liverpool Maritime Insurance Company	Mollison & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Mollison & Co.
Le Lloyd Français	Oppenheimer Frères
London Assurance Corporation.....	H. Ahrens & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	W. J. S. Shand
London and Lancashire Life Insurance Company ...	Grosser & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company.....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Cornes & Co.
Marine Insurance Company	J. Rickett, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited, London	P. Dourille
Marine Underwriters' Association of Victoria.....	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company.....	Straits Insurance Company
Münchener Ruck Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Carl Rohde & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Frazar & Co.
National Marine Insurance Association.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	M. Raspe & Co.
New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur	J. R. Merian & Co.
New York Board of Underwriters	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Browne & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft.....	Carl Rohde & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Limited.....	W. G. Bayne
North German Fire Insurance Company	H. Grauert
North Queensland Insurance Company	Browne & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company (Marine) ...	W. J. S. Shand
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Norwich Union Insurance Society	Cornes & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., in Mannheim ...	Carl Rohde & Co.
Palatine Fire Insurance Company	H. C. Morf & Co.
Palatine Fire Insurance Company	W. J. S. Shand
Phœnix Assurance Company, London.....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued.

Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurance Association	W. J. S. Shand
Providentia in Frankfurt	Grosser & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Queen Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Rheinisch-Westphalischer Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire).....	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)	Cornes & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool	Otto Reimers & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance	C. Illies & Co.
Scottish Metropolitan Life and Accident Assurance	H. MacArthur & Co.
Scottish Union and National Fire Insurance Co. ...	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited, Liverpool.....	Butterfield & Swire
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insee. Co. of Batavia...	J. Ph. von Hemert
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Smith, Baker & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company.....	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Straits Fire Insurance Company	C. W. Ure, manager
Straits Insurance Company (Marine)	C. W. Ure, manager
La Suisse, Compagnie	F. Schoene
Sun Insurance Office	Robison & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company, Canada	W. J. S. Shand
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ...	Mollison & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Transatlantic Marine Insurance, Berlin	C. Weinberger
Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Actien Ges., Hamburg	C. Illies & Co.
Underwriting Agency Association, Limited	Cornes & Co.
Union Assurance Society, 1714	Flint Kilby & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton.....	A. J. Eston, acting agent
Union Marine Insurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company.....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Württembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges. ...	Carl Rohde & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	J. Johnstone, agent

HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo on the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. The foreign concession has never been built upon, the few foreign residents in the port having taken up their quarters in Japanese buildings. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town, which contain a small but interesting Museum. Waterworks for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer then rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate is about 54,000. The number of foreign residents in 1892 was 101, of whom 41 were Europeans and Americans, and 60 Chinese; there are 17 more Europeans in other parts of Yezo.

The foreign trade of the port is small. The value of the imports has declined from \$676,534 in 1890 to \$24,322 in 1893. The exports for 1893 amounted to \$639,627, which was about the average for the past ten years. The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding

cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large, and may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. There are now three large coal mines in operation, one in Poronai, one at Ikushunbetsu, and a third at Sorachi. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph. A railway from Otaru to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some large coal mines, the total length of the line being 56 miles. A branch to Ikushunbetsu, seven miles, has since been made, and another line from the coal mines to Mororan, a port on the south-east of the island, a distance of 143 miles, has been completed and was open to traffic in July, 1892.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. Julius Soper, 53, Motomachi

Miss M. S. Hampton, do.

Miss F. Singer, do.

Miss A. Dickerson (absent)

CHIHŌ SAIBANSHO (DISTRICT COURT)

President—Saito Kimpe

Chief Procurator—Yamashita Yutaro

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. W. and Mrs. Andrews

Rev. D. M. and Mrs. Lang

Mr. and Mrs. Nettleship

W. A. de Havilland

Miss Tapson

Miss L. Payne, Kushiro

Miss Laurence

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—J. C. Hall

Constable—J. E. Neshitt

RUSSIA

Vice-Consul—M. Oustinoff

Interpreter—Kaccabapa

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL

Superintendent—Noda Takao

HAKODATE KOSO IN (COURT OF APPEAL)

President—Takaki Tsutomu

Procurator-Genl.—Atsumi Tomomari

HAKODATE KU SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURT)

Chief Judge—Fujie Tamijiro

Commissary—Sato Tamenori

HAKODATE KYAKUSHO (MAGISTRACY)

Kucho—M. Sogabe

HAKODATE POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE

Teiji Sekine, director

HENSON & Co., Merchants, late Blakiston,
Marr & Co.

J. Henson

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Lloyd's, sub-agents

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Marine Insurance Company, Limited

Mitsu Bishi Collieries

HOWELL & Co., Merchants

J. A. Wilson

J. H. Dinsdale

Agencies

North China Insurance Company, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Company

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association

Lloyd's, sub-agency

Board of U'writers, N. Y., sub-corspdts.

KENCHO

Chiji—Takito Tamemoto

Chief Secretary—Hori Kimpo

Assistant do. —Terada Rioski

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.): Tel. Ad. Yusen

S. Kubo, manager

PORTER, Captain ALEX. POPE, Marine Surveyor, Auctioneer, Druggist, etc.

RUSSIAN CHURCH

Rev. Arseny Timofeeff

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. A. Berlioz, Bishop of Hakodate

Rev. Urbain Faurie

Rev. Olivier de Noailles

Rev. Paul Caron, M.A.

Rev. Julien Rousseau

SCOTT, JAMES, Millwright and Machinist

SISTERS OF CHARITY

Sœur Marie Auguste, supérieure, and
eleven Sisters

SAPPORO

HOKKAIDO CHO (ADMINISTRATION)
Governor—C. Watanabe

TONDEN HONBU (COLONIAL TROOPS)

Major-General—Nagayama Takeshiro

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Acting Director—Shosuke Sato, PH.D.
Professor of Agriculture—A. A. Brigham, B.SC.
Seven Japanese professors

Dr. F. Grimm, director Sapporo hospital
Max. Pollman, Sapporo brewery
C. Klemme, Mombetsu beet sugar mfy.
Fred. Klemme, do.

C. Huybrecht, hemp cloth manufcty.
H. Giemers, do.
Paul Grahner, do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Mrs. S. C. Smith
Miss Carrie H. Rose

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION

Rev. J. Batchelor, F.R.G.S., and wife

NEMURO

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

Rev. W. B. and Mrs. Parshley
Mrs. H. E. Carpenter (absent)
Miss E. Louisa Cummings

OTARU

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. Geo. P. Pierson

NIIGATA

Niigata is situated on the west coast of Japan and in the southern part of the province of Echigo, at the mouth of the river Shinano. Though well located for trade it has yielded the most disappointing results of all the Treaty ports of Japan. Foreign goods find their way to Niigata in considerable quantities, but since the opening of the port no direct foreign trade has been developed there. The imports in 1893 amounted to \$24,553 and the exports to \$15,254.

The town, which is one of the cleanest and best laid-out in Japan, covers an area of rather more than one square mile, and consists of five parallel streets intersected by cross streets watered by canals which communicate with the river. It has been materially improved within the last few years by the widening of the canals and streets, the latter of which are now lighted with petroleum obtained in the district. New Law Courts, Post-office, and Schools have been built, and the town is connected by telegraph with Tokyo and other cities of the Empire. A Government Hospital and a Medical School, as well as a large English School under English and American masters, have been established here. A handsome building for the local assembly was completed in 1884. A steam rice mill has been started and some fresh industries have been commenced. Niigata is famed for the beauty of its women. The population of the town in December, 1893, was 49,033.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. Hilton and Mrs. Pedley, Nishi
Ohata Dori, 2 bancho
Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Newell, Gakko-cho
Miss Clara Brown, do.

CHIHO SAIBANCHO

Judge President—Kouda Gitei

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—J. C. Hall

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL

Superintendent—Watanabe Yoshiro

KENCHO

Governor—Koteda Yasusada
Secretary—Sugimoto Shigeto
Councillor—Nishizawa Shotaro

KOTO CHIN GAKKO

O. N. Benton

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA MISSION
J. G. Dunlop, B.A.

NIIGATA BUSSAN KAISHA (Niigata Produce
Company)
Sudzuki Chohachi, director
Fujita Bunji, manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
M. Hama, agent

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
Director—Toru Tsuruda

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. O. de Noailles, mission. apost.
Rev. Alexis Cocherie

SISTERS OF CHARITY
Sœur Vitalme, supérieure
Sœurs Aspasia, Caroline

OSAKA

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance, and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. The city is compact and well laid out, the streets being regular, clean, and animated. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in the province of Settsu, and is built on the banks of the river Ajikawa, about five miles from the sea. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms in the latter city have removed to Kobe. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by one of the Shoguns, the famous Toyotomi Hideyoshi. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the six great military districts, and it has also within its inclosure an extensive military arsenal. The city is the seat of the provincial government, which is called Fucho, in contradistinction to the other provincial governments, which are termed Kencho. Osaka is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, and iron works, and the Imperial Mint is located there. This establishment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The imports in 1893 amounted to \$6,504,997 and the exports to \$1,212,892, against \$5,547,370 imports and \$1,258,532 exports in the previous year. The population of Osaka was 485,331 in December, 1893. The number of foreign residents was 461, including 330 Chinese. The British and American residents are, with few exceptions, missionaries.

DIRECTORY

BEAM, JOHN MURRAY, Consulting Engineer,
Tomijimacho Kitaku

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD.
Agency
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company

CONSULATE—BELGIUM
Acting Consul—C. Du Bois

EASTHAM, JAMES, Nakanoshima, representa-
tive of Dobson & Barlow, Manchester

FAVRE-BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock
Importers—10, Concession
C. Favre-Brandt (Neuchatel)
J. Favre-Brandt (Yokohama)
L. Du Bois (absent)
C. Du Bois
L. Rubattel

FIRE BRIGADE
Captain—Rev. G. H. Pole
Foremen—Rev. G. Allchin, S. Meadows
Secretary and Treas.—Walter Loxton

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

IMPERIAL ARSENAL

Colonel Ota Tokusaburo, director

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT MINT, Kawasaki

Director—T. Hasegawa

Assayer—Y. Koga, F.C.S.

OSAKA CASTLE

Comdt.—Genl. Viscount Takashima

OSAKA FUCHO

Governor—Yamada Nobumichi

Secretary—Kataoka Naotera

Ch. Police Insp.—Suzuki Sadanao

Interpreter—T. Maida

OSAKA KOSOIN (Court of Appeal)

President and Judge—Kitabatake Harufusa

OSAKA SHISHIN SAIBANSHO (Distr. Court)

Presdt. and Judge—Umayabara Jiro

GULICK, DR. THEODORE W., Miyoshi, Bingo

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Osaka Iron Works,
Shipbuilding Yard, and Dry Dock

R. Hunter

J. Ellerton, consulting engineer

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

Rev J. H. and Mrs. Scott, Bangai,
59, Kogawacho

Miss Mattie Walton, do.

Rev. W. and Mrs. Wynd, 187, do.

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Wallace Taylor, M.D., 15, Concesn.

Miss M. B. Daniels, 33, Concession

J. T. Gulick, PH.D., and wife, 15,
Concession

Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Allchin, 24, Con.

Miss Elizabeth Torrey, 31, Concessn.

Miss L. E. Case, Bikuwa Jogakko,
Naniwa-bashi

Miss A. M. Colby, do.

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION

Archdn. and Mrs. Page, 7, Concess.

H. Laning, M.D., 5, do.

Miss M. E. Laning, 5, do.

Miss L. Bull, Doshomachi

Rev. I. and Mrs. Dooman, Nara

C. H. Evans, do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. G. E. and Mrs. Woodhull, 33, Con.

Miss A. E. Garvin, do.

Miss Mary M. Palmer, do.

Miss A. R. Haworth, do.

Miss M. Ella McGuire, Uemachi

Miss M. E. Kelly, do.

CANADIAN METHODIST MISSION

Rev. D. R. and Mrs. McKenzie, Fu-
kui, Echizen

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOC.

Ven. Archdn. Warren (absent)

Rev. P. K. and Mrs. Fyson, 23, Conces.

Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Pole, 4, do.

Rev. C. T. Warren, 36, do.

Rev. H. McC. E. and Mrs. Price,
Momoyama

Rev. H. G. Warren, 3, Concession

Miss D. Howard, 17, do.

Miss Bosanquet, 12, do.

Miss McClenaghan, 12, do.

Miss J. M. Holland (auxiliary), 12, do.

Miss K. Tristram (absent)

Miss O. Julius (absent)

Miss G. Cox

Rev. A. F. and Mrs. Chappell, Gifu

Fukuyama

Rev. S. and Mrs. Swan

Mrs. Edmonds

Matsue

Rev. B. F. and Mrs. Buxton

Rev. R. H. Consterline

Miss H. Spicer

Miss Head

Miss A. W. Carmichael

Yonago (Hoki Province)

Miss Sander (absent)

Miss Nash

Imaitchi (Idzumo Province)

Miss Porter (absent)

Tokushima

Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Buncombe (abt.)

Rev. G. and Mrs. Chapman

Miss E. Ritson

Miss E. A. S. Huhold

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. B. Hail, Wakayama

Rev. A. D. Hail, 19, Concession

Rev. G. W. Van Horn, 13, do.

Rev. G. G. and Mrs. Hudson (absent)

Miss Julia Leavitt, Shingu, Waka-
yama Ken

Mrs. A. M. Drennan, Tsu, Ise Province

Mrs. N. A. Lyons, do.

Miss Rena Rezner (absent)

Miss Mary Morgan (absent)

Miss Agnes Morgan, 22, Concession

Miss Freeland, do.

Miss Gardener, do.

Miss Sallie Alexander, 32, do.

EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION OF N. AMERICA

Rev. F. C. and Mrs. Neitz, 9, Concessn.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH, U.S.A.

Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Towson, Kyo-
horimura

Rev. N. W. and Mrs. Utley, Concn.

Mrs. S. K. Hatton

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Mgr. H. Vasselon, Bishop of Osaka
 L'Abbé P. Aurientis
 L'Abbé H. Adam
 L'Abbé L. Relave
 L'Abbé A. Cotin
 L'Abbé H. Daridon
 L'Abbé L. Marie
 L'Abbé J. Birraux
 L'Abbé P. Ferrand

SISTERS OF CHARITY, 1 and 2, Concession
 Rev. Mère Justine, supérieure génle.
 Sœur Bernardine, supérieure local
 Sœurs Norbert and Marie

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING FEMALE EDUCATION IN THE EAST
 Miss Boulton, 12, Concession

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—34

The Governor of Osaka
 The Consular Body
 Rev. G. H. Pole, chairman
 C. Du Bois, hon. treasurer
 H. Laning, M.D., hon. secretary
 A. D. Hail, D.D.
 W. Loxton, municipal and police superintendent

NIPPON SEA AND LAND INSURANCE COMPANY, LD., Kitahame San-chome: Tel. Ad. Kairiku

President—Kataoka Naoharu
 Morashima Shutaro, manager
 Kitadai Seigyo, sub-manager
 Inouye Eishichiro, do.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
 K. Harada, manager

OSAKA BEER BREWERY COMPANY, Suita-muro; Office 96, Koraihashi Nichome
 HüdZ Icuta, manager
 M. Maclger, brewer

OSAKA HYGIENIC LABORATORY, Kitaku
 Shimada Koichi, engineer

ROESER, P. A., Metallurgist and Commission Agent, 26, Honden, Kawaguchi

TOKYO MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY
 Z. Ogawa, agent
 G. Haruta, vice-agent

UNION CLUB, 3, Furukawa-cho
 Committee—L. Du Bois (chairman),
 A. N. Hansell (vice-chairman), C.
 Braess, M. Bagallay, C. Du Bois
 (hon. treas.), H. Renault (hon. secy.)

HIROSHIMA

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. A. V. and Mrs. Bryan
 Rev. J. N. and Mrs. Doughty

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH, U.S.A.

Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Wilson
 Rev. C. W. Tague
 Miss N. B. Gaines
 Miss A. D. Bryan

KYOTO

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. Geo. E. and Mrs. Albrecht
 Rev. J. D. Davis, D.D., and wife (abt.)
 J. C. Berry, M.D. (absent)
 Rev. M. L. Gordon, D.D., and wife
 Rev. Otis and Mrs. Cary
 Rev. W. L. and Mrs. Curtis
 Rev. A. W. and Mrs. Stanford
 Rev. D. W. Learned, PH.D., and wife
 Rev. C. M. and Mrs. Severance
 A. A. Davis
 Miss Mary F. Denton
 Miss M. E. Wainwright
 Miss Helen E. Frazer
 Miss Eliza Talcott
 Miss K. Benedict
 Miss F. Gardner (absent)
 Miss H. M. Meyer, do.

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. A. D. and Mrs. Gring

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Porter

DAVIS, A. A., Doshisha

DOSHISHA HOSPITAL AND TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES

J. C. Berry, M.D., director
 J. Kawamoto, M.D.
 Rev. C. M. and Mrs. Severance
 Miss H. Frazer, superdt. of nurses

KENSHI BOSEKI KAISHA (Silk Spinning and Weaving Mill)

Inagaki Tosaku, president
 S. Yamamoto, manager

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION

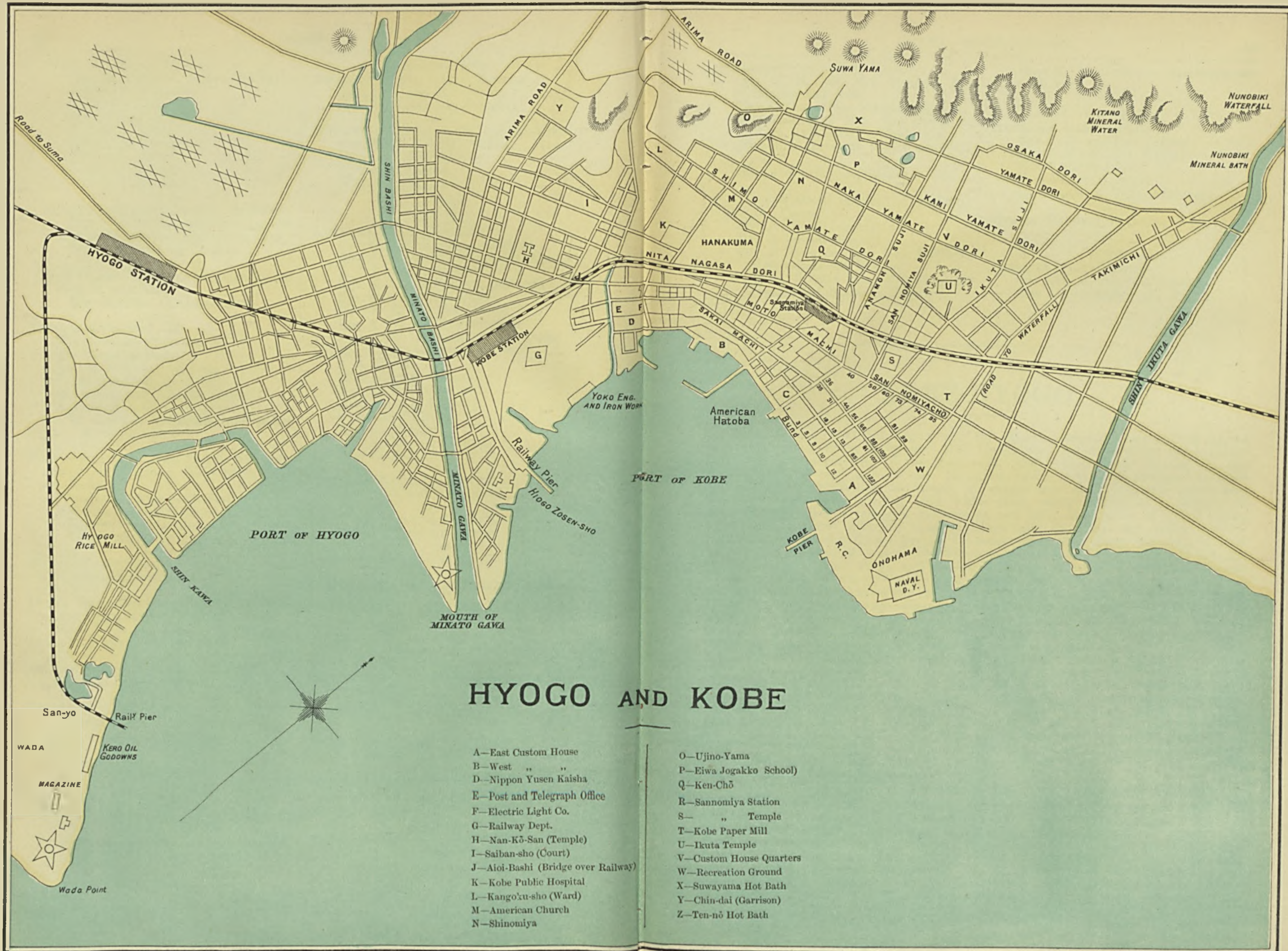
Rev. Sergy Stragorodsky

SHARP, E. HAMILTON, Professor of English Literature, Dai San Koto Chu Gakko

NAGOYA

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. D. S. and Mrs. Spencer
 Miss Mary A. Wilson (absent)
 Miss Carrie A. Heaton
 Miss Harriet S. Alling



METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION

Rev. A. R. and Mrs. Morgan, 101,
Minami Buheicho
Rev. U. G. and Mrs. Murphy, 99, do.
Rev. E. H. and Mrs. Van Dyke, 25,
Nishi Kusabukacho, Shidzuoka
Miss A. E. Lawrence, 84, Minami Kaji-
yacho
Miss J. Whetstone (absent)

WYCLIFFE MISSIONS (Church of England),
Toronto, Canada

Rev. J. Cooper (absent)
Mrs. Robinson (absent)
Rev. J. Macqueen and Mrs. Baldwin,
4, Shirakabecho, Itchome
Rev. H. J. and Mrs. Hamilton, 43,
Higashi-katahamachi, Itchome

Miss E. M. Trent, 4, Shirakabe-cho
Itchome

OKAYAMA

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Pettee
Rev. S. S. and Mrs. White
Miss Alice P. Adams
Miss Nina C. Stewart
Miss Carrie M. Telford (absent)

MULLER, FRANK, Chu Gakko

TOTTORI

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. Geo. M. and Mrs. Rowland
Miss A. Daughaday (absent)

KOBE-HYOGO

Kobe was until 1892 the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868; in October, 1892, Hyogo was also declared by the Japanese Government to form part of the open port. The port is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size. The two towns face the landlocked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 2,500 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some three miles along this strip of land between the hills and the water. The Foreign Concession at Kobe is well laid out, the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. There is a Municipal Council consisting of the Governor, the Foreign Consuls, and three elected members of the community. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of Kobe. The foreign houses are neatly built, and the Sannomiya railway station, within three minutes' walk of the Concession, has a very English look. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station. A rice-cleaning mill was started here in 1885. The foreign concession at Kobe is the "model settlement" of Japan. There is a good Club and a spacious recreation ground at the East end of the settlement. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in the Concession, and there is also a native Protestant Church in Kobe town. The two principal Hotels are the Oriental and the Club Hotel. Three foreign daily papers, the *Hyogo News*, the *Kobe Herald*, and the *Kobe Chronicle*, are published in Kobe, and there are one or two native papers. The population of Kobe-Hyogo in December, 1893, was 153,055. There were 764 foreign residents in Kobe in 1893, exclusive of Chinese, who numbered 1,004. The Chinese decreased rapidly after the outbreak of the war and at the present time (December, 1894) numbers 474.

The old town of Hyogo is only divided from Kobe by the river Minato, which is spanned by a substantial stone bridge. Hyogo contains few features of interest, and the streets and shops are inferior to those of Kobe, its population being much smaller and nearly stationary. The Temple of Shinkoji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. On the Kobe side of the Minato-gawa also stands a temple dedicated to Kusunski Masashige, so famous in Japanese history for loyalty and valour, who died on the spot in 1336 during the unsuccessful wars

for the Restoration of the Mikado's power. In connection with the Imperial Shipbuilding Yard at Hyogo is a Patent Slip, which will accommodate vessels up to 2,000 tons. Its total length is 900 feet; length above water, 300 feet; breadth, 38 feet; declivity, 1 in 20. The slip is worked by hydraulic power.

Kobe is connected with Osaka by rail, the distance between being twenty miles. This line, which was subsequently extended to Kyoto (the ancient capital of Japan), a distance of 27 miles from Osaka, was formally opened to traffic by the Mikado on the 5th February, 1887. It was further extended to Nagoya in 1888, and thence by degrees to Yokohama and Tokyo, and is now known as the Tokaido Railway. It was opened through its entire length (376 miles) in July, 1889. The connection of these important places with Kobe by rail has naturally tended to centralise trade at this fast rising port. The Sanyo railway is also now open as far as Hiroshima, and is being vigorously pushed on to Shimonoseki, its ultimate terminus, 320 miles from Kobe.

In 1893 the values of the different classes of imports were as follows:—

Arms, Machinery, Clocks, &c. ...	\$ 3,320,095	Metals and Manufactures of ...	\$ 2,805,070
Beans, Peas, and Pulse ...	2,249,957	Rice ...	1,117,122
Cotton, Raw ...	10,284,896	Sugar ...	3,779,054
Cotton Yarn ...	3,567,131	Wool and Woollen Manufactures	3,544,613
Cotton Piece Goods ...	2,745,318	Sundries... ..	4,041,633
Drugs, Medicines and Chemicals	1,689,482		
Kerosine Oil ...	2,149,905		\$41,294,276

The value of the import trade for 1892 was \$36,220,175; that of the exports \$22,345,665. In 1891, the value of imports was \$25,700,501, and that of the exports \$21,733,718. The quantity of tea shipped from Kobe-Hyogo was 18,163,325 lbs. in 1893, compared with 20,066,120 lbs. in 1892. Practically the whole of this went to the United States of America and Canada.

The values of the principal articles of export in the same year were:—

Camphor ...	\$ 1,265,630	Rice ...	\$ 3,623,402
Grain, Beverages, and Provns.	1,720,346	Tea ...	2,801,430
Matches ...	3,234,649	Textile Fabrics and Clothing ...	1,261,397
Mats for Floor ...	1,720,299	Sundries ...	5,913,122
Metals ...	2,591,719		
Porcelain and Earthenware ...	836,980		\$24,968,974

DIRECTORY

ABELL & RALSTON, Bill and Bullion Brokers
J. C. Abell
J. Ralston

ABRAHAM & Co., L. D.—90
L. D. Abraham
V. E. Abraham
J. W. Ottoson

AHRENS & Co., H., Nachfolger, Merchs.—10
E. Wismer (absent)
A. Hofmann (Yokohama)
M. Sürth
A. Harmsen

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd Steam Nav. Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
London Assurance Corporation

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—17
C. W. Dimock, agent
J. Ball
A. G. Leppere

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association
Economic Fire Office, Limited

AMOORE, H. E., Manager Japanese Tree
Importing Co., Tenno Springs

BAKER, EDWIN, Preacher, 117, Gokentai,
Himeji, Harima Kuni

BECKER & Co., 8B, Concession
E. Becker
Theodor Bunge, signs per pro.
Chr. Kipp

Sub-Agency

Manchester Palatine Insurance Co.

BERIGNY & Co., Merchants—118
Th. de Berigny
W. F. K. Fearon

Agencies

British India Steam Navigation Co.
Boston Board of Underwriters

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
New Zealand Fire and Marine Insee.
New York Life Insurance Company

BLACKMORE, J., Commission Merchant—64

BONGER, W. C., Architect and Surveyor—
78A, Concession

BOUCHARD & Co., J., Commission Agents,
Wine and Spirit Merchants—13, Shimo-
yamate, Nichome
J. Bouchard
A. Braendli (Paris)
Braendli (Havre)

BOUCHARD, MME., Dressmaker—Shimoyo-
mate, Nicome

BRAES, CHARLES, Merchant
Agencies
Manchester Fire Insurance Company
New Swiss Lloyd Insurance Company

BRETSCHNEIDER & BULLER, Merchants
C. Bretschneider
Paul Buller

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—26
H. St. John Browne
M. T. B. Macpherson (Yokohama)
Eugene H. Gill
W. Brent
F. L. Marshall
J. Stürcke

Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-Hongkong Strs.
Russian National Volunteer Fleet
British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Maritime Insurance Company, Ltd.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Caledonian Insurance Company (Fire)
Mitsu Bishi Collieries

BRUSHFIELD, H. C., Barrister-at-Law—16

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—103
H. L. Baggallay
J. Hazeland
E. B. Shepherd

Agencies
China Navigation Company
Ocean Steamship Company
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited

BYRNE & BURDIS, Marine Surveyors—16
G. S. Burdis

CABELDU & Co., P. S., Tailors, Drapers,
and Outfitters—16A
P. S. Cabeldu
W. J. A. Cabeldu

CARROLL & Co., Commission Merchs.—46A
H. M. Roberts (Yokohama)
B. Roberts

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HYOGO AND
OSAKA GENERAL—16

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING CO., LD.—88-9
Thos. F. McGrath, manager
F. H. Ziegfeld
C. F. Oberlein
W. H. Blake
R. N. Gray
J. Plate
K. Zaitzu

Agencies
Phoenix Fire Assurance Company
Union Marine Insurance Co., Liverpool
Commercial Union Insurance

CHINA EXPORT IMPORT AND BANK CIE.
Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)
Herrn. Witte, signs per pro.
G. Thomas

CHRISTENSEN, T. A., Landing, Shipping,
and Forwarding Agent, Eastern Customs
Gate; res., 17, Nakayamatidori, 4 Chome

CLUB CONCORDIA—79
President—H. Geslien
Vice-President—Ch. Lange de la Camp
Hon. Secretary—W. Doebbeling

CLUB HOTEL
Mrs. D'Arcey

CONORT, P.—Ono

CONSULATES
BELGIUM—118
Consul—W. F. K. Fearon

CHINA—
Consul—

DENMARK—91
HOLLAND—91
SWEDEN AND NORWAY—91
Consul—Chas. Braess

FRANCE
V.-Consul—P. H. de Lucy-Fossarieu
Interpreter—S. Murakoshi

GERMAN EMPIRE—5
and in charge of interests of

ITALY
Consul—R. von Krencki

Interpreter—F. Thiel
Secretary—H. Lotz
Amtsdiener—B. Bolte
Linguist—M. Asahina

GREAT BRITAIN—9
also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

SPAIN, Consulate

Consul—J. J. Enslie
Pro-Consul—F. W. W. Playfair
Second Assistant—E. A. Griffiths
Do. —R. G. E. Forster
Constable and Usher—H. B. Lucas

HAWAII

Consul—S. Endicott

PORTUGAL—59, Yamamotodori, Shichome

Vice-Consul—V. E. Braga

RUSSIA—78

Vice-Consul—G. de Wendenrich

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—21

Consul—Enoch J. Smithers
Vice-Consul—Hunter Sharp
Deputy Consul—Geo. F. Smithers
Marshal—Hunter Sharp
Interpreter—W. Ebiharah

CORNES & Co., Merchants

Frederick Cornes (London)

W. W. Till (Yokohama)

F. S. Goodison

A. G. Morey Weale

J. R. Gibson

H. J. Marshall

J. M. Collum

Agencies

Ben Line of Steamers

Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.

Lancashire Insurance Company

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.

CROSSE, C. N., Barrister-at-Law—14

DE ATH & Co., A., Eastern and Colonial
Merchants—36: Tel. Ad. Death

A. De Ath

J. J. Davies

DELACAMP & Co., Merchants—121

H. O. de la Camp (absent)

Ch. Lange de la Camp

C. Wilckens

O. Fischer

R. Milberg

A. F. Jorge

J. M. Smith

J. Newman

Agency

Alliance Assurance Company

DELBOURGO & Co., V., Commission Mer-
chants—27, Sannomiyacho
V. Delbourgo
J. Delbourgo

DICK & Co., J., H.B.M. Naval Contractors,
2, Division Street; res., 18, Suwayama
J. Dick

Joseph Dick (Moji)

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants—7A,
Bund; and at Hongkong, Shanghai,
Yokohama, Hankow, Foochow, Victoria
(B.C.), Tacoma (Wash.), and London

G. B. Dodwell (Hongkong)

A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)

G. J. Melhuish

A. Drewell

R. T. Head

F. J. Pearce

M. Gottlinger

C. E. Stephens

P. W. Pearce

H. Xavier

Agencies

Shire Line of Steamers

Mogul Line of Steamers

Warrack's Line of Steamers

Milburn's Line of Steamers

Strath Line of Steamers

Gibb Line of Australian Steamers

Natal Line of Steamers

Northern Pacific S.S. and Railway Co.

Guion Steamship Company, Limited

North China Insurance Company,

Globe Marine Insurance Company

Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

DOWN'S Billiard and Reading Rooms—32
Wm. Down, proprietor

DRESSER & Co., Export and Commission
Agents—97B, Native Bund
C. Dresser

ELLERTON, J., Consulting Engineer, Naval
Architect, and General Marine Surveyor;
Surveyor to Lloyd's, etc.—13

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent—26, Koikamasuji
Shumsoodin Abdool Rahim, manager
H. Abdoolcader

FABER & VOIGT, Merchants—25

H. Faber

T. Lenz

H. Clement, signs per pro.

W. Dobbeling, do.

H. Koch

O. Rosing

Agencies

Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.

Consolidated Marine Insurance Company of Berlin and Dresden, London
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin
Norddeutsche Versich. Ges. (Marine)

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchs.—110
M. Brown, Jr.
Jas. Marshall
J. M. Maitland
A. B. Smith

Agencies

The Borneo Company, Limited
International Marine Insurance Co.

FITZGERALD & Co., Mineral Waters Makers and Exporters—21, Concession
A. FitzGerald

FLOOD & Co.—89
Geo. Flood

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—56
E. Frazar (New York)
J. Lindsley (Yokohama)
W. T. Payne, signs per pro.
H. J. Rothwell
G. W. Barton

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
New York Board of Underwriters
Natl. Board of Underwriters, N. York

GEEN, EVISON, STUTCHBURY & Co.—73
John Geen (London)
E. E. Evison, do.
P. L. Stutchbury, do.
J. W. Geen

GILL, W. H., Merchant—93, Concession

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

CUSTOMS

Superintendent—Yegawa Kimihira
Appraiser—Nomura Saizi
Executive Officer—Ozawa Takenobu

IMPERIAL NAVAL YARD, ONOHAMA

Director—S. Tatsumi, naval constr.
Manager Shipbuilding Branch—K. Koyama, senior assist. constructor
Manager Engineering Branch—T. Ueno, senior assist. constructor
Chief Accountant—T. Yano

KENCHO

Governor—Suh Kohey
Secretary—Akiyama Chikanori
Chief Police Inspector—Nomaguchi Kenichi
Chief Collector—Minami Teizo
Councillor—Kubota Seitaro

KOBE SHISHIN AND KEIZAI SAIBANSHO (District Court)

Judge and President—Mayabara Jiro
Acting Chief Judge—Ono Tatsumi
Procurator—Hatakeyama Shigeaki
English Interpreter and Registrar—Kojimi Shuge
Chinese Interpreter and Registrar—Matsuyama Hitoshi

POLICE STATION

Y. Kojo, superintendent

POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE, Sakai-machi

Director—Heitaro Tsubono
Chief of Mail Service—A. Hamashima
Clerk in charge of Foreign Mails—R. Fukuoka
Chief of Telegraph Service—S. Ozeki
Paymaster—T. Oshima

GRAHAM, Dr. G. R. MOORE—116

GREEN, GEO.—11, Ikuta Baba

GREPPI & Co., Merchants, 19, Sakai-machi
A. Greppi
E. Junker

GRISAR, DERNEN & Co.—97, Native Bund

P. Grisar
L. Dernen
E. Goffinet, signs per pro.

GROSSER & Co., Merchants—75

F. Grosser (Yokohama)
G. Neubert, do.
W. Vehling, signs per pro.

Agency

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

HANSELL, ALEX. N., F.R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor—20 and 47, Yama

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—92

F. Hellyer (Chicago)
T. W. Hellyer
J. R. Elliott, signs the firm
C. H. Lightfoot
N. Q. Guterres

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2

A. D. Mactavish, agent
C. Guinness, accountant
G. H. Stitt
E. L. Whittall
J. R. Hutton
J. Scrymgeour
R. A. dos Remedios
F. F. Guterres
F. X. dos Remedios
A. T. Guterres

HOSPITAL, KOBE (HYOGOKEN KENRITSU)
Dr. S. Takahashi, director
Dr. S. Ema

HUGHES & Co., Merchs.—21, Sakaye machi
Robt. Hughes

Agencies

National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

HUNT & Co., Merchants—62: Tel. Ad. Hunt
H. J. Hunt (Yokohama)
E. Hunt (absent)
J. C. Hartland (Yokohama)
A. E. Trew (absent)
R. E. B. Wood, do.
F. W. Gotch, signs per pro.
F. X. Braga

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Merchants—29;
Agents Japan Rice Polishing Mills,
Hyogo, Osaka Iron Works and Dock
E. H. Hunter
E. W. Noel, signs the firm
W. Church
A. Dauw (Hyogo)

HYOGO GAS COMPANY—Works at Ono
Directors—J. G. Walsh (chairman), H.
St. J. Browne, A. Oestmann, W.
Posch
Browne & Co., general agents
R. Paton, engineer

HYOGO HOTEL BILLIARD ROOMS—38, Bund
W. A. Walters, manager

HYOGO NEWS COMPANY, Printers, Book-
binders, Publishers, and Stationers;
“Hyogo News” Daily Newspaper—29,
Kaigandore, Division Street
P. M. Skinner, editor
W. D. Wentworth, secretary
J. Ikegawa, translator

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—12

C. Illies (absent)
H. J. Holm (Yokohama)
M. W. Kochen
A. Buschel
R. Pohl
W. Grautoff

Agencies

Transatlantische Feuer Versich. Ges.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)
Atlas Assurance Company

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL OF HYOGO—
Ikutababa

Trustees—J. J. Ensle, R. von Krencki,
W. T. Payne, M. Brown, Jr. (hon.
secretary and treasurer)
Dr. T. C. Thornicraft, Dr. R. S. Miller,
medical directors

ISAACS & BROTHER, R., Merchants—50: Tel.
Ad. Mensa
R. Isaac (New York)
S. Isaac (Yokohama)
I. A. Ailion

JAPAN CAMPHOR COMPANY

H. Lucas & Co., genl. agents and mgrs.
Dr. A. G. Boyer, chemist and botanist

JAPAN OIL COMPANY

H. Lucas & Co., agents

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—107

Ryle Holme
C. F. Hooper
R. W. H. Wood
C. Z. Ede

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Bank of China, Japan, and The Straits
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Company, Ltd.
China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

JOSUPH, H. H., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 1, Ikuta, Sannomiya
H. H. Josuph (Bombay)
S. N. Mahomet, signs per pro.

JULIEN, H., Shipchandler and Provn. Merch.
Joseph Dick
C. C. Bruhn
S. Dinez

KAWASAKI YOSENSHO (Shipbuilding and
Engineering Yard), Shinden
S. Kwasaki, proprietor
H. Watanabe, manager

KELLMANN, E., Bill and Bullion Broker—115

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Booksellers,
Stationers, &c.
J. L. Thompson & Co., agents

KOBE CHRONICLE, Daily Newspaper
Lafadio Hern, editor
Robert Young, editor
K. Ishii, translator

KOBE CLUB—14, Kano-cho
Hon. Secretary—C. Z. Ede
C. Murray Duff, secretary

KOBE CRICKET CLUB
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. A. Griffiths

KOBE ENGINE WORKS—Ohno
R. M. Thomson, proprietor
S. Morris
G. Pass

KOBE FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—A. C. Sim
Hon. Secretary—F. L. Marshall

KOBE LAWN TENNIS CLUB

Hon. Secretary—H. C. Brushfield

KOBE PAPER MILL COMPANY

J. G. Walsh, manager
N. Futami, sub-manager
M. J. Shea, superintendent

KOBE PIER COMPANY, Onohama

I. Tanaka, president and manager
J. W. Barry, piermaster

KOBE PUBLISHING COMPANY—20B

KOBE HERALD, Daily Newspaper
A. W. Curtis, editor and manager
A. Rozario

KOBE REGATTA AND ATHLETIC CLUB

President—J. J. Enslie
Captain—P. S. Symes
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—

KOBE SALES ROOMS ; GEO. H. WHYMARK,
Auctioneer, Commission and Estate
Agent—36, Division Street

KOBE AND OSAKA TOWING AND LIGHTER CO.
C. T. M. Nickel

LAUCHT, H. W., Commission Agent
Agency
Saemon Unyu Kaisha, Moji

LE ROY & Co., Merchants—46
G. Le Roy
F. S. Gomes

LEVY & Co., M., Merchants—52
Montague Levy (London)
C. Benda, do.
T. A. Singleton (Yokohama)
G. D. Clarke

Low & Co., C. P., Merchants—83
F. H. Loring

LUCAS & Co., H., Merchants—20
Henry Lucas
G. C. Pakenham, signs per pro.
Dr. A. G. Boyer
H. B. Woodford
W. Schmidt
H. C. K. Lucas

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Union Insurance Society
Sun Life Insurance Company of Canada
Japan Camphor Company
Japan Oil Mill

McGLEW & Co., A. J., Merchants—93

A. J. McGlew
W. H. Gill
F. E. Wilkinson
A. E. McGlew

MACONDRAY BROS. & LOCKHARD, Merchants
—38, Bund

W. Macondray (San Francisco)
W. S. Lockhard, do.
— Macondray

MAHLMANN, J. J., Harbour Master and
Government Surveyor, Western Custom
House

MARIANS & Co., I., Merchants—55

I. Marians (London)
G. W. Brockhurst, manager

MARIANS & Co., M., Merchants—69

M. Marians (absent)
H. G. Priest (London)
F. Harrold
W. B. Meek

MASONIC

LODGE HYOGO AND OSAKA, No. 498, S.C.
R. W. Master—J. W. Beauchamp
Im. Past Master—R. M. Scott
Secretary—Geo. H. Whymark, P.M.

HYOGO AND OSAKA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION

Preceptor—J. W. Barry
Deputy do.—R. M. Thomson
Treasurer—H. A. Ahrens
Secretary—Geo. H. Whymark

RISING SUN LODGE, No. 1401, E.C.

Worshipful Master—J. J. Davies
Im. Past Master—T. C. Thornicraft
Senior Warden—A. Kirby
Junior Warden—P. S. Lalcaca
Treasurer—Geo. H. Whymark, P.M.
Secretary—L. D. Abraham

RISING SUN LODGE OF INSTRUCTION

Preceptor—Geo. H. Whymark
Treasurer—F. J. Bardens
Secretary—V. E. Abraham

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 229 S.C.

MEDICAL HALL—See A. C. Sim & Co.

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—68 : Tel. Ad
Subaltern

A. Meier (Yokohama)
H. Geslien
O. Meyer

Agencies

Bureau Veritas
Baloise Fire Insurance Company

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES
Ed. Jubiot, agent
E. Tissot, accountant

MILLER, C., Eureka Hotel—82

MILNE, ALEX., Exchange Broker—81

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

Rev. H. Rhees, D.D., and wife, 5, Hill
Rev. R. A. and Mrs. Thomson, 5, do.
Rev. T. E. and Mrs. Shumaker (abt.)
Rev. R. L. and Mrs. Halsey (absent)
Miss H. M. Browne, 173, Innai, Chofu
Mrs. E. Sharland, do.
Miss O. A. Blunt, 168, do.
Miss Florence Duffield, do.
Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Story, do.
Miss Nellie E. Fife (absent)
Miss Ella R. Church, 47, Shimo Tera-
machi, Himeji
Miss Daisy D. Barlow, do.

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Atkinson, 53,
Yamamotodori
Miss E. M. Brown (absent)
Miss M. J. Barrows, 59, Nakayama-
tedori
Miss J. E. Dudley, do.
Miss Annie L. Howe, do.
Miss G. Cozad, do.
Arthur T. and Mrs. Hill, 22, do.
Miss M. A. Holbrook, M.D., 60, do.
Miss S. A. Searle, do.
Miss Abbie W. Kent, do.
Miss F. E. Griswold, do.
Miss Cora A. Stone (absent)

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. G. G. Hudson (absent)

INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

T. W. and Mrs. Gulick, Miyoshi, Bingo
Miss E. E. Barns, do.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH, U.S.A.

Mrs. J. W. Lambuth
Rev. W. R. Lambuth, M.D., D.D. (abt.)
Rev. S. H. Wainwright, M.D., and wife
Rev. J. C. C. and Mrs. Newton
Rev. T. W. B. and Mrs. Demaree
Rev. Wm. P. Turner
Dr. C. M. and Mrs. Bradbury
Rev. C. B. and Mrs. Moseley, Matsuya-
yama
Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Davis, Uwajima
Rev. S. and Mrs. Shaw, Yamaguchi
Rev. J. T. and Mrs. Myers, Tadotsu
Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Callahan, Nakatsu
Rev. S. E. and Mrs. Hager, Oita

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Nôtre Dame des sept douleurs, 37

L'Abbé Jules Chatron, vicar general
L'Abbé Henri Perrin
L'Abbé A. Villion
L'Abbé C. Mutz
L'Abbé A. Luneau
L'Abbé A. Rey
J. B. Duthu
A. Vagner
J. Birraux
I. Charron
J. B. Angles

SCANDINAVIAN JAPAN ALLIANCE MISSION

Miss C. Johnson

SEAMEN'S MISSION

J. M. Harmon, scripture reader

SISTERS OF CHARITY—41, Orphelinat des Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus

Mère Ste. Anne, supérieure
Sœurs Antonine, Stanislas, Théotime

SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATION OF GOSPEL

Rev. C. G. Gardner, B.A.
H. Hughes, Mission School, 5, Naka-
yamatedori, Sanchoime
Miss Smith, 5B, do.
Mrs. Mola, Kitanagasadori

SOUTHERN (U.S.A.) BAPTIST CONVENTION

Rev. E. N. and Mrs. Walue, 345,
Kiyomachi, Kokura

SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.

Rev. R. E. and Mrs. McAlpine

UNION PROTESTANT CHURCH

Pastor—Rev. J. L. Atkinson
Secty. and Treas.—H. W. Sale

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA

K. Iwahara, manager

Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Miike, Kanada, and Onoura Collieries

MORF & Co., H. C., Merchants—86

F. Grunwald (Yokhama)
A. Kleinwort, do.
A. L. Koch, signs per pro.
W. Mumm
E. Junker

Agencies

North British & Mercantile Insee. Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburger Feuer Vers.
Hansentische Feuer Versich. Ges.
General Marine Insurance Company

MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants— 33, 34, and 35

W. J. Cruickshank (New York)

M. H. R. Harris (Yokohama)
 Russell Bleecker (New York)
 Mark Baggallay (Hyogo)
 E. B. S. Edwards
 E. W. Tate
 H. F. Teverson
 H. L. Taverner
 F. J. Rickerby

Agency
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

MOUTRIE & Co., S., Piano, Organ, and
 Musical Instrument Dealers, Builders,
 Tuners, Music Sellers, &c.—18
 Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)
 C. Thwaites

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
 The Governor of Hyogo
 The Consular Body
 A. Oestmann
 H. St. J. Browne
 Dr. T. C. Thornicraft
 H. Trotzig, superintendent
 Police—W. Toins, sergeant, Hammer-
 stedt, W. Morgan, 13 Japanese

MUSEUM COMPANY OF ARTS AND MANU-
 FACTURES
 A. Morris, manager

NATERMANN, G.—97, Native Bund

NICKEL & Co., Stevedores and Landing
 Agents—3, Native Bund
 C. T. M. Nickel
 Julius Helm
 J. W. Beauchamp, clerk
 J. Lyons, superintendent
 A. Frost, foreman

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (JAPAN MAIL STEAM-
 SHIP COMPANY)
 Z. Ogawa, agent
 F. Plate, do.
 W. Warburton, barge "Ikuta-maru"

OESTMANN, A., Commission Merchant—47
 A. Oestmann
 T. Meyerdircks
 L. Bobsien
 C. Schütze

OPPENHEIMER FRÈRES, Merchants—28
 M. Oppenheimer (Paris)
 I. Oppenheimer, do.
 V. Lavacry
 A. Breger

ORIENTAL HOTEL, LIMITED—80, 87, 88
 Directors—C. N. Crosse (chairman),
 T. W. Hellyer, A. H. Groom, Th. de
 Berigny (secretary)
 L. Bèguex, manager

E. V. Siven, sub-manager
 V. Dussaud, chef de cuisine
 V. Moyroux, assistant
 G. M. Arab, shipping agent

PENNEY, GEO. J., Auctioneer, Estate and
 Commission Agent—24, Concession

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-
 GATION COMPANY
 A. Woolley, agent
 B. German
 E. Buxton Forman
 R. Clark, gunner

PILOTS, LICENSED
 Inland Sea and Coast

P. A. Dithlefsen	H. J. Carrew
F. Bischoff	Wilson Walker
R. A. Hog	F. Devenish
Jos. Thomas	R. F. Andressen
H. D. James	and Japanese
P. C. Fullert	Kii Channel—John
J. Steedman	Harris

POLLAK BROTHERS, Merchants, 158, Kita-
 nagasadori 2 Chome
 H. Pollak (New York)
 R. Pollak (Yokohama)
 S. L. Goldman

POPP & Co., Merchants—115A
 E. Popp
 Alf. Hasche, signs per pro.
 T. Ditlow

RAILWAYS—IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT
 Locomotive Establishment
 R. F. Trevithick, M.I.C.E., locomotive
 superintendent; res. 52, Settlement

RASPE & Co., Merchants—91
 M. Raspe
 Eugen Raspe, signs per pro.
 C. Koeppe, do.
 P. Happel, do.
 J. Paulsen
 Geo. Roeper
 O. Thommen

Agencies
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
 Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.
 Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges.

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—8
 Otto Reimers (Hamburg)
 M. Pors, signs per pro.
 M. Blumer
 H. Dieckmann
 C. P. Falck

Agencies
 China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Royal Insurance Company

REYNELL & Co., H. E., Merchants—14

H. E. Reynell

F. R. Southern (absent)

ROBISON & Co., Merchants—26

H. St. J. Browne

Agencies

Lloyd's, London

Sun Insurance Office

Underwriting and Agency Association

German Marine Insurance Association

ROHDE & Co., CARL, Merchants—104

Carl Rohde (absent)

Henry Baehr (Yokohama)

O. Haynemann

Agencies

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

Allianz Versich. Act. Gesellschaft

SALE & Co., Merchants—16

George Sale (Yokohama)

H. W. Sale

F. G. Sale

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co.—54: Tel. Ad. Or-
gonianes

M. Samuel (absent)

S. Samuel, do.

W. F. Mitchell (Yokohama)

F. J. Bardens, signs per pro.

J. W. Piper

E. H. Summers

H. Stean

Agencies

Shell Line of Steamers

Union Line of Steamers

Alliance Marine Assurance Co., Ltd.

Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.

SANYO RAILWAY COMPANY; Sanyo Tetsudo

Kwaisha—Kobe Shimonoseki Railway

Head Office, Nishiyanagiwara Machi

President—J. Matsumot

General Manager—T. Ushiba

Engineer-in-chief—K. Minami

SCOTT, R. M., Kobe Furnishing Emporium,
Estate, Commission, and Shipping Agent

SENNETT & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents—32, Native Bund

Richard Sennett (Liverpool)

F. W. Sennett

H. A. Sennett (Yokohama)

E. A. Smith

L. Meyers

Th. Rühen

SHEWAN & Co., Merchants—70

W. S. Taylor

F. Perrin Cooper

J. Ritchie

E. Perpetuo

SIEGFRIED & Co., J. C., Merchants—83 and

Shimo Yamatedori Sanchome, 36-41

J. C. Siegfried (San Francisco)

Alfred H. Siegfried (Chicago)

F. H. Schlüter

W. J. Schroth

SIM & Co., A. C., Chemists, Wine Merchs.,
Aerated Waters Manufacturers, Tobac-
conists, and Importers of Guns, etc.—18

A. C. Sim

D. R. Ramsay

W. M. Bowie

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—101

Jul. Simon (Hamburg)

Aug. Evers

Alb. Simon

J. Sanger

L. Himbeck

Fr. Luedecke

C. H. Flores

Agencies

German Steamship Co., Hamburg

Helvetia Marine Insurance Company

Prussian Fire Insurance Co., Stettin

SKIPWORTH, HAMMOND & Co., Tailors,
Drapers, and Outfitters—30

W. G. Skipworth

J. R. Pallant

H. B. Clayton

SLADE, Dr. HAROLD, Dentist—53, Concession

SMITH, E. A. ST. CLAIR, Merchant and
Commission Agent, Higashi Kawa-
sakicho

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—3 and 4

W. H. Morse (absent)

E. R. Smith (Yokohama)

R. B. Smith (absent)

D. B. Taylor

Geo. Bayfield

H. Grimble

Agencies

Guardian Fire Assurance Co., London

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY, of New York

STAR TAVERN—35, Native Town

J. Brown

STRACHAN & Co., W. M., Merchants—1

W. M. Strachan (London)

J. P. Reid, do.

J. D. Hutchison (Yokohama)

J. W. Crowe

A. L. Robinson

F. W. Hill

D. Marshall

F. X. de Souza

Agencies

China Mutual Steamship Co., Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Northern Assurance Company
Queen Insurance Company
London and Provincial Marine Insee.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
Equitable Life Assur. Society of U.S.

STRAUSS, S., Merchant
S. Strauss (Yokohama)
J. Strauss, signs per pro.
H. Marcus, do.

STUCKEN, EDMUND, Merchant—66
C. O. Beck

Agency
Mannheim Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

TALLERS, W., Merchant and Commission
Agent—26, Sannomiya Machi

TATA & Co., Merchants, 39, Sakaimachi
N. D. Tata, manager

THOMAS & Co., A. A., Tea Merchants—39
A. A. Thomas
Jas. Green

THOMPSON & Co., J. L., Chemists and
Aerated Waters Manufacturers, 3,
Division Street
J. Lee Thompson
J. W. Franklin

THORNICRAFT, T. C., L.R.C.P.E., M.R.C.S.
MILLER, RALPH S., M.D., C.M., Medical
Practitioners

TRAVELLERS' BILLIARD ROOM AND BOWLING
ALLEY—31B
S. Dutronquoy, proprietor

TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—60
E. H. Tuska (Yokohama)
Harry O. Phillips
C. K. D. May

UNION CHURCH—See under Missionaries

VACCUUM OIL COMPANY, of Rochester, New
York
H. E. Daunt, manager
A. Hansen

H. S. Breen
A. P. Collins
J. Curtis

VANTINE & Co., A. A., Merchants—112,
113, 114B.
M. L. Smead

WALSH, HALL & Co., Merchants—70
John G. Walsh
Arthur O. Gay (Yokohama)
C. P. Hall

WARBURTON, W., Customs, Shipping and
Forwarding Agent—97, Native Bund

WEHRMANN, F., Baker—Ikuta-maye, 2

WHITE, DR.—117

WHYMARK, G. H., Auctioneer, &c.—36,
Division Street

WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Butchers, Bakers,
and Storekeepers—81, Division Street
M. Russell
H. Russell
J. North
W. Waggott

WILLIAMS, J., Auctioneer and Commission
Agent—2, Motomachi Ichome

WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—85
J. Winckler
F. Danckwerts (Yokohama)
J. Westphalen
F. Fachtmann
W. Wernstedt

WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—32
J. Witkowski (Yokohama)
H. Blum, do.
Ch. Heymann (Paris)
H. Pitteri
C. Randewig

WORCH & Co., Merchants—40
A. Worch (Paris)
E. Hagens (Hamburg)
R. Hoeckert
C. Voss

YANNY, GEO., Commission Agent—43

NAGASAKI

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christian martyrs were thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogi, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the treaty of 1858, Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a landlocked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half a mile to a mile. The native town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign settlement adjoins the native town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, two clubs, and a Masonic Lodge. The Belle Vue Hotel affords fair accommodation for visitors. The Nagasaki dock is capable of docking the largest steamers. Its dimensions are:—Length (inside caisson at top), 438 feet; length on blocks, 375 feet; breadth of entrance at top 89, and at bottom, 77 feet; depth of water on blocks at spring tides, 27 feet 6 inches, and at neap tides 22 feet. Attached to the dock are extensive Engine Works, most completely equipped and fitted. These works were originally built by the Japanese Government, but they now belong, as does the dock, to the Mitsu Bishi Company. Waterworks have recently been completed. The reservoir holds 90,000,000 gallons, and there are three filter beds and a service reservoir. The Kiushiu Railway is now partly constructed, the line between Moji and Kumamoto, a distance of one hundred miles, being opened. A branch line to Nagasaki has been completed as far as Saga, and the section between Saga and Sasebo is to be pushed on at once, when there will be only a short section wanting to establish through communication between Nagasaki and Moji. The climate of Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, and there are several very popular health resorts in the neighbourhood, the most famous being Mount Unzen.

After the opening of the port the trade for several years steadily developed, but it subsequently declined, owing to various causes, but chiefly perhaps on account of its gradual attraction to Yokohama. During the last seven years, however, there has been a steady improvement in the foreign trade, which has doubled itself in that period. The chief articles of import are cotton and woollen manufactures. The principal exports are coal, tea, camphor, rice, vegetable wax, tobacco, and dried fish. There are several very productive coal mines near Nagasaki, of which the Takashima mine was the most important, the production in 1893 being 252,320 tons. The total quantity of coal exported from Nagasaki in that year was 286,784 tons, and from the special ports of export (Shimonoseki, Moji, Karatsu, and Kuchinotsu) 990,112 tons.

The value of the import trade of Nagasaki during the year 1893 was \$3,524,199 against \$2,931,765 in 1892, and that of the export trade \$3,226,062 against \$3,337,336 in 1892. Coal is the staple article of export.

The population of Nagasaki in 1893 was 64,452. The number of foreign residents, as given in the Consular report for 1893, was 908, of whom 569 were Chinese, 87 English, and 250 other Europeans and Americans. A small foreign weekly paper entitled the *Rising Sun* is published in the port, and also two native papers.

DIRECTORY

ADAMS & Co., M., Butchers and Compradores
Mrs. M. Adams
C. A. Welch

BELLE VUE HOTEL
Mrs. Harmand, lessee

BLACKBURN, HERBERT, L.R.C.P.E., L.R.C.S.E.,
L.F.P.S.G., etc., Medical Practitioner

BOEDDINGHAUS, C. E., Merchant
Agencies
Kingsin Line of Steamers
Bureau Veritas
German Lloyd
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Northern Assurance Company
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

BRITANNIA HOTEL AND COLUMBIA BOWLING
SALOON
F. G. Somariva

BROWN, C., Contractor

BROWNE & Co., Merchants
H. St. J. Browne (Kobe)
M. T. B. Macpherson (Yokohama)
E. H. Gill (Kobe)
W. K. Wilson
C. M. Birnie
J. W. Donald

Agencies
Bank of China, Japan and The Straits
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Glen Line of Steamers
Apcar Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
New York Life Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Office
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London
Jardine, Matheson & Co.

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, Ltd.
F. G. Stone, manager
H. R. Mountfield

Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Standard Life Assurance Company
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
Commercial Union Fire Insurance Co.

Manchester Fire Insurance
H. E. Reynell & Co.

CLUB HOTEL—14, Oura
L. Winzel, proprietor

CONSULATES
BELGIUM
Consul—F. Ringer

CHINA
Consul—

DENMARK
Consul—J. C. Smith

FRANCE
Vice-Consul—F. Steenackers

GERMANY
Consul—F. G. Müller-Beeck
Secretary—I. A. Koch

GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
SPAIN, Consular Agency
Consul—John J. Quin
Assistant—A. M. Chalmers
Constable—S. F. Lawrence

ITALY
In charge Interests—German Conl.

NETHERLANDS
Consul—H. Iwersen

PORTUGAL
Vice-Consul—A. B. Glover
Chancelier—S. R. de Souza

RUSSIA
Consul—V. Kostileff
Assistant—N. A. Raspopoff

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Acting Consul—H. Iwersen

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—W. H. Abercrombie, M.D.
Clerk and Interpreter—S. R. de Souza
Deputy Marshal—F. Nevills

COSMOPOLITAN INN
Baidak

DOEL, P., Police Inspector

EUREKA HOTEL—25
P. Doel

FIORAVANTI, U. C., Storekeeper and Commission Agent

GINSBURG, M., Merchant
M. Mess

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

APPEAL COURT

President—Tsunetami Hitomi
Chief Procurator—S. Oshima

CUSTOM HOUSE

Commissioner—I. Watanabe

DISTRICT COURT

President—S. Hatakeyama
Chief Procurator—Y. Okada

HOSPITAL (GOVERNMENT)

Superintendent—K. Yoshida

KENCHO

Governor—Ch. Ohomori
Secretary—Hirochika Minakami
Collector General Inland Revenue—
Shinichi Imagiku
Councillor—T. Taniguchi
Chief of Prisons—M. Yamamuro

LOCAL COURT

Judge—Soichiro Shibuye
Procurator—Soichi Shida

MIDDLE SCHOOL (Jinjo Chugakko)

C. Rambach

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Chief Superintendent—K. Irisa
Superdt., Settlement—M. Misaki
Do. Native Town—K. Noda

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE—IMPERIAL

Director—S. Watanabe
Telegraph Service—N. Wada
Local Mail Service—J. Tada
Foreign do. —A. Ito

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

C. H. Kragh, superintendent
A. L. Jordan, electrician

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants

F. Ringer
J. C. Smith
R. M. Smith
A. B. Glover
J. W. Baird
M. Smith
W. G. Bennett
N. B. Reid
J. R. Powers
E. H. Duus
T. A. Glover
W. C. Nash

J. G. Grant

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
National Bank of China
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Messageries Maritimes
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Company
Canadian Pacific Steamship Company
Ocean Steamship Company
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Russian Steam Navign. in the East
Northern Pacific S. S. and R. Company
Eastern and Australian S. S. Company
Ben Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Strath Line of Steamers
Scottish Oriental S. S. Company, Ltd.
Lloyd's
Board of Underwriters of New York
Marine Insurance Co., Liverpool
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
North British and Mercantile Insurce.
Yangtze Insurance Association
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Equitable Life Assurance Society
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

A. B. Anderson, agent

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL

J. S. Massie

IWERSEN, H., Merchant

Agency

Norddeutscher Lloyd

JESSELSSEN, Captain J.

JOHNSON'S HOTEL—26, Oura

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Booksellers

A. Norman, "Rising Sun" Office, agent
for publications

LAKE & Co., GEO. W., Shipchandlers, Provisioners and Importers, 40 and 41, Sagarimatsu, and Shipyard B., Rice Cleaning Mills

G. W. Lake (absent)
Edward Lake
T. Scott

"LAND WE LIVE IN" RESTAURANT, 9, Oura

J. Williams, proprietor

LESSNER, S. D., Commission Agent, Baker, and Storekeeper

MASONIC—NAGASAKI LODGE, No. 710, S.C.
 R. Wor. Master—A. B. Anderson, P.M.
 Im. Past Master—D. Crowe
 Deputy Master—J. Hill, P.M.
 Sub-Master—R. H. Powers
 Treasurer—A. Norman
 Secretary—W. H. Correll

MEDICAL HALL AND AERATED WATERS
 MANUFACTORY
 W. Hooper, proprietor

Mess & Co., Curio Merchants
 N. Mess

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
 Rev. E. N. and Mrs. Walne, 95,
 Daimyomachi, Fukuoka
 Rev. J. W. and Mrs. McCollum,
 Moji (absent)

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
 Rt. Rev. Bp. and Mrs. H. Evington
 Rev. A. R. and Mrs. Fuller
 Mrs. J. Harvey
 Miss D. H. Brown
 Miss H. M. Cocksham
 Rev. Jas. and Mrs. Hind, Fukuoka
 Rev. A. B. and Mrs. Hutchinson, do.
 Miss A. C. Tennent, do.
 Miss E. A. P. Sells, do.
 Rev. and Mrs. Brandram, Kumamoto
 Miss H. Riddell, do.
 Miss G. Nott, do.
 Rev. H. L. and Mrs. Bleby, Oita

CONVENT DES SŒURS DU SAINT ENFANT
 Sœur Marie-Justine, supérieure
 Eleven European Sisters

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC
 Rt. Rev. J. Cousin, Bhp. of Nagasaki
 Vy. Rev. M. A. Salmon, vicar general
 Rev. M. M. de Rotz
 Rev. A. C. Pélu
 Rev. Th. Fraineau
 Rev. J. M. Corre
 Rev. J. F. Marmand
 Rev. E. Raguet
 Rev. M. Sauret
 Rev. Fr. Bonne
 Rev. J. Cl. Combaz
 Rev. J. B. Ferrié
 Rev. Jos. Ed. Bœhrer
 Rev. J. Fr. Matrat
 Rev. F. D. Tissier
 Rev. Ed. Durand
 Rev. L. Fr. Garnier
 Rev. A. Halbout
 Rev. A. M. Roussel
 Rev. T. C. Delmas
 Rev. F. Bertrand

Rev. C. Ferrand
 Rev. E. Lebel
 Rev. J. Kleinpeter
 Rev. H. Richard
 Rev. L. Bonige
 Rev. L. Bringuir
 Nineteen Japanese priests

KAISEI GAKKO, Hokaura-machi, Roku-ban

J. Barth
 J. Guthleben
 C. Rambach
 L. Baumann
 J. Heitz
 A. Mistler
 A. Gerome

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.
 Rev. I. H. and Mrs. Correll, 12, Oura
 Rev. and Mrs. Fulkersan
 Wm. H. Correll
 Miss E. Russell
 Miss A. S. French
 Miss Anna L. Bing (absent)
 Miss Jennie M. Gheer (absent)
 Miss Carrie A. Heaton
 Miss Imhoff
 Miss Correll
 Miss Van Patten
 Miss Kirdwell
 Miss E. R. Forbes, Kagoshima (abst.)
 Miss Leonora Seeds, Fukuoka
 Miss Grace Tucker, do.
 Cobleigh Seminary (Chinzei Gakkwan),
 6, Oura Hill
 Kwassui Jo Gakko, 13, Oura Hill

REFORMED CHURCH OF AMERICA

Rev. H. Stout
 Rev. A. Pieters
 Miss S. M. Couch
 Miss H. M. Lansing
 Miss M. E. Duryea
 Rev. H. V. S. Peeke, Kagoshima
 Wm. H. Steele, Jr., Memorial School
 Rev. H. Stout, teacher
 Rev. A. Pieters, do.
 Eight natives
 Jonathan Sturges' Female Seminary
 Miss H. Lansing, teacher
 Miss M. E. Duryea, do.
 Miss A. B. Stout, do.
 Six natives

MITSU BISHI COMPANY, Branch Office:
 Tel. Ad. Kawabuchi
 Nagasaki
 M. Yamawaki, manager
 M. Kawabuchi, sub-manager
 K. Aoki, assistant
 H. B. Haskell, shipping superdt.
 D. F. Robertson, supdt. mech. engr.

Takasima Mine
K. Nambu, manager and resdt. engr.
Hashima Mine
N. Ishikawa, resdt. mining engineer
Namazuta Mine
Y. Oki, resident mining engineer
Shinnew Mine
B. Matsuda, resdt. mining engineer
Wakamatsu Office
T. Tokuhiko, manager
Bukan Office
M. Takata, sub-manager

MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS:
Tel. Ad. Dock

Iwasaki Yanoske, proprietor, Tokyo
M. Yamawaki, director
R. Midzutani, manager
W. H. Devine, secretary
H. Nakamura, accountant
H. Maruta, engineer
H. Sugiyama, foreman engineer
J. Wilson, outside engineer
J. Dainty, foreman moulder
J. Hill, foreman boiler maker
D. Crowe, dockmaster
G. J. Mansbridge, diver and rigger

MITSU BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants
T. Takeda, manager

Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Company
Miiki Coal Mines

NAGASAKI BOWLING CLUB

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Couder

NAGASAKI CLUB

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—M. Smith

NAGASAKI PUBLIC HALL

Hon. Secretary—

NAGASAKI ROLLER FLOUR MILLS Co., LD.

Holme, Ringer & Co., general managers
G. H. Ackermann
G. Bozier

NAGASAKI ROWING AND ATHLETIC CLUB

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—M. B. Reid

NAPALKOFF, G., Dairyman and Stevedore

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

K. Yoshidsuye, manager

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.

PICARD, J. V., Druggist

PIGNATEL & Co., Storekeepers

Victor Pignatel
C. Pignatel (absent)

PILOTS

Nagasaki Harbour

J. U. Smith

M. Banks

Gulf of Tokyo to Nagasaki via Inland Sea

P. A. Dethlefsen

P. C. Fullert

F. Bischoff

W. Walker

Jos. Thomas

F. Devinish

J. Steedman

R. F. Andresen

H. J. Carew

and Japanese

H. D. James

POWERS & Co., R. H., Shipchangers, Navy Contractors, Commission Merchants, Auctioneers, and Forwarding Agents

R. H. Powers

J. Couder

F. Nevills

RISEING SUN AND NAGASAKI EXPRESS,
Printing Office

A. Norman, proprietor and editor

RUSSIAN NAVAL HOSPITAL

SALON DE PARIS

Mme. Crevich

SALVERY, A., French Bakery

SAUBIAC, MME., Hair Dressing Saloon

SEAMEN'S BOARDING HOUSE AND RESTAURANT

Mrs. H. Mills

SMITH, Capt. J. U., Surveyor to Germanischer Lloyd, Bureau Veritas, and Local Insurance Offices

SPUNT, S., Storekeeper

STANDARD OIL COMPANY, of New York,
C. E. Freet, manager

TEMPLE BAR INN

Mme. R. Grunburg

TIVOLI HOTEL

Huon Yves

TRAVELLERS' INN

H. Goldenberg

UNIVERSAL SALOON, Oura Creekside

J. Crevich

COREA

Corea, or Chosen (the native name), is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coast line measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which Western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situate on that coast. Corea is divided into eight *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kiung-kei (which contains the capital), Chung-chong, Chulla, Kiung-sang, Kang-wen, and Ham-kiung. The climate is healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare, and sheep are only imported from China for sacrificial purposes. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable. The history of Corea, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Corean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. The present dynasty is descended from Ni Taijo, a young soldier who was the architect of his own fortunes, and who succeeded in deposing the Wang dynasty. It was at this time, in the 14th century, that Han-yang, known as Seoul, was selected as the national capital. His Majesty King Li Fin is the twenty-eighth sovereign of the present line. The kingdom is governed, under the King and three Prime Ministers, by six boards or departments—namely, Office and Public Employ, Finance, Ceremonies, War, Justice, and Public Works. The general method of procedure is modelled on that of Peking. The State revenue is derived from the land tax, and it is estimated to amount to about £200,000.

For many centuries the Coreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King was formerly a vassal of the Emperor of China, and the Emperor of Japan also claimed his allegiance, but by the Treaty of Kokwa, concluded with Japan in 1876, the independence of the country was acknowledged, though China, which assented to Corea's conclusion of this and other treaties with foreign Powers as an independent kingdom, inconsistently continued to claim suzerainty. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 22nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Corean Government at Jenchuan with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 Treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The population of Corea, according to the last Government census, was 10,518,937. The value of the foreign trade of Corea is about eight million dollars per annum. The principal articles of import are cotton manufactures, and of export, rice, hides and bones, beans, and gold.

In 1894, owing to a rebellion in the Southern provinces, application was made to China for assistance, and Chinese troops were sent to restore order. Japan also sent troops and invited China to co-operate in reforming the government of the country, but China declined, and war resulted, Japan driving the Chinese out of Corea and carrying the war into China itself. At the time of writing the administration is under Japanese control.

GENSAN OR WONSAN (YUENSAN)

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Corea, is in the southern corner of the province of Ham-kiung, about half way between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in November, 1883, but with the exception of Japan and China no other countries are commercially represented at present. It is called Gensan by the Japanese and Wonsan by the Coreans, and under that name is thus described by Mr. Aston:—"The town extends for a mile along the southern shore of the bay, and consists of about two thousand houses with a population of perhaps 15,000 inhabitants. One main street of some ten to twelve feet in width winds through from end to end and into this open numerous narrow and crooked alleys." Near each end of the town is an open space where a market, chiefly for agricultural produce, is held about six times a month. The houses are mean and dirty, and the town presents a poverty-stricken appearance. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered, with excellent holding ground, and convenient depth of water. January is the coldest month, and one corner of the harbour—that before the native town—is sometimes frozen over, but the part used by shipping is never covered with ice of such a thickness as to interfere with navigation. The native town is increasing in size and extending in the direction of the foreign Settlements. The Japanese have a nice clean looking Settlement, consisting of about a hundred houses built in semi-European style and a really fine Consulate, of foreign design, containing at least forty rooms and offices. The town as a whole is at present under Japanese administration. In 1893 there were 893 foreign residents, of whom 794 were Japanese and 74 Chinese. The population of the native city was in the same year estimated at 15,000. The country around Yuensan is under cultivation, and the soil is very rich. Within a short distance of the port are mines producing copper and other minerals, and gold is found amongst the neighbouring mountains. The cattle at this port, as nearly all over the country, are very fine and plentiful, and can be bought at very low rates; they are used as beasts of burden and for agricultural purposes. A telegraph line from hence to Seoul was opened in July, 1891.

The trade is carried on by regular lines of steamers running to Japan, Shanghai, and Vladivostock. The net value of the trade in 1893 was \$1,477,439 as compared with \$1,579,203 in 1892. The exports consist chiefly of hides, beans, gold-dust, dried fish, and skins. The imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, metals, and dyes.

DIRECTORY

館會華中

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (CHINESE)

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

President—G. Ota

Vice-President—K. Kato

Secretary—C. Ashihama

CHINESE MERCHANTS

門衙府事理山元鮮朝割駐清大

CONSULATE—CHINA

Consul—

CONSULATE—JAPAN

Acting Consul—T. Uyeno

Chanceller—Y. Takase

Do. —T. Yokota

Chancellor—K. Takao

Do. —M. Ishiyama

Do. —M. Harada

Inspector of Police—F. Matsudaira

CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—J. F. Oiesen

Assistant—A. Granzella

Do. —G. Miyasaki

Do. —Kuan Chong-in

Clerk—Yang K'uei-chiu

Medical Officer—W. B. McGill

Examiner—J. Knott

Tidewaiters—P. E. Mannheim(abst.),

J. Hintze

GENSAN HOTEL

F. Fukushima, proprietor

GRAY, N., Agent Sheveleff & Co.'s Strs.

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)

Physician—Y. Okubo

First Assistant—J. Yamaguchi

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.

First National Bank

T. Torii, manager

Japan and Corea Trading Co.

S. Kimma, agent

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

S. S. Tojio, agent

One Hundred & Second National Bank

Y. Ishida, agent

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)

Chairman—S. Kajiyama

Vice-Chairman—T. Torii

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN METHODIST MISSION

Dr. W. B. and Mrs. McGill

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Gale

Rev. W. L. and Mrs. Swallen

CANADIAN COLLEGES' MISSION

R. A. Hardie, M.B., and wife

COREAN ITINERARY MISSION

Rev. M. C. Fenwick

MISSIONS ÉTRANGERES DE PARIS

Rev. L. Bret, miss. apost.

Rev. Th. Bouladoux

POST OFFICE (JAPANESE)

Postmaster—S. Adachi

TRADERS' REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE

Representative—K. Yoshizoye

FUSAN

Fusan, or Pusan as it is also called by the Coreans, is the chief port of Kiung-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Corea, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long. 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town is a collection of thatched cabins with a population of about 2,000 inhabitants. The Japanese settlement is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island), and is regularly laid out, clean, and well kept. It is under the control of the Consul, who is, however, assisted by an elective Municipal Council. Order is maintained by a Police Force in uniforms of European pattern. The streets are lighted by kerosine lamps, and water, conducted from the neighbouring hills, is distributed through the Settlement by pipes. The Foreign residents numbered 4,935 in 1893, of whom 4,750 were Japanese and 168 Chinese. The Corean town of Fusan is a walled city, situated at the head of the harbour; it contains the Royal granaries for storing rice, a few wretched houses, and the residence of the small military official in charge. The harbour is good and capacious, with a sufficient depth of water to accommodate the largest vessels. The climate is very salubrious and the place is considered extremely healthy. Sea bathing may be had in perfection. The district city Tong-nai Fu, which is distant about eight miles, is the local centre of trade. It contains a population of about 30,000. A branch of the Foreign Customs Service was established in July, 1883. Regular lines of steamers connect the port with Japan, Shanghai, Chefoo, and Vladivostock. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883.

The value of the trade for 1893 was \$2,323,741, as compared with \$3,126,453 in 1892

DIRECTORY

所議會業商本日

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

Chairman—T. Doki

Vice-Chairman—S. Sakaki

Clerk—T. Kokubu

CHINESE MERCHANTS, &c.

署事理清大

CONSULATE—CHINA

Consul—

館事領總本日

CONSULATE-GENERAL—JAPAN

Consul-General—Y. Murota

Elève Consul—Y. Yamaza

Chancelliers—T. Okohira, A. Segawa,
T. Kawakami, T. Asano, S. Ukita

關海山釜鮮朝大

CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—J. H. Hunt

Assistant—K. H. von Lindholm

Assistant—K. Takesita
 Chinese Clerk—S. C. Han
 Examiner—J. C. A. Holz
 Tidewaiters—H. G. Arnous, J. Trojel
 Medical Officer—H. Tsuboi, M.D.

院病立共本日

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)—Benten Machi
 K. Takashima, M.D., surgeon in charge

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.

First National Bank
 T. Doki, manager
 Fifty-Eighth National Bank
 J. Kato, manager
 Japan and Korea Trading Company
 N. Sato, agent
 One Hundred and Second National Bank
 K. Nakao, acting manager
 Osaka Shosen Kwaisha
 G. Uyeki, agent
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 S. Sakaki, general manager
 T. Kusumoto, sub-manager
 Sea Product Company
 A. Ohashi, manager

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
 Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Baird
 Dr. C. H. and Mrs. Irvin
 MISSIONS ETRANGERES DE PARIS
 Rev. P. Oudot
 Rev. A. P. Robert (Taiku)
 Rev. C. Pailhasse
 PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF VICTORIA
 Rev. A. and Mrs. Adamson
 Miss B. Menzies
 Miss B. Moore
 Miss J. Perry

場役地留居本日

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)
 Mayor—T. Kanai
 Vice-Chairman—S. Sakaki
 Secretary—G. Abiru

局信電便郵山釜國帝本日大

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE (JAPANESE)
 Director—S. Ko Oda
 Chief Clerk, Telegraphs—T. Hino
 Chief Clerk, Mails—S. Futatsubashi
 Postal Clerks—T. Watari, N. Oka
 Telegraph Clerk—K. Tamana

SEOUL

The capital city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kiung-kei, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min E. long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city is enclosed by crenellated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the water-courses. It is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Koreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled inclosures containing the King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell about seven feet high which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south-west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-ro or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small court-yard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets is much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gives the streets a poor and squalid appearance. The city, like most eastern towns, is very dirty, heaps of filth being allowed to accumulate, and the open drains on each side of the streets are the receptacles for all sorts of abominations. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is variously estimated at from 150,000 to 240,000 persons; official returns give the number of houses as 30,000. Great changes in the appearance and administration of the city will necessarily result from the Japanese occupation established in 1894.

DIRECTORY

COREAN GOVERNMENT

Prime Minister—Kim Hong-tseh 金 集宏
 Minister of Home Affairs—Hsio Shan-wu 徐 相雨
 Minister of Foreign Affairs—Kim Yong-sik 金 植允
 Minister of Finance—O Yün-jung 中 允魚
 Minister of War—Yi Kün-yuan 李 達奎
 Minister of Justice—Hong Tsong-hun 洪 鍾軒
 Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—Um Sieh-yong 嚴 永世
 Minister of Education—Pak Chiong-yang 朴 定陽
 Minister of Works—Hsio Chiong-soon 徐 正淳
 Vice-President of Home Office—General Le Gendre
 Adviser to Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Ministry of Justice—General C. R. Greathouse

CUSTOMS

Chief Commnr.—J. McLeavy Brown
 Secretary—C. T. Bowring
 Assistant—Ho Kam-ün
 Medical Officer—Dr. E. H. Baldock

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS—additional

Sabatin, A. J. Seredin
 Sill, Joseph

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF JAPAN

M. Harada, agent

FUCHIGAMI & Co., Merchants

HAMADA & Co., Merchants

JAPAN AND COREA TRADING COMPANY

KIYA & Co., Merchants

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

CHINA

FRANCE—COMMISSARIAT DU GOUVERNE- MENT FRANCAIS EN CORÉE

Commissioner—H. Frandin (absent)
 Acting do. —G. Lefèvre

GERMANY (CONSULATE)

Consul—F. Krien
 Vice-Consul—F. Reinsdorf
 Secretary—M. J. Domke

GREAT BRITAIN (LEGATION)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—N. R. O'Connor,
 C.B., C.M.G. (resident in China)
 Consul General—W. C. Hillier
 Assistant—H. F. King
 Constable—John Wyers

JAPAN (LEGATION)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Count Kaoru
 Inouye

Secretary—Fukashi Sugimura

Do. —Keishiro Matsui

Do. —Eki Hioki

Attaché—Sankuro Kusakabe

Clerk—Nagakuni Tei (Chinese intr.)

Do. —Shotaro Kokubo (Cor'n do.)

Do. —Tasuke Takasu

Naval Attaché—Commander Toki-
suke Niiro

Military Attaché—Major Tetsutaro
 Watanabe

Physician—B. Kojo, M.D.

Consulate

Consul—Sadatsuchi Uchida

Clerk—Chikasada Shinjo

Do. —Ichitaro Shiokawa

Do. —Yasunosuke Oki

Postal Agency

Clerk in Charge—Hishashi Takeda

RUSSIA (LEGATION)

Chargé d'Affairs—C. Waeber

Secretary—Paul de Kehrberg

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (LEGATION)

Minister Resident and Consul Gene-
 ral—J. M. B. Sill

Secretary of Legation and Deputy

Consul General—Dr. H. N. Allen

MILITARY COLLEGE

General W. McE. Dye, instructor gl.

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. H. G. Underwood

Mrs. Underwood, M.D.

Rev. D. L. and Mrs. Gifford
 Rev. S. A. Moffett
 Rev. S. F. and Mrs. Moore
 Rev. G. and Mrs. Lee
 Rev. F. S. and Mrs. Miller
 Dr. C. C. and Mrs. Vinton
 Dr. O. R. and Mrs. Avison
 Mrs. M. A. Webb
 Miss S. A. Doty
 Miss V. C. Arbuckle
 Miss E. Strong

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISN. (SOUTH)

Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Junkin
 Rev. W. D. and Mrs. Reynolds
 Rev. L. B. Tate
 Dr. A. D. and Mrs. Drew
 Rev. E. and Mrs. Bell
 Miss Tate
 Miss Davis

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

R. T. Turley, sub-agent (absent)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rt. Rev. C. J. Corfe, D.D., Bishop
 Rev. M. N. Trollope, M.A. (absent)
 Rev. F. W. Doxat, B.A.
 Rev. L. O. Warner (Kanghoa)
 Rev. Maurice W. Davies
 Sidney Peake (absent)
 Wm. Smart
 J. W. Hodge
 Dr. E. H. Baldock
 Miss L. R. Cooke, M.D.
 Nurse Webster
 Community of St. Peter
 Sister Nora, in charge
 Sisters Rosalie, Margaretta, Alma
 Lay Sister Lois

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN

Rev. W. Mackenzie

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION

Rev. H. G. and Mrs. Appenzeller
 Dr. W. B. and Mrs. Scranton
 Mrs. M. F. Scranton
 Miss L. C. Rothweiler
 Dr. W. J. and Mrs. Hall
 Miss E. A. Lewis
 Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Noble
 Miss Mary Cutler, M.D.
 Miss J. O. Paine
 Dr. J. B. and Mrs. Busteed
 Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Hulbert
 Miss Lulu E. Frey
 Miss Mary W. Harris

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Monsgr. G. Mutel, vicaire apost.
 Rev. J. Coste, provicaire
 Rev. V. Poissel, procureur
 Rev. E. Chargebœuf

Church of St. Joseph

Rev. C. Doucet

College of Ryong-san

Rev. J. L. Rault, superior
 Rev. J. Vermorel, professor
 Revs. J. Wilhelm, X. Baudounet, L.
 Le Merre, L. Curlier, P. Pasquier,
 J. Alix, L. Dutertre, L. Le Gendre,
 P. Villemot, C. Bouillon, M. Lac-
 vonts, J. Devise, missionaries
 Orphanage of St. Paul de Chartres
 Rev. Mother Stanislas, superior
 Four Sisters

SCHOOL—GOVERNMENT ENGLISH

Superintdt.—W. du Flon Hutchison
 Instructor—Col. F. J. H. Nienstead

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Allen, Mrs. H. N.
 Appenzeller, Mrs. H. G.
 Arbuckle, Miss
 Avison, Mrs. O. R.
 Bell, Mrs. E.
 Busteed, Mrs. J. B.
 Cooke, Miss L. R., M.D.
 Cutler, Miss Mary, M.D.
 Davis, Miss
 Doty, Miss S. A.
 Drew, Mrs. A. D.
 Frey, Miss Lulu
 Gifford, Mrs. D. L.

Graham, Mrs.
 Greathouse, Mrs.
 Hall, Mrs. W. J.
 Harris, Miss Mary W.
 Hulbert, Mrs. H. B.
 Junkin, Mrs. W. M.
 Lee, Mrs. G.
 Lefèvre, Mme.
 Lewis, Miss E. A.
 Miller, Mrs. F. S.
 Moore, Mrs. S. F.
 Noble, Mrs. W. A.
 Paine, Miss J. O.

Reynolds, Mrs. W. D.
 Rothweiler, Miss L. C.
 Sabatin, Mrs.
 Scranton, Mrs. W. B.
 Scranton, Mrs. Mary
 Sill, Mrs. J. M. B.
 Sontag, Miss A.
 Strong, Miss E.
 Tate, Miss
 Underwood, Mrs., M.D.
 Vinton, Mrs.
 Waeber, Mrs. C.
 Webb, Mrs. M. A.

CHEMULPO,

Port of JENCHUAN, called also JINSEN and INCHIUN

This port, known to the Japanese as Jinsen, is situated in lat. 37 deg. 28 min. 30 sec. N. and long. 126 deg. 37 min. E., at the entrance to the Salée river, an *embouchure* of the Han-kang close to and immediately east of Roze island, on the west coast of Corea, in the metropolitan province of Kiung-kei. Though only nine years ago a mere fishing village, and now still in its infancy, many buildings of a substantial character have been erected and the port is rapidly rising into importance as a commercial centre.

The sub-prefectural town of Jenchuan is situated 10 *li* distant from the port, which latter is locally known as Chemulpo. Fut-bing on the Han-kang is the nearest prefectural city, and is distant some 35 *li*, near which place is situated, also on the Han-kang, the rising town of Mapu, which lies on the main road to Hanyang (Seoul) some 75 *li* distant from the port (Chemulpo), or 30 *li* from Seoul. The whole of the land forming the Japanese Settlement at Chemulpo was sold publicly early in 1884; and the first land sales in the general Foreign Settlement took place on the 7th November of the same year. There is a Municipal Council at Chemulpo composed of the Foreign Consuls, one Corean official, and three representatives of the landholders. The Council employs one European and six Japanese and Chinese police constables. The settlements have been neatly laid out, with broad well metalled roads, some of which are planted with trees, and the lots are all built upon. The outer anchorage is accessible to ships of all sizes, and the inner one to coasting vessels and steamers ordinarily employed in the local trade. The river is navigable for vessels not drawing over 10 feet up to Mapu; but seeing that at certain seasons there are a few places where the fall in the river is very considerable, owing to the existence of sand banks, it is desirable that river steamers, intended to run regularly, should not draw over six feet. An overland telegraph line from China to this port and the city of Seoul was opened to traffic in November, 1885. The climate is healthy and may be compared to that of Chefoo. The foreign population was 3,213 (including 2,504 Japanese and 678 Chinese) in 1893: the natives were estimated at 3,922.

The port was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st January, 1883, and to foreign trade on the 16th June of the same year. The value of the imports from foreign countries in 1893 was \$2,435,310, and that of the exports to foreign countries \$664,649. The total value of the trade of the port in 1893 was \$3,976,885 compared with \$4,963,744 in 1892.

DIRECTORY

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (CHINESE)

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

Chairman—C. Nishiwaki
Vice-Chairman—M. Ohya

CHEMULPO CLUB

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—C. Nishiwaki

CHINESE MERCHANTS, &c.

CHOSEN SHIMPO, Newspaper

K. Aoyama, editor
Y. Yamamoto, printer and publisher

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

ITALY

Vice-Consul—W. H. Wilkinson

JAPAN

Acting Consul—H. Eitaki
Vice-Consul—K. Horiguchi
Assistants—K. Yamazaki, S. Nakamura, K. Kishima, J. Matsushita, K. Mayema, P. K. Amano, K. Konishi
Inspector of Police—H. Ogawa
Post and Telegraph Office
Director—K. Okuda

關海國鮮朝大

CUSTOMS

Act. Commissioner—W. McC. Osborne
Assistant—E. Laporte
Do. —Woo Li Tang
Do. —S. K. Nakabayashi
Do. —S. G. Hara
Clerk—L. A. Hopkins

Medical Officer—E. B. Landis
 Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour
 Master—C. A. Meyer
 Examiner—F. R. Borioni
 Tidewaiters—R. Brinckmeier, W.
 Armour, T. Hollingsworth

DAIBUTSU HOTEL AND RESTAURANT
 K. Hori, proprietor

EIGHTEENTH NATIONAL BANK
 T. Adachi, manager
 T. Araki, bookkeeper
 G. Midsuta, cashier

EU DON, STEWARD & Co., Store and Hotel
 Keepers

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS—additional
 Benzenius, C. G., master str. "Hyenik"
 Gorschalki, A.
 Jagemann, P., chief engineer steamer
 "Changriong"
 Meyer, F., mstr. str. "Chow Chow-foo"
 Stripling, A. B.
 Tessensohn, F., mstr. str. "Changriong"

FIFTY-EIGHTH NATIONAL BANK
 S. Tonoi, manager
 K. Ito, accountant
 C. Watanabe, cashier

FIRST NATIONAL BANK AND CUSTOMS BANK
 C. Nishiwaki, manager
 S. Yamagiwa, accountant
 S. Aso, bookkeeper
 K. Kato, cashier
 K. Kubo, Customs banker

Agencies
 Tokio Marine Insurance Company
 Meiji Fire Insurance Company
 Meiji Life Insurance Company

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)
 K. Kojima, physician in charge

IDETA, K., Medical Practitioner

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.
 Kiya & Co.
 S. Iwai & Co.
 C. Iwai & Co.
 Nikkan Boyeki Shosha (Japan and
 Corea Trading Company)
 K. Ogura & Co.
 Osaka Sosen Kaisha
 Keida & Co., agents

LAKE, G. W., Storekeeper

昌世 *Sei-chang*

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants
 H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)

Carl Wolter
 Carl Lührs, signs per pro.
 Carl Schröter

Agencies
 Lloyd's
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
 Deutsche Transport Versichg. Ges.
 Imperial Insurance Company
 New York Life Insurance Company

MISSIONARIES

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
 Rt. Rev. C. J. Corfe, Bishop
 Dr. E. B. Landis, in charge hospital
 METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION
 Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Jones
 MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
 Rev. J. Maraval
 SISTERS OF ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES
 Rev. Mother Clémence
 Two Sisters

MONDON & Co., Storekeepers and Com-
 mission Agents
 E. L. Mondon (Shanghai)
 E. Martel

MORSE, TOWNSEND & Co., Merchants
 Jas. R. Morse (New York)
 W. D. Townsend
 S. V. dos Remedios

Sub-Agencies
 Straits Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., in Liq.
 Yangtsze Insurance Association

世昌

MORSEL, F. H., Storekeeper, Commission
 Agent, Auctioneer, and Broker
Agency
 Standard Life Insurance Company

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (General Foreign Set- tlement)

F. Krien (chairman), — (vice-chair-
 man), — (Corean delegate), J.
 M. B. Sill, Liu Yung-ch'ing, H.
 Eitski, W. H. Wilkinson (hon
 secretary) (official members), W. D.
 Townsend, C. Nishiwaki, Woo Li-
 tang (non-official members)
 W. H. Ragsdale, chief of police and
 overseer of works

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)

President—C. Nishiwaki
 Vice-President—Y. Numano
 K. Sato, municipal director

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

S. Kubo, general manager
 M. Ohya, vice-manager
 T. Kusumoti, acting manager

CHINA

REIGNING SOVEREIGN AND FAMILY.

Kuang Su, Emperor of China, is the son of Prince Ch'un, the seventh son of the Emperor Tao Kuang. He succeeded his cousin the late Emperor Tung Chi, who died without issue on the 12th January, 1875, from small-pox.

The proclamation announcing the accession of the present sovereign was as follows:—"Whereas His Majesty the Emperor has ascended upon the Dragon to be a guest on high, without offspring born to his inheritance, no course has been open but that of causing Tsai Tien, son of the Prince of Ch'un, to become adopted as the son of the Emperor Weng Tsung Hien (Hien Fung) and to enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession. Therefore, let Tsai Tien, son of Yih Huan, the Prince of Ch'un, become adopted as the son of the Emperor Wen Tsung Hien, and enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession." The present sovereign is the ninth Emperor of China of the Tartar dynasty of Ta-tsing (Sublime Purity), which succeeded the native dynasty of Ming in the year 1644. There exists no law of hereditary succession to the throne, but it is left to each sovereign to appoint his successor from among the members of his family. The late Emperor, dying suddenly, in the eighteenth year of his age, did not designate a successor, and it was in consequence of palace intrigue, directed by the Empresses Dowager, in concert with Prince Ch'un, that the infant son of the latter was declared Emperor. The Emperor Kuang Su, now in his twenty-fourth year, assumed the reins of Government in February, 1887, was married, on the 26th February, 1889, to Yeh-ho-na-la, niece of the Empress Dowager, and his enthronement took place on the 4th March following.

GOVERNMENT AND REVENUE.

The fundamental laws of the empire are laid down in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, or Collected Regulations of the Great Pure Dynasty, which prescribe the government of the State as based upon the government of the family. The Emperor is spiritual as well as temporal sovereign, and, as high priest of the Empire, can alone, with his immediate representatives and ministers, perform the great religious ceremonies. No ecclesiastical hierarchy is maintained at the public expense, nor any priesthood attached to the Confucian or State religion.

The administration of the empire is under the supreme direction of the Interior Council Chamber, comprising four members, two of Manchu and two of Chinese origin, besides two assistants from the Han-lin, or Great College, who have to see that nothing is done contrary to the civil and religious laws of the empire, contained in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, and in the sacred books of Confucius. These members are denominated Ta Hsiao-sz, or Ministers of State. Under their orders are the Li Pu or seven boards of government, each of which is presided over by a Manchu and Chinese. They are:—(1) The board of civil appointment, which takes cognisance of the conduct and administration of all civil officers; (2) The board of revenue, regulating all financial affairs; (3) The board of rites and ceremonies, which enforces the laws and customs to be observed by the people; (4) The military board, superintending the administration of the army; (5) The board of public works; (6) The high tribunal of criminal jurisdiction; and (7) The board of admiralty. To these must be added the Tsung-li Yamên, or board of foreign affairs. Independent of the Government and theoretically above the central administration, is the Tu-cha Yuan, or board of public censors. It consists of from 40 to 50 members, under two presidents, the one of Manchu and the other of Chinese birth. By the ancient custom of the empire, all the members of this board are privileged to present any remonstrance to the sovereign. One censor must be present at the meeting of each of the six government boards.

The estimates of the public revenue of China vary greatly, and, while they are stated by some to exceed 100 millions sterling, are held by others not to come up to half that amount. Official returns of the Chinese Government, published in 1844, stated the annual revenue at that time at Tls. 191,803,139, or £63,934,713. According to the memorials from officials published in the *Peking Gazette*, it would appear that there are almost constant deficits, which the governors and high officials of provinces must cover by extraordinary taxation. The public revenue is mainly derived from three sources namely, custom duties, licences, and a tax upon land, but the receipts from the foreign customs are alone made known. This was in 1893 Tls. 21,989,300.

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874, when a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest, was contracted through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority and secured by the customs' revenue. Since then a number of loans have been raised, most of them through the agency of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, several of which have been paid off. The total Foreign debt of China is inconsiderable.

AREA AND POPULATION.

China proper, extending over 73,093 geographical, or 1,534,953 English square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces, the area and population of which are given below:—

Province	Provincial Capital	Area English Square Miles	Estimated Population
Chihli.....	Peking.....	58,949	28,114,023
Shantung.....	Tsinan.....	65,104	28,958,764
Shansi.....	Taiyuen.....	55,268	27,260,281
Honan.....	Kaifung.....	65,104	23,037,171
Kiangsu.....	Nanking.....	92,661	37,843,501
Anhwei.....	Ngankin.....		
Kiangsi.....	Nanchang.....	72,176	30,426,999
Fohkien.....	Foochow.....	53,480	38,888,432
Chekiang.....	Hangchow.....	39,150	26,256,784
Hupei.....	Wuchang.....	231,724	37,370,098
Hunan.....	Changchiao.....		
Shensi.....	Sigan.....	154,008	10,207,256
Kansuh.....	Lanchow.....		
Szechuen.....	Chingtu.....	166,800	21,435,678
Kwangtung.....	Canton.....	79,456	19,147,030
Kwangsi.....	Kwelin.....	78,250	7,313,895
Yunnan.....	Yunnan.....	107,869	5,561,320
Kweichau.....	Kweiyang.....	64,554	5,288,219
		1,534,953	405,213,152

The above population, giving 263 souls per square mile throughout China proper, although partly based on official returns, is not at all reliable. An estimate given by the Board of Revenue of the population in 1887 made it 303,241,969, which is probably much nearer the mark.

The total number of foreigners in China in 1893 was 9,891, of whom 4,163 were subjects of Great Britain, 1,336 of the United States, 786 of France, 777 of Germany, 328 of Sweden and Norway, 189 of Italy, 357 of Spain, 1,017 of Japan, and 410 Portuguese, almost entirely natives of Macao, all other nationalities being represented by very few members. Of 580 mercantile firms doing business at the treaty ports, 354 were British, 81 German, 30 American, and 33 French.

The principal dependencies of China are Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,313 square miles, and an estimated population of 15,000,000. The latter is being steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Thibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of 6,000,000 souls. It is ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, who maintain a Resident at Lhasa.

ARMY AND NAVY.

The standing military force of China consists of two great divisions, the first formed by the more immediate subjects of the ruling dynasty, the Manchus, and the second by the Chinese and other subject races. The first, the main force upon which the Imperial Government can rely, form the so-called troops of the Eight Banners, and garrison all the great cities, but so as to be separated by walls and forts from the population. According to the latest reports, the Imperial army comprises a total of 850,000 men, including 678 companies of Tartar troops, 211 companies of Mongols, and native Chinese infantry, a kind of militia, numbering 120,000 men. The native soldiers do not as a rule live in barracks, but in their own houses, mostly pursuing some civil occupation.

The Chinese navy consisted, prior to the Franco-Chinese war of 1884, mainly of small gunboats built at the Mamoi Arsenal, Foochow, and at Shanghai, on the foreign model, but was afterwards greatly strengthened. Five ships were lost, however, in the battle of the Yalu, when the Japanese inflicted a several defeat upon the Chinese. The fleet of China now includes five armoured ships, namely, the *Ting Yuen* and *Chen Yuen*, built at Stettin

in 1883, which are of 7,430 tons displacement, have 14 inches armour, and each carry four 30½ c.m. and two 15 c.m. Krupp guns, eight machine guns, two light guns, and two launching carriages for torpedoes; the *Lai Yuen*, built at Stettin in 1887, which is of 2,850 tons displacement, has 9½ in. armour, and carries two 8½ in. 10-ton breech-loaders, two 6 in. breech-loaders, seven machine guns, and one torpedo tube and three launching carriages; and the small armoured gunboat *Tien Sing*, with 1½ inches armour on the belt and 3 in. on the turret, and carrying one 17 c.m. Krupp gun. Amongst the unarmoured vessels is an Armstrong cruiser with protected decks, the *Ching Yuen*, built in 1887, and carrying three 8-in. 12-ton breech loaders and four torpedo tubes; the cruiser *Tsi Yuen*, built at Stettin in 1883, with protected deck, and carrying two 21 c.m. and one 15 c.m. Krupp guns, four light guns, six machine guns, and four torpedo tubes; the *Hai An*, a frigate built cruiser carrying two 21 c.m., four 15 c.m., and twenty 12 c.m. Krupp guns; the cruisers *Nan Shuin* and *Nan Thin*, built in Germany in 1884, carrying two 8 in. and eight 4½ in. Armstrong breech-loaders; the cruiser *Yang Pao*, carrying three 8 in. 10-ton and seven 4½ inch breech-loaders; the gun-vessels *Mei Yuen* and *Tsing Yuen*; and eleven so-called alphabetical gunboats. Of the latter the first four are 118 feet 6 inches long, with a draught of 7 feet 6 inches, and a displacement of 400 tons. They each carry a 27½-ton gun. The next four, which arrived in China in October, 1879, are built of steel, and are double-ended, the stern lines being exactly after the model of the bow rudders. They measure 127 feet in extreme length and 125 feet at the water line, with 29 feet beam, a depth of 12 feet 3 inches, mean draught of 9 feet 6 inches, and a displacement of 440 tons. The main feature of these boats is the 11-inch 35-ton muzzle-loading gun carried by each. They are further armed with two 12-pounder breech-loading Armstrong guns and four Gatlings. The last three, which arrived in China in July, 1881, are almost identical in style with their immediate predecessors, and each carry one 35-ton gun, but are also provided with two 13-pounders, two Gatling, and four Nordenfeldt guns. They were all built on the Tyne by the Elswick Company. Lu Shun Kou, known as Port Arthur, which is on the south coast of Shingking, strongly fortified, and Wei Hai Wei on the south coast of Shantung, are the chief naval stations. The former was captured by the Japanese on the 21st November last and is at present occupied by them.

TRADE AND INDUSTRY.

The ports open to trade are:—Canton, Hoihow (in Hainan), Pakhoi, Swatow, Amoy, Takow and Tainanfu, Tamsui and Kelung, Foochow, Wenchow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Chinkiang, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Ichang, Chefoo, Tientsin, and Newchwang; Under the provisions of the Chefoo Convention, permission was also accorded to British merchants to trade with Chungking and Yunnan-fu, and the former port was in 1891 formally opened to foreign trade and residence, but steamers are not allowed to proceed there. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Canton, and Tientsin, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports of Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows:—

Net Imports from Foreign Countries.		Net Exports to Foreign Countries.		Total of Foreign Trade.		Net Imports of Native Goods.	
	Hk. Tls.		Hk. Tls.		Hk. Tls.		Hk. Tls.
1870...	71,000,278	68,912,929	61,990,235	132,990,513		30,409,512	
1875...	67,803,247	"	"	136,716,176	"	42,927,455	"
1880...	79,293,452	"	77,883,587	157,177,039	"	56,826,447	"
1885...	88,200,018	"	65,005,711	153,205,729	"	57,117,407	"
1886...	87,479,323	"	77,206,568	164,685,891	"	58,445,766	"
1887...	102,263,669	"	85,880,208	188,123,877	"	63,467,830	"
1888...	124,782,803	"	92,401,067	217,183,960	"	65,146,457	"
1889...	110,884,355	"	96,947,832	207,832,187	"	69,784,606	"
1890...	127,093,481	"	87,144,480	214,237,961	"	74,017,519	"
1891...	134,003,863	"	100,947,849	234,951,712	"	80,085,179	"
1892...	135,101,198	"	102,583,525	237,684,723	"	76,717,666	"
1893...	151,362,819	"	116,632,311	267,995,130	"	80,079,118	"
1893 equals at							
Ex. 1.54 Mex.	\$233,098,741	Mex.	\$179,613,759	Mex.	\$412,712,500	Mex.	\$123,321,841
Ex. 3s. 11½d.	£29,799,555		£22,961,986		£52,761,541		£15,765,576

The increase in the last seven years is partly accounted for by the Native Customs stations outside Hongkong and Macao having been placed under the Foreign Inspectorate the trade passing these stations was not formerly included in the returns.

The following was the value of commodities imported from and exported to Foreign Countries in 1893:—

		Imports	Exports	Total
Hongkong	Hk. Tls.	80,890,964	48,290,259	129,181,223
Great Britain	"	23,156,077	11,667,910	39,823,987
Continent of Europe, Russia excepted ...	"	5,215,909	15,855,079	21,070,988
India	"	16,739,558	2,735,473	19,475,031
Japan	"	7,852,068	9,337,975	17,190,043
United States of America	"	5,443,569	11,725,644	17,169,213
Russia (sea and overland)	"	883,830	9,383,913	10,267,743
Straits and other British Colonies	"	3,869,197	3,360,802	7,229,999
Macao	"	2,863,581	2,046,198	4,909,779
Other Foreign Countries	"	1,538,665	2,628,425	4,167,090
		153,453,418	117,031,678	270,485,096

Imports to the amount of Hk. Tls. 2,792,384 were re-exported to foreign countries; to Corea Tls. 828,317, to Hongkong Tls. 743,060, to Russia Manchuria Tls. 533,356, to Japan Tls. 465,490, to other countries Tls. 222,161.

The following were the values of the principal classes of goods imported from foreign countries in 1893, exclusive of re-exports to foreign countries and of imports, value Tls. 126,532, from Corea:—

Cotton Goods	Hk. Tls.	45,137,970	Coal	Hk. Tls.	2,096,063
Opium	"	31,691,399	Matches	"	1,540,387
Rice	"	12,965,249	Bêche de Mer	"	1,052,993
Sugar	"	7,428,635	Timber	"	1,032,190
Metals	"	7,198,422	Aniline Dyes	"	1,017,406
Kerosine Oil	"	5,571,195	Sundries	"	26,932,583
Woollen Goods	"	4,587,006			
Fish & Fishery Products	"	3,111,321	Total...	"	151,362,819

The foreign goods re-exported, exclusive of those to Corea, consisted of Cotton Goods, Tls. 768,961, Coal Tls. 302,204, Woollen Goods Tls. 123,414, Metals Tls. 77,176 Sundries Tls. 692,312.

The Exports to foreign countries, exclusive of re-export of foreign goods and of exports to Corea, consisted in 1893 of

Tea	Hk. Tls.	30,558,723	Paper	Hk. Tls.	1,756,807
Silk	"	29,326,155	Wool	"	1,324,481
Silk Piece Goods	"	8,788,070	Fur Skins and Rugs	"	1,299,159
Cotton, Raw	"	6,166,182	Tobacco	"	1,203,878
Beans and Bean cake ...	"	2,522,020	China and Earthenware ...	"	1,178,834
Straw braid	"	2,429,079	Firecrackers & Fireworks. ...	"	1,098,983
Sugar	"	2,318,715	Sundries	"	22,902,652
Mats and Matting	"	1,928,976			
Clothing, Boots & Shoes	"	1,829,597	Total...	"	116,632,311

Goods to the value of Tls. 17,546,960 were conveyed to, and to the value of Tls. 3,059,158 were brought from, the interior under transit passes.

The gross Coast trade in vessels of foreign build amounted to Tls. 193,488,932 outward, and Tls. 219,436,407 inward, the net native imports (that is goods not re-exported) at the Treaty Ports being Tls. 80,079,118, and the exports to Treaty Ports Tls. 56,431,498.

The total carrying trade foreign and coastwise was divided amongst the different flags as under (the Russian consisting mostly of tea carried overland via Kiakhta):—

	Entries and Clearances	Tonnage	Values	Percentages	
				Tonnage	Duties
British	19,365	19,203,978	Tls. 386,197,196	65.5	64.74
German	2,142	1,508,015	" 34,627,116	5.14	5.71
Japanese	623	566,379	" 9,896,730	1.93	1.26
Austrian	400	353,530	" 4,376,343	1.2	.97
French	167	259,687	" 12,983,983	.88	2.86
Danish	491	210,963	" 3,897,253	.72	.77
Swedish and Norwegian	224	140,173	" 2,180,115	.48	.3
Russian	101	132,613	" 8,419,431	.45	1.31
American	63	78,175	" 2,123,104	.27	.43
Dutch	34	22,848	" 217,928	.08	.02
Other Countries	22	12,500	" 229,019	.5	.2
Chinese	14,270	6,829,950	" 219,700,385	23.3	21.43
	37,902	29,318,811	Tls. 684,848,603	100	100

The vessels entered and cleared in 1893 were made up of 29,761 Steamers of 28,277,050 tons, and 8,141 Sailing Vessels of 1,041,761 tons.

The Imperial Maritime Customs revenue for the same year amounted to Hailkwan Taels 21,989,300, and was derived from

	Imports Duty.	Exports Duty.	Coast T'de Duty.	Opium Duty.	Opium Lekin.	T'nage Dues.	Transit Dues.
Foreign	3,380,691	6,507,024	654,030	1,668,665	4,449,581	362,190	
Native	810,372	1,896,719	382,070	506,598	913,152	38,907	
Total	4,191,063	8,403,743	1,036,100	2,175,263	5,362,733	401,097	419,301

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. It was owing to the imperfect means of communication that such a fearful mortality attended the last famines in Shansi, Honan, and Shantung. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English company. The little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. The Kaiping Coal Company's line, at first intended only to carry coal to the Canal bank, has been extended to Tientsin, and is open to passenger traffic. In 1889 Imperial sanction was given to a project for a line from a place some ten miles from Peking to Hankow, but the work has been postponed. An extension of the Tientsin line to Shan-hai-kwan has been completed, and a line from Linsi to Newchwang and thence to Kirin has been sanctioned. A telegraph line between Tientsin and Shanghai was opened in December, 1882, and lines now connect all the important cities of the empire.

NEWCHWANG

Newchwang is the most northerly port in China open to foreign trade. It is situated in the province of Shing-king, in Manchuria. It is called by the natives Ying-tz, and lies about thirteen miles from the mouth of the river Liao, which falls into the Gulf of Liao-tung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili.

Before the port was opened, comparatively little was known of this part of the Central Kingdom. Manchuria has since, however, been largely colonised by the Chinese, who now outnumber the natives. The word Ying-tz means military station, and that was the only use formerly made of the port. Between the years 1858 and 1860, the British fleet assembled in Ta-lien-wan Bay, and early in 1861 the foreign settlement was established. The town of Newchwang itself is distant from Ying-tz about thirty miles, and is a sparsely populated, uninteresting, and unimportant place.

The country about the port of Newchwang is bare and desolate, and in sailing up the river a most cheerless prospect greets the traveller's eye. Ying-tz is surrounded by dreary marshes, and the land under cultivation produces principally beans. The river is closed by ice for more than three months every year, during which period the residents are entirely cut off from the outer world. The climate, however, is healthy and bracing. The construction of a railway to connect this port with the province of Kirin has been sanctioned, but the work has not been commenced. The population of the place is estimated at 60,000.

The chief articles of trade at the port are Beans and Bean-cake, 3,339,826 piculs of the former and 2,327,214 piculs of the latter being exported in 1893, as against 4,169,988 piculs and 2,818,804 piculs respectively in 1892. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1893 was 161 piculs, compared with 2,453 piculs in 1879. The import of Opium has of late years shown almost continuous decline, the poppy being largely and successfully cultivated in Manchuria. The total value of the trade of the port for 1893 amounted to Tls. 17,659,854 as against Tls. 16,362,923 in 1892.

DIRECTORY

昌旗 *Chee-chang*

BANDINEL & Co., Merchants

J. J. F. Bandinel

W. J. Lister

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. & China
National Bank of China, Limited
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
China Shipowners' Association
Shanghai Shipping Company
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Deutscher Lloyd
Standard Life Assurance Company
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Sun Fire Office
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Internationaler Lloyd
Mannheim Reinsurance Company
Mitsui Bussan Kaishia

來遠 *Yun-lae*

BUSH BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents

Henry A. Bush

W. H. Campbell

H. F. Bush

S. James

Agencies

Jardine, Matheson & Co.
M. Sheveleff & Co.
Hongkong and Shai Banking Corpn.
I. M. Customs Bankers
Cheque Bank Company, Ltd., London
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Dampfschiffs Gesellschaft "Swatow"
Russian Steam Nav. Co. in the East
Shanghai Steamship Company, Ltd.
Chinese Engrg. & Mining Co's. Steamers
Lloyd's
North China Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Yangtze Insurance Association
Germanischer Lloyd's, Berlin
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Lancashire Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)
South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.
London Assurance Corporation (Fire)
Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A.
London & Provincial Marine Insee. Co.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

W. de St. Croix

P. H. Tanberg

Agencies

China Navigation Company
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
New York Life Insurance Company

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Chan Po Luen, shipping agent

CONSULATES

門衙事領國德大

Ta-ti-kuo ling-shih ya-men

GERMANY, Vice-Consulate

JAPAN, Consulate

NETHERLANDS, Consulate

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Vice-Consulate

UNITED STATES, Vice-Consulate

Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

門衙事領國英大

Ta Ying-kuo ling-shih ya-men

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

FRANCE, Vice-Consulate

Acting Consul—A. Hosie

Constable—Chas. Farmer

關海山 *Shan Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—T. F. Hughes

Assistant—T. D. Moorhead

Do. —H. Oldham

Do. —C. E. S. Wakefield

Medical Officer—C. C. de Burgh Daly

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

J. Armour

Acting Boat Officer—J. Clark

Examiner—C. Tonkin

Assistant Examiners—L. N. Sziget-
vary, E. Momsen

Tidewaiters—T. Moreland, G. G. Thor-
gersen, H. P. Miller, S. J. Blinman

Lightship "Newchwang"

Master—C. E. R. Handro

Acting Mate—A. Andresen (in charge
Buoy Tender "Daphne")

Do. —E. Christiansen, E. Smith

Tai Tai-fu

DALY, C. C. DE BURGH, M.B., B.CH., B.A.,
Medical Practitioner

林瑞 *Sui.lin*

DAVIES & Co., T., Shipchandlers and Store-
keepers

盛怡 E-shing

EHRLICH, A., Storekeeper, Shipchandler,
Compradore, and Navy Contractor

MISSIONARIES

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
R. T. Turley, sub-agent

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Canon F. W. and Mrs. Doxat

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH MISSION

Rev. J. Carson, B.A., Moukden
Rev. Thos. C. Fulton, M.A. (absent)
J. A. Greig, F.R.C.S. ED., Kirin
T. C. Brander, M.B., C.M., Chin Chow
Rev. W. Hunter, B.A., do.
Rev. W. H. Gillespie, M.A., Kwan
Chêng Tze
R. J. Gordon, M.A., M.B., do.
Rev. John Keers, B.A., Newchwang
Miss Nicholson, Chin Chow

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Mgr. Guillon, Bishop of Euménie
Père M. F. Choulet, provicaire
Père A. Choulet, secretary

PENSION DE LA STE. PROVIDENCE

Sister Augustine, superintendent,
and 11 sisters

**UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SCOT-
LAND, MANCHURIAN MISSION**

Rev. John MacIntyre, Haicheng
Rev. John Ross, D.D., Moukden
Rev. Jas. Webster, do.
D. Christie, F.R.C.S., P.E., do.
Rev. J. W. Inglis, M.A., do.
Dr. A. M. Westwater, Liaoyang
Rev. Geo. Douglas, M.A., do.
D. C. Gray, M.B., do.
Miss Sinclair, do.
T. M. Young, M.B., C.M., Sungari (abt.)
Rev. D. T. Robertson, M.A., do.
G. D. Robertson, F.R.C.P., S.E., M'churia
Rev. J. M. Macfie, M.A., do.
Rev. Jas. Stobie, do.
Miss K. K. Paton, L.R.C.P.S., do.
Miss M. C. Horner, L.R.C.P.S., do.
Miss E. C. Jones, do.
Miss M. S. Davidson, do.

房字寫港領 Lin-can hsei-tze-wu**PILOTS—NEWCHANG PILOT COMPANY**

L. J. Tandberg	W. Sloss
A. L. R. Smith	G. W. Peacock
P. F. Lorenzen	H. S. Lawrence
Geo. Fawcett	

Boats "Jeannette," "Sam Slick," "Qui
Lai"
B. Carles, "Halcyon"

LÜ-SHUN-K'OU (PORT ARTHUR)

Lü Shun-k'ou, lately the Chinese Naval Arsenal, but occupied by the Japanese since the 21st November last, is situated at the extremity of the Manchurian peninsula, in the province of Shingking, in latitude 38° 47' 36" N. and longitude 121° 15' 49½" E. It is a fine natural harbour, though not very extensive, and connected with the sea by a narrow entrance. It is strongly fortified and is armed with Krupp guns of heavy calibre. There is also a complete system of modern submarine mine defence. The steam basin, wharves, and workshops have powerful electric lights for night work, and along the coast defences there are powerful electric search-lights, commanding the approaches to the port. The entrance to the port has been deepened to 24 feet at low water and a basin constructed inside, 1,476 feet in length by 984 feet in breadth, with a depth of 36 feet 6 in. at high water, 25 feet 6 in. at low water. The port is well found. There are 5,181 feet of spacious quays with steam cranes from which the vessels can be commissioned and troops and crews embarked; a dry dock 370 feet on the blocks by 70 feet in width, which can be emptied in five hours by a steam pump; a pair of shears of 45-ton capacity; a small graving dock for torpedo boats; a graving slip, &c. There is also a torpedo establishment. The works, which were carried out by a French Syndicate, were completed at the latter end of 1890. This was the chief naval station in China, and the headquarters of the Pei Yang Squadron, but the Japanese on attacking it on the landward side found little difficulty in subduing it. The civilian population of Lu Shun K'ou is about 8,000.

PEKING

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really *the* metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E. or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Dennys's description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of *Yan*. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty subduing the *Khaitans*, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence'. About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the *Kins* transferred the court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264, Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu* or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun t'ien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Tu-tu*—'the Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former is being gradually encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital will soon be very limited. The southern city is almost exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the terre plein. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists (Dr. Williams tell us) of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called *Kin-ching* or Prohibited City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues. The Chinese city is the business portion of Peking, but it presents few features of interest to sight-seers, while the enclosure known as the Prohibited City is, as its title denotes, forbidden to all foreign visitors. The numerous temples, the walls, the Imperial Observatory, the Foreign Legations, and the curio shops are the chief attractions to the tourist. The streets of the Chinese metropolis are kept in a most disgraceful condition. In the dry season the pedestrian sinks deep in noxious dust, and in wet weather he is liable to be drowned in the torrents that rush along the thoroughfares, where the constant traffic has worn away the soil. There is an air of decay about Peking which extends even to the finest of the temples. The population of Peking is not accurately known, but according to a Chinese estimate,

which is probably slightly in excess, it is 1,300,000, of whom 900,000 reside in the Tartar and 400,000 in the Chinese city. There is no direct foreign trade with Peking, and the small foreign population is made up of the members of the various Legations, the Maritime Customs establishments, the professors of the College of Peking, and the missionary body. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *via* Tungchow.

DIRECTORY

署公司務稅總

Tsung Shui-wu-ssü Kung-shu

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME—INSPECTORATE-GENERAL

Inspector General—Sir Robert Hart, Bart., G.C.M.G.

Act. Chief Secretary, a.i.—V. von Grot

Act. Chinese Secretary—V. von Grot

Acting Audit Secty.—G. F. Müller

Statistical Secty.—H. Kopsch (Shai)

Non-Resident Secty.—J. D. Campbell, C.M.G. (London)

Acting Assist. Secretary—F. A. Aglen

Asst. Ch. Secretary—E. Wagner (act.)

Chief Accountant—T. T. Ferguson (act.)

Assistant Statistical Secretary—P. G. von Mollendorff (Shanghai)

Private Secretary—A. Michie (act.)

Assistant—H. M. W. Grundmann

Do. —A. H. Wilzer

Do. —C. E. Tanant

Do. —F. J. Maze

Do. —W. MacDonald

Do. —P. von Rautenfeld

Medical Officer—J. Dudgeon, M.D.

Postal Clerk—H. J. da Costa

Gas Engineers—C. B. Mears, A. Child

豐匯 Hui-feng

HILLIER, E.G., agent Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

利達亨 Han-tah-lee

HÔTEL DE PEKING

L. Tallieu, proprietor

館文同 Tung-wên-kwan

IMPERIAL COLLEGE

President—W. A. P. Martin, LL.D. (abt.)

Acting President—C. H. Oliver, M.A.

Profr. of Chemistry—A. Billequin (abt.)

Profr. of Anatomy and Medicine—J. Dudgeon, M.D.

Prof. of Astronomy and Mathematics—S. Marcus Russell, M.A. (absent)

Acting do. —C. H. Oliver, M.A.

Profr. of Mathematics—Sekan

Profr. of Experimental Physics—C. H. Oliver, M.A.

Acting do. —C. C. Stuhlmann, PH.D.

Acting Professor of Chemistry—C. C. Stuhlmann, PH.D.

Profr. of French—C. Vapereau

Profr. of English—Wm. MacDonald

Profr. of Russian—P. von Rautenfeld

Profr. of German—A. H. Wilzer

Professors of Chinese Literature—Three Chinese Chü-jin

Proctors—Four Chinese Officials

生先昌 Chang-hsien-sheung

JEANRENAUD, CHS., Rentier

弗羅祁 Shi-lo-fu

KIERULFF, P., Commission Agent, Store-keeper, and Dealer in Curios; Manufacturer of Peking Enamels

P. Kierulff

C. Imbeck

A. Brandt

Agencies

Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877

Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insee. Co.

Mannheim Insurance Company

LEGATIONS

署公差欽國加馬斯澳大

Ta Ao-ssü-mui-chia-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Chargé d'Affaires—Count Henry

Coudenhove, LL.D., Secretary of

Legation (residing at Tokyo)

府差欽國比大

Ta Pei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai fu

BELGIUM

Minister Resident—H. G. Loumyer

Secrétaire-Intpte.—Ch. Michel (abt.)

署公差欽國法大

Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

FRANCE

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipotentiary—A. Gérard

First Secretary—Comte de Sercey

Third Secretary—N—

Military Attaché—Capt. B. deFleurac

First Interpreter—A. Vissière

Second do. —H. Leduc

Interprète-Chancelier—L. Flayelle
Student Interpreter—Morisse
Physician—Dr. Matignon
Chaplain—Rev. G. Vanhersecke

署公差欽國志意德大

Ta Te-i-chih-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

GERMANY

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Baron Schenck zu Schweinberg
Secretary of Legation—Baron Speck von Sternburg
Chinese Secy.—Baron von der Goltz
Acting Interpreter—Dr. Franke
Student Interpreter—H. Cordes
Do. —E. Krebs
Clerk—E. Schneider
Constable—C. Hummelke

署公差欽國英大

Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
GREAT BRITAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—N. R. O'Connor, C.B., C.M.G.
Secy. of Legn.—W. N. Beauclerk
Second Secy.—A. C. Grant Duff
Chinese Secy.—J. N. Jordan
Assistant do. —H. Cockburn
Accountant—C. W. Campbell
Assistant—W. P. Ker
Officiating Chaplain—Rt. Rev. C. P. Scott, D.D., Bishop of North China
Physician—S. W. Bushell, M.D. (abt.)
Acting do. —J. Dudgeon, M.D.
Student—M. Hughes
Do. —A. M. C. Raab
Do. —F. E. Wilkinson
Do. —B. G. Tours
Do. —H. A. Ottewill
Do. —V. L. Savage
Do. —H. L. Higgs
Do. —T. G. Carvill
Sergeant of Escort—R. D. Herring
Constable—J. R. Bowman

署公差欽國義大

Ta I-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
ITALY

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Chev. A. Bardi
Interpreter—Baron Guy Vitale
Interpr.—Archivista—Stefano Tem

署公差欽國本日本大

Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
JAPAN

署公差欽國蘭和大

Ta Ho-lan-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

NETHERLANDS

Minister Res.—J. H. Ferguson (abt.)
Secretary Interpreter—W. J. Oudendijk

署公差欽國洋西大

Ta Si-ang-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
PORTUGAL

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. H. Horta e Costa (resident in Macao)

署公差欽國俄大

Ta Ngo-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
RUSSIA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Count A. de Cassini
First Secretary—C. Kleimenow
Second Secretary—A. Pavlow
Military Attaché—Col. C. Wogack
First Interpreter—P. Popoff (absent)
Acting do. —N. Kolesow
Physician—Dr. N. Wendt
Student Interpreter—P. Rojaeswensky
Do. —R. Grosse
Do. —E. Stein
Postmaster—N. Gornboyeff
Legation Guard—Six Cossacks

署公差欽國牙尼巴斯日大

Ta Jih-szu-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
SPAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—
Charge d'Affaires—J. Llaberia
Interpreter—Juan de L. Marzal

署公差欽國美大

Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Charles Denby
First Secretary of Legation—Chas. Denby, Jr. (absent)
Chinese Secretary—F. D. Cheshire
Clerk—E. K. Lowry

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

T. J. N. Gatrell, colporteur

會考長 Chang-lao-hui

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. Wherry, D.D.
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Whiting
B. C. Atterbury, M.D., and wife
R. Coltman, M.D., and wife
Rev. A. M. and Mrs. Cunningham
Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Fenn
Miss G. Newton (absent)
Miss J. McKillican (absent)
Miss Nellie Whiting
Mrs. A. P. Lowrie, Paoting-fu
Rev. J. W. Lowrie, do.
G. Y. Taylor, M.D., do.
Rev. F. E. and Simcox, do.
Rev. J. A. Miller, do.

堂教理公 *Kun-li-chiao Tang*BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN
MISSIONS, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Rev. Henry Blodget, D.D. (absent)

Rev. W. S. and Mrs. Ament

Rev. C. E. Ewing and wife

Miss J. E. Chapin

Miss A. Haven

Miss V. C. Murdock, M.D.

Miss N. N. Russell

Miss S. F. Hiurman

堂聖會教廿立安

An-li-kan-chiao Hui-sheung-tang

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION

Rt. Rev. Chas. P. Scott, Bishop in
North China, and Mrs. Scott

Rev. F. H. Sprent, Tai-an-foo

Rev. F. L. Norris, S.P.G.

Rev. G. D. Iliff, Tai-an-foo

Rev. H. Norman

Rev. W. T. V. Pigrum, Tai-an-foo

Dr. F. J. Griffith

Dr. Alice Marston (absent)

Miss F. Jackson, do.

Miss A. L. Parsons, do.

堂主天 *Tien-chu Tang*

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC

Rt. Rev. B. J. Sarthou, évêque

Rev. Alph. Favier, vicaire-général

Rev. A. Humblot

Rev. P. d'Addosio

Rev. J. B. Fioritti

Rev. J. Garrigues

Rev. J. Ponzi

Rev. G. Lagarde

Rev. M. Doré

Rev. P. Dumond

Rev. J. MacVeigh

Rev. A. Provost

Rev. J. Dehus

Rev. J. Capy

Rev. F. Guertz

Rev. T. Bel

Rev. C. Watson

Rev. J. Tarlin

Rev. A. Ducoulombier

Rev. J. Sipione

Rev. M. Guilloux

Rev. P. Vannerzek

R. Bafcop, Catelline, Planchet,
students

Bros. A. Denis, J. Remi, A. Maës

Orphanage of Cho So-eul, Brothers
of Mary

Bro. Candide, directeur

Bros. Julien, Joseph, Onésime

Collège de l'Immaculée Conception,
Frères Maristes

Bro. Elie, directeur

Bros. Fidelis, Antonin, Basilius,
Louis, Fortunat, Aristonique

P. P. Trappistes

T. R. P. Bernard, abbé

R. P. Maure, Acht, Irénée

會道宣 *Suen-tao-hui*

INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Miss D. M. Douw

Miss A. H. Gowans

Miss Larson

Miss Rodgers

堂音福 *Fu-yin tang*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Geo. Owen

Rev. E. Bryant

Rev. S. E. Meech (absent)

Rev. J. Stonehouse

Rev. J. M. Allardyce, M.A., and wife

Dr. Curwen

Miss Smith

Miss Pearson

Miss Moreton

Miss E. Good

會教美以美

Mei-i Mei-chiao-hui

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. H. H. Lowry, D.D., and wife

Rev. J. F. Hayner and wife

Rev. F. D. Gamewell (absent)

Rev. M. L. Taft, D.D., and wife

Rev. W. F. Walker, D.D. and wife

Dr. W. H. Curtiss (absent)

Rev. I. T. Headland and wife

E. K. Lowry

H. E. King and wife

Dr. G. D. N. Lowry and wife

Miss A. E. Steere (absent)

Miss A. B. Sears

Miss H. E. Davis

Miss C. M. Frey (absent)

Miss E. Young

Miss A. D. Gloss, M.D.

Miss Alice Terrell

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
AND SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Rev. W. H. Murray, agent

院書文滙都京

Ching-tu Hui-wen Shu-yuan

PEKING UNIVERSITY

H. H. Lowry, M.A., D.D., President,
and professor of AstronomyJ. F. Hayner, M.A., B.D., professor of
Practical TheologyF. D. Gamewell, M.A., professor of
Chemistry and Physics (absent)M. L. Taft, M.A., D.D., professor of
Exegetical and Historical TheologyI. T. Headland, M.A., S.T.B., professor
of Mental and Moral Science

W. H. Curtiss, M.D., professor of Practice of Medicine
 Robt. Coltman, Jr., M.D., professor of Surgery
 G. D. N. Lowry, M.A., M.D., professor of Histology and Pathology
 Tsao Yung-kwei, M.D., professor of Gynecology and Obstetrics
 E. K. Lowry, B.A., professor of Mathematics
 H. E. King, M.A., professor of History and Political Science
 N. S. Hopkins, M.D., lecturer on Diseases of Eye and Ear
 Miss Alice Terrell, M.A., instructor in Mathematics
 Miss H. E. Davis, instr. in English; principal of primary dept.

RUSSIAN GREEK ORTHODOX MISSION
 Rt. Rev. Amphilochius Lutovinow
 Rev. Amphilochius Schipunoff
 Olhovskiy

Rev. Innocent
 Nico Partchukoff, clerk

堂慈仁 *Jen-tzu Tang*

SISTERS OF CHARITY

Maison de l'Immaculée Conception;
 Sister Jaurias, superioress, and eleven European Sisters

堂南 *Nan Tang*

Hôpital St. Vincent; Sister Gilhodes, superioress, and seven European Sisters

Cha-la-eul—Sister Fraisse, superioress, and four European Sisters

館賓西 *See-pin-kwan*

TALLIEU & Co., L., Storekeepers and Commission Agents
 L. Tallieu
 A. F. Chamot

TIENTSIN

Tientsin is situated at the junction of the Huei river, sometimes called the Grand Canal, with the Peiho river, in lat. 39 deg. 3 min. 55 sec. N. and long. 117 deg. 3 min. 55 sec. E. It is distant from Peking by road about 80 miles. It was formerly only a military station, but towards the close of the 17th century it became a place of some importance. Since the Viceroy Li Hung-chang made Tientsin his residence during the busy part of the year instead of Pao-ting-fu, the provincial capital, the political importance of the place has necessarily much increased. A great stimulus to native building has also been imparted by the opening of the railway in 1888. The walled city is small compared with the suburbs, the circumference of the walls being only a little over three miles. The principal trade is carried on in the suburbs. The native city has the reputation of being exceptionally dirty. Of the local industries the distilling of samshu from kaoliang (sorghum) occupies a prominent place, and the enormous stacks of salt which line the east bank of the river are a striking feature. The salt is produced on the coast near Taku.

Foreigners live for the most part in the Concessions, British and French, situated about a mile and a half farther down on the south bank of the river. The British Concession possesses a handsome Town Hall completed in 1889, and a small recreation ground called Victoria Park.

Tientsin will always be famous for the Treaty signed by Lord Elgin in a temple since called the Treaty Temple, or Elgin's Joss-house, on the 26th June, 1858, and known as the Treaty of Tientsin. The port is also infamously notorious for the massacre of the French Sisters of Charity and other foreigners on the 21st June, 1870, by a Chinese mob, under circumstances of shocking brutality. Tientsin is connected with Taku by railway and the line may eventually be extended to Tungchow. The Chinese population is estimated at 950,000.

There is a fair foreign trade done at Tientsin compared with the other open ports; but the exports are very small compared with the imports. The Tea exported goes principally to Russia and Siberia, *via* Kiachta. In 1893, 446,600 piculs were exported by this route, compared with 367,707 piculs in 1892. A trade in Coal from the Kaiping mines has sprung up, the export for 1893 being 81,840 tons against 85,589 tons in 1892. Opium to the extent of 1,616 piculs was imported in 1893 against 1,641 piculs in 1892. The total value of the trade of the port in 1893 was Tls. 38,570,147, as compared with Tls. 35,326,854 in 1892.

DIRECTORY

院書西中 *Chung-hsi-shu-yuan*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL, Racecourse Road
C. D. Tenney, principal

局器機 *Chi-chi-chu*

ARSENAL—IMPERIAL

Superintendent Engineer—J. Stewart
Draughtsman—R. R. Oswald
Powdermaker—C. A. Scharffe
Chemist—J. M. Strain
Steel Factory
Foreman—H. G. George

盛集 *Chi-sheung*

ASH, DONEY & Co., Brokers, Accountants,
Land and Com. Agents, and Auctioneers
Arthur Ash
L. Watts Doney
Jas. H. Watts

豐華 *Hua-fung*

ASSOCIATION COMLE. FRANCO-CHINOISE
A. Philippot
L. P. Chang, manager

德順利 *Li-shun-te*

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL
G. Ritter

BELLINGHAM, A. W. HARVEY, A.M.I.C.E.,
Architect

龍飛 *Fi-loong*

BLOW & Co., H., Wine and Spirit Merchants,
Shipchandlers, Storekeepers, Outfitters
and Commn. Agents, 66, Victoria Road
H. Knox

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
W. Fisher, agent
Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Royal Insurance Company
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company

和禮 *Lee-ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
Chs. Rayner, signs per pro. (absent)
M. March, signs per pro.
K. Schmidt
von Bohnzcewicz

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chairman—E. Cousins
Secretary—Jas. Wilson
Treasurer—C. Rayner

局商招 *Chau-shang-hiuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Wong Fa-nung, manager

局務礦平開

Kai-ping Kwang mu-chiu

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING COM-
PANY : Tel. Ad. Maishan

Chang Yen Mow, managing director
Chü Yue Chi, do. (gold mines)
Woo Nan Ko, do.
Chun Oi Ting, do.
Tong Kai Sun, secretary
C. W. Kinder, A.M.I.C.E., constltg. engr.
H. Michaelis, mining expert
H. R. Robertson, M.D., surgeon

Tong Colliery

F. B. Petersen, A.M.S.E., mining engr.
Wan Ping Yau, assistant do.
Lo To Sang, assistant
W. H. Guy, under-viewer
E. Binks, chief overma
A. H. Mackay, overman
G. Barker, deputy
G. Short, foreman mechanic
R. Buckle, pumpwright

Linsi Colliery

Kwong Yung Kwang, viewer
J. Pringle, underviewer
Chun Fu-chao, assistant

Shipping Department

Woo Pae Chuen, agent at Tientsin
Loo E. Tong, agent coal department
Principal Works at Tong Shan, Kaiping

來克 *Kai-lai*

CLYATT & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents : Tel. Ad. Kailai
W. B. Clyatt (London)
J. McDonald, agent
A. J. McDonald
W. N. P. McDonald

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co., Merchants
W. C. C. Anderson (London)
D. C. Rutherford, do.
W. W. Dickinson
W. A. Morling
C. Morling

Agencies

Transatlantic Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.
London and Lancashire Fire Insee.

林高 Kao-lin

COLLINS & Co., GEO. W., Commission
Agents, Wine Merchants, Tailors, Ship-
chandlers, and General Storekeepers
John Wilson, manager
A. Newcomb

CONSULATES**官事領國奧大**

Ta-ao-kwo ling-shih-kwan

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—H. B. Bristow

BELGIUM

Acting Consul—J. M. Dickinson

門衙事領國丹大

Ta Tau-kuo ling-shih ya-men

DENMARK

Acting Consul—N. Laptew

門衙事領國法大

Ta-Fah-kwo ling-shih ya-men

FRANCE

Consul—Comte du Chaylard
Chancelier—Gaston Kahn
Military Attaché—Capt. de Fleurac

門衙事領國德大

Ta-Te-kwo ling-shih ya-men

GERMANY

Consul—Baron v. Seckendorff
Interpreter—B. Krause
Secretary—F. Lugowski

官事領國英大

Ta Ying-kwo ling-shih-kwan

GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking)

Consul—H. B. Bristow
Intpr. and pro-Consul—E. F. Allan
Constable—W. J. Cross

門衙事領國意大

Ta I-kuo ling-shih ya-men

ITALY

Consular Agent—Charles Rayner

門衙事領國本日大

Ta Ji-pen-kwo ling-shi ya-men

JAPAN

Consul—

官事領國蘭和大

Ta-Ho-lan-kwo ling-shih-kwan

NETHERLANDS

Consul—H. Mandl

門衙事領國洋西大

Ta Hsi-yang-kuo ling-shih ya-men

PORTUGAL

Consul—John J. Hatch

門衙事領國俄大

Ta-Ngo-kwo ling-shih ya-men

RUSSIA

Acting Consul—N. Laptew
Telegraph Agent—A. Schishmareff

SPAIN

Acting Vice-Consul—Baron von
Seckendorff

門衙事領國瑞大

Ta Jui-kuo ling-shih ya-men

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Charles Rayner

門衙事領國美大

Ta-Mi-kwo ling-shih ya-men

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Sheridan P. Read
Vice-Consul and Interpreter—C. D.
Tenney
Marshal—Arthur Ash

遠信 Sin-yuen

CORDES & Co., A., Merchants
August C. Cordes (Hamburg)
O. Mordhorst
E. Jacobsen

Agencies

Germanic Lloyd's
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Hamburg-Maddeburg Fire Insc. Co.
Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877
Alliance Life and Fire Insurance Co.
Mannheim Marine Insurance Company
Hamburg Underwriters
Bremen Underwriters
Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

COUNTRY CLUB

Hon. Secretary—W. E. Southcott

關海津 Ching-hai-kwan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—G. Detring
Assistant—P. H. S. Montgomery
Do. —P. von Tanner
Do. —E. Gordon Lowder
Do. —C. H. Brewitt-Taylor
Do. —W. R. McD. Parr
Do. —W. C. H. Watson
Clerk—Chas. Kliene
Postal Clerk—J. L. Clemanee
Medical Officer—J. Frazer
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour
Master—A. Van Havers
Boat Officer—W. French (Taku)
Examiner—W. Pollock
Assistant Examiners—H. T. Wavell,
H. H. Montell, G. Baldwin, A. Smith,
A. F. Schepens

Tidewaiters—E. Peugnet, C. W. Griesse,
J. Graham, J. H. W. Houstoun, A.
S. Hibler, W. Scott, J. W. Fenton,
R. P. Hansen, P. Petersen, A. W.
Simons

華德 *Te-hua*

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK
Otto Messing, acting manager
Otto Miretzky, accountant

FOOTBALL CLUB (TIENTSIN)

Com'tee—W. Dickinson, W. McLeish

記仁 *Jin-chee*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and
Commission Agents
W. A. Forbes
J. M. Dickinson
Geo. Michie

Agencies

China Borneo Company, Limited
H. G. Brown and Company, Limited
Startseff & Forbes' Wharves & Godns.
Messageries Maritimes
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.
Marine Insurance Company
Upper Rhine Insurance Co., Mannheim

生醫法 *Fa I-sheng*

FRAZER & IRWIN, Medical Practitioners
John Frazer
Andrew Irwin

司公燈氣 *Chi-teng Kung-ssu*

GAS COMPANY, LIMITED (TIENTSIN), Cemetery Road

Directors—C. Poulsen (chairman), Jas.
Wilson, W. W. Dickinson, A. Philip-
pot, A. Irwin, Wu Jim-pah
Inspector of Works—C. Poulsen
Secretary—L. Watts Doney

泰豐恒 *Heng-fung-tai*

GLOBE HOTEL
H. Kierulff

盛吉古 *Ku-chi-sheng*

GRIFFON, R., Ingénieur des Ponts et
Chaussées, Agent d'Etablissements in-
dustriels français
Ed. Descotes

GYMNASIUM (TIENTSIN)

Committee—J. Droste, W. McLeish, C.
Morling, J. Boyce Kup

利吉恒 *Heng-chi-li*

HANSLER, GEO., Merchant
G. Franzmann

順保 *Po-shun*

HATCH & Co., Merchants
John J. Hatch
J. N. Hatch

Agencies

National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.

HIRSBRUNNER, JAMES, Watchmaker and
Jeweller

豐匯 *Way-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
A. W. Maitland, agent
C. Tulloch, sub-accountant
Murray Stewart, do.
M. H. Houston, do.

和怡 *E-ho*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Edmund Cousins
J. Boyce Kup
T. Patterson

Agencies

Bank of China, Japan and The Straits
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Indo-China Steam Navign. Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

喊有 *Yu-way*

JUVET, LEO, Importer of Watches, &c.
Edouard Zurn

慶克 *K'o-ch'ing*

KITCHING, F. E., Merchant Taku Road

記馬 *Ma-chi*

KU-TANG FARM
R. B. Mostyn, proprietor

義明 *Ming-i*

LEES, EDWARD B., Merchant

LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY (TIENTSIN)

President—W. Bellingham
Hon. Secretary—C. D. Tenney
Committee—Rev. Geo. Candlin, E. G.
Lowder, M. Stewart

昌和 *Ho-chang*

MACDONALD & Co., J., Timber Merchants,
Commission Agents, and Auctioneers:
Tel. Ad. Donald
J. McDonald
A. J. McDonald

W. McDonald
W. N. P. McDonald

茂隆 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers
and Commission Merchants

W. H. Poate (Shanghai)

John H. Osborne, do.

J. Watson Mackenzie

Agency

Northern Assurance Company

信義 *Hsin-yi*

MANDL & Co., H., Merchants

H. Mandl

P. Lieder (Shanghai)

L. Bielfeld

Agency

"Donau" Insurance Society, Vienna

堂矩規 *Kuei-chu Tang*

MASONIC

UNION LODGE, No. 1951, E.C.

Worshipful Master—H. W. Walker

Im. Past Master—H. St. Clair Knox

Secretary—W. T. L. Way

MATCH FACTORY

L. Watts Doney, secretary

昌世 *Shih-chang*

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)

C. Wolter (Chemulpo)

C. Rump

E. Heyl

W. Heinemann

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China

Norddeutscher Lloyd

German Steamship Co. (Kingsin Line)

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Prussian National Insurance Company

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company

German Transport Insurance Company

隆全順 *Shun-chuan-lung*

MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants

C. Herold

堂學備武 *Wu Pei hsiao-tang*

MILITARY COLLEGE

Lien Fang, Yin Ch'ang, directors

Pei Ta Chung, Dscho Ch'uan Djing,
inspectors

M. Ernecke, instructor

N. Kieckhafer, do.

H. Schmidt, do.

D. Weber, do.

Railway School

M. Schiele, professor

M. Ernecke, instructor

MISSIONARIES

堂教理公 *Kung-li-chiao Tang*

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR
FOREIGN MISSIONS

Dr. J. H. Ingram, Tung-chou

Rev. D. Z. Sheffield, D.D., and wife, do.

Rev. C. Goodrich, D.D., secretary,
and Mrs. Goodrich, Tung-chou

Rev. E. G. and Mrs. Tewsbury, do.

Rev. G. D. and Mrs. Wilder, do.

Rev. H. and Mrs. Kingman, do.

Miss J. G. Evans, do.

Miss Luella Miner, do.

Miss M. Andrews, do.

Miss A. G. Chapin, do.

Rev. Mark Williams, Kalgan

Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Sprague, do.

Rev. J. H. Roberts, do.

Miss H. B. Williams, do.

H. J. Bostwick, treasurer and general
agent, and Mrs. Bostwick, Tientsin

Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Stanley, do.

Rev. E. E. and Mrs. Aiken, do.

Miss Mary E. Stanley, do.

Miss Gertrude Stanley, do.

Miss E. F. Bostwick, do.

C. P. W. Merritt, M.D., and Mrs.
Merritt (absent), Pao Ting-fu

W. C. Noble, M.D., & Mrs. Noble, do.

Miss M. Morrill, do.

Miss Annie A. Gould, do.

Rev. H. D. Porter, M.D., D.D., and Mrs.
Porter, Pangchuang

Rev. A. H. and Mrs. Smith, do. (abt.)

Dr. and Mrs. A. P. Peck, Pangchuang

Miss Gertrude Wyckoff, do.

Miss Grace Wyckoff, do.

Miss M. H. Porter, do.

Rev. H. P. and Mrs. Perkins, Linching

Rev. F. M. and Mrs. Chapin, do.

Dr. E. R. and Mrs. Wagner, do.

Shansi Mission

Rev. J. B. & Mrs. Thompson, Feu-cho-fu

Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Price, do.

Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Davis, do.

Dr. I. J. and Mrs. Atwood, do.

Rev. D. H. Clapp (absent), Taiku

Rev. G. L. and Mrs. Williams, do.

Rev. E. R. and Mrs. Atwater, do.

Dr. and Mrs. W. L. Hall, do.

Miss M. L. Partridge, do.

Miss Birl, do.

會公經聖 *Sheng King Kung Hui*

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,

Rev. J. Robinson, secretary

David Evans, sub-agent

會老長 *Ch'ang-lao-hui*

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION: postal

address, care H. J. Bostwick, Tientsin

Rev. J. and Mrs. Goforth (absent)

Rev. J. Frazer-Smith, M.D. (absent)

Wm. McClure, M.D. (absent)
 Rev. D. MacGillivray, B.D.
 Rev. M. and Mrs. McKenzie
 Rev. J. H. McVicar, B.A. (absent)
 Wm. Malcolm, M.D., and wife
 Rev. W. Hannay Grant, B.A.
 Rev. K. MacLennan, B.D., and wife
 Miss McIntosh

會地內 *Nei-ti-hui*

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Chihli Province

Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Clarke, Tientsin
 — and Mrs. Simpson (absent)
 — and Mrs. Green, Hwai-luh-hsien
 A. Hoddle, Pao-ting-fu
 G. and Mrs. Daff (absent), do.
 M. Griffith, Shwen-teh-fu
 — Stokes do.

Shansi Province

D. M. Robertson (abt.), Tai-yuen-fu
 Dr. E. H. and Mrs. Edwards, do.
 Alex. R. and Mrs. Saunders, do.
 T. and Mrs. Goodall, do.
 Rev. and Mrs. Bagnall, do.
 Miss Whitechurch (absent), do.
 Miss J. Stevens, do.
 Miss Shekleton, do.
 Miss M. E. Clarke, do.
 Miss Hodgson, do.
 Miss Whitaker, do.
 W. Key, Sih-chau
 G. Lutley, do.
 G. McConnell, do.
 W. G. and Mrs. Peat, Ping-yao
 Miss Jakobsen, Ho-chau
 Miss L. M. Forth (absent), do.
 D. E. and Mrs. Hoste, Hung-tung
 E. McBriar (absent), do.
 Wm. Russell, Hsiao-I-hsien
 T. H. & Mrs. King (abt.) Ping-yang-fu
 Dr. W. M. and Mrs. Wilson, do.
 Miss Hoskin, do.
 Miss A. Hoskyn, do.
 Miss Riggs, do.
 D. and Mrs. Kay, K'uh-wu
 C. T. and Mrs. Studd, Lu-ngan-fu
 S. P. and Mrs. Smith, do.
 Miss Bewes, do.
 S. and Mrs. McKee, Ta-tong-fu
 Miss Aspden, do.
 Miss Barraclough, do.
 J. C. Stewart, M.D., Kwei-hwa-chén
 A. P. Lundgren, do.
 N. Carleson, Pao-teo
 C. T. King, do.
 A. Karlson, do.
 Miss E. Broomhall, Ta-ning
 Miss Roberts, do.
 D. and Mrs. Lawson, Lu-ch'eng
 Miss Rice, do.
 Miss Simonsen, do.
 E. and Mrs. Folke (abst.), Yüin-ch'eng

Miss Janzon, Yüin-ch'eng
 Miss Hallin, do.
 Miss C. Petersen, do.
 A. F. Hahne, I-chi
 M. McNair, do.
 Miss E. K. Brown, do.
 T. W. & Mrs. Pigott, Sheo-yang-hsien
 Kan-suh Province
 C. and Mrs. Horobin, Ning-hsia-fu
 F. and Mrs. Ridley, do.
 H. Mason, do.

堂聖會教廿立安

An-li-kan Chiao-hui Sheung Tang
 CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION; All Saints
 Church, Race Course Road
 Rev. W. Brereton

會理浸國英 *Ying-kuo Chiu-li-hui*

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION, Shansi Branch:
 Postal Address, care of China Inland
 Mission, Tientsin
 Rev. E. Morgan
 Rev. G. B. & Mrs. Farthing, T'yuén-foo
 Rev. A. and Mrs. Sowerby, do.
 Rev. H. Dixon, Hsin-cheo
 Rev. J. J. Turner (absent)

堂音福 *Fu-yin-tang*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Jonathan Lees
 Rev. Alex. King
 Rev. Thomas Bryson (absent)
 G. P. Smith, M.B., C.M.
 Rev. D. S. Murray
 Rev. A. D. Cousins
 Miss Winterbotham
 Miss Macey
 Miss Kerr
 Rev. W. H. Rees, Chichou
 S. S. McFarlane, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., do.
 J. B. Grant, do.
 R. C. Jenkins, do.
 Miss M. E. Roberts, do.
 Rev. J. Parker, Ch'ao-yang, Mongolia
 Rev. W. Macfarlane, do., (absent)

堂利斯微 *Wei-ssu-li Tang*

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. F. and Mrs. Brown
 Mrs. Barrow, M.D.
 Miss Ida Stevenson, M.D. (absent)
 Miss R. R. Benn, M.D.
 Miss F. O. Wilson (absent)
 Rev. J. H. Pyke
 Rev. G. R. Davis
 Rev. W. T. and Mrs. Hobart, Tsun-hwa
 Dr. N. S. and Mrs. Hopkins, do.
 Dr. J. F. Scott (absent), do.
 Miss E. G. Terry, M.D., do.
 Miss L. G. Hale (absent), do.
 Miss E. E. Glover, do.

METHODIST NEW CONNECTION.

Rev. J. Innocent and family
 Rev. J. Robinson and family
 Rev. G. T. Candlin and family
 Rev. J. Hinds and family, Laoling
 Rev. F. B. Turner and family, Tang
 San Kaiping
 W. W., Shrubshall, L.R.C.P. & S. ED. (abt.)
 J. Russell Wilde, M.D., T'angsang
 F. W. Marshall, L.R.C.P. & S. ED., and
 family, Laoling

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
 A. S. Annand, agent for N. China

會書北華 *Hua-peí-sha-hui*

NORTH CHINA TRACT SOCIETY, Taku Road
 Hon. Agent—John Wilson

堂德崇 *Chung-te-tang*

PROCURE DE LA MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU
 TCHELY SUD-EST
 Rev. Père E. de Becquevort, S.J.

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
 Procure St. Louis
 Rev. C. M. Guilloux, director
 Rev. J. MacVeigh
 Collège St. Louis (Marist Bros.)
 Bro. Cléophas, drctr., and two Bros.

院病養 *Yang-ping-yuen*

General Hospital for Europeans
 Seven Sisters of Charity

堂拜禮國西 *Hsi-kwo Li-pai-tang*

UNION Church, Taku Road
 Maintenance Committee—H. B. M's.
 Consul (hon president), Ed. Cousins
 (hon. secretary)
 Pastorate Committee—Resident Mis-
 sionaries, John Wilson (hon. sec.)

井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants
 Y. Goh
 D. Hatabu

昌阜 *Foo-chang*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchts.
 M. D. Batseff, agent

部工 *Kung-pu*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—BRITISH CONCESSION
 Chairman—W. W. Dickinson
 Members—W. Fisher, Jas. Wilson, Jas.
 Stewart, Dr. Irwin
 Surveyor and Secretary—A. W. Har-
 vey Bellingham, A.M.I.C.E.
 Inspector of Police—L. Ad. Jeanrenaud
 1 inspr., 2 sergeants, 45 constables

局部工國法 *Fa-kuo Kung-pu-chu*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH SETTLEMENT
 President—Comte de Chaylard
 Hon. Secretary—Gaston Kahn
 Hon. Treasurer—P. Loup
 Members—de Becquevort, Detring,
 Startseff, Griffon, Guilloux, Phi-
 lipot
 Chief of Police—J. Gall

房書局部工 *Kung-pu-chu Shu-fang*

MUNICIPAL LIBRARY (TIENTSIN)
 Hon. Secretary—W. McLeish
 Hon. Treasurer—C. H. B. Taylor
 Comte.—H. B. Bristow, C. D. Tenney

和順裕 *Yui-shen-hao*

MYRES, C., Merchant, and Agent for Mines

堂學師水 *Shui-shih Hsüeh-tang*

NAVAL COLLEGE (IMPERIAL)
 Commissioners—Lu Yeo Teo, Yen Fuh
 Prof. of Math'tics and Navn.—Yen Fuh
 Instructor—Wm. McLeish, B.A.
 Prof. of Engarg—H. W. Walker, R.N.

義商福 *Fu Shang I*

NORTH CHINA TRADING Co., Commission
 Agents, Costumiers, Tailors, Drapers'
 Wine Merchants, and Storekeepers
 L. Watts Doney, secretary
 F. H. Clarke, store manager
 H. W. Laidler
 Miss Yeats

昌美 *Mei-chang*

PEI YANG SQUADRON (see end of Directory)

PHILIPPOT & Co., Merchs.: Tel. Ad. Meichang
 A. Philippot

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Yangtsze Insurance Association
 Assocn. Commerciale Franco-Chinoise

利益 *Ye-li*

PLATOUNOFF, N. A., Merchant
 K. A. Sidoroff
 W. A. Platounoff

館信書國德大

Ta-te-kuo Shu-hsin kuan
 POSTAL AGENCY—IMPERIAL GERMAN
 Agent—F. Lugowski

館信書國本日本

Ta-Jih-pen-kuo Shu-hsin-kuan
 POST OFFICE, JAPANESE
 Postmaster—M. Arakawa

號洋司公津天*Tien ching kung ssu yang hao*

PUBLIC BAND (TIENTSIN): Under management of British Municipal Council
Hon. Sec.—A. W. Harvey Bellingham

局總路官軌鐵洋北

RAILWAYS—IMPERIAL OF NORTH CHINA:

Tel. Ad. Imperial

Director General—H.E. Li Hung-chang, Viceroy of Chihli, etc.

Directors—Wu Ting-fang, Wu Mow-ting (Tientsin), Li Shu-t'ang (Shan-hai-kwan), Chou Lan-ting (Kin-chow)

Secretary—Y. T. Lin, Tientsin

Engineer-in-chief and Superintendent—C. W. Kinder, Tongshan

Locomotive Superintendent—G. D. Churchward, Tongshan

Traffic Mngr.—G. J. Golland, Tientsin

Telegraph Supdt.—C. K. Yun, Tientsin

District Engr.—A. Cox, Lan-chow

Do. —D. P. Ricketts (absent)

Asst. Engr.—Jeme Tien Yao, Kinchow

Do.—R. B. Moorhead (absent)

Do.—T. J. Bourne, Shan-hai-kwan

Do.—L. J. Newmarch, Loh-au-chai

Do.—A. Currie

Bridge Erector—W. G. Robinson, Shan-hai-kwan

Traffic Inspector—J. F. Moore, do.

Shop Foreman—Jos. Hoare, Tongshan

Boiler Foreman—A. G. Martyn, do.

Eng. Driver—R. Terris, Shan-hai-kwan

Do. —Alex. Tait, do.

Surgeon—A. Irwin, Tientsin

Do. —A. R. Robertson, Tongshan

司公路鐵

CHINA RAILWAY COMPANY: Tel. Ad. Railway

Managing Directors—Wu Ting-fang

Chang Yen Mow, Woo Nan Kao

Engineer—T. W. T. Tuckey, Tongku

Assist. Engineer—Kwong King Yang, Hsü-ko-chuang

Track Inspector—T. Preston, Tongku

Locomotive Superintendent—G. D. Churchward, Tongshan

Driver Inspector—A. Sheriff, Tongku

Do. —A. Dixon, Tongshan

Driver—Benj. Stewart, Tongku

Do. —John Moffat, Tientsin

Traffic Mngr.—G. J. Golland, Tientsin

Chief Clerk—Kwan Kuo-wei, do.

Traffic Inspr.—J. Rickerby, Tongshan

Telegraph Supdt.—C. K. Yun, Tientsin

Surgeon—A. Irwin, Tientsin

Do. —A. R. Robertson, Tongshan

和廣正 Cheng-kwong-ho

SOUTHCOTT & Co., W. E., Merchants and Commission Agents

Agencies

Sun Life Assurance

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.

順豐元 Yuen-fong-sun

SPITZEL & Co., L., Merchants

司公船駁沽大 Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-ssu

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED

Directors—J. Stewart, A. D. Startseff,

W. W. Dickinson, J. Wilson

W. H. Forbes, secretary

W. T. L. Way, accountant

館賓西 See-pin-kwan

TALLIEU & Co., L., Wine and Spirit Merchants and Storekeepers

L. Tallieu (Peking)

J. Travers Smith, manager

堂學報電洋北*Pai-yang-tien-pao hok-tong*

TELEGRAPH COLLEGE, IMPERIAL NORTHERN

Director—Sha Yau-kai

Assistant Director, Head Professor—C. Poulsen, cand. phil.

局總官報電洋北*Pei-yang tien-pao-kwang-tsun-chu*

TELEGRAPH—IMPL. NORTHERN GOVERNMENT.

Managing Director—Sha Chang-yü

Assistant do. —C. Poulsen, cand. phil.

局報電國中 Chung-kuo tien-pao-chu

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL,

Private line

Director Gl.—Sheng Hung-shuen, T'tai

H. Bohr, chief superintendent

O. Möller, traffic superintendent

C. Bojesen, chief instructor

H. Muhlensteth

Chr. Schiern (Helampo)

W. Müller, do.

Chr. Jensen (Yunnan)

S. Hansen (Formosa)

司公風來德洋北

TELEPHONE—IMPL. GOVERNMENT ADMN.

Managing Director—Sha Chang-yü,

Assistant do. —C. Poulsen

來泰 Tai-lai

TELGE & Co., R., Merchants

H. Schroeter, signs per pro.

F. Sommer

樓酒戒 Chieh-chiu-lou

TEMPERANCE HALL, Taku Road

President—Rev. C. A. Stanley

Hon. Treasurer—John Wilson

Hon. Secretary—Rev. G. W. Clarke

TENNIS CLUB (TIENTSIN)

Hon. Secretary—C. H. B. Taylor
Committee—E. Lees, C. Tulloch, H. W. Walker

房毬打 Ta-chiu'-fang**TIENTSIN CLUB**

Committee—W. H. Forbes, Dr. Frazer,
Jas. Stewart, G. Detring, H. W. Walker, Jas. Wilson, A. W. H. Bellingham, C. Poulsen
L. Watts Doney, secretary

美華 Hua-mei**TIENTSIN DAIRY FARM AND WATERWORKS**

Mrs. J. M. Moore
Miss M. Moore

院醫英大津天*Tien-tsin-ta-ying-i-yuan*

TIENTSIN DISPENSARY; Mactavish & Lehmann, Limited, Chemists, Druggists, and Aerated Waters Manufacturers
Stewart M. McLeish

"TIENTSIN AND PEKING TIMES"

W. H. Bellingham, editor

館報時 Shih-pao Kuan

TIENTSIN PRESS, Printers, Bookbinders, and Stationers

豐順 Chun-fung

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants,
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moskva)
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
A. D. Startseff
G. F. Martinoff
M. A. Lauterstein
G. J. Shipkoff

館會西 Hsi-kuo Hui-kuan**UNION CLUB**

Hon. Secretary—J. Droste

所公軍海 Hsi-chün Kung-so**VICEROY'S NAVAL SECRETARIAT**

Secretary—Lo Fêng Luh
Accountant—E. Maukisch
Translator—Tseng Laisun

利達亨 Han-ta-li

VRARD & Co., L., Merchs. and Com. Agts.
P. Loup
J. Krüger

昌華 Hua-chung

WARD & Co., WALTER S., Merchants
W. S. Ward

Agency

Phoenix Fire Office, London

房藥大氏臣屈 Wa-sun-sz ta-yah-von

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The Hongkong Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Makers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants
Ed. Wilkins, manager

興泰新 Hsin-tah-sing

WILSON & Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents

James Wilson
R. A. Cousens
A. Adaa
L. A. Hughes

Agencies

China Shipowners' Association
Northern Pacific R. R. and S. S. Cos.
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Sun Insurance Office
Standard Life Assurance Company
South British Fire and Marine Insce.

TAKU

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river, about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, possessing few shops, no buildings of interest except the forts, and the only foreign residents are the Customs employes and some pilots. A railway to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was

made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide, steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross.

DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Boat Officer—W. French
Tidewater—J. Graham
Lightship "Taku"
Captain—W. W. Orfeur
Mate—C. Druwert
Lightkeeper—H. A. Thorkelsen
Cruiser "Foam"
Tidewater in charge—R. P. Hansen
Tongku Station
Assist. Examiner in charge—A. Smith

塢船沽大 *Ta-ku Ch'uan-wu*

NAVAL YARD—IMPERIAL

Managing Director—Ku Yuen Chu
Assistant Directors—Kung Chao Yu,
Kao Tsang Ling

水引沽大 *Ta-ku yin-shui*

PILOT COMPANY (TAKU)

C. B. Sherman	G. Lembke
W. Blanchard	A. H. Talpey
H. S. Hurst,	T. W. Conner
secretary	W. T. Way

TAKU CLUB

Hon. Secretary—E. Fabris

利德 *Te-le*

TAKU HOTEL

Captain J. Watts, proprietor

司公船駁沽大

Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-ssu

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED;

Head Office, Tientsin

Directors—J. Stewart, A. D. Startseff,

W. W. Dickinson, J. Wilson

W. H. Forbes, secretary, Tientsin

W. T. L. Way, accountant, head office

J. W. Jameson, manager, Taku

E. Fabris, clerk

D. J. Webster, capt. s.s. "Heron"

J. McClure, capt. s.s. "Peiho"

A. Lindberg, capt. s.s. "Chinlung"

W. P. Chard, capt. s.s. "Gem"

H. J. Macrae, superdt. engineer

A. Crawford, engineer

CHEFOO

Chefoo is situated on the northern side of the Shantung Promontory, in lat. 37 deg 35 min. 56 sec. N., and long. 124 deg. 22 min. 33 sec. E. The designation by which it is generally known among foreigners is a misnomer, as the town of Yentai is really the port to which the name has come to be applied. Chefoo is a harbour in the locality of Yentai, but has no connection with it.

When the town was first occupied by the merchants of other nations, it was in the possession of a number of French troops, and no definite foreign settlement was then marked out. The consequence is that no plan has ever been adopted in the arrangement of the houses, and many of them have been in time surrounded by native buildings. The Chinese town is squalid and uninteresting. It is built on the shore, and possesses a fine sandy beach. The surrounding country is gently undulated for some little distance from the town, and beyond that the hills rise to a considerable height and lend to the landscape an interesting and varied aspect.

Chefoo is the summer resort of many foreign residents in China in consequence of its very salubrious climate. It is said to be the healthiest port in China. In winter, when the Pei-ho is frozen, merchandise and mails for Tientsin and some of the more northern cities are landed at this port and conveyed to their destinations overland. The harbour is commodious and possesses sufficient depth of water for vessels of considerable draught, but it is exposed to strong gales which prevail at

certain seasons of the year. Chefoo is celebrated as the place where Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary Li Hung-chang concluded the "Chefoo Convention" in September, 1876. The population of Chefoo is estimated at 33,800. Fortifications on a considerable scale exist for the defence of the port.

The trade of Chefoo, like that of Newchwang, is principally in Beancake and Beans, of which large quantities are annually exported to the southern ports of China. In 1893, the net export of Beancake amounted to 972,674 piculs and of Beans to 74,867 piculs, as against 1,153,175 piculs of the former and 66,385 piculs of the latter in 1892. The import of Opium was 339 piculs compared with 3,536 piculs in 1879, the trade having gradually dwindled. The total value of the trade of the port for 1893 was Tls. 13,067,115, and for 1892 Tls. 13,329,147.

DIRECTORY

斯 安 *An-an*

ANZ & Co., Merchants

G. Gipperich

H. Magens

A. Wesemann

O. Anz

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Shell Line of Steamers

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin

China Traders' Insurance Company

Northern Assurance Company

Prussian National Insurance Company

Mannheim Insurance Company, Ltd.

BEACH HOTEL

P. Callender, proprietor

有 富 *Fu-yu*

CHEFOO DAIRY FARM

J. Smith

CHEFOO DISPENSARY AND GENERAL STORE

W. R. Fuller & Co.

CHEFOO FAMILY HOTEL, Beach, Tungshan

Chefoo Family Hotel Co., proprietors

J. S. Fearon, Shanghai, hon. secty.

CHEFOO WATERBOAT COMPANY

Estate of T. Lyell

H. Sietas & Co., managers

CONSULATES

BELGIUM, Consulate

FRANCE, Consular Agency

SPAIN, Vice-Consulate

Consul—J. P. Wake

署事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shi-shu*

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

Consul—Clement F. R. Allen

Constable—A. W. Van Ess

署事領國德大 *Tay-to-kuo ling-shi-shu*

GERMANY

Vice-Consul—Dr. Ph. Lenz

Clerk—A. Meyer

ITALY, Consular Agency

NETHERLANDS, Consulate

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Vice-Consulate

Acting Vice-Consul—P. F. Lavers

門衙事領本日大

Ta-jih-pen ling-sih-ya-men

JAPAN

Consul—

RUSSIA

DENMARK

Vice-Consul—A. N. T. Ostrovertshon

署事領國美大 *Ta-mei-kuo ling-shi-shu*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consular Agent—A. R. Donnelly

記 和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABE & Co., Merchants

W. A. Cornabe (absent)

A. M. Eckford, do.

P. F. Lavers

E. E. Clark

A. H. Silverthorne

J. Silverthorne

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

National Bank of China, Limited

China Navigation Company, Limited

Ocean Steamship Company

China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.

Northern Pacific S. S. and R. R. Cos.

Mogul Line of Steamers

Shire Line of Steamers

Union Line of Steamers

Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei

Navigazione Generale Italiana
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo
 Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
 Imperial Insurance Company, Limited
 Sun Insurance Office
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Equitable Life Assurance Soe. of U.S.A.
 Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Germanic and International Lloyd's
 South British Marine Insurance Co.
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Colonial Sea and Fire Insee. Batavia
 Oosterling Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company

關海東 *Tung-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Act. Commissioner—M. Boyd Bredon
 Assistant—W. G. Lay
 Do. —V. Dent
 Do. —E. T. Pym
 Medical Officer—Dr. von Tunzelmann
 Chief Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master
 —S. Parkhill

Acting Boat Officer—C. F. Goodhart
 Chief Examiner—O. Bünese
 Examiner—J. Edgar
 Assistant Examiner—R. Jules
 Tidewaiters—J. T. Manley, T. W.
 Wilkms, D. Mullen, L. F. Ahrendts,
 D. Clark, J. E. Johansen, W. Milch-
 ling, F. Newman

Lighthouses

Chefoo Light—D. Wisas, L. Klyhn
 Shantung N. E. Promontory Light—
 T. H. Blowey, G. J. Nott, J. Nott
 Houki Light—J. Eccles, F. Dalton
 Shantung S. E. Promontory Light—
 C. A. Schwilp, J. Lewis
 Lao Tieh Shan—J. Harp, P. E. Johnsen

記履 *Li-kee*

DONNELLY, A. R., Merchant and Commis-
 sion Agent

Agencies

Austrian Lloyds' Steam Navign. Co.
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Bremen Underwriters
 Oberrheinische Insurance Company
 Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Reliance Marine Insurance Company

順怡 *E-shun*

E SHUN & Co., Merchants
 Chan King Ting, manager
 Li Tsoi-chee
 Chan Wei-chee
 Chang Hung-hsing

Agencies

China Merchants' Steam Navign. Co.
 China Merchants' Insurance Company
 Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.
 H. Mandl & Co.

大滋 *Tseu-ta*

FERGUSSON & Co., Merchants

J. P. Wake
 P. Genin
 A. J. Cooper

Agencies

Hongkong and S'hai Banking Corp'n.
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
 Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Russian Steam Navign. in the East
 Lloyd's
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 North British and Mercantile Insee.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Marine Underwriters Assn., Victoria
 German Marine Association
 New York Life Insurance Company
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
 Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha

GARDNER & Co., Bakers and Provisioners

Mrs. O. P. Damström
 W. A. E. Gardner
 O. P. Damstrom (absent)
 H. A. G. Damstrom, do.

GLENVUE HOUSE

Mrs. O. P. Damstrom
 W. A. E. Gardner
 O. P. Damstrom (absent)
 H. A. G. Damstrom, do.

MISSIONARIES

會老長國美大

Ta-mei-kuo Chiang-laou-wei

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Chefoo

Rev. Geo. S. and Mrs. Hays (absent)
 Rev. Hunter Corbett, D.D., and wife
 Rev. G. and Mrs. Cornwell
 Rev. J. W. Jackson (absent)
 Miss Bainbridge (absent)

Ichow-fu

C. F. Johnson, M.D., and wife
 Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Chalfant (abt.)
 Rev. W. O. and Mrs. Elterich
 Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Kellie
 Rev. R. H. Bent
 Miss Anna Larson, M.D.

Wei Hien

Rev. J. A. Leyenberger (absent)
 Rev. Robt. M. Mateer
 Mrs. R. M. Mateer, M.D.

Rev. Frank H. and Mrs. Chalfant
 Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Fitch
 W. R. Faries, M.D., and wife
 Mrs. M. M. Crossette
 Miss M. Brown, M.D.
 Miss E. F. Boughton
 Miss F. E. Wight (absent)

Tsining-chow

Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Lane
 Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Laughlin
 Mrs. L. W. Lane
 Miss E. Anderson
 Rev. S. A. D. Hunter, M.D. (absent)

Chinan-foo

Rev. John and Mrs. Murray
 Rev. Paul D. and Mrs. Bergen
 Rev. J. L. v. Schoick, M.D., and wife
 Rev. G. Reid
 Rev. Wm. B. Hamilton and wife
 J. B. Neal, M.D., and wife
 Rev. L. J. and Mrs. Davies
 Miss S. Poindexter, M.D.

Tungchow-fu

Rev. C. W. Mateer, D.D., and wife
 Rev. C. R. Mills, D.D., and wife
 Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Hayes
 Mrs. J. Ritchie
 Rev. S. B. and Mrs. Groves
 Miss M. Snodgrass

J. Smith, agent, Chefoo

會信浸 *Chin-shin-hwe*

AMERICAN SOUTHERN BAPTIST MISSION

Tungchow-fu

Rev. J. B. Hartwell, D.D., and wife
 Miss L. G. Barton
 Miss Lottie Moon

Hwanghsien

Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Pruitt
 Rev. Peyton and Mrs. Stephens

Pingtu

Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Sears
 Rev. H. A. Randle, M.D., and wife

會地內 *Nuy-ti-hway*

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Rev. A. W. Douthwaite, M.D., and wife
 Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Stooke (absent)
 Mrs. Schofield (absent)
 Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Judd, Ninghai
 Rev. Ed. and Mrs. Tomalin, Tungshin
 See also Protestant Collegiate Schools
 J. Smith, agent, Chefoo

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION

Rev. Miles Greenwood, M.A.
 Rev. H. J. Brown, S.P.G.

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION, Shantung

Address, care Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
 Ch'ing Chou-fu Station
 Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Whitewright
 Rev. Samuel Couling

Rev. R. C. and Mrs. Forsyth (absent)
 Dr. J. Russell and Mrs. Watson (abt.)
 Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Bruce
 Dr. T. C. Paterson
 Miss Shalders
 Miss Kirkland

Tsou Ping Station

Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Jones
 Rev. W. A. Wills (absent)
 Rev. S. B. and Mrs. Drake
 Rev. F. and Mrs. Harmon
 Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Nickalls
 Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Smyth
 Rev. E. W. and Mrs. Burt
 Miss Aldridge
 Miss Simpson

GOSPEL MISSION, Taian-fu

Rev. T. P. Crawford, D.D., and wife
 Rev. G. P. and Mrs. Bostick
 Rev. Thos. J. and Mrs. League
 Rev. W. D. King
 Rev. D. W. Herring
 Rev. F. M. Royall
 Rev. F. L. Blalock
 Rev. W. E. Crocker
 Miss F. S. Knight

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Order of S.

Francis

S. G. Mgr. Césaire Schang
 P. Fr. Apollinaire, procureur
 P. Fr. M. Pacifique
 P. Fr. M. Chérubin
 P. Fr. M. Eugène
 Fr. Sabas

SWEDISH BAPTIST MISSION, Pingtu

Rev. Carl Vingren
 Rev. J. E. Lindberg
 J. Smith, agent, Chefoo

UNCONNECTED

Miss Downing

PROTESTANT COLLEGIATE SCHOOL

Boys' School

_____, principal
 Ebe Murray, master
 H. J. Alty, do.
 B. M. McOwen, do.
 F. McCarthy, do.
 Mrs. McCarthy
 Miss Augwin
 Miss E. I. Walker

Girls' School

Miss A. Sanderson, principal (absent)
 Miss Hanbury, acting principal
 Miss L. E. Hibberd
 Miss F. M. Reid, LL.A.
 Miss Rusby, LL.A.
 Fräulein E. C. Hibbold
 Miss Welsman, pianist



HONG KONG OR AMERICAN SETTLEMENT

RIVER WHANGPOO

BRITISH SETTLEMENT

CITY

STREET PLAN
of the
BRITISH AND FRENCH
CONCESSIONS
AT
SHANGHAI.

Scale of English Feet
0 200 400 600 800 1000 1200

Miss E. M. Hunt
Miss Baller

理復 *Fuh-le*

SEAVIEW HOTEL

Mrs. E. Irens, manager

局務礦度平

SHANTUNG PINGTU MINING COMMISSION

H.E. Li, director general

利哈 *Ha-lee*

SIETAS & Co., H., Navy Contractors and
Storekeepers

H. A. Hansen

J. Block

H. C. Augustesen

C. Hansen

A. Johnsen

VON TUNZELMANN, E. W., M.B. LON., M.R.C.S.

WEI HAI WEI

This port is situated on the northern side of the Shantung Promontory, 40 miles east of the Treaty port of Chefoo. The harbour is commodious, and affords good holding ground. It is the chief rendezvous of the Pei Yang Squadron. On Lu Kung Tao, an island sheltering the harbour on the northern side, are a Gunnery School, Naval College, Naval Yard (where minor repairs are executed), Naval Hospital, and other government establishments. The port is well defended by numerous batteries mounting English and Krupp B. L. guns of heavy calibre.

DIRECTORY

COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL

T. Schnell, supdt. director and teacher

IMPERIAL NAVAL YARD, Leu Kung-tao

Director—Chang

Insp. of Machinery—W. G. Howard

IMPERIAL NAVAL COLLEGE, Leu Kung-tao

Director of Studies—Philo N. McGiffin

IMPERIAL NAVAL HOSPITAL

In charge—Drs. Kwan and Wu

Surgeon—Dr. W. P. Kirk

GUNNERY SCHOOL, Leu Kung-tao

In charge—Captain Leu

Captain Superintendent—Lieut. H.

E. Bouchier, R.N.

Instructor—Th. Nicholls

Commander Mountjoy Squire, R.N.

Theo. Schnell, assistant, Fortification
and Ordnance dept., Wei-hai-wei

TRAINING SHIP "Min Chieh" (Sails)

Commander—Tai Peh-chang

Instructor—J. Jackman

SHANGHAI

The most northerly of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the British Treaty of Nanking is situate at the extreme south-east corner of the province of Kiang-su, in latitude 31.15 north and longitude 121.29 east of Greenwich, at the junction of the rivers Hwang-po and Woosung (the latter called by foreigners the Soochow Creek), about twelve miles above the village of Woosung, where their united waters debouch into the estuary of the Yangtze. The soil is alluvial and the country perfectly flat, the nearest eminence that can be called a hill being distant about nineteen miles. The river opposite the city and foreign settlements, once a narrow canal, was, some eighteen years ago, 1,800 feet broad at low water, but has been rapidly narrowing till it is now only 1,200 feet. The Soochow Creek, which was, judging by old records, at one time at least three miles across, has now a breadth of less than a hundred yards

The average water on the bar at Woosung at high water springs is nineteen feet, the greatest depth of late years being twenty-three feet. The bar is the cause of heavy loss to shipowners and merchants through the detention of ocean steamers. After repeated efforts to induce the Chinese authorities to deepen it, an effort was made to cope with the evil by dredging, but after a few months' work it was found that the experiment must prove ineffective, and in September, 1892, it was abandoned as useless. Funds have now been promised to obtain the opinion of a European expert.

Shanghai—the name means “upper sea” or “near the sea”—is mentioned as existing in 249 B.C. It was a place of some importance in the eleventh century, when it was made a Customs station, and became a *hsien* or third rate city in the fourteenth century. The walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit, with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century. It had been an important seat of trade for many centuries before the incursion of foreigners, and even two thousand years ago was celebrated as the seat of an extensive cotton manufacturing industry. It was visited in 1832 by Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., and the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the *Lord Amherst*, with a view of opening up trade. Mr. Lindsay says he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days and found it possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by the Rev. Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British Fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung Forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the city of Paoshun. On the 19th after a slight resistance they gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 406 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chinkiang and Hankow, when the treaty was arranged, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals, lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yang-king-pang and Soochow Creeks, and extends backward from the river to a ditch connecting the two, called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be called an island, a mile square. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Namtao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year the English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tongkadoo was laid. The French were in 1849 granted the ground between the city walls and the British Concession on the same terms, and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since by purchase extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the “Ningpo Joss house,” a mile from the river. Later on the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for about four miles on the left bank of the river. The land in the British Settlement was assessed in 1890 at Tls. 12,397,810, and that in Hongkew at Tls. 4,806,448; in 1882, at Tls. 10,340,650 and Tls. 3,550,660, and in 1880 at Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325 respectively, an advance since 1880 of one hundred and thirteen per cent. The assessed value of the land in the French Concession was Tls. 2,306,677 in 1885. The Chamber of Commerce in 1882 valued the land in the three Settlements at Tls. 24,355,000 and the merchandise in stock at Tls. 32,645,000, together equal to fourteen and a quarter millions sterling. Both have been greatly increased in value since that date and the boundaries of Hongkew have been enlarged. The British and French Concessions are now practically all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. Most of the land along the outside roads, and at Pootung on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Emperor of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper cash, equal to about a dollar and a quarter per mow, being paid to the Government annually. It was bought from the original

proprietors at about \$50 per mow, which was at least twice its then value. Some lots have since been sold at \$10,000 to \$16,000 a mow. About six mow equal one acre.

The approach by sea to Shanghai is now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the ever shifting banks and shoals as well guarded as can be expected. Under the superintendence of the Engineering department of the Customs, lighthouses have been erected on West Volcano, Showeishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, Bonham, and Steep Islands, and at Woosung. There are also two lightships in the Yangtze below Woosung.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtze and Northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, then Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. After sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city by the Triad rebels on 7th September, 1853, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain, now Sir Thomas Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers, in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid, and it was in consequence agreed in July 1854 between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and United States), that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was extended, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the head-quarters of which were for some years, and according to the original regulations ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The taking of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground was sold at such an enormous profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount was lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased for public recreation all the ground in the interior of the new Race Course. An old proposal to lay out this ground as a garden has now been revived. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. After Ward was killed the

force passed under the command of another low caste American of the name of Burgevine, who subsequently transferred his services to the rebels. The Imperial Authorities finding it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever Victorious Army," as this hastily raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. There is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality, might have made almost any terms. A monument in memory of the officers who fell stands at the north end of the Bund. From 1860 to 1866 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief summary. On Christmas eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. The foreign Settlements celebrated their Jubilee on 17th and 18th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, 500,000 strangers visited Shanghai. A medal was struck as a memorial of the occasion.

As at all the open ports foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of Her Britannic Majesty have to pay a poll tax of two dollars, for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate, and heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are amenable to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi*. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the different Consulates. The working of the Court, especially in regard to civil suits, is far from satisfactory, as the judge has not sufficient power to enforce his decisions. The matter has for some years been supposed to be engaging the attention of the authorities at Peking. For the French Concession there is a separate Mixed Court, which sits at the French Consulate. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually; its purpose being to enable the Municipal Council to be sued.

In local affairs the residents govern themselves by means of Municipal Councils, under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants" appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels and owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the present regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881. Many important improvements have been proposed, but they have yet to receive the sanction of the various governments. The "co-operative policy," under which a voice is given to small powers having practically no interests in China equal to

that given to Great Britain, has caused a delay of thirteen years. The Ministers at Peking have suggested some radical alterations, but these are so opposed to the necessities of the city that the residents for their own preservation are bound to offer a strenuous resistance, and from that cause and owing to the changes which have taken place since 1881 it is probable that the Regulations will have to be again revised and will not come into force for some time. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the landrenters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in China, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the ultimate immense benefit of the whole Empire. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Réglement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. They are elected by all owners of land on the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches much more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlements, which, however, will be considerably reduced should the new Regulations ever become law. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. For the French Concession the requirement is a monetary one of about the same amount. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. A revision of the Réglements for the French Concession has for some time been under consideration. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure is undertaken without being referred to a special meeting of ratepayers. The Council divides itself into Defence, Finance, Watch, and Works Committee. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked so well and so cheaply that Shanghai has fairly earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement."

The Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1893 amounted to Tls. 517,791.11, and was derived as follows:—

Land Tax, four-tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 67,716.13
General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 8 per cent.	47,572.10
General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 10 per cent.	121,037.25
Wharfage Dues, including Contribution from Taotai ...	55,987.91
Licences, principally opium shops and jinrickshas ...	121,004.90
Local Post Office Tls. 22,467.52; Sale of Stores Tls. 6,971.05 ...	29,438.57
Night Soil, Tls. 2,961.43, Miscellaneous, Tls. 2,932.33 ...	5,893.76
Sinking Fund and Interest Tls. 18,073.90, Outstanding Tls. 6,066.59	24,140.49
Loan	45,000.00

Tls. 517,791.11

The Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 504,533.60, and was divided among the different departments as under:—

Police Department	Tls. 99,788.50
Sanitary Department, including Hospitals	40,147.43
Lighting Tls. 28,548.43, Water Supply Tls. 13,669.58	42,218.01
Public Works & Survey, incldg. Garden, Cemeteries, and outside roads	102,160.62
Stud (chiefly for Sanitary and Public Works Departments) ...	14,087.51
Land and Buildings	18,132.59
Secretariat, Legal, and General	41,708.21
Interest Tls. 14,738.40, and Sinking Fund Tls. 15,123.58	29,861.98
Volunteers Tls. 10,677.78, Fire Dept. Tls. 8,399.87, Band Tls. 7,151.68	26,229.33
Education Tls. 9,003.76, Museum Tls. 1,000, Library Tls. 600 ...	10,603.76
Local Post Office Tls. 9,740.99, Stores and Sundries Tls. 23,464.19	33,205.18
Jubilee Celebration Tls. 8,051.09, Deficit 1892 Tls. 23,339.39 ...	31,390.48
Loan of 1883, repayment of balance	15,000.00

Tls. 504,533.60

The Municipal Revenue and Expenditure for 1894 was estimated at Tls. 463,718.00.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1893 was Tls. 147,623.30. The sources from which it was derived were:—

Land Tax, four tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 12,773.25
Foreign House Tax, 4 per cent.	2,538.63
Native House Tax, 8 per cent.	30,589.41
Licences, principally jinrickshas, brothels, and opium shops ...	51,734.50
Cleaning and Lighting Rates and other Taxes	26,359.92
Paid by the Taotai and rent of quays and jetties	16,532.56
Miscellaneous receipts	7,195.03

Tls. 147,623.30

The Expenditure of the French Municipality in 1893 amounted to Tls. 142,765.69, and was divided as under:—

Secretariat (including Hospitals, Band, and Fire Brigade) ...	Tls. 48,243.06
Public Works (including Lighting)	56,103.51
Police	38,419.12

Tls. 142,765.69

The revenue and expenditure for 1894 were each estimated at Tls. 162,650.00.

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In the succeeding decade, 1876-85, however, it more than doubled, but since then has remained stationary. By the census of 24th June, 1890, there were in the Settlements north of the Yang-king-pang a total of 3,821 foreigners, 1,421 in the English division, 1,973 in Hongkew, 427 in outside roads and Pootung. Of these 1,811 were males, 979 females, and 1,031 children, against 1,281 males, 218 females, and 167 children, a total of 1,666 in 1870; 1,171 males, 502 females, and 524 children, a total of 2,197 in 1880, and 1,775 males, 1,011 females and 837 children, a total of 3,623 in 1885. This shows an increase of only 148, of whom 144 are children, during the latter five years, whilst in the period from 1890 to 1885 the increase was 1,476. The increase has been greatest in Hongkew, where the population is three and a half-times what it was in 1876. The foreign population of the French Concession on the same date was 173 males, 123 females, and 148 children. The proportion of different nationalities in all the settlements was in 1890, 1,662 British, 584 Portuguese, 350 American, 321 German, 229 Spanish, 263 French, 76 Danish, 207 of various other European nationalities, 403 Japanese, 98 Indians, and 72 Manilamen and other Asiatics. While the adult Foreign male population has increased only 41½ per cent. since the census of 1870, the number of women has been multiplied four and a half and of children over six times. These figures do not include the population afloat, which at the date of the census was 1,009, against 893 in 1885. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were expressly prohibited by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least four hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047. The numbers by the last census (June, 1890) were, in the British Settlement 98,719, in Hongkew 44,435, in Foreign Hong in both Settlements 7,113, villages and huts 4,520, in shipping and boats 6,342, total 168,129. The native population of the French Concession at the same time was 34,722 and the boat population about 6,000; say a total for the three Settlements and afloat of 208,000, more than half of whom are adult males. The majority are immigrants from other provinces who followed in the wake of foreigners. The population of the native city is supposed to be about 125,000. The large congregation of natives in the Settlements is kept in admirable order by a Police force of 50 Europeans, 62 Indians, and 355 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, and 41 foreigners and 70 natives for the French Concession. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery doubtless works its effects in Shanghai as elsewhere in China, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places is life and property more secure.

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst foreigners ashore and afloat during the past seventeen years has ranged from 17.2 per thousand (in 1884) to 30.8 per thousand (in 1881). The rate in 1893, calculated on the basis of the census taken in June, 1890, was 18.4 per thousand. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals in recent years, but a large proportion of the cases were among the ships in harbour. The highest recorded number of deaths from this cause among foreigners was 32, in 1890. Of these, 18 were amongst residents. In 1892 and 1893 there were no deaths from cholera among foreign residents. On the basis of the shore population the death rate was 15 per thousand in 1893, and has varied, so far as can be estimated in the absence of an annual census, from 23 per 1,000 in 1891 to 14.2 per 1,000 in 1884, a rate which compares favourably with that of large towns in Europe. The Health Officer in a late report says that "out of the seventy-five deaths registered, there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." The Chinese authorities reported 2,582 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1893, which would make the rate 15.36 per thousand, but that is no doubt considerably under the real number: 7 of these deaths were registered as from cholera and 184 from small-pox. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 100 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of eight years having been 59.2 deg.; winter being 39.1, spring 50.9, summer 78.2, and autumn 62.6. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperature of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any other part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat in the summer is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124, the annual rainfall 32.464 inches; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the heaviest shower was on the 24th October, 1875, when 7 inches fell in 3½ hours. Earthquakes occasionally occur, but have not been known to inflict any serious injury.

The streets of the English and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both settlements, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out 22 feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil they are now kept in remarkably good order, at least those near the river, the district chiefly occupied by Europeans. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any foreign buildings can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the English Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by six bridges, three of which are adapted for carriage traffic, and the French is connected with the other Settlement by eight bridges. There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for about seven miles. Another broad road, more recently constructed, runs by the side of the river for six miles. It is intended ultimately to extend it to Woosung. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government, one of them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but, excepting those close to the settlement, they have now been turned into ploughed fields. An inland carriage road to Woosung, made at the expense of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. and others, has now also been reduced to a narrow footpath. The foreshore in front of the settlement has been raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form as magnificent a boulevard as any in the East.

Many foreign houses, nearly all of them with several mow of garden ground, have been erected near the outside roads, especially on that leading to the Bubbling Well, which is the main outlet from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. This road and its extension to Sicawei is planted with trees on both sides, forming a fine avenue of over five miles in length. A small but well laid out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It is now proposed to considerably extend its area by reclaiming the foreshore. A general Public Garden, eight mow in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek was opened in December, 1890.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter, arising from the low lying and level nature of the ground, have now been fairly overcome. The settlements are well provided with telegraphic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of water works, but a public company is now established, which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates. The electric light was introduced in 1882, and lamps have been erected on the principal thoroughfares and wharves. In 1893 the Municipality purchased the property and business of the Electric Company.

Shanghai can boast of several fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. Trinity Cathedral, erected from a design by Sir Gilbert Scott, is one of the finest specimens of modern ecclesiastical architecture to be found out of Europe. The foundation stone was laid on 16th May, 1866, and the Church was opened for public worship on 1st August, 1869. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, 152 feet long, 58½ feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. The structure was not completed, however, until 1892, when the spire was erected, the cross being placed on the top on the 4th October of that year. It attains a total height of 160 feet, and, like the body of the edifice, is built of red brick, with stone dressings. The foundation of the spire was laid by the Bishop of Mid-China on the 19th August, 1891. There is a fine Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart, the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, also a Chapel belonging to the London Mission and one to the American Episcopalians, and a very pretty and prettily situated Seamen's Church at Pootung, besides several Mission Chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present Church was built in 1851. To the mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and a valuable scientific observatory. In connection with the latter there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is now carried out. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost £120,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and has passed through a varied and peculiar history. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court at the other end of the Bund were opened in 1873. Near to them there is a really fine Masonic Hall. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, and the Chartered Bank of India. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 700 persons, opened in January, 1874. The members of the German (Concordia) Club have also a handsome little Theatre attached to their premises in the Canton Road. A new Custom House was completed in 1893 on the site of the old building on the Bund. It is in the Tudor style, of red brick with facings of green Ningpo stone, and has high pitched roofs covered with red French tiles. The buildings have a frontage on the Bund of 135 feet and on the Hankow Road of 155 feet. In the centre of the main building a clock tower rises to a height of 110 feet, and divides the structure into two wings. The elevation is a very handsome one, and the new building adds an imposing feature to the Bund. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nan-yao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall.

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Volunteer Defence Force consisting of Field Artillery, Light Horse, Engineers and Rifle Brigade, the latter, comprising a battalion of five companies. Originally formed in 1861 it gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the Massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but the last re-organisation under Major Holiday proved successful, there being now three hundred and sixteen members, almost all of whom are effective. This is exclusive of the Home Guard and Band. The Fire Brigade, which is entirely volunteer, consists of seven Engine and two Hook and Ladder Companies. It is pronounced to be the most efficient Brigade out of the United States. There is a Hospital for foreigners, the

building for which, although only completed in 1877, is already found inadequate and so badly situated that a new one is proposed. There are also several Hospitals for natives. The other public institutions may be enumerated as, a Subscription Library containing about 12,000 volumes, a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum, a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a well supplied Gymnasium, a Wind Instrument Band, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens three times a week during the summer months, a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road, Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs, also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Racquet, and various other Clubs for recreation. There are ten or eleven Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted, with Shanghai as its head-quarters.

There are four Docks at Shanghai, the one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, having a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at springs; and the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, with a depth at high water springs of about 21 feet. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and shipbuilding establishment at Kaou Chung Mow, a short distance above the city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, there being now three distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, subsequently extended to Peking, and was last year connected with the Russian land lines through Siberia to Europe. There is also a line west to Hankow and south as far as Lungchow, on the Kwangsi border. A railway constructed by a foreign company was opened to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. A scheme for Tramways in the settlements was sanctioned some years ago, but they have not yet been commenced. There are four locally owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtze. Several manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would considerably increase were it not that the native authorities are offering strong opposition to any manufactures under the control of foreigners. Cotton manufacture is making great strides in Shanghai. With the number of mills already working and the still larger number in course of construction, the place is rapidly assuming the appearance of a thriving district in Lancashire. The most extensive establishment of the kind is the magnificent mill of the Shanghai Cotton Cloth Administration on Yangtsepoo road, which is now completed on the site of the former building, destroyed by fire in October, 1893. The new building is considerably larger than the old one, and contains 35,000 spindles, provision being made for largely increasing the number. It is owned chiefly by officials. Another mill, in which there are to be 20,000 spindles, has been planned for a Chinese syndicate on Yangtsepoo road, and it is intended to build another a little further up the road, which will also contain 20,000 spindles. Mr. Tong's ginning mill beside the Waterworks contains 100 Japanese gins. The cotton treated is used chiefly in the Chinese New Cotton Spinning Mills, an establishment containing 20,000 spindles. At the Kwong Tuk-chong ginning mill, near the Rifle Butts, there are 47 Japanese gins producing 90 piculs of cotton per day, which is all shipped to Osaka. On the Pootung side of the river there is the Pootung Cotton Cleaning and Working Company's mill, containing 32 McCarthy gins, with four openers. The cotton turned out of this establishment is also sent to Japan. Then there is Messrs. Mackenzie & Co.'s ginning mill in Amoy road, with 60 Japanese gins, producing 90 piculs of clean cotton per day, which is sent away to Japan. The same firm runs another large ginning mill on the Soochow Creek, while the owners of the Kwong Tuk-chong mill have also an extensive establishment of the same kind on the Creek. On Alpha Farm a Chinese company is erecting a large spinning mill, which is to contain 20,000 spindles, and on the other side of the Creek a ginning mill, with 72 Japanese gins. A little below the Sing-chang Filature on the north side of the Creek a cotton ginning mill is to be erected by Chinese. It is to contain 72 gins of the McCarthy pattern, but manufactured in Shanghai. The silk filatures are ten in number. The Hing Chong Silk Filature at Jessfield consists of 300 basins. It is intended to

increase the concern until there are 900 basins working. Then there is the very extensive filature belonging to Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., at Sinza, at which 400 basins are worked. Messrs. Bavier & Co. work a filature on the Soochow Creek, in which there are 150 basins. On the opposite side of the Creek there is a very extensive establishment known as the Sing-chang Filature, which is the property of the Shanghai Silk Filature Co., Limited. There are 500 basins in this factory. The Shanghai Silk Filature Company own also a large factory in Lee Hongkew, containing 500 basins. Another large filature on the Soochow Creek is owned by a Chinese company called Chung-kee, who have also started a factory of a similar kind in the extensive building lately occupied by the Empire Brewery in Yangtsepoo road. Messrs. Lintilhac & Co. own a large filature on the Soochow Creek, while Ching Chong has a similar establishment in North Fohkien road, in which there are 300 basins. In addition to these factories, Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. have a large waste-silk filature on Yangtsepoo road. There are also a paper mill, match factories, chemical and soap works, and various other industries.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, the "Central" in the British, and the "Hôtel des Colonies" in the French Concession, besides many second class inns, give hotel accommodation equal to that of any port in the East. There are three daily newspapers, the *North China Daily News*, morning, the *Shanghai Mercury*, and the *China Gazette*, evening; also three weeklies, the *North China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, and *Temperance Union*. There are three native daily papers, the *Shun-pao*, the *Hu-pao*, and the *Sin-wan-pao*. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to a farthing and have a very large circulation. In one matter, that of Postal accommodation, Shanghai is perhaps over-supplied, there being British, French, American, Japanese, German, Local, and Customs Post-offices. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hongcs and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. No less than 3,081 jinrickshas, 3,056 passenger wheelbarrows, and 391 horse carriages ply for hire in the Settlements, besides large numbers outside.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight (equal to one and a third ounces avoirdupois) of silver cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars and copper cash. There are six foreign and numerous native banks in the Settlement.

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtze and northern ports, and to a considerable extent for Japan and Corea. The export of Tea from 1846 to 1850 averaged sixteen million pounds, and Silk during the same period seventeen thousand bales. The total import and export trade of 1868 was sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. It has since, however, shown a rapid recovery, the total trade in foreign bottoms, import and export, for the last five years, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, being:—

1889...	Hk. Tls.	145,649,999	at Ex.	1.54,	Mex.	\$224,300,998,	at Ex.	4s.	8½d.,	£34,440,156
1890...	"	145,145,106	"	1.54	"	\$223,523,463	"	5s.	2½d.,	£37,647,012
1891...	"	165,543,862	"	1.53	"	\$253,282,109	"	4s.	11d.,	£40,696,199
1892...	"	166,827,502	"	1.54	"	\$256,914,353	"	4s.	4½d.,	£36,319,946
1893...	"	177,017,836	"	1.54	"	\$272,607,467	"	3s.	11½d.,	£34,850,386

The value of foreign Opium imported in 1893 was, owing to the fall in exchange on India, Hk. Tls. 3,713,804 over that of 1892, but the quantity was 5,775 piculs less, while for several years previously there had been a falling off, owing to increased production of and demand for native opium, the quality of which is now much superior to what it formerly was and the taxes on which are very much lighter than on the foreign drug. An export of the native growth to foreign countries has now commenced. The import in 1881 was 51,522 piculs, which has gradually declined to 30,098 piculs in 1893. Owing to the increased silver cost the import of Cotton Goods and Yarn in 1893 was 15 per cent. less than in 1892, which was 4 per cent. under 1891, but that year was more than 25 per cent. in value over 1890, which exceeded by 25 per cent. that of 1889. Woollen Goods showed a slight decline in 1890, but increased by 36 per cent. in value in 1891, with a further increase of about 7 per cent. in 1892, but a decline of 3 per cent. in 1893. Metals imported increased by 10 per cent. in value in 1891, but have since remained about stationary. The import of Kerosine Oil was 20,063,885 gallons in 1890, 35,179,205 gallons in 1891, 21,027,848 gallons in 1892, and 28,751,050 gallons in 1893.

The following table shows the export of Tea and Silk for six years:—

	Tea—Black	Brick	Green	Silk	Wild	Waste	Cocoons
1888.....	piculs 380,899	345,141	208,753	48,653	7,730	37,601	6,011
1889.....	" 366,757	260,426	189,932	53,803	9,514	45,470	8,297
1890.....	" 283,819	231,215	196,474	39,699	12,708	39,639	5,954
1891.....	" 283,178	289,689	205,914	60,743	8,925	41,186	7,325
1892.....	" 269,730	281,739	187,995	61,160	9,173	39,864	3,316
1893.....	" 281,339	353,910	234,072	57,674	6,034	40,628	6,887

The import trade in Foreign Goods for 1893 may be summarised as follows:—

From Great Britain	Hk. Tls. 26,896,967	From British America	... Tls. 1,311,255
From Hongkong...	20,524,125	From Straits and Australia	1,276,958
From India	16,729,415	From other Countries	64,265
From Japan	6,296,517	From Chinese Ports ...	212,705
From Continent of Europe	5,468,504		
From United States ...	5,193,534		

Hk. Tls. 83,974,245

Of the total an amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 64,360,278 was re-exported; namely to the Yangtze ports Hk. Tls. 31,678,265, to the Northern ports Hk. Tls. 22,124,328, to Ningpo and Southern ports Hk. Tls. 7,905,742, to Corea Hk. Tls. 805,857, to Hongkong Hk. Tls. 634,862, to Japan Hk. Tls. 465,355, to Russian Manchuria Hk. Tls. 529,129, to Great Britain Hk. Tls. 164,008, and to other Foreign Countries Hk. Tls. 52,732, leaving a balance for local consumption and stock of Hk. Tls. 19,613,967.

The following were the values of the principal classes of goods imported:—

Cotton Goods...	Tls. 24,415,717	Matches ...	Tls. 419,642	Medicines ...	Tls. 203,485
Cotton Yarn ...	8,774,024	Sandalwood ...	413,544	Tobacco and Cigars	201,750
Opium	16,638,389	Ginseng	380,361	Isinglass	193,281
Sugar	5,342,037	Soap... ..	355,788	Cardamons ...	192,942
Metals	4,690,924	Glass and G'ware	355,751	Ribbons... ..	184,613
Woollen Goods...	3,630,897	Wine, Beer, Spirits	329,942	Buttons	179,979
Kerosine Oil...	2,815,883	Needles	319,457	Clocks and Watches	177,981
Coal	1,784,945	Gunny Bags ...	308,054	Mushrooms ...	146,863
Dyes, Aniline	773,186	Birds' Nests ...	279,879	Umbrellas ...	144,647
Seaweed	716,602	Sharks' Fins ...	251,771	Rattans	144,330
Timber... ..	654,122	Pepper	243,369	Cuttle Fish ...	142,601
Machinery ...	651,453	Fans... ..	235,583	Sundries	5,715,737
Beche de Mer...	612,448	Indigo... ..	232,054		
Paper... ..	491,633	Braid	228,581		

Hk. Tls. 83,974,245

Imports to the value of Tls. 1,365,118 were sent to the interior under Transit Passes; Metals, Kerosine, and Coal being the principal articles thus conveyed. The imports in foreign bottoms of native produce not re-exported amounted to Hk. Tls. 10,610,182.

The total values of Exports and Re-exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries,

Hongkong, and Chinese ports in 1893 were:—

Silk	Tls. 18,320,440	Cloth & Nank's	Tls. 1,325,841	Musk	Tls. 434,099
Tea	12,753,373	Furs and Fur Rugs	1,313,510	Tallow	360,076
Silk Manufactures	8,771,496	Wool	1,276,355	Ground Nuts ...	359,300
Cotton, Raw...	7,914,023	Tobacco	1,231,876	Bristles	330,587
Rice	2,953,361	Wax... ..	1,108,162	Vicelli & Macaroni	330,232
" (Free)	2,046,174	Medicines	1,091,686	Books, Printed ...	291,113
" (Tribute)...	1,008,920	Seeds	812,937	Fungus	258,400
Straw Braid ...	2,406,376	Hides and Horns	715,234	Rhubarb	230,861
Paper	1,618,102	Hemp	701,899	Varnish	217,139
Wheat	1,583,715	Oils	691,937	Sundries	5,924,244
Sugar	1,457,286	Nutgalls	583,640		
Beans & Bean cakes	1,446,642	China ware ...	564,373		

Total Hk. Tls. 82,433,409

Of this amount there was sent to—

Continent of Europe ...	Tls. 15,640,602
United States	7,954,252
Great Britain	7,694,418
Japan... ..	7,046,699
Hongkong	6,248,325
India	2,735,003
Russian Manchuria ...	1,005,255
Persia, Egypt, &c. ...	891,118
Straits and Australia ...	508,252
Corea	332,414

British America	240,844
Other Foreign Countries	14,482

To F'rgn. Countries, Hk. Tls. 50,311,664

Northern Ports	Tls. 15,443,549
Southern Ports	12,726,578
Yangtze Ports	3,951,618

To Chinese Ports, Hk. Tls. 32,121,745

The goods for export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to Tls. 1,770,399, almost all of which was Refuse Silk and Cocoons.

The total Carrying Trade, entrances and clearances, for the year 1893 was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

	Steamers	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage	Duties
British	2,982	3,586,594	110	77,581	3,092	3,664,175	Tls. 3,225,997
German... ..	569	467,682	6	2,964	575	470,646	" 641,976
Japanese... ..	321	312,403	26	11,956	347	324,359	" 201,691
French... ..	103	212,791	—	—	103	212,791	" 527,407
Austrian... ..	74	95,984	—	—	74	95,984	" 153,357
Swedish & N'wegn	97	61,136	—	—	97	61,136	" 27,828
American... ..	1	23	40	44,832	41	44,855	" 36,788
Russian... ..	26	18,434	1	35	27	18,469	" 8,720
Danish, &c... ..	30	19,552	2	1,768	32	21,320	" 4,729
Chinese... ..	1,440	1,527,514	489	88,621	1,929	1,616,135	" 569,943
On Opium	...	...	...	...	...	...	" 483,509
Totals	5,643	6,302,113	674	227,757	6,317	6,529,870	" 5,881,945

Of these 54 steamers and 13 sailing vessels entered, and 314 steamers and 48 sailing vessels cleared in ballast.

The total Customs Revenue, Hk. Tls. 5,881,945, for the same year consisted of—

Import Duties	Hk. Tls. 3,056,649	Tonnage Dues	Hk. Tls. 225,267
Export Duties	" 1,053,345	Transit Dues	" 63,362
Coast Trade Duties ...	" 194,102	Opium Likin	" 1,289,220

Of the total value of the Imports of Foreign goods at all the Treaty ports and from Hongkong and Macao to non-Treaty ports, fifty-five and a third per cent. passed through Shanghai, and of the Exports to foreign countries forty-three per cent., besides most of the coasting trade; half of the whole trade of China in foreign vessels thus belonging to "the commercial metropolis of China."

DIRECTORY

記祥 Chang-kee

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants
and Commn. Agents, 46, Rue Montauban
Essabhoy Ebrahim (Bombay)
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim, do.
Esoofally Abdoolally Roopawalla
Dawoodbhoy Abdoolally
M. M. Abdool Hoosen

豐華 Wa-fong

ABRAHAM & Co., A. E. J., Merchants, 36,
Szechuan Road
A. E. J. Abraham (Calcutta)
A. E. Ezra, do.
Edward Ezra, do.
Isaac Joseph

豐易 Yik-fong

ABRAHAM, D. E. J., Merch., 33, Kiangse Rd.
D. E. J. Abraham
D. H. Silas

和怡老 Laou E-wo

ABRAHAM, H. J., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent

ALLGEMEINE EVANG. PROTESTANT MISSION
ARY SOCIETY—See under Churches

大茂 Mei-tai

ALMEIDA, C. M. D', Commission Agent, 12,
Canton Road

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

Hon. Secretary—R. Baugh Allen
Hon. Treasurer—Thomas Brown

AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS—
See under Churches and Missions

生茂 Mow-sing

AMERICAN TRADING Co., Hankow Road

Jas. Jones, agent
W. S. Emens
H. J. Limby, accountant
C. H. McCaslin
H. Hancock
J. C. de Jesus
J. G. de Oliveira
C. J. White

L. M. da Roza
A. H. d'Aquino
Agents and general managers
Shanghai Rice Mill
Ryhent, engineer
Wha Tung Wharf and Godowns
H. Sampson, manager

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE
ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—See under Schools

和 協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants
J. H. Anderson (absent)
C. Schlee
H. Schlee

記 順 *Zung-ke*

"ARIEL," British Ship, Cawasjee Pallanjee
& Co., owners
R. W. Croal, commander
D. M. Gonsalves, purser

記 瑞 *Soey-che*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants, 10,
Nanking Road
Jacob Arnhold (London)
L. Poesnecker, do.
Ph. Arnhold
J. Kramer (Hongkong)
C. Beurmann
G. Wilcockson, silk inspector
W. Grage
H. Edblad
H. Lehmann
J. Haalcke
W. Carter
J. Hannessen
E. Delbanco
W. Cox
F. X. Encarnação
L. Encarnação
D. M. Souza

Agencies

Shell Line of Steamers
Lancashire Insurance Company
South British Marine and Fire Insee.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
London Assurance Corp'n. (Marine)
Green Island Cement Company

發 永 新 *Sing yoong-fah*

ASHLEY & Co., Sailmakers, 53 to 56, Tsing-
poo Road, Hongkew
C. J. Ashley

ASSOCIADO MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO
MUTUO

Committee—H. A. Pereira (president),
L. A. Lubeck (hon. sec.), F. S. Oliveira
(hon. treas.)

查 禮 *Lee-zo*

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, 7, Whangpoo Road
Mrs. Jansen, proprietrix
F. J. Buenzle

和 通 *Tung-ho*

ATKINSON, BRENNAN, Architect, 27A, Sze-
chuen Road

AUBERT, F. B., Freight Broker

耀 華 *Wa-yew*

BAESSLER, JOHN, Ship and Freight Broker
and Commission Agent, 9, Hankow Road

勒 巴 *Poh-lar.*

BALLARD, J. A., Insurance Agent, Broker,
and Adjuster, 2, Canton Road
L. A. Lubeck
J. M. Maher

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

BAND—SHANGHAI PUBLIC

Committee—G. R. Corner (chairman),
G. McBain, H. Vinay, J. Cooper,
J. L. Scott
Secretary—J. A. Pond
M. Vela, conductor, and 28 bandsmen

通 惠 *Way-tung*

BANK OF CHINA, JAPAN, AND THE STRAITS,
LIMITED, 22, The Bund
A. S. Brenner, manager
Harold Baxter, accountant
F. H. Sawyer
G. D. B. Bidwell
A. J. d'Almeida

隆 泰 *Tai-loong*

BARLOW & Co., Merchants, 5, Kewkiang Rd.
W. G. Moore
R. S. Freeman
G. V. T. Marshall
M. de Souza

Agencies

Union Assurance Society
Union Marine Insurance, Liverpool

晏 維 拔 *Ba-wei-an*

BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants, 22, The Bund
E. de Bavier (Lyon)
H. Hegnauer
E. Magnin
F. Bijno
A. P. P. de Campos
E. M. Carion

BELL, F. H., Bill and Bullion Broker, care
of Dodwell, Carlill & Co.

發倍 *Bay-fah*

BIELFELD, ALEX., Auctioneer and Broker,
8, Canton Road

和平 *Bing-oo*

BIRT'S WHARF, HIDE CURING, AND WOOL
CLEANING AND PACKING Co.; Wharf,
Hongkew; Office, 14, Foochow Road
Trustee—Geo. R. Corner
Liddell Bros. & Co., general managers
W. Whitfield, wharfinger

利長 *Chang-le*

BISSET & Co., J. P., Land Agents, Share
Brokers, &c., 6, Foochow Road
Jas. Buchanan
Alex. Cushny, Jr.
J. C. Grant

Agency

Palatine Insurance Company, Limited

房病法 *Fah-ping-fang*

BLANC, ED. H., M.D., Medical Practitioner,
corner of Peking and Kiangse Roads

文彌波 *Po-ne-man*

BORNEMANN, FERD., Merchant and Com-
mission Agent, 30, Kiangse Road
Ferdinand Bornemann
W. von Uffel, signs per pro.
G. Diessel
E. Willhomm

威播 *Poo-way*

BOVET BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 29,
Kiangse Road
F. Bovet (absent)
A. Bovet, do.
G. Bovet
G. Wuilleumier

BOWMAN, A. R., Tailor and Outfitter, 6,
Szechuen Road

生祥 *Zeang-sung*

BOYD & Co., LIMITED, Engineers and Ship-
builders, Pootung and New Dock
C. W. Hay, director
John Prentice, do.
James Johnston, do.
James Mackenzie, secretary
Jas. H. Osborne
Alex. MacCallum
John Ford
F. W. Rawsthorne
J. Grant Mackenzie
W. G. Pirie
John Wilson (New Dock)
J. Becher
R. B. Mauchan
A. Laing
H. G. Mackenzie

J. Cock
D. C. Graham
A. Woodward
T. Robertson
O. Janssen
A. Law
E. J. Mackenzie
D. Peebles

源義 *E-yuen*

BRAND BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 10,
The Bund

David Brand (absent)
William Brand
C. H. King
G. R. Wingrove

Agency

London Assurance Corporation, Fire

豐德 *Tuk-foong*

BRASS, E., Merchant, 7, Foochow Road

E. Brass
F. T. H. Kniffler

BREWER, WALTER W., Bookseller, Stationer,
Newsagent, Music Dealer, Fancy Goods
Dealer and Tobacconist, 4, Nanking Road
W. W. Brewer (Hongkong)
Edney Page
A. N. Huke

院醫英大 *Da-ying E-yuen*

BRITISH DISPENSARY; MACTAVISH AND
LEHMANN, LIMITED, Chemists, Druggists,
and Aerated Waters Manufacturers, 1,
The Bund
Stewart M. McLeish
W. Hay
D. Macdougall
A. Roggers
W. S. Morgan

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY

Alfred Dent & Co., agents

BROADWAY DRAPERY AND OUTFITTING Co.,
corner Broadway and Seward Roads
A. Prebble, manager

BROUWER, L., Civil and Mechanical En-
gineer, 32, Nanking Road

師律易博 *Pok-ye*

BROWETT & ELLIS, Solicitors and Advo-
cates, 2, Yuen-ming-yuen Buildings
Harold Browett
Francis Ellis
J. B. Terrible, interpreter and clerk

昌寶 *Pao-chong*

BRUNAT, PAUL, Merchant, 2, Canton Road
Paul Brunat

A. C. Hunter
J. Appay
H. C. Lübeck

Agency

The Shanghai Silk Filature, Limited

生瑞 *Soey-sung*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Merchs., 1, Ningpo Rd.
J. J. Buchheister
C. Stepharius
C. Buchheister
F. Ellert

生醫之培 *Pui-che E-sang*

BURGE, F. J., L.R.C.P. LOND., M.R.C.S. ENG.,
L.M., A.K.C., Riverbank, Yangtszepoo Rd.

茂祥 *Dziang-meu*

BURKILL, A. R., Public Silk Inspector and
Commission Agent, 3, Kewkiang Road
Albert Ott, silk inspector
A. W. Burkill
C. R. Burkill
G. F. Senna

滿伯 *Pow-man*

BURMAN, ANDREW, Bill and Bullion Broker,
25, Whangpoo Road

昌瑞 *Soey-tsang*

BUTLER, GEO., Merchant, 11, Szechuen Rd.

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchs., The Bund
John S. Swire (London)
J. H. Scott, do.
F. R. Gamwell, do.
E. Mackintosh (Hongkong)
John Swire (London)
J. C. Bois (absent)
A. Wright, signs per pro.
H. G. Dowler, do.
A. L. Anderson
J. H. Bateman
H. T. Butterworth
C. E. V. Birt
J. W. Callaway
R. Carr
G. T. Edkins
H. B. Endicott
T. Ford
A. R. Fullerton
A. B. Garriock
Jas. Hall
J. Hunt
J. Kenworthy
J. Macfarlan
C. H. Morris
H. Neale
A. J. Noronha
H. C. Pearce
G. Peebles

F. S. Saunders
W. Sharples
W. E. White

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company
Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.
British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

和廣正 *Ching-kwang wo*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit,
Ale and Stout Merchants, 4, Foochow Rd.
E. J. Caldbeck
R. Baugh Allen
A. J. Watson
J. E. Watson
London Branch, 101, Leadenhall Street
Glasgow Branch, St. Enoch's Square
Hongkong Branch, 15, Queen's Road
Agencies at Amoy, Canton, Foochow,
Hankow, Tientsin, Chefoo
General Managers Aquarius Company,
Distillery and Factory, Seward Road
J. Bollard, F.M.
J. H. Worth, A.F.M.
(See Advertisement)

裕天 *Teen-eu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX., Merchants
Alex. Campbell
Neil Sinclair
Allan McInnes

和禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchs., 19, Kewkiang Rd.
C. Erdmann (Hamburg)
B. Schmacker
Alf. Krauss (Hamburg)
C. von Bose (Canton)
P. Sachse (Hongkong)
G. D. Boning, signs per pro.
P. Blesky, do.
Ad. C. Schomburg
M. Forest, silk inspector
Ad. Hoyer
H. Löhlein
F. Lippold
R. Heidorn
E. Wihlfahrt

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

CASTILHO & Co., Storekeepers and Com-
mission Agents, 1669 & 1670, Seward Rd.
S. P. Castilho

會演正 *Chung-ying-huei*

CATHOLIC CIRCLE, 16, Nanzing Road
Hon. Secretary—B. A. da Cruz

祿德高 *Kah-t'a-loh*

CATTERALL, F. P., Solicitor, 27, Kiangse Road : Tel. Ad. Cater

昌廣 *Kwong-tsang*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants,
3, Yang-king-pang, French Concession
Cooverjee Bomanjee (Bombay)
Rustomjee Cooverjee, do.
Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee, do.
Hornusjee Cooverjee Setna, do.
Edulee Cawasjee, do.
Pestonjee Cooverjee Sethna (H'kong)
A. Shapurjee
F. Bomanjee

中匯 *Way-choong*

CENTRAL HOTEL, corner of Nanking Road
and The Bund
F. E. Reilly, proprietor

明和 *Ho-ming*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—SHANGHAI GENERAL, Office, 26, Szechuen Road
Drummond Hay, secretary

利加麥 *Ma-ka-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA, The Bund
E. B. Skottowe, acting manager
E. J. Lindsay, accountant
G. Miller, sub-accountant
W. S. Livingstone, do.
A. Diniz
C. Kock
C. E. de Lopes e Ozorio
H. J. N. Lopez
J. M. Britto
R. P. dos Remedios
J. M. Fonseca
F. J. Lopez

昌法 *Fah-tsang*

CHAUVIN, CHEVALIER & Co., Merchants, 6,
Hankow Road
C. Moreau

CHINA ASSOCIATION

Committee—R. M. Campbell (chairman), C. Dowdall, C. J. Dudgeon, J. W. Harding, A. P. MacEwan, E. A. Probst, E. B. Skottowe
Hon. Secretary—W. H. Talbot

CHINA CAMERA CLUB

Hon. Treasurer—W. S. Emens
Hon. Secretary—

信謙 *Hym-sun*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT-AND-BANK-COMPAGNIE, 5, Canton Road
Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)

E. Grubitz, signs per pro.
P. Holm

CHINA GAZETTE, Daily Newspaper, 108,
Honn Road

Henry O'Shea, editor and proprietor
John O'Shea, sub-editor and reporter
John Morrison, clerk
C. Delgado, foreman

CHINA INLAND MISSION—See under
Churches and Missions

裕豐 *Foong-yu*

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, Importers and Commission Agents; Head Office, 34 and 36, Burling Slip, New York

F. E. Haskell, manager
W. R. Eastlack, assistant manager
A. J. Lines
A. M. da Silva
J. Britto
F. H. Haskell
W. F. Harris
A. E. Stewart
J. B. da Silva

Agencies

London and Lancashire Insurance Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Co.

局總商招船輪

Lun-chien Chau-shang-tsung-kiuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Head Office, 1, Foochow Road
Directors—Sheng Hsün-huai, Sin Nang-hoo, Chin Kwang-ying
Yen Tze-mai, manager
Tong Fung-chee, do.
Chun Tai-ting, do.
Thos. Weir, marine superintendent
Jas. Ferrier, assistant

局滬商招船輪

Lun-chuen Chau-shang-hu-kiuk

Shipping Office, 9, The Bund
Tong Fung-chee, manager

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.'s CENTRAL AND HONGKEW WHARVES
O. Middleton, manager
W. W. Clifford, accountant
C. J. McCarthy, clerk
C. Glenk, wharfinger

源利金 *Kin Lee Yuen*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.'s KIN LEE YUEN WHARVES
Chu Soi-fu, manager
Fai Hong-sing, do.
Frank Lee, wharfinger

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION
Co.'s POOTUNG WHARF
O. Middleton, manager

棧批局商招 *Chau-shang-kiuk-pe-chan*
CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s BONDED
WAREHOUSES, Lower Hongkew Wharf
China Merchants' S. N. Co., agents
O. Middleton, manager
W. W. Clifford, accountant

局總險保和濟仁
CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE Co.
Yin Tsze-mei, manager

CHINA MUTUAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
John S. Hogg, agent
Geo. Sutherland
E. J. Newman
J. C. d'Aquino
F. P. Portaria
U. J. Siquira

司公船輪古太 *Ta-koo-lang-zen-kung-sz'*
CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Butterfield & Swire, agents

局紙造器機章倫
Shanghai Che-chi Cho-tsze-chok
CHINA PAPER MILLS COMPANY; Works, 5,
Yangtsepoo Rd.; Office, 169, Honan Rd.
Cho Pie-chu, managing director
Ho Say-tong, do.
W. Maitland, superintendent

CHINA SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION
Morris & Co., agents

密保 *Pao-ning*
CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,
7, Nanking Road
J. E. Reding, agent (absent)
H. P. Wadman, acting agent
A. E. Wheeley
R. F. Botelho
Agency
London and Provincial Marine Insee.

順公 *Kung-shun*
CHINA TRADING COMPANY, 24, Szechuen Rd.
Barnes Dallas & Co., general agents

局滬務礦平關
Kai-ping kwang-wu-hu-kiuh
CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING Co.
W. C. Tong Kidson, agent

館醫濟仁 *Zung-che E-kwan*
CHINESE HOSPITAL, 3, Shantung Road
Medical Officers—Ed. Henderson, M.D.,
Neil Macleod, M.D., W. J. Milles,
F.R.C.S. ENG.

室書致格 *Ke-chih shu-shih*
CHINESE SCIENTIFIC BOOK DEPÔT, 407, Han-
kow Road
John Fryer, LL.D., proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

編彙致格 *Ke-chih-wei-pien*
CHINESE SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL MA-
GAZINE, 407, Hankow Road
John Fryer, LL.D., editor and proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

司公限有險保川利
CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED
Rex & Co., 18, Kiangse Road, agents

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR—See under
Churches and Missions

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS
ALLGEMEINER EVANG. PROTESTANT MIS-
SIONSVEREIN
Rev. Ernst Faber, DR. THEOL., 6,
Miller Road, Hongkew
Rev. Paul Kranz, 5, Carter Road
Rev. H. Hackmann, Pastor of German
Congregation, 10, Kewkiang Road

堂會聖 *Tsing-wu-tong*
AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION
Rev. E. F. and Mrs. A. M. Tatum, 48,
Old North Gate
Rev. R. T. and Mrs. Bryan, 1, Old
North Gate
Miss W. Kellie, do.
Miss Lottie Price, do.
Rev. T. C. and Mrs. N. S. Britton,
Soochow

會經聖國美大
Ta-mz-kwoh Sheng-king-hway
AMERICAN BIBLE Soc., 15A, Kewkiang Rd.
Rev. John R. Hykes, agent
Rev. J. E. Cardwell
J. W. Bonnell
D. F. Jones
Rev. C. J. Soon

會公聖美大
Ta-mei-shen kung-hwei
AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION
Bishop—Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves, D.D.
(Hankow)
Ven. Archdn. E. H. Thomson, S'hai
Rev. Y. K. Yen, M.A., Church of Our
Saviour, Hongkew
Rev. H. N. Woo, Hongkew
Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, B.D., and wife,
St. John's College
Rev. R. K. and Mrs. Massie, Seward
Road

H. W. Boone, M.D., and wife, St.
Luke's Hospital, Hongkew
Percy Mathews, M.D., and wife, St.
John's College
S. E. and Mrs. Smalley, do.
Miss S. L. Dodson, do.
Marie Haslep, M.D., St. Luke's Hos-
pital for Women
Mrs. J. Rhein
Miss Lillis Crummer

館書華美 *Mei-hwa shu-kwan*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS,
General Agency for "The Educational
Association of China," Office of "The
Chinese Recorder and Missionary
Journal," "Medical Missionary Jour-
nal," "Woman's Work," "Messenger,"
&c., 18, Peking Road
Superintendent—Rev. G. F. Fitch
Manager—Gilbert McIntosh

堂德望 *Wang-te-tang*

AUGUSTINIAN (SPANISH) MISSION, 12 Can-
ton Road
Rev. M. Fernandez, superior
Rev. A. Martinez

會公書聖英大

Tai-ying Shing-shu Kung-wei

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, 13,
Kewkiang Road
S. Dyer, agent
Alex Kenmure, agent (absent)
W. J. Lewis, superdt. of colportage
C. T. Collyer
L. J. Day

所公會地內

CHINA INLAND MISSION, 9, Woosung Rd.
Rev. J. Hudson Taylor, director
Mrs. Hudson Taylor
Rev. J. W. Stevenson, deputy director
Rev. Wm. Cooper, assistant do.
Mrs. Wm. Cooper
J. F. Broumton, treasurer
Mrs. Broumton
Chas. T. and Mrs. Fishe
J. N. and Mrs. Hayward
M. Hardman, business manager
Mrs. Hardman
E. J. and Mrs. Cooper
Miss Kay, superdt. Mission Home

會書教聖

CHINESE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, De-
pository, 18, Peking Road
President—Rev. Jos. Edkins, D.D.
Corresponding Secretaries—Rev. J.
M. W. Farnham, D.D., Ven. Arch-
deacon Thomson
Treasurer—Rev. J. E. Cardwell

Periodicals

"Chinese Illustrated News"

"Child's Paper"

Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., editor

Rev. J. E. Cardwell, do.

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR SOCIETY OF SHANGHAI

President—Rev. Y. K. Yen, A.M.

Vice-President—Rev. W. B. Bonnell

Secretary—Rev. J. A. Silsby

Corresponding Secretary—Mrs. J.
M. W. Farnham

Treasurer—Rev. E. F. Tatum

會教英大 *Da-ying-chiao-way*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Bishop—Rt. Rev. G. E. Moule, D.D.

(Hangchow), care of Local Post

Secretary in Mid-China—Ven. Arch-
deacon Moule, B.D. (Shanghai)

A. J. H. Moule, B.A., 33, Foochow Rd.

W. A. H. Moule, Anglo-Chinese School

Miss G. Stanley, do.

Miss E. Onyon, do.

Rev. A. Elwin (abt.) (Hangchow)

Rev. G. W. Coultas, do.

Dr. D. Main, do.

Miss Vaughan (absent), do.

Miss Barnes, do.

Miss Hunt, do.

Miss N. Moule, do.

Miss J. Moule, do.

Miss J. Neatby, do.

Miss Turner, do.

Miss F. Turner, do.

Miss R. Elwin (absent)

Dr. Herbert Hickin, Taichowfu

Rev. G. H. Jose, do.

Rev. J. B. Ost, Chuki

堂主救口虹 *Hong-kew Kiu-chiu-tang*

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Broadway

Rev. Y. K. Yen, M.A.

Rev. K. C. Li

會書教聖海上

EAST CHINA RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY,
13, Kewkiang Road

President—Rt. Rev. Bishop Moule

Litry. Sec.—Rev. W. Muirhead, D.D.

General Secretary—C. T. Collyer

Recording Secretary—J. Stenhouse

堂會督基 *Kei-toh-wei-tang*

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Jas. Ware

E. P. Bentley

堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang*

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL

Bishop in Mid-China—Rt. Rev. Geo.

E. Moule, D.D. (res., Hangchow)

Archdeacon—Ven. A. E. Moule, B.D.
 Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A.
 Trustees—J. L. Scott, E. J. Hogg,
 Jos. Welch
 Treasurer—J. L. Scott
 Organist—F. L. Crompton

所會公徒教督基人本日
 JAPANESE CHRISTIAN MISSION (temporarily closed)

圖家麥 *Mah-ka-cheuen*

LONDON MISSION

Rev. W. Muirhead, D.D., Shantung Rd.
 Rev. J. Lambert Rees, B.Sc.
 Rev. Ernest Box
 Miss Halley
 Miss Rea

會公理監 *Kan-li Kung-wei.*

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH U.S.A.

Rev. Young J. Allen, D.D., LL.D.
 Rev. W. B. Bonnell, Shanghai
 Rev. G. R. Loehr, do.
 Rev. C. F. Reid, D.D., do.
 Miss Laura A. Haygood, do. (abst.)
 Miss L. B. Hughes, do.
 Miss H. L. Richardson, do.
 Miss Julia A. Gaither, do.
 Miss Sallie B. Reynolds, do.
 Miss Minnie B. Bomar, do.
 Miss F. L. Simithey, do. (abst.)
 Rev. D. L. Anderson, Soochow
 Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., do.
 Rev. Thos. A. Hearn, do. (abst.)
 Rev. H. L. Gray, do.
 W. H. Park, M.D., do. (abst.)
 E. H. Hart, M.D., do.
 Miss Jennie Atkinson, do.
 Mrs. J. P. Campbell, do.
 Miss Alice G. Walter, do.
 Miss Martha E. Pyles, do.
 Miss Emma M. Gary, do.
 Miss Lochie Rankin, Kading
 Rev. M. B. Hill, Nantziang
 Rev. W. B. Burke, Sungkiang
 Rev. R. A. Parker, do.
 Rev. J. L. Hendry, Nanzing
 Rev. B. D. Lucas, do.

思文伊號八第路德華西
 MISSIONARY HOME AND AGENCY, 8 and 9,
 Seward Road: Tel. Ad. "Evangel"
 Edward Evans

會老長國美

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.—BOARD
 OF FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., 12,
 Rouge Avenue, Hongkew
 Rev. Geo. F. Fitch, 18, Peking Road
 G. McIntosh, do.

Rev. J. A. Silsby, superdt. Lowrie
 High School for Chinese boys,
 outside South Gate
 Miss M. A. Posey, do.
 Miss M. E. Cogdal, supdt. girls' school
 Rev. D. N. Lyon, Soochow
 Rev. J. N. Hayes, do.
 Rev. Jos. Bailie, do.
 Rev. Wm. N. Crozier, do.
 Rev. J. H. Judson, Hangchow
 Rev. J. C. Garritt, do.
 Rev. E. G. Mattox, do.

昌茂 *Mow-chong*

Mosque, Chekiang Road
 Gulamally Muhamad Azum
 Ramjarn Ally Gulamally

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Bishop of Titopolis and Vicar Apost.
 of Kiang-nan—Mgr. V. Garnier, S.J.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, ST. JOSEPH'S,

Rue Montauban, French Concession
 Procr.-General—Rev. E. Rouxel, S.J.
 Rev. A. Colombel, S.J.
 Rev. C. Frin, S.J.
 Rev. H. Grémillon, S.J.
 Rev. Y. Lemerrier, S.J.
 P. Beauchef, S.J.
 L. Mariot, S.J.
 J. Templet, S.J.

堂主天口虹 *Hong-kew Tien-tsu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, "Church of
 the Sacred Heart of Jesus," Hongkew,
 16, Nanzing Road
 Rev. Em. Ferrand, S.J.
 Rev. J. Savary, S.J.
 Rev. Fr. Croullière, S.J.
 V. Mouly, S.J.

堂善普 *Cheon-chen-tang*

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES

Ph. Meugniot
 J. Chasle
 L. Clerc-Renant
 Ch. Barrière

PROCURE DES MISSIONS BELGES, 14,
 Seward Road

Père J. B. Steenackers

堂德三 *San-tuh-tang*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES
 French Bund

Rev. E. Lemonnier, mis. apost.
 Rev. L. Robert, procurator
 Rev. J. Beaublat

For other Roman Catholic Mission Institu-
 tions see under Schools

堂經拜手水 *Shui-shu-pa-king-dong*

SEAMEN'S MISSION, A63-4, Tiendong Road
Committee—D. Cranston, G. McIntosh (hon. secretary), W. R. Kahler (hon. treasurer), N. Viloudaki
Missionary—Miss Anderson

橋斜外門西 *Se-men nga sia-jau*

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION, Catherine's Bridge, beyond West Gate
Rev. D. H. and Mrs. S. G. Davis
E. F. Swinney, M.D.
Miss S. M. Burdick

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH
(Worships in the Masonic Hall)**SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF CHRISTIAN AND GENERAL KNOWLEDGE AMONG THE CHINESE**

Hon. Treasurer—Jas. Buchanan
Hon. Secretaries—Rev. T. Richard,
Rev. G. Reid

Periodicals

"Review of the Times"
Editor—Rev. Dr. Y. J. Allen
"Missionary Review"
Editor—Rev. E. T. Williams

堂主真教太猶

Yu-tai-chiaon chen-tsu-tang
SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL," 24, Foochow Rd.
President—L. Moore
Vice-President—D. M. David
Hon. Treasurer—E. M. Ezra
Hon. Secretary—D. H. Silas

堂安天新 *Sin Tien-on-tang*

UNION CHURCH
Minister—Rev. John Stevens

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION, SHANGHAI BRANCH

President—Mrs. G. F. Fitch
Secretary—Mrs. G. Matheson

WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION OF CHINA

President—Mrs. J. M. W. Farnham
Secretary—Mrs. G. Matheson
Treasurer—Miss Mary A. Posey

會公女 *Niu-koong-wae*

WOMAN'S UNION MISSION

堂文裨 *Pae-vung-tang*

Residence "Bridgman Home"
Miss Marietta Melvin, superintendt.
Miss Lillian Cobb
Miss Mary J. Irvine

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM

Curator—Rev. P. Heude, s.j.

ZI-KA-WEI OBSERVATORY

Director—Rev. St. Chevalier, s.j.
Sub-Director—Rev. J. Froc, s.j.
J. Damazio, s.j.
J. Bretfeld, s.j.

拉刻 *Ka-lah*

CLARK, J. D., Commission Merchant, Valuer, and Broker, 29, Szechuen Road

房子彈路馬四 *Wu-ma-loo Dan-tsz-vong*

CLUB CONCORDIA, Canton Road
Committee—Ph. Arnhold (president), C. Stepharius (vice-president), H. Lohlein (hon. treasurer), A. Overbeck, F. Ellert, M. Slevogt (hon. librarian); O. Kluth, steward

會總洋西 *Se-yang-tsoong-way*

CLUB DE RECREIO, 36, Whangpoo Road
President—H. A. Pereira
Hon. Treasurer—F. S. Oliveira
Hon. Secretary—J. C. P. d'Assumpção
Working Committee—V. B. de Souza, F. X. d'Encarnação

明精 *Ching-ming*

COMINS, C., Share and General Broker

行銀西蘭佛 *Fah-lan-se ning-hong*

COMPTOIR NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS, The Bund
E. G. Vuillemont, manager
P. A. Schlumberger, accountant (abt.)
A. Lan, acting do.
P. d'Orgeval, sub-accountant
H. Jorge
F. L. Placé
J. Xavier
J. E. d'Almeida
J. Machado
J. Gutters

CONSULATES**門衙事領國加馬斯奧大**

Ta Ao-sz-muh-ka-kwoh ling-shi Ya-men
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate-General, 26, Whangpoo Road
Consul-General—Joseph Haas
Chancellor—V. Gottwald
Act. Interpreter—V. Vizeninovich

門衙事領總國時利比大

Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh tsung-ling-shi yamen
BELGIUM—Consulate-General
Consul-General—
Chancellor—Emile Moulron

館公國丹大 *Ta-tan-kwoh Koong-kwan*

DENMARK
Consul—Carl Bock
Chinese Secty.—W. Tseng Laisun

門衙事領總國西蘭法大

Ta Fah-lan-se-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén
FRANCE—Consulate-General, Rue Montauban

Consul-Général—G. Dubail
Interprète—F. Guillien
Chancelier—D. Foor

門衙事領總國德大

Ta Hwah-tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén
GERMANY—Consulate-General, Hongkew Bund

Consul-General—Legationsrath Dr. jur. O. Stuebel
Vice-Consul—Dr. jur. R. Eiswaldt
Gerichtsassessor—Dr. jur. F. Gruenwald, attached
Act. Interpreter—Dr. jur. A. Focke
First Secretary—F. Seitz
Second do. and Clerk—P. Klingner
Constable—M. Kock
Linguist—Ma Yao-ch'un
Physician—E. Paulun, M.D.

門衙事領總英大

Ta Ying-tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén
GREAT BRITAIN—Consulate Gl., The Bund
Consul-General—N. J. Hannen (abt.)
Acting do. —G. Jamieson
Vice-Consul—Jas. Scott
Vice-Consul in charge of Shipping Department—W. Holland
Interpreter—J. W. Jamieson
Clerk and Linguist—E. T. Rivero
Assistant—H. H. Fox
Registry Office of Shipping Registrar—N. J. Hannen
Govt. Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker
Consulate Gaol, Soochow Creek
Chief Constable—J. Burtenshaw
Acting Third do.—W. Brun

署總部工英大

Ta Ying kung-pu Tsung-shu
H.B.M. OFFICE OF WORKS for the Treaty Ports of China, Japan, Corea, and Siam, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
Surveyor—F. Julian Marshall
Asst. Surveyor—Henry A. Collins

門衙事領總國利大

Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-mén
ITALY, 2, Museum Road
Acting Consul—E. Ghisi
Interpreter—P. Tem
Chinese Secretary—Wam Pe-hen
Constable—V. Calamo

門衙事領總本日本

Ta Jih-pen tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén
JAPAN—Consulate-General, 1, North Yangtze Road, Hongkew

門衙事領國和大

Ta Ho-kwoh ling-shi Ya-mén
NETHERLANDS, 1 and 2, French Bund
Consul for Shanghai, Ningpo, and Ports of the Yangtze—A. Haupt

館公事領總國洋西大

Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Koong-kwan
PORTUGAL—Consulate-Gl., 60, Quinsan Rd.
Consul-General—J. M. T. Valdez
Vice-Consul—A. Bottu (honorary)
Chancelier-Interpreter—C. A. R. d'Assumpcao
Interpreter—H. A. Pereira
Clerk—J. J. d'Andrade
Chinese Secretary—Pu Pak-kuei

門衙國斯羅俄大

Ta Ngoo-loo-shi-kwoh Ya-mén
RUSSIA, 7, Nanking Road
Consul—J. E. Redling (absent)
In charge—French Consul General
Chinese Secretary—Sen Tsz-sien

門衙事領總國亞呢巴斯口大

Ta Jih-sz-pa-ne-ya-kowk Tsung-ling-shi Yamén
SPAIN, 11, Whangpoo Road
Consul-General—H. de Uriarte
Vice-Consul—R. L. de Lago
Interpreter—V. Vizeninovich
Constable—H. A. Trinidad

館公國哪哪哪哪大

Ta Soi-tin Nau-way-kwoh Koong-kwan
SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate-General, 5, Whangpoo Road
Consul-General—Carl Bock
Chinese Secty.—W. Tseng Laisun

門衙事領總國美大

Ta-m kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Consulate-General, Kiukiang Road
Consul-General—T. R. Jernigan
Vice-Consul-General—W. D. Hunter
Deputy Consul-Gl.—R. F. Eastlack
Marshal, and Clerk of Consular Court—George A. Shufeldt
Interpreter and Assessor at Mixed Court—W. S. Emens
Jailer—R. Gray

Cook, M. H., Sailmaker and Rigger, 1061-2, Broadway

名錦 King-ming

COOPER, JOHN, Land, Estate, and Commission Agent, Foochow Road

祿國 Koh-loh

CORNER, GEO. R., Public Accountant, 7, Yuen-ming-yuen

源信 *Sing-yuen*

"COREA," British Ship, E. D. Sassoon & Co.
J. Moosa, commander
C. Robarts, mate
A. Robarts, purser

COTTON CLEANING AND WORKING Co., LD.
T. Wood, secretary

局布織器機 *Ki-ch'i Chik-pu-chok*
COTTON GINNING COMPANY—CHINESE NEW
廠紗局新織紡 *Ta-to-sing Chik-to-chan*
COTTON SPINNING COMPANY—CHINESE
NEW, 11 and 12, Yangtsze-poo Road
Jas. Seddon, engineer-in-charge
G. Pilkington, machinist

會總橋謝 *Sia-kiu T'soong-way*
COUNTRY CLUB, Bubbling Well Road
Committee—C. J. Dudgeon (chairman),
A. Burinan, J. W. Harding, H. W.
Daniel, H. R. Hearn, A. P. Stokes,
H. A. Ritchie
Drummond Hay, secretary

記禮 *Ly-kee*

Craven, J. H., Tea Merchant, 5, Peking Road

場球地內場馬跑

Bau-mo-zang noi-p'au-jew-zang
CRICKET CLUB
President—H. A. Hearn
Hon. Secretary—E. Gumpert
Hon. Treasurer—F. J. Abbott

昌公 *Kung-chang*

Cromie, C., Public Silk Inspector, 3, Kew-kiang Road

東羅家 *Kah-lo-tung*

Crompton, F. L., Professor of Music, 35, Szechuen Road

會總關新 *Sin-kwan T'soong-way*
CUSTOMS CLUB, Chapoo Road

關海南江 *Kiang-nan Hai-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—A. E. Hippisley
Assistant Commissioner—W. B. Russell
Deputy Commissioner—S. Campbell
Assistant, 1st class—P. H. King
Do. do. —J. C. Johnston
Do. 2nd class—C. Le Bas Rickman
Do. do. —R. Stokes
Do. do. —J. L. Rémusat
Do. do. —J. A. van Alst
Do. do. —J. O. P. Bland
Do. do. —Z. H. Volpicelli
Do. 3rd class—A. H. Harris
Do. 4th class—C. T. Münter

Do. 4th class—J. H. Macoun
Do. do. —L. F. de Uriarte
Do. do. —F. J. Mayers
Do. do. —R. H. R. Wade
Do. do. —E. Alabaster
Do. do. —E. Gilchrist
Do. do. —E. H. de St Croix

Assistant—A. Duncan
Translator—J. Edkins
Clerk—A. J. Reeks
Do. —D. Percebois
Do. —C. S. Taylor
Do. —G. F. Graham
Do. —W. H. W. Brennan
Do. —J. Berthelot
Do. (Postal)—J. P. Donovan
Consulting Surgeon—R. Alex. Jamieson, M.A., M.D.
Medical Attendant—E. H. Paulun, M.D.
Do. —Ed. H. Blanc, M.D.
Chief Tidesurveyor—T. Moorehead
Tidesurveyors—D. Conklin, E. Stevens,
J. M. Land
Assist. Tidesurveyor—C. P. Dawson
Chief Examiners—F. Diercks, J. G. Hamlyn
Examiners—W. Youngson, J. Morgan,
J. S. Boyol, P. R. Dubarry, M. Eckhold,
J. G. Rylander, G. Roberts, J. F. Large, M. B. J. Strom, W. B. Walter,
A. Berthet, T. W. Laidler, C. W. de Bérigny
Assistant Examiners—G. Keeble, J. Fetherstonhaugh, J. J. McGrath, E. Belbin, D. Davies, C. A. Swanstrom, C. W. P. Teichert, G. T. Murray, R. J. Jules
Tidewaiters, 1st class—H. P. C. Jorgensen, J. A. Berthet, W. Wilson, J. P. Civilini, W. Martinson
Tidewaiters, 2nd class—F. Williams, H. E. Paine, T. J. Hovell, C. W. Diercks, A. Millar, O. Jurgens
Tidewaiters, 3rd class—F. L. Seeberg, J. A. da Costa, H. C. Müller, A. M. Montell, C. Carsia, W. S. Jackson
Tidewaiter Probationary—G. Bocher
Watchers—7
Godown Keeper—C. C. Gram

廳船理 *Li Ch'uan T'ing*

COAST INSPECTOR AND HARBOUR MASTER
Coast Inspector and Harbour Master
—A. M. Bisbee
Act. Deputy Hr. Master—T. E. Cocker
First Berthing Officer—W. Carlson
Second do. —C. P. R. Hansen
Clerk—G. Taylor
Signalmen—C. Villanova, G. G. de Roman

東江巡 *Hsün Chiang Li*

RIVER POLICE
Inspector—C. Bullock

Sergeant—C. F. Luther
 Constables—M. Vizeninovich, W.
 Parker, O. P. Benson

LIGHTSHIPS "TUNGSHA," "KIUTOAN"

LIGHTHOUSES IN SHANGHAI DISTRICT

Shaweishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff,
 West Volcano, Bonham Island, Steep
 Island, Loka Island
 Lightship Captains—C. J. V. Hoerk,
 L. R. Sachs
 Lightship Mates—A. H. A. Windhorst,
 O. R. F. Soderberg
 Chief Lightkeepers—C. W. Bond, T.
 Cunningham
 Lightkeepers—A. Michel, J. Bluhm, A.
 F. C. Penzig, J. Rodrigues, F. R.
 Schulz, D. Ross, A. Ross, W. Owens,
 C. Smith, W. Smith, W. Perry, A. E.
 Adams, J. McEvoy, F. J. Wakeham,
 E. Knebel

處造營 Ying Tsao Ch'u

ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT

Engineer-in-Chief—D. M. Henderson
 Clerk—M. Chaumont
 Acting Clerk—P. L. Raeburn
 Lighthouse Mechanic—A. Mason
 Divers—W. Wilson, H. E. Paine

REVENUE CRUISER "LING FENG"

Acting Commander—A. Nielsen
 First Engineer—D. W. Wyner

REVENUE CRUISER "PING CHING"

Commander—N. P. Andersen
 Second Officer—A. McKechnie
 Do. —E. O. Patey
 First Engineer—R. Agnew
 Gunner—J. Jürgens

UNATTACHED (on leave from N'm Ports)

Commissioners—J. F. Schaniche, W.
 Cartwright, J. H. Hart, A. M. de
 Bernières, L. Rocher
 Chief Assistants—P. Piry, F. N. May
 First Assistants—J. R. Brazier, E. L.
 Lépissier, L. von Fries, E. H. Grimani
 Second Assistants—G. Hext, P. M. G.
 de Galembert
 Third Assistants—A. E. von Rosthorn,
 T. W. Wright, N. E. Bryant, A.
 Sugden, P. J. Grevedon, L. A. Lyall,
 E. Björnson, E. Denby, O. G. Ready
 Fourth Assistant—R. H. Cox
 Clerks—J. T. Pearson, W. F. Stevenson
 Printing Office Manager—B. Pala-
 mountain
 Tidesurveyor—H. C. Müller
 Assist. Tidesurveyor—A. W. Kindblad
 Examiners—J. W. Burke, C. V. Bono,
 A. Martel
 Assist. Examiners—A. Schmidt, A. R.
 Agassiz, J. J. Wilgaard, A. Ramasse

Tidewaiter—W. A. Mace
 First Engineer (R.S. "Ping Ching")—
 R. W. Wolfenden

處冊造司務稅總

Tsung-shui-wu-ssü Tsao-ts'ü-ch'u

CUSTOMS—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT OF
INSPECTORATE-GENERAL, 9, Peking Road
 Statistical Secretary—H. Kopsch
 Assistant do. —P. G. von Möllendorff
 Clerk—R. A. de Villard

Printing Office

Manager—B. Palamountain (absent)
 Proof Reader—Wm. Bright
 Do. —J. W. H. John
 Do. —W. T. Bidwell
 Do. —W. P. Brown
 Do. —A. G. Merrilees

豐永 Yung Foong

DAESCHNER & Co., RUDOLF, Merchants, 20,
Szechuen Road
 Rudolf Daeschner (Antwerp)
 Hans Schroeter

泰裕 Yu-tai

DALLAS & Co., BARNES, Brokers, Importers,
and Commn. Agents, 24, Szechuen Road
 Barnes Dallas
 G. Dallas

康裕 Yue-kong

DAVID & Co., Merchants, 16A, Peking Road
 D. M. David

惟豪 Day-vee

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchs., 43, Nanking Rd.
 Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
 A. J. David (Hongkong)
 M. J. Moses
 Isaac David
 J. J. Judah

記禮 Le-ke

DEANERY, THE, 17, Hankow Road
 Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A., chaplain

順寶 Pau-zung

DENT & Co., ALFRED, Merchants, The Bund
 Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G. (absent)
 H. R. Hearn
 Edward Wheeley
 F. A. de St. Croix

Agencies

British North Borneo Company
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
 Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine

行銀華德 Tak-wa yin-hong

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, 14, The Bund:
 Tel. Ad. Teutonia
 Emil Rehders, manager

Erich Karbe, signs per pro.
 Johann Buse, do.
 Emil Gerecke
 Emil S. Fischer
 E. P. Pereira

祥天 *T'ien-zeang*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants, The Bund; and at Hongkong, Foochow, Hankow, Yokohama, Kobe, Tacoma (Wash.), Victoria (B. C.), and London

G. B. Dodwell (Hongkong)

A. J. H. Carlill

Otto Meuser, signs per pro.

J. W. H. Burgoyne, do.

H. A. J. Macray, do.

J. Tulloch, do.

Jas. Valentine

A. H. Stewart

W. L. Richards

H. S. Goodfellow

C. M. de Senna

J. C. P. d'Assumpcao

A. M. d'Oliveira

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Northern Pacific Railroad Company

Shire Line of Steamers

Mogul Line of Steamers

Milburn's Line of Steamers

Warrack's Line of Steamers

Strath Line of Steamers

Pacific Insurance Company, of Sydney

South Australian Insurance Company

Merc. Marine Insur. Co. of S. Australia

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance

National Marine Insurance Association

Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

達道 *Dow-dall*

DOWDALL, W. M., Architect and Civil Engineer, 6, Peking Road

W. M. Dowdall, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E.

F. X. Diniz, architect

Wong King Fo, surveyor

易高 *Kaou-yih*

DOWDALL & HANSON, Solicitors and

Advocates, 21, Foochow Road

Chas. Dowdall, solicitor

J. Currie Hanson, do.

Geo. Lindsay

文担 *Tai-wun*

DRUMMOND, W. V., Barrister-at-Law, 1, Balfour Buildings

Geo. K. Hall Brutton, solicitor

太和 *Wo-tah*

DUNN, WALTER, Storekeeper and Wine Merchant, 1, Hankow Road

Walter Dunn

B. Wanstall

信惇 *Tun-sin*

DYCE & Co., Merchants, 1, Kewkiang Road

C. M. Dyce

G. A. Mathews

Wm. Allanson

Agencies

Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.

Caledonian Fire Insurance Company

DZIONK, M. F., Estate Broker and Commission Agent, 12, Canton Road

司公棧華東浦

Poo-lung-wah-chan kung-sz

EASTERN WHARF AND GODOWN COMPANY

O. Middleton, manager

J. McCarthy

EDKINS, Rev. J., D.D., 23, Whangpoo Road

EDUCATIONAL—See under Schools

司禮愛 *E-lee-see*

EHLERS, AUG., Merchant, 13, Hankow Road

Aug. Ehlers

Th. Meyer

O. Vortmann

J. Ehlers

F. Rückel

T. P. Baptista

Agency

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company

泰宏 *Wang-tai*

ELIAS, J. R., Broker and Commission Agent, 8, Sassoon's Buildings

ELIAS, R. H., Broker, 8, Sassoon's Buildings, Nanking Road

田麼伊 *E-mo-din*

EMAMOODEEN, S., Merchant, Commission Agent, and Land and Property Agent, 25, Rue du Consulat

英嘉 *Ka-ing*

ENSON & Co., Commission and Shipping Agents, 7, Quai du Yang-king-pang

C. Encarnacao

J. P. Alarcoun

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE OF UNITED STATES, Eastern Branch, 6, Bund

L. S. Little, M.D., medical director (abt.)

R. J. Sloan, M.D., acting do. and medical examiner

J. T. Hamilton, manager

W. H. Talbot, sub-manager

F. X. Gutierrez

M. Markam

J. A. Ballard, agent, 2, Canton Road

和清 *Ching-wo*

EVANS & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents: Tel. Ad. Validation
A. M. A. Evans
R. P. Whitham
J. L. Brown
H. A. G. Damström
J. Webster
Joe Souza

康新 *Sing-kong*

EZRA & Co., ISAAC, Merchs., 18, Kiukiang Rd.
Kate Ezra

欄奶牛英大 *Da-ying New-na-bang*

FARM, THE, opposite the Grand Stand
R. W. Shaw

松耶 *Ya-soong*

FARNHAM & Co., S. C., LIMITED, Dock
Owners, Shipwrights, Engineers, &c., 14,
Broadway, Old Dock, Pootung Dock,
and Lower Dock
Gerrit Galles, director
J. R. Twentyman, do.
J. S. Knowles, secretary
D. Cranston
D. T. Black
H. von Rücker
T. J. Rowland
W. Bell
W. Taylor
H. Oelkers
D. M. Johnston
S. Groundwater
D. Arnott
J. McPherson
Alex. Robertson
J. H. Grimes
N. J. Robinson
L. E. Guttzeit
C. W. Guttzeit
T. Lee
A. Burtenshaw
G. Williams
W. Wanderleach
T. Cranston
R. Moores
F. Brandt
H. D. S. Parkhill
F. Land
W. Milley

隆協 *Hip-loong*

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., Merchants, 20, Foo-
chow Road
R. I. Fearon (New York)
J. S. Fearon
H. W. Daniel
H. C. V. de Figueiredo
H. A. de Figueiredo

FIRE DEPARTMENT—See under Munpl. Cl.

FERRIS, F. F., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 163, Shantung Road

吉德費 *Fei-teh-keih*

FITTOCK, R. E. C., Architect and Surveyor,
Sinza Road

和寶新 *Sin-pau-wo*

FONSECA, F. V. DA, Commission Agent, 16,
Szechuen Road

泰萬 *Van-tah*

FORRESTER & Co., Merchants, 17A, The Bund
Wm. Forrester
F. B. Boyd

茂英 *Ying-mow*

FRANCIS & Co., R., Merchs., 10, Peking Rd.
Robert Francis

泰豐 *Foong-t'a*

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants, 8, Hankow Rd.
W. S. Wetmore
J. H. McMichael
H. H. Read
R. J. Harris
M. G. Souza

Agencies

New York, Boston, and San Francisco
Board of Underwriters
American Shipmasters' Association
Queen Fire Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Edison Electric Light Company
National Board of Underwriters of
New York (W. S. Wetmore, agent)

平永 *Yung-ping*

FURLONGE, R. S., Resident Division Man-
ager New York Life Insurance Co.,
General Agent and Inspector Imperial
Insurance Co., Ltd, 17, Peking Road

昌大 *Ta-chang*

GAILLARD, JEUNE, Watchmaker, Wine
Merchant, Storekeeper, and Navy Con-
tractor, 71 and 73, Rue du Consulat, and
41 to 47, Rue Montauban
J. Gaillard
J. Giacenta
J. Fernandez

記京新 *Sin-king-che*

GAMMAN & Co., EDWIN, 20, Foochow Road
Edwin Gamman

和源 *Yuen-ho*

GANDE, PRICE & Co., Wine, Spirit, Ale and
Mineral Water Merchants, 34, Nanking
Road: Tel. Ad. Sphinx
J. W. Gande
Herbert Price

房火來自英大

Ta Ying za-lay-hoo-vong

GAS COMPANY (SHANGHAI)

Directors—R. Francis (chairman), E.

Jenner Hogg, A. Burman

C. Scheppelmann, secretary

H. Edwards, engineer

H. K. Hiller, assistant engineer

W. Goodfellow, foreman fitter

W. Armstrong, clerk

A. B. Trodd, do.

A. J. Adams, meter inspector

Chs. MacCarthy, do.

P. H. Twigg, do.

記仁 *Zung-ke*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants, Bund

A. G. Wood (Hongkong)

A. McLeod

H. R. Kinnear

C. S. Barff

E. C. Ozorio

A. L. Hall

F. V. da Fonseca

Agencies

Gibb Line of Steamers

Ben Line of Steamers

Eastern and Australian S. S. Company

Lloyd's

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Merchant Shipping and Underwriters

Association of Melbourne

Underwriting and Agency Association

Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni, Genova

Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste

Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance

Indian Imperial Marine Insce. Co.

Commercial Union Assurance, Life

Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Limited

North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.

H. G. Brown & Co., Limited

Cotton Cleaning and Working Co., Ltd.

和公 *Koong-wo*

GILMOUR, D., Public Silk Inspector, Kiangse Road

D. Gilmour

F. C. Heffer

隆興 *Hsing-loong*

GIPPERICH & BURCHARDI, Merchants, 9, Kiangse Road

E. Gipperich

Fr. A. Burchardi

M. Mittag

J. H. Jessen

J. R. Xavier

M. F. Land

Agency

Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.

GORE-BOOTH, E. H., Broker, The Club

羅維 *Vee-loh*

GIRAULT & Co., Commission Agents, 5, Yang-king-pang

G. Girault

登戈 *Ko-tung*

GOLDING, T. B., Real Estate and Share Broker, 27, Szechuen Road

GORE-BOOTH, R. H., Broker, The Club

GREAVES & Co., Merchants, 6, The Bund

A. R. Greaves

A. Shewan

A. D. Lowe

C. E. Geddes

Thos. Cock

Agencies

"Hung-On" Steamers

Union Line of Steamers

房藥濟頁 *Lian-chi ya-fong*

GRENARD & Co., L., "Pharmacie Française," Chemists, and Dealers in Photographic and Lithographic Materials, corner Hankow and Honan Roads

L. Grenard

H. Vossy-Bourbon, PH. PARIS, LIC.-ÈS-SC.

L. Bahr

GUEDES, JOSÉ MARIA, Broker and Commission Agent, 4, Chapoo Road

棚奶牛星龍 *Loong-sing Neu-nar-bang*

HALL, H. E., Butchery and Milk Depot, Phoenix Market, Nanking Road

生醫馬星龍 *Loong-sing Ma-e-sang*

HALL, H. E., Veterinarian, Shoeing Smith, and Cattle Dealer, Rue des Pères

司公利福 *Fuh-lee Kung-sze*

HALL & HOLTZ, LIMITED, Provision Importers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Furniture Manufacturers, Jewelers, Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Upholsterers, House Furnishers, Bakers, &c., &c.; Office and Stores, Nanking Road; Furniture Factory, Soochow Road; Bakeries, Szechuen Road and Minghong Road: Tel. Ad. Fuhlee

E. Byrne, manager

W. H. Short, do.

W. Hayward, secretary

H. J. Skeels (London)

J. W. Allen

S. Bowness

J. S. Bryan

F. F. Carion

B. Carion

E. J. Colgan

E. Cook
J. Deighton
C. Donaldson
A. H. Jaques
H. C. Manning
J. C. Quick
I. M. Rangel
S. B. Remedios
Ed. Tuck
W. J. Vine

生醫羅霍 *Hoh-lo E-sang*

HALL, J. WARD, Doctor of Dental Surgery,
2, The Bund

HANBURY, T., SCHOOL—See under Schools

庇夏 *Ha-pi*

HARVEY, R. S., Consulting Engineer, 20A,
Foochow Road

厘噠 *Well-ee*

HARVIE, WM. MORRISON, Merchant and
Commission Agent, 12, Peking Road
W. M. Harvie
Jas. Harvie (London)
J. Coulthard
C. J. Stewart
W. H. Skinner
C. M. Senna

味哈 *Hah-fe*

HARVIE, JAS. ALEX., Merchant and Com-
mission Agent, 10, Foochow Road: Tel.
Ad. Tartarean
Agency
Whittington Life Assurance Company

HAY, DRUMMOND, Public Accountant

生醫栢 *Pah E-sung*

HENDERSON, MACLEOD, & MILLES
Edward Henderson, M.D., F.R.C.S. EDIN.,
Municipal Surgeon and Health Officer,
and Medical Officer H.B.M. Consulate-
General, 13, Szechuen Road
Neil Macleod, M.D., C.M. EDIN., Medical
Officer to U. S. A. Consulate-General,
12, Wongpoo Road
W. Jennings Milles, F.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P.
LON., 2, Shantung Road

利波 *Poo-le*

HERMITAGE HOTEL, Sicaway

昌裕 *Yew-tsang*

HEWETT & Co., Merchants, 8, Peking Rd.
H. J. Such
F. W. Such
A. W. Bowman
F. M. Britto

Agencies

Northern Assurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company (F.
W. Such, agent)

文海 *Hae-wan*

HEY, E., General Broker, Auctioneer, and
Commission Merchant, 8, Foochow Road

司公限有絲縲昌興

HINGCHONG SILK FILATURE COMPANY, LD.
Jessfield Rd.; Office, 1, Kewkiang Road
Hsu Ying Ting, director
Su Pao Seng, do.
Aug. H. Maertens, manager
Wong Kai-kak, secretary

昌永 *Yuen-tsang*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Watchmakers, Jewel-
lers, and Importers, 1, Nanking Road
Paul Zurn
R. Stahlberg

豐兆 *Chaou-foong*

HOGG, E. JENNER, Merchant, 10, Peking
Road

記義 *Ne-ke*

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Kiangso
and Foochow Roads
John Holliday (Manchester)
C. W. Farbridge, do.
J. F. Holliday, do.
C. J. Holliday (Hongkong)
Cecil W. Holliday
H. Ashton (Manila)
A. B. Wise (Manchester)
F. T. E. Souter
J. W. Williamson
F. H. Armstrong
R. C. Farbridge
W. Bates
H. D. Hutchinson
H. G. Courtenay
F. Reis
R. C. Phillippo
L. Barretto
C. J. da Rocha
T. M. Gutierrez
F. X. Gutterres

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL—See under
Churches and Missions

廠器機昌發 *Fau-chung Ki-he-chong*

HONGKEW IRON WORKS, 1052 and 1054,
Broadway, Hongkew; Fau Chung & Co.,
Engineers, Boilermakers, Contractors,
and Ship Builders
Fong Tai-yung, manager
Sun Chung-lung

院醫英大口虹 *Hong-kew Ta-ying E-yuen*
 HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL, Whangpoo
 Road; Mactavish & Lehmann, Limited
 Stewart M. McLeish
 P. O'B. Twigg

豐匯 *Hwuy-foong*
 HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
 PORATION, The Bund
 H. M. Bevis, manager
 C. S. Addis, sub-manager
 J. H. MacLaren, acting accountant
 A. A. Whelan, acting sub-accountant
 F. W. Barff
 J. D. Smart
 A. M. Reith
 R. Tresilian
 J. Bennett
 H. B. Pike
 H. G. Gardner
 J. Keddie
 T. C. Anderson
 L. F. Bridges
 J. A. Murray
 A. W. Hunt
 J. K. Tweed
 A. J. Diniz
 D. M. Gutierrez
 S. J. Rangel
 E. E. Soares
 J. F. de Senna, Jr.
 J. M. B. dos Remedios
 M. B. Rangel
 F. X. R. Remedios
 J. A. W. Loureiro
 A. M. Diniz
 E. F. Botelho

順德 *Tek-shun*
 HOPKINS', L., Butchery, corner of Ningpo
 and Szechuen Roads
 V. Vizenzinovich

件壳 *Ho Kin*
 HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., Ship, Coal, Oil, and
 Metal Brokers, Quai de Yang-king-pang
 B. A. Clarke
 J. W. Haffenden
Agency
 New Amoy Dock Company

院醫孺婦 *Voo-dzü e-yön*
 HOSPITAL—MARGARET WILLIAMSON (WO-
 MAN'S UNION MISSION), "Stevenside,"
 outside West Gate
 Phyn. in charge—Eliz. Reifsnyder, M.D.
 Miss E. McKechnie
 Mary Gale, M.D.
 Emma Garner, M.D.

院醫仁同 *Doong-zung E-yuen*
 HOSPITAL—ST. LUKE'S, Hongkew
 Superdg. Surgeon—Dr. H. W. Boone

Hon. Surgeon—Dr. R. A. Jamieson
 Hon. Dental Surgeon—H. M. Perkins
 House Surgeon—V. Q. Tsao

院醫濟公 *Kung-che E-yuen*
 HOSPITAL—SHANGHAI GENERAL, North Soo-
 chow Road
 Physician—Dr. R. A. Jamieson
 Do. —Dr. E. H. Paulun
 Secretary—A. Thurburn

里采密 *Mih-ts'ây-le*
 HOTEL DES COLONIES, Rue Montauban
 A. Seisson, managing director
 J. B. Simoes, bookkeeper
 U. Videau, chef de cuisine

泰亨 *Hang-ta*
 HUNT, W. E., Public Silk Inspector and
 Commission Agent, 46, Kiangse Road

報滬林字 *Tsz-lin Hu-pao*
 HU PAO, Chinese Daily News, Shantung Rd.
 Pickwood & Co., proprietors
 Spencer J. Laisun, editor and gl. mgr.

茂公老 *Lau-kung-mow*
 ILBERT & Co., Merchants, 9, Kiukiang Road
 J. Beattie (absent)
 C. J. Dudgeon
 F. Anderson
 E. C. Pearce
 W. H. Drummond
 H. F. L. Bell
Agency
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

平永 *Yung-ping*
 IMPERIAL INSURANCE Co., LIMITED, Chief
 Office for China, Japan and Straits, 17,
 Peking Road
 R. S. Furlonge, gl. agent and inspr.
 T. Tatlock

司公船輪和怡 *E-wo lan-so Kung-sze*
 INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

龍雙 *Shuang Loong*
 ISMER & Co., C., Watch and Chronometer
 Makers, Jewellers and Opticians and
 Wine Merchants, 23, Nanking Road
 Carl Ismer

平公 *Kung-bing*
 IVESON & Co., Merchants, 13, Nanking Rd.
 Egbert Iveson (London)
 W. C. Ward, do.
 E. A. Probst
 J. Ambrose
 C. Iburg

H. W. G. Hayter
L. Midwood
W. B. Cheetham
F. Rayden
W. A. White
H. A. Stewart
W. Lent
H. Veitch
A. A. da Silva

Agency

Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool

生醫哲 *Tseh E-sang*

JAMIESON, R. ALEX., M.D., M.R.C.P., Consulting Surgeon to Imperial Maritime Customs, 55, Szechuen Road

利廣 *Kwang-li*

JAMIESON & Co., Brokers and Commission Agents, French Concession
W. B. Jamieson

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants, The Bund

A. P. MacEwen
C. W. Dickson
Duncan Glass
E. H. Kenney, tea inspector
H. D. Morrison
H. T. Allan
Jas. McKie (absent)
C. E. Anton
W. C. Murray
W. J. Clarke, Hongkew Wharf
W. F. Inglis
Arthur Fleet
W. J. Gresson
L. Roustan, silk inspector
L. Camera, do.
S. Spooner
A. K. Craddock
C. Wedemeyer
W. L. Muir
J. Boyce Kup
J. V. Dodd
T. W. G. Wallace
A. E. Cooper
Wm. Dobie, "Yuen Fah"
A. Yvanovich
A. F. de Sa
L. A. Tavares
S. A. de Souza
F. I. D'Almeida
R. G. da Costa
J. R. Madeira
Q. J. Guttierrez
J. M. D'Almeida
Lino J. Sa
P. A. Tavares
J. M. Tavares
F. Placé dos Remedios
F. M. da Costa

J. Carneiro
F. G. da Costa, Jr.
Nicholas Viloudaki
J. Gulumali

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Triton Insurance Company
Ocean Marine Insurance Co. of Bombay
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Fire Insurance Company

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FILATURE, Soochow Creek

D. Baretta, manager
E. Gilardi
Mrs. Gioconda Mascioni
Mrs. Luigia Monteggia
Mrs. Savina Pagani
Miss Giuseppina Croci
Miss Maria Lozzia
Miss Irene Teruzzi

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s W. SILK MILLS

J. Eymard
J. Ruby
Ed. Bell

廠絲康乾 *Jeay-khong Sze-Chong*

JEAYKHONG SILK FILATURE, Amoy Road
L. Kossenti, manager
G. Ranzanici
Miss J. Remorini
Miss E. Colombo

托華哈 *Hah-wo-toh*

JOHNSON, STOKES & MASTER, Solicitors, 4, Balfour Buildings
A. B. Johnson (Hongkong)
Alfred Parker Stokes
G. C. C. Master (Hongkong)
Winfrid Platt, solicitor
Char Gnokee

大成 *Dzing-da*

JURGENS, H., General Broker, Commission Agent, and Auctioneer, 20, Szechuen Rd.

噉有 *Yeu-wei*

JUVET, LÉO, Importer of Watches and Musical Boxes, 1, Nanking Road
Léo Juvet (absent)
Paul Zurn, agent

發別 *Bih-fah*

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Piano Tuners. Dealers in Musical Instruments, News Agents and Tobacconists, Bund
Thomas Brown, director
John West
John Morris

J. B. Adkins
Walter King
F. Ravetta
F. G. Barr, piano tuner

房字印發別 *Bih-fah yin-ze-vong*
Printing Office, Nanking Road
John Morris, manager
W. Young

局總造製南江 *Kao-chang-miao*
KIANGNAN ARSENAL
Chief Director—**人大劉** Lew ta-jen
Do. —**人大潘** Pan ta-jen
Do. —**人大張** Chang ta-jen
Engineering Department
Marine Engineer—Thos. Bunt, M.I.M.E.
Gun Factory—N. E. Cornish, c.E.

Translation Department
Translators—J. Fryer, LL.D., V. P. Suvoong, M.D.
Schools for Languages
English School—V. P. Suvoong, M.D.
French School—Chen King-chee
Official Interpreter—Yang Cho-tang

廠水藥蘇江 *Kiang-sü yeak-shui-tsong*
KIANGSOO ACID, CHEMICAL AND SOAP WORKS,
Soochow Creek, near Stone Bridge
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors
F. Mann, manager
J. Mann

隆錦 *Kum-loong*
KING & SON, W. W., Tea Inspectors,
Szechuen Road
W. W. King (London)
W. S. King
John Maltby

恒有 *Yu-hang*
KINGSMILL, THOS. W., Civil Engineer and
Architect, 5, Hongkong Road
Albert Algar

利順 *Sun-lee*
KIRCHNER & BOGER, Merchants, Kiangse
Road: Tel. Ad. Kirchner
A. Kirchner (absent)
H. Boger, do.
Albert Jensen
H. Schell
A. Muller
S. R. Minny
Geo. Marçal
Agency
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

KNIFFLER, F. T. H., Public Accountant and
Average Stater, 11, Nanking Road

瑞銘康 *Ka-ming-si*
KREMSIR & Co., GUSTAV, Merchants and
Commission Agents, 21, Kewkiang Road
Gustav Kremsir
F. V. P. de Jesus

LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Neil Macleod

記利 *Le-che*
LALCACA, B. P., Exchange and General
Broker, 46, Rue Montauban

生醫記利 *Lee-che E-sang*
LALCACA, CAWAS, M.D., L.R.C.P. LOND., L.M.,
37, Kiangse Road

司公廣業 *Yip-Kwang Kung-sze*
LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY (SHANGHAI)
Directors—H. R. Hearn (chairman), E.
J. Hogg, A. McLeod, C. J. Dudgeon
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

興泰 *Ta-hsing*
LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Shipchandlers,
Tailors, Outfitters, Drapers, Wine Mer-
chants, Government Contractors, and
Shipping Agents, 11, Nanking Road
D. W. Crawford
W. Cope
E. Lacey
A. F. Coxhead
A. Taylor
P. J. Gillings

LANG-NIVEN, Mrs., Boarding House, 5 and
6, Nanking Road

平太 *Tai-ping*
LAVERS & Co., Merchants, 9, Kewkiang Rd.:
Tel. Ad. Taiping
E. H. Lavers
J. M. E. Machado

Agencies
London and Westminster Bank, Ltd.
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Limited, Belfast
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company

LEMBKE, JUSTUS, Merchant, 5, Canton Rd.

和德 *Te-wo*
LESTER, H., Architect, Surveyor, and Es-
tate Agent, care of W. M. Dowdall

LEVY HERMANOS, Jewellers, &c.
Charles Levy (Paris)
Raphael Levy, do.
A. Levy
E. Levy
J. Weill

院書文洋 *Yang-wen shu-yuan*

LIBRARY (SHANGHAI), 18, Nanking Road
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. H. Drummond
Mrs. Gale, librarian

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., Commission Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skin, and Produce Brokers

C. Oswald Liddell
J. Oswald Liddell
G. H. Purcell
C. H. Purcell
W. Brown
W. Whitfield
J. R. Baker
W. M. Howell

昌延 *Yue-tsang*

LINTILHAC & Co., P. E., Merchants, Museum Road

E. Ghisi
E. H. Casey
J. A. Schroers

會仁輔友文 *Wen-yu-fu jên-wei*

LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY
President—Geo. Jamieson
Vice-Presidents—Rev. F. L. Hawks
Pott, T. Brown
Hon. Treasurer—F. Ellis
Hon. Secretary—W. A. C. Platt

和中 *Chung-ho*

LITTLE & Co., Wm., Silk Brokers, 11, Hankow Road

Wm. H. Dalgliesh (London)
Wm. D. Little
Wm. Lamond, Jr.
J. Stenhouse
H. W. Daldy
J. Machado

Agency
Phoenix Fire Office, London

醫儒李 *Lee-jü-ee*

LITTLE, L. S., M.D., F.R.C.S., B.A., Physician to General Hospital (absent)

記德老 *Laou-te-che*

LLEWELLYN & Co., J., LIMITED, "Shanghai Medical Hall," Chemists and Aerated Waters Manufacturers, 2, Nanking Road
A. Allan, general manager
C. W. Wrightson, secretary
D. C. Lloyd Williams

LLOYD'S

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

廠器機順寶 *Pau-zung chi-tsang*

LOWER DOCK
S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., proprietors

LONDON MISSION—See under Churches

福根 *Kung-fuh*

LUSCOMBE, ED., "Bon Marché," Draper and Milliner, 28, Nanking Road
E. Luscombe
W. T. Evans

園戲樂西 *Se-lok-hse-yuen*

LYCEUM THEATRE
Hon. Secretary—Geo. R. Corner

邊麥 *Mah-pin*

McBAIN, GEO., Commission Agent; Office of Steamers "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual;" Agency of Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Shanghai-Langkat Tobacco Co., Limited, 83, Quai de France
Geo. McBain
J. S. Nazer
A. H. Jamieson

MACBETH, J. R., Public Accountant, 27, Szechuen Road

MACGREGOR, ROBT., Bill and Bullion Broker, The Club

隆茂 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents, 22, Szechuen Road
W. H. Poate
J. H. Osborne
J. Watson Mackenzie (Tientsin)
W. Slack
A. Hide

利麥 *Mah-le*

MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, LD., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, The Bund
Stewart M. McLeish
S. D. Yang

McTYEIRE HOME (Ladies' Southern Methodist Mission), 4, Thibet Road

塾女百中 *Chung-si-na-shuh*

McTYEIRE SCHOOL, 21, Hankow Road

芳元 *Yuen-fong*

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants, 1, Hankow Road
F. J. Maitland, manager
Harry Maitland
F. d'Aquino

查美 *May-zo*

MAJOR BROS., LIMITED, 14, Hankow Road, Merchants and Proprietors of Kiangsoo Acid and Soap Works

Shun Pau (Chinese Daily News)
Sui Chong Match Factory
Shun Chong Publishing depôt
Directors—J. D. Thorburn, H. J. Such,
A. McLeod
E. O. Arbuthnot, secty. and gl. manager

南裕福記瑞 *Soey-che Hoh-yü-nan*
MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 77, French Concession
Joaquim Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
C. Siau Keng
O. Y. Tat Sum
M. A. Petersen

義信 *Hsin-i*
MANDL & Co., ll., Merchs., 10, Kiukiang Rd.
H. Mandl (Tientsin)
Ph. Lieder
H. Hagge
B. Rosenbaum
L. Bielfeld
Agency
"Donau" Insurance Society, Vienna

MARCUSE, S., Agent for Arthur Koppel
Berlin, care of Gipperich & Burchardl

司公貴鐵 *Té-quai Kung-se*
MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, 8, Nanking
Road
President—A. Malcolm
W. B. Buyers, manager and secretary
Agency
Marine Engineers' Mutual Insee. Soc.

MASONIC

堂矩規 *Kway-chü-dong*
MASONIC HALL, 30, The Bund
Executive Committee—T. W. Kings-
mill (president), W. S. Emens,
C. Lalcaca, O. Middleton
Secty. and Treas.—Jas. H. Osborne

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF N. CHINA
District G.M.—John Irwin Miller
Past District G.M.—C. Thorne
Deputy District G.M.—L. Moore
D. G. Treasurer—E. P. Wickham
D. G. Secretary—S. R. Gale

ROYAL SUSSEX LODGE, No. 501, E.C.
Worshipful Master—P. B. Lalcaca
Im. Past Master—D. E. Sassoon
Secretary—S. A. Minney

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.C.
Worshipful Master—R. J. Sloan
Im. Past Master—J. P. McEwen

TUSCAN LODGE, No. 1027, E.C.
Worshipful Master—L. Moore
Im. Past Master—G. Lanning

LODGE OF ASSIDUITY
Worshipful Preceptor—L. Moore
Secretary—Cawas Lalcaca
Treasurer—S. R. Gale

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND, H.R.M. of
K.L.W.N.S. and the R.S.Y.C.S.

PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE FOR CHINA
AND HONGKONG

Prov. G. Master—Jas. H. Osborne
D. Prov. G. Master—Dr. John Fryer
Senior Warden—A. W. Danforth
Junior Warden—C. J. Holland
Secretary—Rev. Dr. J. M. Farnham
Treasurer—Dr. R. J. Sloan
Sword Bearer—Wm. Youngson
Banner Bearer—Dr. H. M. Perkins
Marischal—S. Moutrie
Dpty. Marischal—A. M. Smith
Ex. and Introductor—Geo. Lanning
Organist—R. W. Astill

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.
R. W. Master—Geo. Taylor
Im. Past Master—A. Neubourg
Secretary—C. Wilck

SOVEREIGN CHAPTER P. R. X. "LILY OF
THE VALLEY," No. 4 of Supreme Coun-
cil of Scotland

M. W. Sov.—C. J. Holland, 30°

"SHILOH" CONSISTORY OF K. H., No. 3, S.C.
Grand Comdr.—C. J. Holland, 31°

ANCIENT LAND MARK, Mass. Constitution
Worshipful Master—Jas. Everleigh

KEYSTONE R. A. CHAPTER, U.S.A. Const.
M.E.H.P.—F. G. Keeling

RISEING SUN R. A. CHAPTER, No. 129, S.C.
M.E.Z.—S. Moutrie

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

MASONIC CHARITY FUND
Trustees—J. I. Miller, B. A. Clarke
Hon. Treasurer—F. M. Gratton
Hon. Secretary—W. S. Emens

會總矩規 *Kwei-chü T'soong-way*
MASONIC CLUB, 30, Yangtze Road
Secretary—C. J. Holland

時最美 *Mei-che-sz*
MELCHERS & Co., Merchs., 1 & 2, French Bund
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
Carl Jantzen (London)
St. C. Michaelsen (Hongkong)
A. Korff
A. Haupt (Europe)

Gustav Melchers

P. Gaizer
J. Bandon
Ch. Meyer
E. P. Botelho
J. M. Botelho

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Dampfschiffs Gesellschaft "Swatow"
Dampfschiffahrts Ges. "Hansa"
Bremen Underwriters
Germanic Lloyd
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Allgemeine Versich. Ges. "Helvetia"
"Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges., Köln
"Providentia" Frankfurter Vers. Ges.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
London and Lancashire Life Assc.
Wuerttembergische Transport Vers. G.
Internationaler Lloyd

德 堪 *Man-teh*

MENDAL, A., Skin Merchant, 152, Kiangse Road, representative of Hirschel & Meyer, London

館 會 副 大 *Da-fu-way-kuan*

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION, 2 and 3, Whangpoo Road
President—R. M. Andrew
Thos. Mitchell, secretary

生 利 *Lee-sun*

MERCANTILE TOBACCO Co., 18, Broadway
L. Anderson, manager

司 公 船 輪 火 國 法 大

Ta-fah-kwoh ho-lan-so Kung-sze

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES, French Bund

J. Chapsal, agent
F. Radamelle, first assistant
J. Aufiliâtre, second do.
S. P. Castilho, shipping clerk
J. M. Gilbert, master of tender
"Whangpoo"

MESSANGER, THE, Monthly Magazine

Rev. J. Edkins, D.D., editor
Rev. J. Stevens, do.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH, U.S.A., BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS—
See under Churches and Missions

地 味 *Me-ya*

MEYER, LEMKE & Co., Merchants, 17, Peking Road
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
F. F. C. Lemke

J. H. Garrels (Hongkong)

H. Börner
Theo. Rüff

隆 全 順 *San-gee-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants and Commission Agents, 15, Canton Road

W. Meyerink
M. Tiefenbacher (absent)
A. Zickermann
A. Michels
J. G. Pereira

升 日 *Yeh-sin*

MICHAEL, ISAAC R., General Broker and Commission Agent, 27, Szechuen Road

雅 明 *Ming-ya*

MIGNARD, P., 2, Ningpo Road

MISSIONARIES

MISSIONARY HOME—See under Churches and Missions

井 三 *Sang-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 17, Szechuen Road

J. Pritchett, in charge

Agencies

First National Bank of Japan
Tokio Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.
Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Miike Colliery
Government Paper Mill, Tokyo
Japan Seaweed Exporting Company

MOBSBY, G., Yangtsze Pilot, 5, Chaufoong Rd.

賜 賁 *Lay-sz*

MÖLLER & SONS, NILS, Freight and General Agents, 9, Hankow Road

Nils Möller
Nils Eric Möller
John Arthur Möller
L. Alb. Anderson

羅 大 *Tah-loh*

MONDON & Co., Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Navy Contractors, and Commission Agents, 47, Rue Montauban

E. L. Mondon
L. Chazalet
J. Sirot

摩 師 意 魯 *Loo-e-sz-mo*

MOORE & Co., L., Brokers, Commission Agents, and Auctioneers, 26 and 27, Kiangse Road

Lewis Moore
J. D. R. Souza

利 得 安 *E-teh-lee*

Piece Goods Office, 26, Kiangse Road

師立馬 *Ma-le-sz*

MORRIS & Co., Commission and Ship
Agents and Owners, 9, Foochow Road
John Morris
H. Ollerdessen
J. Cooke

Agency

Shanghai Tug Boat Co., Limited

師礦馬 *Ma-kang-ze*

MORRIS, S. J., Civil Engineer and Architect,
25, Kiangse Road

孫禮瑪 *Ma-le-sun*

MORRISON & GRATTON, Civil Engineers,
and Architects, The Bund
G. James Morrison, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.
Fredk. M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., M.S.A.
Walter Scott, A.R.I.B.A.

MORRIS & FERGUSON, Bill and Bullion
Brokers, Bubbling Well Road
Henry Morris
Robert Ferguson

Mosque—See under Churches and Missions

利得謀 *Mow-teih-le*

MOUTRIE & Co., S., Importers, Builders,
Tuners, Repairers and Dealers in
Musical Instruments and Music, 3, Nan-
king Road

Sydenham Moutrie

H. W. Gye, signs per pro.

F. Whitefield

J. J. Mansfield

T. L. Bickerton

Branch Houses :—Kobe, Yokohama

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FOR-
EIGN COMMUNITY NORTH OF THE YANG
KING PANG (British and Hongkew Set-
tlements)

Councillors—J. Graham, D. C. Jansen,
D. M. Moses, J. L. Scott, J. Cooper,
F. Anderson, E. H. Probst, N. A.
Siebs, A. P. MacEwen
R. F. Thorburn, secretary

部工 *Kung-boo*

SECRETARY'S OFFICE, 23, Kiangse Road

Secretary—R. F. Thorburn

Accountant—J. A. Pond

Assistant—A. E. Jones

Do. —S. Reynell

Overseer of Taxes—A. Johnsford

Tax Collectors—G. L. Skinner, J.

Gould, A. T. Ommundsen, A.

Christiansen, G. W. Davies, P. V.

Murphy, Geo. Crank

Linguist—Zee Ching-liang

樓字寫務工理管部工

Kung-boo sia-zz-vong

ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S OFFICE AND
ELECTRICAL DEPT., Hankow Road

Engineer and Surveyor—Chs. Mayne

Assistant do. —Arthur Dallas

Assistant—F. A. Sampson

De. —C. G. Davies

Supdt. Electric Light Wks.—J. Price

Assistant do. —J. R. Roach

Inspector of Works—J. Beckhoff

Overseers of Roads—J. Eitter, W.

Stuart

Steam Roller Driver—H. Schultz

Asst. Overseer of Roads—H. Burton

SANITARY DEPARTMENT

Officer of Health—E. Henderson, M.D.

Act. Sanitary Insp.—J. B. Cameron

Inspector of Markets—G. Cameron

Inspectors of Nuisances—W. J. Ro-

berts, M. Jordan

Assistant Inspectors—F. Jovino, P.

White, J. Palliser, John Bahr, J.

White

房廳捕巡 *Dzing-boo-ting-vong*

POLICE DEPARTMENT, Central Station,
14, Honan Road

Captain Superindt.—J. P. McEuen

Inspector—J. Ramsay (Central Stn.)

Do. —G. Howard (Lowza)

Do. —J. Reed (Hongkew Stn.)

Do. —T. M. Wilson (Y'tzepoo)

Detective Sergeant—C. Prest

Europeans: 19 sergts., 30 constables

Sikhs: 1 jemadar, 4 sergeants, 59

constables

Chinese: 17 sergts., 320 constables

14 detectives, 1 shroff, 1 writer

Interpreters—Tsoy Wun-chung, Ng

Hing Shang, and 11 station inter-

preters

所公龍水海上 *Sz-loong Koong-so***FIRE DEPARTMENT**

Fire Commission—A. McLeod, R. F.

Thorburn, R. de Malherbe

Chief Engineer—C. J. Ashley

Engineer for District 1 (Hongkew)—

P. A. W. Ottomeier

Engineer for District 2 (British Con-

cession)—L. Moore

Engineer for District 3 (French Con-

cession)—G. Gaillard

Surgeon—E. Henderson, M.D.

Secretary—J. A. Pond

Engineer—W. Kite

Engine and Truck Houses

No. 2 Company, 51, Broadway

No. 4 Company, 23, Kiangse Road

No. 5 Company, East Gate Station

No. 6 Co., French Municipal Hall

No. 7 Steam Fire Engine, Gibb, Livingston & Co.'s Compound, Bund
No. 1 Hook and Ladder Co., Municipal Council Compound
No. 2 Hook and Ladder Co., 51, Br'way

隊勇義海上

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Staff

Commandant—Major G. James Morrison
Captain-Commander—G. Lanning
Surgeon-Major—E. Henderson
Surgeon-Captain—N. Macleod
Surgeon-Lieutenant—W. J. Milles
Do. —C. Lalcaca
Sergeant-Major—A. B. Trodd
Sergt. Drill Instr.—W. Armstrong
Light Horse—Strength, 36
Lieutenant—C. Wedemeyer
Do. —H. C. Heffer
Artillery—Strength, 61
Captain—B. A. Clarke
Lieutenant—A. B. Rex
Engineers—Strength, 43
Captain—W. M. Dowdall
Lieutenant—G. K. H. Brutton
Do. —G. Miller
Infantry : A Company—Strength, 46
Captain—C. J. Dudgeon
Lieutenant—G. R. Wingrove
Do. —E. Gumpert
Infantry : B Company—Strength, 44
Captain—T. E. Trueman
Lieutenant—F. Clifton
Do. —E. Q. Cooper
Infantry : D Company—Strength, 50
Captain—C. M. de Senna
Lieutenant—J. G. Pereira
Infantry : German Coy.—Strength, 54
Captain—A. Wasserfall
Lieutenant—A. Haupt
Do. —H. Beck

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FRENCH CONCESSION

Councillors—J. Oriou (chairman), B. A. Clarke, S. A. Hardoon, Geo. McBain, Ph. Meugniot, A. Seisson, E. G. Vouillemont

局部工國法大

Ta Fuh-kwoh Kung-boo-jooch

SECRÉTARIAT

Secrétaire—R. de Malherbe
Comptable—E. Romanet
Percepteur—E. Portier
Do. —J. Pariset
Do. —V. Duval
Expéditionnaire—A. Bottu

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Ingenieur—J. Chollot

Surveillant des Travaux—A. Colomb
Inspecteur de la Salubrité—A. Vial

房廳捕巡國法大

Ta Fuh-kwoh Dzing-boo-ting-vong

POLICE, Central Station, Rue du Consulat

Chef—J. B. Kremer

Sous-Chef—P. Jarns

1 sub-chief, 1 clerk, 1 jailer, 8 sergeants, 30 foreign agents, 1 native inspector, 62 native agents, 5 interpreters, 3 detectives

院物博 *Po-wu-yuen*

MUSEUM (SHANGHAI), Museum Road

Hon. Curator—H. Vosey Bourbon

隆晉 *Ching-loong*

MUSTARD & Co., Storekeepers and General Commission Agents, Nanking Road

R. W. Mustard

C. C. Bennett

J. W. Bennett

E. H. Dunning

P. da Roza

A. J. Machado

昌時新 *Sin Tsi-tsan*

NABHOLZ & OSENBRUGGEN, Merchants, 12, Nanking Road

Chas. Rudolph

L. R. Burkhardt

E. Gumpert

G. G. da Costa

Agency

"La Suisse" Cie. d'Assur. Maritime

行銀理匯華中

Chung-wha Hui-li-jen-hong

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED, 6, Yangtze Road

J. D. Thorburn, acting manager

H. C. Marshall, accountant

Agency

National Bank of India, Limited

泰順南 *Nan-zung-tye*

NEUBOURG & Co., A., General Brokers and Commission Merchants, 61, French Bund

Aug. Neubourg

H. C. Chow

戶船生祥 *Zeang-sung zay-oo*

NEW DOCK : Tel. Ad. Boyd

Boyd & Co., Ltd., agents and owners

John Wilson, superintendent

如麗 *Le-zu*

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD., in Liquidation

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, attorneys for liquidator

平永 *Yung-ping*

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,
Eastern Division Asiatic Dept., 17, Pe-
king Road

R. S. Furlonge, resident division mngr.
T. Tatlock

宏保 *Pao-hung*

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., 17A, Nan-
king Road

H. E. Kempthorne, manager
J. L. Pereira

司公船輪本日

Jih-pen lan-so Kung-sze

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-
ship Company), 2, North Yangtze Road
John W. Graham

R. Inouye
M. G. Souza

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.

和瑞 *Tsay-wo*

NOEL, GEO. W., Auctioneer, Broker, and
Commission Agent, 31, Szechuen Road
F. H. Rozario

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Melchers & Co., agents

館紙益望 *Vong-yuk tsz-kwan*

NORONHA & SONS, Printers, Stationers, and
Bookbinders, 12, Canton Road

V. P. Fonseca
T. S. Pereira
J. F. d'Aquino
V. Portaria
C. Delgado

林字 *Tse-lin*

NORTH CHINA HERALD AND SUPREME
COURT AND CONSULAR GAZETTE, Weekly,
and NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS, Morn-
ing Newspaper, 2, Kewkiang Road

Pickwood & Co., proprietors
R. W. Little, editor
Drummond Hay, general manager
J. H. O'Dowd, sub-editor and reporter
W. R. Kahler, reporter
E. W. Graham, clerk
Spencer Tseng Laisun, translator
F. S. Oliveira, printing manager
P. J. Tavares, J. C. da Costa, R. M.
Senna, I. S. Nunes, J. d'Almeida, F.
A. Sampaio, D. F. Santos, J. M.
Jesus, L. Carion, M. D. Passos,
J. C. Chaves, J. Xavier, J. M.
Assumpcao, E. A. Silva, A. Vil-
lamore, composers

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,
Head Office, Hankow Road

Alexr. Ross, secretary
W. H. Anderson, accountant
R. H. Beauchamp
L. Kennard Davis
H. Adams

J. F. do Rozario

J. P. Roberts, marine surveyor

London Branch, 78, Cornhill, E.C.

Herbert S. Morris, agent

Agency

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

廠船老 *Law-so-tsang***OLD DOCK**

S. C. Farnham & Co., Limited, lessees

棧順華 *Wha Zung-ziang***OLD NINGPO WHARF**

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
W. P. Hamlin, manager

興永 *Yung-skin*

OLIVER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchants,
1, Foochow Road

E. Bard, signs per pro.

G. Racine, do.

L. Mottet, } do.

E. Villard, }

茂松 *Soong-mow*

OLSEN, A., Undertaker and Sexton, and
Monumental Sculptor, 62-3, Quinsan Rd.

紙聞新國德大

Da-teh-kuok-sin-wen-che

OSTASIATISCHE LLOYD, German Weekly
Newspaper, 2, Kewkiang Road

B. R. A. Navarra, editor and proprietor

發順 *Zung-fah*

OVERBECK & Co., Merchs., 12B, Hankow Rd.

Hermann Overbeck (Europe)

Chas. Overbeck

P. Borkowsky

Alex. Overbeck

G. Kamp

F. G. da Costa

Agencies

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co., 1845

Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

利巴八 *Pah-po-lo*

PABANEY, EBRAHIMBOY, Merchant, Talay
Building, 29, French Bund

Jairaj Lukhumsey, manager

Fazil Dewjee

Jaffer Goolamhusen

PAPER HUNT CLUB (SHANGHAI)

Master—F. J. Maitland

Hon. Secretary—F. Ayscough

豐保 Po-fung**PARISIAN HAIRDRESSING SALOON, 19, Nan-
king Road**

B. Magnan

L. Guaita

V. Buligini

R. Gundolfi

嘉派 Pi-ka**PARKER, Captain J. H. P., A.M.I.N.A., Sur-
veyor to H.B.M. Registry of Shipping,
Bureau Vegetas, &c.; Office, British Con-
sular Buildings****生醫寶 Pao E-sang****PAULUN, E., M.D., 57, Szechuen Road,
Medical Officer for German and Aus-
tro-Hungarian Consulates-General and
Imperial Maritime Customs****司公船輪火英大***Ta Ying ho-lan-so kung-sze***PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-
GATION COMPANY, 24, Yangtze Road**

H. A. Ritchie, agent

F. J. Abbott, chief clerk

L. Plummer, clerk

P. A. Cox, do.

E. J. Sanders, gunner

D. M. Hay, gunner

H. A. Ritchie, agent

Marine Insurance Company, Limited

Marine and General Mutual Life
Assurance Society**PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION CO., LIMITED—**

Office, 9, Kewkiang Road

C. J. Dudgeon, secretary

生醫盛興 Chin-zing E-sang**PERKINS & IVY, DRs., Dental Surgeons,
17A, The Bund**

H. Mason Perkins, D.D.S.

R. Sutcliffe Ivy, D.D.S.

F. A. Robinson, D.D.S.

和遜 Soe-wo**PESTONJEE & LALCACCA, General Brokers,
29, French Bund**

R. Pestonjee

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY (SHANGHAI)Committee—H. Kopsch (president), J.
A. Sullivan (vice-president and hon.
secretary), R. Lundt (hon. treasurer),
E. G. Portier (hon. librarian), C. G.
Davies, C. E. Anton, C. Wedemeyer
Conductor—Chev. M. Vela**裕公 Kung-eü****PIIPPS, W. T., 2, The Bund**

S. M. Wallace

C. M. Maher

Agencies

Standard Life Assurance Company

Sun Insurance Office

刺筆 Pe-la**PILA & Co., ULYSSE, 9A, Merchs., Museum Rd.**

Ulysse Pila (absent)

J. Toche

C. Paturel

PILOTS, LICENSED

R. A. J. Anderson, J. D. C. Arthur, G.

Buchanan, J. Brun, D. C. Campbell,

C. H. M. J. Centerwall, W. van Cor-

bach, H. H. Cunningham, J. Flood,

A. Getley, J. Hildebrandt, Ed. Hjous-

bery, F. Howard, H. W. Kenneth, N.

C. Kofod, F. A. A. Kofoed, B. Lund-

holm, B. J. Müller, J. W. S. Neeson,

J. Pike, W. H. Roberts, A. Smith,

John Snowden, H. J. Sutton, F. Tay-

lor, C. N. Tonningsen, C. N. Vincent,

R. Williams

D. Martin, C. McCaslin, reserve

PILOTS—UPPER YANGTZE

J. Brun, C. H. Centerwall, B. Clough,

J. H. Colgan, E. Hjousbery, H. Lewis,

G. Mobsby, F. W. S. Neeson, O. Ney,

J. Pike, J. Robinson, O. Rorden, J.

Seymour, A. Wilson

院書致格 Ké-chi-shu-yuen**POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION AND READING
ROOMS (CHINESE), corner of Kwangsi and
Pakhoi Roads**

Chairman—W. V. Drummond

Hon. Secretary—J. Fryer, LL.D.

Hon. Treasurer—Tong Mow Chee

Chinese Editor—Wang Tsz-ching

戶船渡家董東浦*Poo-tung Toong-ka-doo zay-oo***POOTUNG DOCK SHIPYARD**

S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., proprietors

POST OFFICES**署公裕驛英大***Ty-yung Yik-mo Kung-sze***BRITISH, 7, Peking Road**

Postmaster—F. G. Machado

Clerk—M. A. Pereira

館信書國法大*Ta Fah-kuoh Su-sing-kwan***FRENCH, 61, Rue Montauban**

Postmaster Principal—J. Orion

Assistant—L. Berthon

館信書關海南江

Kiang-nan Hai-kwan Su-sing-kwan
CUSTOMS POSTAL DEPARTMENT, Custom
House, The Bund
Clerk-in-charge—J. P. Donovan
Assists.—H. E. Paine, A. M. Montell

館信書國德大 *Ta-tê-kuo Su-sing-kwan*

GERMAN (K. Deutsche Postagentur)
Postmaster—H. Busse

館信書國本日本

Ta Jih-pen Su-sing-kwan
JAPANESE POSTAL AGENCY, Consulate-Gl.

館信書部工 *Koong-boo Su-sing-kwan*

LOCAL, 8, Honan Road
Local Postmaster—A. Römer
Assistant—E. L. Allen

局信書國美 *Mê-kuoh Su-sing-joo*

UNITED STATES, at Consulate-General
Postal Agent—The Consul-General
Deputy Postal Agent—R. F. Eastlack

POWELL & Co., JOHN W., Drapers, &c.,
37, Szechuen Road

J. W. Powell
Mrs. Powell
J. P. Butt

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A., BOARD OF
FOREIGN MISSIONS

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.—
See under Churches and Mission

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES
PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—See under
Churches and Missions

RACE CLUB

Secretary—Barnes Dallas
Clerk of Course—E. H. Gore-Booth

發立 *Lih-fah*

RAPHAEL, R. S., Merchant, 8, Canton Road
E. Raphael, Jr.

場身綠 *Tsao-shen-chang*

RECREATION CLUB (SHANGHAI)
President—H. J. H. Tripp
Vice-President—T. Brown
Hon. Secretary—E. Wheen
Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Brooks

REES, C. A., Silk Inspector, 13, Peking Rd.

泰履 *Le-t'a*

REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants, 3 Peking Rd.
J. Samson (absent)
C. A. Pullan
E. S. Perrott

生醫禮 *Lee E-sung*

REID, DUNCAN J., M.B., C.M., Medical Prac-
titioner, 28, Szechuen Road

和泰 *T'a-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants, 7, Hankow Road
Max. Adler
R. M. Gray (Hongkong)
J. Stern
E. Aepli, silk inspector
P. A. Crosthwaite, tea inspector
V. B. de Souza
L. F. d'Almeida

和信 *Sing-wo*

RENNY, R. C., 3, Peking Road

麟魯 *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants,
Bund, corner Canton Road
F. A. Bröckelmann (absent)
Heinr. Heyn
R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)
Chr. Nöchen, signs per pro. (Canton)
R. H. Lundt, signs per pro.
F. S. Gonsalves

Agencies

Mannheim Re-insurance Company
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.

泰福 *Fuh-tai*

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED,
1, Kewkiang Road
Geo. D. Scott, agent

發公 *Kung-fah*

REX & Co., Merchants, 18, Kiangse Road
Alfred B. Rex

和春 *Chang-ho*

RICCI & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants
and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Azous
M. F. De Souza
E. V. M. R. De Souza

行家保 *Pau-cha-hong*

ROBERTS, JOHN P., Marine Surveyor, 10,
Hankow Road

ROBERTSON, A. L., Share and Genl. Broker

ROBERTSON, W. BRUCE, Bill and Bullion
Broker, The Club

威化阿 *Ah-hwo-way*

RODEWALD & HEATH, Merchants, 1, Foochow
Road
J. F. Rodewald
A. H. Heath
A. R. A. Heath

興裕 *Yue-shing*

ROHDE, M., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 3, Siking Road
Martin Rohde
Adolf Rohde
A. Bauerfeind

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—See under
Churches and Missions

順和

ROSENBAUM, J., Storekeeper, 30, Nanking
Road

威曾隆 *Lung-tseng-wi*

ROSENZWEIG & Co., Drapers, Milliners, Silk
Mercers, and Hosiers, 31, Nanking Road
and 30, Kiangse Road
H. Rosenzweig
R. Schaefer (absent)
Mrs. Rosenzweig
E. M. Hyndman
D. Landells

ROWING CLUB

廠板柚頭下 *Ao-dou San-pan-tsang*

Lower Boat House, Soochow Creek

廠板柚頭上 *Sang-dou San-pan-tsang*

Upper Boat House, Soochow Creek
Hon. Secretary—E. C. Pearce

院物博 *Po-wu-yüan*

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, CHINA BRANCH,
Museum Road
Senior Vice President—P. G. von
Möllendorff
Hon. Secretary—Z. Volpicelli
Hon. Treasurer—Thos. Brown

RUTTUNJEE, B., Broker, The Club

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF SHANGHAI

Hon. Secretary and Treas.—G. Miller

棚奶牛與大 *Dah Shing neu-mar-bang*

ST. ORGE'S FARM, 80, Bubbling Well Road
F. G. Keeling, proprietor

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL—See under
Schools

順豐 *Foong-zung*

SAILORS' HOME, 27, Hongkew Road
Superintendent—J. Eveleigh

生醫牙克生 *Sang-ka Nge-e-sang*

SANGER, J., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon, 1, The
Bund

孫沙老 *Lau So-sang*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants,
23, The Bund

Sir Albert D. Sassoon, Bart., C.S.I. (Engd.)

R. D. Sassoon, do.

Arthur D. Sassoon, do.

E. A. Sassoon, do.

D. R. Sassoon (Hongkong)

R. M. Moses, do.

D. M. Moses

E. Shellim

J. E. Judah

M. Nissim

R. R. Endicott

S. S. Somekh

B. A. Somekh

A. E. Moses

M. S. Hibba

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Strs.
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.

孫沙新 *Sin So-sang*

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, 20, Bund

Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)

Edward E. Sassoon (London)

Meyer E. Sassoon, do.

S. Abraham (Bombay)

R. H. S. Isaac, do.

N. I. Sassoon (Calcutta)

Jacob S. Moses (Hongkong)

M. D. Ezekiel

S. A. Hardoon

S. J. Solomon

M. S. Perry

E. M. Ezra

M. S. Joseph

D. S. Gubbay

S. Moosa

昌怡 *E-chang*

SCHAAR & WORTMANN, Merchants, 2, Siking

Road: Tel. Ad. Schaarmann

Gustav Schaar (Hamburg)

R. Wortmann

Carl Mittell

亨元 *Neuen-hang*

SCHELLHASS & Co., EDUARD, Merchants,

French Bund

G. Harling (Hamburg)

B. Buschmann

F. Seip (absent)

H. H. Kirch (Hongkong)

Carl Stubbe, signs per pro.

J. Wentzensen, do.

Th. Morat

H. Marquardt

Th. Gonzalves

W. d'Oliveira

Agencies

"Rhenani" Versicherungs Actien Ges.
Deutscher Rhederie Verein, Hamburg

Manchester Fire Insurance Company
Rhein-Westfäl. Lloyd M. Gladbach
Atlas Assurance Company
Bayer Lloyd, München
Transatlantic Marine Insce. Co., Berlin

和世

SCHILLER & Co., Merchants, 8, Kewkiang Road: Tel. Ad. Juvenile
G. L. Oberg
A. W. Bahr
Agencies
Moji Coal Mines
Shanghai Coal Company

SCHOOLS

院書西中 *Chung-si Shu yuen*

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

Young J. Allen, D.D., LL.D.
Rev. Geo. R. Loehr, M.A.
Rev. W. B. Bonnell, M.A.
Miss Mary L. Allen
T. H. Yun
Sung Sheu Kang, Chinese director

館書華英 *Ying-hwa Shu-kwan*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Church Missionary Society), 10, Museum Road
W. A. H. Moule

院書英 *Yung sui-yuen*

HANBURY, THOMAS, SCHOOL, 15, Boone Road, Hongkew
Boys' Department
Superintendent—Mrs. W. Youngson
Girls' Department
Superintendent—Miss Gaskin
Hd. Teacher—Miss Winifred Gaskin
Assistant—Miss M. Mesny

堂學女洋西口虹

INSTITUTION OF THE HOLY FAMILY, 9, Wuchang Road
Superioress—Mère Marie de St. Dominique

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL, 17, Nanzing Road, Hongkew

Rev. Fr. J. M. Louail, S.J., director
Rev. Fr. C. de Bussy, S.J.
Rev. Fr. M. Kennelly, S.J.
Rev. Fr. L. Van der Linden, S.J.
J. M. Gautier, S.J.
C. Helg, S.J.
M. Kono, S.J.
V. Mouly, S.J.
Brothers Emilian, Jules-André, Friederick, Albion, Celestine

L. Collaco
P. da Silva

堂學女瑟若聖 *Shen-ya-hsi ne-ho-dong*
ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, 28, Rue Montauban, French Concession
Superioress—Mère Marie de Ste. Philomène

院書童西 *Si-tung Shu-yuen*

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL, 20 and 21 Peking Road
Committee (appointed by Municipal Council)—G. Jamieson (chairman), D. C. Jansen, John Morris, J. L. Scott, F. M. Gratton (hon. secty.)
Head Master—G. Lanning
Assistant Master—J. Northey
Do. Mistress—Miss J. Patterson
Do. —Miss Cardwell
Do. —Miss M. Belbin
Do. —Miss E. Belbin
Do. —Miss Bonnell
Teacher, French—M. Lemiere
Do. German—Mrs. Pfaff
Professor of Music—Mrs. Petersen
Matron—Mrs. G. Lanning

興吉 *Chi-ling*

SCHROETER, HANS, Merchant and Commission Agent, 20, Szechuen Road

SCHUFFENHAUER, A. O., Bill and Bullion Broker, Shanghai Club; res., Bubbling Well Road

士亞地 *Der-a-zo*

SCHULTZ & Co., H. M., Merchants, 11 and 12, Szechuen Road
H. Münster Schultz
F. Gebhardt
John Schmidt
A. Dabelstein
S. H. Abbass

SEAMEN'S MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

記祥興晉 *Tsing-hsin-chang-kee*

SHANGHAI BUTCHERY, 17, Canton Road
F. G. Keeling

豐德會 *Way-tu-foong*

SHANGHAI CARGO BOAT COMPANY, LD.
CO-OPERATIVE CARGO BOAT COMPANY OF SHANGHAI, LIMITED
Wheelock & Co., agents
T. Pemberton, superintendent
T. W. B. Chisholm

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

會總 *T'soong-way*

SHANGHAI CLUB, 3, Yangtze Road
 Wilmer-Harris, secretary
 P. R. S. Vincent, assist. secretary
 Chas. Pelew, clerk
 R. E. Bruce, house steward

局總布織器機海上

Shang-hai Ki-hi chik-pu tsung-huck
 SHANGHAI COTTON CLOTH AND YARN AD-
 MINRN.; Office and Mill, Yangtze-poo
 Sheng Honai-huai, director-general
 A. W. Dunforth, M.E., chief superdt.

易高 *Kaou-yeh*

SHANGHAI DOCK COMPANY
 Dowdall & Hanson, secretaries, 21,
 Foochow Rd.

飛龍 *Loong-fe*

SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR CO., LIMITED:
 Tel. Ad. Hestehov
 Blair E. Mayne, manager
 H. Symons, secretary
 Shanghai Horse Bazaar, near Race Course
 Blair E. Mayne
 G. J. A. Phillips
 Carriage Factory
 L. Ashing, manager
 Central Stables, Foochow Road
 H. Symons

頭碼祥和公 *Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow*

SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW AND JARDINE'S
 ASSOCIATED WHARVES
 W. J. Clarke, manager
 Robert Law, accountant
 T. H. Harris, clerk
 A. B. Severin, do.
 J. F. Pereira, do.
 E. de Souza, do.
 W. Poignand, warehouseman
 C. Hodgson, wharfinger
 P. A. Chambers, do.
 John White, watchman
 F. R. Rogers, Pootung
 E. A. da Silva, do.
 W. P. Hamlin, Old Ningpo Wharf

廠冰器機海上

Shang-hai di-chi ping-chang
 SHANGHAI ICE COMPANY
 H. M. Schultz, managing director
 Voelkel & Schroeder, agents

SHANGHAI MARINE ENGINEERS' MUTUAL
 INSURANCE SOCIETY, LIMITED
 W. B. Buyers, agent

堂會酒戒 *Ka-tsiu Wei-dong*

SHANGHAI MERCANTILE AND FAMILY HOTEL
 18, Nanking Road
 J. A. Jackson, proprietor

匯文 *Wen-wei*

SHANGHAI MERCURY, Evening
 CELESTIAL EMPIRE, Weekly Newspaper,
 3, Canton Road
 J. D. Clark, manager and proprietor
 J. D. Clark, editor
 T. W. Kingsmill, do.
 Alfred Cunningham, sub-editor and
 reporter
 J. Green, reporter
 Art. do Rozario, jobbing foreman
 F. P. do Rozario, news foreman
 A. M. d'Aquino
 F. J. Costa
 F. da Silva
 L. A. do Rozario
 F. F. do Rozario
 J. A. Castillo
 O. J. Ozorio
 F. Assumpcao

樓繪光 *Kwang-kwei-low*

SHANGHAI PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGING COM-
 PANY, 11, Foochow Road

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL—See under
 Schools

昌寶 *Pao-chong*

SHANGHAI SILK FILATURE, LIMITED, 2,
 Canton Road
 Directors—Paul Brunat, W. S. Emens,
 J. D. Thorburn
 Paul Brunat, agent
 A. C. Hunter, sub-agent

局絲縲昌寶廠新

Sing-chang Pao-chong Chao-sz-chio
 North Soochow Creek, opposite Tibet Rd.
 A. Riva

A. Minorette
 Melle. L. Laplanche
 Melle. B. Laplanche
 Melle. P. Laplanche
 Melle. L. Hartmann
 Mme. A. Fumagalli-Solbiati
 Melle. M. Vallagussa

局絲縲昌寶口虹裏

Li Hong-kew Pao-chong Chao-sz-chio
 East Hong-kew Creek (Li Hongkew)
 P. Rey

E. Rey
 Mme. E. Caldarola
 Melle. G. Caldarola
 Melle. Annetta Colombo
 Melle. Adele Colombo
 Melle. G. Gorla
 Melle. Ida Colombo

司公船輪奧和

Wo-hsing lun-chuen Kung-su
 SHANGHAI STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED
 Capt. E. W. Tisdall, secretary

SHERIDAN CONSOLIDATED MINING AND
MILLING COMPANY, LIMITED
T. Wood, secretary

館報申 *Shun-pau-kwan*

SHUN-PAU (Chinese Daily News), 14, Han-
kow Road

Major Bros., Limited, proprietors

H. A. Pereira, manager

Tsien Hing-neh, editor

Ho Kuei-seng, do.

Wong Sa-chü, do.

Tsien Ming-liö, do.

昌時 *Tsi-tsang*

SIEBER & Co., Merchants, 6, Hankow Road
C. Moreau

臣禪 *Zay-züng*

SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants, The Bund

Woldemar Nissen (Hamburg)

A. Gultzow (Hamburg)

N. A. Siebs (Hongkong)

A. Wasserfall, signs per pro.

F. W. Koch

J. Rief

E. Warnecken

C. R. Heinsen

Harold Brodersen

E. Siebert

Agencies

China Coast Navigation Company

Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei

Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Globe Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company

Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insc.

German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

Union of Hamburg Underwriters

Foncière Pester Versich., Anstalt

German Marine Insurance Assocn.

Veritas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste

Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. Mannheim

United Companies of Maritime Insc.,

first section of Austrian Lloyd's

"Agrippina," Versich. Ges., Cologne

Niederrheinische Güter Assec. Ges.

Norddeutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg

Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.

International Lloyd, Berlin

Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.

Associated Assurance Cos. L'dn., Marine

豐泰 *Tah-fung*

SILAS, D. H., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 35, Kiangse Road

福天 *Tien-foo*

SLEVOGT & Co., Merchants, 45, Szechuen Rd.
Max. Slevogt

H. Beck

M. Hoerter

F. do Rozario

館報聞新 *Sin-wan-epao-kwan*

SIN WAN PAO KWAN, Chinese Daily News-
paper, d163, Shantung Road
F. F. Ferris

生醫羅賜 *Sz-loo E-sang*

SLOAN, ROBERT J., M.D., 6, The Bund

順福 *Fuh-zin*

SMITH, R. LAWRIE, Cabinetmaker, Uphol-
terer and Decorator, 35, Nankin Road

福祥 *Siang-fuh*

SNETHLAGE, H., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 22, The Bund

SOCIÉTÉ DRAMATIQUE FRANÇAISE

President—R. de Malherbe

Hon. Secretary—J. Chapsal

SOCIETY OF ST VINCENT DE PAUL (Con-

ference of St. Joseph), 16, Nanjing Road

Hon. Treasurer—H. A. Pereira

康榮 *Yung-kong*

SOLOMON, R. J., General Broker and Com-
mission Agent, 8, Canton Road

汝雙

SONNE, H., Ship and Engineer Surveyor to
Lloyd's Register and Local Offices;
Office, 10, Hankow Road

順豐元 *Yuen-fong-sun*

SPITZEL & Co., LOUIS, Merchants and
Shippers, 11, Nanking Road, and at Lon-
don, Antwerp, Hamburg and Tientsin

康保 *Pao-kong*

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—
STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE Co., LD., in Liqn.

9, Kewkiang Road: Tel. Ad. Straits

Chs. J. Dudgeon, agent

Leonard Kerr

Agency

Merchants Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

生華 *Hwo-sung*

STEWART, MRS., Milliner, 4, Kewkiang Road

信安 *Sun-on*

STYAN, F. W., Merchant, 20, Foochow Rd.

昌遂 *Sui-tsang*

SUI CHONG MATCH FACTORY, Soochow
Creek, near Stone Bridge

Major Bros., Limited, proprietors

隆萬新 *Sin Van-loong*

SULLIVAN, JNO. A., Share Broker, 2, Sung-
kiang Road

門衙司使錢刑英大*Ta Ying hsing-ch'ien-shih-ssu Ya-mên*SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN,
H.B.M.'sChief Justice—N. J. Hannen (absent)
Acting do. —Geo. Jamieson
Acting Assistant Judge—T. L. Bullock
Chief Clerk and Priv. Sec.—T. G. Smith
Assistant—H. A. Little
Usher—W. Smyth
Crown Advte.—H. S. Wilkinson (abt.)
Acting do. —H. P. Wilkinson**德寶 Pau-te**SWEETMEAT CASTLE, Restaurant, Confectionery and French Bakery, and Wine Merchant, 27, Nanking Road
J. Bruine, proprietor**源寶 Pao-yuen**SYLVA & Co., H., Merchants, 3, Foochow Rd.
H. Sylva
P. A. W. Ottomeier**和福 Fuh-wo**TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Storekeepers and Commn. Agents, 39 and 40, Nanking Road
J. Whey, manager
W. P. Hua
L. C. Whey**大英 Mei-tae**TALATI & Co., S. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Yang-king-pang, French Concession
R. S. Talati (Bombay)
N. S. Talati, do.
Hajarimul Mooltanchun, do.
Sosamul Sodayal, do.
M. P. Talati (Hongkong)
D. S. N. Talati
P. M. Sethna (absent)
C. B. Kohiar**興庚 Kang-hsing**TATA & Co., Merchs., 65, Rue du Consulat
M. M. Mehta
A. B. Avasia
Agency
Tata Line of Steamers**豐廣 Kwang-foong**TAUMEYER & Co., Merchants, corner of Kiangse and Foochow Roads
Ernst Taumeyer
J. Nolting
M. HaynemannTAYLOR & SMITH, Brokers and Commission Agents, 6, The Bund
Jas. A. Taylor
E. U. Smith

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, Office, 7, The Bund

司公報電北太*Ta-pei-tien-pao-kung-tze*

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

司公報電東大*Ta-dong-tien-pao-kung-tze*EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED
J. Henningsen, manager in China and JapanW. Bullard, controller
C. C. Sonne, engineer and electrtn.
J. V. Petersen, accountant
O. Nielsen, chief clerk
F. G. Nielsen
J. C. Mortensen
H. v. Meyern
C. Crane, supervisor
R. Nielsen, do.
J. Timm, J. Wolder, electricians
C. Schouw, C. Kalmberg, V. Nielsen, C. Tindill, F. F. da Silva, J. M. da Silva, J. A. H. Carvalho, operators**局電報國中 Chung-kwoh deen-pau-kiuh**

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

King Ling-San, manager
Sheng Pah Shuen, assistant manager
W. P. Chow, do.**司公風律德 Te-li-feng Kung-sse**TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED—CHINA AND JAPAN; 14, Austin Friars, London; Shanghai Exchange, 14, Szechuen Road
E. E. Porter, M.I.E.E., general manager
J. King, clerk**來泰 Ta-lay**TELGE & Co., R., Merchants, Talay Buildings, French Bund, and Hamburg and Tientsin
R. TelgeTh. Eysel, signs per pro.
L. A. Xavier

Agency

North German Fire Insurance Co.

紙聞新酒戒 Ka-tseu sin-wên-chiTEMPERANCE UNION, Weekly Newspaper, 11B, Nanking Road
W. R. Kahler, hon. editor and treasr.**德杜 To-tuck**THEODOR & RAWLINS, Merchants, 20, Foochow Road
F. E. Theodor (absent)
E. W. Styann**芳元老 Laon yuen-fong**

THORNE, CORNELIUS, 34, Kiangse Road

茂義 *Ne-mow*

THURBURN, A., Stock and Share Broker,
Siking Road

齊石點 *Tien-shih-chai*

TIEN SHIH CHAI, Photo-Lithographic Publishing Works, corner of Peking and Chekiang Roads

Ho Chi Syndicate, proprietors

Wang Chuh-jen, manager

順泰 *Tai-zun*

TIMM & SCHRUMPF, Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Canton Road

C. F. Timm

C. F. Schruppf (Hamburg)

利波 *Poo-le*

TOILET CLUB, Nanking and Szechuen Rds.

F. Palazzi, proprietor

G. Scubli

L. Concarì

Japanese

TRIPP, H. J. H., Commn. Agent and Broker

Agencies

Mitsu Bishi Company, Limited

Nagasaki Dock and Iron Works

司公船拖

TUG BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED (SHANGHAI)

Directors—J. Prentice, W. Dobie, C.

Buchanan

Morris & Co., agents

Capt. C. H. McCaslin, marine supdt.

O. Roberts, master of tug

C. Grandon, do.

T. S. Morton, master and diver

J. Bannerman, superdt. engineer

泰祥 *Zeang-t'a*

TURNBULL, HOWIE & Co., Merchants, 16,

Kewkiang Road

Wm. A. Turnbull (absent)

J. W. Harding

J. L. Scott

F. Ayscough

L. J. Cubitt

Agency

Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.

記華 *Wah-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants, 6, The Bund

Agency

Northern Assurance Company

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches

安保 *Pau-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED, 17, Yangtsze Road

Douglas Jones, agent (absent)

C. W. Baid, acting agent

C. M. Ede

A. de Rago

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Company

London and Provincial Marine Ince. Co.

Ocean Marine Insurance Company

樓相照野上

Shang-ya-chio-zhang-lao.

UYENO, H. (late Suzuki), Photographic Studio, 16, Foochow Road

S. Watase

S. Koga

H. Morita

濟良 *Liang-chi*

VAN DER STEGEN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 18A, Kewkiang Rd.

L. Van der Stegen

立威 *Ve-la*

VELA, Comm. M., Professor of Music, 6, Soochow Road

南未 *Vi-mo*

VINAY, HENRI, Broker, Talay Buildings

VITA, A., Professor of Music, 3, Seward Rd.

房藥發科 *Ko-fu yo-fang*

VOELKEL & SCHROEDER, "Pharmacie de l'Union," corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads

S. Voelkel

A. J. Simpson

L. Senna

VOLUNTEER CORPS—See under Municipal Council

利達亨 *Hang-dah-le*

VRARD & Co., L., Storekeepers and Watchmakers, 36, Nanking Road

H. Sillem

A. Laidrich (Hankow)

H. Laidrich, do.

C. Stammelbach

A. Juillerat

和永 *Yung-wo*

WADE, H. T., Metal, Freight, Coal, and Oil Broker, Canton Road

司公水來自洋上

Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-sz

WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED (SHANGHAI), Pumping Station, Yangtszepoo Rd., Office, 6, The Bund

Directors—A. MacLeod, H. R. Hearn,

C. M. Dyce, E. A. Probst

J. M. Ringer, secretary
 A. P. Wood, C.E., engineer-in-chief
 F. Clifton, foreman plumber
 T. Wallace, clerk
 D. Main, overseer and shipg. dept.
 C. Nelson, E. Rudland, inspectors

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz Ta-yah-vong*
 WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "Shanghai
 Pharmacy," Chemists and Druggists,
 Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants,
 Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Dispensary
 H. W. Cave, manager
 E. Q. Cooper
 Loi Tong

司業 *Wei-sze*
 WEEKS & Co., T., Drapers, Outfitters,
 Milliners, Carpet and Furnishing Ware-
 housemen, 38, 39, 41, Kiangse, and 3 and
 6, Ningpo Roads
 T. E. Trueman
 Mrs. T. E. Trueman
 G. Peace
 D. Campbell
 A. H. Brooks
 A. Wilson
 C. Skinner
 Miss Carter

利惠 *Way-lee*
 WEIL & LEHMAN, Merchs., 5, Szechuen Rd.
 Nathan Weil (absent)
 Chas. Lehman
 M. Lehman
 J. D. Maher

信公 *Kung-sun*
 WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Public Tea Inspec-
 tors and Comsn. Merchs., 16, Canton Rd.
 Joseph Welch
 H. W. Pilcher
 H. Clapp
Agency
 Scottish Union and National Insurance

源開 *K'ay-yuen*
 "WELLINGTON," British Ship, D. Sassoon,
 Sons & Co.
 J. H. P. Parker, commander
 V. P. Fonseca, purser
 J. M. Moore
 R. A. Olsen
 J. A. Ferras

豐德會 *Wei-te-foong*
 WHELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship,
 Oil, and Freight Brokers, French Bund
 T. R. Wheelock (absent)
 F. Gove
 E. P. Wickham

T. Pemberton
 T. W. B. Chisholm
 E. S. Hember
Agencies
 Shanghai Cargo Boat Company
 Co-operative Cargo Boat Company

泰 *Yung-tah*
 WHEEN, EDWARD, Woollen Merchant, Im-
 port and Commn. Agent, 22, Kiangse Rd.
 J. Naylor

庸中 *Chung-yung*
 WHITE & MILLER, Bill and Bullion Brokers,
 56, Szechuen Road
 Aug. White
 J. I. Miller
 H. O. White

昌景 *King-tsang*
 WILCK & MIELENHAUSEN, Tailors and Out-
 fitters, 26, Nanking Road
 C. Wilck
 J. W. Mielienhausen

生金威 *Way-king-sun*
 WILKINSON, H. P., Barrister-at-Law, 3,
 Balfour Buildings
 H. R. Parkes, solicitor
 Dzau Kit-foo

盛茂 *Mae-szing*
 WILMER-HARRIS, Public Accountant and
 Auditor, 6, The Bund

茂源 *New-may*
 WILSON, A., Land and Commission Agent,
 25, Kiangse Road

生而韋 *Wei-erh-sang*
 WILSON, E. G., Draper, Hosier and General
 Storekeeper, 22, Nanking Road

WINSTON, WARWICK, D.D.S., Dental Surgeon,
 11, Kiukiang Road

孚同 *Doong-foo*
 WISNER & Co., Merchants
 Edward Davis
 J. F. Seaman
 G. E. Burgoyne
 B. M. Botelho
 B. A. Cruz

富華 *Wah-foo*
 WOLFF, MARCUS, Bill and Bullion Broker,
 5, Soochow Road

WOMAN'S UNION MISSION
 WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE
 UNION—See under Churches and Missions

WOODS, GEO., Engineer, Shipwright, &c.,
Broadway
F. Harrison
J. Bell

YACHT CLUB (SHANGHAI)
Commodore—Alexr. MacLeod
Vice-Commodore—W. G. Moore
Hon. Secretary—A. E. Jones

司公子揚 *Yang-tsze Kung-sz*
YANGTZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD.,
22, The Bund
W. S. Jackson, secretary
F. A. Cumming
A. F. dos Remedios
R. C. de Silva e Souza
S. S. de Souza
Agency
Reliance Marine Insurance Company

行銀金正濱橫
Wung-pan-chin-king-ngan-hong
YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LD.
Deutsche-Asiatische Bank in charge
of interests

YOUNG, J. M., Merchant, 41, Whangpoo Rd.

源源 *Yuen-fah*
"YUEN-FAH," British Ship, Jardine, Ma-
theson & Co.
Wm. Dobie, commander
U. Vieira, purser
John Legaspi

生醫部郭新 *Sin-ko-bu E-sang*
ZEDELIOUS, C., M.D. (absent)

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM
ZI-KA-WEI OBSERVATORY—See under
Churches and Missions

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

"Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges., Cologne
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Helvetia"
Alliance Fire Insurance Company.....
American Shipmasters' Association.....
Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste.....
Associated Assurance Companies, London (Marine)...
Atlas Assurance Company
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft
Baloise Fire Insurance Company.....
Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Bayerr Lloyd, München
Bremen Underwriters
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company...
Caledonian Fire Insurance Company.....
Canton Insurance Office, Limited.....
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited
China Merchants' Marine Insurance Company
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Fire)
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire & Marine)...
Commercial Union Assurance (Life Department)...
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Branch)...
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co., Berlin.....
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg.....
"Donau" Insurance Society, Vienna.....
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company...
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A.
Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A., Eastern Branch
Federal Marine Insurance Company of Zurich.....
Fire Insurance Company of 1887, Hamburg
Foncière Pester Versicherungs Anstalt, Budapest ...
Germanic Lloyd.....
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., of Berlin
German Marine Insurance Association ..
Globe Marine Insurance Company, of London.....

AGENTS

Siemssen & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Frazar & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
Overbeck & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Butterfield & Swire
Dyce & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Yin Tsze-mei, manager
H. P. Wadman, acting agent
Lavers & Co.
J. A. Ballard
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
North China Insurance Co.
Melchers & Co.
Ed. Schellhass & Co.
H. Mandl & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
J. A. Ballard
J. T. Hamilton, manager
Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Kirchner & Boger
Siemssen & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Carlowitz & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
Siemssen & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Company	China and Japan Trading Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Carlowitz & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company of Hamburg ...	Aug. Ehlers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited	R. S. Furlonge, general agent
Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Company	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd	Melchers & Co.
International Lloyd, Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance Company	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Frazar & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company, of Manchester	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company	Turnbull, Howie & Co.
London Assurance Corporation (Fire)	Brand Bros. & Co.
London Assurance Corporation (Marine)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company	China and Japan Trading Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company...	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Life Association	Melchers & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company.	China Trader's Insurance Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	Union Insurance Society
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Lloyd's	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Mannheim Reinsurance Company	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	H. A. Ritchie, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited	H. A. Ritchie, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Mercantile Marine Insurance Co., of South Australia	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Merchant Shipping and U'writers Assn. Melbourne	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company	Straits Insurance Company
Munchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
National Board of Underwriters of New York	W. S. Wetmore, agent
National Marine Insurance Association	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company, 1845	Overbeck & Co.
New York, Boston, and S. Francisco Board U'writers	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	R. S. Furlonge, Division manager
New York Life Insurance Company	F. W. Such
New Zealand Insurance Company	H. E. Kempthorne, manager
New Zealand Insurance Company	Union Insurance Society
Niederrheinische Güter Assurance Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	J. A. Bullard
North China Insurance Company, Limited	Alexr. Ross, secretary
North German Fire Insurance Company	R. Telge & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited ...	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Company	Turner & Co.
Northern Assurance Company	Hewett & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Alfred Dent & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungen, Mannheim	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	Lavers & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	Union Insurance Society
Ocean Marine Insurance Company, of Bombay	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Pacific Insurance Company, of Sydney	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company of California	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited	J. P. Bisset & Co.
Phoenix Fire Office, London	Wm. Little & Co.
"Providentia" Frankfurter Versicherungs Ges.	Melchers & Co.
Prussian National Fire Insurance Company	Gipperich & Burchardi
Queen Fire Insurance Company	Frazar & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company	Yangtze Insurance Association
Rhein-Westphällischer Lloyd M. Gladbach	Ed. Schellhass & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Colon ...	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Koln...	Melchers & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, of Liverpool	Iveson & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of London...	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine Branch.....	Alfred Dent & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Company.....	Dyce & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company...	Welch, Lewis & Co.
Shanghai Marine Engineers' Mutual Ins. Society ...	W. B. Buyers
Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni, Genova	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
South Australian Insurance Co., of Adelaide (Marine)	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
South British Insurance Co., of New Zealand	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company.....	W. T. Phipps
Straits Insurance Company	Chs. J. Dudgeon
Straits Fire Insurance Company	Chs. J. Dudgeon
Sun Insurance Office	W. T. Phipps
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	Ibvert & Co.
"Suisse" Compagnie Maritimes d'Assurance	Nabholz & Osenbruggen
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ...	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited.....	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company, of Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, of Berlin	Melchers & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, of Berlin	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Triton Insurance Company.....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Ulster Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association, London	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Union Assurance Society	Barlow & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	C. W. Baird, acting agent
Union Marine Insurance, Liverpool.....	Barlow & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
United Cos. of Maritime Insurance, Austrian Lloyd's	Siemssen & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Company	Melchers & Co.
Veritas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste.....	Siemssen & Co.
Whittington Life Assurance Company... ..	J. A. Harvie
Wuerttembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges. ...	Melchers & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Limited.....	W. S. Jackson, secretary

ROADS IN THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT

NORTH AND SOUTH	
Quai de France	沿南橋宮妃天
Quai Kin Lee Yuen	沿南橋宮妃天
Quai des Remparts	河城西接源利金
Rue du Whampou	街行洋形
Rue des Poissons	街雲彤
Rue Chinchew	街州京
Rue Laguerre	街安永
Rue Montuban	街堂主天外門北新
Rue de la Mission	街星興吉
Rue Petit	街祥寶
Rue du Marché Français	街興
Rue Disery	街大
Rue de la Porte du Nord	街大
Rue Protêt	街大
Rue de l'Administration	街大
Rue du Moulin	街房橋磨木路火
Rue Touranne	街房橋磨木路火
Rue Hué	街房橋磨木路火
Rue des Pères	街房橋磨木路火
Rue de Saigon	街房橋磨木路火
Rue Palikao	街房橋磨木路火
Quai de l'Ouest	街房橋磨木路火
EAST AND WEST	
Quais du Yang-king-pang et Confucius	路濱洋
Quais de la Pagode, des Fossés, et de la Brèche	路宮濱洋
Rue du Consulat	路馬館安永
Rue Colbert	路西東
Rue du Weikwé	路馬東
Rue de Ningpo	路馬波
Rue de la Paix	街大門東
Rue de l'Est	街大門東
Rue Formose	街大門東
Rue Takoo	街大門東
Rue Chusan	街大門東
Rue du Fokien	街大門東
Rue Ming-hong	街大門東
Passage Néziang	街大門東



STREET PLAN
OF THE
HONKEW SETTLEMENT
AT
SHANGHAI.

Scale of $\frac{1}{2}$ a Mile

0 $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{2}$



CHINKIANG

The port of Chinkiang (or Chên-kiang-fu), which was declared open to foreign trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the Yangtsze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and at the point where the Grand Canal enters the river.

The history of Chinkiang possesses but few features of interest. The town, as a translation of its name implies ("River Guard"), was at one time a post of considerable importance from a military point of view, when all the rice-tribute from the south of China was transported to Peking by the interior route. The British forces captured the place in July, 1842, and as the cutting off of supplies always operates with great effect, the commanding situation thus secured was not long in producing the desired result upon the Central Government, for the Treaty of Nanking was signed a month afterwards. The Taiping rebels entered the town in April, 1853, and continued to occupy it till 1857, when they had to evacuate it from the same cause which had made the Government yield fifteen years before.

The city lies between one of the mouths of the Grand Canal and the right bank of the Yangtsze. Most of the houses are built on level ground, but the surrounding hills lend a pleasant appearance to the locality, which is considerably enhanced by the bluff scenery of the island of Ts'io-shan. When the city was abandoned by the rebel forces, its destruction was very nearly complete, and it has even now hardly recovered its former prosperous aspect. The city is enclosed by walls and defended by rather formidable looking batteries commanding the river approaches. The foreign settlement occupies a tract of land extending from the mouth of the Canal along the bank of the river. The little settlement has a neat bund, is provided with a club, and has small Protestant and Catholic churches. It was the scene of a formidable riot on the 5th February, 1889, when about half the foreign houses and buildings were destroyed by a native mob. The population of Chinkiang is estimated at 140,000.

Considerable commercial importance was attached to the port when it was first opened. The largest vessels can approach it, and hopes were high as to the position it would occupy in the development of inland trade with China; but the trade on the Yangtsze seems to have centred at Hankow, farther up the river. The net value of the foreign imports for 1893 was Tls. 9,763,696 as compared with Tls. 9,896,555 in 1892. The import of Opium into Chinkiang in 1893 was 3,372 piculs, against 2,992 piculs in 1892, and 10,900 piculs in 1884, the trade having declined owing to the competition of the lighter taxed native drug. The total value of the trade of the port for 1893 amounted to Tls. 17,328,603, and in 1892 it was Tls. 16,953,749.

DIRECTORY

源有 *Yau-yun*

BEAN, WM., Merchant
George Thom

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
R. H. Nash, keeper hulk "Orissa"
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
China Traders Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
T. Weatherston

Agencies

China Navigation Co.: Hulk "Cadiz"
Ocean Steamship Company

Union Insurance Society of Canton
Royal Insurance Society

局 華商招 *Chau-shang-cihin-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGN. Co.;
Hulk "Express"

Yaw Ye Chai, agent

Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Company

CHINKIANG CLUB

Committee—E. Starkey, W. C. Howard,
D. A. Emery (hon. secretary)

CONSULATES

官事領國美大

Ta-mei-kiwoh ling-sze-kwan

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—General A. C. Jones

Interpreter—Wan Bing-chung

門衙事領英大*Ta Ying ling-sze ya-mun***GREAT BRITAIN**

also in charge of interests of

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY**FRANCE****GERMANY****SWEDEN AND NORWAY**

Consul—W. R. Carles

Constable—T. W. Bown

關江鎮 *Chin-kiang-kwan***CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME**

Commissioner—Walter T. Lay

Assistant—J. H. M. Moorhead

Do. —E. K. A. Ruhstrat

Do. —N. J. E. Allen

Medical Officer—J. A. Lynch

Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour

Master—W. C. Howard

Acting Boat Officer—J. J. C. Lorentzen

Examiners—S. Rosenbaum, W. Creek

Assistant Examiners—E. Bernard, C.

L. Seitz, F. Benson (detached)

Tidewaiters—W. Martinson, J. M. Col-

laço, E. Shelton, P. H. Martin, R.

Sarran, J. Landen, H. D. Summers

D. Haimovitch, J. Gibson

Salt Searchers—J. W. Mesny, Geo.

Little

Revenue Cruiser "Hsin Ch'iao-shan"

康裕 *U-kong.***DAVID, D. M.,** Merchant and Comn. Agt.

E. Starkey, agent

昌順新 *Sin-shun-chang***DUFF & Co.,** Shipping and Comn. Agents

F. Gregson

Agencies

Geo. McBain's Line of Steamers

Hulk "Flodden"

North China Insurance Company

Northern Assurance Company

和豐 *Fung-ho***GEARING & Co.,** Merchants and Commis-

sion Agents, 5, The Bund

E. Starkey

Agencies

Alliance Assurance Company

Alfred Dent & Co.

Siemssen & Co.

生立 *Lih-sing***GREGSON, F.,** Commission Agent**室醫國英大** *Ta Ying-kwoh E-shih***LYNCH, DR. J. A.,** Customs Medical Officer**MASONIC—DORIC LODGE, No. 1433, E.C.**

Senior P. M. in charge—D. A. Emery

Senior Warden—H. A. C. Emery

Junior Warden—J. Dubois

Treasurer—D. A. Emery, P.M.

Secretary—H. A. C. Emery (act.)

Senior Deacon—C. P. Dawson

MISSIONARIES**AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION**

Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Hunnex

Rev. L. N. and Mrs. Chappell

Rev. L. W. and Mrs. Pierce, Yangchow

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. F. and Mrs. Kupfer

Dr. Lucy H. Hoag

Miss Mary C. Robinson

Miss Lanra M. White

會老長**AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN**

Chinkiang

Rev. S. I. and Mrs. Woodbridge

Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Bear

Ts'ing Kiang-p'u

Rev. A. and Mrs. Sydenstricker

Rev. H. M. and Mrs. Woods

Edgar Woods, M.D., and wife

Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Graham

Rev. P. C. Patterson

Mrs. Patterson, M.D.

Rev. Mark B. Grier

Miss Ellen Emerson (absent)

堂蘇耶會地內*Nui-ti-huei Je-su-tong.***CHINA INLAND MISSION :** Tel. Ad. Inland

G. A. Cox, L.R.C.P.S., ED., and Mrs. Cox

Geo. and Mrs. Andrew, Yang-chow

J. E. and Mrs. Duff, do.

Miss Murray, do.

Miss Box, do.

Miss Henry, do.

Training Home, do.

Miss Ferriman, do.

Miss Brook, do.

Miss M. Murray, do.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

S. Frank and Mrs. Whitehouse

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-dang***ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

Rev. F. J. Chevalier, S.J

Rev. F. Y. Pennors, S.J.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Council—E. Starkey (chairman), F.

Gregson (hon. secty.), Geo. Thom

(hon. treas.)

Health Officer—Dr. J. A. Lynch

J. Singer, inspector of police

和瑞 *Sui-ho*
 STARKEY, E., Commission Agent
Agency
 Palatine Fire Insurance Company
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
 Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

WU CHOU SHAN BUNGALOW
 Trustees—H.B.M. Consul and Com-
 missioner of Customs

昌泰 *Tai-chang*
 WADLIEGH & EMERY, General Commission
 Merchants
 E. C. Wadliegh (New York)
 D. A. Emery
 H. A. Emery
 Yu Ching and others

NANKING

This city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. It is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu, an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking is not yet an open port, although it is specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtze ports to be opened to trade, and its formal opening can doubtless be claimed at pleasure by the French Government.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtze, 44 miles beyond Chinkiang and 191 from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 feet to 90 feet and are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness. They enclose a vast area, being 32 miles in circumference, a large portion of which is wilderness or cultivated land. The inhabited portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belonged to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now only broken and scattered bricks remain of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance. The only foreign residents at present are the missionaries and the English professors in the Naval College, opened here in 1890. A large pile of buildings has been erected for the accommodation of this institution, and a dozen teachers and instructors are employed, including three foreigners. The Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. The missionaries support two hospitals besides several schools. As the seat of the viceregal government and by virtue of its historic associations Nanking still possesses some importance, and will no doubt, when opened to foreign trade, regain a degree of its lost prestige.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY
Rev. Ira B. Stephenson

會美以美

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. J. C. Ferguson, superdt., and wife
Rev. R. C. Beebe, M.D., and Mrs. Beebe
Rev. D. W. and Mrs. Nichols
Rev. A. C. and Mrs. Wright (absent)
Miss Sarah Peters
Miss Ella C. Shaw
Miss Emma Mitchell (absent)
Mrs. A. L. Davis
Miss Laura Hanzlik
John R. Fryer

會長 Chang-lao-hui

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.
Rev. C. and Mrs. Leaman
Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Drummond
Rev. T. W. and Mrs. Houston
A. L. Bennett
Mrs. R. E. Abbey
Miss M. Latimore
Miss M. MacQuat
Miss L. Dressler

會督基 Chi-tu-hui

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. W. E. Macklin, M.D. and wife
Rev. F. E. and Mrs. Meigs
Rev. E. T. and Mrs. Williams
Rev. Jas. Butchart, M.D.
Rev. A. F. H. and Mrs. Saw, Luh-hoh
Rev. W. R. and Mrs. Hunt, Chu-Cheo

Rev. E. P. and Mrs. Hearnden (absent)
Rev. G. H. Malone
Miss Emma Lyon

局務洋陵金 Nanking Yang-wu Chu FOREIGN OFFICE

Manager—Ho Pu, Tsai Chūn
Deputy—Chang Yi-shu
Adviser Perfect—Shēn Tun-ho
Interpreter—C. L. Young

Kiang-nan Shui-sz Hioh-t'ang

IMPERIAL NAVAL COLLEGE

Commissioner—Kwei, Taotai
Director—Shēn Tun-ho, Prefect
Executive Branch

Chief Instructor—John Penniall
Second do. —Capt. Chiang Cheanying
Instructor of Gymnastics and Rifle
Practice—C. L. Young
Engineering Branch
Chief Instructor—H. R. Hearson
Training Instr.—Lt. H. V. Simpson, R.N.

堂主天 T'ien-chu-t'ang

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. Fr. J. B. Simon, S.J.

會格貴 Kwei-ko-hui

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS MISSION
Miss Esther Butler, superintendent
Miss Lenna Stanley
Miss Lucy A. Gaynor, M.D.
Miss M. A. Holme
Miss Effie Murray

W U H U

This port was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the river Yangtsze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a half-way port between Chinkiang and Kewkiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-po.

It will be seen, from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu, that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The net value of the foreign imports for the year 1893 was Tls. 3,544,984, compared with Tls. 3,933,092 in 1892. 2,543 piculs of Opium were imported in 1893, as compared with 2,620 piculs in 1892. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, the mines at Chihchou, near Ta-tung, being worked with Western appliances and machinery.

The export in 1893 was 3,658 tons as against 11,282 tons in 1892. There is a large trade in Timber in Wuhu, but that, like all other trade, is in the hands of the Chinese. The total value of the trade of the port for 1893 was Tls. 9,661,962 as against Tls. 10,923,239 in 1892.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected for the British Settlement, though admirably suited for the purpose, with good deep water frontage, has not yet been availed of, and there are few foreign houses in the place. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 77,000. This city was the scene of formidable anti-missionary riots in June, 1891.

DIRECTORY

BALHARRY & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Storekeepers
Alex. Balharry

Sub-Agencies

Ben Line of Steamers
China Fire Insurance Company
Gande, Price & Co.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
W. A. Howell, agent

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Hulk "Le-Tai"
Union Insurance Society of Canton

CHIH CHOU COAL MINES
— Reid, superintendent

招商局

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.,
Hulk "Bombay"
C. C. Lee, agent

府事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-sz-foo*

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—Colin M. Ford
Constable—G. Perkins

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—General A. C. Jones resid-
ing at Chinkiang

關新湖蕪 *Wu-hu hsin-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—J. Lloyd E. Palm
Assistant—G. F. Montgomery
do. —F. Clayton
do. —G. T. Moule

Medical Officer—E. R. Jellison
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour
Master—J. H. J. Susemihl
Acting Boat Officer—F. Benson
Examiner—W. A. L. Sanders

Assistant Examiners—F. Bartenstein.
E. E. Smith, C. E. Meyer, F. J.
Allshorn

Tidewaiters—E. V. H. Viez, J. M. Col-
laco, J. C. Braga, A. A. du Bord, J.
A. Sylva, F. T. H. Johnson, T. H.
Cunningham, W. Styles, P. Kam-
merer

昌順新 *Sin Shuen chang*

DUFF & Co., Shipping and Comn. Agent
F. Gregson

Agency

Siemssen & Co.

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
A. Knight Gregson, agent

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Canton Insurance Office

邊麥 *Ma-pin*

McBAIN, GEO., Merchant, Receiving ship
"Spirit of the Age,"
Ah Tsai, agent

MISSIONARIES

會美以美 *Mei-I-mei Hwei*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Dr. G. A. and Mrs. Stuart (absent)
Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Longden
E. R. Jellison, M.D., and wife

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Rev. F. W. Baller, Nganking
E. and Mrs. Hunt, do.
W. P. and Mrs. Knight, do.
W. Westwood, do.
G. T. Howell

會督基 *Ki-tu Hwei*

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Chas. E. and Mrs. Molland
T. J. and Mrs. Arnold

會道宣 *Süen-tao-hui*

INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Rev. D. W. Le Lacheur, superdt.

Z. O. and Mrs. Beals

W. Christie

W. W. Simpson

E. M. Ekvall

L. Kristensen

E. J. Baker

Miss O. M. Ekvall

Miss M. Myers

Miss E. Van Gunten

Jas. C. Howe, T'atung

L. Erokzen, do.

M. B. Birrel, Hanshan-hsien

J. Heelgesen, do.

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC

Rev. Père P. Debrix, s.j.

J. Goussery, s.j., archit.

N. Berrens, s.j.

KEWKIANG

Kewkiang (also written Kiukiang) is situated on the river Yangtsze, near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 187 geographical miles from Hankow and 445 miles from Shanghai. Kewkiang was before the Rebellion a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops it was almost entirely destroyed. When the foreign settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and it has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 53,000.

The city is built close to the river, the walls running along the banks of it for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still not occupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant. The foreign settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a tiny club, and small Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches.

The idea which led to the opening of Kewkiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where the Green Tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting Kewkiang have never been wholly realised. The total quantity of Tea exported in 1893 was 219,357 piculs, of which 43,173 piculs were Green, the export for 1892 being 217,812 piculs. Opium was imported to the extent of 3,278 piculs in 1893, and 3,461 piculs in 1892. Kewkiang is the port from whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-te-chên is shipped. In 1893, 33,592 piculs of this ware were exported. The total value of the trade of the port for 1893 was Tls. 11,337,415, and for 1892, Tls. 11,838,819.

DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants

J. H. Anderson (absent)

C. Schlee

H. Schlee

Agencies

China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co.

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Marine Insurance Company, Limited

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited

Hulk "Sultan"—J. Kofod, in charge

Ocean Steamship Company

Union Insurance Society of Canton

British and Foreign Marine Insurance

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.

裕天 *Teen-eu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEXANDER, Merchants

Alexr. Campbell

Neil Sinclair

Allan McInnes

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

Arthur Smith

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
 Strs. "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual"
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Sun Insurance Office
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

局書印江九

CENTRAL CHINA PRESS

Rev. J. J. Banbury, manager

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
 Wong Moi-see, manager

CONSULATES

FRANCE, Consular Agency

Consul—J. Dautremier (Hankow)

官事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih-kwan*

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—George Brown

Constable—K. A. Allen

NETHERLANDS

Vice-Consul—Neil Sinclair

RUSSIA

Consul—A. Vahovitch (Hankow)

官事領國美大

Tu-mai-kwok ling-shih-kwan

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Jacob T. Child (Hankow)

關新江九 *Kiu-kiang hsien-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Act. Commr.—W. Noyes Morehouse

Assistant—L. von Fries

Do. —O. G. Ready

Do. —M. C. van D. Wetters

Medical Officer—Geo. R. Underwood

Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—

C. Deighton-Braysher

Assist. Tidesurveyor—E. V. Calver

Examiner—G. A. Allcott

Assistant Examiners—A. G. Elder, H.

C. Hewett, E. A. Roberts, G. A.

Dissmeyer

Tidewaiters—J. Dupree, W. A. Mace,

W. J. Gardelin, W. Howard, W. O.

Lloyd, F. A. Harris

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

F. du Jardin

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Limited

Hulk "Queen of India"

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Glen Line of Steamers

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

MISSIONARIES

CHINA INLAND MISSION

A. Orr Ewing

J. S. and Mrs. Rough

Miss M. Sundstrom

Miss A. Morrow

Miss A. Meyer

會美以美

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION (AMERN.)

Rev. Jas. and Mrs. Jackson

Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Little

Rev. J. J. and Mrs. Banbury

Rev. R. O. and Mrs. Irish

Miss Gertrude Howe

Miss Kate L. Ogborn

Miss Alice M. Stanton

Miss Clara Collier

堂主天

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Kiangsi Meridional (South Kiangsi)

Bishop—Coqset, apostolic vicar

Pères—Boscat, Pères, Festa, Candu,

glia, Shottey, Gattringer, Legris-

Thieffry

Kiangsi Oriental (East Kiangsi)

Bishop—Vic, apostolic vicar

Pères—Dauverchain, Ciceri, Tamet,

Bresson, Donjoux, Rameux, Cla-

bault, Briant, Dellieux

Kiangsi Septentrional (North Kiangsi)

Bishop—Bray, apostolic vicar

Pères—Portes, Lefebvre, Fatiquet,

Potel, Francès, Braets

Sisters of Charity, Kiukiang

Sœurs Foubert, superior, Marzi, Hac-

ard, orphanage

Marchais, superior, Duprat, Ryan,

Duparc, hospital

UNCONNECTED

J. L. and Mrs. Duff

Miss Johnston

Miss Margaret Johnston

E. J. and Mrs. Blandford, Wuch'en

Harry and Mrs. Price, do.

R. Ernest Jones, do.

昌阜 Fow-cheong

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Mer-

chants

P. P. Marzinkevich, agent

D. J. Wereschagin

Agency

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

都工英大 *Ta Ying Kung-pao*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

A. Smith (chairman), R. O. Irish, (hon.

sec.), W. N. Morehouse (hon. treas.)

J. Charters, inspector of police

豐順 *Shoon-foong*TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants
M. J. Ostanin順義 *E-shun*UNDERWOOD, GEO. R., M.B. EDINR., Medical
Practitioner

HANKOW

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but Hankow has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, a French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the river Han, narrow and canal like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are without exception raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861. The British Settlement is located at the east end of the city, which it joins, and is, together with the Race Course, included within the city walls, which are quite modern, having been built at the time of the Taiping Rebellion. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well grown trees. The Bund, which is exactly half a mile in length, affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several Brick Tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. A capital club, with tennis and racquet courts, bowling alley, billiard and reading rooms, library, &c., is kept up. A French Settlement was also fixed upon, but it has never been occupied. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to the shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid stream. The current is very strong in the river. The native city of Hankow presents no distinctive feature. Like all Chinese cities it is a crowded agglomeration of narrow lanes. The population of Hankow is estimated at 800,000. Cotton cloth mills established by the Viceroy Changz Chih-tung, commenced running in 1892, and large ironworks at Hanyang have also been established.

Great expectations as regards trade were entertained respecting the opening of Hankow. Foreign commerce would, it was thought, be brought into immediate contact with the large internal population of China, and a port be established in the locality of the great tea producing districts. These expectations, however, have been but partially realised. Tea is, of course, the staple export, and it is at Hankow that the first steamers for home take in their cargoes. This trade, however, is now declining owing to the competition of Indian and Ceylon Teas. The total export of Tea from Hankow (including re-exports of Kewkiang tea) amounted in 1893 to 489,379 piculs, as compared with 436,423 piculs shipped in 1892. In 1893 Opium was imported to the extent of 744 piculs as against 746 piculs in 1892. It is computed that 70 per cent. of the opium used at this port is native grown drug; the import of the foreign article is declining. The trade under the transit pass system is larger at Hankow than at any other port; its value in 1893 was Tls. 3,742,163 as compared with Tls. 5,030,284 in 1892. The net value of the trade of the port in 1893 amounted to Tls. 39,261,981, and in 1892 to Tls. 36,901,697.

DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants

J. H. Anderson (absent)

C. Schlee

H. Schlee

Agency

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants

Rudol Lemke, signs per pro.

Agencies

Deutsch Asiatische Bank

"Shell" Line of Steamers

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.

China Traders' Insurance Company

South British Marine and Fire Insee.

Lancashire Insurance Company

隆泰 *Tai-loong*

BARLOW & Co., Merchants

W. McDonald

R. S. Freeman

昌亨 *Hang-chang*

BURNETT & Co., Merchants

J. H. Burnett

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

Stuart Smith

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China

Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Company

British and Foreign Marine Insee.

London and Lancashire Fire Insee.

Union Insurance Society of Canton

裕天 *Teen-yu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX., Merchants

Alex. Campbell

Allan McInnes

和禮 *Le-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants

W. Wiederhold

Agencies

Chungking Transport Company

Straits Insurance Company

German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HANKOW GENL.

Committee—A. R. Greaves (chairman),

E. H. Oxley, C. W. Gordon, A. E.

Reynell

Alexander Price, secretary

泰新 *Hsin-tai*

CHEERKOFF, PANOFF & Co., Merchants

S. A. Cheerkoff

J. K. Panoff

A. A. Maslenikoff

S. F. Sweshnikoff

W. P. Ampenoff

W. N. Poleff

D. J. Nakvasin

W. R. Lebedeff

局漢商招 *Chau-shang-han-chok*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

See Tze-ching, manager

Pun Chung-yew

Liang Ping-woon

S. Sandstedt, hulk-keeper

CLARK, GEORGE, Merchant

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Consul—R. Lemke

官事領西蘭法大

Ta Fuh-lan-se-ling-shi-kwoon

FRANCE

Consul—J. Dautremer

GERMANY

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Joh. Thyen

府事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-sze-foo*

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

ITALY, Consular Agency

SPAIN, Consular Agency

Consul—Pelham L. Warren

Interpreter—E. C. Wilton

Constable—E. Malone

館公事領國蘭荷大

Ta-ho-lan-kwoh lin-j-sze-kung-kwoon

NETHERLANDS

Vice-Consul—H. Whistler

官事領國俄大

Tu-ngo-kwoh-ling-j-sze-kwon

RUSSIA

Consul—A. Vahovitch

館公美大 *Ta-mei kung-kwan*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Jacob T. Child

Interpreter—M. A. Jenkins

Marshal—Jacob T. Child, Jr.

關漢江 *Kiang-han-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—R. B. Moorhead

Acting Deputy Commissioner—F. J. Smith

Assistant—H. M. Maze

Do. —R. de Luca

Do. —F. J. Mayers

Do. —A. J. E. Allen

Do. —E. Carlson

Medical Officer—J. D. Thomson

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
J. W. Patersson

Assistant Tidesurveyor—E. Molloy

Examiners—T. Macphail, W. I. Mason

Assistant Examiners—A. Johnsen, J.

T. Green, P. Mondini, J. H. Pearson,

J. B. Jack, H. J. Sharples

Tidewaiters—F. J. Brumfield, G. Houl-

ston, L. L. Stockwell, P. J. Crampton,

N. C. Sorensen, T. Schneider, G. J.

L. Antouich

Salt-watchers—M. Doong, A. Cardoso

Watchers—Three

和得 *Tuck-wo*

DEACON & Co., Merchants

F. S. Deacon

P. McGregor Grant

T. W. Aldis

源祥 *Fang-yuen*

DE LAET & Co., F. J., Merchants

祥天 *Tien-chang*DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants, and
at Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Yoko-
ham, Kobe, Tacoma (Wash.), Victoria
(B.C.), and London

G. B. Dodwell (Hongkong)

A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)

H. A. J. Macray

W. L. Richards

C. M. de Senna

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Northern Pacific Railroad Company

Shire Line of Steamers

Mogul Line of Steamers

Warracks' Line of Steamers

Milburn's Line of Steamers

Strath Line of Steamers

National Marine Insurance Asscn.

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance

Lion Fire Insurance Co., Limited

順寶 *Paou-shun*

EVANS, PUGH & Co., Merchants

W. Pugh (absent)

J. A. Hawes

H. Whistler

E. W. Pugh

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Phoenix Fire Insurance Company

North China Insurance Company, Ltd.

GEORGE, E. W., Bill and Bullion Broker

泰隆 *Loong-tai*

GORDON BROS., Merchants

W. G. Gordon

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes Company

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.

昌華 *Wha-chong*

GREAVES & Co., Merchants

A. R. Greaves

A. Shewan

A. D. Lowe

C. E. Geddes

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited

River Steamers "Changon," "Ella,"

"Teh Hsing," "Pao Hua"

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Union Line of Steamers

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.

Sun Insurance Office

London Assurance Corporation

Palatine Insurance Company

生日 *Yet-sang*GUZDAR, S. J., Storekeeper and Baker
Sorabjee Jeewanjee Guzdar (absent)

Rustomjee Jiwanjee Guzdar

Hormosjee Rustomjee Guzdar

樓波 *Po-lau*

HANKOW CLUB

Committee—H. Whistler (chairman),

C. W. Gordon, S. A. Pechatnoff, R.

B. Moorhead, E. H. Oxley, N. J.

Molotkoff

Alexander Price, secretary

茂隆 *Loong-mow*

HANKOW DAIRY

J. Watson, proprietor

院醫英大口漢HANKOW DISPENSARY; MACTAVISH & LEH-
MANN, LD., Chemists, Druggists, and

Aerated Waters Manufacturers

Stewart McLeish

館字印生萬 *Wan-sung yin-sze-kwan*

HANKOW PRINTING OFFICE

M. A. Jenkins

豐匯 *Wei-fung*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

E. H. Oxley, agent

H. B. Pike

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

A. E. Reynell

Agencies

Mercantile Banks of India, Limited

Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Glen Line of Steamers

Lloyd's

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

泰公 *Kung-tai*

JENKINS, M. A.

隆錦 *Kum-loong*

KING & SON, W. W., Merchants

W. W. King (London)

W. S. King

John Maltby

LOCAL POST OFFICE

Postmaster—H. Millar (absent)

Acting do. —H. M. Smith

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants

Joh. Thyen, agent

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Wm. M. Cameron

會公聖美大 *Ta-mei-shen-kung-hwei*

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION

Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves, D.D., Shanghai

Rev. J. A. Ingle, M.A., Hankow

Rev. S. C. Partridge, Wuchang

E. M. Merrins, M.D., do.

Miss F. MacRae, do.

Miss L. F. Ward, do.

BAPTIST MISSION—AMERICAN

Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Adams

Rev. W. F. and Mrs. Gray

Telegraphic Address **局書西中****BAPTIST MISSION—ENGLISH**, care of

China Inland Mission Hankow

Rev. A. G. Shorrocks, B.A., Si-ngan-fu,

Rev. Moir B. Duncan, M.A., do.

會地內 *Nei-ti-hway*

CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland

Hupeh Province

Han-kow (Business department)

A. H. and Mrs. Broomhall

T. J. Hollander

Lao-ho-keo

O. Burgess

A. Goold

H. A. and Mrs. Sibley

Misses M., J., and E. Black

Shen-si Province

Han-chong

G. F. and Mrs. Easton

W. Wilson, M.B., C.M., and wife

U. S. Strong

Miss Booth

Miss Steel

Miss Lane

Miss Sorenson

Miss Beschmidt

Cheng-ku

Miss Coleman

Miss Harrison

San-uen and District

C. H. and Mrs. Tjader

A. and Mrs. Berg

J. F. Sandberg

C. Blom

A. R. Bergling

A. Hahne

A. Hofstrand

J. E. Bjorkebaum

Miss Janson

Miss Hallin

Miss Storhang

Miss Prytz

Miss Eriksson

Miss Watz

Si-ngan and District

A. Bland

C. H. Stevens

G. A. Carlson

Miss Hornsby

A. W. and Mrs. Gustafson

P. E. Hendriksen

A. W. Lagerquist

W. Hagquist

J. and Mrs. Nilson

V. and Mrs. Renins

D. and Mrs. Tornvall

C. J. Anderson

G. Ahlstrand

Miss Hoglund

Miss Nordin

Miss S. Petterson

Miss C. Petterson

Miss O. Olsen

Miss E. Seger

Miss A. Olsen

Miss Frandson

Miss Samuelson

Miss M. Nilson

Miss E. Petterson

— Nordlund

F. A. Gustafson

Kan-suh Province

Lan-cheo

F. A. and Mrs. Redfern

H. J. Mason
 G. W. Hunter
 Miss Watkins
 Miss Galway
 Si-ning
 J. C. Hall
 H. F. and Mrs. Ridley
 Liang-cheo
 W. T. and Mrs. Belcher
 Miss Mellor
 Miss Pickles
 Ning-hsia
 C. and Mrs. Horobin
 Ts'in-cheo
 H. W. and Mrs. Hunt
 Miss Sauze
 Miss Smalley
 Miss Holme
 Miss A. Garland
 Miss S. Garland
 Ho-nan Province
 Cheo-ki-keo
 J. J. Coulthard
 W. E. and Mrs. Shearer
 F. Howard Taylor, M.D., and wife
 Dr. T. E. Williams
 H. T. Ford
 Miss J. Lloyd
 Miss Turner
 Miss Wallace
 Shœ-ki-tien
 Mrs. Talbot
 Miss Leggatt
 Miss Cream
 Miss Darking
 Siang-hsien
 A. and Mrs. Gracie
 F. S. Joyce
 Sze-ch'uen Province
 Chung-king
 (*See that Port*)
 Chêng-tu
 Dr. and Mrs. Parry
 J. G. and Mrs. Cormack
 Miss M. Nilson
 Kuan-hsien
 A. and Mrs. Grainger
 Miss Fosbery
 Miss Hol
 Miss Naess
 Kia-ting
 B. and Mrs. Ririe
 Jos. Vale
 Su-cheo (Sui-fu)
 A. H. and Mrs. Faers
 Lu-cheo
 Mrs. Gray Owen
 Miss Widgery
 Miss E. M. S. Anderson
 Miss A. Ross, M.D.
 Pao-ning
 E. O. and Mrs. Williams
 A. E. Evans
 C. H. Parsons, B.A.

W. C. and Mrs. Taylor
 Miss Gower
 Miss F. Lloyd
 Miss Eke
 Kuang-ien
 Miss E. Culverwell
 Miss F. M. Culverwell
 Miss Kolkenbeck
 Pa-cheo
 A. and Mrs. Polhill Turner
 Miss Fowle
 Miss Karlmaun
 Miss Johanson
 Miss Mary Williams
 Miss Lindgren
 Uan-hsien
 W. Hone Gill
 W. L. Thompson
 C. F. E. Davis
 Kuei-cheo Province
 Kuei-yang
 S. R. and Mrs. Clarke
 Dr. and Mrs. Pruen
 T. and Mrs. Windsor
 Au-shuen
 J. Adam
 Cecil and Mrs. Smith
 A. Preedy
 G. E. Betts
 Hsing-i
 B. C. Waters
 C. H. Laight
 Tuh-shan
 A. C. Rogers
 F. Burden
 Yun-nan Province
 Yun-nan-fu
 E. and Mrs. Tomkinson
 J. Graham
 Miss M. Box
 Miss McMinn
 Kûh-tsing
 J. O. and Mrs. Curnow
 H. A. C. and Mrs. Allen
 Chao-tong
 S. and Mrs. Pollard
 Miss Bailey
 Tong-ch'uan
 F. and Mrs. Dymond
 W. Tremberth
 E. J. Piper
 Ta-li
 John and Mrs. Smith
 Miss A. M. Simpson
 Miss S. M. E. Reid
 CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOC.
 Mission in Szechuen ; address, care of
 Local Post, Hankow
 Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Horsburgh
 Rev. O. M. Jackson
 A. A. Phillips
 E. B. Vardon
 D. A. Callum

Miss Stephen
Miss Mertens
Miss Garnett
Miss G. Wells
Miss Entwistle
Miss Lloyd
Miss Thompson
Miss B. Casswell
Miss A. A. Snell
Miss C. Kelly

G. A. Beach
J. A. Hickman
W. J. Knipe
T. Simmonds

DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION
C. and Mrs. Bolwig
Miss C. Johansen

會道宣 *Suen-tao-hui*
INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
Z. C. Beals
M. Ekvall

會教倫 *Lun-tun-wei*
LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Hankow
Rev. Griffith John, D.D.
Rev. Arthur and Mrs. Bonsey
Rev. Arnold Foster, B.A., and wife
Rev. C. G. and Mrs. Sparham
Thos. Gillison, M.B., C.M.
Mrs. Gillison, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.
Mrs. J. Walford Hart
Wuchang
Dr. and Mrs. S. Lavington Hart
A. M. Mackay M.B., C.M.
Hiao-kan
Wm. G. and Mrs. Terrill
G. S. Walton, M.B., C.M.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
John Archibald
W. Milward

NORWEGIAN AMERICAN MISSION
H. and Mrs. Rønning
S. and Mrs. Netlands
U. and Mrs. Nelson
Miss Thea Rønning
Miss O. Hermanson
Miss O. Hadnefeld

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN MISSION
N. Arnetvedt, superintendent
J. and Mrs. Skordal, Laohokeo
O. M. and Mrs. Sama, do.
H. Seyffarth, do.
Mrs. G. Johnsen
Miss S. Clauisen
Miss A. Haadland

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Right Rev. Fr. V. Epiph. Carlassare,
Bishop tit. of Madaura and Vicar
Apostolic of Eastern Hupeh
Rev. Fr. Celso Ferranoni, Wuchang
Rev. Fr. Diego Lera, Wuchang
Rev. Fr. Luigi Sonsini, Te-gan-ton
Rev. Fr. E. Van Kessel, Sin-que-chow
Rev. C. Fuchs, Mieyang
Rev. Fr. Xaverio Engbring
Rev. Fr. J. Casagrande
Rev. Fr. G. Piccoli, Wuchang
Rev. Fr. E. Dodici
Rev. Fr. P. Mondaini, Hoangchow-fu
Rev. Fr. G. Gennaro
Rt. Rev. Ezechias Banci, Bishop tit.
of Alicarnassus and Vicar Apost.
of Northern Hupeh, Ku-chen
Rev. Fr. Benedetto Francini, Ku-chen
Rev. Fr. M. Evarnert, Siangyang-fu
Rev. Fr. Xav. Vosters, Yun-yang-fu
Rev. Fr. Remigio Goette, Kut-chen
Rev. Fr. Van den Winkel
Rev. Fr. Thomas Coules
Rev. Br. Val. Romoli, Lao-ho-kou
院醫堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang E-yuen*
Hospital

Sisters Carolina Tarchini, Tommasi
Maria, Vittoria Ferioli
堂嬰育 *Yu-in-tang*
Orphanage
Mother Paula Vismara, superioress
Eighteen Sisters

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH
Hon. Secretary—E. H. Oxley

SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN PROCURATION OF
NORTHERN HUNAN MISSION
Rev. Fr. S. de la Torre, provicario
apostolico, Semen
Rev. Fr. L. Perez, vic. provl. Semen
Rev. Fr. J. Pons, procurador
Rev. Fr. B. Gonzalez, Linshiang
Rev. Fr. C. Martin, Sesueitien
Rev. Fr. A. Martinez, Hankow
Rev. Fr. A. Diego
Rev. Fr. F. Bernardo
Rev. Fr. A. Gonzalez

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Wuchang
Rev. F. E. Lund
Rev. Joh. and Mrs. Sköld
Rev. B. E. Rydén
Rev. S. M. Fredén
Rev. K. F. Lindstrom
Miss Augusta Ericsson
Miss Hilma Borjeson

堂音福 *Fuh-yin-tang*
WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. David Hill, Wuchang

Rev. T. E. North, B.A., Wuchang
 Rev. E. F. Gedye, B.A., do.
 Rev. W. A. Cornaby, Hankow
 Rev. Thomas Bramfitt, do.
 Rev. S. R. Hodge, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., do.
 W. A. Tatchell, do.
 Mrs. Bell, do.
 Miss Parkes, do.
 W. H. Emberley, do.
 J. W. Pell, Hanchwan
 G. A. Barnard, Hanyang
 Rev. G. G. Warren, Tehngan
 D. Entwistle, do.
 A. Morley, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., do.
 Miss Watson, do.
 Miss Eacott, do.
 John Berkin, do.
 Rev. J. K. Hill, Kwang-chi
 Rev. W. H. Watson, Wusueh
 G. L. Pullan, do.
 Ernest Cooper, do.
 Miss Minchin, do.
 Miss Parker, do.
 C. S. Campness, Lung-ping
 C. Gear, do.
 Geo. R. Fryer, do.
 P. T. Dempsey, do.
 Geo. Miles, Ngan Luh-fu
 J. Rowe, do.

昌阜 *Fow-chang*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants

N. M. Molchanoff
 S. A. Pechatnoff
 K. S. Krugloff
 S. D. Malashkin
 A. E. Andreieff
 Ivan Andrejev
 N. D. Savinoff
 D. J. Vereschagin
 K. K. Trostin
 A. W. Chlebnikoff
 W. M. Andreief
 N. W. Petroff
 John Findlay
 A. N. Rassadin

Agencies

Russian Volunteer Fleet
 Russian Steam Nav. and Trading Co.

洋保正 *Chau-po-yang*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

A. R. Greaves (chairman), A. E. Reynell,
 S. Pechatnoff, H. Whistler, G. E. J.
 Gardiner (secretary)

洋保巡英大 *Ta Ying seun-po-yang*

Superintdt. of Police—H. Millar (abt.)
 Acting do. —H. Smith
 Four European constables

興永 *Yung-shin*

OLIVIER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchants

發德 *Teh-fah*

MUSTAFA, G. P., Storekeeper, Baker, &c.
 O. K. Rahim Khan
 N. K. Jashin Khan
 S. Ebrahim

發順 *Shun-fat*

OVERBECK & Co., Merchants

Herm. Overbeck (Europe)

Chas. Overbeck

P. Borkowsky, signs per pro.

Alex. Overbeck

P. Kamp

F. G. Costa

Agencies

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

昌百 *Pak-ch'ong*

POPOFF FRÈRES, C. & F., Merchants

C. Popoff

H. Jaeger

S. Sorokin

S. Chlebnikoff

N. Daniloff

J. Maitoff

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—H. Millar

PRICE, ALEXANDER, Bill and Bullion Broker

平太 *Tai-ping*

RAMSAY & Co., Merchants, and Agents

Strs. "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual"

C. W. Gordon

H. E. Ramsay

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

The Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.

Royal Insurance Company

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

泰履 *Lee-tai*

REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants

J. Samson

C. A. Pullan

E. S. Perrott

威化阿 *Ho-hwa-way*

RODEWALD & HEATH, Merchants

J. F. Rodewald

A. H. Heath

A. R. A. Heath

遜沙 *Sha-sun*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants

A. R. Greaves, agent

SCHELLHASS & Co., EDUARD, Merchants
E. Rockstroh

元怡 *Ee-yuen*

SCHLICHTING, H., Commission Agent, Bill
and General Broker: Tel Ad. Arminius
Agencies

Tea Cargoboot Company
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
New York Life Insurance Company

臣禪 *Zai-zing*

SIEMSEN & Co. Merchants
Ed. Warnecken

Agencies

Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.

TEA CARGO BOAT COMPANY

Directrs.—S. A. Pechatnoff, Joh. Thyen
H. Schlichting, manager

所公業茶 *Char-yue-koong-soo*

TEA GUILD (HANKOW)

Chairman—Chang-yin-pin
Arbitrator—E. Gumpert

局報電國中 *Chong-koh-teen-poo-chok*

TELEGRAPH—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Li Chung Ping, manager

Tao-tuck

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Merchants
F. E. Theodor
J. A. Brown

德立 *Leih-tih*

THOMSON, J. D., M.A., M.B., C.M., Medical
Practitioner

時景美 *Mei-che-see*

THYEN, JOH., Merchant, Agent for Melchers
& Co., Shanghai
Joh. Thyen
H. Bass

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

豐順 *Shun-fung*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)
A. P. Maligin
S. W. Litvinoff
N. J. Molotkoff
M. Harris
M. S. Oveyrin
S. W. Unjenin
S. J. Tokmakoff
W. P. Stehekin
C. M. Benzeman
C. P. Ounjenin
W. J. Grgorieff

泰祥 *Cheong-tai*

TURNBULL, HOWIE & Co., Merchants
W. A. Turnbull (absent)
J. W. Harding (Shanghai)
J. I. Scott, do.
F. Ayscough
Leslie J. Cubitt

記華 *Wa-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants

利達亨 *Hang-dah-le*

VRARD & Co., L., Watchmakers, Jewellers,
Opticians, and Storekeepers
H. Sillem (Shanghai)
A. Laidrich
H. Laidrich

和天 *Tien-wo*

WATSON, J., Commission Agent

房藥大氏臣屈

WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., "The Hongkong
Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists,
Aerated Waters Makers, Wine, Spirit and
Cigar Merchants
J. L. Geo. Laub, manager

信公 *Koong-sin*

WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Merchants

泰謙 *Him-tai*

WHITE, W.

WUCHANG

HUPEH GOVERNMENT BOARD OF MINES
AND WORKS; Address, care of Local
Post Office, Hankow

Tsai Taotai, managing director

Hanyang Iron and Steel Works

E. C. Braive, C.E., M.E., gl. manager
C. Renon, C.E., assistant manager

E. J. Fréson, C.E., superdt. of works
P. Bure, L.S.C., secretary
P. de Hees, traffic manager
R. White, foreman erector
E. P. Johnson, head draughtsman
P. Smal, metallurgical chemist
J. Pontus, overseer

E. Cuypers, M.D.
 Blast Furnaces Department
 E. Ruppert, C.E., manager
 N. Lentz, first keeper
 N. Delage, do.
 F. Raikowski, assistant do.
 Plate and Bar Mill and Forge Dept.
 E. Bougnet, C.E., manager
 E. Dupont, first roller
 L. Graindorge, do.
 D. Mambouche, first heater
 A. Lempereur, head puddler
 Th. Chavagne, puddler
 A. Forthomme, do.
 J. Graindorge, do.
 Siemens-Martin Department
 N. Morlan, foreman
 J. Merlan, first smelter
 Bessemer Department
 Ch. Boniver, foreman
 M. Lemoine, engineer
 D. Mathy, ladle and converter man
 Ch. Munster, cupola man
 A. Delloye, tuyeres and firebricks maker
 Rail Mill Department
 F. Job, foreman
 M. Polard, head roller
 J. Wilkin, second do.
 J. Dellise, first heater

J. Goossens, do.
 J. Degotte, engineer
 H. Fournau, head roll turner
Hanyang Arsenal
 A. Goebel, manager
 W. Stangenberg
Wuchang Cotton Mill
 R. Morris, manager
 W. Morris
 J. Binks
 P. McCann
 J. Mellor
Wuchang College
 Prof. H. H. Robinson, M.A., F.C.I.
Coal and Ores Mines
 W. Marx, C.E., M.E., chief mining engr.
 Li Shih Ton Colliery
 W. Pattberg, mining engineer
 F. G. Leiser, boring do.
 S. Derda, do.
 Ma Ngan Shan Colliery
 H. Koehne, mining engineer
 A. Baumhogger, coke burner
 D. Schlilmann, foreman erector
 Tieh Shan Ore Mine
 Gust. Leinung, mining engineer
Tayeh Railway
 H. Hildebrand, C.E., manager
 O. Richter, locomotive superdt.

ICHANG

Is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, in accordance with clause 1, section 3, of the Chefoo Convention.

Ichang is situated in lat. 30° 44' 25" N., long. 111° 18' 34" E., on the left bank of the river Yangtze, about 393 miles above Hankow, and some ten miles below the entrance to the great Ichang gorge. The navigation of the river to this port is comparatively easy for vessels of light draught, but great care is necessary for all vessels when in the neighbourhood of Sunday Island, owing to the shifting sand banks. The anchorage is off the left bank, opposite the foreign residences, and is good, except in freshets, when the anchors should be sighted every two or three days. The port is the centre of a hilly country, the productions of which are rice in the valleys, cotton on the higher grounds, winter wheat, barley, and also the tungtzu trees, from which the ordinary wood oil is obtained by pressing the nuts gathered from the trees. In the sheltered valleys, amongst the mountain ranges west of the city, oranges, lemons, pomelos, pears, plums, and a very superior quality of persimons are grown and find a ready market in the city and at Shasi; the latter a large town 88 miles below Ichang and the port of Kin-chow-foo. An immense junk trade centres at Shasi, both for up and down river junks, which here transship their cargo intended for distribution at the various ports on the great Tung Ting lake. Steamers stop at Shasi to embark and disembark passengers. Ichang continues to increase in importance since the opening of Chungking. All cargo for the latter port is landed here and transferred to chartered junks. In the same way cargo brought down in chartered junks from Chungking and intended for the lower river and coast ports is shipped here on river steamers, five of which make regular voyages to and from Hankow.

Native opium is largely grown from here westwards, and is increasing both in quantity and quality. The climate of Ichang is drier than that of the lower river ports—summers very warm, winters dry and pleasant. The native population is estimated at about 35,000. The foreign residents are few in number, educated native agents representing the four or five foreign honges doing business here. Fine new Consular and Customs buildings have recently been erected and have improved the appearance of the settlement very much.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION
Rev. H. C. Collins, M.D.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Yang Fu-ching, agent
Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited
Union Insurance Society of Canton

CHINA INLAND MISSION
(Vacant)

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Lu Hsiang, manager

利川保險公司

CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LD.
Archd. Little, manager (Chungking)

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION
Rev. Wm. and Mrs. Deans
Rev. Thos. and Mrs. Kearney

大事英領 Ta Ying ling-shih

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—C. W. Everard (absent)
Acting Consul—Herbert F. Brady
Constable—T. J. Olsen

大美國家衙門 Ta-me-kwoh ya-men

CONSULATE—UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Jacob T. Child (Hankow)

宜昌關 I-chang-kwan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—Fr. Schjoth
Assistant—E. A. Aldridge
Do. —J. B. Fitzgibbon
Medical Officer—E. A. Aldridge,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.I.
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—
W. Nelson Lovatt
Acting Boat Officer—H. A. Farrell

Assistant Examiner—C. H. Erskine
Tidewaiters—M. Hellstrand, J. V.
Jensen, F. J. Rowsell, T. J. Edwards
J. Ferguson, F. S. Jobst

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
C. Him-shan, agent

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

JENKINS, M. A., Merchant; res. Hankow

德立 Lih-teh

LITTLE, ARCHD., Merchant; Owner Str.
"Y-ling"

Agencies

North China Insurance Company
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

天主堂 Tien-choo-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Right Rev. Fr. Benjamin Christiaens
Bishop tit. of Colophon and Vicar
Apostolic of Southern Hupeh
Rev. Fr. Giovanni Franzoni
Rev. Fr. Gabriel van Gestel, Kin-chow
Rev. Fr. Ansgarius Braun
Rev. Fr. Laurentius Fuchs, Che-nan
Rev. Cassianus Kleinenbroch
Rev. Angelus Timmers
Rev. Fr. Basilus Papin, Kin-men
Rev. Mauritius Robert

聖母堂 Chen-mou-tang

Rev. Sœurs Franciscaines
Rev. Mère Magdeleine de Pazzi, vicaire
provinciale, Mère Marie de la Trans-
figuration and three Sisters

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. K. W. Engdahl
Rev. Axel and Mrs. K. Fernström

CHUNGKING

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 30 sec. N. long., 107 deg. 2 min. E., may well be described, as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen, but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province. All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, leather, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, opium, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked, and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shashi, consignments to the latter port being transhipped there into smaller junks, and forwarded to the southern provinces, *via* the Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtze, 1,400 miles from the mouth of the

latter. The principal streets of the city, in which are many fine shops, are on the side of the Yangtze. It is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. The climate of Chungking is very depressing, perhaps the worst in China, the summers being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 70 feet; in the year 1871 the Chinese say it rose over one hundred feet, the water not being able to force its way fast enough through the gorges. On the left bank of the Kia-ling and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities, and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of about 300,000. The population of Chungking itself is 109,100.

The port was declared open to Foreign trade in March, 1891, but business did not actually commence until the 18th June, since which date a large trade has been done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks. The net value of the trade for 1893 was Tls. 8,740,896 as against Tls. 9,245,737 in 1892.

The Yangtze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Suchau-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtze, but steamers are not allowed to ascend above Ichang.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION, Süchow-fu

Rev. W. M. Upcraft
Geo. and Mrs. Warner
R. and Mrs. Wellwood
C. H. Finch, M.D., and Mrs. Finch
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Hill
F. B. Malcolm, M.D.
C. H. and Mrs. Wicking
Rev. W. G. and Mrs. Silke
Fred. Beaman
J. W. Ashby
Miss E. Inveen
Miss B. G. Forbes
Rev. F. J. Bradshaw
Miss M. A. Gardelin
Miss M. M. Bliss

BIBLE CHRISTIAN MISSION, address, care of
China Inland Mission: Tel. Ad. Inland
Rev. S. and Mrs. Pollard, Chao T'ong-fu
Rev. F. J. and Mrs. Dymond, do.
Miss E. A. Bailey, do.
Rev. W. Tremberth, Tong Ch'uan-fu
Mrs. Thorne
Miss Dunn
E. J. Piper

泰公商美

BURNETT & JENKINS, Merchants
J. H. Burnett
Agency
Jardine, Matheson & Co.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

堂蘇耶

CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland
T. Gear Willett
Lewis Jones
F. B. Webb

司公險保州利

CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LD.
Archibald Little, resident manager
Agency
China Traders' Insurance Company

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
E. B. Varden

CONSULATE—FRANCE
Consul—F. Haas (absent)

門衙事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih ya-men*
CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Consul—J. N. Tratman

關慶重 *Chung-ch'ing Kuan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—F. Hirth
Assistants—J. A. Kerr, A. G. H. Car-
ruthers
Tidesurveyor—W. Stebbins
Tidewaiters—E. C. A. Deichen, J.
McDowall

豐永 *Yung-foong*

DAESCHNER & Co., RUDOLF, Merchants
Francis Tatlock, agent

會館公

FRIENDS' FOREIGN MISSION

R. J. and Mrs. Davidson
Frederic S. and Mrs. Deane
Leonard and Mrs. Wigham
Isaac Mason
Miss Margaret Southall
Miss Mira L. Cumber
Miss E. L. Beckwith

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

C. J. Davenport, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., & wife
Rev. Wm. and Mrs. Owen
Rev. and Mrs. Claxton

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. Spencer and Mrs. E. B. Lewis
Dr. J. H. and Mrs. McCartney
Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Manly
Rev. Quincy A. and Mrs. Myers
Rev. J. O. and Mrs. Curnow
Dr. H. L. and Mrs. Cauright, Chentu
Rev. J. F. and Mrs. Peat, do.
Rev. H. O. and Mrs. Cady do.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

Jas. Murray, agent

堂原真 *Chên-Yuan T'ong*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Mgr. Félix Chouvellon
Rev. L. Blettery, pro vicar
Rev. M. Bonnet, do.
Rev. J. Lorain, procurer

NINGPO

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg 55 min. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a very few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to retake the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain, which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 255,000.

The foreign trade at Ningpo has never been large. This is owing to a considerable extent, doubtless, to the proximity of Shanghai. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1893 was 5,829 piculs, as compared with 6,199 piculs in 1892. Of Tea, there were 184,773 piculs exported in 1893, and 163,517 in 1892. The total value of the trade of the port was Tls. 15,478,005 in 1893, and Tls. 13,815,742 in 1892.

DIRECTORY

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
D. Nesbitt

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

Chan Shang-Sung-Kink

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Sheng Kang, manager
Ch'en Shiou Cheu, do.

Agency

China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

CONSULATES

門衙事領國英大

Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ngô-meng

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

DENMARK, Vice-Consulate

FRANCE, Consular Agency

Consul—G. M. H. Playfair

門衙事領美大 *Da-me Ling-ze-ngô-meng*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—John Fowler

Interpreter—H. A. Emery

關海浙 *Chè Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—H. F. Merrill

Assistant—S. Leslie

Do. —H. J. von Brockdorff

Do. —W. M. Andrew

Surgeon—J. F. Molyneux

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

Chief Examiner—T. Tolliday

Examiner—W. A. Washbrook

Assistant Examiner—A. Scagliotti

Tidewaiters—W. Boad, N. Smith, J. H.

McLachlan, C. J. Watson, D. Gold-
man, A. H. Savage, J. Willis

Chinhai Station

Assistant Tidesurveyor—A. Iffland

Lighthouses—Tiger Island, Square Isld.

益美 *Me-ih*

KÜLTZAU, GUSTAV, Merchant

C. C. G. Kultzau

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.

Canadian Pacific S. S. and Railway Co.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Company

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.

Sun Insurance Office

Standard Life Assurance Company

生醫馬 *Mo-i-sang*

MOLYNEAUX, DR. JOHN FRANCIS

MISSIONARIES

會公老長國美大

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. Dr. J. N. B. Smith, D.D. and wife

Miss A. Morton

Miss E. Cunningham

Rev. E. B. Kennedy

Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Shoemaker

會公禮浸美大 *Ta Me Tsing-li Kong-we*

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Goddard

J. S. Grant, M.D., and wife

Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Cossum

Miss E. Stewart (absent)

Miss H. L. Corbin

Miss Marie Barchet

Dr. S. P. and Mrs. Barchet, Kinkwa

A. and Mrs. Copp, do.

Rev. T. D. and Mrs. Holmes, do.

Miss A. S. Young, do.

Miss C. E. Righter (absent), do.

Rev. G. L. and Mrs. Mason, Huchau

Rev. E. N. and Mrs. Fletcher, do.

Rev. H. and Mrs. Jenkins, Shaohing

Rev. W. S. and Mrs. Sweet, do.

Miss M. A. Dowling, do.

Miss L. Snowden, do.

AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN

MISSION ; Addr. Mission Press, S'hai

Rev. J. L. & Mrs. Stuart, Hangchow

Rev. G. W. Painter, do.

Rev. W. B. White, do.

Rev. Geo. Hudson, do.

Rev. P. F. and Mrs. Price, do.

Dr. and Mrs. Venable, do.

C. N. and Mrs. Caldwell, do.

Miss Helen Kirkland, do.

Miss E. B. French, do.

Miss E. C. Davidson, do.

Miss A. Graves, do.

Miss Boardman, do.

CHINA INLAND MISSION, Chehkiang
Province

Rev. W. H. Warren, Ningpo

Rev. J. Meadows, Shaohsing

Miss Meadows, do.

Rev. J. & Mrs. Williamson (absent)

Miss Britton, Funghwa

Miss Greaves, do.

Rev. W. D. & Mrs. Rudland, Taichow
 C. Thomson, do.
 T. Urry, do.
 Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Heal (absent)
 A. and Mrs. Wright, Yung-k'ang
 A. Johanson, do.
 W. T. Gilmer, Chuchow-fu
 J. and Mrs. Bender, do.
 O. Schmidt, do.
 F. Mantz, do.
 Miss Littler, Changshan (absent)
 Miss Baumer, do.
 Miss Muller, do.
 Miss L. Amundsen, do.
 Miss D. Lindvall, do.
 Francis and Mrs. Dickie, Kin-hua
 A. Witzell, do.
 Mr. and Mrs. Thompson, Kiuchow
 G. F. Ward, do.
 Miss Sherwood, do.
 A. H. and Mrs. Rydberg, Kiangshan
 E. F. and Mrs. Knickerbocker, Neng-hai
 R. Beckman, Lankyi
 R. Griersen, Pingiang
 A. and Mrs. Menzies, do.

CHRISTIANS

Miss E. A. Hopwood
 Miss L. M. Hopwood
 Miss Bettinson
 Miss Dixon
 Miss Metcalfe
 Miss Shewring

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. J. C. Hoare, M.A., and wife
 Rev. C. J. Symons, B.A. (absent)
 Rev. W. S. Moule, B.A.
 Dr. R. Smyth
 Miss G. Smith
 Miss Bullock
 Miss Wells
 Miss Maddison
 Rev. W. G. Walshe, Shaohing
 Rev. E. P. Wheatley (absent) do.
 Miss Clarke, do.
 Dr. L. Hickin, Tai-chow
 Rev. G. H. Jose and wife, do.

ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST FREE
CHURCH MISSION

Rev. F. and Mrs. Galpin
 Rev. R. and Mrs. Swallow
 Rev. R. Woolfenden
 Miss Milligan

堂主天波寧 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang*
 ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION OF CHEKIANG
 Mgr. P. M. Reynaud, Bhp. of Tussulan
 Rev. Pères J. B. Bret, I. Urgé, D.
 V. Procaoci, B. L. Ibarruthy, Ch.
 J. Choole, C. E. Mustel, P. L.
 Ferrant, P. L. Faveau, E. Barberet,
 C. Louat, J. P. Lepers, Ch. Wittil
 Bros. J. G. Lesoin, A. Peyris, Ph.
 Decoster

堂慈仁江浙 *Chekiang Jen-tse-tang*
SISTERS OF CHARITY

At Ningpo, "Maison de Jésus Enfant"—Marie Louise Solomiac, supérieure, Therese Lacote, Germaine Dauverchain, Augustine Perraud, Madeleine Rattat, Xavier Berkeley, Cécile Raisin
 At Tingshai (Chusan), "Maison de la Présentation"—Adèle Faure, supérieure, Thérèse Affentauchegg, Marie Bugaud, Joseph Massardur
 At Hangchow, "Maison de St. Vincent"—Marie Archenault, supérieure, Gabrielle Perboyre, Anne Tourrel, Marie Théron, Stéphanie Poupon
 At Kia-shing "Maison du Sacré Cœur"—Marie Patrissey, supérieure, Marguerite Ricaud, Joseph Parada
 院病濟 *Tsy-ping-yuen*
 At Ningpo, "Hospital St. Joseph"—Victoire Gilbert, supérieure, Marie Perrin, Isabelle Ducci, Joseph Castelain, Louise Porte

局花織紡源久通波寧

Ning-po Tong-jue-niu-fau-ki-fue-chok
 NINGPO MANUFACTURING Co., N. Barrier
 Jas. Seddon, engineer-in-charge

OLIVIER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchs.
 Geo. Racine, Shanghai
 Lin Chang-yin

PILOT

J. Smith, cutter "Orphan"

房捕巡 *Tshung-bu-wong*

TAOTAI'S POLICE
 Controller and Magistrate—J. C. Watson
 Sergeant—John Willis

WENCHOW

Wên-chow-fu, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of the same name occupying the south-east corner of Che-kiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou-kiang, about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 27 deg. 18 min. 4 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 28 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides, but at a distance of some five miles, by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and enlarged and re-built by the Emperor Hung Wu in 1385. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are mostly well paved with brick and kept in careful repair by the householders. They slope down on either side to waterways, which in their turn communicate with canals permeating the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wên-chow. The Custom-house, outside the chief gate, known as the *Shwang Mén* or "Double Gate," the Taotai's Yamên, the Prefect's and other public offices in a cluster, and the Foundling Hospital, all near the centre, are the other chief buildings. The latter institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity to the stranger are two pagodas situated on "Conquest" Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity and, with the houses close by, were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. The British Consul and the Customs examiners occupy apartments on the island used by His Majesty, who has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in the adjoining temple. The estimated population of the city is 80,000.

Wênchow was formerly a great seat of the tea trade, and previous to 1861 was, it is said by some, the only port in the department from which tea was allowed to be exported. The city was then in a flourishing condition. But in order to prevent the teas from falling into the hands of the Tai-ping rebels, who overran the whole district during that year, this regulation was exchanged for one which authorized the export of tea at any of the Customs stations along the coast; consequently the trade soon gravitated to Foochow in the south and to Ningpo in the north. It was thought that on the conversion of Wênchow into a treaty port it would speedily recover its old position as a tea exporting place, but this has not proved to be the case, although it is estimated that tea could be put on the Wênchow market for \$2 per picul less than at Foochow, owing to the higher cost of transport to the latter port. At present there is no foreign settlement, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. A large quantity of native opium is produced in the vicinity of Wênchow. There is a considerable native export trade in wood, charcoal, and bamboos, brought down the river in rafts from Ch'u-chow. The annual value of this trade is estimated to be not less than \$2,000,000. The shops and yards engaged in it are situated in the west suburb, where immense quantities of bamboos and poles are kept on hand. Wênchow is also celebrated for its bitter oranges. The export of Tea in 1893 was 10,362 piculs, as compared with 7,691 piculs in 1892. The value of the whole trade of the port for 1893 was Tls. 907,063, as compared with Tls. 702,989 in 1892.

DIRECTORY

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Mrs. Stott
Miss Bardsley
Miss Stayner
Miss C. Williams
Miss Spink
Robert and Mrs. Grierson, Ping Yang
— and Mrs. Menzies, do.
— Hibbard, do.

關海關 Ou Hai-kuan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—A. Novion
Asst. and Medical Officer—J. H. Lowry
Clerk—G. D. Poli
Boat Officer—W. G. Harling
Examiner—A. A. Godwin
Tidewater—M. Bull

CONSULATES

門衙事領國英大

Da Yǐng-kwai ling-sz-ngo-méng
GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

GERMANY, Consular Agency

SPAIN, Consulate

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Consular Agency

Consul—M. F. A. Fraser

Constable—John Compton

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—John Fowler (res. Ningpo)

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Tsze I Tsai, agent

記瑞 *Soy-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchs. and Comm. Agts.

Joaquin Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)

Ramon Malcampo

Agencies

Strs. "Pekin" and "Kwong Mo"

Man On Insurance Co., Hongkong

UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCH MISSION

Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Soothill (absent)

Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Heywood

A. Hogg, M.B., C.M.

FOOCHOW

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fokien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 02 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bohea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of Tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the export being 737,000 piculs, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane, until in 1892 the shipment of this its staple product had fallen to 360,692 piculs, but 1893 showed a small recovery, the export for that year being 406,219 piculs.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets are narrow and filthy, but the number of trees about the official quarter of the city, and the wooded hills enclosed by the walls, give a picturesque appearance to the general view. Two well preserved pagodas stand within the city walls. Near the east gate of the city are several hot springs, which are used by the natives for the cure of skin diseases and are believed to be very efficacious. The Foochow people excel in the manufacture of miniature monuments, pagodas, dishes, &c., from what is called "soap stone," and in the construction of artificial flowers, curious figures of birds, &c. A few miles above the city the river divides into two branches, which, after pursuing separate courses for fifteen miles, unite a little above Pagoda Anchorage. The foreign settlement stands on the northern side of the island thus formed and which is called Nantai. A bridge across the river, known as the Long Bridge or Bridge of the Ten Thousand Ages, affords access to the city.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year, but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74 deg. Fahr. to 98 deg. A refuge from the heat of summer can, however, be gained by a three hours' chair ride to the top of Guliang, which mountain resort is now much frequented by the foreign residents. The thermometer indicates an average of 10 degrees cooler on the mountain than it is in Foochow; the nights are always cool and blankets a necessity for comfort. Sharp Peak also affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery, all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

Foreign vessels, with the exception of those of very light draught, are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which has been increasing of late years, and the difficulties of navigation. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good sized gunboats have been built. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but has since been restored. A small weekly paper called the *Foochow Echo* is published. The population of Foochow is estimated at 636,000.

Of Opium 5,004 piculs were imported in 1893 as against 5,255 piculs in 1891. The value of the trade of the port for 1893 was Tls. 13,840,562; for 1892 it was Tls. 12,546,007.

DIRECTORY

ARSENAL—IMPERIAL

Acting Foreign Secretary—Kao
Prof. of Mathematics—L. Médard

興太 *Tai-hing*

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants
John Bathgate (Calcutta)
Tobias Pim (Melbourne)
John C. Oswald

Branch House: Bathgate, Pim & Co.,
Calcutta and Colombo

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

興裕 *Eu-hing*

BRAND & Co., H. S., Public Tea Inspectors
and Commission Agents
H. S. Brand

Agency

Phoenix Fire Office

BROCKETT & Co., Forwarding, Shipping and
Commission Agents and Storekeepers
G. T. Brockett (London)

T. Brockett

G. L. Shaw

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
H. Baker, tea inspector
J. R. Greaves, do.

Agencies

Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Royal Exchange Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insee.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

昌永 *Wing-chong*

CAVE-THOMAS & Co., F., Merchants
F. H. Cave-Thomas
J. C. Teng Fai Leo

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—FOOCHOW GENL.
Committee—H. Baker (chairman), W.
Graham (vice-chairman), J. Gittins,
L. M. F. Grant, G. Siemssen
Werner Krohn, secretary

局閩商招 *Chu-sheung-min-kok*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Wong Naun-chan, agent
Nien Dian Choo, sub-agent

打撻 *Cha-ta*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA
Archd. Stewart, agent

利義 *E-lee*

CHURCHILL, H. W., Commission Agent and
Auctioneer
H. W. Churchill
P. Nanstad, Pagoda Anchorage

Manager

Foochow Telephone Exchange
Foochow Lighter and Cargo Boat Co.

Agency

Malcampo & Co.'s Coast Steamers

CONSULATES

事領國法大 *Ta-fah-kwo ling-shih*

FRANCE

also

PORTUGAL, Vice-Consulate

SPAIN, Vice-Consulate

Consul—E. Frandon

Interpreter—Tchao Uy-chong

官事領國德大

Ta-Te-kwo-ling-shih-kwan

GERMANY

Acting Consul—G. Siemssen

門衙事領國英大

Ta-ying-kwo ling-shih ya-mun

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—R. W. Mansfield

Asst. & Postal Agent—G. D. Pitzipios

Vice-Consul at Pagoda—E. L. B. Allen

Constable at Pagoda—A. McPherson

NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul—J. C. Oswald

事領國俄大 *Ta-ngo-kwo ling-shih*

RUSSIA

Consul—N. A. Popoff

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—G. Siemssen

門衙事領美大 *Ta-me ling-shih ya-mun*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—J. Courtney Hixson

Vice-Consul—H. W. Churchill

Marshal—Wm. C. Hixson

Interpreter—Timothy Hsu

關海關 *Min Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—Henry Edgar

Deputy Commissioner—T. Piry

Assistant—T. A. W. Hance

Do. —J. Mencarini

Do. —J. I. M. Drummond

Out-door Staff at Nantai

Tidesurveyor—A. Walker

Examiner—J. Newbury

Assistant Examiners—H. C. Russell, J.

N. Segerdal, S. Smith, A. Sutherland

Pagoda Anchorage

Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—

Acting Boat Officer—H. Nelson

Tidewaiters—T. C. Burchett, F. H.

Siemsen, J. S. O'Neil, H. Dufour,

G. M. Kidd, S. A. Kraal, H. D.

McInnes, C. Gray, A. McGlashan

River Police

Sergeant—J. F. J. Seier

興和 *Wo-hing*

D'ALMEIDA & Co.

C. J. M. d'Almeida

M. R. d'Almeida (absent)

祥天 *Tien-cheang*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants; and
at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Yokohama, Kobe, Tacoma (Wash.), Vancouver (B.C.), and London

G. B. Dodwell (Hongkong)

A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)

F. E. Richards } sign per pro.

E. J. Moss

C. L. Howell

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Northern Pacific Railroad Company

"Shire" Line of Steamers

Mogul Steamship Company, Limited

Warrack's Line of Steamers

Milburn's Line of Steamers

"Strath" Line of Steamers

Natal Line of Steamers

Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance

National Marine Insurance Assocn., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Company

Lion Fire Insurance Company

興萬 *Man-hing*

ENGLAND & Co., FRANK H., Merchants

F. H. England

C. Skerrett Rogers, tea inspector

Wilton Bartleet, do.

Agencies

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.

Guardian Fire Office

Marine Insurance Company, Limited

文隆 *Loong-man*

FAIRHURST & Co., Merchants, Commission

Agents, and Public Tea Inspectors

Thos. Fairhurst

Agency

Navigazione Generale Italiana

FOOCHOW CLUB

Chairman—G. Siemssen

Hon. Treasurer—J. M. Drummond

Committee—H. Baker, L. M. F. Grant,

H. A. Popoff, R. R. Westall, F. E.

Richards

Jos. Phillips, secretary

FOOCHOW HOTEL

G. T. Brockett (absent)

T. Brockett

廠冰 *Ping-chong*

FOOCHOW ICE AND AERATED WATER CO.
 Strs. "Hongkong," "Grip," "Mingan"
 Mrs. A. H. Begley

館醫 *E-kwan*

FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY
 Miss Barr
 Miss Chamber
 Hon. Medical Officer—T. Rennie, M.D.
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. Sutherland

FOOCHOW PRINTING PRESS, Proprietors of
 "Foochow Daily Echo"
 D. Rosario, proprietor and manager

興義 *Ghee-hing*

FRASER, RAMSAY & Co., Tea Merchants
 R. H. W. Fraser
 R. Ramsay

易公 *Kung-yeh*

GALTON, W. P., Tea Inspector and Exchange and Share Broker

記乾 *Kien-kee*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants
 Alex. W. V. Gibb
Agencies
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Gibb Line China and Australian Strs.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.
 New Zealand Insurance Company
 North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., Merchants
 G. Slade (absent)
 L. M. F. Grant, tea taster
 G. Balloch, do.

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited
 Lloyd's
 Association of Underwriters, Glasgow
 Underwriters' Association, Liverpool
 Merchant Shipping and Underwriters'
 Association of Melbourne
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 London Assurance Corporation, Fire
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company

隆興 *Hung-long*

GITTINS & Co., JOHN, Merchants
 John Gittins (London)
 H. J. J. Chambers
 Thos. Gittins, Jr.
 Wm. Gittins
 I. P. Pereira

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
 Union Line of Steamers

Shell Line of Steamers
 Sun Insurance Office
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 China Traders' Insurance Company

德興 *Tuck-hing*

GREIG & Co., M. W., Merchants
 M. W. Greig
 C. S. Moore

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company
 Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
 Yangtze Insurance Association

泰洽 *Ah-Tai*

HARMAN & Co., G., Merchants, Commission
 Agents, and Ship Brokers
 Geo. Harman
 Thos. O. B. Harman (absent)

升恒 *Heng Sing*

HENG SING & Co., Silk Merchants
 L. P. Ling

昌興 *Hing-chong*

HING CHONG, Storekeeper, Proprietor of
 Foochow Bakery, Charterer and Commission Agent
 Chen Chun Huan
 Chen Chi Yu
 Chen Wai Seng

豐匯 *Hway-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
 G. T. How, acting agent
 J. MacLachlan

和義 *Yee-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
 Wm. Graham, tea inspector
 A. E. Allen
 E. F. d'Almeida

Agencies

Bank of China, Japan and The Straits
 Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
 Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company
 West Australian Steamship Company
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Triton Insurance Company, Limited
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
 Alliance Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Green Island Cement Company

興怡 *Yee-hein*

KAW HONG TAKE & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Shipbrokers
 Kaw Hong Take (Hongkong)
 Kaw Sew Kheam

Agencies

On Tai Insurance Company, Limited
Khean Guan Insurance Company, Ltd.

嘉基 *Kee-ka*

KEEKA & Co., F. C., Merchants
Framjee Cawasjee Keeka
Cursetjee Framjee Shroff
Ardesir Dadabhoy Vania

LIGHTER AND CARGO BOAT Co.—FOOCHOW
H. W. Churchill, manager

LOCAL POST OFFICE—FOOCHOW
Postmaster—H. W. Churchill

LOWE, R., Pagoda Anchorage

珍同 *Tung-chun*

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants
R. R. Westall, agent

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co.
Royal Insurance Company

MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912
Worshipful Master—H. Edgar
In. Past Master—J. J. Underwood
Senior Warden—C. Skerret Rogers
Junior Warden—E. Wookey
Treasurer—H. B. Weeks, P.M.
Secretary—W. Graham
Senior Deacon—T. C. Burchett
Junior Deacon—C. Gray
Inner Guard—A. Stewart

打美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents

D. C. Mehta
D. J. Petigurra
P. J. Petigurra
D. B. Ayrton

成阜 *Fow-sing*

MINCHIN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

G. Minchin
G. Beng Pong
W. Aquí

MISSIONARIES

會公道傳佈美*Mei-pu-chw'en-tao kung-wui*

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR
FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. Caleb C. Baldwin, D.D.
Rev. Charles Hartwell
Rev. Simeon F. Woodin
Rev. J. E. Walker, Shaowu
Rev. Geo. H. Hubbard
Rev. Lyman P. Peet

H. T. Whitney, M.D.
Rev. G. M. Gardner, Shaowu
H. N. Kinneer, M.D.
Ed. L. Bliss, M.D., Shaowu
Rev. W. L. Beard
Rev. Dwight Goldard
Miss Ella J. Newton
Miss Hannah C. Woodhull
Miss Kate C. Woodhull, M.D.
Miss Elsie M. Garreston (absent)
Miss Carrie E. Chittenden
Miss Frances E. Nieberg, M.D.

會教美以美 *Mei-e-mei kow-wui*
AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
MISSION

院書華英 *Ing-wha Chu-ing*
ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

局書印華美 *Mei-wa yan-shü-kuk*
MISSION PRESS

Rev. Nathan Sites, D.D.
Rev. N. J. Plumb
Rev. G. B. Smyth, prinpl. A. C. College
Rev. M. C. Wilcox
Rev. J. H. Worley
Rev. W. H. Lacy, superdt. of Press
J. J. Gregory, M.D.
Rev. W. N. Brewster
Rev. Geo. S. Miner
Miss Carrie I. Jewell
Miss Mabel C. Hartford
Miss M. E. Carleton, M.D.
Miss Julia Bonafield
Miss Lydia A. Trimble
Miss E. M. Lyon, M.D.
Miss Ruth M. Sites
Miss L. M. Masters, M.D.
Miss S. M. Bosworth
Miss L. A. Wilkinson
Miss M. E. Wilson
Miss M. F. Casterton
Miss W. H. Pouer
Miss Mabel Allen
Miss Mary Peters

會間立安 *Ang-lik-kang Hoi*
ENGLISH CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Ven. Archdeacon John R. Wolfe
Rev. R. W. Stewart
Rev. Ll. Lloyd (absent).
Rev. W. Banister
Rev. J. Martin
Rev. C. Shaw
Rev. James S. Collins
Rev. H. S. Phillips
Rev. H. M. Eyton-Jones
Rev. T. McClelland
Rev. W. Light
Rev. L. H. F. Star
B. Van Someren Taylor, M.D.
John Rigg, M.D. (absent)
W. P. Mears, M.D. (absent)
Miss Goldie

Miss Wolfe
Miss A. M. Wolfe
Miss A. K. Wolfe
Miss Boileau (absent)
Miss Power
Miss Clarke
Miss J. Clarke
Miss Saunders
Miss T. Saunders
Miss Oxley
Miss Price
Miss Bushell, F.E.S.
Miss C. Lambert, F.E.S.

Zenana Society

Misses H. Newcombe, Nisbet, Mead,
Weller, Strong (absent), M. New-
combe, B. Newcombe, Leslie, Ste-
vens, Rodd, Codrington, Bryer,
Burgess (abst.), Sinclair, Fleming,
Gordon, Lee, Marshall, Burroughs,
Stewart, Hankin, Lloyd, Hook,
Tolley, Cooper, Witherby, Taberer,
Barr, Chambers, Wedderspoon

堂慈仁巷尾澳外門南

Nan-moon-nai o-muy-hong yan-tze-tin.

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control
of the Dominican Sisters

Mother Trinidad Romeo
Mother Pascuala Biron

堂主天尾浦船番台南

Nan-tay huan-sun-yau-muy tsen-chio-tin

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

Right Rev. Dr. Salvador Masot, O.P.

堂主天巷尾澳外門南

Nan-moon-nai o-muy-hong tsen-chio-tin.

Rev. C. Pla, O.P.
Rev. E. Verges
Rev. G. Marin
Rev. E. Sanchez
Rev. J. Valls
Rev. M. Vila
Rev. M. Moreno
Rev. Ramon Bienes
Rev. Josephus Ramos
Rev. F. Aguirre
Rev. J. Garcia
Rev. B. Escala
Rev. J. Masip
Rev. N. Municha
Rev. F. Broch
Rev. J. Lisundia
Rev. Juan Masip
Rev. J. Terceño

昌裕 Yü-cheong

ODELL & Co., Merchants

John Odell

A. Palgrave Simpson

Agency

New York Life Insurance Company

昌阜 Fou-chong

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants

B. M. Kosonetzoff

M. A. Toomasoff

P. J. Andreef

德寶 Poh-teh.

PETTICK & Co., LIMITED, PAUL, Importers,
Storekeepers, Tea Dealers, Ship and
Freight Brokers, Exporters and Com-
mission Agents

J. G. Kindall (U.S.A.)

Paul Pettick

T. N. Ling, assist. European dept.

G. H. Po, do.

Proprietors of Fukkien Bakery, Butch-
ery, and General Supply Company

A. J. Ling

記和 Wo-kee

PHILLIPS, JOSEPH, Exchange and Share
Broker and Commission Agent

Agencies

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.

Kruse & Co.

裕公 Kung-ou

PHIPPS, PHIPPS & Co., Merchants

H. G. Phipps

C. J. Ferreira

Agencies

Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.
Standard Life Assurance Company

PILOTS, at Pagoda Anchorage

J. Wilkinson, G. H. Black, M. Holdt

生醫你厘 Lin-ne E-sang

RENNIE T., M.D., C.M., Medical Practitioner

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY

Joseph Phillips, agent

SHAW, Captain S. L., Marine Surveyor for
Germanic Lloyd's and Local Offices, Pa-
goda Island; residence, Pagoda Anchorage

豐裕 Yue-foong

SCHONFELD & Co., Merchants

Werner Krohn

Agency

Norddeutscher Lloyd

臣禪 Seem-sun

SIEMSEN, G., Merchant

Agency

Deutsche Dampfschiff Rhederei

SUTHERLAND & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents

Hugh Sutherland

Agency

North British and Mercantile Insee.

司公報電北大東大*Ta-tong ta-pak teen-po kong-sze*

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LIMITED

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

F. J. Rentzsch, superintendent

F. W. Edwards, asst. do., Sharp Peak

A. Macartney, senior clerk, Foochow

S. Pye, operator, Sharp Peak

局總報電國中TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL
CHINESE

Chan Tze Tsen, manager

M. Y. Sheng, assistant do.

V. K. Sum, in charge, Sharp Peak

Fung Yew, do., Pagoda Anchorage

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE—FOOCHOW

H. W. Churchill, manager

順同 Tung-sun

THOMSON, GEO., Merchant

豐順 Shun-fong

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants

J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)

O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)

A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)

A. P. Maligin (Hankow)

S. W. Litvinoff, do.

M. G. Kisselef, signs per pro.

D. M. Melnikoff

T. A. Kovalsky

記華 Wha-kee

TURNER & Co., Merchants

A. W. Walkinshaw

A. N. Mendes

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Austrian Lloyd Steam Navign. Co.

Netherlands India Marine Insurance

Home & Colonial Assurance Company

Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co.

吳大雷 Yung-tai-ng

UNDERWOOD, J. J., M.B., C.M. ED., L.R.C.S. ED.,

Medical Practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage

房藥大氏臣屈

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The

Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists,

Aerated Water Makers, Wine, Spirit,

and Cigar Merchants

E. Wookey

士格韋 Wha-cock-tzi

WEEKS, H. B., Exchange and General

Broker, and Commission Agent

保天 Teen-pos

WESTALL, R. R., Merchant

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Baldwin, Mrs. C. C.

Banister, Mrs. W.

Begley, Mrs. C. W.

Begley, Miss A.

Bliss, Mrs. E. L.

Bonafield, Miss J.

Brewster, Mrs. W. N.

Cave-Thomas, Mrs. Lillie

Chittenden, Miss C. E.

Collins, Mrs. J. S.

Dodgson, Miss

Drummond, Mrs. J. Iver M.

England, Mrs. F. H.

Eyton-Jones, Mrs. H. M.

Fooks, Miss W. W.

Galton, Mrs. W. P.

Galton, Misses (2)

Gardner, Mrs. G. M. (Shaw-
wu)

Garretson, Miss E. M.

Gittins, Misses (3)

Gregory, Mrs.

Hartford, Miss M. C.

Hartwell, Mrs. Chas.

Hixson, Mrs. Wm. C.

Howell, Miss

Hubbard, Mrs. G. H.

Jewell, Miss C. I.

Johnson, Miss Frances

Kinnear, Mrs. H.

Koonsnetzoff, Mrs. B. M.

Lacy, Mrs. W. H.

Lay, Mrs. A.

Lloyd, Mrs. L.

Lyon, Miss E., M.D.

McClelland, Mrs.

Masters, Miss L. M., M.D.

Mencarini, Mrs. A.

Mencarini, Mrs. J.

Miner, Mrs.

Moore, Mrs. C. S.

Nelson, Mrs. H.

Newton, Miss Ella J.

Peet, Mrs. L. P.

Phillips, Mrs. J.

Phillips, Mrs. H. S.

Popoff, Mrs. N. A.

Ramsay, Mrs. R.

Rennie, Mrs. T.

Richards Mrs. F. E.

Rigg, Mrs. J.

Rozario, Mrs. D.

Russell, Mrs. H.

Schonfeld, Mrs. F.

Shaw, Mrs. S. L. (Pagoda)

Shelly-Brand, Mrs. H.

Siemsen, Mrs. F. H. (Pa-
goda)

Siemssen, Mrs. G.

Sites, Miss

Smith, Mrs. S.

Smyth, Mrs. G. B.

Taylor, Mrs. B. von S.

Trimble, Miss L. A.

Walker, Mrs. A.

Walkinshaw, Mrs. A.

Weeks, Mrs. H. B.

Westall, Mrs. R. R.

Westall, Miss

Whitney, Mrs. H. T.

Wilcox, Mrs. M. C.

Wolfe, Mrs. J. R.

Woodin, Mrs. S. F.

Woodhull, Miss H. C.

Woodhull, Miss K. C., M.D.

Wookey, Mrs. E.

Woorley, Mrs. J. H.

See also English Church
Missionary Society

AM O Y

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Pei Chi or Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy. The vessels of other nationalities, however, continued to visit the place and did so till the city was captured in 1841. The Treaty of Nanking was signed soon afterwards, by which all foreigners were admitted to trade there.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island (upon which Amoy is built) is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the city and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is, however, now estimated at 96,000.

Amoy ranks as a third class city. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Changchow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. There is a good Club in the settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A neat little Anglican Church has also been erected. There are three granite docks at Amoy, the largest being 310 feet by 60 feet; they are owned and managed by foreigners. A small shipping sheet called the *Amoy Gazette* is published daily. The foreign residents number about 280.

There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy. There is frequent and pretty regular steamer communication with Hongkong, Swatow, and Foochow. Direct communication with Manila and the Straits Settlements is also maintained. The total export of Tea for 1893 was 167,013 piculs as against 175,115 piculs in 1892. The export of Sugar for 1893 was 156,323 piculs, compared with 187,937 piculs in 1892. The net importation of Opium for 1893 was 4,741 piculs as compared with 5,044 piculs in 1892. The total value of the foreign trade of the port for 1893 was Tls. 13,140,241 against Tls. 10,545,026 in 1892.

DIRECTORY

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

Committee—T. M. Boyd, J. Farrow, E. F. Creagh, E. P. W. Skrimshire
(hon. secretary)

記美商和 *Wo-sheung Mi-kee*

BEE KEE & Co., Merchants and Com. Agts.
Lee Sin Seng (Padang)
Lim Chor Ghee, signs per pro.

Lim Gwan Siok, signs per pro.
Khoo Wo Chuan, shipping clerk
Lim Soo Tiat, do.

記和 *Ho-kee*

BOYD & Co., Merchants and Com. Agents
W. Snell Orr
T. M. Boyd
E. Latter

A. F. Gardiner
E. Thomas
G. M. T. Thomson
W. E. Keay
British Hulk "Shanghai"
C. Dale, master

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Limited
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insee.
Underwriting and Agency Assoen.
Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances
Maritimes de Marseille
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.

陸水 *Sui Liock*

BROWN & Co., Merchants
C. S. Powell
J. A. Maher
J. M. Boyol
J. L. de Maher

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Company
South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.

郎勿 *Mat-long*

BROWN & Co., F. C., Drapers, Silk Mercers,
Milliners, and Dressmakers, Kulangsoo
Mrs. T. C. Nicholls
Miss A. Alcock

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—AMOY GENERAL
E. P. W. Skrimshire, secretary

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Malcampo & Co., agents

記振 *Chin Kee*

CHOA TEK HEE & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents
Choa Tek Hee
C. T. Wong (Shanghai)
Chew Fee Hoo
Wee Chye Thiam
Choa Cheng Kuay and others

CONSULATES

門衙事領奧大 *Tui-ao ling-su ge-mong*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—C. T. Gardner, C.M.G.

BELGIUM

Consul—Francis Cass

DENMARK

Consul—Frank Leyburn

署事領國法大

FRANCE

Consular Agent—E. P. W. Skrimshire
Interpreter—G. Gong

門衙事領國德大

Tai-tek-kok ling-su ge-mong

GERMANY

For the Fohkien Province and Formosa
Consul—Ch. Feindel (absent)
Acting Consul—H. von Varchmin
Interpreter—
Acting Secretary—C. Steuber
Shipping Master—J. H. Timm

門衙事領英大 *Tai Ying ling-su ge-mong*

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—C. T. Gardner, C.M.G.
Assist. and Postal Agent—R. Wilpis
Clerk and Linguist—C. P. Simões
Constable—J. Sullivan

門衙事領蘭荷 *Hol-an ling-su ge-mong*

NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul Genl. for South China,
Hongkong and Macao—H. von
Varchmin, H.L.G.M. Act. Consul

門衙事領洋西大

Ta se-yong ling-su ge-mong

PORTUGAL

Consul—Don F. Gz. de Bonilla

門衙事領總國亞呢巴斯日大

Ta Jih-sü-pa-in-a-kuo Chun-ling-su ge-mong

SPAIN

Consul—Don José de Perignat
Interpreter—Juan Chang Chew
Constable—Mariano Espiño

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—C. A. Michelsen

門衙事領國美大

Tai-me-kok ling-su ge-mong

UNITED STATES (for Amoy and Formosa)

Consul—Del. Kemper
Vice-Consul and Marshal—J. McD.
Carrington
Interpreter.—T. C. Chung, A.B.

關門厦 *Hsia-mén-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—J. W. Carrall
Act. Deputy Commr.—E. F. Creagh
Assistant—J. Neumann
Do. —E. O. Reis
Do. —P. R. Walsham

Clerk—P. Poletti

Do. —A. J. Hadley

Medical Attendant—Hugh McDougall
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
R. Trannack

Tidesurveyor (additional)—A. Kliene
Examiners—O. E. Bailey, G. F. W. Luhrs
Assistant Examiners—T. Williamson,
J. H. M. Noodt, W. J. Hewett, W.
T. Thornton

Tidewaiters—F. J. Woodcock, T. H.
England, C. A. Maasberg, E. Hub-
bard, P. C. Peterson, W. Campbell,
A. Young, H. Tritsch, E. V. Bono, E.
Gossett

Principal Chinese Clerk—L. Wong
Marine Department—China Coast Lights,
Southern Section

Act. Inspector of Lights—T. S. Southey
Lightkeepers

Middle Dog—J. S. de Elizaga, A. M.
dos Santos

Turnabout—T. O'Driscoll, Ch. Chris-
tiansen

Ockseu—J. H. Buntzen, S. P. Swensson
Dodd Island—C. May, D. Fernandez,
D. V. White

Tsing-seu—D. Botelho

Chapel Island—G. T. Hansel, H. J. Ja-
cobsen

Fisher Island—J. C. H. Schmöser, N.
Bernstein, E. E. Ferrari

Lamocks—C. G. Svelberg, R. C. Radom-
ski

Sugar Loaf—J. Chapman

Cape of Good Hope—P. J. J. Stelling-
werff

Breaker Point—B. R. Bolm, P. H. Niner
South Cape—P. F. S. Wilneu, J. C.
Bruhn

Waglan—J. Noble, W. Murray, J. Rat-
cliffe (gunner)

S. Lights Headquarter—H. P. F. Möller
Gunner, S. Cape—J. Ratcliffe

On Leave—J. Shields

房藥建德 *Tuk-kin oh-pang*

DAKIN, CRUICKSHANK & COMPANY, LIMITED,
"Amoy Dispensary," Chemists and
Druggists, Aerated Waters Manufac-
turers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Lin
Tow Jetty, Kulangsoo: Tel. Ad. Takkin
Robert Hunter, manager
C. Whittfield

記裕 *Yu-kee*

DAUVER & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agts.
H. R. Dauver
P. M. Sauger
S. T. Victor

Agency

Spanish strs. "Visayas," "España,"
"N. S. de Loreto"

塢船大 *Tai-suen-o*

DOCK COMPANY LIMITED—NEW AMOY
General Manager—J. Farrow
Consulting Committee—R. H. Bruce,
W. S. Orr
Jas. Anderson, manager
C. C. Carvalho, accountant

興錦新 *Sun-kin-hin*

WEW BOON, EWE SIEW & Co., Merchants
and Commission Agents
See Ewe Lay (absent)
See Ewe Boon

館字印建福 *Foo-keen yung-tse-koon*

FOKIEH PRINTING OFFICE, "Amoy Gazette
and Shipping Report," Daily Newspaper
J. F. Marçal, manager
Anto. A. Marçal, compositor

發源 *Yün-fat*

GOEAN HOEAT & Co., Merchants
Major Lie Saay (Padang)
Lie Khong Teek
St. J. H. Edwards
Lie Sim Tie

記利 *Sin Lee-kee*

GOTZ, J. G., Storekeeper, Shipchandler,
Auctioneer, Compradore, Stevedore,
Commission Merchant, &c.
J. G. Gotz
J. E. Thomsen
B. L. Yeo

和建 *Kian-hoe*

GUM & Co., L. P., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents
L. P. Gum
Goh Boon Kuan (Samarang)
Leo Khong Teck (Padang)
Chew Siong Kheng (Penang)
Yeap Teck Ghee
Goh Woot Giok and others

HAGENSTEIN'S HOTEL

Mrs. Smith, assistant

行銀豐匯 *Hway-Hong Goon-hang*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION
J. F. Broadbent, agent
W. H. Wallace

INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ATELIER,
Kulangsoo, next Foreign Cemetery
St. J. H. Edwards, manager & proprietor
Chas. C. Edwards, stamp dealer

和怡 *E-Wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Frank Leyburn, agent

E. P. W. Skrimshire
J. J. Dunne
C. H. Best
M. Woodley

Agencies

Bank of China, Japan, and The Straits
Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Assurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
New York Life Assurance Company

KULANGSOO LAWN TENNIS & CRICKET CLUB
Committee—A. Macgowan, E. O. Reis,
G. M. S. Thompson, W. H. Wallace
(hon. secretary and treasurer.)

KULANGSOO MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCE CO.
Mrs. T. C. Nicholls, manageress

記鴻 Hong-kee

KUNG PHOE CHUN & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Hongkee
Kung Tsung Yao
Khoo Chin Siang
U Choontee
Khoo Bin Chaung
Kung Phoe Wooi

Agency

Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.

LAPRAIK, CASS & Co., Merchants

Francis Cass
T. G. Gowland
H. P. White (Tamsui)
Francis Ashton, do.
B. N. Jenkins
Robt. Touzalin
R. J. Macgowan
C. C. dos Remedios
E. G. dos Remedios
L. J. I. de Figueiredo
W. Howard

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company
"Shire" Line of Steamers
"Mogul" Line of Steamers
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Commercial Union Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Francis Cass, Correspondent
Board of Underwriters of New York

記建 Kian-kee

LIE YOK DJIEN & Co., Dutch Merchants
and Commission Agents

記孫 Soon-kee

LIN & Co., C. G., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents; Chop "Soon Kee"
C. G. Lin
Lim Chor Ghee
Carlos Sy Chuquian (Manila)
A. J. S. Souza

樓昌福 Hock-cheong-chan

LLOYD, KHOO TEONG POH & Co., Merchants
and Commission Agents
Khoo Phee Soon (Singapore)
Lee Pek Gum, signs per pro.
Khoo Tiong Tian
Khoo Heng Poh
Ong Kang Sweet

Agency

Bun Hin Line of Steamers

生醫 E-sang

MACDOUGALL, H., M.B.
WINGATE, T. D., M.B.

記瑞 Soy-kee

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants
J. Malcampo Quioga
R. P. P. Malcampo (Wenchow)
Chua Sean Hee

Agencies

China Merchants' Steam Navign. Co.
Steamers "Pekin" and "Kwong Mo"
Man On Insurance Company
China Merchants' Insurance Company

MASONIC

CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1806

Wor. Master—Francis Cass
Im. Past Master—W. J. Hewitt
Senior Warden—R. Touzalin
Junior Warden—P. C. Petesen
Treasurer—B. N. Jenkins, P.M.
Secretary—F. H. Edwards
Senior Deacon—F. J. Woodcock
Junior Deacon—A. Young
Dir. of Ceremonies—Lie Khong Teck
Steward—J. Farrow
Inner Guard—E. Gossett
Tyler—J. Phillips

IONIC LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1781, E.C.

Wor. Master—G. M. M. T. Thomson
Im. Past Master—F. B. Marshall
Senior Warden—T. G. Gowland
Junior Warden—A. Jensen
Treasurer—A. Piehl
Secretary—C. Pye
Senior Deacon—C. H. Best
Junior Deacon—H. Moller
Orgainst—A. W. Bain
Dir. of Ceremonies—C. S. Powell
Inner Guard—J. G. Gotz
Tyler—J. Phillips

AMOY CHAPTER, No. 1781, E.C.

M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. A. J. Hadley
H.—M. E. Comp. W. J. Hewett
J.—M. E. Comp. Francis Cass
Scribe E.—E. Comp. F. H. Edwards
Scribe N.—E. Comp. J. G. Gotz
Treasurer—M. E. Comp. B. Nicholls
Principal. Soj.—E. Comp. A. Jensen
First Assist. do.—Comp. W. Wilson
Second do.—Comp. Lie Khong Teck
Janitor—Comp. J. Phillips

打美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission

Agents

E. N. Mehta
B. N. Talatee (Bombay)
B. S. Mehta
M. B. Talatee (absent)
C. E. Mehta (Hongkong)
P. B. Jokhee (Tainanfu)
D. C. Mehta (Foochow)
S. F. Mehta (Canton)
H. B. Mehta

MISSIONARIES

CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS,
under the control of Spanish Domi-
nican Sisters

Amoy

Rev. Mother Anthonia Carranza,
superioress, Sisters Milagras de la
Paz, Maria de las Mercedes, Re-
gina del Corazon de Maria, Mag-
dalena del Rosario, Maria del Pilar

Cheang-Chiu, An-poa

Rev. Josefa de los Reyes, superioress
Sisters Engraciade S. José, Con-
suela Alvarez

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. W. McGregor, M.A.
Rev. H. Thompson (absent)
Rev. John Watson, M.A.
Jas. McN. Howie, L.R.C.P., L.V.P.S.G.
B. L. Paton, M.B., C.M.
G. M. Wales
Rev. T. E. Sandeman, M.A.
Rev. C. C. Brown, M.A.
John Cross, M.B., C.M.
J. Muir Sandeman, M.B., C.M.
Miss G. J. MacLagan
Miss J. M. Johnston
Miss L. Graham
Miss Ramsay
Miss H. Lecky
Miss M. B. MacGregor
Miss A. Duncan
Miss E. MacLagan

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. John Macgowan
Rev. J. Sadler
Rev. Frank P. Joseland

Rev. R. M. Ross (absent)
A. Fahmy, M.B., C.M.
Miss O. Miller (absent)
Miss E. Benham (absent)
Miss Parslow
Miss Carling
Miss Horne

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

F. R. Johnson, agent for S. China

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA

Rev. D. Rapalje, M.A. (absent)
Rev. Leonard W. Kip, D.D.
Rev. A. S. Van Dyck, M.A.
Rev. P. W. Pitcher, M.A.
J. A. Otte, M.D. (absent)
Rev. J. G. Fagg, M.A. (absent)
I. S. F. Dodd, M.D.
Mrs. M. E. Talmage
Miss M. E. Talmage
Miss K. M. Talmage
Miss E. M. Cappon
Miss N. Zwenner
Miss M. C. Morrison
Miss L. N. Duryee

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. ———, Bishop of Amoy,
Chiang-chiu and Chuan-chin, and
Formosa, Kulangsu
Very Rev. Guillermo Burnó, pro-
vicar apostolic, Soatia
Rev. Ramon Alier, Kangboe
Rev. Juac Giralt, Tong-an
Rev. Pedro Aguirre, Chiang-chiu
Rev. José Jubé, Lampilao
Rev. Alejandro Cañal, Amoy
Rev. Gimeno, Au-poa

MOALLE & Co., N., LIMITED, Shipchandlers,
Compradores, Stevedores, Navy Con-
tractors, Auctioneers, Ice and Aerated
Water Manufacturers, Bakers, &c.

A. Jensen, manager
Chew Sing Peng and others

MUNICIPAL POLICE FORCE

Chief Constable—John Phillips

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED

J. Anderson, manager
F. C. McCallum, asst. accountant
Edwin Kliene

館醫世濟 *Chai-sai E-koon*

NATIVE HOSPITAL

H. MacDougal, T. D. Wingate, surgeons

記安 *An-hee*

OLLIA, N. D., Merchant and Comm. Agt.
Nusserwanjee Dadabhoy Ollia
Jehangir Nusserwanji Ollia

順和 *Ho Soon*

ONG MAH CHAO & Co., Merchant and Commission Agents

Ong Mah Chao
Lie Kheng Guan (Batavia)
Ong Mah Chee (Manila)
Yeo Ben Tin, (Shanghai)
Vang Ven Hui, and others

記寶 *Poa-kee*

PASEDAG & Co., Merchants

A. Piehl
B. Hempel, signs per pro.
F. Hempel

Agencies

German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
Siemssen & Co.'s Coasting Steamers
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phoenix"
Germanischer Lloyd's
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Agrippina Insurance Co., Cologne

記成 *Sin-kee*

PETERSEN & Co., H. A., Merchants and Commission Agents

H. A. Petersen (Europe)
C. A. Michelsen
W. Kruse

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Bureau Veritas
Norsk. Veritas
K. K. Priv. Oest. Vers. Ges. "Donau"
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company
Imperial Marine Insurance Company
General Marine Insce. Co. of Dresden

PILOTS (Harbour)

G. B. Eldridge, A. Jensen, J. Hutchison

SAUNDERS, J. C., Marine Surveyor to Bureau Veritas, Germanic Lloyd's, and Local Offices

醫手水 *Sui-sou E-koon*

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL

H. MacDougall, T. D. Wingate, surgeons

記德 *Tick-kee*

TAIT & Co., Merchants

R. H. Bruce

G. U. Price

F. B. Marshall

A. Macgowan

T. Gheeting

W. Wilson

J. M. Tait

E. H. Low

A. V. C. Maher

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
China & Manila Steamship Company
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
Union Line of Steamers
"Shell" Line of Steamers
"Shan" Line of Steamers
Marine Insurance Company
North British and Mercantile Fire Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Northern Assurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
La Foncière Cie. d'Assurances
La Société française de Kebao

記南 *Nam-kee*

TAN KHOEN GIOK & Co., Dutch Merchants and Commission Agents

行線電 *Tin-sin-hong*

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY; Offices,
Kulangsu and Amoy
A. Suenson, superintendent
V. Kofod, electrician
F. E. Carvalho

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—CHINESE

T. Y. Yap, manager

THOMSEN'S HOTEL, Kulangsoo

J. E. Thomsen, proprietor

昌同 *Tong-cheong*

WHITFIELD & Co., JAMES, Druggists, Dealers in Photographic Goods, Exporters of Narcissus Bulbs, and Comm. Agents
Jas. Whitfield

Fan Bian, manager

Branch Houses: Tong Cheong, Amoy

Tong Cheong Dispensary, Kulangsoo

Sia Kee Pin, manager

順廣 *Kwong-sun*

WILSON, WALTER, Commission Agent and Auctioneer

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Anderson, Mrs. James
 Anderson, Mrs. Joseph
 Bailey, Mrs.
 Benham, Miss E.
 Boyd, Mrs.
 Broadbent, Mrs.
 Brown, Mrs.
 Brown, Miss
 Bushmann, Mrs.
 Cappon, Miss E. M.
 Carling, Miss
 Carrall, Mrs.
 Carvalho, Mrs. C. C.
 Cass, Mrs. Francis
 Creagh, Mrs.
 Cross, Mrs.
 Duncan, Miss A.
 Dunne, Mrs. J. J.
 Duryee, Miss L. N.
 Edwards, Mrs. St. J. H.
 England, Mrs.
 Eldridge, Mrs.
 Fagg, Mrs. J. G.
 Fahmy, Mrs. A.
 Farrow, Mrs.
 Gardner, Mrs.
 Graham, Miss L.
 Green, Miss F.
 Hadley, Mrs.

Hauenstien, Mrs.
 Hewett, Mrs.
 Horne, Miss
 Howie, Mrs. J. M.
 Hunter, Mrs.
 Hutchison, Mrs.
 Jensen, Mrs.
 Johnson, Mrs.
 Johnson, Miss J. M.
 Johnstone, Miss J.
 Joseland, Mrs. F. P.
 Kemper, Miss
 Kip, Mrs. L. W.
 Kliene, Mrs.
 Lecky, Miss H.
 Lührss, Mrs.
 MacGowan, Mrs. J.
 MacGowan, Miss M.
 McGregor, Miss M. B.
 MacLagan, Miss E.
 MacLagan, Miss G. J.
 Malcampo, Mrs.
 Marcal, Mrs.
 Marcal, Miss
 Miller, Miss O.
 Morrison, Miss M. C.
 Nicholls, Mrs.
 Noodt, Mrs.

Orr, Mrs.
 Otte, Mrs. J. A.
 Parslow, Miss
 Pitcher, Mrs.
 Poletti, Mrs.
 Powell, Mrs.
 Ramsay, Miss L.
 Remedios, Mrs. C. C.
 Remedios, Mrs. E. G.
 Ross, Mrs. R. M.
 Sandeman, Mrs. E. T.
 Saunders, Mrs.
 Saunders, Miss
 Scheffler, Miss
 Schwemma, Miss
 Simoes, Mrs.
 Suenson, Mrs.
 Sullivan, Mrs.
 Talmage, Mrs.
 Talmage, Miss K. M.
 Talmage, Miss M. E.
 Thompson, Mrs. H.
 Thomsen, Mrs.
 Van Dyck, Mrs. A. S.
 Williamson, Mrs.
 Wilson, Mrs.
 Woodley, Miss
 Zwemer, Miss N.

FORMOSA

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it is called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it has belonged since 1661. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. Formosa is about 210 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part, with a circumference of some 450 miles. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Sylvia, is 11,300 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledge no allegiance to the Chinese Government and make frequent raids on the outlying Chinese settlements. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and live principally by the chase. The Chinese hold the aborigines in much dread on account of their ferocity, but of late years they have steadily continued their encroachments on the eastern coast, keeping the natives at bay by the aid of Hakka settlers, a hardy race, who in Formosa go by the

name of Hillmen, and who have proved a resolute foe to the aborigines. Until 1874, when the Japanese landed a force in Formosa to punish one of the aboriginal tribes for the murder of some Loochooans shipwrecked on their coast, the Chinese Government had made no serious effort to extend their rule over any part of the eastern half of the island, but that event caused them to push forward their lines. A few of the aborigines nearer the coast have settled down to peaceful avocations, but the mountaineers still regard the Chinese with unappeasable hatred and hostility, though they have shown courtesy and kindness to the few foreigners who have visited their villages. The aborigines are said to be a fine featured, well made race, but sunk in barbarism and ignorance. The Chinese population of Formosa is estimated at about 2,500,000; the number of the aborigines it is, of course, quite impossible to estimate. The productions of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Rice, sugar, tea, and camphor are largely cultivated and exported. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly anteater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes are not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is very considerable. Gold has been found and worked in the beds of the streams; valuable coal mines are in work near Kelung, and sulphur springs also exist in the north of the island. The interior of the island is, however, still practically unexplored. One great drawback to the island is its want of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible, while on the west coast most of the harbours are little better than open roadsteads. Taipeh is the capital of Formosa, but Tainan-fu is the chief city in point of trade and population. The Treaty ports are four in number—Takow and Tainan-fu in the south, and Tamsui and Kelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot and malarious in the wet season. The late Governor, H. E. Liu Ming-chuan, who retired in 1891, commenced many measures of improvement, introducing railways and various new industries but most of these schemes are languishing under his successor.

TAMSUI AND KELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N. and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the northern side of the fertile island of Formosa. It is an uninteresting place. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. Dredging would do much to render it more accessible. The town, called Hûbei, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The population of Tamsui is estimated at 100,000. The trade is not extensive. Tea grows on the hills in the locality, and the production of Formosa Oolongs is annually increasing. In 1872 the export only amounted to 19,513 piculs, while in 1893 it reached 163,313 piculs. The total value of the trade of the port in 1893 was Tls. 7,849,951, and in 1892, Tls. 5,772,583.

The port of Kelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 6 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, a pirate chief who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa. Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Its staple product is coal, the mines of which could be made very productive; one colliery at Coal Harbour has been worked by the Government, with modern English machinery, but the output has never been very great. Sulphur also abounds in a valley in the neighbourhood, but the Authorities will not allow it to be worked. Kelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The foreign trade at this port is chiefly confined to the shipment of

coal. The export in 1893 was 21,748 tons as compared with 14,503 tons in 1892. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Lépès, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. A railway now connects Kelung with Taipeh, the capital, and will be extended thence to Tainan-fu.

DIRECTORY

ANGEAR, F. C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. LON., Medical Practitioner

記和 Ho-kee

BOYD & Co., Merchants

A. F. Gardiner, tea inspector

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Lloyd's

China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.

China Navigation Company, Limited

BROWN & Co., Merchants

Charles Pye, tea inspector

Agency

Imperial Insurance Co., Limited

泰公 Kung-tai

BUTLER, A., Merchant

Paul Schabert, signs per pro.

J. B. Siebenman

G. Greiner

J. Aminoff

Agency

North German Marine Insurance Co.

CANADA PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. Geo. L. Mackay, D.D. (absent)

Rev. Wm. Gauld

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

GERMANY, Vice-Consulate

SPAIN, Vice-Consulate

Acting Consul—L. C. Hopkins

Writer—Lin Hsün Chên

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Francis Cass

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—H. B. Morse

Assistant—J. D. D. de la Touche

do. —V. Larsen

Clerk—F. W. E. Dülberg (Kelung)

Surgeon—F. C. Angear

Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour

Master—L. Le Breton

Examiners—J. H. Nightingale, J. Hinrichs

Tidewaiters—G. A. F. Schneider, G. A. Schwarzer, W. Cloney, T. Shirdan

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

Frank Leyburn, agent

C. H. Best, tea inspector

Agencies

Bank of China, Japan and The Straits

Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Glen Line of Steamers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

New York Life Assurance Company

LAPRAIK, CASS & Co., Merchants

Francis Cass (Amoy)

H. P. White

Francis Ashton

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.

Douglas Steamship Company

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.

Yangtze Insurance Association

Union Insurance Society of Canton

China Fire Insurance Company

South British Insee. Co. of N. Zealand

Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

Francis Cass, Correspondent

Board of Underwriters of New York

記瑞 Sui-kee

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

J. Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)

J. Malcampo, Jr.

Cheo Sooh Peck

Yeoh Haing

Agencies

Strs. "Peking" and "Kwang Mo"

Man On Insurance Company

RAILWAY—FORMOSAN GOVERNMENT

J. Fenwick, locomotive foreman

麟格 *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchants

R. H. Ohly, signs per pro.

A. Fonseca

Agency

National Bank of China, Limited

TAIT & Co., Merchants

E. H. Low, tea inspector

Agencies

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company

North China Insurance Company

Straits Insurance Company

TAINAN-FU AND TAKOW

The city of Tainan-fu [until 1889 known as Taiwan], situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N. and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the commercial capital of Formosa, and has a population of 250,000 inhabitants. Compared with other Chinese cities it is moderately clean and well paved. The walls are some five miles in circumference. The shipping port of Tainan-fu is Anping, situated on the coast about three miles to the eastward of the city and connected with the suburbs by a creek. The port is an open roadstead, vessels having to anchor a mile or so from the beach. From the 1st November to the end of May the anchorage is a perfectly safe one, but during the S. W. monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult, and at times impossible, for vessels to load or discharge. Anping has of late risen greatly in importance, the foreign firms making it their head quarters instead of Takow, which port in former years was considered of more significance. Tempered by sea breezes, Anping during the summer months can boast of a cool and healthy climate. From 1st October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the temperature leaves nothing to be desired. Sugar is the principal export of South Formosa, shipments in 1880 having reached 997,690 piculs; but it declined in 1886 to 362,826 piculs. In 1890, however, it rose to 676,773 piculs, but in 1893 was 480,529 piculs only. The import of Opium during 1893 was 2,372 piculs against 3,036 piculs in 1892. The value of the whole trade of the port in 1893 was Tls. 3,295,869 as compared with Tls. 2,932,311 in 1892.

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. It takes little or no share in the import trade, and is rarely visited by the foreign merchants, excepting for a few months in the winter.

DIRECTORY

ANPING LAUNCH COMPANY

Bain & Co., managers

記怡 *Ee-kee*

BAIN & Co., Merchants

A. W. Bain

H. W. Arthur

E. E. Andrus

Agencies

Hongkong and S'hai Banking Corp'n.

Bank of China, Japan and The Straits

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited

Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited

China Navigation Company

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Lloyd's

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co.

New York Life Insurance Company

Nouveau Lloyd Suisse

New Takow Tug Company

Anping Launch Company

BROWN & Co., Merchants

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

DENMARK, Consular Agency

FRANCE, Consular Agency

SPAIN, Vice-Consulate

UNITED STATES, Consular Agency

Consul—R. W. Hurst

Assistant and pro-Consul—B. M. N.

Perkins

Constable—Antonio Alborado

GERMANY

Vice-Consul, a. i.—Dr. Merz

Clerk—Philipp Wong

NETHERLANDS
Consul—A. W. Bain

關南臺 *Tai-nan-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—W. F. Spinney
Assistant—A. Henry
Do. —C. Thorne
Med. Officer—W. Wykeham Myers, M.B.
Tidesurveyor—
Act. Boat Officer—R. H. Strangmann
Assist. Examiner—J. A. Tipp
Tidewaiters—G. Langley, F. McLavy
(Takao) C. A. McCallum, S. Burton

DINSHAW & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents
D. D. Ollia
S. P. Dalal
Dinshaw D. Ollia

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, Tainan-fu
Rev. W. Campbell, F.R.G.S.
Rev. Thos. Barclay, M.A.
Rev. D. Ferguson, M.A.
Peter Anderson, L.R.C.P. & S. ED. (abt.)
Miss Butler
Miss Stuart
Miss Barnett

記瑞 *Sui-kee*
MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents
J. Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
L. J. Malcampo
Lee Suan Hoo
Agencies
Strs. "Peking" and "Kwong Mo"
Man On Insurance Company

興東 *Tong-héng.*
MANNICH & Co., JULIUS, Merchants : Tel.
Ad. Mannich, Anping
Julius Mannich
F. A. Meyer, signs per pro.
Johannes Petersen
Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Mannheim Reinsurance Company
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.

MANSON (DAVID) MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AND
MEDICAL SCHOOL
Hon. Surgeon and Instructor—W.
Wykeham Myers, M.B., &c.
Committee—P. L. Warren, A. W. Bain,
Julius Mannich
Hon. Treasurers—Bain & Co.

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agents
P. B. Jokhee
D. N. Mehta

MYERS, W. WYKEHAM, M.B., C.M., M.A.O.,
Medical Practitioner

NEW TAKOW TUG COMPANY
Bain & Co., general managers

PILOT—H. Vosteen

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION
Rev. J. Giner, Taulak
Rev. R. Colomer, Ban-him-ching
Rev. C. Arranz, Tao-tin-tia
Rev. N. Fernandez, Lo-chiu-ching
Rev. J. Clemente, Takao
Rev. B. Saez, Chiu-nih

記德 *Tick-kee*
TAIT & Co., Merchants: Tel. Ad. Tait, Anping
Tsuah Gheetieng, agent
Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
China Merchants' Steam Navign. Co.
North China Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Straits Insurance Company, Limited

WRIGHT, D. MONCRIEFF, Merchant
H. Hastings

Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

SWATOW

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3 sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu, the seat of the local government, 35 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope;" Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigners were safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within the last few years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port has led to much over-crowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 22,500.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large, but of late years it has shown a slight increase. The quantity of Opium imported in 1892 was 6,375 piculs as compared with 7,145 piculs in 1892. The quantity of Tea exported is very small, and reached only 7,001 piculs in 1893. A considerable trade is done in Sugar, there being 544,701 piculs brown and 470,126 piculs white exported in 1893. The China Sugar Refining Co. of Hongkong have a large Sugar Refinery here, but work has for some time been suspended. A large bean-cake factory was also started in 1882. The value of the trade of the port for 1893 was Tls. 24,197,152 as compared with Tls. 24,032,936 in 1892.

DIRECTORY

記德 Tey-kee

BRADLEY & Co., Merchants
Thomas Wm. Richardson (London)
Robt. H. Hill (London)
J. D. Monro (Hongkong)
R. L. Richardson
A. Bryson

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.
National Bank of China, Limited
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
British North Borneo Company
Lloyd's
Shan Steamship Company
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
North China Insurance Company

Royal Insurance Company
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Standard Life Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company

古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
D. R. Law
L. Grunauer

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
The Sea Insurance Company, Limited

Royal Exchange Assurance Asscn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insee.
Royal Insurance Company
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U. S. A.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Liao Tze Sang, agent

Agency
China Merchants' Insurance Company

CHINA SUGAR REFINERY
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CONSULATES

官事領副國德大

Ta-ti-kuok fu-nian-ssu-kwan

GERMANY

Acting Vice-Consul—Georg Lange
Interpreter—Fang Topui

官事領英大 *Ta Eng nian-ssu-kwan.*

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—B. C. G. Scott
Assistant—P. F. Hausser
Postal Agent—S. Ferrier (acting)
Constable—S. Ferrier

官事領國和大

Ta-ho-kuok nian-ssu-kwan

NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul—Georg Lange

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—L. Haesloop

官事領國美大

Ta-me-kuok nian-ssu-kwan

UNITED STATES

Consular Agent—Georg Lange

關海潮 *Chao Hai-Kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—C. Lenox Simpson

Assistant—J. W. Innocent

Do. —O. Tiberii

Do. —G. Rome

Medical Officer—H. Layng, M.R.C.S.E.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

J. H. C. Günther

Asst. Tidesurveyor—J. W. Andrews

Chief Examiner—G. B. A. Castro

Examiners—P. H. Purcell, E. Milhe

Assistant Examiners—H. Haines, F.

A. Cartman

Tidewaiters—J. Martin, J. Bromley,

W. K. Roberts, L. G. Groves, J.

Glasse, G. J. Jensen, G. G. Sinclair,

T. J. Clifford, F. J. d'Aguiar

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

D. MacHaffie

Wm. Ford

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited

Glen Line of Steamers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

興元 *Yun.hing*

LAUTS & HAESLOOP, Merchants: Tel. Ad.

Haesloop

J. T. Lauts (Hongkong)

L. Haesloop

O. Wegener (Hongkong)

J. Focke

S. Penglam

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.

German Steamship Co. of Hamburg

North British and Mercantile Insee.

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Mannheim Insurance Company

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin

Deutsche Ruck-Mitversicherungs Ges.

Mannheimer Ruckversicherungs Ges.

Union of Bremen Underwriters

Association of Deli Planters

LAYNG, HENRY, M.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P. LOND.

—Medical Practitioner

LIM YAM SENG & Co., Chop "Hock Cheang

Yam Kee," Merchants and Comn. Agts.

Lim Yam Seng

Choa Tek Toh

Tan Pek Chia

Agency

Bun Hin Line of Steamers

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. Wm. Ashmore, D.D. (absent)

Rev. S. B. Partridge, D.D.

Rev. Wm. Ashmore, Jr.

Rev. J. M. Foster (absent)

Rev. Geo. Campbell (absent)

Rev. J. W. Carlin, D.D.

Rev. G. E. Whitman

Rev. H. A. Kemp

Mrs. A. K. Scott, M.D.

Miss M. K. Scott

Miss Elia Campbell
Miss Mary Ostrom
Miss J. M. Bixby, M.D.

FRENCH FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. J. Gérardin, pro perfect apost.
Rev. F. Becmeur
Rev. A. Bernom
Rev. C. Jacquemin
Rev. J. M. P. Verchère
Rev. J. M. Boussac
Rev. J. Gauthier
Rev. C. Guillaume
Rev. H. Vacquerel
Rev. L. Serdet
Rev. F. Laurent
Rev. Michel
Rev. J. Rey
Rev. L. A. Canac

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev. H. L. Mackenzie, M.A.
Rev. J. C. Gibson, M.A.
Rev. Donald McIver, M.A. (absent)

Alexr. Lyall, M.B., C.M. (absent)
Rev. W. Riddel, M.A., M.D.
Wm. Paton
J. F. McPhun, M.B., C.M.
Philip B. Cousland, M.B., C.M.
Rev. P. MacLagan, M.A.
Rev. Murdo Mackenzie, M.A.
Rev. J. L. Milne, B.D.
Rev. J. Steele
Miss C. M. Ricketts (absent)
Miss E. Black
Miss M. Harkness
Miss M. Falconer (absent)
Miss Balmer
Miss M. Balmer

PILOTS—H. Frewin, T. M. O'Sullivan

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL

Trustee and Med. Officer—Dr. Layng

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Fung Ping Chung, manager

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Ashmore, Mrs. (absent)
Ashmore, Mrs. W., Jr.
Asverus, Mrs.
Balmer, Miss
Balmer, Miss M.
Bixby, Miss, M.D.
Black, Miss
Borchardt, Mrs.
Campbell, Mrs. (absent)
Campbell, Miss
Carlin, Mrs.
Cartman, Mrs.
Castro, Mrs.
Falconer, Miss
Focken, Mrs.
Focken, Miss

Focken, Miss M.
Foster, Mrs. (absent)
Gibson, Mrs.
Gibson, Miss
Glassey, Mrs.
Grunauer, Mrs.
Günther, Miss
Günther, Miss Ida
Hacloop, Mrs.
Harkness, Miss
Hausser, Mrs.
Innocent, Mrs.
Lang, Mrs. J. (absent)
Law, Mrs.
Layng, Mrs.
Lyall, Mrs. (absent)

MacHaffie, Mrs.
Mackenzie, Mrs. M.
McIver, Mrs.
Milne, Mrs.
Ostrom, Miss
Partridge, Mrs.
Paton, Mrs.
Richardson, Mrs.
Ricketts, Miss
Riddel, Mrs.
Ross, Miss
Scott, Mrs., M.D.
Scott, Miss
Simpson, Mrs. Lenox
Smith, Miss

CANTON

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in the Chinese Empire, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Viceroy of "The Two Kwang" (Kwangtung and Kwangsi). The Governor of Kwangtung and the Tartar General are likewise resident here, besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction, including the Haikwan, or Superintendent of Customs, a post always held by a Manchu.

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Can-

ton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a Factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and is enclosed by walls about twenty feet thick and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly ten miles, the walls enclosing about six miles. What is called the New City now was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There are sixteen gates giving admission into the city beside two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, &c., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, and the Mahomedan Mosque are among other show places. The French Mission have erected a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite. A new Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, and furnished with a very complete plant, has been erected near the North Gate, commenced work in 1889, and now issues a silver subsidiary coinage as well as copper cash. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery is the principal attraction. The population of Canton is estimated at 1,800,000.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the Factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mudflat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than \$325,000. Of this some four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamen, on which the Catholic Cathedral has been erected. Shameen is pleasingly laid out, and the roads are shaded with well grown trees. A neat church, called Christ Church, stands at the western end. There is good hotel accommodation. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from

Canton altogether. The trade now transacted there by foreigners is limited. Tea and Silk are the staple exports. The total export of Tea for the year ending 31st December, 1893, was 24,407 piculs compared with 65,105 piculs in 1892, and the quantity of Raw Silk (exclusive of Refuse and Wild Silk) exported in 1893 was 20,341 piculs as compared with 20,890 piculs in 1892. The import of Opium in 1893 was 9,215 piculs as compared with 10,820 piculs in 1892. The total value of the trade of the port for 1893 was Tls. 42,496,309 as compared with Tls. 46,348,707 in 1892. The purely native trade of Canton still enjoys a high degree of prosperity.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of about ninety-five miles, by foreign steamers plying daily, and a large number of native craft. There is daily steam communication with Macao. Steamers also run regularly between Shanghai, Hongkong, and Canton. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. A projected railway between Canton and Kowloon has received the Imperial sanction and a preliminary survey has been made, but it still remains a project.

DIRECTORY

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants
and Commission Agents, Honam
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim (absent)
Ahmedbhai G. Busrui

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants
W. Pestalozzi, silk inspr., signs per pro.
T. E. Griffith, silk inspector
W. Helms
D. M. da Luz

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Company
South British Fire & Marine Insee. Co.
New York Life Insurance Company

拿山庇 *Be-san-na*

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Silk Merchants
and Commission Agents, Shameen
C. M. Bhesania (Hongkong)
B. B. Bhesania (Bombay)
J. E. Mistry, do.
F. C. Bhesania

ROMANJEE & Co., Merchants, Shameen
B. P. Karanjia
S. N. Karanjia
H. J. Karanjia
J. S. Damazio

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
A. Gordon Brown

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Royal Exchange Assurance Corp., Ltd.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

CANTON AMATEUR THEATRICAL SOCIETY
Committee—G. Acheson, C. Lafrentz,
E. T. Bond (hon. secty.)

CANTON CHURCH SOCIETY—CHRIST CHURCH
Chaplain—
Trustees—G. D. Fearon, H. F. Dent,
Alex. Rennie
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—G. D. Fearon

CANTON CLUB

Committee—F. S. A. Bourne (chairman), H. Bent, O. Strückmeyer, T. E. Griffith, J. F. Wales
J. M. Eça da Silva, secretary

CANTON CONDITION HOUSE COMPANY
Directors—H. Dent, F. Schürch, T. E. Griffith, W. Pestalozzi (secretary)
F. X. de Britto, manager
J. M. P. Noronha

CANTON SILK WEAVING Co., Kong Yat-moon
C. M. Bhesania & Co., proprietors

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
Chas. von Bose (absent)
H. Schubart
R. Lenzmann
G. Hoppeler, silk inspector
H. von Bohuscewicz
F. X. M. P. Tavares

Agencies

Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg and Bremen Fire Insurance
Deutscher Lloyd Trans. Vers. Act. Ges.
Allgemeine Vers. Ges., in Dresden
Chungking Transport Company, Ltd.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (CANTON)

Committee—H. F. Dent (chairman),
F. Schürch, G. D. Fearon, J. Ruff, F.
B. Smith

泰 輪 *Lun-tai*

CHAUVIN, CHEVALIER & Co., successors to
Marius Giraud & Co., Merchants
A. G. Dufetre, signs per pro.
Saint-Cyr Penot
T. M. Graça da Cruz

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Chan Fu Cho, agent

館 文 同 *Tung-wen-kwan*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL
Head Master—J. A. Summers

COATWAL, S. M., Merchant, Shameen
S. M. Coatwal (Bombay)
H. K. Dhabhar, manager

CONSULATES

署 官 事 領 國 奧 大

Tai Ao-kuok Ling-sz-kun-shü

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—Byron Brenan

DENMARK

Acting Consul—W. Pestalozzi

署 事 領 國 法 大

Tai Fat-kuok Ling-sz shü.

FRANCE

Consul—C. Imbault-Huart
Interprète Chancelier p.i.—B. Xavier

署 事 領 國 英 大

Tai Ying-kuok Ling-sz shü

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—Byron Brenan
Vice-Consul—F. S. A. Bourne
Assistant—H. Goffe
Constable—H. Evans

署 官 事 領 國 德 大

Tai-tuk-kuok Ling-sz-kun-shü

GERMANY

Acting Consul—W. Schrameier, PH.D.
Clerk—C. Seipt

官 事 領 國 和 大

Tai-wo-kuok Ling-sz-kun

NETHERLANDS

Consul—C. von Bose

府 事 領 洋 西 大

Tai Sai-yueng Ling-sz-fu

PORTUGAL

Acting Consul—Byron Brennan

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—T. B. Cunningham

官 事 領 旗 花 *Fa-ki Ling-sz Kun*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Chas. Seymour

COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, Honam
H. N. Cooper

CRUZ, T. F. da, Auctioneer and Valuator,
French Concession

關 海 粵 *Yueh Hai-Kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—Ed. Faragó

Deputy Commr. (Indoor)—A. Lay

Acting do. (Outdoor)—J. Acheson

Assistant—H. E. Wadman

Do. —G. F. H. Acheson

Do. —J. W. Richardson

Do. —J. H. Perry

Do. —E. K. Bull

Medical Attendant—J. Wales, M.D.

Tung Wen Kwan Teacher of English—

J. A. Summers

Agents H'kong—Lane, Crawford & Co.

Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Mas-
ter—J. H. May

Assist. Tidesurveyor—G. A. Forsaith

Do. Whampoa—T. J. Lant

Boat Officers—L. Loft, T. Betts

Examiners—M. Mackenzie, W. F. Kah-
ler, W. H. Williams

Asst. Examiners—A. W. Leach, C. Pape

Tidewaiters—A. W. Best, N. J. B. Gal-

letti, W. Duncan, B. Jorus, J. H.

Barton, A. Morrison, W. E. G. Sören-

sen, W. Finlayson, F. G. Browne, H.

E. Howard, A. H. Hyland; Proba-

tionary, J. Tweedie, E. A. Stoehlneck

Watchers—11

Unattached—(on leave from Sthn. ports)

Commissioners—F. E. Woodruff, A. P.

Happer, Jr.

Assistants—C. A. Pennington, R. M.

Hobson, C. P. H. Feer, R. A. Currie,

E. Ludlow, C. A. V. Bowra, A. S.

Deane, C. A. Lord

Tidesurveyor—H. A. McInnes

Examiner—G. W. Whitlock

Assist. Examiner—A. Diercking

Tidewaiters—P. Foster, G. W. Hayden

DEACON & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and
Commission Agents

G. D. Fearon

E. T. Bond

E. A. Stanton

F. d'Azevedo

B. F. Gonsalves

J. F. Gonsalves
J. M. N. da Costa

Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank'g Corp'n.
Hongkong, C. & M. Steamboat Co., Ltd.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Northern Pacific S. S. Co. (sub-agents)
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Castle Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
London and Provincial Marine Insee.
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea
Inspectors and Commission Agents

Herbert F. Dent

K. D. Adams

H. Bent

S. F. Beeton

J. Naismith

V. F. Senna

J. M. V. de Figueiredo

H. S. Moss

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insee.
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.
Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.

ESACK & Co., MAHOMED HAJEE HAMED
HAJEE, Merchants

Mhd. Hajee Esack Ellias (Bombay)

Abdolabhoi Kaderdena, manager

ESMALJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant and
Commission Agent

A. M. Allibhoi Pathuria, manager

FUTTAKEEA, D. B., Merchant, Honam

FUTTAKIA, SORABJEE RUSTOMJEE, Mer-
chant, Shameen

S. R. Futtakia (Bombay)

J. J. Tavaría, manager

GOBHAI, M. N., Merchant, Shameen

JEEWAKHAN, NUJMOODIN, Comn. Agent

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

F. Schürch, silk inspector

G. Richarme, silk inspector

F. P. de Senna

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Hongkong Land Invest. and Agency Co.

KARANJIA, BAMANJEE PALLANJEE, Mer-
chant and Commission Agent, Shameen
and Honam

B. P. Karanjia

S. N. Karanjia, manager

H. J. Karanjia

Agency

Steamship "Wing-fuk"

KARANJIA, C. C., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, Shameen

C. C. Karanjia

H. K. Dhabhar, manager

KATRAK, M. H., Merchant and Commission
Agent, Honam

KAVARANA, B. FRAMJEE, Merchant and
Commission Agent, Shameen

D. B. Kavarana

KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, Shameen

H. S. Kavarana

MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN
CHINA," No. 2013, E.C.

Worshipful Master—F. Salinger

Im. Past Master—F. B. Smith

Senior Warden—E. T. Bond

Junior do. —W. Helms

Treasurer—O. Struckmeyer

Secretary—C. J. Lafrentz

Senior Deacon—F. T. Richards

Junior do. —J. Naismith

Inner Guard—E. A. Linsk

Director of Ceremonies—E. A. Stanton

Steward—A. C. H. Potts

Tyler—E. A. Strehlneck

MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY

President—John G. Kerr, M.D., LL.D.

Senior Vice-President—Rev. A. P.

Happer, D.D., LL.D.

Secretary—J. M. Swan, M.D. (absent)

Treasurer—G. D. Fearon

Auditor—Commissioner of Customs

MEHTA & Co., E. N., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, Honam

M. P. Talati

R. S. Talati (Bombay)

MEHTA, S. F., Merchant and Commission
Agent, Honam

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants

Wm. Melchers, agent

Agency

Norddeutscher Lloyd

MINT—CHINESE IMPERIAL

Manager—The Provincial Treasurer

Director—Wu Ching Hsün

Director—Hsung Fong Pat
Do. —Sit Bah Yung
Chief Coiner—Edward Wyon

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION, SOUTHERN CONVENTION

Rev. R. H. and Mrs. Graves
Rev. E. Z. and Mrs. Simmons
Rev. T. and Mrs. McCloy
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Greene
Miss L. Whilden
Miss Henrietta F. North
Miss M. McMinn
Miss C. J. White
Miss Anna B. Hartwell

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY
Rev. G. W. Greene會慎紀綱國美
Mi-kuok Kong-ki-sun-wui

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. C. R. and Mrs. Hager, M.D.
Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Nelson
Miss Nellie M. Cheney

會老長國美 *Mi-kuok cheung-lo-wui*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN BOARD

J. G. Kerr, M.D., LL.D.
Rev. H. V. Noyes
Rev. B. C. Henry, D.D.
Rev. A. A. Fulton
J. M. Swan, M.D. (absent)
Rev. O. F. Wisner
Rev. Andrew Beattie
E. C. Machle, M.D., Lienchow
Miss H. Noyes
Miss Mary W. Niles, M.D.
Miss E. M. Butler
Miss H. Lewis
Miss M. H. Fulton, M.D.
Miss Louise Johnston, Lienchow
D. A. Beattie, M.D. (absent)
Miss R. C. Bliss, M.D.
Rev. E. W. Thwing, Kanghai
Miss Thwing, do. (absent)
Rev. W. H. Lingle, Lienchow
Rev. Chas. W. Swan, Kanghai

BERLIN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. A. and Mrs. Kollecker
Rev. H. and Mrs. Lehmann (absent)
Rev. and Mrs. Leuschner, Namhyung
Rev. and Mrs. Kunze, TschuThongau
Rev. J. and Mrs. Voskamp, do.
Rev. W. and Mrs. Rhein
Rev. O. Reiniger, Tschu Thongau
Rev. W. Homeyer, Nam Hyung

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. John Grundy

FRENCH MISSION

Right Rev. Aug. Chausse
Rev. Sorin, procurator
Rev. J. M. Mérel, supdt. of seminary
Rev. F. Gontagny, dir. of orphanage

會教頓倫 *Lun-tun Kau-wui*
LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. T. W. Pearce
H. R. Wells

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
C. A. Nelson, sub-agent

SŒURS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Angelina du Sacre Cœur, Helene
de la Croix, Madalene de Sales,
Claudia de Jesus

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSION

Rev. C. Wenyon, M.D., Fatshan, chair-
man of district
Rev. C. Bone
Rev. W. Bridie
Rev. S. G. Tope, Shiu-kwan (abt.)
Anton Andersson, Fatshan
Rev. R. Macdonald, M.D., do.
Miss Wood
Miss Clift
Miss C. Wood

MOGRA, R. S., Merchant, Honam
J. P. Vassancea

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION

President—C. Imbault Huart
Secty. and Treasr.—Badeul Xavier
Members—Dufêtre, Karanjia

NAOROJEE, B., Merchant and Commission
Agent, Shameen

Sorabjee Dossabhoy (Bombay)
Bhoghilal Jagjiwandass, do.
B. Naorojee (absent)
S. R. Bhathana, manager

輪寶 *Pao-loun*PASQUET & TAMET, Silk Merchants and
Commission Agents

E. Pasquet
J. Tamet
J. J. Azevedo

PATEL, P. C., Cosiommisn Agent and Pro-
prietor Ice Depôt, Shameen兜士布 *Pc-sz-tau*PUSTAU, A., Merchant
Otto Liman和泰 *Tai-wo*REISS & Co., Merchants
F. Salinger, silk inspector

H. E. Tomkins, tea inspector
F. Danenberg

麟魯 Loo-ling

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants
Fritz A. Bröckelmann (Europe)
Heinr. Heyn (Shanghai)
R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)
Chr. Nöthen, signs per pro
S. Ribeiro

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insurance Company
Mannheimer Vers. Ges. (Life & Fire)
General Life and Fire Insurance Co.

羅 Lo

ROWE & Co., Public Silk and Tea Inspectors
and Commission Agents

F. B. Smith
A. C. H. Potts
E. A. Linck
S. M. da Cruz

Agencies

Lloyd's
North China Insurance Co., Limited
Standard Life Assurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Company

SCHELLHASS & Co., EDUARD, Merchants

G. Harling (Hamburg)
F. Seip (absent)
B. Buschmann (Shanghai)
H. H. Kirch (Hongkong)
R. Tatlock, signs per pro.

Agencies

Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfurt
Rhenania Vers. Action Ges., Coeln
Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Atlas Insurance Company
Imperial Insurance Company
Manchester Fire Insurance Company

SEATON, F. O., Merchant

SHAMEEN HOTEL AND LAND COMPANY, LD.
R. C. Hurley, manager

部工面沙 Sha-min-kung-po

SHAMEEN MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Chairman—G. D. Fearon
Treasurer and Secretary—H. F. Den
Councillors—K. D. Adams, W. Pestalozzi, F. Salinger

Supdt. Fire Brigade—A. C. H. Potts
J. M. Eca da Silva, clerk
C. Lindberg, police superintendent

昌旗 Kee-cheong

SHEWAN & Co., Merchants
T. B. Cunningham
Jas. Wallace
J. M. da Cruz
J. M. B. Gutierrez

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
Union Line of Steamers
Messageries Maritimes, correspondents
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.

臣禪 Sim-sun

SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants

J. Ruff, silk inspector, signs per pro.
O. Struckmeyer
Ch. Lammert

Agencies

China Coast Navigation Company
German Steamship Co., Kingsin Line
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insee.
German Lloyd's Marine Insee. Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia
Sun Insurance Office, London

局報電國中 Chung-kwok Tin-po-kuk

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE; Administration Two Kwang Provinces
Director—Sheng Chau Wye (absent)
Acting Director—Shim In Shuen
Manager—O. Möller (absent)
Manager, Shameen—T. King

WALES, JOHN F., B.A., M.D., M.CH., Medical Practitioner

房藥大氏臣屈 Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The Canton Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants
S. C. Jex, manager

盛興 Hing-sing

WENDT, F. A., Merchant and Comn. Agent
F. A. Wendt
C. J. Lafrentz

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Acheson, Mrs. Jas., Shameen	Lewis, Miss, Kuk-fau
Adams, Mrs., Shameen (absent)	Lohmann, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun
Barretto-Gutierrez, Mrs., Shameen	Macdonald, Mrs., Fatshan
Beattie, Mrs., Kuk-fau (absent)	May, Mrs., Shameen
Bone, Mrs., Shameen	May, Miss, Shameen
Bourne, Mrs., Shameen (absent)	May, Miss F., Shameen
Brenan, Mrs. Byron, Shameen	McMinn, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
Bridie, Mrs., Shameen	Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., Canton Hospital
Butler, Miss, Kuk-fau (absent)	North, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
Cruz, Miss da, Shameen	Noyes, Mrs., Fa-tei
Dent, Mrs. Herbert, Shameen and Macao	Noyes, Miss, Kuk-fau (absent)
Farago, Mrs., Shameen	Nyrup, Miss, Honam
Fearon, Mrs., Shameen	Pape, Mrs., Shameen
Fulton, Mrs., Shameen	Pearce, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
Fulton, Miss, M.D., Kuk-fau (absent)	Pestalozzi, Mrs., Shameen
Glover, Mrs., Shameen (absent)	Ruff, Mrs., Shameen
Graves, Mrs., Ng Sin Mun	Seymour, Mrs., Shameen
Green, Miss, Ng Sin Mun	Silva, Mrs. Eça da, Shameen
Hayden, Mrs., Honam (absent)	Simmons, Mrs., Ng Sin Mun
Henry, Mrs., Yan Chai Yi-kuk	Summers, Mrs., Shameen
Huart, Mrs. Imbault	Swan, Mrs., Canton Hospital (absent)
Hubrig, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun (absent)	Taylor, Mrs., Shameen
Hubrig, Miss, Yau Lan Mun	Voscamp, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun
Hurley, Mrs., Shameen	Wells, Miss, Shameen
Kerr, Mrs., Canton Hospital (absent)	Wenyon, Mrs., Fatshan
Kollecker, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun (absent)	Wisner, Mrs., Fa-tei
Lay, Mrs., Shameen	Wyon, Mrs., Imperial Chinese Mint

WHAMPOA

This village was formerly the seat of a large portion of the foreign trade with Canton, as foreign sailing vessels are not allowed to go farther up the Pearl River. The trade in sailing vessels has, however, dwindled to very small proportions, and Whampoa is now almost deserted. A branch of the Maritime Customs is stationed here. The large mud docks formerly belonging to the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company were sold some years ago to the Chinese Government and have since been used for the gunboat squadron. A Government Torpedo School has been established here.

The village, known as Bamboo Town, is a dirty and unattractive place without any feature of interest, but the scenery round is picturesque and pleasing. Two lofty pagodas on neighbouring eminences are conspicuous objects from the river. The first of these, called the Whampoa Pagoda, is built on an island rising abruptly from the river to the height of 100 feet. It was erected about the year 1598, and is very much out of repair. A good sized tree grows from the brickwork at the summit. The other pagoda, called the First Bar Pagoda, is nearer to Canton, and occupies a hill which is considered the guardian hill of the province. It was built between the years 1621 and 1628 as a palladium to the water way of the provincial capital.

The importance of Whampoa is now a thing of the past. The place will always, however, possess some interest for foreigners, since the earliest recollections of foreign commercial intercourse with China are associated with it, all foreign ships being in old times compelled to anchor at Whampoa.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Assist. Tidesvyr. in charge—T. J. Lant
Watcher—J. Ross

IMPERIAL TORPEDO DEPT. AND SCHOOL

Manager—Yau Au-din
Foreign Teacher—Pr. Lieut. E. Kretzschmar, I.G.N.
G. L. Hummel

IMPERIAL DOCK YARD

Manager—Wang Chi-yan

NAVAL AND MILITARY ACADEMY

Director—Yang Shoo
Proctor—Tong Yuan Too
Teacher—F. T. Richards
Teachers—Chinese

LAPPA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese Kung Pak, is an island, directly opposite the Inner Harbour of Macao, the distance across being from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles. One of the stations of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs is located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrate. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Custom Houses in 1893 was Tls. 9,640,989 as compared with Tls. 9,483,754 in 1892.

DIRECTORY

關北拱 *Kung Pak Kwun*

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Commissioner—E. Ohlmer
Assistant—J. H. Fougerat
Do. —R. Markwick
Do. —J. W. Loureiro
Medical Officer—E. M. Alvares
Tidesurveyor—T. N. Manners
Boat Officers—D. Reid, F. G. Becke
Examiner—L. Liedcke

Assistant Examiners—S. J. Grainger,

A. Bredenberg, J. G. Grape
Tidewaiters—W. C. Blake, J. Moorehouse, C. H. A. Kacker, J. Holliday, H. Marquardt, P. H. Nolting, A. Thompson, G. McKenzie, M. P. O. Zarowsky, M. J. H. C. Breitenfeldt, H. E. McCann, A. Kenning, M. Feller, V. Ostergren
Watchers—Three

CHINESE KOWLOON

The station of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs just outside the harbour of Hongkong, generally known as, and officially designated, the Kowloon Customs Station, is really situated at Lai Chi-kok, a tiny hamlet on the mainland opposite the western end of Stonecutter's Island. Two hulks are moored at a little distance from the shore, and buildings for the accommodation of the Foreign and Chinese staff, of considerable size and extent, have been erected on the point. Lai Chi-kok is not on the peninsula of Kowloon, though near to it, and is conveniently situated for watching craft bound for Canton. Kowloon City is situated at the back of the peninsula in a roomy but shallow bay to the north-east of Hung-ham bay, where the Kowloon establishment of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company is located. The city is a small one, and the larger portion of it is built outside the walls, which climb to some height the hill at the back, giving it a rather picturesque appearance. The walls are of granite, but of no great thickness, and neither they nor the old dismantled guns lying on them would be of any use for purposes of defence. There are no features of interest in the town unless the *fan-tan* shops are so considered. The streets are narrow and dirty, and there are no public buildings save the tower-like pawnshop and the dilapidated yamen inside the walls. A little distance from the city may be seen, however, one of those interesting little fortified villages, with embattled walls and a moat, which are not uncommon in the province of Kwangtung, and which serve to indicate the state of insecurity in which the rural

population live. Beyond this is the road which leads over the mountains at the back and which is worth climbing for the fine view of Hongkong from the pass at the top. The population of Kowloon City is probably not more than 5,000. A steam ferry plies between Hongkong and Kowloon City at uncertain hours every day. The total value of the trade passing through the Kowloon Customs Stations in 1893 was Tls. 41,586,883 as compared with Tls. 35,741,932 in 1892.

DIRECTORY

關大龍九

Kow-loon Tai-kwan

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Commissioner—H. Elgar Hobson
Deputy Commr.—E. V. Brennan (acting)
Assistant—S. J. Hanisch

Do. —A. M. de Souza

Do. —C. E. Holworthy

Medical Officers—J. Cantlie, M.B., C.M.,
W. Hartigan, M.D.

Tidesurveyor—C. H. Palmer

Assistant Tidesurveyor—J. Dalton

Examiners—R. Macgregor, C. P. C.
Lynborg

Assistant Examiners—E. C. Tregillus,
A. E. Pfankuchen, L. C. Arlington

Tidewaiters—A. T. Westerberg, W.

Helper, S. B. Thompson, D. Breen,

H. J. Faunch, J. Schluter, C. M.

Cleland, J. McLean, L. J. Xavier,

J. A. Drews, T. Stephenson, J.

Jardon, H. H. C. Halberg, W. R.

Jones, W. Pruchtnow, A. Smith, O.

M. Anderson, F. Wolfe, R. M.

Lothian, P. N. T. Grouleff, P. Bross-

man, H. Varrelmann, T. Loureiro,

F. W. Rowland, W. D. Jupp, F.

Torner, E. C. Williams, C. Ahlberg

Watchers—Six

Revenue Cruiser *Chuen Tiao*

Acting Commander—C. J. Williams

Acting Second do. —K. K. Johnsen

Third Officer—C. Davis

Third do. —J. W. Macgregor

First Engineer—J. McBain

Third do. —D. Fotheringham

Revenue Cruiser *Kai Pan*

Commander—J. Stewart

First Officer—R. Chenoweth

Second do. —A. D. S. Powell

Third do. —F. R. C. Surplice

First Engineer—J. Kirkwood

Third do.—W. H. Young, T. O. Harman

Revenue Cruiser *Li Thin*

Commander—H. G. Myhre

First Officer—T. J. Eldridge

Third do. —F. S. Monteith

First Engineer—S. Hebden

Second do. —P. McGregor

Third do. —V. H. Barnes

Gunner—W. F. Canning

Cruising Launch *Kwan Tin*

Officer-in-Charge—D. Breen

Launch Officer—P. Brossman

Cruising Launch *Kwan Lui*

Officer-in-Charge—H. Faunch

Launch Officer—A. Smith

Cruising Launch *Kwan Fung*

Officer-in-Charge—C. M. Cleland

Launch Officer—W. Keenan

Revenue Launch *Kong Sing*

Officer-in-Charge—E. C. Williams

Launch Officer—F. Wolfe

Revenue Launch *Kowloon Tsai*

Officer-in-Charge—H. Varrelmann

Launch Officer—H. A. Adamsen

Revenue Launch *Kapsui Tsai*

Officer-in-Charge—T. Stephenson

Launch Officer—E. Allsopp

Stations under the Kowloon Customs—

Cap Sui Moon, Chang Chow, Fo To

Chow, Kowloon City, Sam Shui Po,

and Lai-chi-kok

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)

Hoihow is the seaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of government in the island of Hainan, and distant from its port about three and a-half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek, or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being moreover entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the

Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland—the Lien-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health, Hoihow compares favourably with other parts of Hainan, though fever and ague are said to prevail to some extent. The port is badly supplied with water.

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage, however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade, and Hoihow now almost vies with the Formosan ports in importance. The town itself contains about 12,000 souls, and is governed by a Tsan-fu, or Lieutenant-Colonel; the population of Kiungchow being 41,000. The native mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. No foreign settlement has as yet been formed, but H.B.M. Consulate obtained a site after 14 years' negotiations. The foreign residents at present number about a score. The value of the whole trade of the port in 1893 was Tls. 2,888,818 as compared with Tls. 2,100,932 in 1892 and Tls. 2,079,689 in 1891. A large export trade in pigs, poultry, eggs, and provisions is carried on with Hongkong.

A harbour light was opened on the 15th June and another at Lamkoo (western entrance of the Hainan Straits) on the 15th November last. A third light is in course of construction at Cape Canio, and will probably be completed during January this year.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Carl C. and Mrs. Jeremiassen
Dr. H. M. and Mrs. McCandliss
Rev. Frank P. and Mrs. Gilman (abst.)
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Melrose
Rev. A. E. Street
Rev. P. W. and Mrs. McClintock
Rev. Wm. J. Leverett
Dr. E. D. and Mrs. Vanderburgh
Miss Etta M. Montgomery
Miss K. L. Scharffer

CONSULATES

GERMANY

Charged with German Interests—F. S. Unwin

GREAT BRITAIN, Kiungchow

Acting Consul—Ernest F. Bennett
Constable and Postmaster—D. S. Heaysman

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—F. S. Unwin
Assistant—C. E. Holworthy
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—C. J. Price

Assistant Examiner—G. D. Sharnhorst

Tidewaiters—H. C. Sherman, W. R. Comrie, J. Walker, R. Henkel

MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and Shipping Agent

A. R. Marty (Hongkong)
E. P. Sequeira

PORTUGUESE CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. José Manuel Diegues
Rev. João Baptista Láo

寶森 Sum-bo.

SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents

Aug. Schomburg
L. Jüdel (Pakhoi)

Agencies

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
Nanshan Steamship Company
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Badische Schiffahrts Assec. Ges.
Prussian National Insurance Co.
South British Insee. Co., N. Zealand

PAKHOI

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1876. It is situated on the Gulf of Tonkin in long. 190 deg. 13 min. E. and lat. 21 deg. 30 min. N. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and the foreigners were well received by the natives. Pakhoi is the port for the important city of Lien-chau, from whence considerable quantities of foreign piece goods are distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard. It was hoped that it would also become one great outlet for the trade of the province of Kwangsi. The trade was

formerly almost exclusively in the hands of Chinese, who transhipped goods from Hongkong and Macao (chiefly the latter) in native bottoms, and in 1877 the value of the trade passing through the Foreign Customs amounted to no more than Tls. 11,714, but after 1878 it gradually attained respectable proportions. In 1893 the value of the trade was Tls. 4,275,669 as compared with Tls. 4,493,650 in 1892. The exports are sugar, oil, rice, tea, &c. The progress of the trade has been checked in some degree by the opening of frontier stations to French trade, goods now finding their way into Kwangsi through Tonkin.

The town is situated on a small peninsula and faces nearly due north. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the south-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the north-east monsoon. From the bluff an extensive partly cultivated plain stretches, over which there is some sport, snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in large numbers, while duck and other water fowl are not numerous. The climate is considered to be very salubrious. The estimated population of the port is 25,000.

No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakable. The channel is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage is a mile and a half from the town. There is good landing at high water, but at ebb tide only for small boats.

DIRECTORY

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. E. B. Beauchamp
Dr. E. G. Horder

CONSULATES

府事領國法大

Tui-jat-kiwok Ling-sz Kün

FRANCE

Vice-Consul—Camille Gauthier
Lettré—Tchéou Dje Tsing

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consular Agency

GERMANY, Consular Agency

Officiating Consul—Octavius Johnson
Constable—M. Johnson

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—H. M. Hillier
Assistant—H. E. Wolf
Tidesvr. and H'bour Mr.—L. A. Byworth
Examiner—C. Wanderleach
Tidewaiters—E. T. Meling, W. Johnson, H. M. Thomson, W. O. Pegge

堂主天

MISSIONS ÉTRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Rev. Père Houery, Pakhoi

Rev. Père Mioux, Waicahau

Rev. Père Ferrand, do.

Rev. Père Roudière, do.

Rev. Père A. Grimaud, Yam-chau

Rev. Père Veaux, Ling-Shan

Rev. Père Marechal, Shek-hing

Rev. Père Fleureau, Kô-chau

Rev. Père Le Taillandier, do.

Rev. Père Chagot, Lui-chau

Rev. Père Zimmemann, do.

Rev. Père Grandpierre, Chuk-shan

Rev. Père Ruel, do.

寶森 *Sum.bo*

SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents

Aug. Schomburg (Hoihow)

L. Jüdel

Agencies

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Limited

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., in Berlin

Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.

Badische Rück und Mitvers. Ges.

Prussian National Insurance Co.

South British Insur. Co., New Zealand

LUNGCHOW

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers, in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade with Tonkin. The continuation of the two above rivers is known as the Tso-chiang, or left branch of the Wesi River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nan-ning. The town is prettily

placed in a circular valley surrounded by high mountains, and has a new wall completed in 1887. The population is estimated to number about 20,000. Lungchow, from a military point of view, is considered, by the Chinese, to be a place of importance and considerable bodies of troops are stationed between it and the Tonkin frontier. It was opened to the Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade existing has been of a very petty description, and will continue so, until reliable and cheap means of transportation are established in Tonkin between Haiphong and the Chinese frontier. A railway is now under construction from Phu-lang-thuong (eight hours by steamer from Haiphong) to Langson, and will probably reach Langson early in 1895. Telegraphic communication exists with Canton and other places down the West River, with Měngtzu in Yunnan, *via* Po-se, and with places in Tonkin. An establishment of the Imperial Maritime Customs is maintained here. The value of the trade for 1893 was Tls. 45,500 as compared with Tls. 38,000 in 1892.

DIRECTORY

署事領國法大

CONSULAT DE FRANCE

Gérant du Consulat—Mce. Dejean de la Bâtie

Chancelier—J. J. Beauvais

Writer—Ma Wan-hsiang

Annam Interpreter—Nguyn Van Da

Médecin—Dr. Delay, détaché

關新州龍 *Lung-chow Hsin Kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—C. C. Clarke

Assistant—R. de Nully

Tidewaiter—R. J. White

MISSION DU KOUANG-SI

Mgr. Chouzy, Evêque, Kwei-hsien

R. P. Renault, propréfet, Shang-szû

Bazin, Lavest, Chantclair, Poulat,

Frayssinèt, Humbert, missionnaires

MONGTZU

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about seven days, from the frontier of Tonkin, and is beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau twenty miles long by about twelve miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and 4,580 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 12,000 persons, but before the Mahomedan rebellion was a place of much more importance, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is becoming an important centre for the distribution of foreign goods imported via Tonkin. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Měngtzu on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. Up to the end of the same year the value of the imports amounted to Tls. 95,000, that of the exports to Tls. 88,000, and that of the transit trade to Tls. 100,145. The value of the trade for 1893 was Tls. 2,259,494 as compared with Tls. 1,885,420 in 1892, Tls. 1,530,007 in 1891, and Tls. 1,104,007 in 1890. The Chinese merchants avail themselves largely of the advantages offered by the transit pass system, and the value of goods sent into the interior under transit passes during the year 1893 amounted to Tls. 1,213,608, or almost 82 per cent. of the quantity imported. The climate of Měngtzu is temperate and salubrious, though every year, principally in the hot season, a disease known as the plague makes numerous victims there and throughout the province among the natives. Only a comparatively light visitation of the plague occurred during the summer of 1893, the number of victims not exceeding 300. During the winter good sport is obtained; snipe and wild fowl being abundant in the plain, and pheasant and partridge in the hilly districts. A new French Consulate was constructed during 1893, as well as new quarters for the numbers of the Customs Service. These buildings are all outside of the town itself. A new custom-house will probably be constructed in 1895.

DIRECTORY

CONSULAT DE FRANCE

Consul—E. Rocher (absent)
 Gérant du Consulat—A. Guérin
 Interpte.-Chancelier—C. A. Sainson
 Commis de Résdce. (détaché)—U. Marc

關 自 蒙 *Mong-tsz-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—Francis A. Carl
 Assistant—W. Hancock
 Do. —H. W. Brazier
 Do. and Med. Officer—J. Michoud
 Assistant Examiner—W. J. Lye
 Tidewaiters—F. W. Carey, C. Girard

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS**Yunnan Mission**

Mgr. J. J. Fenouil, Bishop of Ténédos
 and Vicaire Apostolique of Yunnan
 Rev. E. C. Maire, Rev. J. M. Leguil-
 cher, pro-vicaire
 Rev. Ch. M. de Gorostarzu, procureur

Revs. J. M. Delavay P. M. Maudart,
 M. Oster, P. Bonhomme, C. H. Maire,
 P. F. Vial, L. C. Bouillon, C. F.
 Masson, J. C. Escoffier, H. A. Ma-
 thon, H. Taponnier, H. Badie, L.
 Gaudu, F. Ducloux, D. Piton, Le-
 paroux, U. E. Blondel, C. Bailly,
 A. Kircher

Thibet Mission

Rev. F. Biet, Bishop of Diana and
 Vicar Apostolique of Thibet
 Revs. J. B. Gontelle, J. E. Dubernard,
 L. L. Déjean, P. P. Girandean, M. B.
 Conroux, A. Leard, H. G. Mussot, P.
 M. Bourdonnec, J. A. Soulié, A.
 Genester, P. C. Granjean, L. Tsistet

**TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE; Admin-
 istration Yun-kwei Provinces**

Director—Li Pi-ch'ang (Yun-nan-fu)
 Engineer—Ch. Jensen (Yun-nan-fu)
 Manager—Li Min-hsin

HONGKONG

This, the most eastern of British possessions, is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 1 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either *Good Harbour* or *Fragrant Streams*.

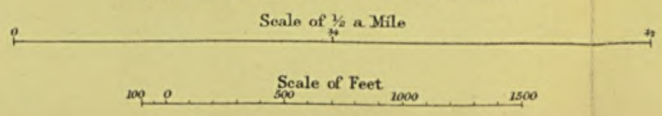
HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT.

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantily peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Mings in 1628 some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The rock is about a quarter-of-an-hour's walk from the frontier, near to a small temple on the right hand side of the path, and the inscription consists of the characters *Sung Wong Toi*, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better our position in China, advised, "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston:—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment;" and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, or for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior lodgment at Hongkong.



PLAN OF THE
CITY OF VICTORIA,
HONG KONG.





The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman in a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August, 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. *Volage* arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food; the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter *Louise*, accompanied by the *Pearl*, a small armed vessel, and the pinnace of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the party succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyd's, and for eleven Insurance Offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the head quarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H. M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to H. M.'s subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Keshen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:—
 "1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty the Queen. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842, that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation

of Hongkong was published. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April) of Captain William Caine, of Her Majesty's 26th (or Cameronian) Regiment of Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof;" and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government to properly colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom its cession was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Keying, the Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong, for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the malarious soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the Government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combatted Mr. Martin's pessimist conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house was opened with a ball. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Staveland administering the government until the arrival a few weeks later of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During his administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were constructed, and the Bowrington Canal made. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the Government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots and no public road properly speaking existed along the water frontage. In 1862 the Clock Tower was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending its working it was closed early in 1864. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer,

Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wah (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of Government, which he held with such dexterity that he acquired the title of "good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him has been erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which has yet visited it, causing enormous damage and the loss of thousands of lives. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytam Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr Marsh administered the government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction:—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite or much more fully justifies pride in the name of Englishman." Since that date a period of deep depression, arising partly from the fluctuations of exchange, partly from over-speculation, and partly from other causes has been experienced, but it is hoped that a recovery will soon set in. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the government on the 7th May, 1891, and in the absence of the Colonial Secretary Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891. The year 1894 will be memorable in the annals of the Colony as the disastrous year of the plague. The disease, which is endemic in Yunnan and some years previously had appeared at Pakhoi, this year made its appearance at Canton, and from there was introduced to Hongkong. The Colony was declared infected on the 10th May, and the mortality rapidly increased until at one time it reached more than a hundred a day. Energetic measures were taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established by means of which all cases were promptly discovered and at once removed to hospital or, where death had already taken place, buried, and every house in the Chinese quarters was whitewashed and cleansed. Special hospitals were erected and the medical staff was augmented by additions from the Army and Navy and the Coast Ports. The Colony was especially indebted to the Shropshire Light Infantry for the services of about three hundred volunteers from the Regiment, who were engaged in the house to house visitation and cleansing. Captain Vesey while engaged in this work contracted the disease and died from it, and one sergeant and four privates also suffered from it. The other corps of the Garrison as well as the Navy likewise lent assistance. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the Taipingshan district, where the cases were most numerous, was cleared of its inhabitants, for whom accommodation was provided elsewhere, and the property in the condemned area was subsequently resumed by the Crown, the intention being that it shall be reconstructed in accordance with sanitary requirements. The disease reached its climax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After that date its virulence decreased, and on the 3rd September the proclamation declaring the

Colony infected was withdrawn. The total number of deaths recorded was 2,547. In the meantime the trade of the Colony had suffered severely. Large numbers of the natives fled, it being estimated that the population was reduced at one time by no less than 80,000, and the usually busy Queen's Road appeared almost deserted. As the disease waned the population returned, business was gradually resumed, and with the withdrawal of the quarantine imposed at the other ports vessels which had for the time being passed by Hongkong resumed their regular calls. A vigorous policy of sanitation is now being carried out in order to avoid any reappearance of the plague in the future.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony —

1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B.	1870 Mr. G. H. W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor)
1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B.	1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1848 Samuel George Bonham, C.B.	1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor)	1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)
1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.	1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1852 John Bowring, LL.D. (Acting)	1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.
1853 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.	1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1854 Sir John Bowring, LL.D.	1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G.
1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor)	1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1855 Sir John Bowring, Knight, LL.D.	1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Adminis.)
1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor)	1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight	1890 Francis Fleming, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)	1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight	1891 Mjr.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, C.B. (Adm.)
1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)	1891 Sir William Robinson, K.C.M.G.
1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Knt., C.B.	

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of five officials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Registrar-General, the Treasurer, the Director of Public Works, the Harbour Master, and five unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The other three, one of whom must be a Chinaman but a British subject, are appointed by the Government.

FINANCES.

The estimated revenue for 1894 was \$2,007,210, and the ordinary expenditure \$1,982,961, in addition to which an expenditure of \$364,500 on extraordinary public works chargeable against the loan was provided for. The Colony has a small public debt, a loan of £200,000 having been contracted in 1886, the sinking fund for repayment of which now amounts to £51,768. Another loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1893.

The annual rateable value of the city of Victoria is \$3,179,999, that of Kowloon \$291,308, and that of the various villages on the island and the Hill District \$216,987.

DESCRIPTION.

The island is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Hongkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city of Victoria and the suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfulam and Tytam reservoirs. The former, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of seventy-four million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, has an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about four hundred million gallons, which is about to be increased by another hundred million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in

Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. In 1889 a galena lode was found in the nullah above the Tytam Service Reservoir in Victoria, but after a trial did not promise sufficiently to justify further working. A reef bearing traces of tin has also been discovered near Stanley. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of revenue. In British Kowloon a lode of tin has been discovered, but so far has not been worked.

The approaches to the port are fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour, the light being a fixed dioptric one of the 4th order, visible at a distance of fourteen miles; and the eastern approach is indicated by a powerful light (dioptric, 1st order) on Cape D'Aguilar, visible at a distance of twenty-three miles, while a smaller one on Cape Collinson, visible at a distance of eight miles, assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mun Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, was completed and first displayed its beacon on the 1st April, 1892; it is connected with the port by a cable, and the approach of vessels is now signalled from it to the Post Office. A lighthouse has been erected by the Chinese Government on Waglan Island, near Cape D'Aguilar, which it in some respects supersedes; the light was first shown on the 6th May, 1893.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but the slopes are gradually becoming clothed with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over four hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many bungalows are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lamps twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the City Hall, but with the exception of this limited area almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated just above Government House, and are beautifully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace, around which the European children and their amahs resort daily, and the community gather there in throngs when the Regimental Band plays. There is a band stand, presented by the Parsee community, some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains an elegant theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings, an excellent and valuable Library, and a Museum yearly increasing in importance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung in the shape of the Parade Ground south of the road and of the Cricket Ground on the north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the turf is kept in perfect order. The Government Offices, Supreme Court House, and Post Office are plain but substantial edifices. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, in the centre of the city. The Gaol is a large and massive structure, but the accommodation afforded by it is not in excess of the large demands made on it, owing to the inroads of the criminal population of Kwangtung being so constant and persevering. The Police Barracks and Central Station adjoin the Gaol, as does the Magistracy, a small and inconvenient structure. The Police Force numbers about 700, of whom 120 are Europeans and 230 Indians, the remainder being Chinese. The Lunatic Asylum consists of two small buildings, one for Europeans and the other for Chinese, below the Bonham Road. The Government Civil Hospital is a large and well designed building affording extensive accommodation, situated in the Western part of the town. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at the corner of

Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution, which is also the headquarters of the Hongkong College of Medicine for Chinese; affiliated with it is the Nethersole Hospital on Bonham Road. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowrington. The Queen's College, a handsome and commodious structure, which stands on a fine site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the colony. It was opened in 1889. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, occupies a large and roomy building. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are substantial and spacious. The cantonments lie, on both sides of the Queen's Road, between the Cricket Ground and Arsenal Street, Wanchai. There are also extensive temporary Barracks at Kowloon, in which the "Hongkong Regiment" are quartered. Head-quarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments. A new and commodious Central Market has been designed, and is now in course of erection on the old site, which has been increased by the removal of a number of houses; a temporary market has been constructed on the water frontage to supply accommodation in the meantime. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome, and massive, and would do credit to any city. It occupies a fine site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and the Praya, while the eastern elevation occupies the whole of one side of Wardley Street. The exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. The Praya wall, which was reconstructed in 1879-80, is a work of much solidity and strength, of dressed granite with a strong backing of concrete, and has successfully withstood some heavy seas. The present Praya will not, however, long continue to be the water frontage, as the reclamation of a further strip of land from the foreshore is in progress, which will make the existing Praya an inland street from the City Hall in the centre of the city to the Sailors' Home near West Point. Two sections of this reclamation are now completed: one near the Sailors' Home, and the other from Murray Wharf to the point where Ice House Street debouches, which has an area of $10\frac{1}{2}$ acres. The Clock Tower, near Pedder's Wharf, was erected by public subscription in 1862, and the illuminated clock was presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas Lapraik & Co. The tower, though of fair proportions and height, is now somewhat dwarfed by the lofty new building of the Hongkong Hotel.

The chief religious buildings are: St. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, erected in the year 1842, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained window in the east end, over the altar, to the memory of the late Mr. Douglas Lapraik, another in the north transept erected in 1892 to the memory of the late Dr. Stewart, formerly Colonial Secretary, and one in the south transept to the memory of those who perished in the wreck of the *Bokhara* are the chief adornments of the interior. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ containing 47 stops, erected in 1887. St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a neat Gothic erection with a spire. It also has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. St. Stephen's Church, for Chinese, was built in 1892. It is a neat building in red brick with white facings, and a tower and spire about 80 feet high, standing on the Pokfulam Road side of the Church Mission compound. Union Church, a pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. A small Wesleyan chapel stands at the junction of Queen's Road and Kennedy Road. The Roman Catholic Cathedral is situated in Glenealy ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, and is a large structure in the Gothic style; the bell tower is at present incomplete, and the central tower is furnished with an insignificant wooden apology for a spire. It was opened for worship in 1888. St. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; St. Anthony's Church on the Bonham Road, near West Point, is an ugly structure, erected in 1892 by the munificence of a late Portuguese resident; St. Francis' Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. There is a Jewish Synagogue in Staunton

Street, and a Mahomedan Mosque in Shelley Street. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. St. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road. The Italian Convent, in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. The Roman Catholics also possess a Reformatory at West Point for Chinese boys, which is efficiently managed. Other denominations likewise support charitable establishments, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Berlin Foundling Hospital on Bonham Road, and which has a neat little chapel attached (in which services according to the Lutheran creed are performed), the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is dismally bare and injudiciously crowded.

INSTITUTIONS.

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club, in Queen's Road, opposite to the Post Office; the Club Germania in Wyndham Street, the City Club in Ice House Street, and the Lusitano Club in Shelley Street. There are also the Victoria Recreation Club, which possesses Bath and Boat houses and Gymnasium on the Praya near the Cricket Ground; a Cricket Club, a Football Club, a Polo Club, a Racquet Club, a Golf Club, a Hockey Club, a Rifle Association, and a Yacht Club. The Ladies' Recreation Club have several prettily laid out tennis courts and a Pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road, just above the Service Reservoir.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have a room in the City Hall, and meet annually. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. The Freemasons are a numerous body, having no less than nine lodges. The Freemasons Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and belongs to the parent lodge, the Zetland. There is also a lodge of Good Templars. The Sailors' Home occupies a site on the Praya at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The British Mercantile Marine Officers' Association and the Institution of Marine Engineers have been formed and watch over the interests of those professions. The Hongkong Benevolent Society does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. Among other institutions not previously mentioned are the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint; the Hongkong Sketching Club, and the Horticultural Society.

The annual races are held at the latter end of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. On this occasion the whole colony makes holiday, and the stands and course are crowded with one of the most motley collections of humanity to be seen in any part of the world. A regatta is held in December in the harbour, but it does not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also got up every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give several performances in the City Hall Theatre during the season; the Choral Society also provides occasional entertainments; and the Smoking Concert Club meets monthly during the season. There are two large Chinese Theatres in Taipingshan, where the Chinese drama is pretty constantly on view. The Tung Hing Theatre, which was only completed and opened in 1892, is a fine building constructed on modern principles, and with special regard to the safety of the auditors.

There are three daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press*, which appears in the morning, the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There are two weekly papers, the *Hongkong Weekly Press* and *China Overland Trade Report* and the *Overland China Mail*. The *Chronicle and Directory for China, Japan,*

Straits Settlements, &c., appears annually, and is printed at the *Daily Press* office. The *China Review*, which is devoted to reviews and papers on Chinese topics, is published once every two months. The native Press is represented by five daily papers—the *Chung Ngai San Po*, which is the oldest and most influential, published at the *Daily Press* Office; the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, the *Yut Po*, and the *Wai San Yat Po*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week. There is a Portuguese weekly paper called *O Extremo Oriente*.

There are several good hotels in Victoria. The principal one in the city is the Hongkong Hotel, close to the Clock Tower, and extending from the Praya to Queen's Road, a handsome building, six stories high, and containing 150 rooms. There is also the Kowloon Hotel on the opposite side of the water. Two large and handsome hotels have been erected at Victoria Gap, about 1,400 feet above the sea—the Mount Austin Hotel, about 100 feet higher on the road to Victoria Peak, which provides extensive accommodation on a most luxurious scale, and the Peak Hotel, close to the Tramway terminus.

INDUSTRIES.

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co's establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Clock Manufactory at Wanchai, and two or three Engineering Works. The works of the Hongkong Brick and Cement Company are situated in Deep Water Bay, on the south side of the island. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, fitted with the best English machinery, was erected at Aberdeen in 1891, but work is at present suspended. The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by the electric light, the latter being introduced at the end of 1890. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, opium boiling, soap making, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing, beancurd, toothpowder, and cigar making, boat building, &c., &c.

There is excellent Dock accommodation. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments, two at Kowloon, the other at Aberdeen on the South side of the Island. The Docks of this company are fitted with all the best appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and in the Admiralty Dock the largest ironclad can be received. The docks are of the following dimensions:—Kowloon:—Admiralty Dock—500 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 29 feet deep. No. 1 dock—Length over all, 340 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet. No. 2 dock—Length overall, 245 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet; depth, 13 feet. Patent Slips: No. 1—Length over all, 250 feet; breadth, 60 feet; depth, 11 feet. No. 2—Length over all, 230 feet; breadth, 60 feet; depth at entrance, 11 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length over all, 465 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet; depth, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length over all, 433 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth 24 feet. Lamont dock—Length over all, 340 feet; breadth, 64 feet; depth, 16 feet. There are other establishments at which ship-building and foundry work are carried on, and some good sized steamers have been launched in the Colony. Her Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition.

THE PEAK DISTRICT.

A well made but rather badly graded mountain road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, has been laid to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to S. John's Cathedral, and was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, and Plantation Roads, where platforms are provided for their accommodation. Within the past few years the number of bungalows and houses on and about the Peak has increased so much that they now form quite a considerable alpine village. The Military erected a sanitarium on the heights in 1883; and in June of the same year the Peak Church was opened for worship there. Comfortable accommodation for visitors is now afforded by the Mount Austin and Peak Hotels. The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the flagstaff, from whence is signalled the approach of the mails and other vessels. An ex.

cellent and well graded road, commencing on the Bowen road, leads to Magazine Gap, near which a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea.

THE RURAL DISTRICTS.

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situated in a bay in the Ly-ee-mun Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there, and add to the importance of the place. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows were erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but since the development of the Peak district, Pokfolum has been comparatively neglected. The sanitarium of the French Missions is located at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Wong-nai Chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barrack buildings have been pulled down, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam Tuk, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There are good carriage roads from Victoria both to Aberdeen and Shau-ki Wan, and bridle roads to Stanley and Tytam. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mun Pass, and is also much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers, five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the northern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar.

KOWLOON AND OTHER DEPENDENCIES.

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. The peninsula was first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Smith Parkes, but was definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860 by Article VI. of the Peking Convention. It has an area of four square miles, and has latterly made considerable progress. Yau-ma Ti, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair to some day become an important town. There is a considerable Chinese junk trade at this place. The Military and Police Rifle Ranges are at the back of and near the village. Gas Works were erected here in 1892, and the settled portion of the peninsula is now lighted with gas. A regiment of Indian infantry is stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where barracks and officers' quarters are located. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses have been erected and numerous gardens laid out, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, is gradually developing into a European residential settlement. A fine bund, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed there, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made, for discharging cargo and coaling. A well equipped Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the new praya. In front of this Station is a Time Ball, which is dropped daily. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and Victoria; ferry boats also run between Victoria and Yau-ma Ti and Hung-ham, where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situate. The Cosmopolitan Dock and works, also belonging to the same Company, are situated at Fuk Tsun Heung, formerly known as Sam Shui Po.

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chuen-chow, opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the Kowloon peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad. The Gunpowder Depot is on the eastern end, near the wharf; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries more or less formidable, and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station is also located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island.

Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which a fort formerly stood, but which has been replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. A Dynamite Depôt has been erected on it. Aplichau, a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. There appears to be considerable doubt whether the large island of Lamma, on the southern coast, is British territory, though it is obviously a geographical dependency of the Colony, from which it is only about a mile distant in the narrowest part of the East Lamma Channel. It is sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen.

POPULATION, GARRISON, AND DEFENCES.

The total population of the Colony, according to the census taken in May, 1891, numbered 221,441 compared with 160,402 in 1881, an increase of 61,039. The population is composed as follows:—European and American resident civil population, 4,195; military (British), 1,544; navy (British), 1,356; Police, 157; European and American crews of mercantile shipping in harbour, 764; foreign men-of-war in harbour, 453; temporary residents, 53; prisoners, 23. Total of Europeans and Americans, 8,545. Indians and others of Asiatic descent not Chinese, 1,206; Indian military, 215 (an Indian Infantry Regiment has since been added); Indian police, 224; crews of mercantile shipping in harbour, 252; prisoners, 4. Total British and Foreign community, 10,446. Total Chinese population, 210,995. Of the European and American population, 1,448 are British, 2,089 Portuguese, 208 German, 93 American, 89 French, 88 Spanish, 38 Italian, 31 Turkish, 26 Austrian, 26 Swedish, 16 Danish, and the rest of other nationalities. The population of the City of Victoria is about 144,300, that of Kowloon peninsula, 20,600. The remainder is distributed among the villages and the floating population.

The Garrison, according to the Estimates for 1894-95, consists of two companies of Garrison Artillery, 314 of all ranks; two companies of Royal Engineers, 160 of all ranks; one battalion of Infantry, 1,018; 7 of the Army Service Corps; four companies of Local Artillery, one company of Local Engineers, and eight companies of the Hongkong Regiment, 1,511 of all ranks; 12 of the Ordnance Store, 4 of the Corps of Armourers, 26 of the Medical Staff Corps, and 4 of the Army Pay Corps. Total of all ranks, 3,050. There is also a Volunteer Corps consisting of one Field Battery and one Machine Gun Company.

The approaches to the harbour are strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutter's Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Another small battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-mun Pass is defended by two forts, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hungnam, which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim-tsa Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. This consists of the turret ironclad *Wivern*, 2,750 tons, carrying 4 guns, the gunboats *Esk* (at present detached for service on the Yangtsze) and *Tweed*, each carrying 3 guns, and four torpedo boats. The crews of these vessels are borne in the receiving ship *Victor Emanuel*, a hulk moored opposite to the Cricket Ground, and which is also the headquarters of the Commodore and his staff. The Naval Yard is an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yau-ma Ti.

CLIMATE.

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarial fevers. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was caused by excavating and otherwise disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists, and which appears to throw off malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department has no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The annual death rate per 1,000 for the whole population in 1893 was 22.71, for the British and foreign population 17.97.

The following table shows the barometer (reduced to mean sea level), temperature, rainfall, humidity, and wind velocity. The figures are the average of ten years' observations (1884-93) made at the Observatory at Kowloon, 108 feet above sea level, and are compiled from tables given in the annual report of the Director of the Observatory for 1893:—

	BAROMETER (in inches).			TEMPERATURE (in deg. Fahr.).			RAIN (in inches).	HUMIDITY. (percentage of saturation).		WIND VELOCITY. (miles per hour)
	Mean.	Max.	Min.	Mean.	Max.	Min.		Mean.	Min.	Mean.
January	30.16	30.37	29.69	59.4	75.6	32.0	1.67	74	5	14.8
February	30.14	30.39	29.57	57.3	79.0	40.3	1.78	79	11	15.2
March	30.06	30.31	29.65	62.0	80.3	46.8	4.08	85	24	16.9
April	29.96	30.16	29.68	69.7	88.6	55.6	7.58	86	20	14.8
May	29.87	30.02	29.48	76.2	90.9	64.1	15.00	84	35	13.7
June	29.77	29.88	29.28	80.5	92.6	69.2	16.97	83	34	12.4
July	29.73	29.88	28.91	81.5	92.9	72.1	15.98	83	47	1.1
August	29.76	29.85	29.20	80.9	92.9	71.6	13.89	83	46	9.4
September	29.82	29.98	28.88	80.1	93.9	65.6	8.58	77	34	12.1
October	29.99	30.19	29.23	76.3	93.8	60.8	4.78	70	22	14.7
November	30.12	30.31	29.69	69.0	83.0	52.1	0.81	65	15	13.6
December	30.18	30.35	29.76	62.5	81.9	44.2	1.21	65	9	12.9
Year	29.96	30.39	28.88	71.3	93.9	32.0	92.31	78	5	13.5

TRADE.

Hongkong is a free port, and there is no official return of the imports and exports compiled, but the value of its trade is estimated at about £40,000,000 per annum. During the year 1893 the following tonnage entered and cleared with cargoes:—

NATIONALITY	ENTERED		CLEARED		NATIONALITY	ENTERED		CLEARED	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.		Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
American	44	71,119	46	71,295	Hawaiian	2	2,505	2	2,505
Austrian	23	54,514	24	56,274	Italian	13	19,337	13	19,337
British	3,061	3,867,926	3,067	3,864,269	Japanese	37	50,147	38	52,932
Chinese	209	227,180	211	227,463	Norwegian	65	71,854	67	74,048
Chinese Junks ..	23,679	1,748,892	23,518	1,739,115	Peruvian	1	398	1	398
Danish	108	48,011	108	48,011	Russian	1	2,005	1	2,005
Dutch	18	22,766	18	22,766	Siamese	3	1,886	3	1,886
French	110	152,677	110	152,638	Spanish	14	8,140	16	8,402
German	664	665,894	664	665,241					

A total of 18,328 vessels, of 6,168,613 tons entered, and 20,789 vessels, of 6,199,790 tons cleared with cargoes. There also entered in ballast 9,722 vessels, of 846,628 tons, and there cleared 7,116 vessels with 808,835 tons.

The trade chiefly consists in opium, cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, &c., &c. There is an extensive Chinese passenger trade, now chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. convey the European mail weekly, the Norddeutscher Lloyd Co. maintain a regular monthly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong, the P. M. S. S. Co. and the O. & O. S. S. Co. maintain a mail service with San Francisco, the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C., a regular line has been established by the Northern Pacific S. S. Co. to Tacoma, and the Eastern and Australian S. S. Co. and the China Navigation Co. keep up a frequent but rather irregular service with the Australian Colonies. In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between London, Liverpool, and Hongkong, of which the Ocean S. S. Co. and the Glen, Shire, and Union lines are the most conspicuous. The Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's steamers also ply from Trieste to Hongkong, and the Navigazione Generale Italiana Company's steamers run monthly from Genoa. There is frequent but irregular steam communication between Java and Hongkong. Between the ports on the east coast of China and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S. S. Co. ply regularly twice a week, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, &c. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication in addition to the English and French mail steamers, which leave weekly. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—H.E. SIR WILLIAM ROBINSON, K.C.M.G.
 Colonial Secretary—Sir G. T. M. O'Brien, K.C.M.G.
 Aide-de-camp—Lieut. J. T. Sterling, Coldstream Guards
 Private Secretary—Cyril H. A. Platt

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

局政議 I Ching Kuk

His Excellency The Governor
 Senior Military Officer in Command
 Hon. Colonial Secretary
 Hon. Attorney-General

Hon. Registrar-General
 Hon. Colonial Treasurer
 Hon. Director of Public Works

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

局例定 Ting Lai Kuk

Official Members
 His Excellency The Governor
 Hon. Colonial Secretary
 Hon. Attorney-General
 Hon. Registrar-General
 Hon. Colonial Treasurer
 Hon. Director of Public Works
 Hon. Harbour Master

Unofficial Members
 Hon. C. P. Chater
 Hon. Ho Kai
 Hon. J. J. Keswick
 Hon. T. H. Whitehead (absent)
 Hon. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.
 Hon. A. McConachie (tempy.)

Clerk of Councils—Arathoon Seth (seconded for special duties)

Acting do. J. G. T. Buckle

For Government Departments see under G

ABDOOLA & Co., A., Milliners and Drapers,
 132, Wellington Street

Hajee Ebrahim Abdoola, manager
 Allarakhia Abdoola (absent)
 Hajee Ahmed Hajee Ayub, do.
 Cassum Ahmed
 Abdool Lahf Ahmed
 Md. Hajee Caderdina
 Ahmed Hajee Fazal Mahomede

謙刺巴衣 E-pa-la-him

ABDOOLALLY EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants
 and Comm. Agents, 23 and 25, Gage St.
 Essabhoy Ebrahim (Bombay)
 Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim, do.
 Ahmedbhai G. Busrai
 Essoofally Abdool Hoosain
 Mohamedboy Moola Abdoolhoosain
 Essoofally Jakindin

局紙造器機成大

Tai-sing ki-hi tso-chi-kuk

ABERDEEN PAPER MILLS; Office, 115, Praya
 West

Lau Yut-ngam, genl. manager (abst.)
 Lau Sai-lok, manager
 Lau Yau-pau, do. (Aberdeen)

AFONG'S Photographic Studio, Ice House Rd.

A Fong, photographer

H. A. Rozario, managing clerk

院醫濟利氏麗雅

Nga-lai-se Li-tsai-i-yun

ALICE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Hollywood
 Road and Aberdeen Street

NETHERSOLE HOSPITAL, Bonham Road
 House Committee—The Founder of
 the Alice Memorial Hospital, The
 Missionaries of London Missionary
 Society in Hongkong, and the Pro-
 fessional Staff

Medical and Surgical Staff—Drs. Bell,
 Burton, Cantlie, Carvalho, Hartigan,
 Jordan, Stedman, Bailey

Dental Surgeon—J. W. Noble, D.D.S.
 Resident Surgeon A. M. H.—Dr. Chung
 Do. N. H. —Dr. Kwan

Matron—Mrs. Stevens
 Hon. Treasurer—W. H. Wickham
 Medical Missionary Superintendent
 and Secretary—Thos. J. Burton, M.D.,
 C.M. (retiring)

Do. —Ed. Bailey, M.D.

ALLEMÃO, A. E., Commission Merchant,
 "Novelty Emporium," 9, D'Aguilar St.:
 Tel. Ad. Indentor
 A. McDougall

ALLY, MAHOMED, Merchant and Commis-
 sion Agent, 18, Hollywood Road

記美 *Me-ke*

ALLY & Co., HAJEE MIRZA MAHOMED, Merchants, 16, Hollywood Road
H. M. M. Ally

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

Committee—C. H. Grace, H. Nicolle,
J. Orange, G. A. Caldwell, G. G. Brady
(hon. treas.), A. W. Miller (hon. secty.)

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR
FOREIGN MISSIONS—See under Churches
and Missions

臣打晏 *An-ta-sun*

ANDERSON, GEO. C., Marine Surveyor, Surveyor for Bureau Veritas and Local Offices, 13, Praya Central
G. C. Anderson
G. Yvanovich
C. A. M. de Jesus

ANDREW, JOHN, Ship and General Broker, Merchant and Commission Agent, 18, Praya Central

Agency
Chikushi Coal Mining Company

ANTON & STEWART, Bill and Bullion Brokers, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Road
J. Ross Anton
Gershon Stewart

APCAR, A. V., Merchant and Commission Agent, 18, Hollywood Road
M. V. Apar (Calcutta)
A. V. Apar

A, QUARIUS" COMPANY, Manufacturers of Aerated Waters
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., agents

朗當士暗 *Am-se-tong-long*

ARMSTRONG, J. M., Government Auctioneer and Commission Agent, 49, Queen's Rd.
J. M. Armstrong
V. dos Remedios

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants, Praya Central
Jacob Arnhold (London)
L. Poesnecker, do.
Ph. Arnhold (Shanghai)
J. Kramer
C. P. Karberg
E. Goetz, signs per pro.
Paul Witkowski
Paul Kiene
E. Delbanco
F. Rapp
F. Leib
L. de Britto

M. da S. Guimaraes
A. J. da Rocha
J. Hyndman

Agencies

Shell Line of Steamers
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.
Lancashire Insee. Co., Fire and Life
New York Board of Underwriters
Record of American & Foreign Shipping
London Assurance Corporation
Nl. Board Marine U'writers, New York
Green Island Cement Company

麼士以加士亞 *A-sze-ka E-sze-mo*

ASGAR, H. A., & HAJEE ESMAIL, Merchants, 27, Gage Street
M. E. Asgar (absent)
H. M. S. Esmail
H. A. N. Sheerazi, broker
B. A. Eranee
A. Chinoy

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—See under Churches and Missions

ATHLETIC CLUB

Hon. Secretary—A. Denison

AUSTIN ARMS HOTEL AND BUILDING Co., LD., in Liqdn., 38 and 40, Queen's Road
Hart Buck, liquidator

司公船輪國澳

O-lwok lun shun Kung-sze

AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
10, Queen's Road
Sander & Co., agents

行銀通惠東大

Tai-tung Wei-tung ngan-hong

BANK OF CHINA, JAPAN, AND THE STRAITS, LIMITED

Chantrey Inchbald, manager
S. L. Darby, accountant
W. H. Gaskell
C. E. Osmund
A. G. V. dos Remedios

行銀西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai ngan-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Beaconsfield Arcade, Queen's Road
E. Mayer, manager
J. P. Mara, accountant
F. V. Freire
J. da Silva

BAY VIEW HOTEL, Shaukiwan Road
J. W. Osborne, proprietor

BENJAMIN & KELLY, Share and General Brokers

S. S. Benjamin
E. S. Kelly

士刺厘庇 *Pi-li-la-se*

BELILIOS & Co., Merchants, Lyndhurst Terrace

E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.
N. J. Gomes
E. J. Moses
A. T. G. da Silva
A. G. B. Soares

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY (HONGKONG)

President—Mrs. Coxon
Vice-President—Mrs. Burdon
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Dodwell
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Master

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOSPITAL—See under Churches and Missions

BHABHA, S. B., Shipbroker, Elgin Street

BHASSANIA & Co., C. O., Shopkeepers and Commission Agents, 16, Peel Street
Cursedjee Ookerjee Bhassania
P. C. Patell
Meherwanji Jeemanji Patell

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Silk Mercers, Hosiery, and Drapers, 1 & 3, Lyndhurst Terr.
C. M. Bhesania
B. B. Bhesania (Bombay)
J. E. Mistry, do.
D. D. Bhesania
A. Dawoodjee

BHUGGUT, RUSTOMJEE RUTTONJEE, Commission Agent, 32, Gage Street

BIBLE, BOOK, AND TRACT DEPÔT—See under Churches and Missions

BIBLIOTHECA LUSITANA, at Lusitano Club
Shelley Street
President—Dr. L. P. Marques
Secretary—J. M. A. da Silva
Treasurer—F. S. de Souza
Librarians—J. C. da Cunha, E. H. d'Aquino
C. Goularte, clerk

厘巴 *Pa-lee*

BIRLEY, DALRYMPLE & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road

H. L. Dalrymple

Agencies

British North Borneo Company
Union Marine Insurance Company
Guardian Fire Assurance Company, Ltd.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
New York Life Insurance Company
New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ltd.
New Dairiel Bay Tea Plantations Co., Ltd.

BISMARCK & Co., Coal Merchants and Commission Agents, 83, Praya Central
C. W. Bismarck
St. Jago Francis
Kok Chiu Kin

乞力拔 *Pek-lik-het*

BLACKHEAD & Co., F., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Coal Merchants, &c., Praya Central
F. H. Hohnke
F. Schwarzkopf
A. Schonemann
John Northmann
P. Grath

BOARDING HOUSE KEEPERS, Licensed Sailors' Home, West Point
C. F. W. Peterson, Queen's Road West
Abdool Ismail, 32, East Street
Hyder Alli, Lower Lascar Row
F. M. Chaves, 2, Bridges Street
Awang, 30, Upper Lascar Row
Abdool Razack, 9A, Upper Lascar Row

文彌波 *Po-ne-man*

BORNEMANN, FERD., Merchant and Commission Agent, 64, Queen's Road
Gerh. Diessel
W. von Uffel
E. Willkonim

BOTTLEWALLA H. E., Merchant and Commission Agent, 2, D'Aguilar Street
H. E. Bottlewalla
Robt. H. Kew

Agencies

Singer Manufacturing Co., New York
Tochika Coal Mining Company

記德 *Tuk-Kee*

BRADLEY & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road Central

T. W. Richardson (London)
R. H. Hill
J. D. Monro
R. L. Richardson (Swatow)
F. Smyth, signs per pro.
J. A. Plummer
A. M. P. Remedios
J. C. V. Ribeiro

Agencies

Shan Steamship Company
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)

發鴻 *Hung-fat*

BREWER, WALTER W., Bookseller, Stationer, Photographer, Newsagent, Piano and Music Dealer, Fancy Goods Dealer and Tobacconist, Queen's Road, under Hongkong Hotel
W. W. Brewer
Edney Page (Shanghai)
A. F. Willson

阿婆蘭不 *Put-lan-ta-o*

BRANDÃO & Co., Merchants, 79, Wyndham Street

F. A. Gomes
A. J. Gomes
D. Alemão

BRITISH MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION; Rooms, 16, Praya Central
President—Capt. A. Tillett
Hon. Treasurer—Capt. B. Branch
Secretary—Geo. Williams

處旅行局總島般北

Pak-pun-niu Chung-kook-hong-ko-ahiu

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO GOVERNMENT
H. L. Dalrymple, agent

BROWN & Co., H. G., LIMITED, Timber Merchants, Manila and Hongkong
Gl. Managers—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Consulting Committee—H. L. Dalrymple, D. R. Sassoon
Agents, Manila—Chas. H. Cundall
J. D. Macgavin, manager, Laguimanoc

士尊郎磅 *Pong-long Chun-se*

BROWN, JONES & Co., Marble and Granite Dealers, and Collectors Government Cemetery Fees; Office, 47, Queen's Road Central; Warerooms and Marble Yard, Morrison Hill Road, Bowrington

BURNIE, E., Surveyor to Lloyd's Register and Local Insurance Offices, 14, Praya; Residence "Fernside," Robinson Road
E. Burnie
I. A. Xavier

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants, "Beaconsfield"

J. S. Swire (London)
J. H. Scott, do.
F. R. Gamwell, do.
John Swire, do.
E. Mackintosh
Herbert Smith
W. Poate (absent)
H. G. Dowler, signs per pro.
E. Tomlin
M. Beart (absent)
R. P. Dipple
H. Burton
H. W. Robertson
Alex. Donald
H. M. Brown
A. Cumming
R. Ross Thomson
E. F. Mackay
Geo. Grimble
T. W. Lammert
G. C. Fullerton

F. Lammert
E. Grimble
E. C. Shepherd
W. Armstrong
W. Ramsay
J. S. V. Ribeiro
V. Ribeiro

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
The Sea Insurance Company, Limited
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.
British Borneo T'ding and Planting Co.

和廣正 *Ching-Kwong-Wo*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit and Beer Merchants, 15, Queen's Road
E. J. Caldbeck (Shanghai)
J. Macgregor (London)
Ed. W. Mitchell
L. C. da Silva

CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., LIMITED, Hairdressers, Perfumers, and Wigmakers; Tobacconists and Variety Store, Queen's Rd.
Directors—A. Fuckeera (chairman), W. P. Moore, A. M. Apcar
W. P. Moore, manager
I. F. Leon, acting secretary
F. Evangelista and others

CAMROODIN, C. A., Merchant and Commission Agent, 19, Gage St.
C. A. Camroodin
G. Cassumali (Bombay)
A. A. Camroodin, do.
Faizally Faizoolhoosain
Abdoolcurreem Essoofally

司公船輪火興昌

Cheong-hin Fo-lun-shun Kung-sze

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.'s ROYAL MAIL STEAMSHIP LINE, Pedder Street:
Tel. Ad. Nautilus
D. E. Brown, general agent
Capt. A. Tillett, marine superdt.
D. W. Craddock
E. Mast
E. A. Measor
G. W. Millward
Jas. Rankin
Jos. Hooper
A. A. de Jesus
B. F. Savard Remedios
H. White, storekeeper

CANTLIE, JAS., M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. ENG., Medical Practitioner, Bank Buildings; residence, Mount Austin Hotel

司公險保當謙 *Can-ton Po-him Kung-sze*
CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LIMITED
 Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple, D. R. Sassoon, D. Gillies, Hon. C. P. Chater, S. G. Bird
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

和禮 *Lai-wo*
CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Ice House St.
 C. Erdmann (Hamburg)
 Alf. Krauss (Hamburg)
 B. Schmacker (Shanghai)
 C. W. B. von Bose (Canton)
 P. Sachse
 E. Friedrichs, signs per pro.
 H. Dührssen
 E. Bischoff
 M. E. Stypmann
 C. Jesumann
 W. Hainaim
 H. J. M. de Figueiredo
 V. C. de Rocha
 A. da Silva

Agencies

Deutsche Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Navigazione Generale Italiana
 Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
 Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insee. Co.
 Allgemeine Versich. Ges., Dresden
 Univero Marine Insee. Co., Milan
 La Foncière (la Lyonnaise réunie)
 Deutsche Rückgellit Vers. Ges., B'lin
 Chungking Transport Company

CARMICHAEL & Co., LD., Shipchandlers and Storekeepers, 18, Praya Central
 H. Carmichael, manager
 J. W. Kew
 R. W. Kitt

CARVALHO, A. P. DE, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. LOND., L.S.A.L., Medical Practitioner, 52, Peel Street; residence, Chancery Lane

師琴教島打吉 *Kut-ta-nu Kan-kum-sze*
CATTANEO, A., Professor of Music, Woodlands Terrace

CENTRAL STORE COMPANY, Storekeepers and Tobacconists, 35, Elgin Street
 L. Rosario

士麻今巴占 *Chim-ba-kum-ma-se*
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HONGKONG GENERAL; Secretary's Office, City Hall
 Chairman—Hon. J. J. Keswick
 Vice-Chairman—E. Mackintosh
 Committee—R. M. Gray, T. Jackson, D. Jones, H. H. Joseph, S. L. C. Michaelson, A. G. Wood
 F. Henderson, secretary
 J. M. S. S. Gutierrez, clerk

怡倫巴 *Pa-lun-chee*
CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants, 13, Gage Street
 Cooverjee Bomanjee (Bombay)
 Rustonjee Cooverjee, do.
 Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee, do.
 Hormusjee Cooverjee, do.
 Eduljee Cawasjee, do.
 Pestonjee Cooverjee Sethna
 S. D. Setna
 D. K. Sethna

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES; Mines at Hongay, Tonkin; Office, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Road
 Directors—H. Marmottan, Leroy, Rouen, Bavier-Chauffour, Hon. C. P. Chater, Hon. J. J. Keswick, H. N. Mody
 R. B. Joyce, secretary

行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Ngan-hong*
CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Queen's Road
 A. C. Marshall, manager
 T. E. Sanson, accountant
 H. A. S. Thompson, sub-accountant
 A. Burns Macdonald, do.
 Jas. S. Bruce, do.
 L. A. da Roza
 James Francis
 J. M. Rozario
 N. C. Dutt
 B. M. Banerjee
 C. H. W. Kew
 E. A. da Silva
 A. A. Alvares
 J. P. Xavier
 John Gomes
 A. L. Alves
 T. Gifford
 E. J. W. Loureiro
 A. A. Alves

打察 *Chat-ta*
CHATER, C. P., 5, Queen's Road Central
 R. B. Joyce
 J. M. G. Manuk
 F. M. de Graça
 J. M. de Graça

打察 *Chat-ta*
CHATER & VERNON, Share and General Brokers, 5, Queen's Road
 J. Y. V. Vernon
 Paul Jordan
 Max. Grote

CHINA BORNEO COMPANY, LD. in Liqdn.
 J. Wheeley, official liquidator
 W. G. Darby, attorney and agent for Liquidator at Sandakan

信謙 Hym-sun

CHINA-EXPORT-IMPORT-AND-BANK COM-
PAGNIE, 10, Praya Cl.: Tel. Ad. Lemjus
Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)
H. Bötcl, signs per pro.
A. Dittrich
H. Thonert
O. F. Ribeiro

行險保燭火華中*Chung-wa Fo-chuk Po-him Hong***[理自伴各份股]**

CHINA FIRE INSURANCE Co., LIMITED, 3,
Queen's Road Central
Directors—A. G. Wood, (chairman),
H. L. Dalrymple, Hon. A. McCo-
nachie, D. R. Sassoon, J. Kramer,
S. C. Michaelsen, N. A. Siebs
J. B. Coughtrie, secretary
G. L. Tomlin
A. G. Guttierrez
F. H. Bell

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE Co., LIMITED,
Hongkong Exchange: Tel. Ad. Harrison
W. Stuart Harrison, manager

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Shewan & Co., general managers
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

局商招船輪 Lun-shun Chiu-sang-kuk
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION
COMPANY, Praya West
Cheung Luk Yu, manager
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

館字印臣德 Tuk-sun Yan-tsz-koon
CHINA MAIL, Evening N'paper; OVERLAND
CHINA MAIL, weekly; CHINESE MAIL,
Wah-tsz-Yat Po, daily; CHINA REVIEW,
once in two months; 5, Wyndham St.

Geo. Murray Bain
Thos. H. Reid, sub-editor
T. C. Cowen, reporter
Chan Un-man, book-keeper
N. A. Sequeira, overseer
Chan Un-man, manager and pub-
lisher *Chinese Mail*

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Butterfield and Swire, agents
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

局糖車火華中*Chung-wa Fo-chek Tong-kuk*

CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.
Keswick (chairman), C. Jantzen, D.
R. Sassoon, Hon. E. R. Belilios, F. A.
Gomes, A. G. Wood

East Point

James Macgregor Forbes	R. Adam
A. C. More	J. Rodger
E. E. da Silva	J. Forbes
R. H. Heard	J. Galbraith
J. W. Stewart	J. Gloyd
F. M. P. de Graca	D. Symington
C. S. Remedios	A. Cameron
J. D. Osmund	D. McRae
A. Rodger	J. Lawrence
Thos. Kerr	J. A. Cardno
W. Taylor, F.C.S.	R. Chamberlain
J. Sutherland	

Bowrington Branch
J. Dickie
A. Bain
T. Blair

H. E. Mackenzie
P. Plage
W. J. Stewart

司公險保國衆外中

Chung-ngoi-tsung-kwook Po-him Kung-sze
CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LIMITED,
48, Queen's Road

Directors—J. Thurlburn (chairman),
J. S. Moses, P. Sachse, J. Kramer, St.
C. Michaelsen
W. H. Ray, secretary
E. W. Maitland
H. C. Sparrow
O. A. da Cruz
E. C. Barradas
A. Collaço
F. H. d'Azevedo
B. M. da Cunha
I. L. da Cruz
J. T. d'Aquino
Waldemar Schmidt, manager, London
B. Goldsmith, manager, Melbourne
L. R. Mitchell, manager, Sydney
J. Whittall, manager, Wellington, N.Z.

Agencies
London and Provincial Marine Insee.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance

CHINESE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, in
liquidation, care of Melchers & Co.
J. Goosmann, liquidator

乃之沙的亞 Aa-ti-sa chi-nai

CHINOY, A. H., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 26, Graham Street
Ardaseer Hornusjee Chinoy (Bombay)
Kaikhusrroo Ardaseer Chinoy
Jamsetjee Ardaseer Chinoy
Sorabjee E. Tantra

會詩唱港香 Hong-kong Cheong-shee-wui

CHORAL SOCIETY
President—H. E. The Governor
Vice-President—C. F. A. Sangster
Hon. Secretary—R. Lyall
Hon. Treasurer—G. A. Caldwell

報新外中 *Chung-ngoi San-po***村南趙人理司**

CHUNG NGOI SAN PO, Chinese "Daily Press," 29, Wyndham Street
Estate late Y. J. Murrow, proprietor
D. Warren Smith and G. C. Cox, lessees
Cheu Yü-tsun, sub-lessee and publisher
Ow Hip-sang, editor
Mui Tin-shek, editor
Lo Man-kam, translator

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE, Queen's Road East

Supérieure—Rev. Mère Felicie
Sœurs Macarie, Louise, Onésime,
Vincent, Estelle, Anna Joseph,
Thérèse, Gouzagne, Clémence

堂拜禮家客盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Hak-ka Lai-pai-tong

BASEL MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Saiyingpoon

Rev. R. Lechler, Hinnen
Rev. G. Reusch, Hongkong
F. Kircher, treasurer, Hongkong
Rev. H. Bender, Chonghangkang
Rev. M. Schaub, Lilong
Rev. W. Ebert, do.
Rev. R. Ott, Longheu
Rev. G. A. Gussmann, Fuchukphai
Rev. H. Giess, do.
Rev. G. Morgenroth, Hokshuha
Rev. G. Ziegler, do. (abst.)
Rev. H. Mootz, do.
Rev. R. Kutter, Chongtshun (abst.)
Rev. J. Flad, do.
Rev. D. Schaible, Nyenhangli
Rev. J. Leonhardt, do.
Rev. A. Nagel, do.
Rev. P. Kammerer, Moilim
Rev. H. Ziegler, Hinnen
Rev. M. Meier, do.
Rev. J. Lörchar, Kayingchu
Rev. O. Schultze, do.
Rev. J. Dilger, do. (absent)
Dr. H. Wittenberg, do.
Miss M. v. Rausch, Hongkong

堂嬰育盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Yuk-ying-tong

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOUSE

BERLIN LADIES' ASSOCIATION, 1, High St.

Superdt.—Rev. R. F. F. Gottschalk
Mrs. Anna Gottschalk
Miss Louise Brandt
Miss Louise Süß
Miss Mathilde Grotefend
Miss Martha Probst
Miss Lydia Borbein

BIBLE, BOOK, AND TRACT DEPÔT, Joint
Depôt of the British and Foreign

Bible Society and Religious Tract
Society, 8, D'Aguilar Street

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—

Rev. T. W. Pearce

Superintendent—Rev. J. Bosshard

會普福傳 *Ch'un-fuk-yam-wui*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, West Point

Rev. C. Bennett, M.A., secretary

Mrs. Bennett

Miss Hamper (absent)

Miss Ridley do.

Miss M. A. Jones

Miss Finney

Itinerating Mission

Rev. John Grundy

Dr. Colborne

Rev. G. H. Davies

堂教傳宋呂大

Tai-li-sung chun-kau-tong

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS,
14, Caine Road

Procurator—Rev. Evaristo Torres

Vice-Procurator—Rev. F. Garcia

Coadjutor—Fr. A. Masip

堂教傳西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai Chün-kau-tong*

FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSION

ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS, Caine Road

Procureur Gl.—Rev. J. B. Martinet

Ancien Procureur General—Rev. E.

Lemonnier (absent)

Vice-Procureur—Rev. J. B. Raclot

Superior of Sanitorium, Pokfulum—

Rev. L. J. Holhann

Assistant do.—Bro. Joseph

GERMAN BETHESDA CHAPEL, Berlin

Foundling House, West Point

Pastor—Rev. R. F. F. Gottschalk

會教傳敦倫 *Lun-tun Chün-kau-wui*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, "Beauregard," Bonham Road

Rev. John Chalmers, M.A., LL.D. (abt.)

Rev. T. W. Pearce

Rev. C. J. Williams

Miss Davies

Miss Stevens

Miss Stewart

會言禮盤營西 *Sai-ying-poon Lai-yin-wui*

BERNISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 1, High St.

Rev. W. Dietrich, Tungkun

Rev. J. Genahr (absent)

Rev. R. F. E. Gottschalk, Hongkong

Rev. C. Maus, Thongthauha

Rev. F. Nitschkowsky, Fukwing

J. E. Kuhne, M.B., Tungkun

Rev. J. Bahr, Thongthauha

堂教主天瑪羅 *Lo-ma Tien-chu-kau-tong*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL, Glenealy
ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH, Garden Road
ST. FRANCIS' CHURCH, Wanchai
CHURCH OF SACRED HEART, West Point
CHURCH OF ST. ANTHONY, West Point
Pro-Vicar Apostolic—Very Rev. L. Piazzoli

Missionary—Rev. B. Vigano
Do. —Rev. R. Peroni
Do. —Rev. D. Pozzoni
Do. —Rev. P. de Maria
Do. —Rev. P. Gabardi
Do. —Rev. G. Spada
Do. —Rev. D. Arvatti
Do. —Rev. E. Pozzi
Do. —Rev. F. Giuliano
Organist—O. Baptista

堂拜禮大 *Tai Lai-pai-tong*

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL
Chaplain—Rev. R. F. Cobbold, M.A.
Organist—C. F. A. Sangster
Verge—H. White
Church Body—Rt. Rev. J. S. Burdon
D.D., (chairman), Rev. R. F. Cobbold, Sir Fielding Clarke, C. Ford, Hon. J. J. Keswick, W. Chatham, G. B. Dodwell, T. Jackson
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—C. Ford
Auditor—H. W. Bird

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CH., West Point
Chaplain—Rev. A. G. Goldsmith, M.A.; res., "Seamen's Chaplaincy," Bonham Road
Scripture Reader—E. Makeham

堂拜禮反提士聖*Shing Sz-tai-fan Lai-pai-tong*

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH
Ch. Miss'nary—Rev. C. Bennett, M.A.
Native Pastor—Rev. Fong Yat-sau

堂拜禮柱石大 *Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong*

UNION CHURCH, Kennedy Road
Minister—Rev. G. J. Williams
Trustees—Rev. Dr. Chalmers, N. J. Ede, D. Gillies, G. Murray Bain, Hugh McCallum, J. Dyer Ball
Secretary to Committee of Management—W. M. Watson
Hon. Treasurer—R. Shewan
Sittings may be obtained at W. Powell & Co.'s

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHAN-AGE, Bonham Road, West Point
Missionary in charge—Mrs. Bennett

WESLEYAN GARRISON AND NAVAL CHURCH
Queen's Road East, Wanchi
Chaplain—Rev. W. Musson

堂講音福

WESLEYAN MISSION CHAPEL, 127, Wellington Street
Superindt.—Rev. C. Wenyon, M.D.
Minister—Rev. Leong On Tong

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, 16, New Street
President—Rev. C. Bennett
Vice-President—Ch'an In-tan
Secretary—Mok Lai-chi, 52, Gage St.

CHUTTOO, JAFFERBHOY LUDHABHOY, Merchant and Commission Agent, 24, Gage St.
Jafferbhoy Ludhabhoy Chuttoo (B'bay)
Budroodin Moolla Nooroodin, mangr.
Fazulbhoy Rahimbhoy

CITY CLUB, Ice House Street
President—
Committee—T. B. Powell, P. R. Wilson, H. Reeves, G. T. Rivers, F. W. Watts
Secretary—E. K. Chandler

堂會大 *Tai Ui-tong*

CITY HALL, MUSEUM, AND LIBRARY
Committee—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple, B. Layton, H. N. Mody
Sec., Lib., and Curator—H. L. Dennys
Clerk—Lau Ayau

司公國營大 *Tai-po-kuok Kung-sze*

CLUB GERMANIA, Wyndham Street
Committee—C. Brodersen, P. Stoppa, G. Diessel, G. Atzenroth

CLUB MACAENSE, 35, Elgin Street
President—A. M. Roza Pereira
Hon. Treasurer—T. Alonço
Hon. Secretary—P. A. do Rozario

COHEN, A. S., Bill, Bullion, and General Broker, Queen's Road

COHEN, C. C., Share and General Broker
Victoria Buildings: Tel. Ad. Cohenius

COLONIAL HOTEL, Jubilee Street
M. Steinberg, licensee

館字印素拜今 *Kam-ma-sho Yun-tsz-koon*
COMMERCIAL PRINTING OFFICE, Wellington Street
J. A. da Luz

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, LD., Fire Department, Connaught House
Consulting Committee—W. R. Loxley, G. W. F. Playfair, R. Fuhrmann
Wm. McBean, manager
J. Baptista
M. J. Aquino

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE—See
under Educational

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL
President—A. da Silveira
Vice-President—C. J. Ozorio
Do. —J. G. da Rocha
Hon. Secretary—G. S. Botelho
Hon. Treasurer—J. G. da Rocha
Spiritual Director—Rev. P. Gabardi

CONSULATES

官事領曼耳日 *Yat-i-Màn Ling-sz Kùn*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Praya Central
Acting Consul—J. Kramer
Chancellor—E. Goetz

BELGIUM, 1, Connaught House
Consul—J. J. Bysterus Heemskerck

官事領國西巴大

Tai-pa-sai-kuok Ling-sz Kùn

BRAZIL, 49, Wyndham Street
Consul—A. G. Romano

CHILE, Praya
Consul—R. Shewan

官事領璧頓 *Tin-mak Ling-sz Kùn*

DENMARK, Praya Central
Consul—J. Kramer
Chancellor—C. P. Karberg

官事領西蘭法 *Fat-lan-sai Ling-sz Kùn*

FRANCE, 1, Seymour Terrace
Consul—G. Gueyraud
Chancellor—H. S. Bourgeois
Clerk—U. Silva

官事領國德大 *Tai-tak-kuok Ling-sz Kùn*

GERMANY, 8, Wyndham Street
Consul—L. von Loeper
Secretary—C. Tetzlaff
Clerk—J. Bouché
Shipping Master—W. Petersen

HAWAII (SANDWICH ISLANDS), Pedder St.
Act. Consul-Gl.—Hon. J. J. Keswick

官事領利大以 *I-tai-li Ling-sz Kùn*

ITALY, Praya West
Consul—Chevalier D. Musso
Vice-Consul—V. P. Musso

官事領本日 *Yat-pùn Ling-sz Kùn*

JAPAN, 29, Caine Road
Consul—Tsune Jiro Nakagawa
Chancellor—Tadachi Shirasu

MEXICO

Vice-Consul—Aug. J. do Rozario

官事領蘭化立 *Láp-fa-lan Ling-sz Kùn*

NETHERLANDS, 3, Queen's Road
Acting Consul—H. H. Kirch

官事領國魯庇 *Pe-lu-kuok Ling-sz Kùn*

PERT, 12, Caine Road
Consul—J. Grant Smith

官事領國洋西大

Tai-sai-yeung-kuok Ling-sz Kùn
PORTUGAL, 49, Wyndham Street
Consul-General—A. G. Romano

官事領斯羅俄 *Ngo-lo-sz Ling-sz Kùn*

RUSSIA, Praya Central
Consul—St. C. Michaelsen
Chancellor—J. Goosmann

官事領羅暹 *Tsin-lo Ling-sz Kùn*

SIAM, 5, Queen's Road Central
Consul—Hon. C. P. Chater

官事領宋呂 *Lui-sung Ling-sz Kùn*

SPAIN, 63, Wyndham Street
Consul—José de Navarro
Vice-Consul—P. Cavanilles Peon

官事領國瑞 *Sui-kuok Ling-sz Kùn*

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 3, Queen's Road
Acting Consul—H. H. Kirch

官事領旗花 *Fa-ki Ling-sz Kùn*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, "Burnbrae,"
Glenealy Road
Consul—Wm. E. Hunt
Vice and Dy. Consul—Geo. B. Hunt
Clerk and Interpr.—Chiun Poy-woo

CONVENTS—See under Educational

吧高 *Ko-pa*

COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 47, Pottinger Street
H. N. Cooper

COUSINS, JOHN B., Marine and Engineer
Superintendent N. Pacific S. S. Co. and
Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., 9, Praya Cl.

COWIE, A. M., M.B., C.M., Medical Practi-
tioner, Bank Buildings, Wyndham St.;
residence, 6, Queen's Gardens

臣各 *Kok-sun*

COXON, ATWELL, Exchange Broker, 20,
Queen's Road

司公波打港香 *Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze*

CRICKET CLUB (Season 1st Oct. to 31st May)
President—A. J. Leach

Committee—S. L. Darby, T. Sercombe
Smith, A. K. Travers, F. Maitland,
J. A. Lowson
Hon. Treasurer—T. Brown
Hon. Secretary—E. A. Ram

CRITERION DINING SALOON, Pottinger St.
Wm. Young, proprietor

DADY BURJOR, D. S., Morchant and Com-
mission Agent, 25, Pottinger Street
H. Smith

Agency
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

D'AGOSTINI, PROSPER GÉRAUD, Teacher of
French, Commissariat Lane, Queen's Rd.

DAIRY FARM COMPANY, LD., Pokfulum;
Office and Town Depot, Wyndham St.

Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater, G. Sharp,
Dr. Cantlie, Capt. Burnie, J. M. E.
Machado, Douglas Jones, Dr. J. W.
Noble

W. H. Potts, secretary
Jas. Walker, acting manager

房藥建德 *Tak-kin yeuk-fong*

DAKIN, CRICKSHANK & Co., LIMITED,
Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water
Manufacturers, Wine and Spirit Im-
porters, "Victoria Dispensary," 22 and
24, Queen's Road, and 7A and 8, Praya

T. J. Joy, manager

W. Hughes
— Goodwin
F. P. Rozario

DANBY, S. I., Share and General Broker,
16, Queen's Road

備丹 *Tan-pi*

DANBY, WM., M.INST.C.E.
F. W. Danby

DANENBERG, V., Medical Practitioner,
Hongkong Hotel Buildings; res., Wong-
nei-cheong

生福 *Fik-sang*

DANENBERG & Co., Commission Agents,
Hongkong Hotel Buildings

V. Danenberg
A. Danenbtrg

核爹 *Da-wat*

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants, Queen's Rd
Sassoon J. David (Bombay)

A. J. David
M. J. Moses (Shanghai)
Isaac David, do.
Kelly Raeburn
Edward Ezekiel

J. A. Levi
Meyer Moses
M. J. Patell

Agency

South British Fire and Marine Insc.
H. Crombie

師狀近的 *Ti-kan-chong-sze*

DEACON, VICTOR HOBART, Solicitor, Con-
veyancer, Proctor, Notary Public, Patent
and Trade Marks Agent, Commissioner
to Admr. Oaths for Supreme Courts
of Bombay and New South Wales, 35,
Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Ottery

Victor Hobart Deacon

John Hastings, solicitor
Evelyn Campbell Ellis, solicitor
John George Wright, solicitor
Kenneth William Mounsey, solicitor
F. B. Deacon
M. d'Azevedo
C. J. Lopes
P. C. Souza
U. Rumjahn, cashier
Moosa Mahomed
Lo Tat, interpreter
Yum Kwan Un, do.
Pun Kwai Leung, do.

泰亨 *Hang-tye*

DEETJEN & Co., Merchants and Agents for
Heidsieck & Co., Reims
Carlowitz & Co., agents

DENISON, A., Civil Engineer, Architect, and
Surveyor, 45 Queen's Road Central
A. Denison, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.

師狀士尼甸

Tin-ni-sz Chong-sz

DENNYS, HENRY LARDNER, Solicitor, Con-
veyancer, Proctor, Notary Public, and
Patent Agent, 64, Queen's Road

H. L. Dennys, F.M.C. Inst. Patent Agts.
F. B. L. Bowley, solicitor
Ho Tsik Shin
Leong Chi Cheong
M. Razack

DHALLA, E. P., Cotton and Yarn Broker, 20,
Peel Street

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE—See
under Educational

祥天 *Teen-cheung*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants,
Praya Central, and at Shanghai, Hankow,
Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, Victoria
(B.C.), Tacoma (Wash.), and London
G. B. Dodwell
A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)
E. S. Whealler, signs per pro.

F. Dodwell, signs per pro.
 A. A. H. Botelho
 J. P. Dowling
 G. H. Medhurst
 J. E. Macrae
 J. M. B. Botelho
 F. de S. Botelho
 F. J. da Rocha
 A. A. H. Botelho, Jr.
 B. J. H. Botelho
 D. E. de Souza

Agencies

Northern Pacific S. S. Co. } general
 Northern Pacific Railroad Co. } agents
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Mogul Line of Steamers
 Warrack's Line of Steamers
 Milburn's Line of Steamers
 Strath Line of Steamers
 Guion Steamship Company
 Natal Line of Steamers
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.
 Thames and Mersey Marine Insce., Co.
 Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS—
 See under Churches and Missions

DOUGLAS & Co., Photographers, 2, D'Aguilar
 Street
 Robert Douglas

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED
 Douglas Lapraik & Co., genl. managers
 Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.
 Keswick, D. R. Sassoon, C. J. Holliday
 (For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

EAST POINT DAIRY AND FARMING CO., LD.
 51, Queen's Road
 Directors—V. Danenberg, Cheong Kan
 Shang, Hui Shun Chuen
 A. Rumjahn, secretary
 F. Danenberg, foreman

EASTERN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
 Scheele & Co., general managers
 C. Richd. Held

EDUCATIONAL

BAXTER GIRLS' SCHOOLS, "Fairlea," Bon-
 ham Road
 Miss Johnstone
 Miss Eyre (absent)
 Miss Fletcher
 Miss Baker

BELILIOS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—See under
 Government.

BRITISH KOWLOON COLLEGE
 Hon. Secretary—Hugh S. Cooke

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE
 Rector—Ch. Justice Fielding Clarke
 Dean—Jas. Cantlie, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.
 Treasurer—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart
 Secty.—J. C. Thomson, M.A., M.D.

娘姑瑪羅 *Lò-Mu Ku-neung*
 CONVENT—ITALIAN, Caine Road
 Lady Superioress—Mother M. Stella,
 and twenty-eight Sisters

室書萃拔 *Pai-sui Shu-shat*
 DIOCESAN SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE, Bon-
 ham Road
 Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria
 Committee—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Vic-
 toria (chairman), Sir Fielding
 Clarke, Hon. F. A. Cooper, J. D.
 Humphreys, E. J. Ackroyd, C.
 Palmer, Hon. C. P. Chater, A. B.
 Johnson, S. G. Bird, T. Jackson,
 Hon. J. S. Lockhart
 Hon. Treasurer—Hon. J. J. Keswick
 Hon. Secretary—Rev. R. F. Cobbold
 Head Master—Geo. Piercy, Jr.
 Second do.—H. S. Cooke
 Third do.—J. R. Barclay

OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS
 Secretary—Dr. G. H. Bateson Wright

PEAK ACADEMY AND KINDERGARDEN
 SCHOOL, Tramway Terminus
 Principal—W. D. Braidwood, M.A.
 Lady Teacher—Miss E. Ross, C.M.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—See under Govmnt.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH SCHOOLS, Church
 Missionary Society
 Manager—Rev. C. Bennett, M.A.

院書文英瑟若聖
Sing Yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun
 ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE, Robinson
 Road
 Provincial Visitor—Rev. Bro. Abban
 Director—Rev. Bro. O. Gregory

院書羅保聖 *Shing Po-lo Shu-yun*
 ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, Lower Albert Road
 Visitor—Archbishop of Canterbury
 Warden—Right Rev. Bishop Burdon
 Teacher—Ho U-ming, A.-Ch. School

館書蒙訓亞利多威
Wik-to-li-à Fan-mung Shu-kwoon
 VICTORIA SCHOOL. "Craigengower," Caine
 Road.
 Committee—Hon. E. R. Belilios,
 C.M.G., D. Gillies, Dr. J. Cantlie,
 Rev. G. J. Williams, A. G. Romano,
 D. Haskell, G. J. Phillippo (secty.)

Boys' Department
 Head Master—W. D. Braidwood, M.A.
 Assistant do.—J. Livingstone, C.M.
 Girls' Department
 Head Mistress—Mrs. Braidwood, C.M.
 Assistant do.—Miss E. Ross, C.M.
 Music Teacher—Miss Barradas
 French Teacher—M. Palmieri
 Physical Drill Instr.—Corpl. Wood

西營盤正院

Sai-yung-poon Yeung-ching-yuen
 WEST POINT REFORMATORY
 Director—Rev. F. B. Vigano
 Vice-Director—Rev. Francis Cheong

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS

Boys: 127, Wellington St., Lower
 Lascar Row, Spring Gardens, Ken-
 nedy Town, Wanchai
 Girls: 127, Wellington St., Elgin St.,
 Lower Lascar Row
 Superintendent—Rev. W. Musson;
 res. "Gleniffer," Kowloon
 Manager—Rev. Leong On Tong

ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED-HONGKONG ; Works, Wanchai

Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater, Hon. J. J.
 Keswick, H. L. Dalrymple, J. Kramer
 Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents
 W. H. Wickham, manager
 C. F. Harton, acting secretary
 W. S. McNab, engineer
 C. T. Robinson, electrician
 H. B. Bridger, do.
 L. Herbst, assistant
 A. M. Rozario, do.

ELLIAS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESSAC, Merchant, 16, Gage Street

Md. Hajee Essac Ellias (Bombay)
 Abdoola Kaderdena, manager
 Abdoola Hajee Mahomed
 Abdoola Cader Abdoola

EMPRESA NACIONAL, Agents and Store- keepers, 5, Caine Road : Tel. Ad. Tapilu

C. E. da Silva, manager

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS—INSTITU- TION OF, Praya Central

President—D. Gillies, M.I.N.A.
 Vice-Presidents—R. Cooke, G. Fen-
 wick, And. Johnston
 Chairman of Committee—W. Ramsay
 Hon. Treasurer—W. G. Winterburn
 Hon. Secretary—W. K. Wylie
 Hon. Librarian—E. J. Main
 J. H. Chesney, manager

ESMAIL & Co., J., Milliners, Drapers, and Commission Agents, 12, Lyndhurst Ter.

H. Esmail (Bombay)

S. N. Noormohamed (Bombay)
 J. Esmail
 B. Noormohamed

ESMAIL & Co., HAJEE ADUM, Merchants, 38,
 Peel Street
 Salaman Carrimmahomed, manager
 Sydeck Esack

衣治文士 *I-se-man-tse*

ESMALJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant and
 Commission Agent, 28, Gage Street
 A. M. Alleebhoy, manager

ESSABHOY, A.M., Merchant and Commission
 Agent, 21, Cochrane Street
 Abdoolkyum Moola Abdoolkader
 Essabhoy Moola Abdoolkader
 Abdooltyeb Shaik Abdoolally

伊尹氏歌師 *E-wün-se chong-sze*

EWENS, C., Solicitor and Notary Public,
 36, Queen's Road
 Sin Tak Fan
 Wong Tsuk Lam
 C. A. P. Xavier
 Wong Chi Chau

Office of
 Shanghai Rice Mills Company, Ltd.
 Shanghai Silk Filature, Limited

EXTREMO ORIENTE, Weekly Newspaper
 Wellington Street
 F. D. Guedes, editor and proprietor
 M. F. de Carvalho, sub-editor

FAIRALL & OWEN, Milliners and Dress-
 makers, 22, Queen's Road
 Miss Fairall
 Miss Owen

霍近拿 *Fok-kun-na*

FALCONER & Co., GEO., Watch and Chrono-
 meter Makers, Jewellers, &c., Queen's Rd.
 I. B. Falconer (Scotland)
 W. Ross, manager
 D. Wood
 T. Meek
 M. E. S. Pereira

FENWICK & Co., LIMITED, GEORGE, Engi-
 neers, &c., Wanchai
 Geo. Fenwick, manager
 W. G. Winterburn, engineer
 H. Hyndman, Jr., accountant
 Joe Jorge, assistant

FIGUEIREDO, E. J. DE, Stamp Dealer, Hong-
 kong Hotel, 59

LOS FILIPINOS, Cigar depôt, 25, Pottinger
 Street
 D. S. Dady Burjor, proprietor

FLETCHER & Co., "The Pharmacy," Queen's Road, under Hongkong Hotel, Dispensing Chemists, Perfumers, &c.
J. McIver, manager
Chad Kew, assistant

FOOTBALL CLUB

President—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart
Hon. Treasurer—J. C. Cameron
Hon. Secretary—F. Browne
Captain Assocn. Team—E. F. Mackay
Captain Rugby Team—G. H. Potts

FRAMJEE HORMUSJEE & Co., Merchants, 2, Hollywood Road
H. M. Mehta
M. S. Mehta (Bombay)
F. D. Mistry
D. J. Petigurah
B. K. Mehta, broker

FRANCIS, JOHN JOSEPH, Queen's Counsel, 18, Bank Buildings
John Pidgeon, clerk

FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSION ETRANGÈRES—See under Churches

正昌怡 Yee-ckong-ching

FUNG TANG, Merchant, Commission, and Shipping Agent, 42, Bonham Strand:
Tel. Ad. Redbois
Fung Tang
Low Bong, clerk
Fung Far, salesman
Ng Ming Sik
Min Sun

FUTTAKIA, SORABJEE RUSTOMJEE, Merchant, 112 & 114, Wellington Street

店鏢威播 Po-wai Piu-teem

GAUPP & Co., CHS. J., Jewellers, Opticians, Watch and Chronometer Makers, 54 and 56, Queen's Road Central
C. Heermann
O. von der Heyde
A. Faber
Chas. Perkins
Chs. Plumb
M. A. Collaço
A. Remedios

GAZDER, D. D., Share, Bill, and General Broker, 3, Lyndhurst Terrace

GEORG, ERICH, Share and General Broker, 5, Queen's Road

生醫勒根 Ka-lack E-sang

GERLACH, C., M.D., Medical Practitioner, 19, Caine Road

GERMAN BETHESDA CHAPEL—See under Churches and Missions

GERMAN TAVERN, 268, Queen's Rd. Central
C. F. W. Petersen

司公叔 Kip Kung-sze

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co. Merchants

A. G. Wood
A. McLeod (Shanghai)
C. S. Sharp
C. F. Harton
J. Wheelley
F. D. Maclean
L. E. Ozorio
R. R. Roberts
O. Baptista
D. A. Cordeiro
J. T. da Silva
D. Lopes

Agencies

"Gibb" Line of Australian Steamers
"Ben" Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.
North Australian Lloyd's
Hongkong Electric Company, Limited
H. G. Brown & Co., Limited
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.
Sheridan Consld. Mining & Milling Co.

平太 Tai-ping

GILMAN & Co., Merchants, Praya

W. S. Young (absent)
A. McConachie
G. Slade (absent)
G. Balloch
H. W. Slade
S. E. da Luz

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited
National Provincial Bank of England
London and Westminster Bank
Stockholms Enskilder Bank
Bank of New Zealand
Ulster Bank, Limited
Lloyd's
British and Foreign Insurance Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Salvage Association, London
The Underwriting and Agency Assn.
Mannheim Insurance Co., Limited
Mannheim Reinsurance Co., Limited
Merchants Shipping and Underwriters' Association of Melbourne
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
"Italina," Societa d'Assicurazoni
"Schweiz" Transport Vers. Ges.
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova
Royal Exchange Assurance
Comité des Assureurs, Paris

Union Malonine et Servannaise
Compagnia d'Assicurazione Generali

羅維 *Way-loh*

GIRAULT & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 6, Queen's Road
G. Girault (Shanghai)
J. Rosselet
E. Girault

埃全 *Chun-ai*

GIRAULT, G. (late Guieu Frères), Pur-
veyor to French Navy, Commission
Agent, Baker, Wine, Spirit, and Provi-
sion Merchant, 6, Queen's Road Central
G. Girault (Shanghai)
E. Girault, signs per pro.
P. P. Soares

GLOBE HOTEL, 184, Queen's Road Central
I. Silberman, licensee

GOLF CLUB

Patrons—H.E. Sir William Robinson,
K.C.M.G., H.E. Major-General Digby
Barker, C.B., Vice Admiral Sir E.
Fremantle, Commodore Boyes
Captain—Commodore Boyes, R.N.
Committee—Capt. R. M. Rumsey, H.
L. Dalrymple, G. W. F. Playfire
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Lieut.
W. M. Thompson, R.E.

GOMES, A. S., M.D., M.R.C.S., Medical Prac-
titioner, Lena Cottage, Seymour Road

士威路沙降 *Kong-sa-lo-wai-sze*

GONSALVES & Co., Merchants, 22, A'deen St.
José Gonsalves

GOOD TEMPLARS—INDEPENDENT ORDER OF,
CATHAY CHAPTER, Soldiers and Sailors'
Institute, Queen's Road East
Lodge Deputy—E. H. Jacobs, R.A.

司公器機頓哥 *Ko-tun Ki-hi Kung-sze*

GORDON & Co., Engineers, Launch Builders
and Contractors, Works and Coal Go-
downs, Bowrington; Office, 16 Praya
A. G. Gordon
J. V. P. de Jesus, bookkeeper
J. F. Sales, storekeeper

GOTLA & Co., P. D., Shopkeepers, 18, Peel St.
Pestonji Dorabji Gotla
Hormusjee Cawasjee Gotla
Dosabhoy Sorabjee Gotla

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

署數考 *Hau Shò Shü*

AUDIT OFFICE, Local—Albert Road
Local Auditor—H. C. Nicolle
Clerk—C. C. Bowring

BELLIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL, Hollywood Rd.
Head Mistress—Mrs. C. J. Bateman
Assistant Mistress—Mrs. Tatcher

BOTANICAL AND AFFORESTATION DEPART-
MENT, Albany Road
Superintendent—Charles Ford, F.L.S.
Assistant—W. J. Tatcher
Clerk and Interpr.—Hui Awa

署使政輔 *Fu Ching Sz Shü*

COLONIAL SECRETARIAT, Albert Road
Colonial Secretary—Sir G. T. M.
O'Brien, K.C.M.G. (absent)
Acting do.—J. H. Stewart Lockhart
Assistant do.—A. M. Thomson (act.)
Chief Clerk—Arathoon Seth
First do.—J. M. S. Alves
Second do.—P. H. do Rozario
Third do.—J. M. Gutierrez
Fourth do.—J. A. dos Remedios
Temporary Clerks—F. F. Remedios,
L. D'Almada e Castro

Passed Cadet—A. W. Brewin

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Queen's Road
Head of Dept. and Insp. of Grant-
in-aid Schools—Dr. E. J. Eitel
Clerk and Accountant—Lo Sik-ling

局火滅 *Mit Fo Kùk*

FIRE BRIGADE, Victoria
Superdt.—H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
Assist. Superdt.—Geo. Horspool
Engineer—J. W. Kinghorn
Clerk and Accountant—Chau Shai
Assistant Engineer—T. Campbell
Overseer of Water Works—E. Rose
Foremen—G. Phelps, T. Moffat, D.
McDonald
Assistant Foremen—A. MacIver, A.
Macnulty, W. Ford, Wm. McDonald
Engine Drivers—W. Robertson, J.
Witchell
Driver, Floating Engine—A. Nevin
Assistant Engine Drivers—R. Thom-
son, J. Dickson, J. Reidie
Firemen—Europeans, 28; Chinese, 7
stokers, 13 watchmen, 22 fire-
men, 4 contingent
Insp. Dangerous Gds.—Geo. Kemp

司政船 *Shün-ching-sze.*

HARBOUR DEPARTMENTS, Praya West
Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate,
Emigration and Customs Officer
and Registrar of Sping—Comdr.
R. Murray Rumsey, R.N. (Retd.)
Assistant Harbour Master—Comdr.
W. C. H. Hastings, R.N. (Retd.)
Clerk—F. Machado
Do.—J. L. de S. Alves

Clerk—A. C. Botelho
Do. —S. Madar
Boarding Officer—Ed. Jones (abst.)
Do. —E. J. Meugens
Inspectors of Cargo Boats and Junks
—J. J. Collaço, M. J. Chagas
Indian Interpreter—F. de Cruz

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE, Sailors'
Home, West Point
Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
Deputy Superdt.—A. P. Guterres
Indian Interpreter—S. Soonderam

LIGHTHOUSES
Collector of Light Dues—Comdr. W.
C. H. Hastings, R.N.

Light Keepers, Cape d'Aguilar—A.
Baird (abt.), Jas. Sinclair, R. Gomes
Do. Green Island—J. M. Franco
Do. Cape Collinson—Chinese
Do. Gap Rock—C. E. Nicholas,
J. Mitchell, F. A. Coleman

G'powder Depot, Stonecutter's Island
Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
Officer in charge—John Livesey
Gunner—F. M. Franco

Out-stations
Shau-ki Wan—Inspr. A. Mann
Stanley—Sergeant W. Robertson
Aberdeen—Inspector D. Bremner
Yau-Ma Ti—Inspector J. W. Hanson
Hungham—Sergeant N. Gillies
Signal Station, Victoria Peak
In charge—F. C. Collaço

署務事貨各口入出港本辦總

Tsung-pan Tun-kong Chut-yup-hau Kok-fo Sze-mo-shu

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE, Harbour
Office, Praya West
Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
First Clerk—L. G. D'Almada e Castro
Second do. —F. A. Cordeiro
Third do. —A. A. da Costa

LAND OFFICE

Land Officer—
Deputy do. —Bruce Shepherd

廳理巡 Ts'un-li Ting

MAGISTRATES' COURT, Arbuthnot Road
Magistrate—H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
Do. —Comdr. W. C. H. Hastings,
R.N. (acting)
First Clerk—W. M. B. Arthur
Second do. —Ng Kwai Shang
Third do. —Chan Kai Ming
Fourth do. —J. M. Place da Silva
Fifth do. —A. R. Abbass
First Interpreter—Hung Kam-ning
Second do. —Chau Kwai Un
Third do. —Cheung Tsoi
Hindustani Interpr.—A. B. Suffaid
Examiner of Weights and Measures
—G. Hennessy (acting)

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT, Office
Harbour Office, Praya West
Govt. Marine Surveyor of Ships—
Robt. C. Dixon
Assistant do.—Jas. Macdonald, Jr.
Clerk—Fung King Fuk

MEDICAL BOARD

Colonial Surgeon (president), Prin-
cipal Naval Medical Officer,
Principal Army Medical Officer,
W. Hartigan, M.D. (act. hon.
secretary), Hon. Ho Kai, M.B., H.
L. Dalrymple, N. J. Ede

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Colonial Surgeon and Inspector of
Hospitals—Philip B. C. Ayres,
C.M.G., L.M., M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. ED.,
Caine Road
Health Officer of Port—G. P. Jordan

院醫家國 Kwok-ka I-yun

GOVERNMENT CIVIL HOSPITAL, West Pt.
Superdt.—John Mitford Atkinson,
M.B. LOND., M.R.C.S.E., L.S.A.L. (abt.)
Acting do. —J. A. Lowson, M.B., C.M.
Act. Assist. do.—W. F. C. Lowson, M.B.
Apothecary & Analyst—W. E. Crow
Assistant Apothecary—F. Browne
Steward—R. Chapman
Matron—Miss C. Eastmond
Nurses—Seven Sisters
Wardmaster—L. E. Brett

房癲 Tin-fong

LUNATIC ASYLUMS, Bonham Road
Medical Officer in charge—J. M.
Atkinson, M.B., C.M. (absent)
Acting do. —J. A. Lowson, M.B., C.M.
Act. Asst. do.—W. F. C. Lowson, M.B.
Steward—R. Chapman
Wardmaster—D. G. Cumming
Assistant do.—J. McKillop
Matron—Miss C. Eastmond
Nurse—Miss Walker

院醫女 Noi I-yun

LOCK HOSPITAL, High St., West Point
In Charge—The Colonial Surgeon
Steward—R. Chapman
Matron—Jane Ackers

院痘醫家國 Kwok-ka I-tau-yun

SMALL POX HOSPITAL, West Point
Medical Officer in charge—J. M. At-
kinson, M.B., C.M. (absent)
Acting do.—J. A. Lowson, M.B.
Wardmaster—

船亞亞之希 Ha-Chi-ah Tun-shun

HOSPITAL HULK "HYGEIA"
Medical Officer in charge—J. A. Low-
son, M.B., C.M.

VICTORIA GAOL HOSPITAL
Medical Officer—L. P. Marques,
M.R.C.P., L.M., L.R.C.S.I.
Warder—L. Flores

VACCINE INSTITUTE, Kennedy Road
Superintendent—C. Vivian Ladds,
M.R.C.V.S., F.E.V.M.A.
Assistant—G. A. Souza

TUNG WHA HOSPITAL
Inspecting Medical Officer—W. F. C.
Lowson, M.B.

臺文天 *Tin-man-toi*

OBSERVATORY (HONGKONG), Kowloon
Director—W. Doberck
Chief Assistant—J. I. Plummer
First Assistant—F. G. Figg
Assist. Meteorologist—A. Doberck
Second Assistant—Ho-To-shang
Clerks—E. J. F. Gomes, Wong Wan-leung

廳捕巡 *Ts'un-pò Ting*

POLICE, Central Station, Hollywood Rd.
Captain Superdt.—F. H. May
Deputy Superdt.—Geo. Horspool
Chief Inspector—J. Mathieson
Paymaster—C. W. Duggan
Second Clerk—F. S. de Souza
Third do. —Ng Fuk Shang
Fourth do. —Leung Kwai Kai
Indian Interpreter—Samuel Baboo
Inspectors—J. Corcoran, A. Mackie,
D. Bremner, W. Stanton, W.
Quincey, G. Hennessy, W. Gauld
(absent), J. W. Hanson, John Butlin,
Angus Mann, G. Kemp
Europeans—12 sergeants, 10 acting
sergeants, 85 constables
Indians—5 sergeants, 5 acting ser-
geants, 199 constables
Chinese—5 sergeants, 186 constables
Water Police, Chinese—4 engineers
4 stokers, 3 sergeants, 8 acting
sergeants, 71 constables
Seconded to other departments—
3 Eurpns., 10 Indians, 14 Chinese

館信書 *Shü-sun Kün*

POST OFFICE—GENERAL, Queen's Road
Postmaster General—A. K. Travers
Assistant do.—G. S. Northcote (abt.)
Act. Assistant do.—F. J. Baddeley
Accountant—J. G. da Rocha
Supdt. Money Order Office—H. Dixon
Money Order Clerk—F. X P. Silva
Clerks—T. Barradas, Sheik Moosa,
C. M. Barradas, A. Alarackia, A.
P. Costa, Jr., C. Deméc, P. J. M.
Rodrigues, H. A. Allen, J. Peel,
T. Collaço
Marine Officers—B. Gutierrez, Jr.,
A. J. Reed, P. A. V. Remedios

Shanghai
Postmaster—F. G. Machado
Clerk—M. A. Pereira
Postal Agents
Hoihow—D. S. Heaysman
Canton—H. Goffe
Swatow—S. Ferrier
Amoy—R. Willis
Foochow—G. D. Pitzipios
Hankow—E. C. Wilton
Ningpo—W. B. Fitzgibbon

署務工 *Kung Mò Shü*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, Albert Road
Director P.W.—Hon. F. A. Cooper
Supdt. of Crown Lands—C. C. Malsch
Executive Engineer—W. Chatham
Do. —H. P. Tooker
Do. —J. R. Crook
Assistant Engineer—R. F. Drury
Do. —Lawrence Gibbs
Do. —E. M. Hazeland
Do. —I. M. Xavier
Land Surveyor—J. L. Prosser
Draftsman—C. H. Gale
Do. —W. Bainscy
Land Bailiff—G. J. W. King
Office Asst. and Acc'tant—D. Wood
Clerks—J. G. Gutierrez, F. M. Franco
Overseers of Works—J. Minhinnett,
S. T. Moore, J. Wildley, E. Rose,
J. Carroll, G. Mollison, J. Ross, E.
Dougherty, D. Fraser, J. Coyle
R. H. Mugford
PRAYA RECLAMATION OFFICE: Office,
Praya Central, near City Hall
Special Engineer—E. Bowdler
Assistant do. —J. F. Boulton
Do. do. —J. R. Mudie
Clerk—I. A. dos Remedios
Overseers—W. Bidgood, J. S. Ruch-
waldy, J. de Souza

院書仁皇 *Wong Yan Shu-yün*

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Aberdeen Street
Head Master—G. H. B. Wright, D.D.
Second Master—A. J. May
Assistant Master—T. K. Dealy
Do. —J. W. Jones
Do. —R. M. Jameson, M.A.
Do. —W. C. Barlow, M.A.
Do. —G. A. Woodcock
Do. —W. Machell
Do. —A. Watts

Chinese Assistant Masters—Chiu
Chi-ts'ung, Luk King-fo, Chü Tsun-
ching, Wan Tsung-iu, and others

署司務政民華 *Wà Man Ching Mò Sz Shē*

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE, Supreme
Court House, Queen's Road
Registrar General—Hon. J. H.
Stewart Lockhart

Assistant Registrar General—T. Sercombe Smith
First Clerk—C. Osmund
Clerk and Interpreter—Sung Sing
Inspectors—John Lee, Wm. Horton,
F. W. Quincey

官務事姻婚掌

Cheung Fan-yan Sz Mò Kun

Registration of Marriages
Registrar—The Registrar General
Deputy Registrar—C. Osmund

SANITARY DEPARTMENT, Beaconsfield Arcade, Queen's Road

Superintendent—H. McCallum
Sanitary Surveyor—J. R. Crook
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—C. Vivian Ladds, M.R.C.V.S.
Snr. Insp. Nuisances—J. R. Germain
Act. Asst. Insp. Markets—J. Wittchell
Insp. of Nuisances—J. J. Clerihew
(Western), J. R. Grimbale (C'tral), G. Moffat (E'tern), J. Rennie (K'loon)

局捐印 *Yan-kün Kuk*

STAMP REVENUE OFFICE, Pedder Street
Collector—Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes
First Clerk—J. S. Rodrigues
Second do.—E. H. d'Aquino

署臬 *Nip Shü*

SUPREME COURT, Queen's Road, Central,
Chief Justice—Sir Fielding Clarke
LL.B. (absent)
Act. Chief Justice—Ed. J. Ackroyd
Acting Puisne Judge—A. G. Wise
Attorney-Gen.—W. Meigh Goodman
Registrar, Official Administrator,
Official Trustee, and Registrar of
Companies—C. F. A. Sangster (act.)
Deputy Registrar and Appraiser—
F. A. Hazeland
Crown Solicitor—A. B. Johnson
First Clerk of Court—
Second do.—R. F. Lammert
Interpreter—J. Dyer Ball
Assistant Interpreter—Li Hong Mi
Clerk to Registrar—A. R. Madar
Bookkeeper and Clerk—C. J. Xavier
Clerk and Usher—V. A. Sales
Translator—Mok Man-Cheung
Bailiff—F. Howell
Hindustani Interpr.—A. R. Madar
Asst. Bailiffs—A. Brown, J. M. Santos
Librarian—G. Thomas
COLONIAL COURT OF ADMIRALTY
Judge—Sir Fielding Clarke (abt.)
Act. Chief Justice—E. J. Ackroyd
Queen's Advocate—W. M. Goodman
Registrar—Alfred G. Wise
Deputy do.—C. F. A. Sangster
Queen's Proctor—A. B. Johnson
Marshal—F. A. Hazeland

署務庫 *Fu Mò Shü*

TREASURY, Pedder Street
Treasr.—Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes
Cashier and Accountant—
First Clerk—E. A. de Carvalho
Second do.—J. C. da Cunha
Third Clerk—J. A. dos Remedios
Fourth do.—J. M. P. da Silva
Fifth do.—J. Pestonjee
Sub-Dept.—Assessor of Rates
Assessor—A. Chapman (absent)
Acting do.—C. C. Malsch
Clerk—Chan Pui

房監 *Kám Fong*

VICTORIA GAOL, Arbuthnot Road
Superintendent—H. B. Lethbridge
Clerk—H. J. Watson
Asst. do. and Intpr.—Yip Ling Muiy
Warden—
Head Turnkeys—J. Hodge, N. Nolan, J. R. Brass
Medical Hospital—L. P. Marques
Hospital Warder—L. Flores

GRAND HOTEL, 204, Queen's Road
Hock Geon, licensee

司公泥英洲青

Ching-chow Ying-nai Kang-sze
GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED;
Head Office, 5, Praya Central; Works,
Green Island, Macao
Arnhold Karberg & Co., gl. managers
L. Suidter, secretary
F. J. Murray

相影肥厘忌 *Ki-li-fi Ying-seung*

GRIFFITH, D. K., Portrait and Landscape
Photographer, 2, Duddell Street and Ice
House Street

利順 *Sun-lee*

GROSSMANN & Co., Merchs, 72, Queen's Road
C. F. Grossmann
W. Schwabe

GUBBAY, R. A., Share and General Broker

館字印士地樓 *Kee-tee-sze Yan-tsz-koon*

GUEDES & Co., Commission Agents and
Printers; Publishers of "O Extremo
Oriente," 10, Wellington Street
F. D. Guedes
J. E. d'Aquino, clerk
P. P. Pereira, foreman
G. M. Baptista, A. F. dos Santos,
compositors
Fuk Cheong, translator

館字印厘菱葛 *Kot-te-le Yan-tsz-koon*
GUTIERREZ, R. F., Printer, 13, Mosque St.

GUZDAR, D. D., Share, Bill and General
Broker, 3, Lyndhurst Terrace

琴洋整修厘蝦

Ha-li Sou-ching yeung-kum

HAHN, A., Piano Tuner and Repairer

HANCOCK, ALFRED, Bill and Bullion Broker,
Queen's Gardens

HANCOCK, SIDNEY, Bill and Bullion Broker,
Queen's Gardens

閣軒 *Han-kok*

HANCOCK, W. ST. JOHN H., C.E., F.R.I.B.A.,
F.S.I., Civil Engineer, Architect, and Sur-
veyor, 3, Beaconsfield Arcade

HARTIGAN, W., M.D., M.R.C.P. and L.M.,
L.R.C.S.I., Dipl. State Med., Bank Build-
ings; res., Hermitage, Caine Road

厘威 *Well-ee*

HARVIE & Co., Merchants and Commn.
Agents, Pedder St.: Tel. Ad. Harvest
James Harvie (Liverpool)
Hugh S. Cooke, signs per pro.
S. F. Gomes

士哈文亞開 *Hoi-a-man Hop-se*

HEUERMANN, HERBST & Co., Shipchandlers,
Sailmakers, Provision Merchants, and
General Storekeepers, 14, Queen's Road
F. W. Heuermann
E. Herbst

師律大啟何 *Ho-Kai Tai-lut-sze*

HO KAI, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S. ENG., Barrister-
at-Law, 73, Queen's Road
Lai Kum Fat

師狀臣衛何 *Ho-wy-son chong-sze*

HO WYSON, Attorney, Solicitor, Convey-
ancer, and Proctor, 73, Queen's Road
Central
E. Antonio, bookkeeper
Ho You, articled clerk
Tsoi Tsz Woon

HOCKEY CLUB—HONGKONG

President—J. Barton
Hon. Treasurer—A. Sharp
Hon. Secretary—D. K. Sliman

士威爹刺蝦 *Ha-la-te Wai-se*

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Praya
John Holliday (Manchester)
C. W. Farbridge, do.
J. F. Holliday, do.
C. J. Holliday
C. W. Holliday (Shanghai)
H. Ashton (Manila)

A. B. Wise (Manchester)

A. Ross
C. H. Thompson
B. P. Sheldon
A. J. Vieira
J. P. Pascoal
J. M. P. Tavares
O. A. Madar
M. S. Shirazee

Agency

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

士堪 *Hom-se*

HOLMES, GEORGE, Ship Broker, 15, Praya

師狀士堪 *Hom-se Chong-eze*

HOLMES, H. J., Attorney, Solicitor, and
Proctor, 54, Queen's Road
H. Kennard Holmes (articled)
C. B. da Roza
J. C. da Roza
Mak Yau

HONGKONG BRICK AND CEMENT Co., LD.

Directors—J. B. Coughtrie (chairman),
D. Gillies, Hon. C. P. Chater, J. D.
Humphreys
W. A. Duff, secretary and manager
W. H. Potts
F. J. Barros
J. S. Watte, Deep Water Bay
A. Lee, do.

司公船火澳港省

Shang Kong O Po-shu Kung-sze

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO STEAM-
BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED, Bank Build-
ings, Wyndham Street

Directors—Hon. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.,
F. A. Gomes, J. Kramer, Poon Pong,
Hon. J. J. Keswick, N. A. Siebs
T. Arnold, secretary (absent)
C. Tomlin, acting secretary
F. A. Ozorio, clerk
J. H. Logan, preventive officer
Deacon & Co., agents at Canton
A. A. da Cruz, agent at Macao
J. d'Almeida, wharfinger, Hongkong
V. Nogueira, do., Macao
Chop Dollar, do., Canton
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

HONGKONG AND CHINA BAKERY Co., LD.
Lane, Crawford & Co., gl. managers

司公新 *San Kung-sze*

HONGKONG CLUB, Queen's Road
Committee—Dr. Ayres, C.M.G., Hon., C.
P. Chater, J. C. Peter, J. H. Lewis,
R. Shewan, G. L. Tomlin, A. J. Leach,
q.c., E. W. Mitchell, E. F. Alford
C. H. Grace, secretary

司公氣煤 *Mui-ki Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LIMITED,
Works, West Point and Kowloon;
Offices, West Point

Local Agents—Jardine, Matheson & Co.

F. G. Collins, local secretary
W. S. Bunsey, res. engr., Hongkong
Geo. Weller, do., Kowloon
E. W. Terrey, superint. fitting dept.
A. Sheffield, meter repairer
C. H. Young, clerk
J. M. Carvalho, do.
A. Abraham, do.
J. A. Montalto de Jesus, do.

館紙聞新刺仔 *Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon*

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, Morning N'paper

HONGKONG WEEKLY PRESS AND CHINA

OVERLAND TRADE REPORT

CHUNG NGOI SAN PO, Chinese, Morning
Daily Newspaper; 29, Wyndham St.:
Tel. Ad. Press, Teleph. 12

Estate late Y. J. Murrow, proprietor
D. Warren Smith, lessee and manager
Geo. C. Cox, lessee and editor

Geo. T. Crook, reporter

H. O. Palmer, reader and reporter

——, printing overseer

Kavasji Edulji, bookkeeper

J. J. Coelho

A. Baptista

S. Silva

L. Silva

Chau Yü-tsun, general manager

Chung Ngoi San Po

HONGKONG DISPENSARY—See A. S. Watson
& Co., Ltd.

司公險保燭火港香

Hong-kong Po-chuk Po-him Kung-sze

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE CO., LIMITED

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers

Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.

Keswick (chairman), S. G. Bird, Hon.

C. P. Chater, J. S. Moses, C. J.

Holliday, J. H. Lewis

司公路鐵山旗扯港香

Hong-kong cha-ki-shan tit-to Kung-sze

HONGKONG HIGH-LEVEL TRAMWAYS COM-
PANY, LIMITED; Office, Queen's Road

John D. Humphreys & Son, general
managers

W. K. Wylie, superintendent

T. S. Woods, engineer

G. Passantino, do.

J. Osborne

S. Wilkinson

T. Duffin

T. Elvins

司公店客港香

Hong-kong Huk-tim Kung-sze.

HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED

Hotel, Praya, Pedder Street and Queen's

Road: Tel. Ad. Kremlin, Teleph. 32

Directors—W. Parfitt, E. Osborne, Ho

Tung, R. C. Wilcox

E. J. Richardson, manager

A. W. Dyer, clerk

廠雪港香 *Hong-kong Suet-chong*

HONGKONG ICE COMPANY, LIMITED; Works,

East Point, Depot, Ice House Street:

Tel. Ad. Glacis

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers

Wm. Parlange, M.I.MECH.E., manager

John Allen, engineer

J. Thomas, clerk

司公食貨及頭碼龍九港香

Hong-kong Kow-loon Ma-tau kup Po chong

Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND

GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office,

Praya Central

Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chair-

man), Hon. C. P. Chater, G. B.

Dodwell, C. J. Holliday, St. C.

Michaelsen, H. H. Joseph, J. Kramer,

J. S. Moses, D. R. Sassoon, A. G.

Wood

Edward Osborne, secretary

W. Mathisen, acting secretary

C. Georg, head office

J. J. L. Monteiro, do.

W. Newton, Kowloon office

L. M. Ozorio, do.

E. M. Robarts, do.

J. A. Ozorio, do.

L. A. Vichy, do.

S. R. Ismail, do.

B. M. Vieira, do.

F. A. Brown, wharfinger, Kowloon

W. F. Hatherly, assist. do.

A. Chavis, do. do.

L. L. Lopes

司公限有理代及地置港香

Hongkong Chi-ti kup Tai-lee Yau-han Kung-sze

HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY

COMPANY, LIMITED

Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chair-

man), Hon. C. P. Chater (vice-chair-

man), J. S. Moses, D. R. Sassoon, S. C.

Michaelsen, Lee Shing, Poon Pong

A. Shelton Hooper, secretary

M. S. Northcote

P. M. A. de Graça

E. Ezekiel

Ng Tak-shang, interpreter

Agencies

West Point Building Company, Ltd.

Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ltd.

HONGKONG PHILATELIC JOURNAL, Monthly Magazine
E. J. de Figueiredo

館字印港香 *Hong-kong Yan-tsz Koon*
HONGKONG PRINTING PRESS, D'Aguilar St.

L. J. Xavier, manager
L. L. Xavier, foreman
J. J. dos Santos
F. Rodrigues
E. Rozario

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED, Factory, Belcher's Bay
Shewan & Co., general managers
C. Klinck, superintendent
W. Gardner, engineer
F. F. Santos

行銀海上港香

Hong-kong Shang-hai Nyan-hong

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, 1, Queen's Road

Directors—C. J. Holliday (chairman),
J. S. Moses, (deputy chairman), R.
M. Gray, H. H. Joseph, Hon. J. J.
Keswick, J. Kramer, Hon. A. Mac-
onachie, S. C. Michaelsen, D. R.
Sassoon, N. A. Siebs
Thos. Jackson, chief manager
J. R. M. Smith, sub-manager
H. E. R. Hunter, chief acc'tant (abst.)
J. C. Peter, acting chief accountant
F. F. Raper, act. sub-accountant

F. N. Firth
R. T. Wright
T. Brown
W. K. Low
A. Sharp
A. H. Barlow
E. D. Sanders
A. M. Scott
G. G. Brady
P. A. Barlow
E. W. Fairley
R. C. Edwards
J. McArthur
J. G. Watson
J. C. Cameron
A. S. Anton
C. J. Gonsalves
A. Jorge
F. M. da Luz
A. A. Gutierrez
V. A. P. Collaço
J. M. dos Remedios
A. F. dos Remedios
F. A. Carvalho
C. F. Carvalho
J. T. Prestage
F. X. M. de Jesus
J. T. D'Almada e Castro
J. M. E. d'Eça

F. Ribeiro
J. M. Alves
P. E. Cameron, agent, Calcutta
C. H. Wilson, accountant, do.
G. H. Townsend, agent, Bombay
J. Maclean, accountant, do.
Ewen Cameron, manager, London
G. E. Noble, manager, do.
G. H. Burnett, accountant, do.
F. de Bovis, agent, Lyons
C. S. Haden, accountant, do.
W. H. Harries, agent, S. Francisco
M. M. Tompkins, accountant, do.
M. C. Kirkpatrick, agent, Batavia
W. Drysdale, accountant do.
A. J. McLure, do.
A. M. Townsend, agent, New York
H. T. S. Green, accountant, do.
Julius Brüssel, agent, Hamburg
A. J. Harold, accountant, do.
W. B. Thomson, agent, Rangoon
R. Wilson, agent, Colombo
John Walter, inspector
(For Staff at Local Branches see the
respective ports)

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK, at Hongkong
and Shanghai Banking Corporation

HONGKONG STEAM LAUNDRY COMPANY, LD,
Bowrington

Directors—Andrew Johnston, G. C.
Anderson, Alex. Rodger
A. O'D. Gourdin, secretary

館紙聞新慕士 *Sz-mit sun-mun-chi-koon*
HONGKONG TELEGRAPH, Evening News-

paper, 6, Pedder's Hill

Robert Fraser-Smith, editor and propr.
Chesney Duncan, sub-ed. & reporter
Malcolm Duncan, reporter
G. T. Orley, do.
Leung Akit, manager
J. Assumpção, reader and foreman

園木仔灣港香

Hong-kong Wan-chi Muk-ün

HONGKONG TIMBER YARD, Wanchai
L. Mallory, proprietor

司公理復 *Fuk-lee Kung-sze*

HONGKONG TRADING COMPANY, Ladies' and
Gentlemen's Outfitters, Furnishing Draf-
pers, Milliners, and Dressmakers, 1, 3, 5,
and 7, D'Aguilar Street

E. Byrne
J. P. Cottam
F. X. de Jesus
A. M. P. Farias
Mrs. Stockhausen
Miss C. Sinnott
K. E. Mather
N. J. da Luz, clerk

Agencies

Empire Brewery, Shanghai
Hall & Holtz, Limited

司公澳船埔黃港香

Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY,
LIMITED, Head Office, 14, Praya

Directors—J. S. Van Buren, G. B. Dodwell, H. H. Joseph, J. Kramer, Hon. J. J. Keswick, St. C. Michaelsen, J. H. Lewis, N. A. Siebs

D. Gillies, M. INST. N.A., secy. and mangr.

R. Cooke, assistant manager

G. A. Caldwell, accountant

T. I. Rose, book-keeper

M. de Souza, cashier

J. M. Ozorio, clerk

J. M. dos Remedios, do.

R. Mitchell, M.I.N.A., draughtsman

Kowloon Establishment

W. Wilson, superintendent engineer

A. G. Aitken, engineer in harbour

D. McDonald, foreman engineer

H. McPhail, do.

J. Wallace, foreman shipbuilder

J. Logan, foreman boilermaker

J. Henderson, do.

J. Kyles, foreman turner

G. Patton, foreman coppersmith

A. Harvey, foreman moulder

R. V. Rutter, foreman blacksmith

A. Rowe, foreman carpenter

T. C. Hutchings, do.

H. Brost, do.

J. Stenhouse, do.

J. Hand, do.

A. Ewing, foreman joiner

W. Stewart, foreman sawyer

G. White, foreman mason

J. Wilkie, chief clerk

J. Lowrie, clerk

J. Gomes, do.

F. Gomes, do.

R. Lapsley, do.

W. Deas, storekeeper

T. Curran, do.

D. Gow, timekeeper

J. Vanstone, head watchman

Cosmopolitan Establishment

H. Smith, superintendent

E. J. Main, harbour engineer

C. F. Mendham, foreman engineer

W. Mason, foreman boilermaker

W. Hutchison, foreman turner

J. Humphrey, foreman carpenter

H. E. Hoile, head clerk

T. V. Neves, clerk

J. Hunter, do.

Aberdeen Establishment

L. Kerr, superintendent

J. E. Barker, clerk

Steam Tug "Fame"

A. Stopani, captain

HOOLENALLY, FAZULALLY & Co., Milliners,
Drapers, and Commission Agents, 6 and
8, Peel Street

Nujmodin Jeerakhan (Bombay)

Mahomedally Fazulally, do.

Hoosenally Jamaloodin

Abdool Karim Abedin

Hoosenally Abdeally

Allybhoy Mahomedally

Ebrahimji Shaik Jafferji

Kamroodin Lalmia

士建哈 *Hop-kin-tse*

HOPKINS & Co., Commission Merchants,

64, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Pamphlet

R. G. Hopkins

G. F. da Roza

舖奶牛房馬大 *Tai-ma-fong ngau-nai-po*

HORSE REPOSITORY AND HONGKONG DAIRY,

Garden Road, rear of Murray Barracks

J. Kennedy

D. Kennedy

L. A. Silva

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

Committee—J. M. Armstrong (chair-

man), W. M. B. Arthur, J. Barton,

Hon. C. P. Chater, J. H. Cox, C. Ford,

H. J. Holmes, J. D. Humphreys,

A. G. Romano, W. J. Tatcher

Hon. Treasurer—J. M. Armstrong

Hon. Secretary—C. Ford

棧核堵 *How-wat-chan*

HOWARD & Co., THOS., Merchants, West

Point, and 18, Bank Buildings

Thomas Howard

HUGHES & HOUGH, Share and General Bro-

kers, and Auctioneers, 1, Zetland Street

E. Jones Hughes

T. F. Hough (absent)

Agency

Wanchai Godown Company

司公限有產貨士利富堪

Hum-fu-li se-she-chan-yau-han Kung-sze

HUMPHREYS' ESTATE AND FINANCE COM-

PANY, LIMITED, 36, Queen's Road

John D. Humphreys & Son, governing

directors

Hart Buck, secretary

HUMPHREYS & SON, JOHN D., General

Managers and Agents, 38 and 40, Queen's

Road Central

Jno. D. Humphreys

Henry Humphreys

Hart Buck

Wong Tung-lam

Wong Man-lam

Agencies

Hongkong High Level T'ways Co., Ld.
Humphrey's Estate & Finance Co., Ld.
Mount Austin Hotel

昌紹 *Shiu-cheong*

HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Merchants and
Commission Agents, Queen's Road, and
Avenue Buildings, 2-4, Billiter Avenue,
London

W. G. Humphreys
Jas. Black (London)
R. E. Humphreys
C. Mooney

HUSSUNALLY & Co., Milliners and Drapers,
128, Wellington Street

E. Sappoorjee
E. Maneckjee
D. Nasserwanjee Gamir
R. Dorabjee Billimoria

記和 *Wo-kee*

HUTCHISON, JOHN D., Merchant, 4, Queen's
Road

J. D. Hutchison
W. M. Watson

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Ld.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

JAMASJEE, J., Cotton and Yarn Broker,
corner Wellington and Pottinger Streets

J. Jamasjee
S. Franjee
D. R. Kotewall
J. N. Katrack

JAMSEDJEE, PESTONJEE, Broker, Peel Street

JAMSETJEE, FRAMJEE, General Broker, 28,
Peel Street

JAPAN BREWERY COMPANY, LIMITED
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., agents

頗渣 *Cha-teen*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants, East
Point and Pedder Street

Sir Robert Jardine, Bart. (England)
William Keswick, do.
Jas. J. Keswick
Jas. J. Bell-Irving (absent)
E. F. Alford
R. Inglis, signs per pro.
C. S. Taylor
Kenneth McK. Ross
F. H. Slaghek
G. T. Veitch
W. A. Cruickshank
C. W. Richards
G. C. Anderson

John Barton
D. Landale
S. W. Hayward
E. R. Burdon
D. K. Sliman
J. Paterson
H. C. Wilcox
J. M. Beattie
T. Hunter
G. dos Remedios
A. J. V. Ribeiro
A. A. dos Remedios
G. M. de Carvalho
F. X. Vieira Ribeiro
J. M. G. Pereira
J. M. V. Ribeiro
G. A. Yvanovich
C. A. M. de Jesus
J. P. L. Monteiro
F. J. V. Ribeiro
C. A. da Cruz Rocha
J. A. S. Alves
N. Gonsalves

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Triton Insurance Company, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Company, Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
China Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Hongkong Ice Company, Limited
London and Pacific Petroleum Co., Ld.

JAVERMULL, DUNGAMULL & Co., Merchants
and Comn. Agents, 16, Lyndhurst Ter.

Javermull Chotirmull (Singapore)
Dungamull Hasamull
Ghumsamdas Topandass
Crumchand Bhograhm

JEFFRIES, H. U., Beaconsfield Arcade

Agencies

Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Co., Ld.
Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Ld.

JOCKEY CLUB

Stewards—Hon. J. J. Keswick, M,
Grote, Hon. C. P. Chater, J. D. Hum-
phreys, R. M. Gray, T. Jackson, A.
Coxon, H. E. Hobson, D. Gillies, J.
C. Peter (hon. treasurer), T. F. Hough
(clerk of course), Hart Buck (acting
clerk of course)

師狀打士丹及士篤史臣贊

Chun-sun Sze-tuk-sze kap Ma-sze-ta chong sze
JOHNSON, STOKES & MASTER, Solicitors,
Proctors, and Notaries Public; Offices,
Supreme Court House, and at 4, Balfour
Buildings, Shanghai
Alfred Bulmer Johnson (Crown Soli-
citor and Queen's Proctor)

Alfred Parker Stokes (Shanghai)
 Godfrey Cornwell Chester Master
 H. J. Gedge, solicitor, managing clerk
 W. A. C. Platt, solicitor, managing clerk, Shanghai
 M. A. Baptista, Jr.
 M. Marques
 F. M. Xavier
 Chan Yau Lok, interpreter
 Chan Yuk San, do.

JOHNSTON, ANDREW, Consulting Engineer,
 Machinery Surveyor to Lloyd's Register,
 8, Praya Central

JORDAN & BELL, Medical Practitioners, 8,
 Praya Central, Telephone No. 23

Gregory P. Jordan, M.B., C.M. ED.,
 M.R.C.S. ENG., Health Officer and
 Medical Inspector of Emigrants; residence,
 "The Wilderness," Caine Road,
 Telephone No. 43.

John Bell, M.R.C.S., &c.; residence,
 4, Morrison Hill; Telephone 83

JOSEPH, E. H., Share and General Broker,
 Queen's Road

JUST & Co., H. Z., 1, Connaught House,
 Queen's Road Central
 H. Z. Just (absent)
 J. J. B. Heemskerck

士紳 Shan Sz

JUSTICES OF THE PEACES

Official

Sir G. T. M. O'Brien, K.C.M.G.	Charles Ford
Hon. W. M. Goodman	W. C. H. Hastings, R.N.
Hon. J. H. Stewart Lockhart	F. A. Hazeland
Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes	Geo. Horspool
Hon. F. A. Cooper	Dr. G. P. Jordan
Hon. R. Murray Rumsey, R.N.	C. Vivian Ladds
Hon. E. J. Ackroyd	H. B. H. Lethbridge
Dr. J. M. Atkinson	Dr. J. A. Lowson
Dr. P. B. C. Ayres, C.M.G.	C. C. Malsch
F. J. Badeley	Hugh McCallum
J. Dyer Ball	Alfred J. May
Samuel Barff	F. H. May
Ed. Bowdler	H. C. Nicolle
A. W. Brewin	C. F. A. Sangster
J. G. T. Buckle	Arathoon Seth
J. A. Carvalho	Bruce Shepherd
A. Chapman	T. S. Smith
W. Chatham	A. M. Thomson
Wm. Doberek	H. P. Tooker
Dr. E. J. Eitel	A. K. Travers
	Hon. A. G. Wise
	H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
	G. H. B. Wright, D.D.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Non-official

Hon. Ho Kai	C. C. Inchbald
Hon. J. J. Keswick	Thos. Jackson
Hon. C. P. Chater	Douglas Jones
Hon. T. H. Whitehead	Paul Jordan
Hon. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.	H. H. Joseph
E. F. Alford	Walter Judd
G. C. Anderson	Kaw Hong Take
J. Ross Anton	Lau Wai Ch'ün
G. Murray Bain	B. Layton
H. E. Banji	A. J. Leach, q.c.
J. J. Bell-Irving	R. K. Leigh
S. G. Bird	J. H. Lewis
D. E. Brown	Robert Lyall
Edward Burnie	Wm. Macbean
B. Byramjee	A. McConachie
Dr. Jas. Cantlie	E. Mackintosh
Chan A Fook	A. C. Marshall
Ch'an Kwan-i	H. M. Mehta
Chan U Fai	E. W. Mitchell
Chow Ping	H. N. Mody
Choy Chee-mee	J. D. Monro
Rev. R. F. Cobbold	A. G. Morris
C. C. Cohen	J. S. Moses
J. B. Coughtrie	R. M. Moses
Dr. A. M. Cowie	Has. Orange
George C. Cox	Clement Palmer
James H. Cox	W. H. Percival
G. Atwell Coxon	G. W. F. Playfair
Henry Crawford	H. E. Pollock
H. L. Dalrymple	W. Hutton Potts
Wm. Danby	Edwd. Robinson
A. J. David	E. W. Rutter
C. W. Dickson	D. R. Sassoon
Fred. Dodwell	M. S. Sassoon
Geo. B. Dodwell	P. C. Setna
N. J. Ede	C. S. Sharp
J. J. Francis, q.c.	Granville Sharp
David Gillies	Robert G. Shewan
R. M. Gray	A. Findlay Smith
D. Gubbay	Herbert Smith
Sidney Hancock	Dr. F. O. Stedman
Dr. W. Hartigan	G. Stewart
V. A. C. Hawkins	A. G. Stokes
F. Henderson	J. Thurburn
C. J. Hirst	Tseng Sz Kai
Ho Fook	Arthur Turner
C. J. Holliday	G. T. Veitch
A. S. Hooper	J. Y. V. Vernon
Ho Tung	Wei Yuk
Thos. Howard	Harry Wicking
J. D. Humphreys	R. C. Wilcox
	Wong Shing
	A. G. Wood

KARANJIA, BOMANJEE PALLANJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, 34, Gage St.

B. P. Karanjia
 S. N. Karanjia, manager

R. S. Mogra
 J. P. Vasanias
 P. J. Tavaras

KEBAO, LA SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME FRANÇAISE
DE (Tonkin Coal Mines)
Shewan & Co., agents

發別 *Pit-fat*

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, Musicsellers, Newsagents, Tobacco-nists, &c., Queen's Road
Thos. Brown, director (absent)
Chas. Grant, acting director (Shanghai)
P. R. Wilson, manager
W. H. Purcell
F. Foxcroft
J. F. Farias
M. Xavier
L. Rozario
F. Marques

KEW & Co., J. W., Proprietors Water Boats,
18, Praya Central

安京 *King-on*

KINGHORN, J. W., Consulting Marine Engineer and Surveyor, and Engineer Surveyor for "Bureau Veritas," 13, Praya

KOTEWAL, E. D., Cotton, Yarn and General Broker 112 & 114, Wellington Street

KOWLOON HOTEL, Elgin Road, Kowloon
Luiz M. Lobo, licensee

司公限有做建及地置龍九

Kau-loong Chi-ti kup Kin-cho Yau-han Kung-sz

KOWLOON LAND AND BUILDING Co., LD.

Directors—F. Henderson (chairman),
J. H. Cox, F. A. Gomes, J. Goosmann,
E. Jones Hughes

Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Company, Limited, agents

紗老告 *Ko-lo-sa*

KRUSE & Co., Storekeepers, Cigar Merch., and Comn. Agts., Connaught House
John Meier
C. W. Longuet, signs per pro.
P. E. Silva

Agency

Baloise Fire Insurance Company

KUHN & Co., Depôt of Japanese, Chinese, and Indian Curiosities, Queen's Road
Arthur Kuhn
Siegfr. Komor (Yokohama)
T. Kuhn, manager

森日 *Yat-sum*

KUSAKABE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road Central
H. Kusakabe
J. Y. Kitamura
T. Nakagawa

LABUK PLANTING Co., LD., in liquidation
A. W. Walkinshaw, Jas. H. Cox, liquidators

LADIES' RECREATION CLUB

President—Mrs. Barker
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Bird
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Jackson

LAHEIR & Co., Merchants, 128, W'lington St.
E. S. Laheir
E. M. Kapadia
R. D. Billimoria
D. N. Gamir

LAMKE & ROGGE, Ship, Share, and General Brokers, Praya Central
J. Lamke
C. Rogge

館冷夜勿覽 *Lam-mat Ye-lang-kwoon*

LAMMERT, GEO. P., Auctioneer, Appraiser, and Goods Broker, Duddell Street
Geo. P. Lammert
G. R. Lammert

LAND OFFICE—See under Govmt. Depts.

"LAND WE LIVE IN" HOTEL, 294, Queen's Road Central
Sarah Silberman, licensee

佛刺架連 *Lin ka-la-fat*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., General Storekeepers, Shipchandlers, Tailors, and Auctioneers, Queen's Road

Henry Crawford

John McCallum

Wm. Boffey

H. E. Denson

A. H. Skelton

G. L. Duncan

A. D. Death

F. C. Wilford

G. T. Rivers

D. Clark

G. C. Hayward

W. Jackson

H. W. Row

C. P. Adamson

C. M. Castro

Agencies

Taku Tug and Lighter Company

Shanghai Horse Bazaar Company

New Amoy Dock Company

LANG, ROBERT, Tailor, Duddell Street

士利忌得 *Tak-ke-le-se*

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants, Praya;
Telephone, 17
J. H. Lewis
W. Parfitt

J. D. Lapraik
F. W. Hall
F. J. dos Remedios
J. E. Gomes
J. M. Gomes

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
Liverpool and London and Globe Insc.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

發祥 *Cheong-fat*

LAUTS, WEGENER & Co., Merchs., 16, Praya
T. J. Lauts
O. Wegener
L. Haesloop (Swatow)
F. Hübbe
C. A. H. Westerburger
A. F. Osmund

Agencies

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Mannheim Insurance Company
Association of Deli Planters
New Guinea Company

LAYTON, B., Bill and Bullion Broker, 8,
Ice House Street; Teleph. 89

LEACH, ANDREW JOHN, B.A. OXON, Queen's
Counsel, Bank Buildings

圖輪司器機治倫柯及理

Li kap O-lan-che Ki-hi-sze-wun-to
LEIGH & ORANGE, Civil Engineers, Archi-
tects and Surveyors, 4, Praya Central
R. K. Leigh, M.INST.C.E.
Jas. Orange, M.INST.C.E.

津林 *Lum-jun*

LEMM, JOHN, Architect, 64, Queen's Road
Central

威利 *Lee-wai*

LEVY HERMANOS, Jewellers, &c., Queen's
Road, and at Paris, Manila, Iloilo, and
Shanghai
Charles Levy (Paris)
Raphael Levy, do.
Armand Levy, manager
A. Weill
E. Levy
A. Weill, watchmaker

德士連 *Lin-se-tuk*

LINSTEAD & DAVIS, Merchants, Victoria
Buildings, 5, Queen's Road
S. G. Bird
F. Maitland, signs per pro.
J. B. Grimes

Agencies

Boston Board of Marine Underwriters
Boston Marine Insurance Company
Universal Life Assurance Society

LLOYD'S

Gilman & Co., agents

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under
Churches and Missions

LOPES, L. J., Share and General Broker, 51,
Peel St.

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants and Comm.
Agents, Queen's Road and Stanley St.

W. R. Loxley
C. J. Ozorio
J. M. Vieira
J. Pinna

Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

LUSITANO CLUB, LIMITED, Shelley Street
Committee—A. G. Romano (chairman),
J. A. dos Remedios (hon. treas.), J. M.
da Silva (hon. sec.), D. A. da Silva,
J. M. P. Remedios, L. G. D'Almada e
Castro, A. J. Rozario
E. A. Jorge, clerk

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

LYALL, R., Share and General Broker,
Queen's Road

祥萬 *Mau-cheong*

LYSAUGHT & SONS, WM., Machinery, Iron,
Steel and Metal Merchants and Engine-
ers, Wanchai Machinery Godowns, 2,
Burrows Street and 1 & 3, Cross Lane

架力夫云嬌馬

Ma-kiu wun Foo-lik-ka

MACEWEN, FRICKEL & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents, Victoria Exchange,
Queen's Road Central
A. Findlay Smith
J. H. Maclehorse

邊麥 *Mak-pin*

McBAIN, G., Merchant, &c., Aberdeen St.
C. A. Hon

記瑞 *Soy-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents

Joaquin Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
Wee Teck-chim, manager
Wee Ann-Ley

Agency

Steamers "Peking" and "Kwong-mo"

"MAN AT THE WHEEL" HOTEL, 306, Queen's
Road Central
Joachim Gomes

興東 *Tong-king*

MANNICH & Co., JULIUS, Merchants, 17,
Queen's Road Central
Julius Mannich
F. A. Meyer, signs per pro.

司公險保安萬*Man-on Po-him Kung-sze*

MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.,
Queen's Road West
Directors—Kwan Hoi Chuen (chair-
man), Chiu Yu Tin (vice-chairman),
Chan Chun Tsun, Lum Sin Sang,
Ban Hop, Wong Sing Tung
Chau Tseung Fat, secretary

MARINE CLUB, 17, Praya Central
Jas. Edwards, manager and secretary

地孖 *Ma-ti*

MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and
Shipping Agent, 2, Pedder Street

A. R. Marty

P. Marty (France)
Elie Bouchard
G. J. Sequeira
P. N. Sequeira
J. G. dos Remedios
E. Marques

Agencies

Compagnie de Navigation Tonkinoise
Service Subventionné des Correspon-
dences Fluviales du Tonkin

*(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)***MASONIC****館會仁雍** *Yung-yan Wui-kwoon*

Masonic Hall, Zetland Street

**DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG
AND SOUTH CHINA.**

D. G. M.—R. W. Bro. C. P. Chater
D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. E. C. Ray
D. S. G. W.—W. Bro. Heuermann
D. J. G. W.—W. Bro. Wm. Baker
D. G. Chap'n—Bro. S. St. A. Baylee
D. G. Treasurer—W. Bro. S. L. Darby
D. G. Registrar—W. Bro. G. C.
Anderson
D. G. P. B. G. P.—W. Bro. A. D. Death
D. G. Sec.—W. Bro. A. O'D. Gourdin
D. G. S. D.—W. Bro. H. B. Weeks
D. G. J. D.—W. Bro. H. B. Marshall
D. G. S. of W.—W. Bro. P. R. Simmonds
D. G. D. C.—G. A. Caldwell
D. G. A. D. C.—W. Bro. F. Cass
D. G. Sword B.—W. Bro. S. J. Hainsch
D. G. Standard Bearers—W. Bros.
E. C. Ellis. G. McM. T. Thomson
D. G. Organist—Bro. C. W. Longuet
D. G. Pursuivant—Bro. T. Spafford
D. G. Ast. do.—W. Bro. F. Salinger
D. G. Stewards—Bros. H. W. Robert-

son, G. Moffatt, T. G. Gowland,
A. R. Touzalin, C. S. Rogers, E. T.
Bond

D. G. Tyler—Bro. J. R. Grimble

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, late 768, E.C.

Worshipful Master—G. A. Caldwell
Im. Past Master—J. B. Scott
Senior Warden—J. R. Crook
Junior Warden—D. Macdonald
Treasurer—R. Mitchell
Secretary—J. Dyer Ball
Senior Deacon—J. A. Chaudet
Junior Deacon—G. A. Buckland
Dir. of Ceremonies—J. Lockhead
Inner Guard—F. Schwarzkopf
Steward—D. Wood

VICTORIA LODGE, No 1026., E.C.

Worshipful Master—E. C. Ellis
Im. Past Master—S. L. Darby
Senior Warden—W. Newton
Junior Warden—G. P. Lammert
Treasurer—R. C. Edwards
Secretary—A. O'D. Gourdin
Senior Deacon—W. M. Wood
Junior Deacon—K. W. Mounsey
Inner Guard—W. M. Thompson

PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165, E.C.

Worshipful Master—S. J. Hanisch
Senior Warden—H. W. Robertson
Junior Warden—S. A. Baylee
Hon. Treasurer—G. K. Moore
Hon. Secretary—A. Cumming
Chaplain—A. Tillett
Senior Deacon—F. F. Kiene
Junior Deacon—C. C. Bowring
Dir. of Ceremonies—J. D. Lapraik
Inner Guard—C. W. Longuet
Steward—J. H. Lewis

DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION

Preceptors—Wor. Bros. D. Gillics,
G. L. Tomlin, R. Cooke, P. R. Sim-
monds
Secty. and Treas.—Bro. S. J. Hanisch

ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 215, S.C.

Rt. Worshipful Master—F. W. Watts
Im. Past Master—E. J. Main
Deputy Master—J. Dickie
Sub. Master—J. Kinghorn
Senior Warden—P. R. Wilson
Junior Warden—H. B. Bridge
Treasurer—J. Dickie
Secretary—J. Gregson
Senior Deacon—J. J. Andrew
Junior Deacon—A. Kuhn
Director of Ceremonies—T. McIsaac
Inner Guard—J. Gloyu
Organist—H. L. Stringer
Steward—C. P. Adamson
Tyler—J. Maxwell

UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E.C.

Worshipful Master—T. Spafford
 Im. Past Master—H. J. Watson
 Senior Warden—G. Moffatt
 Junior Warden—H. A. E. Hoile
 Treasurer—F. Howell
 Secretary—C. W. Duggan
 Chaplain—S. A. Baylee
 Senior Deacon—G. Gordon
 Junior Deacon—W. H. E. Smith
 Organist—J. H. Chaudet
 Dir. of Ceremonies—J. R. Craik
 Inner Guard—F. T. Addyman
 Steward—A. H. Weston

DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA

G. Supdt.—M.E. Comp. C. P. Chater
 Second Ppl.—M.E. Comp. E. C. Ray
 Third Ppl.—M.E. Comp. G. C. Cox
 Scribe E.—M.E. Comp. A. D'O.
 Gourdin
 P. B. G. P.—M.E. Comp. G. P. Jordan
 Scribe N.—M.E. Comp. J. D. Christie
 Treasurer—M.E. Comp. R. Cooke
 Registr.—M.E. Comp. A. D. Death
 Ppl. Soj.—M.E. Comp. W. Baker
 First Assistant Sojourner—M. E.
 Comp. J. Bryant
 Second Assistant Sojourner—M.E.
 Comp. B. N. Jenkins
 Swd. Bearer—M.E. Comp. C. Grant
 G. Standard Bearers—M.E. Comps.
 G. C. Anderson, R. Markwick, W.
 L. Ford, M. Mackenzie
 Dir. of Ceremonies—E. Comp. F. W.
 Heuermann
 D. Dir. Cer.—E. Comp. J. Lowrie
 A. D. C.—E. Comp. C. F. A. Sangster
 Janitor—Comp. J. R. Grimble

VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.

M. E. Z.—M. Ex. Comp. G. C. Anderson
 H.—Ex. Comp. F. W. Heuermann
 J.—Ex. Comp. A. D. Death
 Treasurer—M. Ex. Comp. D. Gillies
 Scribe E.—Comp. J. Dyer Ball
 Scribe N.—Comp. J. Kirkwood
 Ppl. Soj.—Comp. D. Macdonald
 First Assist.—Comp. J. R. Crook
 Steward—J. Maxwell

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1,165,

Z.—M. E. Comp. R. Markwick
 H.—Ex. Comp. G. L. Tomlin
 J.—Ex. Comp. P. R. Simmonds
 Scribe E.—Comp. S. Hanisch
 Scribe N.—Comp. F. W. Edwards
 Treasurer—Comp. E. C. Ellis
 Principal Soj.—Comp. S. L. Darby
 First Assist. Soj.—Comp. W. Newton
 Secd. Assist. Soj.—H. W. Robertson
 Janitor—J. R. Grimble

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.

M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. W. L. Ford
 H.—Ex. Comp. J. Lowrie
 J.—Ex. Comp. H. J. Watson
 Treasurer—Comp. J. R. Grimble
 Scribe E.—Comp. F. Howell
 Scribe N.—Comp. A. Mann
 Orgt.—M. Ex. Comp. H. L. Stringer
 Principal Soj.—Comp. T. Spafford
 First Assistant—W. H. E. Smith
 Second do. —F. W. Watts
 Dir. of Ceremonies—J. R. Craik
 Steward—Comp. J. R. Collet
 Janitor—Comp. J. Maxwell

ST. ANDREW'S CHAPTER, No. 218, S.C.

Z.—M. Ex. Comp. G. Moffatt
 H.—M. Ex. Comp. S. McIsaac
 J.—M. Ex. Comp. G. Mollison
 Scribe E.—Comp. J. Thomas
 Scribe N.—Comp. J. J. Andrew
 Treas.—M. Ex. Comp. G. J. W. King
 First Assist. Soj.—Comp. P. R. Wilson
 Second do. —Comp. A. Kuhn
 Third do. —Comp. B. Bridges
 Chancellor—Comp. D. Fraser
 Janitor—J. Maxwell

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY AND VIC. PRIORY

E. Preceptor—Sir Kt. R. Cooke

ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARRINERS, No. 264, E.C.

W. C. N.—W. Com. W. C. H. Hastings
 Senior Warden J.—P. R. Simmonds
 Junior Warden S.—T. Spafford
 Treasurer—J. R. Grimble
 Scribe—F. Howell
 Senior Deacon—S. McIsaac
 Junior Deacon—A. Kuhn
 Dir. of Ceremonies—J. C. L. Rouch
 Guardian—W. H. E. Smith
 Warder—J. Maxwell

EOTHEN MARK LODGE, No. 264

Worshipful Master—R. Cooke
 Treasurer—A. O. D. Gourdin

UNITED MARK LODGE, No. 419, E.C.

Wor. Master—A. O'D. Gourdin
 Im. Past Master—W. C. H. Hastings
 Senior Warden—H. J. Watson
 Junior Warden—F. Howell
 Master Overseer—T. Moffatt
 Senior Overseer—G. J. W. King
 Junior Overseer—S. W. Edmunds
 Chaplain—T. Spafford
 Secretary—W. J. Solly
 Senior Deacon—G. Gordon
 Junior Deacon—W. H. E. Smith
 Dir. of Ceremonies—F. W. Watts
 Inner Guard—J. Smith
 Steward—H. G. Baker
 Tyler—J. Maxwell

ST. MARY MAGDALENE CHAPTER OF SOVEREIGN PRINCES, ROSE CROIX OF H.R.D.M., No. 75

M. W. Sovereign—A. S. Hooper
High Prelate—G. C. Anderson
First General—J. Kirkwood
Second General—P. R. Simmonds
Treasurer—H. W. Robertson
Recorder—A. Seth
Marshal—C. H. Palmer
Raphael—S. Hanisch
Dir. of Ceremonies—S. St. A. Baylee
Capt. of Guard—J. Chaudet
Organist—J. H. Hall
Outer Guard—J. Maxwell

MEDICAL BOARD—See under Govt. Depts.

房藥仁達 *Lai-yan yeuk-fong*

MEDICAL HALL, 70, Queen's Road
E. Niedhardt, analytical chemist
H. Kaimmel

MEHTA & Co., Merchants, 6, Peel Street

E. N. Mehta
B. N. Talati (Bombay)
B. S. Mehta (Amoy)
M. B. Talati (absent)
C. E. N. Mehta
P. B. Jokhee (Tainanfoo)
D. C. Mehta (absent)
S. F. Mehta (Canton)
Peerojsha Merwanji

MEHTA & Co., E. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, 58, Hollywood Road

R. S. Talati (Bombay)
N. S. Talati, do.
Hajarimul Mooltanchun, do.
Sosamul Sodayal, do.
M. P. Talati
J. M. Master
Eduhji Jijibhoy

MEHTA, R. M., Bill Broker, 2, Hollywood Rd.

士者也 *Mat-che-se*

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, Praya Central
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
Carl Jantzen (London)
St. C. Michaelsen
A. Korff (Shanghai)
A. Haupt (Europe)
Gustav Melchers (Shanghai)
J. Goosmann, signs per pro.
A. Schellhass
C. Michelau
P. Stoppa
W. Thyan
P. Südhaus
C. C. Eitel
C. M. do Rozario
J. A. V. Ribeiro

J. A. C. V. Ribeiro
B. B. dos Remedios
J. F. d'Azevedo

Agency of B. Rigold & Bergmann, London
R. W. Bachrach

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Marques de Campo's Spanish R. Mail
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Deut. Dampfschiffahrts Ges. "Hansa"
Dampfschiff Gesellschaft "Swatow"
Bremen Underwriters
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"
Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life
"Neuchateloise" Soc. Suisse d'Assur.
Transport Vers. Ges., "Schweiz"
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Helvetia
United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos
"Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges., Koln
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin
International Lloyd Vers. Act. Ges.

MENDEL, LOUIS, Bill Broker, 1, West Terrace

行銀利有 *Yow-le Ngan-hong*

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED,
Queen's Road

J. Thurburn, manager
W. M. Wood, acting accountant
R. J. dos Remedios
F. X. Ozorio
J. J. V. dos Remedios

司公船火西蘭德

Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES,
Paquebots Poste Français, Beaconsfield
G. de Champeaux, agent
C. Tournaire, assistant
J. F. Tavares
C. Corveth
C. C. Corveth
L. Collaço

咁咪 *Me-ya*

MEYER & Co., Merchants, 5, Queen's Road
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)

J. H. Garrels
J. G. Schröter, signs the firm
H. Ehmer, signs per pro.
W. Rudeloff
O. Kleinschmidt
P. F. Rozario
F. X. Rozario
A. M. Barradas
P. A. Pereira

Agencies

Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Scottish Imperial Insurance (Life)
Prussian National Insurance Co. (Fire)
Wanchai Warehouse and Storage Co.
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

隆全順 *Sun-chuen-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants and
Commission Agents, Queen's Road Cl.
Wm. Meyerink (Shanghai)
M. Tiefenbacher (Hamburg)
H. F. Meyerink, signs per pro.
Gustav Engel
F. L. Marques
J. M. de Rocha
L. F. Lopez

Agency

German Marine Insce. Co., Dresden

紀經架米 *Me-ka King-kee*

MICHAEL, J. R., Share and General Broker
and Commission Agent, 16, Queen's Rd.
S. H. Michael

MILITARY

Commanding H.M. Forces in China
and Hongkong—H.E. Major-General
G. Digby Barker, C.B.

STAFF

Aide-de-camp—Capt. W. H. E. Murray,
Loyal North Lancashire Regt.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant Generals
—Colonel F. B. J. Jerrard, Captain
A. H. Thomas, A.S.C.
Officer Commanding Royal Artillery
(Colonel on the Staff)—Colonel G.
B. Macdonell, R.A.
Commanding Royal Engineers (Colonel
on the Staff)—Col. W. H. Mulloy, R.E.
Senior Ordnance Store Officer—Assis-
tant Commissary General of Ord-
nance—Lt.-Col. R. F. Noel Clarke
District Paymaster—Chief Paymaster
Wm. L. Barr (hon. Colonel)
Principal Medical Officer—Surgeon-
Colonel A. F. Preston, M.B., A.M.S.
Inspector of Army Schools—W. Lang-
ford (hon. Lieut.)
Officiating Clergymen—
Rev. H. Vallings, Ch. of England
Rev. G. J. Williams, Presbyterian
Rev. Peter de Maria, R. Catholic
Rev. W. Müsson, Wesleyan
Garrison Sergt.-Major—J. G. Newbury
Clerks Hd.-Qr. Office—S. Qr.-Mr. Sgts.
C. Gornell, R. Harvey, Corpls. W.
Slaney, W. Roberts

ROYAL ARTILLERY (Mess House, "Rose
Hill," Caine Road)

Commanding Royal Artillery in China
—Colonel G. B. Macdonell
Divisional Adjutant—Capt. H. F. E.
Gould Adams
Insp. Warlike Stores—Lt. C. S. Taylor
Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—
Lieut. P. G. Davies
Staff Clerk—Coy. Sgt.-Major Gould
District Sgt.-Major—Severn

Master Gunners—Harris, T. T. Riddell,
W. Wilkinson, W. Duggan, J. Harris,
W. W. Blades

12th Company, Southern Division
Major—W. D. Garnett Bottfield
Captain—E. S. Cooper
Lieutenant—J. W. Matthews
Second Lieutenant—L. M. Wilson

35th Company, Southern Division
Major—C. F. Magrath
Captain—J. Berkley
Lieutenant—W. H. Ramage-Dawson
Second Lieut.—C. W. Collingwood
Do. —C. N. Buzzard

Hongkong Companies

Captain—R. P. Simmonds
Do. —L. A. C. Gordon
Lieutenant—W. H. Carey
Do. —G. G. K. Duff
Native Officers, Sikh Companies
Subadars Ikbal Singh, Labh Singh
Jemadars—Teja Singh, Bhoop Singh
Native Officers, Mahomedan Companies
Subadars Porari Dittu, Juma Khan
Jemadars—Ahmed Din, Gaukar
Khan

ROYAL ENGINEERS

Commanding Royal Engineer in China
—Colonel W. H. Mulloy
Major—W. D. Lindley
Do. —A. E. Wrottesley
Captain—F. D. F. MacCarthy
Do. —W. R. Stewart
Lieutenant—J. C. Mathieson
Do. —H. W. Kelsall
Do. —W. M. Thompson
Do. —O. T. O'K. Webber
Do. —P. T. Denis de Vitre
Lieut. and Qr. Mr.—G. H. Hitching
Assistant Surveyor—H. E. Boxshall
Superindg. Clerk—W. J. Rennyson
Engineer Clerks—Qr. Mr. Serpts. F.
Pope, W. Stoyale, Serpts. W. T. Mor-
gan, E. L. Healy
Temporary Clerk—C. H. Dyer
Military Foremen of Works—Coy.
Sergt.-Majors G. A. Blake, G. Bull-
ing, J. B. Freemantle, G. Rutter, F.
Hanson, W. G. Chudleigh, F. J. A.
Brown, W. Orr
Military Mechanist (Engine driver)—
Coy. Sgt.-Major E. Dew
Military Mechanist (Electrician)—Coy.
Sgt.-Major W. Summers
Military Mechanist (Coxswain)—Coy.
Sgt.-Major P. Ramage
Military Mechanist (Steam and Hy-
draulic)—Coy. Seg.-Major E. Rogan
Submarine Mining Storekeeper—Coy.
Sergt. Major S. A. Amor

**INFANTRY:—1ST BATTALION THE RIFLE
BRIGADE (THE PRINCE CONSORT'S OWN)**
Lieut.-Colonel

C. H. St. Paul.....16 Dec. '91

Majors

Hon. E. Noel.....12 April '90

A. R. Pemberton 7 May '93

Captains

Hon. F. M. St. Aubyn ... 1 April '88

W. F. Parker (absent)... 1 Jan. '91

W. V. Eccles (absent) ...16 Dec. '91

A. D. Stewart23 Nov. '92

Lieutenants

C. R. Staveley11 Mar. '91

F. G. Talbot18 Nov. '91

R. Alexander (absent) ...16 Dec. '91

C. W. C. Knox15 Feb. '92

L. T. Sanderson15 June '92

S. C. Long (*act. adjt.*) ...18 June '92

J. E. Gough..... 6 Dec. '93

G. Paley (absent) 4 Apr. '94

Second Lieutenants

Lord C. A. Conyngham...16 Mar. '92

J. H. Thresher 9 April '92

A. D. Boden20 July '92

C. V. N. Percival 5 Oct. '92

G. L. Lysley 5 Oct. '92

W. R. Wingfield Digby ...22 Mar. '93

G. N. Salmon 2 June '94

E. D. Le P. Power

Qr. Master

L. Hoey (hon. lieut.).

THE HONGKONG REGIMENT

Commandant—Lieut. Col. E. G. Barrow

Second—Major H. T. Faithfull

Wing Comdr.—Capt. J. M. A. Retallick

Adjutant—Lieut. W. C. M. Woodcock

Qr. Master—Lieut. M. R. E. Ray (abt.)

Wing Officer—Lt. E. L. C. Berger (abt.)

Do. —Lieut. E. C. Rowcroft

Lieutenant—P. G. Anderson

Do. —

Do. —

Subadar Major—Hasan Ali Khan

Subadars—Firoz Khan, Fateh Khan,

Saif Ali, Mirza Nadar, Khadi Khan,

Nawab Khan, Faqir Muhammad,

Jemadars—Khan Alam, Nur Khan,

Akbar Shah, Ghulam Jilani, Muham-

mad Abdlullah, Sirdar Khan, Kwaj

Bakhsh, Karam Khan, Zarif Khan

ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Officer Comding.—Capt. G. M. V. Hunt

Genl. A. S. C. Duties—Capt. A. P. Welman

Barrack Sergeant—W. M. Thomson

Staff Clerks—Staff Qr. Mr. Serpts.

C. Gornell, R. Harvey, Corpls. W.

Slaney, R. Lawrence, W. Poole

Civil Establishment

Store Accountant—G. W. Watling

Clerks—John Bremner, A. R. Moos-
deen, M. Alarukia

Supdt. T'port—W. G. Comley, LT.R.N.R.
Interpreter—S. R. Hoosen

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT

Senior Ordnance Store Officer—Lieut.

Col. R. F. Noel Clarke, A. C. G. of O.

Ordnance Store Officer in charge—

Captain E. Stanley Combe

D. A. C. G. of O.—Capt. A. S. Palmer

Quarter Master—Lieut. J. Thompson

Inspector of Warlike Stores—Lieut.

C. S. Taylor, R.A.

Conductor—J. Bilton, o.s.c.

Chief Foreman—P. Grimble

Chief Clerk—P. Julian

Clerks—O. M. Madar, S. A. Ramjahn,

M. H. Baptista, A. A. Moosdeen, F.

de Barnes, A. M. Moosdeen, A. F. C.

de Jesus

Arsenal Foreman—H. L. Stringer

Torpedo Foreman—J. B. Plinston

Foreman of Magazines—J. Allinson

Genl. Foreman—J. M. da Costa Campos

Receiving do. —G. S. Botelho

Laboratory Foreman—Corpl. G. H.

Voller, o.s.c.

Assistant Foreman—J. H. Julian

Civilian Artificer—B. Tidy

Armourer Serpts.—R. H. Miller, G. J.

Williams

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT

District Paymaster and Agent for the

Lords Commissioners of H. M.

Treasury—Colonel Wm. L. Barr

Paymaster—Major G. K. Moore

Do. —Captain J. T. Carter

Clerks Army Pay Corps—Staff Qr.

Mr.-Sergt. M. J. Hanney, Lance

Sergt. G. Owens, Corpl. R. Ralphs

MEDICAL STAFF

Principal Medical Officer China and

Hongkong—Surgeon-Colonel A. F.

Preston, A.B., M.B.

Medical Officer in charge Station

Hospital "Meeanee"—Surgeon Major

W. L. Reade

Surgeon-Major—S. Westcott

Surgeon-Captain—J. R. Stuartain

Do. —A. L. Borradaile, M.B.

Do. —W. W. O. Beveridge, M.B.

Quarter Master—Lieut. R. Adams

Chief Ward Mr.—Staff Sgt. G. Bruce

Compounder—Sergt. Davidson

P. M. O.'s Clerk—Sergt. Tewkesbury

**MISSIONARIES—See under Churches and
Missions**

井三 Sam Ching

**MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 8,
Queen's Road**

K. Fukui, manager

T. Yendo
J. Yasuhara
D. Hatabu
K. Dan
S. Yamamoto
K. Ohkuchi
T. Kurose
H. Koyanagi

Agencies

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Meiji Fire Insurance Co.
Miike Coal Mining Company
Ohnoura Coal Mines
Kanada Coal Mines
Imperial Govmt. Paper Mills, Tokyo
Cotton Cleaning and Working Com-
pany, Limited, Shanghai
Onoda Cement Company
Nihon Cement Company

司公地摩 *Mo-tee kung-sze*

Moby & Co., N., Merchants, 54, Queen's Rd.
Ardeshir N. Mody (Bombay)
Bomanjee L. Bathwara, manager
Navrojee J. Arjanee
Pestonjee N. Dhalla

地摩 *Mo-tee*

MODY, H. N., Bill, Bullion, and General
Broker and Auctioneer, 5, Queen's Road;
Residence, Buxey Lodge, Caine Road

MOONSHEE, S. D., Broker, 54, Queen's Road

文三摩 *Mo Sam-mun*

MORE & SEIMUND (late Broadbear, An-
thony & Co.), Shipchandlers, Praya
C. Reeves
H. Reeves

士厘摩 *Mo-li-se*

MORRIS, A. G., Merchant, Victoria Build-
ings, Queen's Road

MOUNT AUSTIN HOTEL, Victoria Gap
Miss E. Humphreys, manager

MUSICAL CLUB (HONGKONG)

Presdt.—H. E. Sir W. Robinson, K.C.M.G.
Committee—Jas. Orange (president),
G. P. Lammiert, E. W. Maitland, C. H.
Grace, H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary—G. von Wille
Hon. Treasurer—W. E. Crow

MUSCO & Co., D., Merchants, 268, Praya W.
D. Musso
V. P. Musso

Agencies

Cassa Marittima di Napoli
Mutua Sorrentina Association
Mutua Reunita di Genova
Registro Italiano

NAOROJEE, BURJORJEE, Merchant, care of
E. N. Mehta & Co., 58, Hollywood Road

行銀理匯華中

Chung-wa Wai-li Ngan-hong

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED, 5,
Queen's Road

Directors—D. Gillies, Chan Kit Shan,
Chow Tung Shang, H. Stolterfoht,
Kwan Hoi Chuen

Geo. W. F. Playfair, chief manager
A. Babington, accountant
A. C. Selwin Manners, asst. acc'tant
L. H. Sandilands, do.
G. E. Stenwart, clerk
A. I. Madar
W. M. Humphreys
A. S. Gomes, Jr.
Geo. Munro, manager, London

NAVAL

H. M. NAVAL YARD

In charge of Naval Establishments—
Commodore G. T. H. Boyes, R.N.
Secretary to Commodore—F. R. Way-
mouth, R.N.
Staff Captain—A. W. Miller, R.N.
Storekpr. and Acctant.—W. Tarn
Assistant Storekeeper—C. H. S. Harris
Do. —J. A. C. Chaudet
Assistant. Expense Accounts Officer—
W. Geo. Allen

Constructor—T. Mitchell
Boatswain—Geo. Martlew
Inspectors of Shipwrights—T. F.
Wingent, A. Grigg
Draughtsman—W. C. King
Diver—W. Hinde
Electrical Fitter—D. Richardson
Senior Writer—C. H. G. Wilkinson
Shipwright Writer—S. Crocker
Writers—H. Danenberg, L. F. Car-
valho, L. L. Barretto, J. Kraal, C. A.
Souza, P. D'Agostini, J. A. Collaco,
T. M. Lopez, R. Isbell, H. Gidley, D.
M. Vieira, J. Carvalho, H. Jorge
Leading-man of Storehses.—J. Blake
Storemen—W. Cook, A. Caesar, G. Hub-
bard, T. Spafford, W. Nuttal, G.
Allen, W. Hart, H. Horley

Steam Department

Inspector of Machinery—F. E. Shean,
R.N. (Fleet Engineer)
Engineer—W. S. Frowd, R.N.
Do. —R. W. Toman, R.N.
Do. —L. Backler, R.N.

In charge of Works—G. J. B. Sayer
Leading-man of Boilermakers—J. H.
Varcoe (acting)
Engineroom Artificers—J. Steel, W.
Buckingham, W. Harlow, J. Nichols
Founder—J. Shelly
Writers—A. S. Abbas, Sun Sahmet

Naval Police

Inspector in charge—

Sergeants—J. O'Toole, W. Godwin, J. Dodd, W. Duncan, J. Marshall, A. Hogg, & 25 Constables, European

(For Receiving Ship "Victor Emanuel," &c., see British Naval Squadron)

ROYAL NAVAL HOSPITAL, Mount Shadwell

Naval Officer in charge—Commodore

G. T. H. Boyes, R.N.

Deputy Inspector General—Thos. H. Knott

Surgeon—Arthur S. Hance

Do. —M. J. O'Regan

Chaplain—Rev. S. A. Baylee

Dispenser—Jos. Gregson

Writer—E. A. dos Remedios

治 丹 拈 *Nim-ma-tso*

NEMAZEE, HAJEE MAHOMED HASSAN, Merchant and Commn. Agent, Hollywood Rd.

H. M. H. Nemazee

M. Hashem

NEW BALMORAL GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED, 1, Duddell Street

Directors—G. R. Stevens, D. Gillies,

J. B. Coughtrie, Poon Pong

W. H. Potts, secretary

行 銀 豐 泰 *Tai-fung Ngan-hong*

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD., in Liquidation

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, & China, attorneys for the liquidator

店 酒 利 多 域 新 *Sun-wik-to-li Tsow-tim*

NEW VICTORIA HOTEL, 9, Queen's Road

Ismail P. Madar

Wm. Farmer

Abdool Gazee

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company), Beaconsfield Arcade

H. U. Jeffries, manager

K. Kiyooka, vice-manager

S. A. dos Remedios

Agency

Mitsu Bishi Goshi-Kwaisha

"DOCTOR NOBLE & Co.," Dental Surgeons, 18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street

Jos. W. Noble, D.D.S.

Chas. L. Snyder, D.D.S.

Herbert Poate, D.D.S. (London)

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD (Imperial German Mail Line)

Melchers & Co., agents

*(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)*館 字 印 也 郎 囉 *Lo-long-ya yan-tsz-koon*

NORONHA & Co., Government and General Printers and Stationers, Zetland Street; office of "Government Gazette"

D. Noronha

L. Noronha, manager

C. H. Noronha

J. P. de Noronha Braga

B. P. Campos, foreman

F. F. Pinna, L. M. Xaveir, L. de

Souza, J. Alonço P. de Souza, M.

Machado, C. Souza, J. Xavier, compositors

司 公 拿 千 那 *No-chin-na Kung-sze*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD., Queen's Road

W. H. Percival, agent

H. I. Price

A. C. da Silva

Agency

Commercial Union Assurance Co., LD.

NORTON & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road Central

Robert Lyall

J. U. Remedios

Agency

Queen Fire Insurance Co. of Liverpool

舖 他 麵 治 笠 打 *Ta-lap-chee min-pau-po*

NOWROJEE, DORABJEE, Merchant, Baker, and H.B.M. Navy Contractor, New Victoria Hotel Buildings, 9, Queen's Road

D. Nowrojee

D. Dorabjee

Pirojshah Bhikhajee

Jehangirjee Cursetjee

M. Ruttonjee

C. F. Xavier, steam launch dept.

NOWROJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, Lyndhurst Terrace

Cooverjee Bomanjee Gazder (Calcutta)

Dinshaw Dadabhoy Gazder

社 文 談 叙 *Chu-tam-man-she*

ODD VOLUMES—"HONGKONG, Literary, Scientific, and Debating Society, 18, Bank Buildings

President—H.E. Sir W. Robinson

Secretaries—F. Browne, F.C.S., St. J.

H. Hancock, F.R.I.B.A.

司 公 限 有 險 保 泰 安 港 香

On-Tai Po-him Yau-han Kung-sze

ON TAI INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office, 8 and 9, Praya West

Directors—Lee Sing, Lo Yok Moon,

Loo Cho Shun

Ho Amci, manager

OPIUM FARM, Hau Fook Company, 36 and
38, Bonham Strand West
Lum Sin Sang, managing director
Li Po-cho, chief clerk
J. J. Spooner, chief excise officer

海本蘭 *Ngau-pun-hoi*

OPPENHEIMER FRÈRES, Exporters and Im-
porters
Siemssen & Co., agents

ORCHESTRA MACAENSE

President—P. A. do Rosario
Hon. Treasurer—J. J. Monteiro
Hon. Secretary—M. E. dos Remedios
Band Director—J. Lobo (absent)
Hon. Choral do.—O. Baptista
Hon. Band Instructor—S.V. Ribeiro

房藥他仁厘阿 *O-le-yan-ta yeuk-fong*
ORIENTAL DISPENSARY, Caine Road
F. P. Soares

厘巴八 *Pat-pa-lee*

PABANEY, EBRAHIMBOY, Merchant, 54,
Lyndhurst Terrace
Currimbhoy Ebrahimbhoy (Bombay)
Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy, do.
Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, do.
Carmally Hassumbhoy, manager
Rehemtoola Verseebhoy
M. N. Vandrawalla
Esmailbhoy Ebrahimbhoy
Bombay, Currimbhoy Ebrahim & Co.

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co.,
Office, Queen's Road Central
J. S. van Buren, agent
C. L. Gorham
Geo. Eckley
A. M. Roza Pereira
F. M. Roza Pereira

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors,
and Civil Engineers, Queen's Road
Clement Palmer, F.R.I.B.A.
Arthur Turner
H. W. Bird
L. Rose, and Chinese draftsmen

PARSEE CHURCH or CLUB, 39, Elgin Street
Trustees—H. N. Mody, B. L. Batliwara,
H. M. Mehta, P. C. Sethna

PATELL, M. J., Cotton and Yarn Broker, 19,
Hollywood Road

PATELL & Co., P. C., Indian and English
Storekeepers, 40, Lyndhurst Terrace
P. C. Patell
C. Wookerjee
N. J. Patell

PEAK BUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED, Office,
Bank Buildings
Directors—A. Denison (chairman), R.
C. Wilcox, H. E. Pollock
J. Grant Smith, secretary

PEAK CLUB, Mount Kellett
Committee—T. Jackson (chairman),
A. Coxon, H. H. Joseph, Hon. J. J.
Keswick, J. Kramer, A. J. Leach,
q.c., E. Mackintosh, Major G. K.
Moore (hon. secty.), Capt. Murray, J.
C. Peter, Hon. Capt. Rumsey, R.N.

PEAK HOSPITAL, Mount Kellett

PEAK HOTEL
Madar & Farmer, lessees
Ardeshir Bejanjee

司公船火行鐵 *Tit-hong Fo-shun Kung-sze*
PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-
GATION COMPANY, Praya Central
H. H. Joseph, superintendent
A. M. Marshall
R. S. Philpott
C. W. Arnould
C. M. Firth
R. E. Kozhevar
J. M. Vajifdar
W. H. Day
S. Razavet
F. P. de V. Soares
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

PERRY, I. S., General Broker, 16, Bank
Buildings

PESTONJEE KHRASS, JEHANGEERJEE, Mer-
chant, New Victoria Hotel

生醫森得真 *Pui-tak-som*

PETERSON, DENTON E., D.D.S., American
Dentist, 6, Queen's Road

PHILLIPPO, G. J., Barrister-at-Law, 41,
Queen's Road

POLISHWALLA, M. B., Cotton and Yarn
Broker, 12, Aberdeen Street

POLO CLUB

President—H.E. Sir Wm. Robinson
Vice-Presidents—H.E. Vice-Admiral
Honble. Sir E. R. Freemantle, c.B.,
H.E. Major-General J. Digby Bar-
ker, c.B.
Hon. Secty. and Treas.—F. H. May

POTTS, G. H., Share and General Broker,
16, Queen's Road

路寶 *Po-lo*

POWELL & Co., W., Drapers, Milliners,
Dressmakers, Hosiery, Haberdashers.
Outfitters, and Furnishers, Queen's Road
and Stanley Street: Tel. Ad. Polo

W. Powell

Mrs. Powell

Miss Raithby

Miss Camp

T. B. Powell

C. M. Roberts

F. V. Vandenberg

E. Mouricio

A. Marques

P. Marques

J. M. Silva

PRAYA EAST HOTEL

J. C. L. Rouch

PUNJOM MINING COMPANY, LD., 24, Con-
naught House, Queen's Road

Directors—Jas. Orange (chairman), D.

Gillies, G. Fenwick, R. Shewan, J.

H. Lewis

A. O'D. Gourdin, secretary

L. G. M. Castro, assistant

RACQUET COURT CLUB

Committee—A. J. Leach, J. Thurburn

架地利 *Le-te-ka*

RADECKER & Co., Merchants, Wyndham St.

W. Detmers (Hamburg)

R. Marten

H. Kock

紀經厘 *Li king-ki*

RAY & DAVIES, Ship, Share, and General
Brokers, Pedder Street

E. C. Ray

W. Davies

H. E. Hayward

師律仕李 *Li-sze chong-sze*

REECE, J. F., Solicitor, 62 Queen's Road

J. F. Reece, B.A.

V. M. F. Xavier

J. M. Xavier

Lam Wing Kwui

和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants, Duddell Street

M. Adler (Shanghai)

R. M. Gray

H. E. Tomkins, tea inspector

F. Salinger, silk inspector

C. Danenberg

M. J. Danenberg

REMEDIOS, R. J., Stamp-dealer, 7A, Caine
Road

REMEDIOS & Co., J. C. DOS, Merchants
and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Don-
candido

J. C. dos Remedios

Agencies

Compania Trasatlantica

Compania Gl. de Tabacos de Filipinas

塘魚 *U-tong*

REMEDIOS & Co., J. J. DOS, Merchants, 49,
Wyndham Street

A. G. Romano

J. J. Leiria, signs per pro.

J. M. dos Remedios

利廣 *Kwong-lee*

RENNIE, A. H., Merchant, 16, Bank Build-
ings, Queen's Road

Agencies

Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.

Portland Flouring Mills Company

麟魯 *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants,
Queen's Road

Fritz A. Bröckelmann (Europe)

H. Heyn (Shanghai)

R. Fuhrmann

H. W. Rumcker

R. Spannuth

C. Schwencke

P. A. do Rozario

A. F. Ribeiro, Jr.

S. Pinna

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insce. Co., New York
Mannheimer Reinsurance Company

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LD., 5, Queen's Rd.
J. Y. V. Vernon, agent

RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under
Churches and Missions

古叻 *Li-co*

RICCO & Co., E., late H. Fournier & Co.
Navy Contractors, Storekeepers, Wine
and Spirit Importers, 66, Queen's Road
E. Ricco (Shanghai)

G. A. Firon

L. Martel, signs per pro.

RIFLE ASSOCIATION

President—Colonel Jerrard

Hon. Treasurer—Capt. A. S. Palmer

Hon. Secretary—Major G. K. Moore

Assist. Hon. Secretary—A. Mann

師律大臣辯羅 *Lo-bin-sun Tai-lut-sze*

ROBINSON, EDWARD, Barrister-at-Law, Bank
Buildings, Queen's Road

ROBINSON & Co., W., Piano, Organ and Musical Instrument Makers, Dealers, Tuners and Repairers Music Sellers, &c., Queen's Road, and Hongkong Hotel; Workshops and Factory, Duddell Street
Walter G. Robinson
E. McCabe
R. C. Cook
A. Hyndman

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—See under Churches and Missions

ROSE, SHAMROCK, AND THISTLE HOTEL, 290, Queen's Road
W. Krater, proprietor

士道 Cha-sze

ROSSELET & Co., J., Swiss Watch Co., Commission Agents & Watch Manufacturers, 39, Wellington Street

ROYAL NAVAL SEAMEN'S CLUB, Queen's Road East
President of Committee—Commodore G. F. H. Boyes, R.N.
Hon. Treasurer—John J. Hoar, R.N.
Hon. Secretary—F. R. Waymouth, R.N.

ROZA BROTHERS, General Brokers and Commission Agents, 43, Elgin Terrace
José F. C. da Roza
Maximiano M. da Roza

澳里沙羅 Lo-cha-li-o

ROZARIO & Co., Merchants, 20, Stanley St.
Augusto J. do Rozario
H. Hyndman

RUCHWALDY, N., Teacher of Music, Blue Buildings

RUSTOMJEE, S., Share and Property Broker

RUTTONJEE, H., Storekpr., 13, D'Aguilar St.
Framjee Vicaajee
Nowrosjee Bhicajee
Rustomjee Vicaajee
J. H. Ruttonjee

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
President—Hon. J. J. Keswick
Vice-President—F. Henderson
Past President—D. Gillies
Hon. Secretary—J. McCallum
Hon. Treasurer—G. C. Anderson

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—See under Educatl.

館手水盤營西

Sai-yung-poon Shui-shuu-kwoon
SAILORS' HOME, West Point
Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick, H. L. Dalrymple, D. R. Sassoon
Hon. Sec.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
A. Moir, superintendent
Samuel Chalmers, runner

打山 San-ta

SANDER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road Central
F. Sander (Hamburg)
R. Becker
A. Becker (Hamburg)
J. Dannemann
A. Pittaco
F. A. Rozario

Agencies

Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
General Marine Insce. Co., Dresden
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.

局務事淨潔港香理總

Tsung-li Heung-kong Kit-ching Sze-mo-kok
SANITARY BOARD

Board—Registrar-General (president),
Capt. Superdt. of Police (vice-presdt.
Director of Public Works, Colonial Surgeon, J. J. Francis, q.c., Dr. W. Hartigan, N. J. Ede, R. K. Leigh,
Hon. Dr. Ho Kai, Lau Wai Chuen
Secretary—Hugh McCallum
Sanitary Surveyor—J. R. Crook

宜沙 Sa-soon

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants, Praya Central
Sir Albert D. Sassoon, Bart. c.s.i. (Engd.)
R. D. Sassoon, do.
Arthur D. Sassoon, do.
E. A. Sassoon, do.
D. R. Sassoon
R. M. Moses
D. M. Moses (Shanghai)
E. Shellim, do.
J. S. Judah
F. Ezekiel
R. S. Judah
N. S. Levy
S. H. Joseph
E. Ezra
A. Howard
I. B. Meyer

Agency

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Strs.

SASSOON & Co., M. S., Merchants and Commis. Agents, Victoria Blds., Queen's Rd.
M. S. Sassoon
David Haskell

遜沙新 *Sun-sa-soon*

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, 7, Queen's Road Central

Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)
Edward E. Sassoon (London)
Meyer E. Sassoon, (London)
Jacob S. Moses
Simon A. Levy
Marcus David Ezekiel (Shanghai)
S. A. Haroon, do.

Isaac E. Ellis
E. A. Haroon
S. R. Marcus
L. A. Levy
Ch. S. Gubbay
A. S. Gubbay
E. J. Ellis
R. E. Kelly
E. E. Elias

信義 *E.sun*

SCHÉELE & Co., Merchants, 20, Stanley St.

Alfred Scheele
Richard Abesser
Gustav Atzenroth

Agencies

Ungarisch-Französische Vers. A. Ges.
Hanseatischer Lloyd
North German Fire Insurance Co.

時刺些 *She-la-se*

SCHELLHASS & Co., EDUARD, Merchants, 3, Queen's Road Central

G. Harling (Hamburg)
F. Seip (Europe)
B. Buschmann (Shanghai)
H. H. Kirch
Carl Bennecke
E. Pereira
L. R. Spatz
E. S. del Aguila
F. Lebury

Agencies

Imperial Insurance Company
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Atlas Insurance Company
Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Ges. Coln
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfurt
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Wurtemberg Transport Vers. Ges.

華士 *See-mit*

SCHMIDT & Co., W., Gun and Rifle Makers, Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, &c., 5 & 6, Beaconsfield Arcade
Wm. Schmidt

SCHOOLS—See under Educational

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co., LD.

Butterfield & Swire, agents
J. B. Cousins, superintendg. engineer
Yuen Fat Hong, sub-agents
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

SELAMA TIN MINING COMPANY, LIMITED, in

Liquidation, 9, Praya Central
W. H. Potts, liquidator

刺歸思 *Se-quai-la*

SEQUEIRA, P. A., Pianoforte Tuner and Repairer, 19 and 21, Mosque Street

SHAMEEN HOTEL AND LAND COMPANY, LD.

Directors—J. J. Francis, q.c., J. C. Rosselet, A. Denison
R. C. Hurley, secretary

紀經兩銀單匯雲

Shap Wui-tan-ngan-leung king-ke.

SHARP & Co., Estate Agents, Telegraph House, Queen's Road
Granville Sharp
A. M. Baptista

SHARP, E. H., Barrister-at-Law

昌旗 *Kee-cheong*

SHEWAN & Co., Merchants, 9, Praya Cl.

R. Shewan
C. A. Tones
F. J. V. Jorge
W. Shewan
C. M. Adamson
A. A. Cordeiro
M. E. dos Remedios
F. F. Barretto
F. M. Gutierrez
G. M. Gutierrez
E. J. da Silva Loureiro
W. Stopani
P. M. N. da Silva
Jas. Toppin
J. M. S. Machado
C. G. Klink
R. Henderson

General Managers

China and Manila Steamship Co.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

Agencies

Union Line of Steamers
Yangtze Insurance Association, LD.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., LD.
North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.
California Insurance Company
Board of Underwriters, San Francisco
Union Marine Insurance Co., LD.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Société de Kébao (Tonkin Coal Mines)

巨禪 *Seem-sun*

SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants, 2, Praya Central
 Woldemar Nissen (Hamburg)
 A. Gültzow (Hamburg)
 N. A. Siebs
 C. Brodersen, signs per pro.
 Ed. Miller
 P. Brewitt
 A. Fuchs
 K. Glüsing
 A. Mueller
 L. Witt
 M. Kennedy
 H. M. Bastos
 A. H. M. da Silva
 T. F. S. Alonço
 A. da Cruz Rocha
 I. F. da Cruz Rocha

Agencies

China Coast Navigation Company
 German Steamship Co., Kingsin Line
 Globe Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
 Sun Insurance Office
 Union of Hamburg Underwriters
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Second Samarang Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
 "Allianz" Versich. Act. Ges. in Berlin
 Vaterlandische Transport Vers. A. Ges.
 Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance
 DePrivate Assurandeur, Kiobenhavn
 Foncière, Pester Insce. Co. of Budapest
 Union of Genoa Underwriters
 Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
 Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Ges.
 "Agrippina" Versicherungs Ges., Köln
 Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim
 Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz
 German Marine Insce. Assn., London
 "Fortuna" A. Vers. Actien Ges., Berlin
 Badische Schiff. Assec. Ges., Mannheim
 Internationaler Lloyd V. A. G., Berlin
 Patriotische Assecuranz Cie., Hamburg
 Russischer Lloyd, St. Petersburg
 Associated Assurance Companies, Ltd.

和新 *Sun-chung-wo*

SKOTT & Co., H., Merchants, 18, Hongkong
 Hotel Building, Queen's Road
 H. Skott
 E. H. Melbye
 H. W. Kennett
 C. Champo

Agency

Provident Life Office, London

義公 *Kung-ye*

SMITH & Co., J. G., Commission Merchants,
 58, Queen's Road Central
 John Grant Smith

SMOKING CONCERT CLUB

Hon. Secretary—J. D. Lapraik
 Hon. Treasurer—G. G. Brady

利梳 *So-li*

SOARES & Co., Brokers and Commission
 Agents, 13, Remedios Terrace

司公粉麵利巴士

Se-pe-li Min-fun Kung-sze

SPERRY FLOUR COMPANY (Incorporated)
 Merchant Millers, Pedder St. and San
 Francisco
 Wm. Whiley, resident manager

店酒角鹿 *Luk-kok tsau-tim*

STAG HOTEL, 148 and 150, Queen's Road
 J. W. Kew, licensee

STAINFIELD'S PRIVATE BOARDING HOUSE, 55,
 Queen's Road East
 Edward S. Stainfield

富美 *Mee-foo*

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK, 4,
 Praya
 G. H. Wheeler, attorney
 J. J. East
 M. A. A. Souza

STEDMAN, F. O., M.D., B.S. LON., M.R.C.S.,
 L.S.A., Bank Buildings; res., 6, Queen's
 Gardens

師狀士芬的士

Sz-tak-fun-sz-chong-sze.

STEPHENS, M. J. D., Solicitor, Conveyancer,
 Proctor, Notary Public and Patent and
 Trademark Agent, 18, Bank Buildings,
 Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Stentavi
 Mak Ping

利義 *E-lee*

STEVENS, GEO. R., Merchant and Commis-
 sion Agent, 1, Duddell Street
 Geo. R. Stevens
 J. de H. S. dos Remedios
 M. A. Vass

Agency

Imperial Marine Insce. Co., Ltd., Tokyo

STOCKBROKERS' ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG,
 Queen's Road Central
 Erich Georg, hon. secretary

STOKES, A. G., Stockbroker, 12, Connaught
 House, Queen's Road

士希 *He-se*

STOLTERFOHT & HAGEN, Merchants, Praya
 Central
 H. Stolterfoht
 E. J. Hagen
 A. Zwicker
 A. Finke
 J. Brügmann

V. Ribeiro
J. Ribeiro
J. J. de Graça

Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—
STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE Co., LD., in Liqdn.
Connaught House, Queen's Road Central
Consulting Committee—W. R. Loxley,
G. W. F. Playfair, R. Fuhrmann
Wm. Macbean, agent
J. Baptista
M. J. Aquino

Agency

Merchants Marine Insurance Company

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.,
Quarry Bay, Shaukiwan Road
Butterfield & Swire, agents

Dr. Ferdinand Korn	R. Dickson
J. Blake	T. F. Foyan
J. Harvie	F. E. Shuster
N. McDonald	F. Eckoff
J. Waddell	R. A. Ferguson
Geo. Buckland	J. Coils
G. Knobloch	T. Shand
H. Schönfelder	J. Paterson
Dr. M. v. Obrembski	R. Park
R. Berwick	F. Trowers
J. McLaughlin	C. Blake
J. Lohead	W. H. Milligan
C. Bobbe	R. Aitken
C. Schullenbach	R. Walker
T. Grimshaw	J. J. Andrews
J. H. Raptis	F. Rohrs
E. H. Summers	J. Gillespie
W. Hardwick	T. Williams
D. Currie	A. McKirdy
J. Behrens	J. J. Blake
J. Quinn	C. M. Perkins
F. White	J. Sparks
G. W. Kirkpatrick	E. G. Burke
R. Stuart	W. Dunlop
R. Perrie	C. Houldsworth
A. Cunningham	

TAI ON STEAMSHIP Co., LIMITED, 100, Wing-
Lok Street

Yü Check Tong, general manager
Yü Fung Shan, assistant do.

TALATI, PESTONJEE FRAMJEE, Merchant and
Comm. Agent, 112-114, Wellington St.

P. F. Talati
D. D. Talati
C. B. Movrawala
E. D. Kotewal, cotton and yarn broker

TARACHUND THAWARASS & Co., Dealers
in Indian Goods, 33, Wellington Street

打打 *Ta-ta*

TATA & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 33-39, Hollywood Road

R. D. Tata (Bombay)

Ramnarayan Nathoolam, do.

H. E. Bamji, do.

N. K. Antia

K. J. Kotewal

F. Gomes

H. R. Cotewall, broker

Agency

Tata Line of Steamers

行線電 *Tien-sin Hong*

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

司公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東
Tung-po-chau kap O-sz-li-á Tin-po Kung-sze

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED,
Chief Office, Winchester House, Old
Broad Street, London, E.C.

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., Chief
Office, 28, Kongens Nytorv, Copenhagen

Offices, Marine House, Queen's Road

Walter Judd, manager in China

J. Hansen, controller

L. Webster, assistant superintendent

Alex. Hill, electrician

T. Morony, supervisor

E. H. Derrick, do.

D. Farquharson, do.

F. L. Pereira, F. J. Ribeiro, F. X. Re-

medios, J. Wilson, F. A. Pintos, J.

F. Ribeiro, F. P. Figueiredo, F. X.

Sequeira, W. O'Brien, H. W. Laps-

ley, B. Pintos, W. Allen, J. V. Re-

medios, D. Silva, T. H. Dare, W.

B. Bevan, operators

P. A. Cordeiro, D. J. Barradas, A. F.

Barradas, clerks

(For Rates see Advertisement)

局報電國中 *Chung-kwok Tin-po-kuk*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL

CHINESE, Marine House, Queen's Road

Wan Chung-yen, superintendent

Woo Yau-chan, clerk in charge

THOMAS'S GRILL ROOM, 2, Queen's Road
Wm. Thomas, proprietor

TRAVELLER'S HOTEL, Queen Victoria Street
Esther Oliver, licensee

拿丹 *Tan-na*

TURNER & Co., Merchants, Praya

A. W. Walkinshaw (Foochow)

James H. Cox

J. J. D. Barros

Agencies

Netherlands India Sea & Fire Insce. Co.

Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life

女利烏 *U-li-mun*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watchmakers, Jewellers,
Opticians, &c. 74, Queen's Road
Jacques Ullmann (Europe)
M. Bernheim
J. Margelin
R. Gensburger

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches and
Missions

行安保面洋仁於

Yu-yan-yeung-min Po-on Hong

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LIMITED. Praya

N. J. Ede, secretary (absent)
Douglas Jones, acting secretary
W. J. Saunders
Morton Jones
A. J. Easton (absent)
F. dos Remedios
H. de Carvalho
M. F. Barradas
L. Alvares
V. J. dos Remedios
J. de Carvalho

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co., Limited
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, Duddell Street :
Tel. Ad. Vacuum
F. Walker, manager
C. J. Tyndale-Lee

VAN EPS, W. E., Commission Agent, 49,
Queen's Road Central

VANIA, R. C., Merchant, 24, Gage Street

VANIA, R. D., Broker

VICTORIA DISPENSARY—See Dakin, Cruick-
shank & Co.

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE
—See under Churches and Missions

VICTORIA HAIRDRESSING SALOON AND
VARIETY STORE, 68, Queen's Road
Q. Leon, manager
V. Torres
L. Diaz
L. Austero
B. Dimano

VICTORIA PRINTING PRESS
E. J. Figueiredo, manager
V. O. de Rozario, foreman

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB, Murray Pier
Presdt.—H. E. Sir W. Robinson, K.C.M.G.
Chairman—H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.

Sub-Committee, Bath House—M. A. A.
Souza, R. F. Lammert, G. L. Duncan
Sub-Committee, Boat House—E. Fried-
richs, W. H. Potts, D. MacCarthy
Sub-Committee, Gymnasium—C. H.
Thompson, C. T. Robinson, E. Bischoff
Hon. Treasurer—C. C. Bowring
Hon. Secretary—E. D. Sanders
C. Lisbirel, steward

VICTORIA SCHOOL—See under Educational

VILLA, LOPEZ & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 22, Stanley Street

J. Villa y Costales (Europe)
J. Lopez y Vergara, do.
E. F. Birchall
J. A. Barretto
Federico Barretto
A. D. Barretto

Agency

Jover y Serra line of Steamers

VOLUNTEER CORPS—HONGKONG

Honorary Colonel—H. E. Sir W. Ro-
binson, K.C.M.G. 26 May '93

Commandant

Lieut. Col. F. Jerrard (act.) 21 Mar. '93

Adjutant

C. S. Taylor (Lieut. R.A.). 1 Dec. '94

*Light Field Battery***Captain**

J. MacCallum 6 Jan. '88

Lieutenants

H. E. Denson 6 Nov. '88

A. Chapman 17 May '93

W. Machell 17 May '93

Surgeon Captain

Jas. Cantlie, M.D. 1 Mar. '88

*Machine Gun Company***Captain**

W. H. E. Murray (Capt.

L. N. Lancas. Regt.) ... 17 May '93

Lieutenants

J. Armstrong 17 May '93

Ed. Osborne 17 May '93

C. Murray Adamson 6 Mar. '94

Surgeon Lieutenant

J. A. Lowson 17 May '93

WANCHAI GODOWN COMPANY, Office, 1, Zet-
land Street

Hughes & Hough, agents

WANCHAI WAREHOUSE AND STORAGE COM-
PANY, LIMITED, 5, Queen's Road Central
Meyer & Co., general managers

Consulting Committee—J. H. Garrels
(chairman), H. Stolterfoht, P. Sachse

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL, Dealer in Indian
Goods, 45, Queen's Road

Khubchand, manager

Santdass, assistant manager

房藥大建威 *Wat-kin Tai-yeuk-fong*
WATKINS & Co., "The Apothecaries' Hall"
 Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine
 Vendors and Commission Agents, 66,
 Queen's Road
 G. A. Watkins, manager

房藥大氏臣屈
Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong
WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., Head Office,
 "Hongkong Dispensary," Queen's Road:
 Tel. Ad. Dispensary
 J. D. Humphreys, general manager
 A. H. Mancell, secretary
 J. S. Hagen
 W. E. Clement
 A. Hunt
 A. P. Nobbs
 J. B. Scott
 J. A. Jupp
 J. R. Capell
 H. E. Allen
 F. W. Stapleton
 E. K. Chandler
 A. Uphill
 H. G. Stevens
 R. J. Soanes
 R. S. Buck
 (See Advertisements)

義永 *Wing-ye*
WATTS & Co., Manufacturers' Agents and
 Merchants, 2, Ice House Street: Tel. Ad.
 Wapshare
 F. W. Watts
 G. Shuster

師律大標韋 *Wei-Piu tai-lut-sze*
WEI PIU, Barrister-at-Law, 71, Queen's
 Road Central

興合 *Hop-hing*
WENYON & Co., W. F., Commission Agents
 and Brokers, Duddell Street
 W. F. Wenyon

WESLEYAN MISSION—See under Churches

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS—See under
 Educational

WESTERN HOTEL, Queen's Road West
 I. Weinberg, licensee

司公限有做建盤營西
Sai-Ying-poon Kin-Choo Yau-han Kong-sze
WEST POINT BUILDING Co., LIMITED
 Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chair-
 man), Hon. C. P. Chater, J. S. Moses
 Hongkong Land Investment & Agency
 Company, Limited, agents

WEST POINT REFORMATORY—See Educ'nal

景城 *Wic-king*
WICKING, HARRY, Merchant and Commis-
 sion Agent, Bank Buildings
 Agency
 Union Assurance Soc. (Fire and Life)

興泰 *Tai-hing*
WIELER & Co., Merchants, 4, Praya Central
 Oscar Wieler (Hamburg)
 Gustav Wieler
 A. W. A. Becker
 M. Alsberg
 T. E. da Silva

思國章 *Wai-kwok-sze*
WILCOX, I. C., Estate Agent, 70, Queen's
 Road Central

師狀臣堅衛 *Wai-kin-shan chong-sze*
WILKINSON, C. D., Solicitor and Proctor,
 70, Queen's Road Central
 E. J. Grist, solicitor
 F. X. d'Almada e Castro (articled)
 A. J. M. Gomes, do.
 A. A. Marcal
 Shi Ping Kwong
 Tang Kit Shang
 Chan Yau
 H. P. Madar

厘威 *Wei-lee*
WILLE, GUSTAV VON, Bill and Bullion
 Broker, 15, Caine Road

WINDSOR HOTEL, Connaught House, Queen's
 Road Central
 P. Bohm, proprietor

刺華換士爺瑪
Au-á-sz Woon-wa-la
WOONWALLA & Co., R. S., Merchants and
 Commission Agents, 20, Gage Street
 Kaikhusrroo Rustomjee Woonwalla
 (Bombay)
 D. F. Tumboly
 J. B. Tumboly

YACHT CLUB—ROYAL HONGKONG
 Commodore—
 Vice-Commodore—Comdr. Hastings, R.N.
 Hon. Secretary—John Hastings
 Hon. Treasurer—A. Denison

夏惠 *Wei-leung*
YERA, H., Photographer, Arsenal Street
 A. Saruwatari
 J. Wada

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
"Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges., Köln...	Siemssen & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Dresden.....	Carlowitz & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia.....	Melchers & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company (Fire and Marine).....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
"Allianz" Versicherungs Actien Ges. in Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
Associated Insurance Companies, Limited	Siemssen & Co.
Atlas Insurance Company	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Austrian Insurance Company, "Donau"	Melchers & Co.
Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Ges., Mannheim ...	Siemssen & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company	Kruse & Co.
Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Melchers & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Shewan & Co.
Board of Underwriters, San Francisco	Shewan & Co.
Boston Board of Marine Underwriters	Linstead & Davis
Boston Marine Insurance Company	Linstead & Davis
Bremen Underwriters	Melchers & Co.
British and Foreign Insurance Company	Gilman & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company ...	Butterfield & Swire
California Insurance Company	Shewan & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Cassa Marittima di Napoli.....	D. Musso & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	J. B. Coughtrie, secretary
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited	W. H. Ray, secretary
Chinese Insurance Company (in liquidation)	J. Goosmann, liquidator
Comité des Assureurs, Paris	Gilman & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited ...	Stolterfoht & Hagen
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire Department) ...	Wm. Macbean, local manager
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Dept.) ...	North China Insurance Co.
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow.....	Gilman & Co.
Compagnia d'Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste	Gilman & Co.
Consolidated Marine Insee. Co., Berlin and Dresden	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Deutsche Rück-gellit Versicherungs Gesellschaft ...	Carlowitz & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Company	Carlowitz & Co.
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Han-burg.....	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company...	Siemssen & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States...	Shewan & Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich	D. S. Dady Burjor
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
La Foncière (la Lyonnaise réunie de Paris)	Carlowitz & Co.
Foncière, Pester Insurance Company, of Budapest...	Siemssen & Co.
"Fortuna" A. Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft ...	Siemssen & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....	Sander & Co.
German Marine Insurance Company, Dresden	Wm. Meyerink & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association, London	Siemssen & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin	Melchers & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Guardian Fire Assurance Company.....	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society for Shipping ...	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....	Carlowitz & Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance	Sander & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Hanseatischer Lloyd	Scheele & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Imperial Marine Insurance Company, Ltd., Tokyo ...	G. R. Stevens
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Internationaler Lloyd Versicherungs Actien Ges. ...	Melchers & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd Versisherungs Act. Ges. Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
"Italiana," Societa d'Assicurazione, Genova	Gilman & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company (Fire and Life)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Lion Fire Insurance Company.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.....	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Gilman & Co.
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova.....	Gilman & Co.
Lloyd's	Gilman & Co.
London Assurance Corpn. (Marine, Fire, and Life)...	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Butterfield & Swire
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company...	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Manhattan Life Insurance Company, New York.....	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company.....	Gilman & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company.....	Lauts, Wegener & Co.
Mannheim Reinsurance Company.....	Gilman & Co.
Mannheim Reinsurance Company	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Marine Insurance Company	H. H. Joseph, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Man On Insurance Company, Limited	Chau Tseung Fat, secretary
Meiji Fire Insurance Company.....	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company.....	Straits Insurance Co.
Merchants' Shipping and U'writers Assn. Melbourne	Gilman & Co.
Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Mutua Reunita di Genova.....	D. Musso & Co.
Mutua Sorrentina Association	D. Musso & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
National Marine Insurance Association, Limited ...	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	W. R. Loxley & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Turner & Co.
"Neuchateloise Société" Suisse d'Assurance.....	Melchers & Co.
New York Board of Underwriters	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company, Limited	Union Insurance Soc. of Canton
Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz Ges., Wesel	Siemssen & Co.
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Company	Sander & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
North Australian Lloyd's	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Shewan & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Limited	W. H. Percival
North German Fire Insurance Company	Scheele & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited ...	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Bradley & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Turner & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.....	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim.....	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	Gilman & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company, Limited.....	Union Insurance. Soc. of Canton
On Tai Insurance Company, Limited.....	Ho Amei, manager
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co. of California.....	Shewan & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited	A. H. Rennie
Patriotische Assecuranz Co., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Private Assurandeurer, Kjobanhavn	Siemssen & Co.
Providentia Insurance Company, Frankfort.....	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Provident Life Office, London	H. Skott & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co. of Stettin (Fire)...	Meyer & Co.
Queen Fire Insurance Company of Liverpool.....	Norton & Co.
Record of American and Foreign Shipping.....	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Registro Italiano	D. Musso & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company.....	Shewan & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., Köln.....	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., Köln.....	Melchers & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance	Gilman & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Butterfield & Swire

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Royal Insurance Company (Fire and Life)	Melchers & Co.
Russian Lloyd, St. Petersburg	Siemssen & Co.
Salvage Association, London	Gilman & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance	Siemssen & Co.
"Schweiz" Transport Versicherungs Ges., in Zurich.	Gilman & Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance (Life)	Meyer & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ...	Stolterfoht & Hs gen
Sea Insurance Company, Limited	Butterfield & Swire
Second Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance	Siemssen & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company..	S. J. David & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited	Wm. Macbean
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Wm. Macbean
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Sun Insurance Office	Siemssen & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance, Co., Limited	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company of Berlin	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Schweiz" ...	Melchers & Co.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam	Gilman & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association	Gilman & Co.
Ungarisch-Französische Vers. Actien Ges., Budapest	Scheele & Co.
Union Assurance Society (Fire and Life)	Harry Wicking
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Douglas Jones, acting secretary
Union Malonine et Servannaise, St. Malo	Gilman & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Shewan & Co.
Union of Genoa Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies	Melchers & Co.
Universal Life Assurance Society	Linstead & Davis
"Universo" Insurance Company, Milan	Carlowitz & Co.
Vaterlandische Transport Versicherungs Act. Ges. ...	Siemssen & Co.
Wurtenburg Transport Versich. Ges., Heilbronn ...	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Limited	Shewan & Co.

LADIES' DIRECTORY.

Aaron, Mrs. J. J., 4, Pedder's Hill	Azevedo, Mrs. A. A., Alveston Terrace
Ackroyd, Mrs., 3, Seymour Terrace	Azevedo, Mrs. L. G. d', 8, Queen's Road East
Aitken, Mrs., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon	Azevedo, Mrs. M. A., 46, Hollywood Road
Aitken, Miss, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon	Bain, Mrs. G. M., Ball's Court East
Aitken, Miss, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon	Bain, Miss, Ball's Court East
Alford, Mrs., East Point	Bain, Mrs. A., Bowington Refinery
Alves, Mrs. J. L. da S., Mosque Terrace	Baker, Mrs., Central Police Station
Alves, Mrs. J. M., Chancery Lane	Ball, Mrs., Fernside, Peak
Anderson, Miss, East Point and Craig	Ball, Mrs. Dyer, Fernside, Peak
Ryrie, Peak	Ballantine, Mrs. W.,
Andrew, Mrs. J. I., Taikoo Sugar Works	Barker, Mrs., Headquarter House
Andrew, Mrs. John, 2, Coombe Royal,	Barker, Miss, Headquarter House
Magazine Gap	Barker, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road
Andrew, Miss, Stokes' Bungalow, Peak	Barros, Mrs. F., Belilios Terrace
Anton, Mrs. J. Ross, Macomer, Peak Road	Barros, Miss, Belilios Terrace
Anton, Miss, Macomer, Peak Road	Barrow, Mrs. E. G. (absent)
Anton, Miss, E., Macomer, Peak Road	Bateman, Mrs. C. J.,
Armstrong, Mrs. J. M., "Kurrahjeen,"	Bathurst, Mrs., 1
Peak Road	Bayley, Mrs., London Mission

- Beart, Mrs. M. (absent)
 Becker, Mrs. R., Dunnottar, Peak
 Belilios, Mrs. E. R., Kingsclere, 13, Caine Road, and The Eyrie, Peak
 Bennett, Mrs., C. M. S. House, West Point
 Beveridge, Mrs., Morrison Hill
 Birchall, Mrs. E. F., Ravenshill East
 Bird, Mrs., Derrington, Peak Road
 Borbein, Miss, Berlin Foundling House
 Botelho, Mrs. A. A., Shelley Street
 Botelho, Mrs. F. S., Mosque Street
 Botelho, Mrs. J., Mosque Street
 Botfield, Mrs. G., Mount Austin Hotel
 Bowdler, Mrs. E., Fung-shui, Mount Gough
 Boxshall, Mrs. H. E., Dunford, Mt. Kellett
 Boyd, Mrs. T., Elgin Street
 Boyes, Mrs., H.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Boyes, Miss, H.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Boyle, Mrs., 101, Praya East
 Braga, Mrs. C. M., 7, Zetland Street
 Braidwood, Mrs. W. Drew, Craigengower, Caine Road
 Brandt, Miss L., Berlin Foundling House
 Bremner, Mrs. J., 7B, Caine Road
 Brenan, Mrs., 2, Des Vœux Villas
 Brewer, Mrs., 1, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
 Brewitt, Mrs. P., 2, Westbourne Villas
 Brookes, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Brost, Mrs. H., Kowloon Docks
 Brown, Mrs., Kowloon
 Brown, Mrs. D. E., Merton Lodge, Richmond Road
 Burdon, Mrs., St. Paul's College
 Burnie, Mrs. E., Fernside, Robinson Road
 Bush, Miss Jessie, 1, Alveston Terrace
 Butlin, Mrs., Police Station, Aberdeen
 Buyers, Mrs. A., Kowloon Dock
 Byramjee, Mrs., 2, Old Bailey
 Byramjee, Miss, 2, Old Bailey
 Caldwell, Mrs. G. A., 1, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Caldwell, Miss, 2, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Caldwell, Miss E., Peak Hospital
 Camp, Miss, 3, Caine Road
 Cantlie, Mrs., Mount Austin Hotel
 Carmichael, Mrs. H. F., 1, Belilios Terrace
 Carroll, Mrs. J., 7, Caine Road
 Carter, Mrs., 2, Belilios Terrace
 Carvalho, Mrs. M. A., Chancery Lane
 Carvalho, Mrs. J., Chancery Lane
 Carvalho, Mrs. E. A. de, 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Carvalho, Miss Edith, 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Carvalho, Miss Maria, 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Carvalho, Mrs. H., Shelley Street
 Carvalho, Mrs. F. A., Arbuthnot Road
 Carvalho, Miss L., Arbuthnot Road
 Carvalho, Miss Maria, Arbuthnot Road
 Chalmers, Mrs., London Mission (absent)
 Champeaux, Mrs. de, 2, Albany
 Chapman, Mrs. A. (absent)
 Chatham, Mrs., Hill Side East, Peak
 Christie, Mrs., 11, Knutsford Terrace, K'loon
 Clarke, Lady Fielding (absent)
 Clement, Mrs., Westley, Upper Richmond Road
 Coe, Miss, Peak Hotel
 Cohen, Mrs. C. C., Mount Austin Hotel
 Collins, Mrs. F. G., Gas Works, West Point
 Cooke, Mrs. H. S., 4, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Cooke, Mrs. R., Richmond House, Robinson Road
 Cooper, Mrs. F. A., Craigmin, Magazine Gap
 Corcoran, Mrs., Police Station, Tsim-tsa-tsui
 Cottam, Mrs. J. P., Des Vœux Villas, Peak.
 Cox, Mrs. G. C., *Daily Press* Office
 Cox, Mrs. J. H., 2, West Villas, Castle Rd.
 Coxon, Mrs. A., Hirst's Bungalow, Peak
 Craddock, Mrs. D. W., 1, The Albany
 Currie, Mrs. D., East Point
 D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. L. G., 9, Upper Mosque Terrace
 D'Almada e Castro, Miss Z., Chancery Lane
 Dalrymple, Mrs., Blue Bungalow, Peak Road
 Danby, Mrs., Queen's Gardens
 Danby, Miss, do.
 Danby, Miss, L., do.
 Danenberg, Mrs. C., Woodlands Terrace
 David, Mrs. A. J., 2, Queen's Gardens
 Davies, Miss, London Mission House
 Dealy, Mrs. T. Kirkman, 2, West Terrace
 Denison, Mrs. A., Breezy Point Bungalow
 Denson, Mrs., Cameron Villas, Mt. Kellett
 Dickie, Mrs. J., Bowrington
 Dixon, Mrs. (absent)
 Dixon, Mrs. H. W., 135, Wanchai Road
 Dobereck, Miss, Observatory
 Dodd, Mrs. C. B. N., 5, West Terrace
 Dodwell, Mrs. F., Wageningen, Mt. Kellett
 Dodwell, Mrs. G. B., La Hacienda, Mt. Kellett
 Drum, Miss N. B., Coombe Royal, Magazine Gap
 Drury, Mrs., The Kennels, Magazine Gap
 Duggan, Mrs. C. W.,
 Duncan, Mrs. Geo. L., 1, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
 Eastmond, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Eckley, Mrs. G.,
 Ede, Mrs., Dunheved, Robinson Road, and Treverbyn, Victoria Gap (absent)
 Eitel, Mrs., College Gardens
 Eitel, Miss, College Gardens
 Eitel, Miss M., College Gardens
 Elias, Mrs. E. E., 1, Hollywood Road
 Ellis, Mrs. F. E., 67, Wyndham Street
 Ewens, Mrs., Combe Royal, Magazine Gap
 Eyre, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road
 Ezekiel, Mrs., 10, Seymour Terrace
 Fairall, Miss, Bay View, Kowloon
 Farmer, Mrs., New Victoria Hotel
 Figg, Mrs. F. G., 15, Knutsford Trce., K'loon
 Finney, Miss, 6, Westbourne Villas, Bonham Road
 Fletcher, Miss, Fairlea, West Point
 Focken, Mrs. C. F., 8, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Forbes, Mrs. J. McGregor, East Point

Ford, Mrs. C., 1, Albany Road
 Francis, Mrs. J. J., 1, Magdalen Terrace,
 Magazine Gap
 Franco, Miss S., 9, Garden Lodge, Robinson
 Road
 Freeman, Mrs. W. H., 16, Knutsford Terrace,
 Kowloon
 Gardner, Mrs. W. F., 7B, Caine Road
 Garrels, Mrs. A., 9, Queen's Gardens
 Germain, Mrs. J. K., Wild Dell Buildings
 Gibb, Miss, Ardsheal, Peak
 Gillies, Mrs., Rose Villas East, Bonham Rd.
 Goddard, Mrs., College Gardens
 Goggin, Mrs., 2, Blue Buildings
 Goggin, Miss, 2, Blue Buildings
 Goldsmith, Mrs., Seamen's Chaplaincy,
 Bonham Road
 Gomes, Mrs. A. J., Shelley Street
 Gomes, Mrs. A. S., Lena Cottage, Sey-
 mour Road
 Gomes, Mrs. F. A., The Hermitage, Caine Rd.
 Gonsalves, Mrs. C. J., Upper Mosque Terrace
 Goodman, Mrs. Meigh, Bahar Lodge, Peak
 Gordon, Mrs. A. G., East Point
 Gottschalk, Mrs., Berlin Foundling House
 Bonham Road
 Graça, Miss I. de, Bonheur, Peel Street
 Graça, Miss M. de, Bonheur, Peel Street
 Gray, Mrs. R. M., Burnside, Robinson Road
 Grimble, Mrs. G., 7, Stewart Terrace
 Grimble, Mrs. P., 3, Stewart Terrace
 Grist, Mrs. E. J., 2, Magdalen Terrace,
 Magazine Gap
 Grotefend, Miss, Berlin Foundling House
 Grundy, Mrs., Fairlea, Bonham Road
 Guedes, Mrs. F. D., Nullah Side, West
 Point
 Gueyraud, Madame G., 1, Seymour Terrace
 Gusidan, Mrs. M., 12, Queen's Road East
 Guterres, Mrs. A. P., Remedios Terrace
 Gutierrez, Mrs. F. M., 11, Mosque Street
 Gutierrez, Mrs. J. M., Elgin Villa
 Gutierrez, Mrs. R. F., Peel Street
 Hagen, Mrs., Greencroft, Kowloon
 Hamper, Miss, Church Mission House
 Bonham Road (absent)
 Hance, Mrs., 8, Seymour Terrace
 Hancock, Mrs., Queen's Gardens
 Hancock, Miss, Queen's Gardens
 Hancock, Miss B., Queen's Gardens
 Harloon, Mrs., 10, Seymour Terrace
 Harris, Mrs.,
 Hartigan, Mrs., The Hermitage
 Harvey, Mrs. A., Kowloon Dock
 Haskell, Mrs. D., Stowford, Bonham Road
 Hastings, Mrs., Craigellachie, West Point
 Hatherley, Mrs., Kowloon
 Hayward, Mrs., 6, Knutsford Tree, Kowloon
 Hayward, Miss, 6, Knutsford Terrace
 Hazeland, Mrs., Ball's Court West, Bon-
 ham Road
 Hazeland, Miss, Ball's Court West
 Heard, Mrs. R. H., Seymour Road
 Heemskirk, Mrs., Upper Albany

Henderson, Mrs. J., 3, Blue Buildings
 Herbst, Mrs. E., 14, Queen's Road Central
 Herbst, Miss T., 14, Queen's Road Central
 Heuermann, Mrs. F. W., 14, Queen's Road
 Central
 Heyde, Mrs. O. von der, Sans Souci,
 Robinson Road
 Hewitt, Mrs. E. A., Mount Austin Hotel
 Higgin, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Hodgins, Mrs. E. W., Hongkong Hotel
 Holmes, Mrs. G., Peak Hotel
 Holmes, Mrs. H. J., Kowloon
 Holmes, Miss, Kowloon
 Hooper, Mrs. Shelton, Devonian, Peak Road
 Horspool, Mrs., Police Compound
 Houfe, Mrs. W. W., 13, Knutsford Terrace,
 Kowloon
 Hughes, Mrs. Jones, Meirion, The Peak
 Humphreys, Mrs. J. D., Mount Richmond,
 Upper Richmond Road
 Humphreys, Mrs. H., Mount Austin Hotel
 Humphreys, Mrs. W. G., Belmont, Caine Rd.
 Humphreys, Miss, Belmont, Caine Road
 Humphreys, Miss, Mount Austin Hotel
 Hunt, Mrs. W. E., Burnbrae, Glenealy
 Hunt, Miss V., Burnbrae, Glenealy
 Hutchison, Mrs. J. D., Oconora, Mount
 Kellett
 Hyndman, Mrs. H., Caine Road
 Inchbald, Mrs., Coombe Royal (absent)
 Ireland, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Jackson, Mrs. T., St. John's Place
 Jackson, Miss, St. John's Place
 Jackson, Miss A., St. John's Place
 Jackson, Mrs. W., 7, Belilios Terrace
 Jameson, Mrs. R. M., 10, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Jantzen, Mrs. C., 1, Luginsland, Peak Road
 Jerrard, Mrs., The Bungalow, Robinson Rd.
 Johnstone, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road
 Jones, Mrs. J. W., Peak Hotel
 Jones, Miss, 6, Westbourne Villas, Bonham
 Road
 Jordan, Mrs. P., 1, Alveston Terrace
 Jorge, Mrs. F. J. V., Lower Woodlands East
 Jorge, Miss, Lower Woodlands West
 Joseph, Mrs. E. H., 13, Seymour Terrace
 Joseph, Mrs. S. A., 5, Woodlands Terrace
 Joy, Mrs. T. G., 4, Ripon Terrace
 Judah, Mrs. J. S., 1, Albany
 Kennedy, Mrs. J., Horse Repository
 Kennett, Mrs. H., 11a, Praya East
 Ker, Mrs. T., East Point
 Kerr, Mrs. L., Aberdeen Docks
 Keswick, Mrs. J. J., East Point; and The
 Mount, Mount Gough
 King, Mrs. G. J. W., Rose Cottages, K'loon
 Kirch, Mrs. H. H., Abergeldie, Peak
 Kircher, Mrs., Basil Mission House
 Kramer, Mrs., 2, Luginsland, Peak Road
 Kuhn, Mrs. A., 10, Glenealy Buildings
 Kusakabe, Mrs., 4, Lower Mosque Terrace
 Lanke, Mrs. J., Smith's Villas, Magazine
 Gap
 Lammert, Mrs. G. R., Harperville

Lammert, Miss, Harperville
 Lammert, Mrs. Geo. P., 9, Belilios Terrace
 Lang, Mrs., 14, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Lapraik, Mrs. J. D., 9, Stewart Trce., Peak
 Lants, Mrs. T., 3, Queen's Gardens
 Layton, Mrs., 1, Gough Hill, Peak
 Leach, Mrs. A. J., 1, Hill Side, Peak
 Ledstone, Mrs., Belvedere Terrace, Bonham Road
 Leigh, Mrs. R. K., Leigh Tor, Mt. Gough
 Leiria, Mrs. J. J., Duart, 15, Arbuthnot Road
 Lethbridge, Mrs., Victoria Gaol
 Lewington, Mrs., 22, Elgin Street
 Lewis, Mrs. H., 4, Mosque Street
 Lockhart, Mrs. J. H. S., Ardsheal, Peak
 Loeper, Mrs. L. von, 2, Cameron Villas, Peak
 Logan, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock
 Lowrie, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock
 Loxley, Mrs. W. R., Cameron Villas, Peak
 Lysaught, Mrs. W., 8, Wild Dell
 Lysaught, Miss, 8, Wild Dell
 Lysaught, Miss L., 8, Wild Dell
 Macbean, Mrs. W., Strathdairn, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 MacCarthy, Mrs. D. F., Tor Crest, Peak
 McCabe, Mrs. E., Roseneath, Kowloon
 Macdonald, Mrs. D., 10, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Macdonald, Mrs. J., 9, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Machado, Mrs. F., 3, Castle Road
 Machado, Miss Roza, 3, Castle Road
 Machado, Mrs. J. M. E., Arbuthnot Road
 Mackie, Mrs., Police Station
 Mackintosh, Mrs. E., Taikoo, The Peak
 McIntosh, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 McLeod, Mrs. E., 4A, Upper Mosque Terrace
 Main, Mrs., Cosmopolitan Dock, Kowloon
 Makeham, Mrs. Ed., 1, West End Terrace, Bonham Road
 Mancell, Mrs., 6, Victoria View, Kowloon
 Marten, Mrs. R., 4, Mountain View, Peak
 Marx, Mrs. E., Shaukiwan Road
 Marx, Miss V. M., Shaukiwan Road
 Mast, Mrs. E., 5, Victoria View, Kowloon
 Mast, Miss, 5, Victoria View, Kowloon
 Master, Mrs. G. C. C., Peak Side, Peak
 Mathieson, Mrs. J. C., Stonehenge, Robinson Road
 May, Mrs. A. J., 3, Mountain View (absent)
 May, Mrs. F. H., Central Police Station
 Mayer, Mrs. E., 1, Mountain View, Peak
 Meaden, Mrs., Royal Naval Hospital
 Mehta, Mrs. H. M., 4, Castle Terrace
 Meier, Mrs. J., 21, Caine Road
 Melbye, Mrs. E. H., Klippan, Bowring Villas, Magazine Gap (absent)
 Meugens, Mrs., 121, Bonham Strand
 Millar, Mrs., Seymour Terrace
 Millar, Mrs. A., Craigmillar, Kowloon
 Millar, Miss, Craigmillar, Kowloon
 Mitchell, Mrs. E. W., 1, Seymour Terrace

Mitchell-Innes, Mrs. N. G., Bangour, Mount Kellet
 Moir, Mrs. A., Sailors' Home
 Mooney, Mrs. Chas., Belilios Terrace
 Moor, Miss J. A., La Hacienda, Mt. Kellett
 Moore, Mrs. G. K., Peak Hotel
 More, Mrs. A. C., Praya East
 Mudie, Mrs. J. R. (absent)
 Mulloy, Mrs., Creggan, Peak
 Murray, Mrs. L. M., 10, Queen's Road East
 Musso, Mrs. D., Italian Consulate, West Point, and Villa Lucia, Pokfulam
 Nakagawa, Mrs. Yoshi, Japanese Consulate, 29, Caine Road
 Niedhardt, Mrs. E., 70, Queen's Road
 Noronha, Mrs. C. H., 11, Remedios Terrace
 Northcote, Mrs. M. S., 17, Belilios Terrace
 Osmund, Miss, 16, Belilios Terrace
 Owen, Miss, Sunnyside, Pokfulam Road
 Ozorio, Mrs. C. A., Chancery Lane
 Ozorio, Mrs. F. A., Shelley Street
 Palmer, Mrs. Clement, Clavadel, Peak
 Palmer, Mrs., Morrison Hill
 Palmer, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Parkes, Miss, East Point and The Mount, Mount Gough
 Parlanc, Mrs. W., East Point
 Pearce, Mrs., London Mission House
 Perkins, Mrs. C., Bay View, Kowloon
 Piercy, Mrs. G., Diocesan School
 Pigot, Mrs., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Playfair, Mrs. G. W. F., St. Andrews, Peak Road
 Plummer, Mrs., Bay View, Kowloon
 Plummer, Miss, Bay View, Kowloon
 Plummer, Miss B., Bay View, Kowloon
 Pollard, Miss Olive, 11, Remedios Terrace
 Poate, Mrs. Walter, Dunford, Peak (absent)
 Potts, Mrs. W. Hutton, 5, Mountain View, Pk.
 Powell, Mrs. W., 3, Caine Road
 Powell, Mrs. J., 2, Caine Road
 Preston, Mrs., 1, Queen's Gardens
 Preston, Miss, 1, Queen's Gardens
 Probst, Miss M., Berlin Foundling House
 Pryde, Mrs., 3, Blue Buildings
 Raithby, Miss, 3, Caine Road
 Ramsay, Mrs. W., The Hut
 Ramsey, Mrs. A. F., 131, Wanchai Road
 Reading, Miss C. M., La Hacienda, Mt. Kellett
 Reece, Mrs., 3, Magdalen Terrace, Mag. Gap
 Reeves, Mrs. Colston, East Point
 Reid, Mrs. T. H., Bon Accord, Kowloon
 Remedios, Mrs. B. F. Savard, 28, Wyndham Street
 Remedios, Miss C. M. Savard, 28, Wyndham Street
 Remedios, Mrs. A. H. dos, 41, Elgin Terrace
 Remedios, Mrs. A. dos, 41, Elgin Terrace
 Remedios, Miss, 41, Elgin Terrace
 Remedios, Miss A. P., 41, Elgin Terrace
 Remedios, Miss M. J., 41, Elgin Terrace
 Remedios, Mrs. R. J., 7A, Caine Road
 Remedios, Mrs. F. A., 7A, Caine Road

Remedios, Mrs. J. A., 27, Old Bailey
 Remedios, Mrs. M. E. dos, Wyndham Street
 Rennie, Mrs. A. H., Tarawera, Upper
 Richmond Road
 Retallick, Mrs., Knutsford Terrace, K'loon
 Reusch, Mrs., Basil Mission House
 Richards, Mrs. C. W., The Neuk, Mount
 Kellett
 Ridley, Miss, Church Mission House, Bon-
 ham Road
 Robinson, Mrs. E., Mountain View, Peak
 Rodger, Mrs. Alex., East Point
 Rodrigues, Mrs. E. E., 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Rogge, Mrs., Woodlands Villa East
 Romano, Mrs., Duart, 15, Arbuthnot Road
 Ross, Mrs. A., Edderton, Mount Kellett
 Rozario, Mrs. A. J. do, 27, Caine Road
 Rozario, Miss do, 27, Caine Road
 Ruchwaldy, Mrs., 21, Belilios Terrace
 Rumsey, Mrs., The Bluff, Mount Gough
 Rutter, Mrs. R., Kowloon Docks
 Sachse, Mrs. Paul, Stolzenfels, Peak
 Sansom, Mrs., Peak Hotel
 Sartaine, Mrs., 16, Knutsford Trace, K'loon
 Saunders, Mrs., Stokes' Bungalow, West
 Sayer, Mrs., Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
 Schmidt, Mrs. W., Beaconsfield Arcade
 Schonemann, Mrs., Rose House, Caine Rd.
 Seip, Mrs. F., Abergeldie, Peak (absent)
 Seth, Mrs. A., Norman Cottage, Peak Road
 Sharnhorst, Mrs. G. D.
 Shepherd, Mrs. Bruce, Tusculum, Magazine
 Gap
 Shepherd, Miss, Tusculum, Magazine Gap
 Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, Old Bailey
 Silva, Mrs. F. P. da, 27, Old Bailey
 Skertchly, Mrs. S. B. J., 15, Knutsford Ter.
 Skinner, Mrs. Walrond, R. Naval Hospital
 Slaghek, Mrs. (absent)
 Smith, Mrs. M. G., Findlay, Peak Hotel
 Smith, Mrs. Warres, 3, Belilios Terrace
 Smith, Mrs. J. Grant, 12, Caine Road
 Souza, Mrs. M. A. A. de, 27, Caine Road
 Souza, Mrs. F., Mosque Street
 Spinks, Mrs. W., Kowloon Docks
 St. Croix, Mrs., 3, Knutsford Terrace, K'loon
 Stevens, Mrs. Geo. R., Eastley, Upper
 Richmond Road

Stevens, Mrs., London Mission House
 Stockhausen, Mrs. F. W. von, D'Aguilar St.
 Stolterfoht, Mrs., Queen's Gardens
 Stone, Miss, Burnbrae, Glenealy
 Stonham, Mrs., Peak Hotel
 Stringer, Mrs.
 Suss, Miss L., Berlin Foundling House
 Sutherland, Mrs., East Point
 Tavares, Mrs. J. F., Elgin Terrace
 Tavares, Mrs. J. M. P., Elgin Terrace
 Taylor, Mrs. F., Kowloon Docks
 Taylor, Mrs. T., Wyndham Street
 Tetzlaff, Mrs. Z., German Consulate
 Thomson, Mrs. J. C., Mount Kellett
 Tomes, Mrs. (absent)
 Tooker, Mrs., 1, Craigmin, Magazine Gap
 Travers, Mrs. A. K., Peak
 Tucker, Mrs. R., Hongkong Hotel
 Turner, Mrs. A., Peakside North
 Tutchter, Mrs. E., 12, Caine Road
 Vallings, Mrs., Peak Hotel
 Vernon, Mrs. J. Y. V.
 Walker, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Walker, Mrs., West Terrace
 Walker, Mrs. F., Roseneath, Kowloon
 Watts, Mrs. F. W., 1, Victoria View, K'loon
 Webster, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks
 Weller, Mrs., Gas Works, Kowloon
 Wenyon, Mrs., Victoria View, Kowloon
 Whiley, Mrs. W., Coombe Royal
 Wicking, Mrs., Yalta, Mount Kellett
 Wilcox, Mrs. R. Chatterton, 6, Stewart Ter.
 Wilkie, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks
 Wilkinson, Mrs. C. D., The Haven, Peak
 Williams, Mrs., the Manse, Kennedy Road
 Wilson, Mrs., Victoria View, Kowloon
 Wilson, Mrs. W., Kowloon Docks
 Winterburn, Mrs.
 Wise, Mrs. A. G., Stonehaven, Robinson Rd.
 Wodehouse, Mrs., Larkspur, Upper Rich-
 mond Road
 Woodcock, Mrs., Upper Mosque Terrace
 Wright, Mrs. G. H. Bateson, Rocklands,
 Robinson Road
 Wrottesley, Mrs. A., Bellevue, Peak Road
 Wylie, Mrs. W. K., 9, Mountain View, Peak
 Xavier, Mrs. I. M., 12, Belilios Terrace
 Young, Mrs. A., Kowloon Docks

MAGAZINE GAP DIRECTORY

Andrew, J., 1, Coombe Royal
 Batchelor, J., Stonyhurst
 Cooper, Hon. F. A., Craigmin
 Drury, R. F., The Kennels
 Ewens, Creasy, 2, Coombe Royal
 Francis, J. J., q.c., 1, Magdalen Terrace
 Gorham, C. L., 1, Bowring Villas
 Grist, E. J., 2, Magdalen Terrace
 Hohnke, F. H., 2, Smith's Villas

Lamke, J., 1, Smith's Villas
 Langford, W., Stonyhurst
 Melbye, E. H., Klippan, Bowring Villas
 Reece, J. F., 2, Magdalen Terrace
 Schwarzkopf, F., 3, Smith's Villas
 Shepherd, Bruce, Tusculum
 Shepherd, E., Tusculum
 Tooker, H. P., Craigmin
 Wright, J. G., Harford

THE PEAK DIRECTORY

- Alford, E. F., Welburn
 Anderson, G. C., Craig Ryrie
 Arnould, C. W., 11, Mountain View
 Badeley, F. J., Myrtle Bank
 Ball, J. D., Fernside, Mount Kellett
 Barlow, P. A., Cloudlands
 Barton, J., Plantation Gap
 Beart, M., Meirion, Peak (absent)
 Becker, R., Dunottar
 Belilios, Hon. E. R., C.M.G., The Eyrie
 Benjamin, S. S., 2, Meirion
 Bird, H. W., 5, Cameron Villas
 Botfield, Major, Mount Austin Hotel
 Bowler, Hon. E., Fungshui
 Bowley, E., 7, Mountain View
 Bowley, F. B., 7, Mountain View
 Boxshall, H. E., Dunford
 Boyes, Commodore, Admiralty Bungalow
 Brennan, E. V., 2, Des Vœux Villas
 Brown, H. M., Mountain View
 Buck, Hart, Mount Austin Hotel
 Buckle, J. G., Peak Hotel
 Caldwell, G. A., 1, Stewart Terrace
 Caldwell, Miss, 2, Stewart Terrace
 Caldwell, Miss E., Peak Hospital
 Cantlie, Dr., Mount Austin Hotel
 Chatham, W., Hill Side, East
 Chaudet, J. A. E., Peak Hotel
 Clarke, Hon. Fielding, Plantation Gap
 Cobbold, Rev. R. F., Plantation Gap
 Cohen, C. C., Mount Austin Hotel
 Collingwood, E. L., 11, Mountain View
 Cottam, J. P., 5, Des Vœux Villas
 Coughtrie, J. B., Mount Austin Hotel
 Coxon, A., Hirst's Bungalow
 Crawford, H., Mount Austin Hotel
 Crombie, Peak Hotel
 Crook, J. R., Mountain View
 Deacon, F. B., 5, Cameron Villas
 Denny, H. L., 7, Mountain View
 Denson, H., 6, Cameron Villas
 Dipple, R. F., Peak Hotel
 Dodwell, F., Wageningen
 Dodwell, G. B., La Hacienda, Mt. Kellett
 Dowling, J. P., Peak Hotel
 Ede, N. J., Treverbyn (absent)
 Ewens, Creasy, Coombe Royal, Mag. Gap
 Farquharson, D., Peak Hotel
 Fraser, H. W., Cloudlands
 Goodman, Hon. W. M., Bahar Lodge
 Grimble, G., 7, Stewart Terrace
 Grimble, P., 3, Stewart Terrace
 Harrison, W. H., Peak Hotel
 Hastings, J., 6, Des Vœux Villas
 Henderson, F., 2, Gough Hill
 Hewett, E. A., Mount Austin Hotel
 Hill, A., 3, Mountain View
 Holmes, G., Peak Hotel
 Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Junior
 Mess, Cloudlands
 Hughes, E. Jones, 1, Meirion, Peak
 Humphreys, H., Mount Austin Hotel
 Hutchison, J. D., Oeonora, Mount Kellett
 Inchbald, C., Mount Austin Hotel
 Jackson, T., The Falls
 Jameson, R. M., 10, Stewart Terrace
 Johnson, A. B., Plantation Gap
 Jones, Douglas, Treverbyn
 Jones, J. W., 4, Mountain View
 Jones, M., Peak Hotel
 Joseph, H. H., Brockhurst
 Keddle, J., Cloudlands
 Keswick, Hon. J. J., The Mount
 Kozhevar, R., 11, Mountain View
 Ladds, C. V., Myrtle Bank
 Lapraik, J. D., 9, Stewart Terrace
 Layton, B., 1, Gough Hill
 Leach, A. J., q.c., 1, Hill Side
 Leigh, R. K., Leigh Tor
 Lethbridge, H. B., 8, Stewart Terrace
 Lockhart, Hon. J. H. Stewart, Ardsheal
 Loeper, L. Von, 2, Cameron Villas
 Loxley, W. R., 1, Cameron Villas
 Macbean, Wm., Strathdairn, Stewart Ter.
 McCarthy, Capt., R.E., Tor Crest
 McDonald, A., 8, Mountain View
 Mackay, E. F., 8, Mountain View
 Mackintosh, E., Taikoo
 Macrae, J. E., Peak Hotel
 Malsch, C. C., Mount Austin Hotel
 Master, G. C. C., Peak Side South
 May, A. J., 3, Mountain View (absent)
 Mayer, C., 1, Mountain View
 Measor, E. A., 3, Mountain View
 Medhurst, G. H., Peak Hotel
 Meyerink, H. F., Mount Austin Hotel
 Millward, G. W., 10, Mountain View
 Mitchell-Innes, Hon. N. G., Bangour
 Monro, J. D., 6, Des Vœux Villas
 Moore, Major G. K., Peak Hotel
 Mounsey, K. M., 5, Cameron Villas
 Mulloy, Col., R.E., Creggan
 Murray, G. C., Cloudlands
 Newton, W., 10, Mountain View
 Noble, J. W., 8, Mountain View
 Ogilvie, H., The Retreat
 Orange, J., The Chalet
 Palmer, C., Clavadel
 P. & O. Mess, 11, Mountain View
 Perry, J. H., The Retreat
 Philpott, R. S., 11, Mountain View
 Poate, W., Dunford, Mount Kellett (absent)
 Potts, W. Hutton, 5, Mountain View
 Prosser, J. L., Peak Hotel
 Ramsey, M., 2, Mountain View
 Rankin, J., Peak Hotel
 Ray, W. H., The Chalet
 Richards, C. W., The Neuk, Mount Kellett
 Robinson, E., 6, Mountain View
 Robinson, H.E. Sir William, Craigieburn

Ross, A., 5, Cameron Villas
 Rumsey, Capt., The Bluff, Mount Gough
 Sachse, P., Stolzenfels
 Sanders, E. D., Cloudlands
 Sansom, T. E., Peak Hotel
 Sassoon, D. R., 3, Mount Gough
 Saunders, W. J., Stokes' Bungalows, West
 Seip, F., Abergeldie, Plantation Road (abt.)
 Sharp, C. S., Plantation Gap
 Sharp, G.
 Shewan, R., 2, Gough Hill
 Slaghek, F. H., Peak Hotel
 Smith, T. Sercombe, Fernside, Mt. Kellett
 Smith, A. Findlay, Peak Hotel
 Stokes, A. G., Peak Hotel
 Taylor, C. S., Mount Austin Hotel
 Thomson, A. M., Myrtle Bank
 Thompson, C. H., 5, Cameron Villas

Thurburn, J., 1, The Cliffs
 Tillet, Capt. A., Mount Austin Hotel
 Tomkins, H. E., Mount Austin Hotel
 Tomlin, C., 10, Mountain View
 Tomlin, E., 2, Gough Hill
 Tomlin, G. L., 10, Mountain View
 Turner, A., Peak Side North
 Vallings, Rev., Peak Hotel
 Veitch, G. T., 1, The Cliffs
 Vernon, J. Y. V., Mount Austin Hotel
 Warburton, F. W., Mount Austin Hotel
 Webster, L., 3, Mountain View
 Wicking, H., Yalta, Mount Kellett
 Wilcox, H. C., 6, Stewart Terrace
 Wilcox, R. Chatterton, 6, Stewart Terrace
 Wilkinson, C. D., The Haven
 Wood, A. G., 1, The Cliffs
 Wylie, W. K., 9, Mountain View

KOWLOON DIRECTORY

Azevedo, M. D., Rose Cottages
 Aitken, A. G., Knutsford Terrace
 Barrow, Lt.-Col., 5, Knutsford Terrace (abt.)
 Brewer, W., 1, Kimberley Villas
 Cooke, H. S., 4, Knutsford Terrace
 Figg, F. G., Knutsford Terrace
 Föcken, F., Knutsford Terrace
 Freeman, Capt., 16, Knutsford Terrace
 Hagen, J. S., Greencroft
 Hatherley, F. W., Kowloon Wharves
 Holmes, H. J.
 Humphreys, R. E.
 King, G. J. W., Rose Cottages
 Lang, R., Knutsford Terrace
 Mancell, A., Victoria View
 Mast, E., Victoria View
 Mathison, W.

Mitchell, R., Kowloon Hotel
 Müsson, Rev. W.
 Officers of Hongkong Regiment
 Osborne, E., Kowloon Wharves (absent)
 Palmer, C. H.
 Perkins, C., Bay View
 Plummer, J. I., Bay View
 Reid, T. H., Bon Accord Bungalow
 Retallick, Capt., Knutsford Terrace
 Sayer, G. J. B., Kimberley Villas
 Skertchly, S. B. J., Knutsford Terrace
 Smyth, F., Bay View
 Watts, A.
 Watts, F. W., Bay View
 Wenyon, W. F.
 Willson, A. F., Bay View
 Wilson, R., Victoria View

For Hungham and Cosmopolitan Docks see Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.

HONGKONG STREETS DIRECTORY

街舖巴得 ABERDEEN STREET, Ap-pa-tin Kai, from 164 Queen's Road Central to Caine Road
 街松栢 A-CHUNG'S LANE, Kwok Tsung Kai, from Lower Lascar Row to Ng-kwai Lane
 街華亞 ALBANY, A-pan-ni, the Garden Terrace, in Albany Road, upper side of Botanic Gardens:
 街華亞 ALBANY LANE, A-pan-ni Hong, from 223, Queen's Road East
 街華亞 ALBANY ROAD, A-pan-ni To, from Upper Albert Road to Peak Road
 街華亞 ALBANY STREET, A-pan-ni Kai, from 184, Queen's Road East to Praya East
 道畢厘亞 ALBERT ROAD LOWER, A-li-pat To, junction of Glenealy and Wyndham Street
 道畢厘亞 ALBERT ROAD UPPER, A-li-pat Sheung To, from Albert Road to Caine Road
 巷加里亞 ALGAR COURT, A-li-ka Hong, from 336, Queen's Road West to First Street
 里門厦 AMOY LANE, Ha-mun Li, from 158, Queen's Road East
 街鳳安 AN FUNG LANE, An-fung Kai, from 345, Queen's Road West to Praya West
 道諾華亞 ARBUTHNOT ROAD, A-pat-nok To, from Caine Road to Hollywood Road
 街局器軍 ARSENAL STREET, Kwun-hi-kook Kai, from 22, Queen's Road East to Praya
 A-Sow's LANE, A-sau Hong, from 16, Market Street to Caine Road
 巷安同 ASTOR BUILDINGS, Tung-on Li, from Staunton Street to 64, Aberdeen Street
 路台電 BATTERY PATH, Pau-toi Lo, from Queen's Road Central to St. John's Cathedral
 行珠柏 BEACONSFIELD ARCADE, Pak-kung-hong, opposite City Hall
 街灣西 BELCHER'S STREET, Sui-wan Kai, at Kennedy-town

- 台士奧利卑 BELILIOS TERRACES, Bu-li-li-o-se Toi, on Robinson Road, near Mosque Junction
 巷鐵打 BLACKSMITHS' LANE, Ta-tit Hong, from Fung Un Lane
 街成文 BONHAM ROAD, Man-ham Tò, from Caine Road to Pokfolum Road
 街大成文 BONHAM STRAND, Man-ham Tai Kai, from 187, Queen's Rd. Central to Queen's Rd. W.
 約西成文 BONHAM STRAND WEST, Man-ham Sai Yeuk, from Bonham Strand to Praya West
 道雲寶 BOWEN ROAD, Po-wan Tò, from Garden Road to Stanley Road
 街者列必 BRIDGES STREET, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Shing Wong Street to Tai-ping Shan Street
 街者列必 BRIDGE STREET, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Leighton Hill Road to Morrison Hill Road
 里樂營 BULLOCK LANE, Po-lok Li, from 123, Wanchai Road to Cross Lane
 街畢 BURD STREET, Pat Kai, from Mercer Street to Cleverly Street
 街魯巴 BURROWS' STREET, Pa-lo Kai, from Wanchai Road to 65, Praya East
 街近德嘉 CADOGAN STREET, Ka-tuk-kun Kai, at Kennedy-town
 道堅 CAINE ROAD, Kin Tò, from Arbutnot Road to Bonham Road
 巷堅 CAINE LANE, Kin-hong, from Junction of Caine Rd. & B'ham Rd. to 32, Upper S'tion St.
 東道堅 CANAL ROAD EAST, Kin-na To Tong, East side of Bowrington Canal
 西道堅 CANAL ROAD WEST, Kin-na To Sai, West side of Bowrington Canal
 道山連路加 CAROLINE HILL ROAD, Ka-lo-lin Shan To, round Caroline Hill
 道城衛 CASTLE ROAD, Wui-shing To, from 22, Caine Road to Robinson Road West
 級階城衛 CASTLE STEPS, Wui-shing Kai-kap, from Seymour Road to Robinson Road
 市街環中 CENTRAL MARKET, Chung Wan Kai-shi, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街正 CENTRE STREET, Ching Kai, from 176, Praya West to Bonham Road
 巷風時 CHANCERY LANE, Chan-shi-li Hong, from Arbutnot Road to Old Bailey
 里安竹 CHEUK ON LANE, Cheuk-on Li, from 25, Wellington Street to Stanley Street
 里福祥 CHEUNG FUK LANE, Cheung-fuk Li, Cellars of 1 to 9, Second Street
 街興長 CHEUNG HING STREET, Cheung Hing Kai, from 199, Hollywood Rd. to L. Lascar Row
 里時長 CHEUNG SHING LANE, Cheung Shing Li, from Caine Road to Tai-ping Shan Street
 里安長 CHEUNG ON LANE, Cheung On Li, from Centre Street
 街國中 CHINA STREET, Chung-kwok Kai, from 71, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街光朝 CHIU KWONG STREET, Chiu Kwong Kai, from 363, Queen's Road West to Praya West
 里興竹 CHUK HING LANE, Chuk-hing Li, off Gage Street
 里安竹 CHUK ON LANE, Chuk-on Li, from 25, Wellington Street
 街正忠 CHUNG CHING STREET, Chung-ching Kai, from 194, Praya West
 里和中 CHUNG WO LANE, Chung Wo Li, from Staunton Street
 巷號弓 CIRCULAR PATHWAY, Kung In Hong, from Gough Street Steps to 6, Ladder Street
 街屋底急 CLEVERLY STREET, Kap-pi-li Kai, from 134, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
 街戲閣 COCHRANE STREET, Kok-lun Kai, from 101, Queen's Road Central to Gage Street
 巷屋急 COMMISSARIAT LANE, Kam-se-li Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Commissariat Wharf
 巷加交 CROSS LANE, Kau-ka Hong, from 7, Cross Street
 街加交 CROSS STREET, Kau-ka Kai, from 36, Wanchai Road to Spring Gardens
 街拉記德 D'AGUILAR STREET, Tak-ki-la Kai, from 34, Queen's Road Central to Wyndham St.
 街士底麥 DAVIS STREET, Tá-pi-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
 巷利記德 DOUGLAS LANE, Tuk-ki-li Hong, at Kennedy-town
 街屋麥都 DUDDELL STREET, To-te-li Kai, from Queen's Road Central, to Ice House Street
 山邊麥 EAST POINT HILL, Tung-pin San, in Queen's Road East
 街東新 EAST STREET, Tai-ping Shan Tung Kai, from 334, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Tai-ping Shan M'ket
 街東新 EASTERN STREET, San-tung Kai, from 145, Praya West to Bonham Road
 街近得伊 ELGIN STREET, I-li-kan Kai, from 66, Hollywood Road to Caine Road
 巷刺士伊 EZRA LANE, E-sz-la Hong, off Pottinger Street
 街興發 FAT HING STREET, Fat Hing Kai, from Hollywood Road to 40, Queen's Road West
 街一第 FIRST STREET, Tai-yat Kai, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road
 街李夫 FLETCHER STREET, Foo-li-cha Kai, opposite Royal Engineer Workshops
 街士科 FORBES STREET, Fo-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
 里興福 FUK HING LANE, Fuk Hing Li, from Jardine's Bazaar
 里福 FUK LUK LANE, Fuk-luk Li, from 19, Western Street
 里安福 FUK ON LANE, Fuk On Li, Market Street, Tai-ping Shan
 里壽福 FUK SAU LANE, Fuk-sau Li, from 11, Western Street
 街街泰 FUNG UN STREET, Fung Un Kai, Jardine's Bazaar
 街志緒 GAGE STREET, Kit-chi Kai, from Lyndhurst Terrace to Aberdeen Street
 山斷掘 GAP, The, Kwat-tün Shan, from Wanchai Market to Morrison Hill Road
 道園花 GARDEN ROAD, Fa-ün Tò, from Albert Rd. between Public Gardens to Robinson Rd.
 街園花 GARDEN STREET, Fa-ün Kai, from Hill Road to 458, Queen's Road West
 街新文理機 GILMAN'S BAZAAR, Ki-li-man San Kai, from 143, Queen's Rd. Central to Praya Central
 街文理機 GILMAN STREET, Ki-li-man Kai, from 135, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街賦歌 GOUGH STREET, Ko-fu Kai, from Aberdeen Street to 214, Queen's Road Central
 街賦歌 GRAHAM STREET, Ka-ham Kai, from 126, Queen's Road Central to Staunton Street
 街治左原思 GREAT GEORGE STREET, Ku-li-tsoi-che Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Causeway Bay
 街立士郭 GUTZLAFF STREET, Kwok-sz-lap Kai, from 120, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Lyndhurst Terrace
 街魚鹹 HAM YÜ STREET, Ham-yu Kai, from 145, Praya West to New East Street

里豐厚	Hau Fung Lane, Hau Fung Li, from Ship Street
街慶香	Heang Hing Street, Heung-hing Kai, in Queen's Road West
街鳴	Heard Street, Hot Kai, from 153, Wanchai Road to Praya East
巷	Hi Lung Lane, Hi-lung Hong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street
街高	High Street, Ko Kai, from Bonham Road to Pokfolum Road
巷山	Hill Lane, Shan Hong, from Hospital Hill Road
道山	Hill Road, Shan To, from Pokfolum Road to Garden Street
街厘祿	Hillier Street, Hi-li Kai, from 118, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
東里隆興	Hing Lung Lane East, Hing-loong-li Tung, in Praya West
西里隆興	Hing Lung Lane West, Hing-loong-li Sai, in Praya West
街隆興	Hing Lung Street, Hing Lung Kai, from 107, Queen's Rd. Central to Praya C'tral
街雲霞	Hing Wan Street, Hing Wan Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
街厘仁	Hing Yan Lane, Hing Yan Li, from Upper Station Street
街蘭荷	Holland Street, Ho-lun Kai, at Kennedy-town
道活李	Hollywood Road, Ho-li-wut To, from Pottinger Street to Queen's Road West
里後聖	Holy Infant Lane, Sing-ying-hai Li, in St. Francis Street
道隆興	Hospital Road, I-kun To, from Bonham Road to New East Street
里隆興	Hung Hing Lane, Hung Hing Li, in Upper Station Street
街隆興	Ice House Street, Shut-chong Kai, from 5, Praya Central to Albert Road
里居賢	In Ku Lane, In Ku Li, Sutherland Street to 95, Praya West
里美賢	In Mi Lane, In-mi-li, from 40 Market Street
里安賢	In On Lane, In On Li, from Praya West to Queen's Road West
里安宜	I' On Lane, I' on Li, from 75, Hollywood Road
街谷義	I Yik Lane, I Yik Kai, from 524, Queen's Road West
街順源	Jardine's Bazaar, Chu-tin Kai, from Praya East to Shau-ki Wan Road
街畏午	JerVois Street, Chi-wai Kai, from 187, Queen's Road Central to Morrison Street
東里時左	Jose Lane East, Tso-se-li Tung, from Ladder Street
街利庇祖	Jubilee Street, Tso-pi-li Kai, Queen's Bd. Cl. to Praya, West Side of Market
里源順	Kai Un Lane, Kai Un Li, from Peel Street
里昌吉	Kat Choung Lane, Kat-cheong-li, from 2, Tank Lane
街安吉	Kat On Street, Kat On Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
巷星吉	Kat Sing Alley, Kat-sing Hong, in Ladder Street
里星吉	Kat Sing Lane, Kat-sing Li, from Ladder Street
坊如九	Kau U Fong, Kau-ü Fong, from Gough Street to Wellington Street
里源乾	Keen Un Lane, Kin Un Li, from Praya East
道尼堅	Kennedy Road, Kin Ne To, Garden Road to Wanchai Gap
街尼堅	Kennedy Street, in Ne Kai, from 267, Queen's Road East
里冷崎	Ki Ling Lane, Ki Ling Li, from 333, Queen's Road West to Praya West
街星長	King Sing Street, King Sing Kai, from Queen's Road East
里秀乾	Kin Sow Court, Kin Sau Li, from Gage Street
街雨甘	Kom U Street, Kom U Kai, from 119, Queen's Road West to Praya West
里震洪	Kung Shun Lane, Kung Shun Li, in First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里華貴	Kwai Wa Lane, Kwai Wa Li, from Hillier Street to Cleverly Street
里松郭	Kwok Cheong Lane, Kwok-cheong Li, off Ham Yu Street
里鳳程	Kwon Fung Lane, Kwon Fung Li, between Queen's Road West & Third Street
里興郭	Kwok Hing Lane, Kwok-hing Li, off Third Street
街東源廣	Kwong Yuen Street East, Kwong Un Tung Kai, Bonham Strand to 5, Wing Lok St.
街西源廣	Kwong-yuen Street West, Kwong Un Sai Kai, Bonham Strand to 15, Wing Lok St.
街梯樓	Ladder Street, Lau-tai Kai, from 292, Queen's Road Central to Bonham Road
坊上街梯樓	Ladder Street Terrace, Upper, Lau-tai Kai Sheung Fong, from Ladder Street
坊下街梯樓	Ladder Street Terrace, Lower, Lau-tai Kai Ha Fong, from Ladder Street
巷文林	Lamont's Lane, Lam-man Hong, from Fük Hing Lane
街桂蘭	Lan Kwai Fong, Lan-kwai Fong, in D'Aguilar Street
街上羅摩	Lascar Row, Upper, Mo-lo Sheung Kai, from Ladder Street to West Street
街下羅摩	Lascar Row, Lower, Mo-lo Ha Kai, from Ladder Street to Fat Hing Street
里龍留	Lau U Lane, Lau U Li, in High Street
街東源利	Lee-yune Street East, Li-un-tung Kai, from 43, Queen's Road Cl. to Praya C'tral
街西源利	Lee-yune Street West, Li-un-sai Kai, adjoining Victoria Hotel (East side)
道山頓頓	Leighton Hill Road, Lai-tun Shan To, round bottom of Leighton Hill
坊富南	Leung I' Fong, Leung I Fong, from 34, Third Street
里泰華隆	Leung Wa Tai Lane, Leung Wa Tai Li, in Queen's Road West
街慶李	Li Sing Street, Li-sing Kai, between houses 181 and 183, Queen's Road West
里慶樂	Lok Hing Lane, Lok-hing Li, off Pottinger Street
街安隆	Lung On Street, Lung On Kai, from Nullah Lane
街士徽麟	Lyndhurst Terrace, Lun-hat-sz Kai, from Wellington Street to Hollywood Road
里興文	Man Hing Lane, Man-hing Li, from 31, Peel Street
里明文	Man Ming Lane, Man Ming Li, from 99, Queen's Road East to Ship Street
里華文	Man Wa Lane, Man Wa Li, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central

- 街市街 MARKET STREET, Kai-shi Kai, from Ladder Street to Pò Yan Street
 巷臣厚 MASON'S LANE, Ma-son Hong, from Wyndham Street to Zetland Street
 街臣地馬 MATHESON STREET, Mat-ti-shan Kai, from Shau-ki Wan Road to Perceval Street
 里倫美 MEE LUN LANE, Mee-lun Li, in Aberdeen Street
 街沙仔 MERCER STREET, Ma-sha Kai, from Bonham Strand to 221, Queen's Road Central
 里德明 MING TAK LANE, Ming Tak Li, from Market Street
 街局銀 MINT STREET, Ngan-kük Kai, East Point
 道山信理馬 MORRISON HILL ROAD, Ma-li-sun Shan Tò, from Observation Place to Wanchai Gap
 街信理馬 MORRISON STREET, Ma-li-sun Kai, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central
 街文廟羅摩 MOSQUE JUNCTION, Mo-lo Miu Kau Kai, from Robinson Road to Shelley Street
 街廟羅摩 MOSQUE STREET, Mo-lo Miu Kai, from Robinson Road to Peel Street
 巷廟羅摩 MOSQUE TERRACE, Mo-lo Miu 'Toi, above Caine Road, from Peel Street
 山屋威摩 MOUNT SHADWELL, Sit Wai Li Shan, East End Queen's Road
 徑里仔 MURRAY PATHWAY, Ma-li King, from Queen's Rd. Central to the Government Offices
 街新 NEW STREET, San Kai, from Poyan Street to Queen's Road West
 里福五 NG FUK LANE, Ng Fuk Li, from Eastern Street
 坊桂五 NG KWAI FONG, Ng Kwai Fong, from Upper to Lower Hollywood Road
 巷渠水石 NULLAH LANE, Shek Shui-kü Hong, from King Sing Street to Praya
 街風降老漢 OLD BAILEY, O-lo Pi-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Caine Road
 里寧安 ON NING LANE, On-ning Li, from 223, Praya West to Battery Road
 里懷安 ON WAI LANE, On-wai Li, from 43, Center Street
 里和安 ON WO LANE, On Wo Li, from 168, Queen's Road Central to Gough Street
 葛士公華漢 OVERBECK'S COURT, O-wah-ping-se-cot, in Peel Street
 里子百 PAK TSZ LANE, Pak-tsze Li, off Gage Street
 里桂板 PAN KWAI LANE, Pan Kwai Li, from Wo Fung Street
 街打必 PEDDER'S STREET Pit-ta Kai, from 31, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 山打必 PEDDER'S HILL, Pit Ta Shan, Albert Road, near Wyndham Street
 街梨卑 PEEL STREET, Pi-li Kai, from 140, Queen's Road Central to Robinson Road
 街廟羅摩 PENNINGTON STREET, Pin-ning-tun Kai, from Mint to Shau-ki Wan Road
 街華思巴 PERCEVAL STREET, Pa-sz-wa Kai, from Shau-ki Wan Road to 124, Praya East
 里安平 PING ON LANE, Ping-on Li, from 25, Pound Lane
 道林街朴 POKFOLUM ROAD, Pok-u Lum Tò, from 338, Queen's Road West to Pokfolum
 街院些林 POSSESSION STREET, Po-se-shun Kai, from Hollywood Rd. to 386, Queen's Rd. Central
 街乍興林 PORTINGER STREET, Po-tin-cha Kai, from 27, Praya Central to Hollywood Road
 巷磅 POUND LANE, Pong Hong, from Hollywood Road to Rutter's Lane
 街仁將 Pò YAN STREET, Pò Yan Kai, from 222, Hollywood Road to Rutter Street
 約中旁海 PRAYA CENTRAL, Hoi-pong Chung Yeuk, from Wardley Street to Bonham Strand
 約東旁海 PRAYA EAST, Hoi-pong Tung Yeuk, from the Arsenal Yard to East Point
 旁屋城利德 PRAYA, KENNEDY TOWN; Kin-li-tak Shing (Hoi-pong) west of Praya West
 約西旁海 PRAYA WEST, Hoi-pong Sai Yeuk, from Bonham Strand to Shek-tong Tsui
 里龍發 PUN LUNG LANE, Pun-lung Li, off Queen's Road East
 中道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, Wong-hau Tai Tò, W. Main Guard to W. End Hollywood Rd.
 東道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD EAST, Wong-hau Tai To Tung, W. Main Guard to Wanchai Market
 西道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD WEST, Wong-hau Tai Tò Sai, W. End Hollywood Rd. to Pokfolum Rd
 街后皇 QUEEN STREET, Wong-hau Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街厘多域 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Road Cl. to Praya, next Market
 台利士拿列 REDNAXLA TERRACE, Ied-na-se-la toi, from Shelley St. to Peel St. above Caine Rd.
 台地未連 REMEDIOS TERRACE, Lin-mi-ti-shi-toi, in Arbuthnot Road
 道上前治列 RICHMOND ROAD, UPPER, Lit-chi-mon-sheung Tò, from Robinson Road westward
 道下門治列 RICHMOND ROAD, LOWER, Lit-chi-mon-ha Tò, from Robinson Road to Bonham Road
 台文佳列 RICHMOND TERRACE, Lit-chi-mon 'Toi, Lower Richmond Road
 台益列 RIVON TERRACE, Lit-pon-toi, Hospital Road, West of No. 8, Police Station
 道信便羅 ROBINSON ROAD, Lo-pin-sun Tò, from Albany Road to Bonham Road
 巷石 ROCK LANE, Shek Hong, from 139, Queen's Road East
 街局錢時 ROYAL MINT STREET, Chü tsin Kuk Kai, Jardine's Bazaar to China Sugar Refinery
 街厘些老 ROZARIO STREET, Iò se-li Kai, from Ladder Street to Tank Lane
 街厘士利 RUSSELL STREET, Lu-sz-li Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Perceval Street
 巷打律 RUTTER LANE, Lat-ta Hong, from 62 Market Street to the foot of Rutter Street
 街打律 RUTTER STREET, Lat-ta Kai, from Pò Yan Street to Upper Station Street
 街上打 RUTTER STREET UPPER, Lat-ta Sheung Kai, above Rutter Street.
 里慶西 SAI HING LANE, Sai-hing Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street
 里安西 SAI ON LANE, Sai On Li, from Battery Road to Praya
 里華西 SAI WA LANE, Sai Wà Li, from Pokfolum Road to New West Street
 里和西 SAI WO LANE, Sai-wo Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street
 街湖西 SAI WOO LANE, Sai U Kai, from 225, Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街魚咸 SALT FISH STREET, Ham U Kai, from 145, Praya West
 巷家三 SAM KA LANE, Sam-ka Hong, off No. 14, Aberdeen Street
 里多三 SAM TO LANE, Sam To Li, from 398, Queen's Road West

坊華芳	SAU WA FONG, Sau-wa Fong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street
街二第	SECOND STREET, Tai I Kai, from Hospital Road to Pokfolum Road
道摩西	SEYMOUR ROAD, Sai-mo To, from Bonham Road to Robinson Road
古摩西	SEYMOUR TERRACE, Sai-mo Toi, from Castle Steps to Seymour Road
街東菱	SHARP STREET EAST, Shap Tung Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Shau-ki Wan Rd.
街西菱	SHARP STREET WEST, Shap Sai Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Morrison Hill Road
里溪石	SHEK KAI LANE, Shek Kai Li, from Nullah Lane
街利舍	SHELLEY STREET, Shek-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Mosque Junction
里豐常	SHEUNG FUNG LANE, Sheung Fung Li, from Third Street to Second Street
里禧石	SHIK CHAN LANE, Shik Chan Li, from 339, Queen's Road West to Praya West
里慶善	SHIN HING LANE, Shin Hing Li, from Gough Street to Hollywood Road
里慶成	SHING HING ALLEY, Shing Hing Li, in New East Street
街船洋	SHIP STREET, Yeung-shün Kai, from 11, Praya East across Queen's Road East
里慶崇	SHUNG HING LANE, Shung Hing Li, from Queen's Road West to Praya
街慶城	SHING WONG STREET, Shing Wong Kai, from Caine Road to Gough Street
巷六第	SIXTH LANE, Tai-luk Hong, from 578, Queen's Road West
街市場第	SO-KON PO MARKET STREET, Sò-kon Pò Shi Kai, Jardine's Bazaar
花園作景	SPRING GARDENS' LANE, King-chün Un Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Praya East
街方四	SQUARE STREET, Sze-fong Kai, from Ladder Street to Market Street
街士蘭非	ST. FRANCIS STREET, Shing Pi-làn-sz Kai, from Queen's Road East running south
一士蘭父	ST. FRANCIS' YARD, Shing-fó-lan-sz-yat, in St. Francis' Street
道士賢聖	ST. JOHN'S PATH, Sing-chau-si-to, in Albert Road
街利丹士	STANLEY STREET, Sz-tan-li Kai, from 3, D'Aguilar Street to Graham Street
街龍委	STATION STREET, Chai-kun Kai, from Caine Road to Pò Yan Street
街上館差	STATION STREET UPPER, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, in Caine Road
街頓丹士	STAUNTON STREET, Sz-tan-tun Kai, from Old Bailey to Bridges Street
街厘化麥士	STAUNTON STREET, Shi-ta-fa-li Kai, between 142 and 144, Wellington Street
里匠石	STONE-CUTTERS' LANE, Shek tseung Li, from Hollywood Road
里退石	STONE NULLAH LANE, Shik-ku Li, from 42, Praya East to Queen's Road East
里慶瑞	SUI HING LANE, Sui Hing Li, from 32, Upper Station Street to West Street
里惠宜	SUN WAI LANE, Sun Wai Li, off Hollywood Road near Central Police Station
街蘭打修	SUTHERLAND STREET, Sau-ta-lan Kai, from 104, Praya West to Queen's Road West
里頭汕	SWATOW LANE, Shang-tau Li, from 144, Queen's Road East
里來泰	TAI LOI LANE, Tai Loi Li, First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里平太	TAI PING LANE, Tai Ping Li, from Tai-ping Shan Street to Market
街山平太	TAI-PING SHAN STREET, Tai-ping Shan Kai, from Bridges Street to Pò Yan Street
街和太	TAI WO STREET, Tai Wo Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
里王大	TAI WONG LANE, Tai Wong Li, from 128, Queen's Road East to Praya East
街王大	TAI WONG STREET, Tai Wong Kai, from 120, Queen's Road East to Praya East
巷西興德	TAK HING EAST ALLEY, Tak Hing Tung Hong, from Praya W. to 249, Queen's Rd. W.
巷西興德	TAK HING WEST ALLEY, Tak Hing Sai Hong, from Praya West to 263, Queen's Rd. W.
里星德	TAK SING LANE, Tak Sing Li, from Second Street
里華德	TAK WA LANE, Tak-wa Li, from 18, High Street
里屏源	TAM KUI LANE, Tam Kui Li, off Western Street
里桂丹	TAN KWAI LANE, Tan Kwai Li, from Ladder Street
巷龍水	TANK LANE, Shui-chi Hong, from Lascar Row to Caine Road
巷皮	TANNERY LANE, Im-pi Hong, from Market Street to Tank
巷三第	THIRD LANE, Tai Sam Hong, from 538, Queen's Road West
街三第	THIRD STREET, Tai Sam Kai, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road
里龍炮	TIK LUNG LANE, Tik Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
里行鉄	TIT HONG LANE, Tit Hong Li, from Jubilee Street
街角三	TRIANGLE STREET, Sam Kok Kai, from 58, Wanchai Road to Praya East
里溪清	TSING KAI LANE, Tsing Kai Li, from Nullah Lane to Albany Street
里龍聚	TSUI LUNG LANE, Tsui Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
里樂天	TIN LOK LANE, Tin-lok-li, from 90, Praya East
里安榮	TSUI ON LANE, Tsui-on Li, from Hillier Street
里榮津	TSUN WING LANE, Tsun Wing Li, off Graham Street
街東秀松	TSUNG SAU LANE EAST, Tsung Sau Tong Kai, from 77, Queen's Road West
街西秀松	TSUNG SAU LANE WEST, 93, Tsung-sau Sai Kai, Queen's Road West to Praya West
街微紫	Tsz MI ALLEY, Tsz Mi Kai, from 211, Queen's Road West to Praya West
巷樹紫	Tsz TUNG LANE, Tsz Tung Hong, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里和致	TUN WO LANE, Tun-wo Li, in Cochrane Street
里來東	TUNG LOI LANE, Tung-loi Li, from Harbour Master's Office westward
里樂同	TUNG LOK LANE, Tung Lok Li, from Tai-ping Shan Street Steps
里隆東	TUNG LUNG LANE, Tung Lung Li, from 61, Wanchai Road
街文同	TUNG MAN LANE, Tung Man Kai, from 117, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
里威東	TUNG SHING LANE, Tung-shing Li, in Wellington Street
里威同	TUNG TAK LANE, Tung Tak Li, from Cochrane Street

里華東	TUNG WA LANE, Tung Wa Li, from Aberdeen Street
街東和同	TUNG WO LANE EAST, Tung Wo Tung Kai, from Queen's Road West
街西和同	TUNG WO LANE WEST, Tung Wo Li Sai, from Queen's Road West
里慶餘	U HING LANE, U Hing Li, from 278, Queen's Road Central
里興德	UI HING LANE, Ui Hing Li, Spring Gardens
里龍涵	UI LUNG LANE, Ui Lung Li, in Bowrington, Leighton Hill Road
里安源	UI ON LANE, Ui On Li, from Second Street to Third Street
里樂餘	U LOK LANE, U Lok Li, from Third Street
街西普餘	U PO LANE WEST, U Po Li Sai, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
街東普餘	U PO LANE EAST, U Po Li Tung, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里福餘	UN FUK LANE, Un-fuk Li, from Second to Third Streets
里安元	UN ON LANE, Un On Li, Hollywood Road to Circular Pathway
里勝元	UN SHING LANE, Un Shing Li, from Third Street to Eastern Street
里和元	UN WOO LANE, Un Woo Li, Hollywood Rd. between Houses 278 and 280, I. Lot 853
街上信便羅	UPPER ROBINSON ROAD, Lo Pin Sun Sheung Kai, Robinson Rd. to Richmond Ter.
街上簡泰	UPPER STATION STREET, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, from Hospital Road to Station St.
里盛餘	U YAM LANE, U Yam Li, in East Street
道利華	VALLEY ROAD, Wai-li Tò, round Wong-nai Chung Valley
街利華	VICTORIA STREET, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, east side of Market
街下城	VILLAGE STREET, Heung-ha Kai, Leighton Hill Rd. to Jardine's Bazaar, East Point
坊贊華	WA IN FONG, Wai In Fong, from Staunton Street
街東贊華	WA IN FONG EAST, Wai In Tung Kai, from Staunton Street to Shing Wong Street
里華	WA LANE, Wa Li, from Lower Lascar Road to Ng Kwai Lane
里安華	WA ON LANE, Wa On Li, from Aberdeen Street
里慶華	WA HING LANE, Wa-hing Li, in Shing Wong Street
里德華	WAI SAN LANE, Wai-san Hong, between 7 and 8, Jubilee Street
里德懷	WAI TAK LANE, Wai-tak Li, in Wellington Street
里仁懷	WAI YAN LANE, Wai Yan Li, from Ladder Street, Tai-ping Shan
道仔鴻	WANCHAI ROAD Wán-tsai Tò from Bowrington Canal to Queen's Road East
街順威	WARDLEY ST., Wai-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya Cl., on the West side of the City Hall
街順威	WELLINGTON STREET, Wai-ling-tun Kai, Wyndham Street to Queen's Rd. Central
里尼西	WEST END TERRACE, Sai-mee Li, in Bonham Road
街西新	WEST STREET, Sun Sai Kai, from Praya West to Bonham Road
街西平太	WEST STREET, Tai-ping Shan Sai Kai, from Queen's Rd. Central to Tai-ping Shan St.
街西平太	WEST TERRACE, Lok Kàn, from Castle Road
街西新	WESTERN STREET (or New West St.), Sun Sai Kai, from Bonham Rd. to 201, Praya West
街麗厘威	WILMER STREET, Wai-li-ma Kai, from 123, Praya West to Queen's Road West
街豐永	WING FUNG LANE, Wing Fung Hong, from East side Wing Fung Street
街豐永	WING FUNG STREET, Wing Fung Kai, from 21, Queen's Road East
里吉永	WING KUT LANE, Wing Kut Li, M. from 155, Queen's Road to Praya
街安永	WING ON LANE, Wing On Kai, from 127, Queen's Road Central to Praya
街豐永	WING LOK STREET, Wing Lok Kai, from 97, Praya Central to Praya West
街豐永	WING SHING STREET, Wing Shing Kai, Praya Central to 187, Queen's Road Central
里和永	WING WA LANE, Wing Wa Li, between 21 and 23, D'Aguilar Street
街地壽	WING WO LANE, Wing Wo Li, from 171, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
街風和	WITTY STREET, Wat-ti Kai, from 263, Praya West to Queen's Road West
街安泰	WO FUNG STREET, Wo Fung Kai, from 113, Queen's Road to Praya West
涌泥黃	WOI ON LANE, Wai On Li, Second to Third Street
街安和	WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD, Wong-nei-chung, round Race Course
街安和	WO ON HONG, Wo On Hong, from 590, Queen's Road West
街安和	WO ON LANE, Wo On Li, between 13 and 15, D'Aguilar Street
街威雲	WYNDHAM STREET, Wan-ham Kai, from 32, Queen's Road Central to Hollywood Road
里壽仁	YAN SHAU LANE, Yan Sau Li, from D'Aguilar Street
巷注抱	YAP CHU ALLEY, Yap Chù Hong, from 97, Praya East
街富日	YAT FOO STREET, Yat Foo Kai, from 562, Queen's Road West
街和義	YEE WO STREET, Yee Wo Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Shan-ki Wan Road
里興裕	YU HING LANE, Yu Hing Li, Circular Pathway
里普裕	YU PO LANE (East and West), Yu-po Li, from First to Second Street
里樂央	YEONG LOK LANE, Yeong Lok Li, off Upper Station Street
街蘭洪	ZETLAND STREET, Sit-lan Kai, from 14, Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street

MACAO

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamno, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary died), first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival pirates and adventurers from the neighbouring islands commenced to molest them. The Chinese authorities were powerless to cope with these marauders, who went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Historians are divided in opinion as to whether the possession of Macao by the Portuguese was originally due to Imperial bounty or to right of conquest. There can be no doubt, however, that it was held at a rental of 500 taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay the rental any longer and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life in August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco and his head was taken to Canton. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was, however, formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heang-shan by a wall built across the narrow connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral, and several churches, are raised on the declivities, skirts, and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Charil, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Nillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest, apart from the Fan-tan or gambling saloons. The gardens and Grotto of Camoens, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese poet Camoens, are worth seeing, as also the noble facade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yô-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter snipe are plentiful in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it an unenviable notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was happily abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, showing the value of about \$700,000 a year. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filature, brick and cement works, and other factories have also been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. There is still a fair native trade carried on, the value of which, according to the Customs returns from Lappa, in 1893 reached Tls. 9,640,989 as compared with Tls. 9,483,754 in 1892. As the harbour is fast silting up, however, most of the native trade will soon desert the place unless efficient dredging operations are inaugurated. Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become the occasional retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. There are two hotels: the Boa Vista, kept by Portuguese, and Hing Kee's Hotel.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company runs a daily steamer (Sundays excepted) between Macao and Hongkong, leaving the former port at 8 o'clock a.m. and Hongkong at 2 p.m., and a night steamer every alternate day. Another Company also runs a regular steamer daily between Hongkong and Macao. To Canton there is a steamer on every alternate day, Sundays excepted. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, according to returns made in 1879, was—Chinese, 63,532; Portuguese, 4,476; other nationalities, 78; or a total of 68,086.

DIRECTORY

署督門澳 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü*

Ministro Plenipotenciario de Portugal junto ás Côrtes da China, Japão e Siam,
e Governador da Provincia—S. Exa. JOSÉ MARIA DE SOUZA HORTA E COSTA
Secretario Geral e Secretario da Legação—Alfredo Lello

GOVERNO DE MACAU

署司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sz'-shü*

SECRETARIA GERAL DO GOVERNO

Secretario Geral—Alfredo Lello

房務民 *Man-mu-fóng*

Repertição Civil

Primeiro Official—F. F. Leitão, chefe

Segundo do. —J. J. dos P. Carvalho

Amanuense—S. J. de Encarnação

Do. —C. Lopes

Do. —P. O. Mattos

Continuo—A. C. Lopes

房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fóng*

Repertição Militar

Major—J. H. da Costa Campos, chefe

Amanuense—P. A. Pereira

REPARTIÇÃO DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO

Primeiro Interprete, chefe—E. Marques

Segundo Interprete—C. A. da Rocha

Assumpção (ausente)

Terceiro Interprete—A. O. Marques

Interpretes da 2a. classe—J. E. d'Almeida,

Jr., J. Jorge, P. N. da Silva, Jr., I. F.

Chagas

會公督總 *Chung-toc kung-hui*

CONSELHO DO GOVERNO

Presidente—O Governador

Secretario—O Secretario Geral

Vogaes—O Bispo, o Juiz, 1o. Commandante

da Guarda Policial, Chefe da Repartição

Militar, Delegado do Procurador da

Corôa, o Inspector da Fazenda, o Presi-

dente do Leal Senado, Chefe do Serviço

de Saude

會公門澳 *Ou-mun kung-hui*

CONSELHO DA PROVINCIA

Presidente—O Governador

Secretario—O Secretario Geral

Vogaes—O Procurador da Corôa, A. A. da

Cruz, Conde Senna Fernandes

會公程工 *Kung-cheng kung-hui*

CONSELHO TECHNICO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS

Presidente—O Governador

Vogaes—O Director das Obras Publicas, o

Capitão do Porto, o Delegado do Procura-

dor da Corôa, Inspector da Fazenda, o

Engenheiro Civil M. A. de Lima

Secretario—F. F. Leitão

會公學義 *Ngui-koc kung-hui*

CONSELHO DA INSTRUCCÃO PUBLICA

Presidente—O Governador

Vice-Presidente—O Bispo

Membros—J. A. R. Cabral, P. N. da Silva,

I. G. da Silva

FUNCCIONARIOS CIVIS APOSENTADOS

Juiz de Direito—L. A. M. Ferraz (ausente)

Primo. Interprete sinologo—P. N. da Silva

Prof. d'Instrução Primaria—J. J. Esteves

Officiaes de Deligencias da Procuratura—

V. E. da Luz, M. Xavier, J. T. Roberts

Recebedor das decimas—F. A. V. Ribeiro

OFFICIAES DO QUADRO DA COMMISSÃO

Major—

Capitães—J. M. de Souza e Britto (em

commissão no Estado da India), A. A.

Sauvage (obras publicas)

所公會物公 *Kung-mat-hui kung-so*

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA PROVINCIAL DE

MACAU E TIMOR

Inspector—A. T. Barbosa

Sub-chefe—O. J. d'Oliveira

Thezoureiro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral

Encarregado da Fazenda Militar—Major

C. L. Andrade

Primeiro Escriptuario—L. Cardoso

Segundos Escriptuarios—F. P. M. da Ro-

cha (ausente), F. X. Carvalho, G. A. Me-

nezes, A. V. da Silva

Amanuenses—A. G. Jorge, P. dos P. Noronha, P. dos Remedios (interino)
 Amanuense Militar—E. do Rozario
 Archivista—V. de Oliveira
 Continuo—F. A. Marçal

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DE CONCELHO DE MACAU E TIMOR

Escrivão de Fazenda—G. de Menezes
 Recebedor—L. M. Marques
 Amanuenses—R. A. Pereira, F. do Rozario, W. Sage, N. P. Gonsalves
 Informadores Avaliadores—J. Rodrigues, C. Garcias, J. S. Rodrigues
Empregados Adidos á Repartição de Fazenda Provincial
 Secretario da extincta Junta da Fazenda—Barão d'Assumpção
 Secretario da Junta do Lançamento de Decimas—A. J. Brandão
 Fiel do Thezoureiro—E. M. Marçal
 Recebedor da Taipa—L. M. Marques
 Amanuenses—E. da Costa, N. P. Gonsalves

房庫物公 Kúag-mót-fú-fóng

REPARTIÇÃO DE THESOUREARIA
 Thezoureiro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral
 Servente—D. de Nogueira

CASERNARIA

Caserneiro—E. M. Marçal
 Encarregado—A. F. X. Nogueira
 Amanuense—B. A. Carmem

所公程工 Kung-cheng kúng-so

DIRECÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS
 Engenheiro Director—A. C. d'Abreu Nunes
 Conductor de 1a. classe—A. A. Sauvage
 Do. de 2a. do. —A. Heitor
 Do. —J. L. Pitta de Vas. concellos
 Condor. Agricola addido—D. J. dos Santos
 Desenhador, addido—F. Celle de Menezes
 Pagadores—A. G. Jorge, M. da S. Prazeres
 Amanuenses—D. P. d'Almeida Marques, A. M. d'A. Rodrigues
 Continuo e Lingua—J. Ma. do Rozario
Conselho do Serviço Technico
 Presidente—O Governador
 Membros—O Engenheiro Director das Obras Publicas, o Engenheiro Civil, M. A. de Lima, o Inspector da Fazenda Provincial, o Delegado do Procurador da Coroa e Fazenda, o Capitão de Mar e Guerra, A. Alves Branco
 Secretario—F. F. Leitão

廳務政洋西 Sai-icong-cheng-mou-tiang

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONCELHO
 Administrador—Cancio Jorge
 Substituto—J. R. Madeira
 Escrivão—E. H. R. Vianna
 Amanuense—E. J. Nunes
 Official de Deligencias—J. M. da Graça

SUPERINTENDENCIA DA FISCALISAÇÃO D'IMPORTAÇÃO E EXPORTAÇÃO DE OPIO CRÚ
 Superintendente—Barão d'Assumpção
 Delegado—T. de Menezes
 Do. —J. de S. C. Canavarro
 Amanuense—M. d'Oliveira Vaz
 Do. —S. J. da Luz

DELEGAÇÃO DO FISCO D'OPIO CRÚ NA TAIPA
 Delegado—J. de S. C. Canavarro
 Amanuense—S. J. da Luz

廳務政灣路過仔叻

T'án-chai Co-lu-nan-cheng-mu-tiang

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONCELHO DA TAIPA E COLOUAN

Administrador—J. S. C. Canavarro
 Escrivão—F. A. d'Aquino
 Recebedor—L. J. M. Marques

館公火救 Kao-fô kúng-kun

INSPECÇÃO DOS INCENDIOS
 Inspector—Major de Engenharia, A. C. de Abreu Nunes
 Machinista—P. F. Soares
 Segundo do. —L. F. Ribeiro

會公冊填 T'in-cha kung-hui

COMISSÃO DE REVISÃO DO REENSEAMENTO
 Presidente—Cancio Jorge
 Vice-Presidente—Ed. Marques
 Vogaes—F. M. X. de Souza, J. M. Batalha, J. N. Sequeira, J. M. d'Outeiro, A. J. Gracias
 Supplentes—S. M. do Rozario, F. d'A. Gutterres, J. P. da Silva, H. J. S. Pitter, D. C. Barros, C. F. do Rozario

QUADRO DE SAUDE

Chefe do Serviço de Saude—J. G. da Silva
 Facultativo de 1a. classe—E. da E. P. d'Almeida
 Facultativos de 2a. classe—Luiz L. Franco, B. Lobo (servindo em Timor)

會公局醫 I-côc kúng-hui

JUNTA DE SAUDE
 Presidente—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva
 Membros—Dr. E. da E. P. d'Almeida, Dr. L. L. Franco.

館信書 Su-sun-kun

DIRECÇÃO DO CORREIO
 Director—R. de Souza, 6, Travessa do Antonio da Silva
 Fiel—F. de Paula da Costa
 Assistente—A. F. da Luz

廳務政華門澳洋西大

Tai-sai-icong-ou-mun-ai-cheng-mou-tiang
 PROCURATURA ADMINISTRATIVA DOS NEGOCIOS SINCOS
 Procurador admto.—Leoncio A. Ferreira
 Procurador substituto—F. M. de Salles

Escrivão—Alfredo A. F. d'Almeida
 Amanuense—José M. J. P. Collaco
 Official de diligencias—Raymundo Simões
*Addido á Procuratura Administrativa dos
 Negocios Sínicos*
 Agente do Mitrio. Publico—E. M. da Silva
 Lingua—Eugenio F. de Paula
 Official de diligencias—Luiz M. dos Passos

POSTO SEMAPHORICO

Encarregado—A. H. A. M. de Carvalho
 Ajudante—J. M. da Costa, Jr.

PHAROL DA GUIA

Encarregado—A. H. A. M. de Carvalho
 Ajudante—J. M. da Costa, Jr.

房監 *Cam-fóng*

CADEIA PUBLICA

Carcereiro—J. Miguel Peres
 Ajudante—B. A. Peres

局公事議 *Ngui-sz' kúng-côe*

CAMARA MUNICIPAL

Presidente—A. J. Basto
 Vice-Presidente—P. N. da Silva
 Vereadores—A. J. Fonseca, A. J. Brandão,
 A. B. da Roza, L. J. Baptista

Empregados

Escrivão—P. J. da Luz
 Amanuense—T. M. Marques
 Thesoureiro—F. J. dos Santos Victal
 Chefe dos Zeladores—M. M. do Rego
 Sub-chefe—J. M. da Luz
 Continuo da Camara—L. M. do Rozario
 Zeladores—F. A. Tavares, A. B. de Souza,
 F. X. do Rozario, D. E. Placé, M. F. do
 Rozario, Z. Carion, J. C. Carion, J. V. de
 Barros, G. da Costa, A. H. Pereira
 Zelador Aposentado—M. F. de P. Rodrigues
 Fiel do Matadouro—R. Cordova
 Ajudante do Fiel—J. J. do Rozario
 Inspector das Luzes—L. L. Franco
 Veterinario—J. S. Rodrigues
 Escripturnario—M. V. Lopes
 Informador—L. F. da Luz
 Fiel de Cemiterio S. Miguel Archanjo—A.
 J. da Silva

Professores da Escola Central—J. V. de
 Jesus, R. da Roza, C. da Silva, L. A.
 Ferreira, C. A. da Rocha Assumpção,
 Shû-Hua-fang, Da. E. J. de S. Ozorio,
 Da. A. Outeiro

Prefeito—F. F. Rodrigues
 Administrador do Conselho—C. Jorge

Escrivão—E. H. R. Vianna
 Amanuense—E. J. Nunes
 Official de Deligencia—

士紳商會局公事議

Ngui-sz' kung-côe-hui-seong-son-sz

CONSELHO MUNICIPAL

Membros—M. A. dos Remedios, L. Mar-

ques, J. T. Robarts, L. J. Baptista, E.
 Lopez, R. de Souza, J. Gomes da Silva,
 D. C. Pacheco, F. A. Volong

館道街淨潔 *Kit-cheng hai-tou kun*

COMPANHIA DE LIMPEZA

Fiscal da Limpeza—M. M. do Rego

REPARTIÇÃO JUDICIAL

門衙司察按 *On-ch'at-sz nga-mun*

JUIZO DE DIREITO

Juiz—Dr. A. M. d'Oliveira (ausente)
 Substituto—Dr. A. B. de Mendonça e Vas-
 concellos

Do. —Cancio Jorge

Procurador da Corôa—A. A. d'Almeida
 Arez

Advogados—A. J. Basto, E. M. da Silva,
 A. A. Pacheco, José da Silva, F. M. Salles,
 C. Jorge, C. J. da Silva, J. M. Gracias
 Escrivães e Tabelliães Publicos—José M. da
 Costa, M. M. Borralho

Escrivão do Juiz e dos Orphãos, addido—
 J. C. da Rocha Assumpção

Escrivão addido—A. J. Serpa

Interprete—E. E. Rosartos

Contador e Distrib.—R. dos Passos Xavier
 Officiaes de Diligencias—S. F. do Rozario,
 J. V. Cordova, José d'Ascenção, A. R. de
 Carvalho, A-pao, C. J. M. Peres

門衙政商 *Seong-cheng-ngá-mun*

TRIBUNAL DO COMMERCIO

Presidente—O Juiz

Secretario—O Procurador da Corôa

Vogaes—A. A. da Cruz, Ho Lin-vong, Lui-
 cao, Chou Sin-ip

官訟息 *Sec-sung-kun*

JUIZES DE PAZ

Districtos da Sé e Santo Antonio

Juiz—F. Machado de Mendonça

Substituto—Clelio do Rozario

Districto de San Lourenço

Juiz—Innocencio Pereira

Substituto—Theophilo Monteiro

Escrivão—Saturnino do Rozario

所公券契註 *Chû-kai-kün kung-so*

CONSERVATORIA

Chefe—O Conservador, A. B. de M. Vas-
 concellos

Ajudante privativo addido—F. M. de Salles

ESTAÇÃO NAVAL DE MACAU

Commandante da Estação—A. J. d'Aze-
 vedo Gomes

CANHONEIRA "DIU," 706 toneladas, 6
 bocças de fogo, 700 cavallos de força

Commandante—A. J. d'Azevedo Gomes

Immediato—A. T. de Borja Araujo

Tenente—A. C. de Mello Cabral
Guarda Marinha—A. A. Lopes Navarro, A.
de S. Henriques, A. de Mello Guerreiro,
A. Silvano
Medico—J. Pinto Novaes
Machinista Naval—M. J. R. de Moura
Aspirantes a Machinistas Navaes—F. L.
de Carvalho, A. A. Pinto
Commissario—F. C. Pedrozo

CANHONEIRA "BENGO," 462 toneladas, 4
bocas de fogo, 400 cavallos de força
Comdte.—H. de C. Carvalhoza Athayde
Immediato—Julio Milheiro
Guarda Marinha—A. de M. Guerreiro, B. E.
V. da Silva, J. de S. Birne
Medico—H. A. Homem de Carvalho
Machinista Naval—J. Ma. Gravata
Aspirante a Machinista Naval—A. da
Silva Borges
Commissario—J. C. Cintra

VAPOR "DILLY," 100 toneladas, 2 boccas de
fogo, 40 cavallos de força
Commandante—Julio Milheiro
Immediato—A. da C. Mello Cabral
Machinista Naval—J. A. Corrêa

應政船 *Sun-cheng-t'iang*

CAPITANIA E POLICIA DO PORTO
Capitão do Porto—A. Alves Branco
Immediato—W. J. de Souza Mornes
Escrivão—Feleciano do Rozario
Primeiro Escrevente—M. F. Noronha
Segundo do. —J. G. Pereira
Mestre—Francisco Lourenço
Patrão da Galeota do Governo—A. C. do
Rozario
Chefes de Secção—B. S. Rodrigues, J. C.
Lobo, S. F. Raymundo

REPARTIÇÃO MILITAR

FORTALEZAS—COMMANDO DAS FORTALEZAS
E INSPECÇÃO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA
Capitão de Artilheria—J. M. de L. Carmona

DEPOSITO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA
Encarregado—F. A. Pereira, almoxarife
Laboratorio Pyrotechnico—M. da Cunha

台砲大 *Tae-p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DO MONTE

Commandante—Capt. J. M. de L. Carmona

台砲閣媽 *Ma-kóc p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA

Ajudante—Tenente F. de M. Moura

台砲欄阿咖 *Ká-sz'ún p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE S. FRANCISCO

Fiel—Francisco Xavier, 20. sargto. d'Arta.

台砲下欄阿咖 *Kí-sz'ún-h'a p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DO 10. DE DEZEMBRO

Fiel—Francisco Xavier, 20. sargto. d'Arta.

台砲石硤嗎 *Má-kaó-siuc p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE D. MARIA II.

Commandante—O commandante do desta-
camento, Joao Alves, 20. sargto. d'Arta.

台砲洋望東 *Tung-móng-icong p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DA GUIA

Fiel—A. H. Carvalho, 20. sargto. reformado

台砲厦望 *Mong-há p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE MONG-HÁ

Fiel—O commandante de destacamento, J.
da Silva, 20. Sargto. reformado

台砲門字十 *Sáp-tau-mún p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DA TAIPA

Commandante—J. S. Canavarro, capitão

COMPANHIA D'ARTILHERIA DE MACAU

Capitão—João M. de Lima Carmona

1o. Tenente—T. de C. Azevedo Carvalhaes

Alferes—A. Cezar Ferreira

OFFICIAES REFORMADOS

Majores—J. R. Madeira, J. A. Ferreira, A.

Ruas, L. J. Gosano

Alferes—F. Luiz, J. Baptista

Cirurgião-Mor—Dr. B. M. N. A. Roza

院醫營武 *Mon-ieng-i-iün*

HOSPITAL MILITAR DE S. JANUARIO

Director—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva (ausente)

Clinicos—Dr. L. L. Franco, Dr. E. d'Almeida

COMPANHIA DE SAUDE

Enfermeiro-Mor—J. Pedro

Enfermeiro de 1a. classe—M. Antonio

Amanuenses—P. A. d'Encarnação, M. Pinto

司公官武 *Mou-kun kung-sz'*

GREMIO MILITAR

Commissão Directora

Presidente—A. d'Azevedo Gomes

Vice-Presidente—V. R. Madeira

Thesoureiro—L. Cardozo

Secretario—T. da Cunha Carvalhaes

Vice-Secretario—A. C. Mello Cabral

營兵捕巡 *Chín-pí peng-ieng*

GUARDA POLICIAL

Tenente-Coronel, Commandante geral (in-
terino)—Francisco de P. da Luz

Major, 20. Comdte.—P. L. de Souza

Tenente Ajudante—A. C. de Bettencourt

Cirurgião-Mor—E. M. Alvares

Tenente Quartel-Mestre—C. F. F. Martins

Capitão, Comdte. da 1a. Cia.—C. M. D. Azedo

Alferes—J. A. Borges, J. L. Marques

Capitão, Comdte. da 2a. Cia.—F. F. Muher

Tenente—C. M. dos Santos

Alferes—J. A. dos Santos

Capitão, Commandante da 3a. Cia.—F. P.

M. F. Elvaim

Alferes—A. B. da Silva Flores, J. L. da
Silva Nery

Capitão, Comde. da 4a. Cia.—J. B. Gonsalves
Alferes—A. F. X. da Luz
Interprete China—S. M. Baptista

*Officiaes da Guarnição da Provincia de
Macao e Timor, em serviço no
districto de Timor.*

Major—Fernando Antonio
Capitães—C. T. da Silva, A. V. Xavier
Tenentes—L. M. G. Cordeiro, J. D. Garcia,
J. L. Lagos, A. Mendes da Silva, A. E.
da Silva, A. M. T. Maher
Alferes—M. das Neves, A. C. d'Oliveira,
V. M. C. Maher

GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO

Bispo—D. Antonio Joaquim de Medeiros
Vigário Geral—Revmo. Conego M. J. da
Conceição Borges
Secretário da Camara Ecclesiastica—
Revmo. Conego G. F. da Silva
Meirinho—F. de Paula Rodrigues, Jr.

CABIDO

Deão—Nestor A. de Castilho (ausente)
Thesoureiro-mor—F. A. Morgado, Jr. (aus.)
Arceidiago-Presidente—V. V. Rodrigues
Conegos—Revds. G. F. da Silva, F. A.
d'Almeida, I. C. de Gouvea, B. E. Falleiro,
M. J. da C. Borges, S. S. de Souza,
C. R. de S. A. Alvares, A. F. d'Arriaga
Capellães—Pes. L. G. Pereira, S. d'Oliveira
Xavier

COFRE DE POBRES

Presidente—O Exmo. Prelado Diocesano
Secretário—O da Camara Episcopal
Vogaes—Os 3 Parochos das Freguezias
Procurador—M. F. Alvares

堂大 Tai-t'óng

SE CATHEDRAL

Cura—Conego Illydio C. de Gouvea
Sacristão—F. de P. Rodrigues

堂信風 Fung-sen-t'ong

EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO

Vigário—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
Sacristão—F. d'A. Gutierrez

堂王花 Fá-nong-t'ong

EGREJA DE STO. ANTONIO

Vigário—Pe. Narsizo L. de Souza
Sacristão—A. Place

堂母聖 Seng-mū-t'ong

EGREJA DE S. LAZARO

Vigário—Pe. J. Lema Sú
Sacristão—J. Lo-Yau

堂瑟若 Ióc-sít-t'ong

EGREJA DE S. JOSE

Reitor—Pe. J. Gonçalves
Sacristão—A. Apam

堂辣嘉 Ka-lít-t'ong

EGREJA DE SANTA CLARA

Capellão—Conego V. V. Rodrigues
Sacristão—F. Chang

堂嵩龍 Lung-sung-t'ong

EGREJA DE STO. AGOSTINHO

Assistente—Conego C. R. Alvares
Sacristão—A. Ly

堂障椒 Pan-cheong-t'ong

EGREJA DE S. DOMINGOS

Assistente—Conego G. F. da Silva
Sacristão—M. V. do Rozario

EGREJA DE NOSSA SENHORA DO MONTE DO CARMO, TAIPA

Parocho Missionario—Pe. E. Si-tú

堂小洋望西 Sai-m'ing-icong-siu-t'ong

ERMIDA DA PENHA

Encarregado—Conego V. V. Rodrigues
Sacristão—L. J. Soares

堂小洋望東 Tung-m'ong-icong-siu-t'ong

ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DA GUIA

Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

堂小台砲閣媽

MA-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'ong

CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA

Encarregado—Conego F. A. d'Almeida

堂小院人醫 I-en-iun-siu-t'ong

CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

Capellão—Pe. P. P. Baptista Siani
Sacristão—J. de Freitas

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DOS BENS DAS MISSÕES PORTUGUEZAS NA CHINA

Presidente—D. Antonio J. de Medeiros
Vogaes—Conego V. V. Rodrigues, Pe. J.
Gonçalves, Reitor do Seminario; O. J.
de Oliveira, sub-chefe da Fazenda pro-
vincial

Secretário—S. J. d'Encarnação

Advogado—A. J. Basto

Escriturário—S. A. L. de Faria

Procurador em Macau—M. F. Alvares

Procuradores em Hongkong—J. J. dos Re-
medios & Cia.

Procurador em Singapore—Revmo. Conego
F. P. Gonçalves

院書堂瑟若 Ióc-sít-t'ong su-iun

SEMINARIO DE S. JOSE

Reitor—Pe. João Gonçalves

Director Espiritual—Pe. S. M. A. da Silva
Professores

Theologia Moral—Pe. F. X. da Cunha

Theologia Dogmatica—Pe. F. X. da Cunha

Philosophia—Pe. João Gonsalves

Direito Canonico—Pe. S. M. A. da Silva

Historia Ecclesia.—Pe. S. M. A. da Silva

Latinidade e Grego—Pe. Joao da Costa

Latin 1o. e 2o. anno, e Grego—Pe. A. Alves

Mathematica—Pe. Joao da Costa

Francez—Pe. F. X. da Cunha

Inglez—Pe. W. M. Arkwright

Portuguez—Pe. Antonio Alves

Instrução Primaria Complementar—Pe.
E. Abreu Teixeira

Instr. Primaria Elementar—A. Borges
China para não Chinas—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr.
China Cantonense para Chinas—Paulo Liu
Musica, piano e canto—Cgo. M. J. C. Borges
Musica Instrumental—S. V. A. d'Azevedo

Secretario d'Estudos—Pe. F. X. da Cunha
Medico—Dr. J. G. da Silva
Bibliothecario—Pe. J. da Costa
Advogado—A. J. Basto
Prefeito Geral—Pe. E. Abreu Teixeira
Prefeito—A. de Miranda

Empregados

Escrevente—J. M. do Rozario
Bedel—S. M. da Silva
Comprador—J. P. Monteiro
Roupeiro—Antonio Dias
Enfermeiro—M. P. Jeronymo
Dispenseiro—Luiz Santhiago
Administrador de Typographia—A. Borges
Director da Typographia—J. V. Pereira
Typographos—P. P. Placé, Jr., P. L. Placé
Porteiro—A. Exposto
Guarda da Ilha Verde—F. Antonio
Guarda de "Macau Sinc"—J. Vaz
Sachristao—Antonio Apam

ASSOCIAÇÃO PROMOTORA DA INSTRUÇÃO DOS MACAENSES

Presidente—P. N. da Silva
Secretario—D. C. Pacheco
Thesoureiro—José Ribeiro
Vogaes—R. de Souza, A. J. Basto, A. J. da
Fonseca, P. da Luz

ESCOLAS PUBLICAS

Professores de Instrução primaria—Para
Chinas do sexo masculino, J. V. Pereira ;
para o sexo feminino, Districto de
S. Lourenço, Snra. Casimira Marques,
Districto da Sé, Snra. M. R. d'Azevedo

院書女嘛喇咄囉

Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun

COLLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DA LIMA Commissão Directora

Presidente—O Exmo. e Revmo. Bispo
Vice-Presidente—Lourenço C. Marques
Thesoureiro e Secretario—Revmo. Vicente
V. Rodrigues

Vogal Conselheiro—Revmo. F. P. Gonsalves
Do. Relator—A. T. A. M. Barbosa

Pessoal da Secretaria do Collegio

Secretario—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues

Escripturario—S. M. do Rozario

Pessoal do Collegio

Regente—Mde. Anna Boniati

Encarregadas do Ensino d'Instrução Pri-
maria Elementar—D. Maria C. Gomes, D.
Francisca Cordeiro, D. Rozalina Antunes

Professoras d'Inst. Prim. Complementar—
Mde. Luiza Spazzini, Mde. Carolina M.
de Barros

Professora de Inglez—D. Jessie W. Loureiro

Professora de Francez—D. Maria M. da
Silva

Professora de Musica—Miss Mary M. Musso

Professora de Desenho—Mde. Anna Boniati

Professoras de Costura—Mde. Thereza

Rossi, Mde. Manuelita Barretto, Mde.

Carolina M. de Barros

Prefeitas—Mde. Thereza Rossi, Mde.

Manuelita Barretto

Porteiro—João Fernandes

Porteira—Lydia M. Nogueira

Pessoal d'Igreja

Capellão—Revmo. Vicente V. Rodrigues

Capellão substituto—Rev. Antonio Sitú

Sachristão—Antonio Lau

Encarregada d'Alfaias d'Igreja—Felisbina

M. Nogueira

Acolytho—Marcellino da Luz

LICEU E BIBLIOTHECA NACIONAL

Reitor—Dr. José Gomes da Silva (ausente)

Reitor (interino)—João A. R. Cabral

Secretario—Dr. Camillo d'A. Pessanha

Professor da 1.ª cadeira (Lingua e Littera-
tura Portgza.)—Dr. H. A. da S. Poiares

Professor da 2.ª cadeira (Lingua Franceza)

—Matheus A. de Lima

Professor da 3.ª cadeira (Lingua Ingleza)

—Conego Balthazar E. Falleiro

Professor da 4.ª cadeira (Lingua Latina)

—João A. R. Cabral

Professor da 5.ª cadeira (Mathematica Ele-
mentar)—Venceslau J. de S. Moraes

Professor da 6.ª cadeira (Physica, Chimica
e Historia Natural)—Dr. J. G. da

Silva (ausente)

Professor da 6.ª cadeira (intno.)—Augusto

Cezar d'Abreu Nunes

Professor da 7.ª cadeira (Geographia e
Historia)—J. Pereira Vasco

Professor da 8.ª cadeira (Philosophia Ele-
mentar)—Dr. Camillo d'A. Pessanha

Professor da 9.ª cadeira (Desenho)—A. C.

d'Abreu Nunes

Bibliothecario—Matheus A. de Lima

Addido a Bibliotheca—Matheus de Lima

Porteiro—Francisco Xavier Brandão

Continuo—Clementino Borges

Guarda da Bibliotheca—D. Rodrigues

Serventes—T. Augusto, J. J. da Cunha

學義學初 Cho-hoc-ngui-soe

ESCOLA CENTRAL (INSTRUÇÃO PRIMARIA)

Director—J. V. de Jesus

Grau Elementar—Adelina O. da Silva,

Etelvira de Senna Ozorio

Grau Complementar—C. J. da Silva, J. V.

de Jesus, R. R. da Roza

Aula de Musica—C. J. da Silva

Aula de Gymnastica—J. P. Vasco

Aula de China (dialecto pekinense)—P. N.

da Silva, A. O. Marques (interino), Hsü

Hua-fung

Prefeitos—L. de Portaria, S. Rodrigues

學義商通門澳*Ou-man-tung-s'ong-ngui-hoc*

ESCOLA COMMERCIAL

Profes—Rev. W. Arkwright, Hsü Huafang

學義文洋西習學童華*Ua-tung-hoc-chap-sai-yeong-man-ngui-hoc*ESCOLA PUBLICA DE LINGUA PORTUGUEZA
PARA CHINA

Professor—J. V. Pereira

CONFRARIAS*Irmadade de S. Pedro do Contrato*

Presidente—Conego V. V. Rodrigues

Secretario—Pe. L. G. Pereira

Thesoureiro—Conego C. R. Alvares

Veneravel Ordem Terceira de Penitencia

Assistente—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues

Ministro—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues

Vice-Ministro—J. J. Rodrigues

Secretario—S. M. do Rozario

Syndico—Conde de Senna Fernandes

Vigario do Culto Divino—T. N. Pereira

Procurador Geral—F. H. Gomes

Inquiridores—A. C. da Rocha (bairo da Sé),

J. A. da Luz (bairo de S. Lourenço) A.

C. da Rocha (bairo de Sto. Antonio)

Ministra—M. B. Victal

Zeladoras—H. Nunes (bairo da Sé), E.

Lopes (bairo de S. Lourenço), M. T. do

Rozario (bairo de Sto. Antonio)

Bom Jesus dos Passos

Presidente—L. Marques

Secretario—A. J. da Fonseca

Thesoureiro—Conde de Senna Fernandes

Procurador—J. F. E. de Barros

Capellao—Revmo. C. R. Alvares

Santissimo Sacramento

Presidente—A. J. Basto

Secretario—S. L. de Faria

Thesoureiro—A. C. da Rocha

Procurador—M. do Rozario

De N. S. de Conceição

Presidente—L. E. da Silva

Secretario—J. J. Rodrigues

Thesoureiro—A. M. de Souza

Procurador—N. P. Gonçalves

De N. S. do Rozario

Presidente—F. P. da Luz

Secretario—J. M. J. P. Collaço

Thesoureiro—M. Mendonça

Procuradores—S. M. do Rozario, A. M. R.

C. Roza

Chamador—F. A. Margal

De N. S. dos Remedios

Presidente—A. A. da Cruz

Secretario—L. M. dos Passos

Thesoureiro—J. C. R. d'Assumpção

Procurador—L. M. Gutierrez

De N. S. da Boa Morte

Presidente—J. T. Robarts

Secretario—N. P. Gonsalves

Thesoureiro—A. da Roza

Procurador—M. J. da Luz

De N. S. da Boa Viagem

Presidente—F. F. do Rozario

Secretario—S. M. do Rozario

Thesoureiro—J. M. do Rozario

Procurador—José S. Rodrigues

De Sto. Antonio de Lisboa

Presidente—A. A. da Cruz

Secretario—F. F. do Rozario

Thesoureiro—Pe. L. G. Pereira

Procurador—J. J. Rodrigues

會公衆物堂嬰育理管*Kun-li-toc-ting-t'ong mat-ip k'ing-hui*

SANTA CASA DE MISERICORDIA

Mesa d'Administração

Provedor—A. T. M. Barbosa

Secretario—Leonel Cardoso

Thesoureiro—Conego I. C. de Gouvêa

Syndico—A. A. Pacheco

Escrivães—S. S. da Silva, J. G. Brandão

院醫人洋西 Sai-iong-ien i-iun

HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

(a cargo da Santa Casa de Misericordia)

Director—Dr. J. G. da Silva

Clinicos—Drs. E. E. P. d'Almeida, L. L.

Franco

Capellao—Revmo. Pedro Baptista

Enfermeiro—R. do Rozario

Segundo do. e Escrivão—J. V. Freitas

Enfermeira—L. M. de Mendonça

院瘋癲 Má-fung- un

HOSPICIO DE S. LAZARO

(a cargo da Santa Casa de Misericordia)

Capellão—Revmo. J. L. Syé

ASSOCIAÇÃO PIEDOSA DE SAN FRANCISCO

XAVIER

Primeiro Administrador—A. A. da Cruz

Segundo do. —José Ribeiro

Terceiro do. —J. E. d'Almeida

Secretario—L. M. dos Passos

Procurador—M. V. Lopes

院女貞利大意 I-ta-li-cheng-nu-iun

ASYLO DAS FILHAS DE CARIDADE

CANOSSIANAS

Regenta—T. Lucian

L. Marelli, M. Cruz, M. Porroni, F. Vercel-

loni, J. Lanati, M. Almeida

ASSOCIAÇÃO DOS BEMFEITORES DE CARIDADE

Presidente—Conego F. A. d'Almeida

Secretario—L. M. dos Passos

Thesoureiro—A. J. da Fonseca

院貞小 *Siu-cheng-iun*

BEATERIO DO CORDEIRO DE DEUS

Directora—M. M. Cheong

Professora—M. Lui

ALMEIDA, J. E. D', Merchant, 19, Praia Grande

BAPTISTA, LUIZ J., 6, Rua do Pe. Antonio

店酒鏡海 *Hoy-kiang tsau-tim*

BOA VISTA HOTEL, 1, Rua do Tanque do Mainato

L. M. dos Remedios, manager

Pedro A. Collaço

CASSUM MOOSA, Milliner and Draper, 47, Rua Central

Cassum Moosa

Omer Cassan

Joonus Cassam

Saley Md. Bachoo

院戲頂崗 *Kong-tiang-hi-iun*

CLUB UNIÃO

Presidente—A. D. Barbosa

Secretario—Cancio Jorge

Thesoureiro—Antonio Brandão

Vogal—A. A. Pacheco

Escrivao—A. Mendez da Silva

CONSULATES

官事領國法大 *Tai-fai-kioc-leng-sz'-kun*

FRANCE

Vice-Consul—A. J. Basto

官事領國英大 *Tai-ieng-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun*

GREAT BRITAIN

Vice-Consul—E. T. C. Werner

官事領本日 *Yat-pun-leng-sz'-kùn*

JAPAN

Consul—T. J. Nakagawa (H'kong)

官事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-leng-sz'-kun*

NETHERLANDS

Consul—C. Milisch

官事領羅暹 *Ch'im-lo-leng-sz'-kun*

SIAM

Vice-Consul—D. C. Pacheco

CRUZ, A. A. DA, Merchant and Commission Agent, 17, Calçada de Sto. Agostinho

A. A. da Cruz

A. A. de Mello

A. Gomes

V. Nogueira, wharfinger

Agencies

Hongkong, Canton, and Macao S. B. Co.
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.

CUNHA, FRANCISCO MANUEL DA, 29, Praia Grande

近地 *Ti-kan*

DEACON & Co., 13, Praia Grande

G. D. Fearon

E. T. Bond

E. A. Stanton

F. d'Azevedo

B. F. Gonsalves

J. F. Gonsalves

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.

China Mutual Steam Navign. Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Shire Line of Steamers

Northern Pacific Steamship Co.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

China Fire Insurance Company

Imperial Insurance Company

地顛拔霞 *Ha-pat-tin-tee*

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents, 12, Rua da Sé

Herbert F. Dent

K. D. Adams

H. Bent

S. E. Beeton

J. Naismith

V. E. Senna

J. M. E. Figueiredo

H. S. Moss

Agencies

Canadian Pacific Royal Mail S. S. Co.

Glen Line of Steamers

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.

Straits Insurance Company

Straits Fire Insurance Company

South British Insurance Company

Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.

司公報電 *Tin-pou-kung-sz'*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED: Office, Praia Grande Central

R. G. S. Buckland, superintendent

A. C. da Rocha

C. K. Chune

報叢海鏡 *Ching-hai-tsuug-pao*

"ECHO MACAENSE," Weekly Luso-Chinese Newspaper, 3, Rua de Casa Forte

F. H. Fernandes, editor and proprietor

J. V. Fernandes

G. T. Pereira

A. Perpetuo, compositor
Wong Mang Kam, sub-editor of Chinese section

ELIAS & Co., Ebrahim, Milliners and Drapers, 35, Rua Central
Ebrahim Elias
Sydik Elias
Ramtula Elias

記三 Sam-ki

FERNANDES E FILHOS, VIUVA DE SENNA, 73, Praia Grande
Condessa de Senna Fernandes
José F. E. Barros
Luiz E. da Silva

FERNANDES, B. DE S., 73, Praia Grande
Agency
National Bank of China, Limited

FONSECA, A. J. DA, Commission Agent, Ponta da Rede

司公限有泥毛鴻洲青

Ching-Chow hung-mo-nai yau-han kung-sze
GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED,
Head Office, Hongkong
S. V. A. Uldall, manager
A. W. Hewitt, chief engineer
Geo. Hoyes
Th. Solterbeck
Marmetrio A. Gomes
P. F. C. Prata
F. X. do Rozario
C. Gomes

店酒記興南

Num-wan Hing-kee tsau-tim
HINGKEE'S HOTEL, 65, Praia Grande
L. Hingkee, proprietor

O INDEPENDENTE, Weekly Newspaper, 3, Rua dos Prazeres
José da Silva, editor and proprietor
C. J. da Silva, sub-editor
C. M. da Silva, overseer
J. S. de Carvalho, P. Sé, printers

巢鴿白 Pak-kop-chau

MARQUES, LOURENÇO, 4, Praça de Luiz de Camões

發興 Hing-fat

MILISCH & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, Calçada do Bom Jesus
C. Milisch
Agencies
North German Lloyd
North China Insurance Company
K. K. Priv. Oesterreich Vers. Ges.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insee. Co.

PEREIRA, L. A. I., Merchant, 2, Rua da Prata
Agency
China Fire Insurance Company

房藥士爲你 Ni-xei-sz'-iuc-fong

PHARMACIA LISBONENSE (LISBON DISPENSARY), Praia Grande
J. Neves e Souza & Co.
Theofilo J. B. Monteiro
E. F. das Neves Tavares
F. B. Xavier
C. M. de Souza

RAMTULA, HAJEE MAHOMED, Milliner and Draper, 29, Rua Central
Rantula Hajee Mahomed
Abdool S. Hajee F. Mahomed
Ebraim Peer Mahomed

行塘魚 Ngui-tong-hong

REMEDIOS, L. M. DOS, Commission Agent, 7, Rua do Barão

RIBEIRO, JOSÉ, Naval and General Storekeeper, Commission Agent, and Aerated Waters Manufacturer
José Ribeiro
Delfino José Ribeiro
L. do Rozario
M. A. Xavier
B. do Rozario

SEATON, F. O., Merchant, 25, Praia Grande

SILVA, M. F. da, Commission Agent, 15, Rua do Barão

司公報電仔冰門澳

Ou-mun-tum-shai Tin-pou-kung-sz
TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE, MACAO & TAIPA
L. M. Gutierrez, supdt., and electrician
J. M. Marques, t'graph opr., Macao
J. J. Pereira, telephone operator
F. Avong, A. Paulo, wirekeepers, Macao
L. V. do Rozario, J. A. Siqueira, operators, Taipa Fort
J. N. Mendes, t'graph opr., Taipa
A. dos Santos, wirekeeper, Taipa

局總務印海鏡

Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-coc
TYPOGRAPHIA MERCANTIL, 28, Rua do Padre Antonio; Office of "Boletim Oficial"
J. C. Fernandes & Brothers, proprs.
J. C. Fernandes, manager
A. A. Cordeiro, foreman
F. Rozario, A. Rozario, F. Placé,
P. A. da Luz, compositors

WHITE, J. R., Commission Agent; Ice Depot, Hingkee's Hotel

TONKIN

Anciently an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and coal of good quality is now largely exported. By the Treaty of Huế, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, in fact, now practically a French Colony, attached to Cochin-China, the two together being officially termed Indo-China. Tonkin is divided into seventeen provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Lang-son, Cao-bang, Tuyen-quan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hong-yen, Nam-dinh, Thanh-hoa, Nghe-an, Ha-tinh, and Bo-chinh. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population is estimated at from 10,000,000 to 12,000,000. A grant-in-aid is still required from France to meet the cost of administration.

HANOI

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of Government for Indo-China, is situated on the Songkoi, or Red River, 110 miles from its mouth. The city is built close to the river, here nearly a mile in width, and owing to the lakes and trees interspersed presents a rather picturesque appearance. The citadel occupies the highest site, and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high and a moat. It contains the barracks for the troops, arsenals, magazines, &c., and the Royal Pagoda stands within its enclosure. The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river, and its streets present a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French in 1882 great improvements have been effected in the laying out of the town and the formation of roads and streets. The district nearest the river is gradually assuming the appearance of a Franco-Oriental city. Long wide new streets, planted with trees, and well lighted, have been constructed, of which the Rue Paul Bert is the principal business thoroughfare, containing the chief European shops, hotels, the Club, &c. The Mairie, the Post Office, the Residence Supérieure, and the Bandstand are close to the Rue de Lac. The Cathedral, a large but ugly edifice, with twin towers, is situated in a narrow lane at the back of the Rue Jules Ferry, but being very lofty is a conspicuous object from most parts of the city. A fine bronze statue of Paul Bert was erected in the Place facing the Petit Lac, and unveiled on the 14th July, 1890. The Petit Lac is a sheet of water in the middle of the new city, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas occupying the small islands which adorn it. There are fairly good hotels. In the native city the streets are well kept and very clean as compared with those of most Eastern cities. They are all lighted and drained. Some of the houses are very quaint and characteristic. Of the temples, that of the Grand Buddha, on the shore of the Grand Lac, is perhaps the most important, as it contains a colossal bronze figure of the saint. A new Racecourse, opened for use in 1890, has been formed just outside the new town. The residences of the Governor-General and Commander of the Troops, the Government Offices, the Hospital, and some other public buildings are situated on what was formerly "the Concession," near to the river bank. The estimated population is 150,000.

There are three French papers, the *Avenir du Tonkin*, the *Indépendance Tonkinoise*, and the *Extrême Orient*; an Annamite paper, the *Dai Nam Dong Van Nhat Bao*; and also the *Journal Officiel* and *Revue Indo-Chinoise*.

When the French established themselves in Tonkin it was believed that the Song-koï was navigable into Yunnan and that a considerable trade could be conducted by this route, and a trial having proved that the rapids can be navigated by a light draught boat to Laokay, a steamer called the *Yunnan*, drawing only two feet of water, was built in Haiphong in 1890, made her first trip in July of that year, and steamers of her type will be placed on the route when the obstructions to navigation in the shape of rocks have been removed.

DIRECTORY

BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT

Gouverneur Général—de Lanessan
 Chef du Secrétariat—A. Joyeux
 Chef du Cabinet—Bonhoure

CABINET

Chanceliers—Epalle, Charles
 Commis—Lampué, Gauter, Regnier, Barbeyron
 Section Militaire—Comdt. Brochin
 Officier d'Ordannance—Lieut. Lagarde
 Archiviste—Bellœuf
 Directeur de Contrôle—Picanon

RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE DU TONKIN

Résident Supérieur—Rodier
 Chef du Cabinet—Hauser
 Chef des Affaires militaires—Babou
 Chefs des Affaires indigènes—L. Normand, Moulié
 Chef du 1er. Bureau—Hauser
 Id. 2e. id. —Lapanyade
 Id. 3e. id. —Buffet du Vaure
 Bibliothèque—Burdeau

CONSEIL DU PROTECTORAT

Le Résident Supérieur, président
 Le Colonel commandant l'artillerie
 Le Chef d'État-major du général en chef
 Le Commandant de la marine
 Le Commissaire de la marine, chef des services administratifs
 Le Directeur du service de santé
 Un Résident de 1re. classe désigné par le Gouverneur Général
 Le Procureur de la République à Hanoi
 Le Directeur des travaux publics
 L'Inspecteur, chef du service de l'inspection
 Deux conseillers français, choisis parmi les commerçants ou notables habitants du Protectorat
 Deux fonctionnaires Annamites
 Le Chef du cabinet au Résident Supérieur, secrétaire

TRESORERIE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN

Trésorier-Payeur—Holtermann
Bureau Central d'Hanoi
 Payeur particulier, Chef de Comptabilité—de Custine

Payeurs adjoints—Rouhet, Bandouin de Maison-blanche
 Commis de Trésorerie—Bojon
Personnel détaché du Service des Résidences
 Comptables—Bouffler, Bonnemain, Conrandy, Lamotte
 Commis de Comptabilité—Ciret, Dubois, Beljonne, Fernier, Sérieyz, Fouquet
 Commis auxres. de Comptabilité—Désirier, Courandy, Deloustal

DOUANES

Contrôleur—Cornillon, chef du bureau
 Commis—Adam, Vasserot, Decusse, Roze, Crozel

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN

Direction

Noël Brou*, directeur, chef du service
 Joseph Brien, inspecteur
 Delastre, Brunet, sous inspecteurs
 Pelletier, commis principal
 A. Coutrest, Marchandeau, Bugniet, Vedel, Bauzil, Blondat, Candelier, commis
 Magasin—J. Weyhès, commis
 Atelier—Clément, Boyer, mécaniciens
Surveillance des Lignes
 Baoha—Simonnet
 Binh Dinh—Dusserre
 Chobo—Carles
 Choyhuyen—Gergelé
 Haiphong—Cavron, Splingard
 Hanoi—Bologna, Hamon, Hirlet, J. B. Clément, Fréchon, Barbot, Barat, Bertouille, Philippe, Jeandemange, Sabot
 Hunghoa—Audebaud
 Hué—Kagy
 Lam—Bertrand
 Langson—Brissaud
 Ninh Binh—Robert
 Phanrang—Guérit
 Phan Thiet—Colinet
 Phulang Thuan—Ruillon
 Quang-Ngai—Belou
 Roon—Randon
 Songcau—Panet
 Thanhhoi—Bonafé
 Thatkhé—Delorenzi
 Tourane—Bonneau
 Tienyen—Brière

Vinh—Lambert

Yenbai—Pujol

En Mission au Laos—Mimeur, Teyton,
Maire, Miquelis, Doyemard, Rouillet,

Vinson, Charpentier, Villard, Joubert

Bureaux du Tonkin

Ackoi—Walburdger, commis

Baclé—Hackel, id.

Bac Ninh—Gourrier, id.

Bao-Ha—Boulay, id.

Cam-Khé—Lavallée, id.

Cao-Bang—Choffart, id.

Chobo—Warneck, id.

Dap-Cau—Vinél, id.

Haiduong—Page, id.

Haiphong—Subilia, Bourgeois, Rambaud,

Langelier, Lafon, Leydet, Cochaux,

Vignol, Bauron, Ducarre, Castel, Casset,

Perrier, commis

Hanoi—Groupierre, commis principal

Chotard, Gail, Ungerer, Baron, Bréban,

Hackel, Valter, Giletta, Perié, Du Chesne,

Ripaux, François, Charon, Rouanet,

Tonnaire, Jamilloux, Rochat, Rou-

veirrolle, commis

Hongay—Dame Bertelemi, commis

Hong-Hoa—Rogissart, id.

Hong-Yen—Lachan, id.

Lam—Dagory, id.

Langson—Sirugue, Rouan, Le Maré-

chal, Charles, Contejean id.

Laokay—Vouzellaud, id.

Monkay—Robin, id.

Nam-Dinh—Lestant, id.

Ninh-Binh—Munie, id.

Phu-Doan—Le Roy, id.

Phulang—Thuong—Florentin, Lar-

guier, Miquel, id.

Phuly—Hardy, id.

Quang-Yen—Cornu, id.

Sept Pagodes—Maurey, id.

Sontay—Oudard, Génin, id.

Thanh-Moi—Maliverney, id.

Thanh-Quyen—Petit, id.

That-Khé—Richard, id.

Thuyen-Quan—Mayer, Jacobs, id.

Tienyen—Ortolo, id.

Viettri—Meysonnier, id.

Yen-Bay—Théveneau, Lazare id.

Bureaux de l'Annam

Binh-Dinh—Guigon, commis

Dong-Hoi—Granier, id.

Faifo—Grose, id.

Hattinh—Herber, id.

Honecoh—Boguel, id.

Hué—Laurent, Daniel, Larrieu,

Schlosser, Michon, id.

Nhatrang—Fontelles, id.

Phan-Rang—Busser, id.

Phantiet—Dujantieu, id.

Quang-Ngai—Jeandrat, id.

Quang-Tri—Vaillant, id.

Quinhon—Lata arche, id.

Thanh-Hoa—Bousson, id.

Thuan-an—Clavet, chef de bureau

Maillard, Touzé, Hurtin, commis

Tourane—Paris, Peynaud, Poupard, commis

Vinh—Niquin, commis

Bureaux aux Laos

Ailao—Landes, commis

Muong Chipone—Hérick, id.

Muong Phine—Renault, id.

Dien-bien phu—Justine, id.

Luong Prabang—Schutz, id.

Vanbu—Chaland, id.

Vanyen—Marchat, id.

Commis en Mission aux Laos

(en construction des lignes télégraphiques)

Taquet, Dufaure, Mialhe, Hollard,

Cable du Tonkin

Haiphong—L. Husson, inspecteur

Ed. Sauvage, Ernest Sauvage, J. Vachier

commis du cable

Nota—Le Receveur d'Haiphong est l'intermédiaire obligé
entre le public et le Service du cable pour tout ce qui
est du ressort des Télégrammes.

SERVICE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Hanoi (Direction)

Sallenave, ingr. en chef, directeur

Babonneau, conducteur principal

Gelet, id.

Boisson, conducteur

Cabrol, Renou, commis auxiliaire

Royer, surveillant

Raynaud, Hachard, employés journaliers

Hanoi (Service Général et Provincial)

Pérot, Lichtenfelder, sous-ingénieurs

Porraz, Varnet, Voignier, Desport, condtrs.

Prechey, Bandot, Leprince, Durand, Brault,

Majorkowics, commis

Castaing, surveillant

François, employé journalier

Service des Mines

Mallet, ingénieur, contrl. colonial des mines

Hanoi (Magasin et Ateliers)

Bonnemain, commis

Medrans, surveillant

Haiphong (Service Général et Municipal)

Ebendinger, sous-ingénieur

Beaudoin, conducteur principal

Jeannin, Liobet, Roy, conducteurs

Freyne, commis

Verney, surveillant

Boulet, surveillant journalier

Phares et Balises

Cyriaque, chef pilote

Gervais, Le Cloarec, gardiens de phare

Querré, élève-pilote

Service Provincial

Nam Dinh—Muraccioli, conducteur p pl

Thai-Binh—Auzéby, conducteur

Thai-Nguyen—Alfred, surveillant

Quang-Yen—Santini, survet, journalier

Son-Tay—Seltenmeyer, commis

Ninh Binh—Brousse, surveillant

En Annam

Hué—Bourrard, sous-ingénieur
Villemain, conducteur
Tanguy, gardien de phare
Reyès, surveillant
Lacarrière, gardien auxiliaire

En Congé

Ducos de la Haille, ingénieur
Faure, Martin, conducteurs
Bareilly, Roty, commis

SERVICE DES BATIMENTS CIVILS

H. Vildieu, architecte, chef de service
G. Bonjour, agent principal
Ch. Lagisquet, J. Salabelle, inspecteurs ppx
P. Delarouzée, inspecteur
H. Allemand, N. Davids, A. Theil, commis
P. Barré, surveillant
V. Harlay, agent auxiliaire

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Inspecteur, chef du service en Annam et au
Tonkin—E. G. Dumoutier, O *
Collège des Interprètes indigènes—J. Tau-
pin, directeur

Id. —E. Nordemann, adjoint
Ecoles franco-annamite—P. Larnaudie, dtr.

Id. —A. D'Argence, adjoint
Ecole primaire française, Garçons—N—, directeur

Id. —A. Bourdillon, adjoint
Id. —J. G. Geraud, id.
Ecole primaire, Filles—Mme. Fontaine, directrice

Id. —Mme. de Lenchères, adjointe
Id. —Mme. Décusse, adjointe
Id. —Mlle. Terras, chargé du cours de couture

Id. —Mme. Charon, adjointe

ENREGISTREMENT ET HYPOTHÈQUES

Receveur-conservateur—Ponsignon

SERVICE DE SANTÉ DES COLONIES

Médecin en chef—Nidard, directeur

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIÈRE INSTANCE

Juge-Président—Josset
Procureur de la République—Ferran
Juge-suppléant—Garnier
Greffier-notaire—A. Schaal
Commis Greffiers—Carlotti, Crapois, Deloustal, Charmey, Duplan
Huissier—Boyer
Avocats Défenseurs—Boucher, Jollivet, Mezières, Deloustal, Leclerc

TROUPES DE L'INDO-CHINE

QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL À HANOI

Commandant en Chef les Troupes de l'Indo-Chine—Général Duchemin
Aide-de-Camp—Commandant Gérard
Id. —Capitaine Coiffé

ETAT-MAJOR

Chef d'Etat-Major—Lt. Col. Mourey
Sous-Chef—Chef de Bataillon Septans
Officiers—Chef d'Escadron Lyautey, Chefs de Bataillons Ytasse, Rançon, Capitaines Chabrol, Friquignon
Service du Recrutement—Capt. Sarraon
Archiviste—Capitaine Fourrey

BUREAU TOPOGRAPHIQUE

Capitaine Chapès, chef
Lieutenants Bonnin, Galand

ARTILLERIE

Commandant—Col. N—
Adjoint—Capitaine Baudechon

HÔPITAL MILITAIRE

Médecin-en-chef—Dr. Delrieu
Médecins—Canolle, Métayer, Le Guen, Allain, Audibert
Pharmaciens—Gandaubert, Speider
Chapelain—Letourmy
Commissaire—O'Kelly

SERVICE DE SANTÉ

Chef de Service—Dr. Grall

SERVICE ADMINISTRATIF

Chef de Service—Commissaire Mitre

SERVICE DE LA TÉLÉGRAPHIE OPTIQUE

Chef de Service—Lieut. Halluitte

SERVICE VÉTÉRINAIRE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Directeur—Vétérinaire en 1er. Lepinte
Vétéraires. en second—Lambert, Ballu, Gillet

GENDARMERIE DE L'INDO-CHINA

Commandant—Lieut. Philippeau

JUSTICE MILITAIRE

Premier Conseil de Guerre

Commissaire-Rapporteur—Capt. Nicoll
Greffier—Adjudant Gornet

Deuxième Conseil de Guerre

Com'aire.-Rapporteur—Capt. Betselère
Greffier—Adjudant Lahorgue

Conseil de Révision

Commissaire du Gouv't.—Capt. Foissac
Greffier—Adjudant Flosi

NAVAL

STATION LOCALE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN
Commandant de la Marine—Paupie, capitaine de frégate

VILLE D'HANOI

Maire—Baille, Résident de France

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL.

Premier Adjoint—Lacaze
Deuxième id. —Blanc

Conseillers—F. H. Schneider, Guillaume, Bourgouin-Meiffre, Schroeder, Gobert, La Vasseur, Godard, Courret, Dang-Tran-Hanh, Ding-Gia-Trang, Nguyen-Huu-Lieng, Tiep Sam

Secrétaire de la Mairie—Ponsard
Commis expéditeur—Guyon de Chemilly
Comptable—Nanjod

Contr. des Contribns. directes—Prempain
Chef du Service de la Voirie—Leclanger
Conducteur id.—Wilhelm

Commis d'ordre comptable—Gadoullet
Chef Cantonnier—Colombet

Agent de Culture—Baccala
Entrepreneur du Cadastre—Chaussé

Commissariat de Police

Commissaire—Jordany

Brigadier-chef—Sauer

Brigadiers—Artz, Chaudier

Sous-Brigadiers—Morin, Bachmann, Raynaud

ALLIANCE FRANÇAISE, Association pour la
Propagation de la Langue Française
Comité du Tonkin

Président—

Vice-Président—Chéon

Trésorier—Joyeux

Secrétaire—Gariod

ALLUMETTES—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES :
Ad. Tel. Allumettes
l'Argentièrre, directeur, f. de p.

ARGENCE, d', Instr. de langue Annamite

AUDOYNAUD, MME. VVE., Limonadière, Rue
Paul Bert

"L'AVENIR DU TONKIN," Bi-weekly News-
paper, Rue Paul Bert
Th. Chesnay, propriétaire-directeur
F. de Boisadam, do.

BALAUZE, DANIEL, Chargé du Cadastre de
la Ville de Hanoi, Boulevard Gialong, 45

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Rue J. Ferry, 61
L. A. Dupré, directeur
A. Szymanski, comptable
J. de Ferrières, cassier

BERRUER, Entrepreneur, Rue des Pavillons
Noirs

BOUCHET, E., Avocat défenseur, Bvd.
Rollandes

BOURGOUIN-MEIFFRE & CIE., Filature de
Coton, etc., Rue Dupuis

BOUTEILLER, MME. VVE., Limonadière

BOYE, Commissaire Friseur

BOYÉ, Huissier, Boulevard Gia-Long

Café CENTRAL, Rue Paul Bert, 25
Mme. Mazet, gérante

Café MARSEILLE, Rue de Coton
Mme. Amalia

Café DE LA PAIX, Rue Paul Bert
A. Weil

CAMIN, Boulanger

CERCLE DE HANOI (Club), Rue de la Chaux
et Quai de Phu-xa

Comité—Hauser (président), F. H.
Schneider, Guis (vice-présidents),
Ponsard (trésorier)
Gariod (secrétaire)

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE

Président—Daurelle

Vice-Président—J. Blanc

Secrétaire—Albert Schroeder

Membres—Godard, Guillaume, Leyret,
Kalischer, F. H. Schneider, Char-
pantier, Guioneaud, et deux asia-
tiques

CHANSON, Café Restaurant, Route du
Grand Bouddha

CHAPOULON, Coiffeur-Parfumeur, Rue
Paul Bert, 85

CHARPANTIER, H., aux Fabriques de France,
Ateliers de Sellerie et Cordonnerie, Rue
Paul Bert

L. Nicolas, comptable

Desrayaud, voyageur

Caillena, contre-maitre sellier

CHÉON, Vice-Résident, Chargé des Cours
de langue Annamite et de Caractères
Chinois, Directeur du Journal Officiel
"Dai Nam Dong San Nhat Bao," Rue
de la Chaux, 9

COURSES D'HANOI SOCIÉTÉ DES ; Hippo-
drome Gia-Long

Président—Lepinte

Vice-Président—H. Guignot

Secrétaire—Charpantier

Trésorier—Ponsard

Starter—Capitaine Friehement

Pari-mutuel—Duraffour

Pesage—Guillaume jeune

Juges à l'arrivée—Hauser, Cre. Jesson

Juge du champ—Dupré

Commissaires—Dupré, Hauser, Guil-
laume jeune

COUTEL, F., Ent'preneur, Rue des Brodeurs

COMPTOIR FRANÇAIS DU TONKIN ; Quin-
caillerie, Serrurerie, Machines agricoles
et industrielles
H. Tartarin, administrateur

CRÉBESSAC, J. E., Libraire, Papeterie, Im-
primerie, Rue Paul Bert

DAURELLE, F., Négociant, Rue Jean Dupuis
C. Daurelle, agent

DEGENFELD, H., Merchant and Commission
Agent, Rue Jean Dupuis, 67
E. Paulus

Agency
Prussian Natl. Insee. Co., Stettin (Fire)

DEBEAUX FRÈRES, Négociants, Rue P. Bert
H. Debeaux
A. Crébessac, fondi de pouvoirs
P. Marvy, comptable

DELMAS, MME., Limonadière, Rue de la
Citadelle

DELOUSTAL, J., Avocat Défenseur, Rue Jules
Ferry
L. Deloustal, commis de comptabilité
R. Deloustal, commis greffier

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants, Rue du Lac
Emile Denis (Bordeaux)
Alphonse Denis, do.
A. Fonsales, do.
E. Schnéégans (Saigon)
E. Duraffour, signs per pro.

Agencies
Fraissinet Line of Steamers
"Chargeurs Réunis" Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers
Compania Generale Italiana Steamers
Gellatley Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of Steamers
River Steamers "Gironde," "Manette"
South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Union Marine Insurance Company
Comité des Assureurs du Havre

DIEULFILS, Photographer

DUMAS, E., Commerçant, Exportation

EMINENTE, Négociant, Rue des Incrusteurs

FALCONET, Marechal Ferrant, Rue de Carte

FAUBLADIÉ, J., Painter, Rue Paul Bert

FERME DE BAC
U. Clement, gérant

FONTAINE, A. R., Distillateur-liquoriste
J. Dénoc

FOURNIER & CIE., Charrant, etc.

GAYET-LAROCHE, Planteur, Rue Paul Bert

GENEVOIS, Courtier

GIRAUD, MME., Hôtel Restauration, Rue
des Brodeurs

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE—SOCIÉTÉ DES
V. Larue, directeur
H. Péré, associé
G. Larue, do.
Dussant, gérant

GOBERT, Négociant

GODARD, S., Négociant, Rue Paul Bert
Deveson
Fischer

GRAND HOTEL, Rue des Brodeurs
Giguet, propriétaire

GRANDMANGE, PAUL, Géomètre

GUILLAUME FRÈRES, Négociants, Rue Paul
Bert

GUIGNEAUD FRÈRES, Marchands de Vin,
Boulevard Gia Long, 30
H. Guigneau
L. Guigneau (Bordeaux)

HANOI HOTEL
Lévé & Cie., propriétaires
Fischer
A. Levée
S. Meyer
Hurst, gerant

HARAS ET ETABLISSEMENTS ZOOTECHNIQUES
Lepinte, vétérinaire en premier, dteur.

HOMMEL, A., Brasseur, Rue Paul Bert

HÔTEL DES COLONIES, Rue Paul Bert
Tisseyre, propriétaire

L'INDÉPENDANCE TONKINOISE, Journal
quotidien, Rue Paul Bert
Alf. Le Vasseur, dirtr., rédacteur en chef

JACQUES, Plombier

JAMBERT, Coiffeur

JARDIN BOTANIQUE
Martin, directeur
Blanc, comptable
Schneider, jardinier
Salvan, surveillant

JOLIVET, Avocat, Rue du Lac

- KALISCHER, L., Bazar de Paris, Rue P. Bert
- KOENIG, EUG., Fermier de l'Abattoir
D. Bernhard, agent
- KRUG, AD., Consulting Mining Engineer,
Metallurgist, and Contractor
- KUSS, JULES, Conducteur de Travaux,
28, Rue Nattes en Bambous
- LABEYE, A., Entrepreneur, Rue le Chaux
- LACAZE, A., Marchand, Rue Paul Bert
- LAFEUILLE, Propriétaire, Route du Grand
Boudtha
- LANNES & VITERBO, Epreneurs de Travaux
Publics, 102, 104, 106, Rue des Brodeurs
B. Lannes
J. Viterbo
- LECLERC, Avocat-Défenseur, Rue Paul
Bert, 95
- LEGRIS, Mécanicien
- LEMÉNAGER, Limonadier
- LEYRET, PAUL, Architect, Rue du Paul
- MARTY & D'ABBADIE, ServiceSubventionné
des Correspondences Fluviales au Tonkin
A. Felloneau, agent principal
Devaux, commis
Lacoste
- MAZET, Rue Paul Bert
- MEYER FRÈRES, à "l'Etoile du Nord," Hor-
logerie et Bijouterie, Rue Paul Bert
Jules Meyer
Emanuel Meyer
- MEYER, SAMUEL, Horlogerie, Bijouterie et
Boîtes à Musique, Rue Paul Bert, 61
- MISSION DU TONKIN OCCIDENTAL
Mgr. P. M. Gendreau, Evêque de Chry-
sopolis, vicaire apostolique du Ton-
kin occidental
J. J. Cosserat, provicaire, supérieur de
collège de Hoang-nguyen
M. D. Dumoulin, provicaire supérieur
de la mission de Késó
A. J. Bessière, procureur de la mission
C. Deux, profr. au collège de Phúc-nhac
H. F. Bon, chargé de la cause des martyrs
P. M. Cadro, chargé d'un district
J. Bareille, en district
L. Godard, directeur de l'imprimerie
M. H. Ravier, supérieur du collège de
Phúc-nhac
- J. B. Lepage, chargé d'un district
A. H. Berthet, séminaire de Késó
F. A. Mignal, en France
L. X. Girod, chargé d'un district
P. V. Rigouin, en district
J. P. Marcou, curé de Hanoi
P. M. Ramond, chargé d'un district
C. Bertaud, chargé d'un district
T. A. Brisson, chargé d'un district
J. M. Robert, aumônier à Sontay
H. E. Souvignet, chargé d'un district
L. M. Méchet, aumonier à Namdinh
A. Robert, chargé d'un district
J. Glouton, profr. au séminaire de Késó
J. M. Letourmy, aumônier de l'hôpital
de Hanoi
C. A. Boquel, chargé de la cause des
martyrs
J. B. Dronet, directeur de l'école de
français, Hanoi
L. F. Chevènement, chargé d'un dist.
A. L. Pilon, chargé d'un district
J. M. Martin, chargé d'un district
A. Schlicklin, secrétaire de l'Evêché
F. C. Charles, profr. à Hoang-Nguyen
J. M. Verbier, en district
E. Dupin, en district
A. Chaize, charge d'un district
U. Chalve, en district
M. Pichaud, en district
P. Schlotterbek, en district
M. Calaque, procureur des commissions
à Hanoi
P. Guinand, profr. à l'école de français
V. J. Aubert, en district
G. Vallot, chargé de la cause des martyrs
F. Tardy, professeur à Hoang-nguyen
E. C. Duhamel, en district
G. F. Fraix, en district
P. Chatellier, professeur à Phuc-Nhac
A. E. Barbier, en district
E. E. Brossier, en district
A. Feillon, en district
J. A. Soubeyre, en district
J. M. Chotard, en district
E. Décreaux, en district
P. F. D'Abriageon, en district
P. N. Coste, en district
P. A. Lecornu, en district
V. A. E. Defois, en district
J. P. Viallet, en district
Doumecq, en district
Guerrier, étudie la langue
Granger, étudie la langue
- NORDEMANN, EDM., Instituteur de langue
Annamite, Rue du Coton
- PAGÉS & CIE., J., Mécaniciens, Entre-
preneurs, Rue J. Ferry et B. Carreau
J. Pages
Pellissier
- PERETTI, Fermier des Bouages et Vidanges

PHARMACIE BLANC, Rue Paul Bert
Julien Blanc
Albert Blanc
S. Gracias

PICCOLINI, Armurier, Graveur, Rue du
Coton, 36

SCHNEIDER, E., aîné, Papèterie, Libraire,
Rue Paul Bert

SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimerie typo-litho-
graphique, Rue du Coton, 47, 49, 51, 53
F. H. Schneider, imprimeur, editeur ;
représentant de Laroche, Joubert
& Cie.

L. Sarger, prote
Lanners, comptable
Houdebine, chef d'atelier
Millet, metteur en pages
De Souza, typographe
Bochinger, conducteur de machines
Cézard, dessinateur
Decagny, photographe

Isler, dessinateur-lithographe
—, photographe
Succursale, Rue Paul Bert
Graux
Usine à Papier
F. Laurent, comptable
Santi, conducteur de machines

SCHROEDER, ALBERT, Merchant and Con-
tractor for Public Works, Quai de Phuxa

SOCIÉTÉ PHILHARMONIC D'HANOI
President—J. Blanc
Vice-Presidents—Hauser, Guignot
Trésorier—Dussour
Secrétaire—Piry
Chef d'Orchestre—Knosp

VINCENOT, PÈRE, Tailleur, Rue Paul Bert

VINSON, Entrepreneur et Mineur

WUHLIN FRÈRES, Distillerie à Vapeur,
Rue du Charbon, 46

HAIPHONG

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-duong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonkin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E., on the river Cua Cam, which is connected by two or more channels or creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf, called the Song-koi. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the lighthouse. The light-house at the entrance of the river, on the island of Hon-Do, is visible at a distance of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars: the outer one sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 19 to 20 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water abreast of a creek communicating with the Song-koi. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the present town has with great labour and expense been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on both sides of the creek above referred to, and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low lying swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills, and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some sixteen miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest, known as the Grand Summit, being about 5,000 feet high. Most of the native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting, but a well built European town with broad boulevards has sprung up and is fast assuming the aspect of a prosperous city. The Hôtel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. There is a church attached to the Roman Catholic Mission. A small dock and some fine wharves with extensive godowns, with some miles of Decauville railway, have been made, but these are not much used at present. A Public Garden of rather limited area with a band stand in the centre has been neatly laid out at the end of the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Cercle d'Haiphong, which is a well managed Club, has its modest domicile in the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Race Course is about a mile from the town on the Do Son road. The news is supplied by the *Courrier d'Haiphong*, published twice a week. The population of Haiphong in 1890 was 15,000, of whom 600 were Europeans, 5,600 Chinese, 8,700 natives, and 200 other Asiatics. A regular service of river steamers is maintained between Hanoi and Haiphong by the Messageries Fluviales. Haiphong is connected by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong

DIRECTORY

RÉSIDENCE—MAIRIE DE HAIPHONG

Résident Maire—A. Laroze

Résidence

Vice-Résident—G. Vouillon

Chancelier—J. Pérez de Casteras

Id. —Ch. Castanet

Commis—F. Culliéret, P. Munier, Gondolf

Garde Civile, Inspecteur Commandant—A. Vincilion

Mairie

Chef du Secretariat—Ch. Dumont

Comptable—E. Raquet de Brancion

Conlr. des Contribns. directs—A. Viteaux

Police

Commissaire—V. Grataloup

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Chef de la Voirie—J. Ebendinger

TRÉSORERIE

Payeur particulier—Boucher

Commis de Trésorerie—Bonnel

Commis—Nusbaum, Levilain

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Capitaine du Port—Grégoire

Lieutenant de Port—Robin

Pilotes—Georges, Biard, Gardonne, Hensal, Lormier

DOUANES DU TONKIN

Haiphong—Coqui, directeur

Salabelle, sous-inspecteur

Direction—Cotton, contrôleur principal

Duhoux, Wickel, Layrisse, commis

Hurlmann, journalier

Comptabilité—Rivayran, contrôleur ppl.

Courty, Lafferrayrie, Danion, Jammes,

Moulin, commis

Statistique—Lecauchois, Cessat, Caille, Masson, commis

Goudey, Rougetet, préposés

Bureau d'Haiphong—Guillot, recevr. ppl.

Perrin, contrôleur

Jardonnnet, Frappier de Montbenoit, commis principaux

Salomon, Marty, Michaud, Bouzanquet,

Millard, Corby, Roubert, Maritz,

Correard, Parrot, Kogler, Buttié, commis

Azémar, magasinier

Drouillard, Rebelle, Repton, préposés

Bizot, Granier, journaliers

Service de surveillance fluviale et maritime—Rotily, contrôleur

Maugas, préposé

Apostoli, journalier

Service actif—Prévost, sous-brigadier

Léta, Chambon, Chevreuil, de Bellissen,

Durban, Mattei, Tristan, préposés

Bac-Ninh—Fiévet, commis

Lestrade, préposé

Cac Bá—Vaumoron, brigadier

Brousse, préposé

Cam Khé—Schneider, préposé

Chin-Day—Abrieux, journalier

Cho Bo—Lechien, préposé

Dang Dang—Dubuis, commis

Robert, préposé

Doson—Baudesseau, commis

Haïduong—Bongard, commis

Frèche, préposé

Hanoi—Cornillon, contrôleur principal

Adam, Vasserot, Décusse, Roze, Crozel, commis

Hayang—Faraguet, commis

Hongay—Cloëss, brigadier

Hunghoa—Destruhaut, commis

Hung-Yen—Coulot, commis

Kébao—Héraud, préposé

Kien-Xuong—Picot, commis

Lacquan—Lafargue, commis

Lam—Hublet, préposé

Langson (Kilua)—Michaud, commis

Laokay—Bonnemaille, Daudrade, commis

Gensbittel, préposé

Monkay—Durivault, contrôleur

Jean, sous-brigadier

Astier, préposé

Muingoc—Duhoux, préposé

My Duc—Vergé, commis

Nam-Dinh—Poulin, contrôleur

Corras, commis

Poirier, préposé

Ngo-Dong—Genotin, préposé

Ninh-Binh—Pédron, brigadier

Phat-Diem—Tézé, préposé

Pignolet, journalier

Phulang-Thuong—Chambon, commis

Meunier, préposé

Phuly—Boulé, préposé

Pointe-Pagode—Bolot, préposé

Quang-Yen—Calvez, brigadier

Sontay—Bucquet, commis principal

Durbesson, Achard, préposés

Sept Pagodes—Debeaurieux, commis

That-Khé—Thérèse, sous-brigadier

Tuyen-Quang—Lannoy, préposé

Yen-Bay—Horiot, commis

Bourdell, journalier

Jonque d'escorte No. 1—Le Morvan, journalier

Jonque d'escorte No. 2—Gavelle, journalier

TRIBUNAL DE HAIPHONG

Juge-Président—Boëlle

Procureur de la République—Long

Juge-suppléant—Meyer

Juge-suppléant, p.i.—Offner

Greffier-notaire—L. Mercier

Commis Greffier—Franciosi, Bastière
Huissier—Didier

ENSEIGNEMENT

Ecole primaire française de Garçons—Ch.
Degen, directeur
Ecole pmre. de Filles—Mme. Parrot, dirtce.
Id. —Mme. Espeisse, adjointe

POSTES DE TÉLÉGRAPHES

Bureau de Haiphong.

Receveur—T. Subiliu
Commis—Bauron, Lestant, E. Vignol,
Perrier, Ducarre, Castel, Casset, Lange-
lier, Lafon, Leydet, Rambaud, Cochaud
Surveillants—Cavron, Roulet
Facteur—A. Dumas

Bureau du Câble

Inspecteur—Husson
Commis—Ed. Sauvage, Ernest Sauvage, J.
Vachier

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Service Municipal

Agent principal—J. Ebendinger, sous-ingr.
Conducteur—Liobet
Surveillant—B. Verney
Jardinier—Hofer
Commis auxiliaire—Freynet

Service des Travaux publics

Agent principal—J. Ebendinger, sous-ingr.
Conducteur principal—Baudoin
Conducteurs—F. Jeannin, Roy
Commis—Freynet
Chef d'Atelier—Begois
Surv. des Appareil à vapeur—Allard
Chef Pilote—Cyriaque Gouma
Elève Pilote—Guerré
Gardiens de Phare—Gervais, Le Cloarec

COMMISSARIAT DE POLICE

Boulevard de Sontay

Commissaire de Police—V. Grataloup
Brigadier-chef—A. Gréné
Brigadier-Secrétaire—E. Kersselaers
Brigadiers—F. Cadro, J. Metzger, M.
Chirouze
Sous-Brigadiers—A. Allaud, A. Noël

ADMINISTRATION DE LA MARINE ET DES
COLONIES

Chargé de Service Administratif—André
Commissaire aux Subsistance—Haffner
Garde Magasin Central—Fabre

NAVAL

STATION LOCALE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN
Commandant de la Marine—Paupie,
capitaine de frégate

Etat Major

Adjudant—Landalle, lieutenant de vaisseau
Commissaire de la Station locale—Leconte
Médecin de la Station locale—Sibaud

"ADOUR" (Ponton-stationnaire)

Commandant—Paupie, capt. de frégate
Second—Robert, lieutenant de vaisseau
Mécanicien principal—Le Goux
Officier d'Adminis.—Leconte, sous-commre.
Médecin-Major—Sibaud, médecin de 1re. cl.

"PLUVIER" (Aviso de 2me. classe)

Commandant—Védel, lieutenant de vaisseau
Second—Grellier, lieutenant de vaisseau
Enseignes—Pi, Berling, Petit
Médecin-Major—Crozet

"ADOUR" (Réserve)

Commndt.—Rataillaud, lieutenant de vaisseau

"ARQUEBUSE" (chaloupe-canonnière)

Commandant—Paillet, lieutenant de vaisseau

"ESTOC" (chaloupe-canonnière)

Commndt.—Lacaze, lieutenant de vaisseau

"MUTINE" (chaloupe-canonnière)

Commandant—Collas, lieutenant de vaisseau

"BERTHE DE VILLERS" (chaloupe-canère)

Commandant—Harel, lieutenant de vaisseau

"MOULUN" (chaloupe-canonnière)

Commandant—Manger, lieutenant de vaisseau

ATELIERS D'HAIPHONG

Directeur—Gély, sous-ingénieur de 2e. cl.

HÔPITAL D'HAIPHONG

Médecin-chef—Auvray
Pharmacien—Congoulat
Médecin—Raimbert
Prévôt—Dupin

HÔPITAL MILITAIRE

Médecin-chef—Auvray, médecin principal
Médecins—Raimbert, Dupin
Pharmacien—Congoulat
Aumônier—Pinelli

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Lacaze, directeur
Ch. Gravelle, contrôleur
C. Nérot, chef de la comptabilité
D. Rey, caissier
J. Olivier, comptable
H. Varin
J. Ribeiro, aîné
V. Chodzko

BAUD & Co., Merchants

Em. Baud (France)
Dagrégorio, do.
Bandier (Saigon)
J. Linossier, signs the firm
Riccardoni, do.
Dauzas

BLETON, A., Négociant, seul acheteur de
l'Opium du Yunnan pour le compte du
Protectorat, Rue de la Douane

H. Bleton
C. Bleton

Agences

Lloyds'

Cie. d'Assurances Maritimes la Foncière

BEDAT, Architect

BRIFFAND, P., Commission, Transit Entrepreneur des Docks d'Haiphong et des Magasins Centraux de la Marine, Agents de la Société des Mines de Kebao

P. Briffand

E. Ceccaldi

A. Faussemagne

BRONTIN, Avocat

CAFÉ DE FRANCE, Rue Chinoise

CERCLE DU COMMERCE

Président—Falque

Vice Président—Louis Pila

Trésorier—Boucher

Secrétaire—Gage

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE

Président d'honneur—Resident-Maire

Président—Vezin

Vice-Président—Brousmiche

Secrétaire—Rousé

Secrétaire-archiviste—J. Lefebvre

Membres—Chaffanjon, Berthoin, Charrière, Linossier, Gage, Rousé, Porchet, Yuen-Tai-Lin, Bâ

CHAMPIN, Courtier

CHANTEPIE, A., Salon de Coiffure

V. Guignon

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES (Hongay)

Conseil d'Administration—H. Marmottan (député, prés.), Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (vice-prés.), Bavier Chauffour (directeur général), H. Rouen, Hon. C. P. Chater, H. N. Mody, Leroy

Delpon, directeur

Brard, ingénieur

Solomiac, do.

Brossard, do.

Gauthier, chef de la comptabilité

Brisson, aide comptable

Bernard, do.

Gaultier, do.

Buffié, correspondant

Chambard, dessinateur

Debeffe, géomètre

R. B. Joyce, secrétaire à Hongkong

CHARRIÈRE, F., Négociant

A. Poinard

Guengnier

CLOP, Maréchal-ferrant

COMPAGNIE COMMERCIALE ET INDUSTRIELLE DU TONKIN ; Siège social, 19, Avenue de l'Opera, Paris

Président du Conseil d'Administration

—Denormandie

Administrateur délégué—P. Aubry

Représentant du Tonkin—H. Portal,

Directeur de la Société Kébao

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL D'HAIPHONG

Maire—A. Laroze

Premier Adjoint—Sintas

Deuxième Adjoint—Brousmiche

Secrétaire—Dousdebès

Membres—Mallon, Veyrès, Samuel,

Leduc, Briffaut, Charrière, Rousé,

Wing Sui Tai, Tack-Hing Hanh,

Phong

Secrétaire de la Mairie—C. Dumont

Contrôleur des Contributions directes

—Viteaux

Comptable—R. de Brancion

COURRIER D'HAIPHONG, Bi-weekly Newspaper, Rue Harmand

J. C. M. De Cuers de Cogolin, proprietor

E. Métaireau, rédacteur

Schwœrer, correspondant, Hanoi

Visner

DAVID, MME., Dressmaker

DELAVILLE, A., Architect and Surveyor, Rue Chinoise

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants

Gustave Denis (Bordeaux)

Alphonse Denis, do.

A. Fonsales, do.

E. Schnéégans (Saigon)

L. Gage, signs per pro.

Grarvitz

Lataste

Nicolai Johannesen

Agencies

Fraissinet Line of Steamers

"Chargeurs réunis" Line of Steamers

Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers

Compania Generale Italiana Steamers

Gellatley Line Steamers

Gibb Line of Steamers

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Compagnie Nationale de Navigation

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Union Marine Insurance Company

Straits Insurance Company

Comité des Asseureurs du Havre

DEVAUX FRÈRES, Pâtisiers

DEVAUX, Avocat, Rue Paul Bert

S. M. V. Ribeiro

DIDIER, E., Auctioneer

OUSDEBÈS & CIE., Commission, Représentation, Rue Jules Ferry
A. Dousdebès
E. Dupuis

Agence

Soc. Forestière et Comle. de l'Annam

DREYFUS, ARNAUD, Merchant

DURUPT, Entrepreneur

FAUSSEMAGNE, A., Savonnerie, dépôt huiles minérales pour graissage, produits chimiques

FAZULALI, Commerçant

FOUGNERET, Horloger, Rue du Commerce

FRANGOS, GEORGES, Agent de Timbres-poste, 87, Rue de Commerce

GASSIER, Entrepreneur

GASTON, Imprimeur

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ DES, Rue de la Douane

V. Larue, directeur-propriétaire

A. Pellicot, gerant

GOUNELLE, Avocat

GRAND HÔTEL, Do-son
Maurice Gallay, propriétaire

GRAND HÔTEL DU COMMERCE, Boulevard Paul Bert et Rue Armand
Jules Peyre, propriétaire
J. A. Peyre
Arthur
L. Clairbois

GRANDMANGE, Architecte

GRELIER, Architecte

GROSSETTE, L., Mercancien

GUANSING, G., Armateur et Fabrication des Allumettes, Rue de la Marine

HERMENIER & PLANTÉ, Négociants, Commissionnaires, Electric Works

G. Hermenier

R. Planté

Laporte, ingénieur

Cotté, do.

HÔTEL DE LA ROTONDE
Perrier frères, propriétaires

HOTEL DE L'UNIVERS
Mme. Caillet, propriétaire

JAME, P., aîné, Courtier-commissionnaire ; "Boulangerie Tonkinoise," 94, Rue du Commerce

JOLLIVET, Avocat

KÉBAO, SOCIÉTÉ DE

Siège Social, 19 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris ;
Présdt. du Conseil d'Admin.—P. Aubry

Siège de l'Exploitation, Kébao

Directeur général—Henry Portal

Chef du Service Medical—A. Dumas

Dir. de la Comptabilité—H. Stadler

Agent Commercial—

Travaux

Géomètres—C. Raybaut (absent), C.

Cachon, Z. Raybaut, Gominet

1ere. Division

Ingénieur divisionnaire—G. Touren

Ingénieur—

Maître Mineur—B. Reboul

Chef de Postes—Darçon, Roche, Girot,
Ledent, ,

Surveillant—Lesage

2eme. Division

Ingénieur divisionnaire—Kehren

Ingénieur—Mouchet

Maître Mineurs—Foucrier, Sabatier

Chefs de Poste—H. Reboul, Servant,
Pelatan, Martin, Perinaud, Coulet

3eme. Division

Ingénieur divisionnaire—J. Defaix

Usine de Lavage et d'Agglomération

Chef de Service—Preckel

Surveillants—Polge, Ancel, —

Grand Chemin de Fer

Chefs de Service—Pantel

Chef de Poste—Hierle, Causse

Surveillants—Lascombe, Dehainaut

Chef de Gare—Bringuier

Place Port Wallut

Chefs de Service—Marassovich

Surveillants—Bouquet, Finet, —

Ateliers

Chef d'Atelier—

Contre Maîtres—Samuel, —

Services Administratifs

Comptables—C. Bachet, —

Aides-Comptables—, —

Garde Magasin—de Juge

Agences

Haiphong—P. Briffaud

Hongkong—Shewan & Co.

Saigon—Messageries Fluviales

LABORDE, W., Négociant

LACOMBE, Négociant

Labeye, signs per pro.

Landolt

Agences

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Corpn.

China Fire Insurance Company

Palatine Insurance Company (Fire)

LE DUC, Négociant en Tissus

LE ROY, EUGÈNE, Négociant, Entrepreneur
Eug. Leroy
Lauthier, comptable
Dauphin

MALOD, Menuisier

MALON, J. B., Entrepreneur

MARTY, A. R., Merchant and Owner of Hai-
phong-Hongkong Steamers
A. R. Marty (Hongkong)
Rousé, manager

MARTY & D'ABBADIE, Conces'sres du Service
Subventionné des Correspondances
Fluviales au Tonkin : Ad. Tel. Fluviales
A. R. Marty, director
J. d'Abbadie, do.
J. Delaunay, chief accountant
L. Dupuy, first clerk
G. Frangos, clerk
J. Gaultier, do.
C. Lafeuille, chief, transit department
M. Visner, assistant, do.
L. Deguingaud, do. do.

Shipping Department

P. Ménard, captain superintendent
L. Rainoir, inspector
J. Goyon, storekeeper
P. Vincenot, assistant
J. Mariassoucé, clerk

Engineering Department

W. C. Jack, engineer superintendent
G. Macdonald, first engineer
J. M. Barlow, engineer
J. Duncan, do.
L. Moraud, do.
C. Devrier, do.

A. Terraz, accountant
L. Mendre, storekeeper
G. Baldenweck, foreman

Public Works

J. Brossard, chief engineer
G. Veyrès, engineer
J. Poels, do.

Steamers	Commissaires	Steamers	Commissaires
Dragon	Carlini	Bac-hat	Pinand
Tigre	Arcevaud	Monkay	—
Phénix	Gandox	Cerf	Mondange
Gazelle	Gérard	Licorne	Baron
Fai-Tsi-long	Boillot	Annam	Fortin
Quang-yen	Jaspard	Luciole	Lacoste
Hong-yen	Moutouh	Raphael	—
Aigrette	Cagnac	Météore	—
Yunnan	Emery	Hayang	—
Chobo	Roux	Antoinette	—
Hao-ha	Sage	Paul	—
Yen-bai	—	Taccaï	—
Pho-la	—	Moustique	—

Agents

Hanoi—Fellonneau, agent principal
Devaux, clerk
Phulang-thuong—E. Kunemann
Hongyen—E. Delorme

Nam-dinh—Lusignan
Yenbai—Seigle
Laokay—C. Dupont
Thuyen Quan—A. Bouchet

MAZOT, Médecin

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

P. Falque, agent (absent)
Brue
G. Goubier

(For Local Steamers see end of Directory.)

MILLON, F., Merchant and Commission
Agent

MISSIONARIES

Tonkin Oriental

Terres, bishop (Haiduong)
De Fuentes, provl. vicar (Yentri)
Guirro (Donxuyen)
Carbajo (Kim-bich)
Garcia (Ké Sat)
Arellano (Haiphong)
Masip (Nam-am)
Barô, id.
Riuz d'Aza (Haiduong)
Ramos (Miduong)

Tonkin Central

Oñate, bishop (Nam-dinh)
Borquero (Phu-nhai)
Viade (Caoxa)
Pages (Guananh)
Fernandez (Ngoc-duong)
Soriano (Bui-chu)
Foronda (Bactrach)
Solá (Ninhcuong)
Fetilla (Ngoc-duong)
Gisper (Phunhai)
Munagorri, id.

Tonkin Septentrional

Colomer, bishop (Bacninh)
Velasco (Dao-ngan)
Fernandez, provl. vicar (Ké Roi)
Nebreda (Thietnham)
Perez (Bacninh)
Aguirrezabal (Ké Roi)
Lisundia, id.

NAVIGATION TONKINOISE—CIE. DE

Marty & D'Abbadie, directors
A. R. Marty, agent, Haiphong and
Hongkong

Steamers

"Hanoi," Capt. Chodzko
"Hongkong," Capt. Bastian

PELLET, J., Négociant, Boulevard Paul Bert

PHARMACIE CENTRALE, Boulyd. Paul Bert

E. Brousniche, pharmacien de Ire. cl.
R. Flint, pharmacien
M. Gracias

PORCHET & CIE., Ingénieurs-Constructeurs

L. Porchet

A. d'Illiers

W. Ricou, signs per pro.

L. Denis, engineer

Quenelle, do.

E. Choirat, accountant

L. Fornerod, do.

F. Juvanon, storekeeper

REBELLE, ALEXANDRE, "Salon de Paris"**REYNAUD, N., A. CHAFFANJON & CIE.,
successeurs, Merchants**

A. Chaffanjon, p. pon.-gl., N. Reynaud

G. Chardin, chief accountant

P. Chaffanjon

**RIEUNAUD, agent pour Wm. Laborde de
Bordeaux, Négociant, Vins et Spiritueux,
1,3,5, Rue du Commerce****ROCHÉ, L., Propriétaire****ROQUE, Merchant and Commission Agent,
Rue de la Marine**

V. Roque

H. Roque

H. Widmer, signs per pro.

RYCKELYN, Propriétaire, Rue Chinois**SCHIESS, H. L., "Aux Villes de France,"
Merchant and Commission Agent**

H. L. Schiess

L. Lachal, fondé de pouvoirs (Hanoi)

L. Lefebvre

Jourlin

Bouton

**SCHNEIDER, E., aîné, Libraire
Rozier, signs per pro.****SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimerie typo-litho-
graphique, Boulevard Paul Bert**

F. H. Schneider (Hanoi)

G. Laurent, gérant

SIMON, J. L., Merchant

J. L. Simon (Paris)

L. Best, signs per pro.

H. Putard

Agency

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

**SINTAS, J. A., Avocat défenseur, Rue
Harmand**

A. L. de Faria

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants

Th. Speidel (absent)

H. Kurz (Saigon)

F. Woelz (absent)

O. Kurz, signs the firm

C. Galland

D. F. Lamberts

J. Jallon

A. Martin

W. Notter

Tam Pong Hing

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. & China

Kingsin Line of Steamers

North German Lloyd

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

North-China Insurance Co., Limited

Transatlantic Gueterversich Ges.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Company

Yangtze Insurance Association

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.

Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges.

Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.

Assicurazoini Generali

La Baloise

Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

**TELEGRAPH CO.—EASTERN EXTENSION
AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA**

Léon Husson, superintendent

A. B. Skottowe, act. clerk in charge

E. W. Cooley

A. Besoux

VEYRÈS, G.**VEZIN, CH., Entrepreneur**

Fabre, signs per pro. (absent)

VIDAL, Entrepreneur, 2, Rue Tonkinoise**VINCENS, Planteur, Elephant Plantation****PROVINCES DU TONKIN****BAC-NINH**

Résident de France—Muselier

Vice-Résident—J. V. Bostièrre

Vice-Résidt. à Phulang-thuong—Quenneq

Chancelier—Jourrès

Commis de Résidence—Lagasquie, Labbez,

Hernandez, Granier, Lagnier

Postes et Télégraphes—Gourrier

Id., Dapcau—Vincl

Douanes et Régies—Fiévet, Lestrade

Milice—Gandel, Filipecki, inspecteurs

Trésorerie—Heinz, payeur adjoint

Directeur Ecole de Gurgons—

Voirie—Roussellet, agent

Police—Jean, fions. de Commisre., Bacninh
Id. —Francois, do., Phulang-thuong

Rouze, Planteur
Gavanon, Planteur
Gobert, Entrepreneur de transport
Laborde, id.
Rochat, Commerçant
Severac, Limonadiateur

PHULANG-THUONG

Vice-Résident de France—Quennec
Commis de Residence—Lagnier
Travaux Publics—Borreil, ingénieur
Luret, sous-ingénieur
Barré, agent principal
Dalverny, conducteur
Service du Chemin de Fer—Laurent, insp.
Postes et Télégraphes—Florentin, receveur
Lardin, Miguel, commis
Entreprise des Chemins de Fer du
Tonkin: Lignede Phulang-thuong
à Langson
Borreil, ingénieur, chef des services
Luret, sous-ingénieur, chef des Con-
structions
Laurent, inspecteur de l'exploitation
Bernard, Commerçant
Chalinat, id.
Darnand, id.
Kunemaun, id.
Philippete, id.
Piganiol, id.

DAPCAU

Le Roy, E., Négociant, Entrepreneur
Eug. Le Roy (Haiphong)
E. Sarran, ingénieur
J. Sarran, id.
Diry, directeur des ateliers
Le Barbier, directeur de l'usine
céramique
Fabry, comptable
Berntzwiller
Malhéué

CAO-BANG

Commandant—Lamary, chef de bataillon
Officier de Renseignement—Lieut. Coville
Chancelier—Lieutenant Boulanger
Service de Santé—Dr. Ricard
Postes et Télégraphes—Stein
Douanes—Carréro

R. de St. Mathurin, Bedat et Cie., Ex-
ploiteurs la Mine d'Argent, Nganson
Moreau, Exploiteur des Mines d'Or de
Bakap et de Keo Len
van Deschwanden et Cie., Transport

CHO-BO (PAYS MUONG)

Commissaire du Gouv't.—L. A. Guichard
Gerant Caisse Fonds d'avances—Decazes
Postes et Télégraphes—Marchat, Carles

Garde Civile—Savoyat, fions d'inspecteur
Douanes—Lechien, chef de poste
Subsistances—Léonard, gestionnaire
Id. —Perouka, distributeur

Le Grand & Cie., Commerçants
F. M. Le Grand
Moulis
Roux

HA-GIANG

TROISIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE
Comdt. le Cercle—Becourt, chef de batln.
Officier de Renseignements—Lieut. Moll
Chancelier—Lieut. Gruber

HAI-DUONG

Résident de France—Edmond Robincan
Vice-Résident—Wulfing
Chancelier—Sévénier
Commis de Residence—Dounat
Commis de Comptabté.—Rols, M. Wulfing
Commis Percepteur—Chauvet
Postes et Télégraphes—Fleuret
Douanes et Régies—Bougard, Frèche
Garde Civile—Bigeard, Elleau, inspecteurs
Mas, comptable
Enseignement—C. Hauchard, directeur

Jumillard, Commerçant
Soulié, Colon

HAI-NINH (CERCLE DE MONCAY)

Commandant du 1er. Territoire Militaire et
du Cercle—Colonel Chapelet, d'Infan-
terie de Marine
Chancelier—Lieutenant Laulhier
Officier de Renseignts.—Lieut. H. Ollivier
Ffions. de Commis de Residence—Sergt.
Major Mielle
Ffions. de Secrétairie—Sergent Vincenti

Testenière, père et fils, Commerçants

HA-NAM

Résident de France—C. Robineau
Chancelier—P. Morin
Percepteur—E. Vaugeois
Commis de Residence—Benoist
Inspecteur-Comdt. la Brigade—Bigeard
Postes et Télégraphes—L. Francois
Douanes—Boublé

HANOI (PROVINCE)

Résident de France—Domergue
Chancelier—G. Gariod
Commis de Residence—Aubry, Fort, Van
Raveschot
Garde Civile—Chigot, commandant
Travaux Publics—Desport, conducteur

HONG-YEN

Vice-Résident de France—A. Coytier
Id. adjoint—Louret

Chancelier—Quillet
 Percepteur—Lenséloreal
 Commis de Résidence—G. Mougenot
 Postes et Télégraphes—Miahle
 Garde Civile—Rion, Lacombe, inspecteurs
 Cornu, Planteur
 Gayet-Laroche, do.
 Marty & d'Abbadie, Service des Correspondances Fluviales
 Delorme, agent

HUNG-HOA

Résident de France—P. de Goy
 Vice-Résident—H. Cambier
 Chancelier—Ferrand
 Id., Camkhé—Gaietta
 Commis de Résidence—A. Brun
 Commis de Comptabilité—Souverbie
 Garde Civile—Capt. Baudrillard, inspectr.
 Douanes et Régies—Desthruaut, Schneider
 Postes et Télégraphes—Meyssonnier, Lavallee, Rogissart, receveurs, Audebaud, surveillant
 Gendarmerie—Sabathé, chef de brigade
 Services Administfs.—Fiscot, Marguitte

SERVICES MILITAIRES

Capitaine, Comdt. d'Armes—Maurandy
 Capitaine—Bézar
 Lieutenants—Fagneau, Olive, Goumy
 Médecin Major—Lenoir
 Infirmiers—Denis, Pierron

Audebaud, Propriétaire
 Baills & Chambo, Propriétaires
 Bigot, Concessionnaire
 Cavelty, Cultivateur
 Levasseur, Concessionnaire
 Morice, Négociant et Concessionnaire
 Verdier, Commerçant

LANG-SON

DEUXIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE, SIÈGE A LANGSON
 Comdt. du Territoire—Colonel Galliéni O*
 Officier de Renseignement—Lieut. Martin

CERCLE DE LANGSON

Comdt. du Cercle—Lt.-Col. Clamorgan O*
 Chargé des Renseignements—Lt. Rouyer
 Chancelier—Lieut. Finet
 Trésorerie—Leroy, payeur adjoint
 Postes et Télégraphes—Tirugne, receveur
 Service du Génie—Capitaine Vuillard
 Commandant l'Artillerie—Capt. Barran
 Services Administratifs—Véron
 Service des Constructions (Protectorat)
 Vuillaume, garde d'artillerie
 Service de Santé—Dr. Guérin, chef de l'hpl.
 Id. —Dr. Chevalier, méd. de la Marine
 Service Vétérinaire—Gillet
 Travaux Publics—Nougarède, condtr. ppl.

Doncker, De, Entrepreneur
 Deschwanden, Ad., Entrepreneur
 Duvergér, Commerçant
 Le Roy, Eug., Entrepreneur
 Doineau, ingénieur
 Laborde, comptable
 Comme, Pinard, Smith
 Vola, Ingénieur civil

LAO-KAY

Résident de France—Gouttenègre, chef de
 Batn. 1er. Regt. de Tir., comdt. le cercle
 Postes et Télégraphes—Vouzellaud, recevr.
 Douanes et Régies—Bonnemaille, receveur
 Gensbittel, préposé, Dandrade, commis
 Perception—Granier, commis de compt.

Bleton, Négociant

NAM-DINH

Résident de France—Moulié
 Vice-Résident—Alcan
 Chancelier—Pellereau
 Commis de Résidence—Favey, Génin, Raisin, Forsans père, Bellamy, Forsans fils
 Travaux Publics—Muraccioli, agent ppl.
 Casanova, agent de la voirie municipale
 Garde Civile—Maugain, inspecteur
 Hôpital—Dr. Haneur
 Douanes—Poulin, contrôleur
 Corras, commis
 Genotin, Goudey, Poirier, préposés
 Trésorerie—Millet, payeur adjoint
 Enseignement—R. Geyer, directeur de école garçons
 Mme. Génin, directrice école filles
 Mme. Lardier, institutrice adjoint
 Postes et Télégraphes—Vedel, receveur

Bourgouin-Meiffre, Agriculteur

Daurelle
 Gobert, Agriculteur
 Kien, A., Fermier du Mont de Piété
 Lacombe, Commerçant
 Moreau, Entrepreneur, Géomètre
 Marty & d'Abbadie, Service des Correspondances Fluviales du Tonkin
 Mechet, aumônier, de l'hôpital munpl.
 Mission Espagnole: Oñate, évêque
 Cadro, Fernandez, Gisbert, Pagès,
 Soriano, Perra, Viadé

NINH-BINH

Résident de France—Aumoitto
 Chancelier—Boudineau
 Chancelier stagiaire—Langellier-Bellevue
 Percepteur—Vernier
 Commis de Résidence—Belin
 Postes et Télégraphes—Munié
 Garde Civile—Belgodère, inspecteur
 Douanes—Pedron (Ninh-binh), Tergé
 (Phat-diem), Abrieux (Chinh-dai)

QUANG-YEN

Résident de France—G. Benoit
 Chancelier—J. Reydellet
 Commis de Résidence—Estrangin, Chambert, Bonnifay
 Garde Civile—Rémy, garde principal
 Travaux Publics—Santini, agent
 Postes et Télégraphes—Cornu

Clément, Commerçant
 Société de Kébao, *vide* Haiphong
 Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin à Hongay, *vide* Haiphong
 Société Co-opérative des Employés de Kébao

Président—H. Portal
 Gérant—Laudet

SON-TAY

Résident de France—Neyret
 Vice-Résident—Caille
 Chancelier—Lespinasse
 Commis de Résidence—Barthe, Gineste
 Commis de Comptabilité—de Marillac
 Garde Civile—Knopf, inspecteur
 Felix, comptable
 Trésorerie—Grépon, payeur
 Postes et Télégraphes—L. Hollard, Génin
 Travaux Publics—Seltenmeyer, commis
 Artillerie—Chef d'escadn. Boufils, comdt. d'armes
 Id.—Capts. Comdts. Sourrouille, Jesson
 Médecin, chef de l'hôpital—Dr. Dumesnil

Delmas, Eleveur
 Le Roy, Entrepreneur
 Saint Arnaud, ingénieur
 Morice, Entrepreneur
 Roze et Lejeune, usiniers

THÁI-BINH

Vice-Résident de France—Minault
 Chancelier—Auer
 Commis de Résidence—Moufflet, Montagne, Fargeas
 Commis de Comptabilité—Thiéry
 Percepteur—Moufflet
 Garde Civile—Normand, inspecteur

Travaux Publics—Auzéby, conducteur
 Le Roy, Entrepreneur
 Nicolas, surveillant

THÁI NGUYEN

Résident de France—Luce
 Vice-Résident—Destenay
 Chanceliers—Conraudy, Levy
 Commis de Résidence—Petitet
 Id. (Percepteur)—Loye
 Garde Civile—Girgnon, inspecteur
 Postes et Télégraphes—Petit
 Service Médical—Doucet

TUYEN-QUANG

Comdt. du Territoire—Colonel Thomasset
 Officier de Renseignements—Lieut. Vernois
 Ffons. de Chancelier—Sous-Lieut. Delgove
 Ffons. de Com. de Résid.—Chèvenement
 Ffons. de Secrétaire—Sergt. Commans
 Postes et Télégraphes—Meyer, Jacob
 Douanes et Régies—Lannoy

Bootcher, Entrepreneur de Cultures
 Couvetté, id.
 Brun, Commerçant
 Laumonniér, id.
 Remery, id.

YEN-BAI

Comdt. le 4e. Territ.—Lt.-Col. Penneguin
 Comdt. du Cercle—Chef de Bttn. Prêtet
 Officier Chancelier—Lt. Dumestre
 Officiers de Renseignements—Lieut. Sarnit, Lieut. Honschoette
 Commis de Résidence—Delochel
 Sergents Secrétares—Fouineteau, Paul, Blaise, Tourot
 Commissaire de Police—Tessier

Barbarel, Hôtel
 Beauverie, Ingénieur civil
 Labeye, A., Entrepreneur
 Marty & d'Abbadie, concessionnaires, Mines de Bai-duong
 Poels, représentant
 Missionnaire Catholique: R. P. Gerod
 Seigle, agent, Messageries Fluviales

ANNAM

The kingdom of Annam, which also includes the ancient kingdom of Tonkin conquered and annexed by King Gialong of Annam in 1802, is bounded on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin and the China Sea, on the west by Siam, Cambodia, and the Shan States, on the north by the Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and on the south by Cochin-China. It is under French protection. Annam proper is a narrow strip of country between the sea and the mountains, the territory beyond which is occupied by aboriginal tribes who are practically independent. Annam is to Tonkin in native parlance as the girdle to the tunic, the latter being a broad and rich territory. Annam proper is a comparatively poor country, and is dependent for part of its rice supply upon Tonkin. The population of Annam is uncertain, but, including that of Tonkin, it may be roughly estimated at 20,000,000.

HUÉ

Huế, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, is situated on a small scarcely navigable river named Truong Tien and called by the French the Hué river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. Hué is a walled city and has been built on lines similar to those of a fortified European town of the seventeenth century. It consists of two distinct parts—the city proper and the suburbs. The former stands in the middle of a square island, separated from the latter on three sides by a river and on the fourth by a canal. It is defended by a fortified *enceinte*, six kilometres in circumference, constructed by French engineers after the system of Vauban, and having six large gates. Within this *enceinte* reside all the Government officials. The walls are built of brick and are very lofty. Inside the outer *enceinte* is the citadel, similarly but less solidly fortified, and having eight instead of six gates. The six offices of the Ministry are in this quarter, as well as the Library, the Mandarins' College, the Courts of Justice, the Observatory, and various arsenals and barracks. The palace of the Council of State, and numerous other edifices, all of an official character, stand within the second *enceinte*. Behind these buildings is a wall of brick, which traverses the citadel throughout, separating it completely into two parts. This wall, which encloses the royal palaces and harem, has three gates; that in the centre being in the form of a pagoda, gilt and adorned with elaborate carvings. The mass of the houses and even the public buildings in Hué are, however, very mean and in a bad state of repair. The Royal palace, like that of Peking, has yellow tiles; those of the nobles are red. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 100,000, of whom about 800 are Chinese. The only Europeans are the French Resident, his staff, and guard, consisting of 300 French soldiers. The mouth of the Hué river is defended by forts, which were taken by the French in August, 1883, when the Hué Government at once capitulated.

DIRECTORY

RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE DE L'ANNAM
Résident Supérieur—Bouloche
Chef de Cabinet—Duranton
Chancelier substitué—Doucet
Premier Bureau, 1^{er} section—Grand, chef
Id. 2^e section—Gauter, chef
Deuxième Bureau—Doucet
Commis—Besancon, Vialla
Travaux Publics—Bourard, sous ingénieur
Trésorerie—Versini, payeur adjoint
Douanes—de Larozière, chef de circonscription les Douanes en Annam
Postes et Télégraphes—Laurent, David
Larrieu, Michon, Schlosser

Médecin de la Légation—Dr. Normand
Comdt. des Troupes—Comdt. Burignier
Directeur d'Artillerie—Capne. Plain
Capitaine d'Artillerie—Gide
Infant. Marine—Chef de Batln. Burignier
Hôpital Milit. de Thuan-an—Dr. Lemoine
R. P. Laffite, aumônier
Service Administratif—Augier de Main-
tenon, sous commissaire, chef

Bogaert, Fabricant de Glace
Caspar, Evêque
Hermet, Commerçant

PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

TOURANE

This port is situated about 40 miles south-east of Hué. Tourane has a fine harbour capable of giving shelter to any amount of shipping, but only a portion of it is available as an anchorage, a great deal being shallow and containing sandbanks. It is surrounded on three sides by high mountains, the other being open to the sea, into which the Tourane river flows. The river is navigable for junks only, and the town is built on the left bank, a few minutes' sail upon it. It consists for the most part of mud huts, but a new Custom House, Post and Telegraph Office, and a few other houses have sprung up, giving it a rather more imposing aspect. An ancient Annamite fort near the mouth of the river, now in the occupation of French troops, gives it an air of protection. The trade of the port is chiefly in the hands of the Chinese. The exports consist mostly of sugar, silk, betelnuts, and oil; the imports of rice, piece goods, &c. The trade is chiefly with Hongkong. Rice is imported from Haiphong, Haiduong, and Namdinh.

QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the treaty between France and Annam, signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long. 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is one million; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present chiefly in the hands of the Chinese.

DIRECTORY

BINH-PHU

PROVINCES DU BINH-DINH ET DU PHU-YEN

Siège de la Résidence—QUINHON

Résident de France—Richard

Vice-Résident, Phu-yen—Constant

Chancelier—de Blainville

Commis de Résidence—Burdet

Garde Civile—Scholl, commandant

Postes et Télégraphes—Latarche (Quinhon)

Id. —Guigon (Binh-dinh)

Id. —Meunier (Song-cau)

Id. —Dusserre, Panet, surveillants

Douanes et Régies—Mibelli, receveur

Id.—Coffignal, Frayhier, Mongès, commis

Cultes

Mgr. Van Camelbeck, évêque

Rev. Père Fourmont, prov. apost.

Rev. Père Nezeys, procureur

Jumelin, agent, Messageries Maritimes

Rideau, E., Commerçant

Vellas, id.

NAM-NGAI

(Capitale—FAIFO)

Vice-Résident de France—Damade

Chancelier subtué.—Chagrin de St. Hilaire

Garde Civile—Ferrière, inspecteur

Postes et Télégraphes—Grose, receveur

Douanes et Régies—Regnard

NGHEAN ET HATINH

(Principal Port—BEN-THUY)

Vice-Résident de France—Duvillier

Vice-Résident, délégué au Hatinh—Basset

Chancelier—Lehé

Commis—Vanez, Jolly

Garde Civile—Pointis, inspecteur comdt.

Id. —Hagnet, Samaran, inspecteurs

Postes et Télég. —Niquin, Lambert (Vinh)

Id. —Herbert (Hatinh)

Douanes et Régies—Joinie, receveur

Id. —Cheylard, préposé

Pognet, Commerçant
Société Forestière et Commerciale de l'Annam
Mange, directeur, et représentant de Dousdebés et Cie., Haiphong
Rosnet
Chazet

QUANG-BINH ET QUANG TRI

(Capitale—Dong-Hoi)
Résident de France—P. E. Ory
Chancelier substitué—E. Herbin
Garde Civile—C. L. Lambert, inspecteur
Id.—J. C. Juillard, J. Larger, gardes ppaux.
Postes et Télégs.—Granier, rcr., Dong-hoi
Id. —Randon, surveillant, Roon
Id. —Gergelé, survt., Cho-huyên
Id. —Vaillant (Quang-tri)

Rigod, Marchand de Bois

R. P. des Missions catholiques à Dong-hoi, Quang-tri, An-dinh, Huong-phuong, Lu-phong, Phu-viet

QUANG-DUC ou THUA THIEN

Siège de la Résidence Supérieure—Hué

THANH-HOA

Résident de France—Bonnetain
Chancelier substitué—Le Marchand
Garde Civile—Rémy, inspecteur
Postes et Télégs.—Bousson, fons. de recvr.
Douanes et Régies—Barbant, fons. de recvr.

Casalta, Commerçant

THUAN KHANH

PROVINCES DU BINH THUAN ET DU KHANH HOA

(Principal Port—NHA TRANG)

PORTS : Hone Cohe, Nha Trang, Bay Mieu, Phan Rang, in Khanh Hoa
Phan Ri, Phanhiêt, in Binh Thuan
Résident de France—Rousseau
Chancelier substitué—Kysasus
Délégué du Résident à Phanhiêt—Maire, chancelier stagiaire
Douanes—Ulmann (Nha Trang), Troisgros (Phan Rang), Scheuring (Phanhiêt), Cornette (Hon Cohé)
Postes et Télégs.—Fontelle (Nha Trang)
Id. —Bosquel (Hon Cohé)

Postes et Tel.—Busser (Phan-Rang)
Id. —Dujantieu (Panthiet)
Missionnaires Apostoliques
Rev. P. Tissier, Nha Trang
Rev. P. Villaume, Phan Rang
Rev. P. Archimband, Phanhiêt

CONCESSION DE TOURANE

(Principal Port—TOURANE)
Vice-Résident de France, Président du Tribunal Consulaire, et Commissaire Municipal—Halais (absent), Blin, p.i.
Chancelier—Celoron de Blainville
Commis de Rés.—de Laborde de Monfregat
Douanes—de Larosière, chef de la circonscription de l'Annam
Amy, contrôleur
Regnard, Decourcier, Monard, Joublin, commis
Postes et Télégraphes—Paris, receveur Gros, receveur (Quang-ngai)
Penaud, commis
Gendarmerie—Bœuf, maréchal des logis
Commissaire de Police—Bœuf
Commissaire de Service Admf.—Rebecq
Trésorerie—Nessler, payeur adjoint
Travaux Publics—Agier, agent
Artillerie de la Marine—Deroux, gardo
Infanterie de la Marine—Capt. Manus
Id. —Lieuts. Halais, Bertrand
Médecin de la Marine—Dr. Ricard
Ecoles des Filles—Mme. Nessler

Banque de l'Indo-Chine

Robert, directeur

Szimanski, caissier

Bertrand, A., agent M'geries M'times

Breteuil, de, Défenseur agréé

Carlos et Dulac, Grand Hotel

Carlos. Tailleur

Charb'ges de Nongsong, Soc. des (en liq.)

Ch. Cotton, directeur

Dewost, Pharmacien

Escande, Négociant

Ferme de l'Opium en Annam

R. de St. Mathurin, concessionnaire

Jules Lombard

Leon Baudauf

Larue & Cie., Usine à Glace

Lebrun et Warkin, Négociants, Hotel

Courbet

Leroy, Entrepreneur

Missionnaires Apostoliques

Bruyère, Seiller, Laurent, Maillard

COCHIN-CHINA

Cochin-China is a French Colony. The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor) was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by treaty; in 1867 three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, viz., Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty-one inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country resembles a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North, the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Meikong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called respectively Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Batac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. After this important grain the chief products are sugarcane, mulberry trees, pepper, betel-nut, cotton, tobacco, and maize. China grass, sesamum, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood, and cinchona also exist in pretty large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and elands, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, woodcock, jungle fowl or wildcock, pheasant, &c., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colony of Cochin-China and the protectorates of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who usually resides in Tonkin. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and two unofficial members. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, six of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native, The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders, and is composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese.

The population of Cochin-China in 1889 was 1,864,214, of whom 1,635,843 were Annamites, 153,509 Cambodians, 56,528 Chinese, 2,381 French (exclusive of the troops), and the rest Indians, Malays, and Mois.

SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a branch of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg. 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable

change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, &c. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the new Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the new and handsome Post Office on the Place de la Cathédrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Intérieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, and the Supreme Court. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Parc. There is also a stately Gothic Cathedral of large proportions. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the Boulevard Norodom. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the Municipality, and the Botanical Garden. There is good docking accommodation, the Bassin de Radaub being one the finest docks in the world, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, and there are two floating lifts. There are two steam rice mills. The population of Saigon in 1891 was 19,000 (exclusive of the Naval and Military forces). The French population numbers 1,753 and other Europeans 207.

The M. M. steamers call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior by subsidized mail steamers, and there is a railway to Mytho. All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess telegraphic communication, and a submarine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, &c. The postal organization of the Colony is very complete and efficient. Correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel* is published twice a week, and there are usually one or two other journals published, but they frequently change their titles, and lead a spasmodic existence. The *Gia-dinh-bao* is the native issue of the *Journal Officiel*.

Saigon is no longer a free port, heavy Customs dues having been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the General Tariff of France. The export of rice in 1893 reached 11,694,685 piculs, as against 9,366,000 piculs in 1892.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE L'INDO-CHINE

Gouverneur-Général—DE LANESSAN, ancien Député de Paris

MAISON MÉTAIRE

Officier d'ordonnance—Lagarde, lieut. de hussards

CABINET DU GOUVERNEUR-GÉNÉRAL

Chef de Cabinet—Bonhoure
Secrétaire particulier—A. Joyeux
Interprète du Govt.—Cheon, v-résident
Archiviste—Belleuf
Bureau Militaire—Brochin, chef de batln.

CONTRÔLE FINANCIER

Directeur de Contrôle—Guis
Chef de Bureau—Le Tulle
Commis—Rouvier, Vivier

CONSEIL SUPÉRIEUR DE L'INDO-CHINE

Le Gouverneur-Général, président
Le Commandant en chef des Troupes
Le Commandant en chef de la Division Navale de l'Indo-Chine
Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin
Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam
Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge

Le Procureur Général, chef du service judiciaire en Indo-Chine

Les Chefs des services administratifs :

1er. de l'Annam et du Tonkin

2e. de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge, siégeant au Conseil Supérieur, avec voix délibérative pour toutes les questions qui concernent leur service

CONSEIL DE DÉFENSE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Le Gouverneur Général, président
Le Commandant des Troupes, vice-présdt.
Le Commandant en chef des forces navales
L'officier général ou supérieur commandant les Troupes où se réunit le Conseil
Le Chef du Service Administratif
Le Chef des Services de l'Artillerie
Un chef de bataillon où d'escadron, sectre.
Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam
Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin
Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge

Sont respectivement partie du Conseil de défense de l'Indo-Chine, en qualité de membres titulaires, toutes les fois que le dit conseil se réunit sur le territoire qu'ils administrent, et prennent rang individuellement, après le Commandant-en-Chef des forces navales

COCHINCHINE

Lieutenant-Gouverneur—Fourès

BUREAU DU GOUVERNEMENT

Chef—Laffont, administrateur
 Sous-chef—Dupont, commis principal
 Attachés—Morcau, élève-administrateur
 Marty, archiviste

DEPUTATION

Député—Le Myre de Vilers

CONSEIL COLONIAL

Président—Blanchy
 Vice-Président—Cuniac
 Secrétaire—Béranguier
 Membres élus—Mougeot, Beranguier
 (Paris), Ternisien
 Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce—
 Holbé, Domenjod
 Délégués du Conseil Privé—Jame, Jourdan
 Six Conseillers Annamites
 Secrétaire Archiviste—G. Preire

CONSEIL PRIVÉ

Le Lieutenant-Gouverneur, président
 Le Commandant supérieur des Troupes
 Le Commandant de la Marine
 Le Procureur Général
 Le Chef du Service Administratif
 Conseillers Privés—Jame, Jourdan
 Conseillers Suppléants—Paris, Schnéégans
 Huteau

Secrétariat du Conseil Privé

Secrétaire Archiviste—Olivier
 Commis—Nguyen van Gian

SECRÉTARIAT GÉNÉRAL

Rue Lagrandière

Secrétaire Général—

Cabinet du Secrétaire Général

Commis rédacteur—Pech
 Comptable—Octave

Premier Bureau

Chef—Morin
 Sous-chef, fions.—Berland
 Commis rédacteur—Vinson
 Commis de Comptabilité—St. Leu, Pot-
 techer, Mérou
 Commis auxiliaires—Sasias, Qui, Duber-
 nard, Valadier

Deuxième Bureau

Chef—André
 Sous-chef—Laforgue
 Administrateur—Quesnel
 Commis principal—Parent
 Comptables—Fourcoux, Scti
 Commis de Comptabilité—Krédan, Arrighi,
 Vergé, Sacotti

Commis auxiliaire—Carreau

Troisième Bureau

Chef—De Bernardi
 Sous-chef, fions.—Boulanger
 Administrateurs—Caillard, Preire

Commis réds.—Giuseppi, Roux, Serret
 Comptable—Carrère
 Commis de Comptabilité—Vincentelli,
 Gresse, Rozo

Quatrième Bureau

Chef—René
 Sous-chef—Roussin
 Commis principal—Defrance
 Commis rédacteurs—Sers, Mossy
 Comptables—Hedouin, Vermeil
 Commis de Comptabilité—De Touris,
 Maureau, Caratini, Campagne, Cudenet

Bibliothèque

Commis principal—Linage

Immigration

Administrateur—O'Connell

Bureau des Interprètes

Professeur détaché—Cotel

Personnel en congé

Administrateurs—Bertin, Boquet, Seville,
 Sellier, d'Ouësy, Couzineau, Dussol,
 Saintenoy, Chesne
 Commis principaux—Vinson, Ageu, Moine,
 Parnaud, Delisle
 Comptables—Eymard, Million, Sergent,
 Liger, Antoinetti, Rébé, Colard, Pain-
 chaud, Boquet, Goursand, Durot, Cugnot,
 Michel, Coupé
 Commis de Comptabilité—Tilmont, Ma-
 riani, Jalade, Davant

DIVISION TERRITORIALES ADMINISTRATIVES
 Baclieu, Baria, Bêtré, Bienhoa, Cantho,
 Chaudoc, Cholon, Giadin, Gocong,
 Hatien, Longxuyen, Mytho, Rachgia,
 Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh, Thu-
 daumot, Travinh, Vinh-long

FONCTIONNAIRES CONCOURANT A L'ADMINISTRATION GÉNÉRALE

Secrétaire Général—Navelle
 Chef des Services Administratifs—
 Procureur Général—Baudin
 Directeur des Douanes et Régies—Grélerin
 Directeur des Postes et Télégs.—Lourme
 Trésorier Payeur Général—Gilbrin

ADMINISTRATION DES AFFAIRES INDIGÈNES

Lieutenant Gouverneur
 Saigon—Nicolaï, Navelle, Escoubet, admi-
 nistrateurs conseil
 Baclieu—Loupy, administrateur
 de Matra, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Javaux, percepteur
 de Viguemont, commis
 Baria—de Lanoue, administrateur
 Beck, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Vergé, percepteur
 Pichon, commis
 Bêtré—Bos, administrateur
 Gallois Montbrun, secrétaire d'arrond.
 Blanc, percepteur
 Rauber, commis

PLAN DE LA VILLE DE SAIGON (COCHINCHINE.)

Echelle de 0,001 pour 14^m (14,000)

Mètres 0 50 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000



- 1 Palais du Gouvernement Général
- 2 Château d'eau et puits hydropneumatique
- 3 Evêché
- 4 Collège Indigène
- 5 Cathédrale
- 6 Mess des Officiers
- 7 Imprimerie Nationale
- 8 Trésor
- 9 Rocette spéciale
- 10 Enregistrement et Domaines
- 11 Cadastre
- 12 Gendarmerie
- 13 Prison centrale
- 14 Palais du Lieutenant gouverneur
- 15 Hotel du Procureur Général
- 16 Service des Travaux publics
- 17 Télégraphe et Postes
- 18 Hotel du Secrétaire général
- 19 Direction de l'Intérieur
- 20 Institution municipale de filles
- 21 Magasins et Ateliers des Travaux publics
- 22 id du Service local
- 23 id à pétrole
- 24 Poste de Police
- 25 Direction du Port de Commerce
- 26 Immigration
- 27 Mairie
- 28 Postes de Police

- 29 Douane
- 30 Palais de Justice
- 31 Hotel du commandant supérieur des troupes
- 32 Justice de paix
- 33 Gare du chemin de fer
- 34 Manufacture d'opium
- 35 Bâtimens de vérification (Douane)
- 36 Mat de signaux
- 37 Cure de la Cathédrale
- 38 Hotel Ollivier
- 39 Banque de l'Indo-Chine
- 40 Commissaire Central de Police

Bienhoa—Chénieux, administrateur
 Oudin, percepteur
 Nativel, commis
 Cantho—Vincenti, administrateur
 Damprun, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Garçon, percepteur
 Tournois, commis
 Chaudoc—Doceul, administrateur
 Michaud, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Piel, percepteur
 de Roland, commis
 Cholon—Lucciana, administrateur
 Charrin, administrateur-adjoint
 Martin, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Rieutord, comptable
 Giadinh—Marquis, administrateur
 Rivet, administrateur adjoint
 Pech, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Verdale, percepteur
 Mauler, Liger, commis
 Gocong—Chabrier, administrateur
 Nouet, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Pusch, percepteur
 Faijs, commis
 Hatien—F. Cudenet, administrateur
 Mayer, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Picher, percepteur
 Longxuyen—Crestien, administrateur
 Gerard, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Mullot, percepteur
 Hacquard, commis
 Mytho—Bocquillion, administrateur
 Moréta, administrateur adjoint
 Martinet, percepteur
 Beauvoir, commis
 Rachgia—Lagrange, administrateur
 Bellan, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Brisfer, comptable
 Sadec—Burgnet, administrateur
 G. Couzineau, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Naturel, percepteur
 Girard, commis
 Soctrang—Marcellot, administrateur
 Faurie, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Paternelle, percepteur
 Laurent, comptable
 Tan-an—Bertin d'Avesnes, administrateur
 Bartouilh de Taillac, adminstr.-adjoint
 d'Ouëzy d'Ollendon, sectre. d'arrondist.
 Nicod, percepteur
 E. Loupy, commis
 Tayninh—Lacan, administrateur
 V. Cudenet, administrateur adjoint
 Buard, percepteur
 Raud, commis
 Thudaumot—Lacôte, administrateur
 Aubertin, commis
 Travinh—Osmont, administrateur
 de Bournazel, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 de Larosièrre, percepteur
 Pewlpoor, commis
 Vinh-long—Masse, administrateur
 Bonifacio, administrateur adjoint
 Goujon, percepteur, Fort, commis

SERVICE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Direction de l'Enseignement

Directeur—de Cappe, ofr. de l'Inst. pub.

Professor-Secrétaire—Davoine

Inspecteur des Ecoles—Mercier

College Chasseloup-Laubat

Directeur—Roncoules, officier d'Académie

Professeurs—Folliot, Josselme, officier d'Académie, Roccaserra, Cotel, Danger, Mercier-Beauné, Mellet, Sérié, Péralle, Gangnant, Caillol, Simoni, Carrère, Counillon, Darré, Golhen, Couffinhal, Gaubert, Blot, Girardot, Villmann, Mercier, Goyot, Thomas

Institutrices—Mmes. Laurette, Mercier, Thomas, de la Richaudy, Golhen

Ecole primaire de Saigon

Directeur—Thomas

Institutrice—Mme. Lachapelle

Ecoles d'Arrondissement

Baclicu—Bec

Baria—Meric

Bentré—

Bienhoa—

Cantho—

Chaudoc—Paillet

Cholon—

Giadinh—Guéry

Gocong—Geledan

Longxuyen—Grossete

Mytho—Veron, Wolff,

Vinson, Potier, Ci-

metiere, Assan,

Acrou

Sadec—Landru

Saolanh—Landen

Soctrang—Jaulines,

Ferru

Tanan—Giuseppi

Tayninh—Durand

Thudaumot—Fon-

taine

Travinh—Seutenac

Vinhlong—Dupla

Personnel en congé

Baumeyer, Gétédan, Giat, Carlier, Brégère, Denouville, Marmillot, Etellin, Lachapelle, Peron, Brebion, Giroux, Piques, Bouet, Jourda, Giovansili, Labbe, Jourda, Mmes. Gilly, Giovansili, Lachapelle

SERVICE DE L'ENREGISTREMENT ET DES DOMAINES

Chef de Service—Girard

Receveur Conservateur—Gigon-Papin

Receveur Curateur—Guilloux

Receveur—Mattei

Commis—Adicéam, Paul, Appaul

CADASTRE ET TOPOGRAPHIE

98, Rue Catinat

Chef du Service—Bertaux, gtre. en chef

Verificateur—Gilly

Géomètres principaux—Pont, Bonnefoy,

Brayer, Margry, Dueroix

Géomètres—Boisson, Cervetti, Guichard,

Nourisson, Renouard, Mellet, Sammar-

celli, Agostini, Munier, Tourelle, Pes-

chaud, Lemaitre, Vincentelli, Lacroix,

Colombani, J. B. Vittori, J. Vittori,

Bornet, Chardin, Scéak, Quainteune

Elèves-géomètres—Mouret, Maivan, Charles

Commis—Bert

Dessinateur—Robert

Elèves-dessinateurs—de Villeneuve, Chauvet, Brissaud

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES Contrôleur—Piquet

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE COCHINCHINE ET DU CAMBODGE

Directeur—L. Grélerin

Sous-Inspecteurs—J. Bonneau, A. Faciolle

Contrôleurs principaux—J. Piétri, M. Brunn, C. Grenier, M. Groshaény, Y. Héloory, D. Santi

Contrôleurs—H. Martin, M. André, M. Huyghues-Despointes, A. Erny, X. Costa, A. Lépidi, U. Pillet, P. Tériqi, G. Davoust, A. de Migieu, A. Vally, L. de Villeneuve, J. Macler, A. Lourme, R. Arborati, J. B. Alix, J. Jacquot, A. Ribail, J. Rozier, E. Balmonet, J. B. Andréi, A. Jounet, E. Michelot, F. Pecker, M. Martin, F. de Biguglia, J. Merle, J. Fabole, M. Chemin, G. Sauvage, M. Thétard, E. Maris, M. de Thévenard, J. de Migieu, G. Planté, E. Malet, M. Didier, L. Fourcade, P. Holleville, L. Arcillion, A. Morel, M. Desse, V. Laugier, J. Baylet, J. Brochet, L. Guillebaud, P. Labataille, J. Toupet, A. Dordé, L. Bérard, F. Rozier, E. Le Paisant, E. Kleindienst

Commis principaux—E. Huguenin, Ch. Charlery, J. Julien, M. Santini, H. Le Nestour, A. Massy, A. Brun, J. B. Hartmann, L. Ferréro

Commis—159

Préposés—141

DIRECTION DES POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Directeur, Chef du Service—Lourme

Inspecteur—Ravaux

Sous-Inspecteur—Guillouzie

Commis—Bachès, Tron, Durbecq, Subileau

Agents spéciaux—Lombard, Larrey

Surveillants—Goliath, Viglieno, Collomp, Varret, Biot, Balin

Dames téléphoniste, Vve. Charvin, Vve. Torche

Saigon Recette—Paillot, receveur comptable, Graindorge, Roüeh, commis principaux, Dupont, Baraban, Bouzard, Brocherie, Millavet, Lavergne, Fraval, Issartier, Bonnet, Du Chesne, Michaud, Lamouroux, Bentejac, Charria, commis

Saigon Port—Voisin, commis

Baclieu—Fromaget, commis

Banam—Spire, commis, Pennavaire, survt.

Baria—Gourvennec, commis, Bertrand, surveillant

Bassac—Audouin, commis

Bêtré—Tourier, commis

Bienhoa—Casamarta, commis

CapSt. Jacques—Hermitte, chef du bureau, Olive, Dujantieu, Marcelin, commis

Cantho—Alzas, commis

Chaudoc—Naquet, commis principal, Biémont, surveillant

Cholon—Brepson, commis de 1ère classe

Gocong—H. v. Khoai, commis

Hatien—Roussel, commis

Kampot—Ed. Girard, commis

Khong—Duhar, commis

Krauchmar—Lacouture, commis, Terpe, surveillant

Longxuyen—Etorges, commis principal, Brandely, surveillant

Mytho—S. Jacob, commis principal, Boulain, surveillant

Pnompenh—Eychenne, recevr. comptable, L. Courtois, Richome, commis, Thouillot, Masson, Simian, surveillants

Rachgia—Toulza, commis

Sadec—Julian, commis

Sambor—Clémenceau, commis

Soctrang—Fustier, commis principal, Blaquiére, surveillant

Stungtreng—Larchevêque, commis, Besnard, surveillant

Tanan—Lourdon

Tayninh—Sasias, commis, Cotrel, survt.

Thudamot—Laugier, commis

Travinh—Gauthier, commis principal

Vinhlong—L. Girard, commis, Dardart, surveillant

Aussi bureaux secondaires gérés par des indigènes à Anhoa, Bactrang, Bake, Batri, Bayxau, Benlat, Benluc, Caibé, Cailay, Camau, Cangioc, Cangiou, Chogao, Cholac, Daingai, Giadinh, Hocmon, Hongchong, Kathom, Khône, Kompong-Chuang, Kompong-Luong, Kompong-Spen, Kompong-Thom, Kompong-Tiam, Kratié, Ksach Kandal, Laivung, Longthanh, Mocay, Nhabé, Pursat, Sambor, Soairieng, Takeo, Tanchau, Tanhiep, Thuduc, Tiéucan, Tracu, Trangbang, Traon, Vung-Liem

En congé

Désormeaux, sub-inspecteur ; Rouchaud, Courtois, Stœcklin, Morzelle, commis principaux ; Aguié, Raffi, Portes, Athénoux, Joran, Jeanneret, Fourestier, Coqueugniot, Le Monthiers, Buzenac, Thiéry, Labarrère, commis ; Mme. Colard, employée ; Bourjea, Lebègue, surveilla.

TRÉSORERIE

Trésorier Payeur—Gilbrin

Payeurs particuliers—Lemasurier, Jayez

Payeurs adjoints—Stibio, Granger, Dejou, Daviot, Descourtis, Tarrier, Vergé, Comte, Josse

Commis de Trésorerie—Rouget, Lassaire, Commencais, Capbal, Payan, Tenaille, Rocca, Marechal, Lelardeux, Mallet, Videau, Sarazin, Zwilling, Mignard, Angé, Pinelli

SERVICE MÉDICAL

Médecin en chef des Colonies, Chef du service de Santé en Cochinchine et au Cambodge—Trucy

Médecin principal—Hénaff

Médecins de 1ère classe

Angier, des Arrondissements de l'Est vaccinateur

Duvigneau, des Arrondissements de l'Ouest vaccinateur

Pinard, Pineau, Saigon

Grogner, Pnompenh

Cassagnon, Cap St. Jacques

Médecins de 2e. classe

Cognacq, Massion, Laurent, Saigon

Denis, Poulo-Condore

Rigollet, Mytho

Baria

Talayrach, Tayninh

Erdinger, Choquan

Nogué, Vinhlong

Castineil, Soctrang

P. Dubois, Chaudoc

Pineau, directeur

INSTITUT MICROBIOLOGIQUE

Services de la Vaccine et de la Rage

Directeur—Pineau

Adjoint—Cognacq

SERVICE PHARMACEUTIQUE

Pharmacien principal—Philaire

Pharmaciens—Kirébel, Muel, Réguron

CONSEIL DE SANTÉ

Président—Trucy, médecin en chef

Membres—Hénaff, Philaire

Secrétaire—Laurent

HÔPITAL DE SAIGON

Commissaire—Hébert

Sous-agent du Commissariat—N——

Commis—Cyrille

Garde Magasin principal—J. C. N. Jason

Gardes Magasin—Germain, Duclos, Buffe

COMMISSION DE L'ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE

Président—Le Maire de Saigon

Membres—Le Procureur de la République,

Le Curé de la Cathédrale, un Médecin, Monceaux

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Capitaine du Port—Fribour

Premier Lieutenant de Port—Richard

Deuxième Lieutenant de Port—Sauvage

SERVICE DU PILOTAGE

Pilote pour Messageries Mar.—Perchel

Pilotes—Pallas, Luperne, Castera, Carles,

Dennemont, Ollivier, Bruno, Rochon,

Clément, Rouard, Bottolier, Pierson,

Verrat, Caratini, Duliot

DIRECTION DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Direction

Directeur—G. A. Gubaud, ingénieur des ponts et chaussées

Chargé du Secrétariat—Payet

Secrétaire principal—Ferreux

Commis—Sinnas, Gnanou, Soularue

Section des Ponts et Chaussées

Ingénieur—E. A. Prévot, chef de service

Ingénieurs—E. Chanavat, C. D. A. Cimper

Conducteurs principaux—G. P. A. Chaalons, Clérin, Baudin, Crouzat

Conducteurs—Roché, Labadens, Doffe,

Bolliet, Michel, Charvein, Montagne,

Crouzat, Marguet, Taurigno, Le Costévec,

Hoppe, Carriou, Pléurdeau, Vanel, Pagnat, Santucci, Coquelin, Clément Pujol,

Linger, Comminet, Segot

Secrétaire principal—F. H. Bourgain

Secrétaire de 1ère. classe—Grosset

Commis—Tilmont, Marius, Parmentier,

Canavaggio, Berthety, Savel, Catoire,

Bouzou, Marilly, Marrau, Limier, Champon, Fourcade, Marius, Arnal, Casier,

Lombard, Hardy, Furcy, Orsini, Vernhes,

Leroy, Guanou, Keruel, David, Bonjean,

Malardot, Alquier, Charriot, Bernadicou,

Dupuy, Célisse, André, Duval, Paternelle,

Savary, Mulot

Commis stagiaires—L'Huise, Claverie, Fribour, Ciriaco

Phares

Maître de Phares—Dosithé

Gardiens des Phares—Espérinas, Mulot,

Landrin, Rey, Féréol, Samy, Lambarre,

Joseph, Lazare, Gregoire, Helario,

Amour, Penot, Alphonse

Section des Batiments Civils

Architecte—Sambet, chef du service

Id. —Maréchal, Souhart

Inspecteurs principaux—Langlade, Thil

Sculpteur—Jau

Inspecteurs—Truitard, Deny, Genet, Poulet, Roche

Secrétaire principal—J. B. Georges

Commis—Lombard, Barlatier, Rattinam,

Joly, Madet, Marcel, Foucault, Liozon,

Mauvoisin, Veaux, Sambet, Appavou,

Ponnou, Tamby

Gardien du Lazaret—Kempf

JARDIN BOTANIQUE

Directeur—E. Haffner

Jardinier chefs—J. Delouche, G. Firon

Comptable—St. R. Loupy

POLICE JUDICIAIRE

Commissaire central p.i.—A. Belland

Commissaires—E. G. Simard, L. Houzelle

Brigadiers—L. Garronne, A. Montagne, G. Monge

3 sous-brigadiers, 23 agents européens; 4 brigadiers asiatiques, 6 sous-brigadiers asiatiques, 72 agents asiatiques

PRISON CENTRALE

Directeur—Morin
 Gardien Chef—Morioux
 Gardien de 1^{re} classe—Rostan
 Gardiens de 2^e classe—Hervy, Vairat,
 Salpin, Tamby, Giraud
 Gardiens de 3^e classe—Quatre
 Greffier Comptable—Foulon
 Commis-greffier—Estrade

IMPRIMERIE COLONIALE

Rue Nationale, 30, et Rue Tabert, 14
 Directeur—Gourreau
 Sous-chef—Pouponneau
 Comptable—Saris
 Correcteur—Lognand
 Lecteur—Bourgon
 Compositeurs—C. Clairon, chef d'atelier,
 G. Nelson, Luz, L. Méry, Cloux, P. Lauga,
 J. Vengeance, N. Adam, Mikel, Pharot,
 Asse, Ignasse, Bisch, Dorffner, Mons
 Relieurs—E. Giromon, chef, Exiga, Lau-
 rette, Marian, Signol
 Brocheuses—Mmes. Blanchard, Couche,
 Bajot, Chassagnol, Duthilleul
 Conducteur typographe—Berthet

HÔPITAL DE CHOQUAN (INDIGÈNE)

Directeur—E. Delahogue
 Médecins—Hénaff, Erdlinger
 Infirmiers—Hervy et indigènes

SERVICE JUDICIAIRE—PARQUET GÉNÉRAL

Procureur-Général—Baudin
 Avocat Général—Assaud
 Substituts—Raynaud, Michel
 Attachés—Leduc, Busson, Lavallière, Dain,
 Mabile, Anterrieu, Poymiro, Potier,
 Lacaze, Sasias, Dunezat
 Secrétaire-Général—Soulé
 Secrétaire Expeditionnaire—Tochunt

COUR D'APPEL

Président—Crepin
 Vice-Président—Crémazy
 Conseillers—Léchelle, Delpit, Durazzo,
 Raffray, Chambaud, Despax, Camatte
 Greffier en chef—Simon

TRIBUNAL DE SAIGON

Président—Remond
 Lieutenant de Juge—Tillet
 Juges suppléants—Dubois de Laramière,
 Olivaint, Nesty, Dubessey de Contenson,
 Jumeau
 Greffier—Breillet

Parquet

Procureur de la République—Durwell
 Substitut—Mouchan
 Secrétaire—Lambert

JUSTICE DE PAIX DE SAIGON

Juge de Paix—Arnaud
 Greffier—Pochont

TRIBUNAUX DANS LES PROVINCES

Tribunaux de 1^{re} classe

Mytho—Isnard, juge président
 Fuynel, procureur de la République
 Jacquey, greffier
 Vinhlong—Bouche, juge président
 Pailhes, procureur de la République
 Burgeuz, greffier

Tribunaux de 2^e classe

Bêtré—Fleury, juge président
 Azénor, procureur de la République
 Canal, greffier
 Bienhoa—Sanial, juge président p.i.
 Miraben, procureur de la République
 Lacaze, greffier
 Chaudoc—Baudet, juge président
 Nivet, procureur de la République
 Reilhac, greffier
 Sadec—Lencon-Barème, juge président
 Henry, procureur de la République
 Baptiste, greffier

Tribunaux de 3^e classe

Baclieu—Carlotti, juge président
 Denjoy, procureur de la République
 Oudin, greffier
 Cantho—Arnaud de Foiard, juge président
 Huron, procureur de la République
 Gauvin, greffier
 Longxuyen—Lescudier, juge président
 Bourayne, juge suppléant
 Joly, procureur de la République
 Ponnou, greffier
 Soctrang—Pianelli, juge président
 Adamolle, procureur de la République
 Ruz de Lavison, greffier
 Tanan—N.—, juge président
 Moras, procureur de la République
 Legrand, greffier
 Tayminh—Farel, juge président
 Reymondon, procureur de la République
 Huillé, greffier
 Travinh—Hubert, juge président
 Boyer, procureur de la République
 Bonnefoy, greffier
 Commis Greffiers de 1^{re} classe—Lebreton,
 Vessiot, Persius, Potier, Sers, Ganofsky,
 Tuder, Vassou, Baumont, de Balman,
 Burdet, Milanta
 Commis Greffiers de 2^e classe—Tonnelier,
 Robert, Cléonie, Lombard, Dufaux-Dar-
 rius, Sabourain
 Commis Greffiers de 3^e classe—Fontaine,
 Cristofari, Testa, Straboni, Leautier,
 Hervé, Cannivet, Jason, Oudin, Gautier,
 Grimaud
 Commis Greffiers provisoires—Gnadicom,
 Jude, Tilmont, Lavigne, Ruffier, Louis,
 Feray, Raynaud, Lallemand, Cassiny,
 Dejean de la Batie, Canavaggio, Servais-
 Rurban
 Interprètes européens—Thirode, Bosq
 Huissiers—Jauffret, Denise, James

SERVICE MARINE

ETAT-MAJOR

Comdt. de la Divn. Navale—Cavalier
Adjudant de Division—Jeannel

Vaisseau LA LOIRE, stationnaire
Commandant—Cavalier, capitaine de vais.
Second—Gaultier, capitaine de frégate
Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Morvan
Officier d'Administration—Dard, aide-commissaire
Médecin-Major—Marestang

Canonnière VIPÈRE

Commandant—Nissen, lieutenant de vais.
Second—Bellot, enseigne de vaisseau
Enseignes de vaisseau—Pontfreyde, Plusquellec
Médecin de 2e. classe—Dessemond

Cannonnière ASPIC

Commandant—Ytier, lieutenant de vais.
Second—Ourdan, enseigne de vaisseau
Enseignes de Vaisseau—Carissan, Luxora, Petit
Médecin de 2e classe—Ono-dit Biot

CHALOUPE CANONNIÈRES

"Baisnette," commander de Martel
"Cimeterre," do., Mouneyres
"Bouclier," do., Dourver

ADMINISTRATION DE LA MARINE

Commissaire—Colardeau, chef du service administratif

Secretariat

Sous-Commissaire, chef—Fontaine
Ecrivain civil—

Revues

Commissaire adjoint, chef—Bundervoët
Sous-Agent du Commissariat—Cazamayou
Commis—Lasserre

Fonds

Sous-Commissaire, chef—Delmas
Commis—Lansac, Germain

Hôpital

Sous-Commissaire, chef—Hébert
Commis—Cyrille

Armements

Sous-Commissaire, chef—Mury
Commis—Thomas Ky

Substances

Sous-Commissaire, chef—Sers
Aide-Commissaire—Monge
Commis—Lauwaert

Approvisionnements

Sous-Commissaire, chef—Morel
Commis—Secco, Pharot

ARSENAL DE SAIGON

Commandant de l'Arsenal—Cavalié, capitaine de vaisseau

Directeur des Travaux—Moillard, ingénieur du Génie Maritime
Sous-Directeur—Vuillermé, sous-ingénieur
Chef du Secrétariat—Frélat

Comptabilité des Travaux

Chef de la Compté.—Tanguy, agt. adminis.
Chef du Bureau du Matériel—Dousse
Chef du Bureau du Personnel—
Commis—Laurent, Renaud, Bernard, Mautier

Commissariat

Commissaire de l'Arsenal—Blineau
Commis—André, Thomas, Cornusau, Bonéx

Comptables des Matières

Garde-magaz. général de l'Arsenal—Jouve
Commis—Crévost, Peboscq, Fabre
Magasiniers—Tiphaneau, Ducros, Goupillot
Maître—Février, chargé des ateliers à bois
Id. —Hoffer, id. métaux
Conducteur des Travaux Hydraulique
Constructions à Terre—Clervoy

PORT DE GUERRE

Directeur—Morvan, lieutenant de vaisseau
Maître principal—Briant
Comdt. de la Défense Mobile—Lieut. Herou
Comdt. de Torpilleurs—de Caqueray, enseigne de vaisseau
Torpilleurs 44 et 50, et quatre chaloupes à vapeur

SERVICES MILITAIRES

Commandant Supérieur—Colonel Jorna de Lacale *
Chef d'Etat-Major—Capitaine Gallois
Officier d'Ordonnance—Lieut. Soulié
Major de Garnison—Chef de Bataillon Buyck
Adjudant de Garnison—Lieut. Vincent

ARTILLERIE DE MARINE

Directeur—Lieut. Colonel Boissie*
Sous-Directeur—Chef d'Escadron Maillie
Aide-Directeur—Capitaine Lecostey
Capitaines—Arragon, Hune
Conducteurs—Leprince, Henry, Bouvret, Arbey,* Bailly, Masson, Renut, Dagand, Poulain de la Fosse, David, Bertrand, Calvarin, Ardiet, Daniel
Comptable principal—N—
Comptables—Chavanon, Guérinau, Aimé
Artificier—Ardiet

GENDARMERIE

Maréchal des Logis, Commandant le Détachement—Bédais

ARTILLERIE

Commandant—Lieut. Colonel Boissie*
Lieutenant-Trésorier—Levy-Valency
Vétérinaire—Ferré

Médecin—Estrade*7e. Batterie*

Commandant—Capitaine Lyon

Capitaine—Porchier

Lieutenants—Welly, Méléart

8e. Batterie

Commandant—Capitaine Allion

Capitaine—Walter

Lieutenants—Doué, Blaquièrre

Compagnie d'Ouvriers

Commandant—Capitaine Underberg

Lieutenant—Peyregne

11e. RÉGIMENT INFANTERIE DE MARINE

Commandant—Lieut.-Colonel Lagarde *

Capitaine-Major—Lemaître *

Lieutenant-Trésorier—Gil

Lieutenant d'Habillemeut—Grenier

Médecin-major—Flandrin

Premier Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Buyck

Capitaines—Tournier, Castanier, Seignier,

Testut

Lieutenants—Bastian, Marty, Wernert,

Chibas-Lassalle Cauvin, Chauveteau,

Portanier

Sous-Lieutenant—Genauzeau

Deuxième Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Buvignier *

Médecin—Hennequin

Captes.—Francois, Manus, Annet, Sarret

Lieutenants—Desbrochers des Loges, San-

son de Pongerville, Bertrand, Halais,

Gillet, Bastard, Vincent, Joly

TIRAILLEURS ANNAMITES

Lieut.-Colonel Comdt.—de Beauquesne *

Capitaine-major—Nicolas

Lieutenant-Trésorier—Gennessseau

Lieutenant d'Habillemeut—Briand

Premier Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Dain *

Médecin-major—Nicolas

Capitaines—Sylvestre, Marcantoni, Rey,

Lafloette

Lieutenants—Le Gall, Coutant, Chaptal,

Morin, Cazales

Sous-Lieutenants—Sapolin, Huart

Deuxième Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—de Gineste

Médecin-major—N —

Capitaines—Bruny, Micolon, Musquère,

Martineau

Lieutenants—Lepesqueur, Lemonnier, Sal-

mon, Joly, Verklant, Maitret, Guille

Troisième Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Lambert

Médecin-major—de Biran

Captes.—Delalande, Millet, Faivre, George

Lieutenants—Maupin, Tête, Condamin,

Bergouhnioux, Blanc, Patin, Beynet

Sous-Lieutenant—Montal

BATAILLON DE MARCHÉ DU SIAM DU 2E.**RÉGIMENT ÉTRANGER**

Commandant—Chef de Bataillon Bérard *

Médecin-major—Lafforgue

Lieutenant officer payeur—Boudet

Capitaines—Cousin, * Brosset, Heckel

Lieutenants—Froissart de Broissia, Morin,

Forey, Prokos *

CONSEILS DE GUERRE ET DE RÉVISION*Premier Conseil de Guerre*

Président—Lieutenant-Colonel Lagarde

Juges—Chef de Bataillon de Gineste, Capi-

taine Tournier, Lieutenant Brisach,

Adjudant Poulain

Rapporteur—Capitaine Nicolas

Greffier—Sergent Bastide

Substit—Lieut. Welly

Deuxième Conseil de Guerre

Président—Chef d'Bataillon Buyck

Juges—Capitaines Castanier, Barral, Lieut.

Doué, Adjudant Casanova

Rapporteur—Capitaine Lemaître *

Greffier—Sergent Ballet

Conseil de Révision

Président—Colonel Jorna de Lacale

Juges—Lts.-Cols. Boissie, de Beauquesne

Commissaire—Fontaine

Greffier—Adjudant Guienne

ANGE & AUDEBRAND, Coiffeurs, Rue Catinat**ARNAL, A., Stevedore, Rue Nationale****BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE**

A. Philippe, manager

C. Henry, sub-manager

Marie, chief accountant

G. Mayer, cashier

A. Vigerie, clerk

E. Dussoutour, do.

Fettay, do.

G. Lino, do.

P. Baron, do.

Cisar, do.

BAUD & Co., E., Contractors, Lightfitters,

Plumbers, &c., Rue Catinat

Em. Baud

Dagregorio (absent)

Bandier

BAZAR SAIGONNAIS, Rue Catinat

A. Courtinat, proprietor

BEER, PAUL, Auctioneer, Broker, Property

and Customs and Transit Agent, 57, Rue

Catinat, and Cholen

F. Riand

BERTHET, JULES, Negociant, Bd. Charner

B. Garriguene

A. Ernst

Ch. Mignot

- BLANCHY, PAUL, Timber and Stone Merchant and Contractor, Rue Nationale
J. Mayer
Costebonnel
- BOCK, PIERRE, Agent Commission-Consignation: Ad. Tel. Pierbock
- BOIN, E., Tavern-keeper, Rue Taberd
- BOIREAU, Soap Manufacturer, Route Haute de Cholon
- BONADE, Retail Dealer, Rue Catinat
- BONNA, MME., Dressmaker, Rue Catinat
- BONNET, CHARLES, Entreprise générale de Travaux et Furnitures, et ancienne maison de H. Père, Rues de Thudaumot, Tu Duc, de l'Hôpital, et Bvd. Bonnard
M. Dock
J. M. de Jesus
Fasce
- BORRELLY & CIE., A., successeurs de Raffin Frères et Dumarest, Merchants, Quai du Commerce
Berthet
Célaré
- BOUET, Tavern-keeper, Rue Nationale
- BOURDIN, MME., Milliner and Dressmaker, Rue Catinat
- BOURDON, JULES, Distillateur-Liquoriste, Fabrique de Boissons Gazeux, 3 et 5, Rue d'Ormay; Savonnerie et Huilerie à vapeur, Rue Chasseloup Laubat
- BRANZELL & CIE., Entreprise de Salubrité, 71, Rue Pellerin
Féline, clerk
Paul Muoi, do.
- BRUN, Carriage and Harness Maker, Rue Rigault de Genouilly
Hippolyte Brun
- BUREAU VERITAS
Blanchet (M'geries Fluviales) agent
- CAFÉ ANGLAIS, corner of Rues Catinat and Vannier
A. Noor Khan, proprietor
C. Goulman, head steward
S. Hossman, clerk
G. Fernand, do.
- CAFÉ DE LA ROTONDE, Quai du Commerce
Lays, proprietrix
- CARABELLI, R., Lawyer, Soctrang
- CARÇON, CH., Grocer and Fancy Goods Store, 14 & 16, Rue Catinat
Deloute, commis
- CATOIRE, A., Timber Merchant, Rue Vannier
Agency
Assurance Coloniale
- CAZAUX, P., Retail Dealer, &c., Rue Catinat
E. Gendré, signs per pro.
Bonney
Fayebe
- CERCLE COLONIALE, Rue Catinat
- CERCLE DE L'INDUSTRIE, Rue Catinat
- CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
President—Roland
Vice-President—Holbé
Secretary—Blanchet
Archiviste—G. Lamouroux
- CHARLETY L., "Ateliers de Khanhoi," Constructeur-Mécanicien, Khanhoi
- CHAUVIN, A., Farrier and Harness Maker, Rue Lagrandière
- CHEMINS DE FER DE SAIGON À MYTHO, Société Général des Tramways à Vapeur de Cochinchine, concessionnaire; Siège social, 16, Boulevard Sebastopol, Paris
Conseil d'Administration
President—A. Weil
Vice-President—Linger
Membres—Guisce, Ogliaastro, Vte. R. de Manpeau
Exploitation
L. Cazeau, directeur
Abrial d'Issas, inspecteur
Soff, Bolliet, H. Vinson, chefs de gare
Giorgi, Gaynant, Badin, contrôleurs
A. Girand, mécanicien
Urban Roura, secrétaire
- CLAVIER, H., Pharmacie et Fabrique Sirops, Liqueurs, Sodas, et Eaux gazeuses, Rue d'Ormay, 20
- COMBES, L., Hair Dresser and Dealer in Perfumery, Rue Catinat
- CONSULATES
- AUSTRIA
Consul—A. Endtner
- BELGIUM
Acting Consul—H. Kurz
- DENMARK
Consul—E. Schnégans

GERMANY

Consul—H. Kurz

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—C. F. Tremlett

ITALY

Consul—du Crouzet

NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul—F. Daumiller

PORTUGAL

Acting Consul—L. Blanchet

SIAM

Acting Consul—E. Schnéégans

SPAIN

Consul—Enrique Ortiz

Vice Consul—Louis Blanchet

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Commercial Agent—E. Schnéégans

"LE COURRIER DE SAIGON," Journal tri-hebdomadaire

Ludovic James, propriétaire-gérant

CUNIAE, Lawyer, Rue Pellerin

DE COTTE, Lawyer, Boulevard Bonnard

DE GROLIER, Lawyer, Boulevard Bonnard

DE JEAN DE LA BÂTIE, T., Lawyer, Cantho

DE JEAN DE LA BÂTIE, TH., Surgeon, 77, Rue Pellerin

DE LAPIERRE & CIE., Wine Merchants, Rue Charner

A. de Lapierre

DE MIGIEU & CIE., Milliners and Dress-makers, 51, 53, 55, Rue Catinat

Mme. De Migieu

R. Mazin

A. Mazin

Mme. Boddaert

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants, Rue Catinat

Gustave Denis (Bordeaux)

Alphonse Denis, do.

Aimé Fonsales, do.

E. Schnéégans

L. Stang, signs per pro.

E. Martin

A. Royant

J. Tourniaire

P. Hauff

M. Cazeau

Agencies

Cie. Havraise Peninsulaire de Navign.

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Ligne Bernard

Ligne Belge Orientale

Compagnie Commerciale des Trans-

ports à Vapeur, Chargeurs réunis

Maritime Insurance Cos. of Bordeaux,

Paris, Marseilles and Havre

La Foncière, Cie. Lyonnaise Réunie

Fire Insurance Co., "La Confiance"

National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld.

South British Fire and Marine Insc.

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Union Assurance Society

DENIS, R., Ingénieur, Représentant de la Société de Constructions de Lavallois-Perret, Rue Pellerin, 85

DENISE, Process Server, Rue Pellerin

DESSESQUELLE, Lawyer, Boulevard Charner

DIETHELM & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 23, Quai del'Arroyo Chinois

W. H. Diethelm (Europe)

W. Stiefel (Singapore)

P. C. Hoynck van Papendrecht, do.

W. Naef, signs per pro. (absent)

J. Zuberbühler, signs per pro.

J. Krays

H. A. Nänny

J. Böhi

Branch Houses: Hooglandt & Co.,

Singapore; W. W. Diethelm, Zurich

Agencies

Bank of Rotterdam

Steamship Company "Phoenix"

London Assurance Corporation

British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.

"Baloise" Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

DOLREAU, Coiffeur, Rue Catinat

DUTRIAUX, E. A., Commission Agent and Broker, Rue Catinat

DUVAL, Lawyer, Rue Pellerin

ENGLER & Co., F., Merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois and Rue d'Adran

Frederic Engler (Europe)

Robert Engler (Singapore)

A. Endtner, signs the firm

F. Fischer, do.

P. Steegmann, signs per pro.

F. Funk, do.

E. Engler

H. Engler

Agencies

Deutsche Bank, Berlin
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Sun Insurance Office, London
 Austrian Insee. Co., "Donau," Vienna
 Eidgenossische Transport Vers. Ges.

EPARDAUD, Assignee in Bankruptcies, etc.,
 Rue Rigault de Genouilly

FABRE, A. W., Agriculteur, Eleveur,
 Acclimatation, "Pré Catelan," Route de
 l'Inspection, Giadinh
 Charles Berward

FERRET, Ingénieur, Entreprises générales
 de Travaux publics, 12, Bvd. Rigault de
 Genouilly, et à Paris

GASNIER, Coiffeur, Rue Catinat

GATZERT, Commission Agent, Bd. Charner
 Ch. Dino, agent

GENDRE, MME., Milliner and Dressmaker
 Rue Catinat
 Mlle. Felicie
 E. Gendre

GÉRAUD FILS, Baker and Provision Dealer,
 Rue Catinat

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ DES, 4
 Rue Nationale
 V. Larue, directeur
 G. Larue, gérant

GRAND CAFÉ, Rue Catinat
 Rossi, propriétaire
 Strenna, do.

GRAND HOTEL DES VENTES, Rue Catinat
 Henry

GRAND, F., Surgeon-Dentist, Boulevard
 Bonnard, 23

GUILLERAULT, "Bazaar Parisian," Rue
 Catinat

HALE & Co., W. G., Merchants, Quai de
 l'Arroyo Chinois
 C. F. Tremlett
 J. L. O'Connell, signs per pro.
 Felix Montin

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
 Bombay Steam Navigation Company
 Ben Line of Steamers
 China Navigation Company
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company
 Douglas Steamship Company
 Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.

Millburn's Steamers
 Mogul Steamship Company
 Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
 Ocean Steamship Company
 Oriental and Occidental Steamship Co.
 Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
 Pacific Mail Steamship Company
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Union Line of Steamers
 Warrack Line of Steamers
 Lloyd's, London
 Austrian Lloyd's, Trieste
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Board of Underwriters, New York
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
 Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
 General Insurance Company, Trieste
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 London Assurance Corporation
 North British and Mercantile Insee.
 New York Life Insurance Company
 Oesterling Insurance Co., Batavia
 Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool
 Societa "Italia," Genoa
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
 Western Clubs, Topsham
 Underwriting and Agency Association
 United Insur. Co., Lloyd Austriace
 Eastern Extension A. & C. T'graph Co.
 Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Ld.

HENRY, Commission Agent and Broker,
 47, Rue Catinat

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
 PORATION, Rue d'Adran
 D. H. Mackintosh, acting agent
 A. Perrin
 E. C. Seng
 E. N. Heo
 Joseph Luong

HÔTEL CONTINENTAL
 Grostéphan

HÔTEL DU GRAND BALCON, Rue Nationale

HOTEL McHENRY ET VOISIN, 47, Rue Catinat

HÔTEL ET CAFÉ DE LA MUSIQUE, Grand
 Boulevard et Boulevard Bonnard
 Mme. Maire, propriétaire
 Cooms, maitre d'hôtel

HÔTEL DE L'UNIVERS, Rue Vannier et Rue
 Turc
 Ollivier, proprietor

HUBBARD, Lawyer, Rue Macmahon
 David, clerk

HUBERT, J., Shipchandler and Storekeeper,
Rue Catinat
Poirer, clerk (absent)

HUGUENIN, Catinat Horlogerie, Bijou-
terie, Armes et Munitions, Rue Catinat
Ch. Juvet
F. Michel

HUGUENIN & MICHEL, Timber Merchants
and Contractors, Rue Lagrandière
Huguenin
F. Michel
J. Charton, signs per pro.

"IMPRIMERIE ET LIBRAIRIE COMMERCIALE,"
REY, CURIOL & CIE., 4, Rue d'Adran et 62,
Rue Catinat
M. Rey
L. Curiol
L. Claude
Y. Brunet
G. Brisac, comptable
F. Condurier, prote d'imprimerie
Petigny, id.
J. Grange, Montégout, compositeurs

JAME, G., Notary Public, Rue Rigault de
Genouilly

JAUFFRET, Process Server, Rue Cap St.
Jacques (absent)
Roig, interimaire

JOUAN DON, Café, Boulevard Charner et
Rue d'Ormay

JÜRGENSEN, JULIUS, Propriétaire Planteur
de l'ancienne Propriété Schaedler, Tan-
loi, Bienhoa

KLOSS & Co., Merchants, 9, Quai de l'Arroyo
Chinois and Cholon
Walter Kloss
Tan Tian San (Cholon)

LACAZE, G., Wine Merchant and Store-
keeper, Rue Catinat, 17

LATOUR, Avocat Defenseur, Bvd. Charner

LAURENT, J., Tam-hoi, Wine Merchant and
Commission Agent

MARTIN, Directeur des Haras, Rue des Mois

MASONIC; "Loge Le Réveil de l'Orient"
Vénérable—Dr. E. Monceaux
Premier Surveillant—Roché
Second do.—Chaffanjon
Trésorier—Granier
Hôpitalier—Barbateau
Orateur—Piequet
Secrétaire—Frélat

MATHIEU, "Café du Chemin de Fer," Bou-
levard de Canton

"LE MEKONG," Journal politique, tri-
hebdomadaire
Ulysse Leriche, directeur du Journal
Blancsubé
Gaston Leriche, directeur de l'Im-
primerie

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHINCHINE,
Head Office, 9, Rue Bergère, Paris
Conseil d'Administration
Comte de Tinseau, président
J. Rueff, administrateur délégué
Direction de Saigon
L. Blanchet, directeur de l'exploitation
Brisac, contr. gl., chef de la compt.
Bickart, comptable
Montocchio, id.
R. Collard, id.
Chaffanjon, caissier
Saëton, agent, Phnom-penh
Lucas, ingénieur, chef des ateliers
Fabry, sous-chef des ateliers
Dutilleul, contre-maitre
Marquez, interprète
Coty, econom
Laforgue, commis
Ostertag, id.

Paquebots	Capitaines	Commissaires	Chefs Mécaniciens
"Nam Vian,"	Avrand	H. Delisle	Blanc
"Battambang,"	Le Gros	Meslier	Gillouin
"Attalo,"	Howie	Amiet	Malard
"Phuoc-Kien,"	Trangeul	Goupil	Bazerque
"Francis Garnier,"	Le Pagousse	Chatelier	Moreau père
"Cantonais,"		Sueur	Icard
"Mouhot,"	Révillet	Garnard	Vurtz
"Bassac,"	Castelin	Laffont	Chabert
"Aigle,"	Fanucci		
"Oriental,"	Lavigue		
"Songké,"	Mattéi		
"Hie,"	d'Hennezel		
"Cygne,"	Grimault		
"Monette,"	Ricau		
"Aigrette,"	Badin		
"Sirène,"	Favier		
Chaloupe—Colibri, Cenbeap			

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
A. Rolland, agent principal
L. Bourgarel
U. Brue, cashier
H. Belz, accountant
E. Gigot, second clerk
Berenguier, chef d'atelier
Dupont, Fauré, storekeepers
(For Local Strs. see end of Directory)

MISSION OF COCHIN CHINA
Bishop of Samosate and Vicar Apostolic
—Monseigneur Colombert
Provicar General—C. J. Gernot
Id. —J. Thiriet
Secretary to the Bishop—A. Joubert
Saigon Cathedral
Curate of Saigon—H. Le Mée
Vicaire—A. Delignon

Chaplain to the Military Hospital—L. Thinselin
 Saigon Seminary
 Superior—J. Thiriet
 Professors—J. A. Dumas, F. Humbert, J. M. Dépierre, J. Verney, V. Quinton, M. Delignon, E. Hay
 Taberd School, under direction of Christian Brothers
 Bro. Louis, director
 Missionaries
 H. Azémar, Lai-thieu (Thudaumot)
 C. Gernot, Cai-Mong (Bêtré)
 L. Montmayeur, Thu-thiem (Giadinh)
 C. Tournier, Cai-nhum (Vinhlong)
 J. Fougereuse, Mac-bac (Travinh)
 R. Delpech, Thi-nghe (Giadinh)
 M. Simon, Bung (Thudaumot)
 J. Leprince, Tayninh
 E. Moreau, Thu-ngu (Mytho)
 P. Moulins, curate of Mytho
 N. Colson, Tan-qui (Giadinh)
 J. Favier, Giong-rum (Travinh)
 C. Bontier (Cholon)
 L. Louvet, Tân-dinh (Saigon)
 C. Laurent, Caibé (Mytho)
 E. Faron, aumônier de l'hôpital de Mytho
 L. Mossard, Choquan
 P. Lallement, Vinhlong
 A. Thévenin, Thuduc (Giadinh)
 A. Abonnel, Gocông
 L. Lambert, Caimong (Bêtré)
 J. Poinat, Thudaumot
 J. Martin, Baria
 F. Sidot, Bienhoa
 J. B. Clair, Thala (Tayninh)
 J. Combalbert, Datdo (Baria)
 F. Frison, Bêtré
 A. Le Mée, Mihôi (Bienhoa)
 J. Bourgeois, Baixan (Travinh)
 C. Desseaume, Macbac (Travinh)
 F. Demareq, Travinh
 A. Narp, Mytho
 A. Benoît, Tânan
 E. Danvy, Caimong (Bêtré)
 E. Soullard, Thala (Tayninh)
 Printing Office at Tân-dinh, near Saigon
 F. Génibrel, director

MONCEAUX, Dr. E., F.M.P., Medical Practr.

MONT DE PIÉTÉ, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
 A. Ogliastro
 Massari, agent assermenté

MOUGEOT, Medical Practitioner, Rue de la Grandière

MUNICIPALITY

COUNCIL

Mayor—E. Cuniac
 Members—Lamoureux, Bérenguier, Blanchy, Blanchet, Monceaux,

Claude, Gendre, de Cotte, Domenjod, X—, Le-van-thom, Huynh-dang-Dé, Tran-van-tu

SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Chief Secretary—G. Lansac
 First Clerk and Acc'tant—H. Veaux
 Assistants—Siciliano, E. Veaux
 Chief Clerk—M. Sère
 Clerks—J. Moreau and natives

MUNICIPAL TREASURY

Payeur particulier—Jaye
 Payeur adjoint—P. Capbal

MUNICIPAL POLICE

Commissaire Central—A. Belland
 Com'rs—E. G. Simard, L. Houzelle
 Brigadiers—F. Lorenzi, L. Lhermite
 2 sub-brigadiers, 34 agents européens;
 6 brigadiers, 6 sous-brigadiers, 76 agents asiatiques, 1 interprète indien, 3 interprètes chinois

PUBLIC ROADS, &c.

Chief Engineer—Bergé
 Assistant Engineer—Elzière
 Conductor—Germanicus
 Accountant—Greffé
 Overseers—Mauss, Mougeol, Castellani, Poirrier, Lays, Andron
 Cemetery Superintendent—Tournier
 Slaughter House Foreman—Charpentier
 Public Gardens Superdt.—Moreau
 Storekeeper—Reuchlin
 Forester—Mougeol
 Pound Guardian—F. Férand

SANITARY DEPARTMENT

Municipal Surgeon—Monceaux
 Veterinary Surgeon—Viaud

MUNICIPAL GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Mistress—Mme. Dussoutour
 Sub do.—Mmes. Bouteiller, Chaix, Melle. Lussan
 Teachers—Melles. de Bouvines, Beaugendre, Canal
 Professor of Music—Melle. Vinson
 Inspectresses—Mmes. Germanicus, Mottet, Curiol, X—

NOOR KHAN, Commission Agent, 6, Rue Vannier

A. Noor Khan
 P. J. Noor Khan
 S. Hossman
 G. Fernand

OGLIASTRO, A., Merchant, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois

A. Ogliastro (absent)
 O. du Crouzet

P. Abrial d'Issas
H. Badin

PESTEL, A., Photographer, Rue Rigault de
Genouilly, 10

PHARMACIE FRANÇAISE ET ÉTRANGÈRE, Rue
Catinat
Holbe, proprietor

PHARMACIE NORMALE, Droguerie, Eaux
minérales, Produits photographiques,
69, 71, 73 Rues Catinat et 18, 20 D'Ormay
C. Clavier

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY
President—Cazeau
Vice-President—Michel
Secretary—Arrighi
Treasurer—Camérini
Commissaires—Dunoyer, Michel

POIRRIER, VALERY, Agent for Felix Potin,
Dealer in Provisions and Wines, Rues
Catinat and d'Ormay

POISSANT, E., & A. LASNIER, Vins, Banque
et Escompte, Rue MacMahon et Quai de
l'Arroyo Chinois

PRAIRE & CIE., G., Commission Agents, 6,
Quai du Commerce
G. Praire
A. Blum
S. Leblanc

"PROGRÈS DE SAIGON," Bi-weekly News-
paper, 5, Rue d'Ormay
E. Marsal, editor

PUBLIC READING ROOM, Rue Catinat
A. Courtinat
Le Foulon

RACE CLUB
Hon. President—The Governor-Genl.
President—Nicolai
Vice-Presidents—Gilbrin, Duval
Treasurer—Soule
Secretaries—Caillard, Rocca

REY & CURIOL, Printers and Bookbinders,
Rue Adran; vide Imprimerie Commerle.

"LA RIZERIE SAIGONNAISE," Tamhoi
Denis Frères, managers
Selsis, accountant
C. Simon, chief engineer
Jeanneau, Buisson, Würtz, eng'rs

RIZERIE À VAPEUR DE CHOLON, 13, Rue
MacMahon; Usine à Cholon
A. Linger, ingénieur directeur
A. Endel, comptable

RIZERIE FRANÇAISE DE SAIGON; A. PILLIET
& CIE., et à 63, Rue Taitbout, Paris
A. Domenjod, director (Saigon)
Alinot, clerk
H. Masson, chief engineer
L. Devillas, engineer
Naillan, do.

SCHROEDER, Proprietor Telephone, 50, Rue
Pellerin
Lamoureux, liquidateur
Embry, electricien

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETUDES INDO-CHINOISES
Président d'honneur—S. E. Le Gouver-
neur-Général
Président—Dr. Mougeot
Vice-Présidents—Viaud, Blanchet
Secrétaire—Th. Mercier Beauné
Trésorier—Brunet
Bibliothécaire—

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants
Th. Speidel
H. Kurz
F. Woelz
O. Kurz, signs the firm
E. Meyer (Pnompenh), signs per pro.
M. Leopold, signs per pro.
F. Daumiller, do.
R. Baur
V. Isnard
E. Naef
J. Staib
H. Fritz
G. Röttger
A. Frei
P. Olivier
A. Abegg
C. Daumiller
R. Hunter

Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Flensburger Dampfschiffahrt Ges.
Glen Line of Steamers
Dampfschiffs Gesellschaft "Swatow"
Asiatische Kustersfahrt Gesellschaft
Germanic Lloyd's
Registro Italiano
Yangtze Insurance Association
Transatlantische Gueterversich. Ges.
Royal Insurance Office
Magdeburg Fire Insurance
North China Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Verein Bremer See Versicherungs Ges.
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
Deutscher Rhederei Verein Hamburg
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Deutscher Transport Versich. Ges.
 Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
 Alliance Life and Fire Insurance
 London and Lancashire Fire Insee.
 Imperial Insurance Company
 Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. in Mannheim
 Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
 Mannheimer Rückversicherungs Ges.
 Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.
 Neuer Schweizerisches Lloyd
 "Agrippina" Transport Versich.. Ges.
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

SYNDICATE INDUSTRIEL FRANCAIS D'INDO
 CHINE; Saigon, Paris, Rouen
 Ed. Weill-Wormser, directeur

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN
 EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA;
 Office, Cape Saint James

W. J. P. Collis, superintendent
 R. Thompson, act. clerk in charge
 F. Brown
 C. W. Atkinson
 R. Scott-Atkinson
 R. H. Dyer
 A. L. Clark
 P. D. McFarlane

W. G. Hale & Co., agents, Saigon

TOURNIER, J., Merchant Tailor, 69 to 75,
 Rue Catinat; Depot et Ateliers, Route
 basse de Cholon

L. Nicolas
 H. Gros
 E. van der Weghe

TERNISIEN, Lawyer, Rue R. de Genouilly

TRAMWAYS—COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE
 (Indo-Chine); Siège Social, Rue de la
 Victoire, Paris; Direction exploitation,
 12, Boulevard Rigault de Genouilly
 Ferret, ingénieur, administr. délégué
 F. Gautier, directeur

TRIGANT, G., Harness Maker and Carriage
 Builder, Rue Quai Charner
 Roussel

UNION RICE MILL

W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents
 E. Geyer, accountant
 J. Ammann, engineer
 U. Rickenmann, do.
 H. Haupt, do.
 H. Bader, do.
 R. Vollmann, assistant

VIAUD, Veterinary Surgeon, Rue Catinat

WEILL-WORMSER, ED., Merchant, 69, Rue
 d'Ormay

Ed. Weill-Wormser
 M. Weill-Wormser (Paris)
 S. Wertheimer
 Bruno de la Giroday

WIRTH, G., "Au Gagne-petit," Storekeeper,
 59, Rue Catinat

YEAP CHOON CHAN'S RICE MILL

Neo Ong Hee, manager
 Low Chin Hong
 Wm. Carter, chief engineer

CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by a steam tramway, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the seat of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no less than six worked by steam, and there are several large brickyards. The town, like Saigon, possesses a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population in 1889 was 37,441, of whom 78 were Europeans, 22,322 Annamites, 14,944 Chinese, 72 Indians, and 24 Malays.

DIRECTORY

B. Rossigneux*, administrator of native
 affairs, Mayor

BAN JOO GUAN RICE MILL

Ong Ka Tiong, managing director
 Tan Ho Seng, acting do.
 Lim Keng, superintendent
 A. F. Slater, chief engineer
 Richardson, assistant do.
 W. Fell, do.

BAN SOON AN & Co., Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents

Ong Ka Tiong
 Tan Ho Seng
 Teo Un Kong
 Tan Yu Wee
 Lim Keng, English clerk

Agencies

Shan Line of Steamers
 Bun Hin Line of Steamers

Man On Insurance Company
On Tai Insurance Company
Khean Guan Insurance Company

HOSPITAL

Superior—Sister Laurence
Sisters St. Paul, Adelphe, Louisa,
Marie Rosalie, Jeanne, Gertrude

KLOSS & Co., Merchants

Walter Kloss (Saigon)
Tan Tian San

MONT DE PIÉTÉ

N. Reynand
H. Péré
V. Léon

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Councillors—Linger, O. du Crouzet,
Dutriaux, Tran Tuong Thoai, Ha
Minh Phai, Nguyen Ngoc Chan,
Truong Minh Hanh, Cham Leng,
Ban Hap, Luu Luc

Secretariat

Secretary—G. Guyot

Accountant—Passerat de la Chapelle
Roads

Architect of Roads—S. Prunier
Draftsman—L. Ippolito
Chief Surveyor of Roads—F. Batard
Overseer of Roads—F. Gonnord

Municipal Treasury

Receiver—Dejoux
Writ Server—Marydassou

Police

Commissioner—Micheli
Brigadiers—Rivière, Gérolami
Sub-Brigdrs.—Pietri, Boulanger, Denis.
Municipal Boys' School
Director—Giroux
Professor—Mme. Giroux
Municipal Girls' School
Directress—Sister Louise de Jesus
Teacher—Sister Martha

RIZERIE À VAPEUR DE CHOLON, Quai de Mytho

A. Linger, ingénr. dirtr. (Saigon)
A. Endel, comptable, do.
Marchetti, chef mécanicien
Georgi, Otts, mécaniciens

CAMBODIA

Cambodia, or the kingdom of the Khmer, as it is called by the natives, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude E. of Paris, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochinchina, on the north by the French Laos, and on the north-west and west by Angkor and Battambang. The noble river Mekong flows through the kingdom, and after passing through French Cochinchina, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Mekong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize, and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, iron, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful state, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than now prevails are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about 160,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom in 1893 was 1,000,000. Slavery, since its abolition by the French Treaty of 1884, has almost entirely disappeared.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy, under French protection. The present King, Soudach Pra Maha Norodom, succeeded his father King Ang Duong in 1860. As in Siam, there is a Second King, Moha Obbarach, brother to the king, but the title is purely nominal. In June, 1884, Norodom signed a new treaty with France, by which the administration of the country was handed over to French

Residents. Since the convention of 1892 the native functionaries are appointed by the king, under the control of the French Administration, and are paid from the treasury of this kingdom.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Mekong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. The king's steam workshops, attached to the palace, are superintended by French marine engineers. French functionaries have charge of the treasury, the administration of justice, customs, and public works and taxes. Pnom-penh has been considerably improved under the present rule, especially since the year 1889. Many roads have been made and numerous sanitary works carried out in the town, such as drainage works, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The new Treasury, in the ancient Khmer style of architecture, is a most remarkable building. The other prominent public buildings are the Post Office, Court, Hospital, Personnel and Registration Office, Commissariat of Police, new barracks for Marine Infantry, Public Works Office, Commercial Museum, Harbour Office, and the Indo-China Bank and Messageries Fluviales agencies. The Résident Supérieur has a handsome Residence in the city. The population of Pnom-penh is estimated at 39,000. Though the country generally is entirely undevelopped, trade at present is considerably extending. Cambodia has no seaports of any importance, and the import and export trade passes through the port of Saigon. Customs dues have been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the general tariff of France, modified in certain points. The port of Kampot can only be frequented by small native coasting vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior, Saigon, Angkor and Battambang, and Stung-treng and Khon, in the Laos, by subsidized mail steamers of the Messageries Fluviales. Telegraphic communication exists between the principal towns of Cambodia and a land wire passing through Cambodia and Laos connects Cochin-China with Bangkok and Tavoy (Burmah).

DIRECTORY

Supreme King—H.M. SOMDACH PRA MAHA NORODOM TIPPUDEY KAMPOUCHIA
Second King—H.R.H. SOMDACH PRA MAHA OBBAREACH

RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE

Résident Supérieur—Huyn de Verneville
Secrétaire particulier—Jeannerat
Résident de Pnom-penh—Lorin
Chancelier—Rousseau
Résident Kampot—Dr. Hahn

Id. Samit—
Id. Kompong Thom—Fourestier
Id. Pursat—Chauzeix
Id. Soai-Rieng—Le Roy
Id. Kratie—Bastard

Interprète—Cazeau
Imprimerie de la Residence Supér.—Cazeau
Chef Jardinier—Héraut
Cadastre—Girardin, géomètre principal
Magasin Petrole—Rodoin
Maitre de Port—Yonnet
Curatelle, Enregistrement et Domaines—
Groslier, chancelier de Résidence

TRÉSORERIE

Chef de Service—Maynal, payeur partlr.
Commis de Trésorerie—Reynaud, Bourgeon

TRIBUNAL MIXTE

Président—Lorin
Greffier—Jos. Collard

TRIBUNAL DE PHNOM-PENH

Président—Sallé
Procureur de la Républ.—de la Ramière
Greffier-Notaire—Baptiste

COMMISSION D'APPEL

Juge Président—Marquant, résident 1^{er} cl.
Juge—Rousseau
Greffier—Bouillier

DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Controleurs—Journet, Rampon, Sauvage,
de Villidon
Commis principal—Charlery
Commis—Bourguet, Gueit, Roi, Thetard,
Prugna, Hardy, Hérisse, Palazzi, Vally,
Pautrat, Tournay, Martin, François,
Versini, Villarein, Loupy, Lecomte,
Préposés—15

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Receveur Comptable—Eychenne
Commis—Richome, Lacouture, Courtois,
Clémenceau, Priguiel, Spire, Lavergne
Surveillants—Masson, Thouillot, Terpe
Pennavaise

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Chef de Service des Batiments Civils—Fabre
 Id. Ponts et Chaussées—Desbos
 Conducteurs—Rayad, Evrard, Jeandot
 Commis—Morel
 Surveillants—Mercurol, Rosier, Comby,
 Norgelet
 Garde-Magasin—Boutin

HÔPITAL MIXTE

Directeur—Dr. Gronier, méd. de la marine
 Religieuses de St. Charles—Sœur Cécile,
 supérieure, Marie, Benoit-Joseph

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Directeur de l'Ecole—Flamant

POLICE

Commissaire de Police—Drézen
 Brigadier id. —Dupuy
 Sous-Brigadier—Quintin

BUREAU DES ROLES

Chef—P. Collard, vice-résident
 Commis—Schneider

COMPTABILITÉ GÉNÉRALE

Chef—Cassazeux
 Commis de Compté.—Teisarech, Suger
 Commis de Résidence—Simon
 Commis auxr. de Comptabilité—Morey

BANDIER & Co.
 Bosc

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Lafitte, agent p.i.
 Dourdin, caissier-comptable

BORRELLY & Co., A., successeurs de Raffin
 Frères & Dumarest, Merchants
 P. Rondy, agent
 Dupuis

BINOT, Timber Merchant

DOURDON, Pharmacien

HÔTEL DE FRANCE
 Vanot, propriétaire

HOTEL LAVAL

INSTITUT DE LA PROVIDENCE
 Sœur Sylvére, supérieure, Sœurs Eléo-
 nore, Anatohe, Augustine

LONGEAGNE, Coiffeur

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHINCHINE
 Brissac, agent

MISSION CATHOLIQUE

Vicaire Apostolique—Cordier, Evêque
 de Gratianopolis
 Provicaire—Janin
 Missionnaires—Grosgeorges, Martin,
 Gazignol, Derval, Turtin, Misner,
 Daumond, Joly, Combes, Vauzelle,
 Gonet, Lavastre, Valour, Pianet,
 Bouchut, Barbier, Maillard, Hion,
 Guillot, Thierry, Coudère

PRAIRE & Co., G., Exportateurs de Coton
 et fabrique d'Huile de Coton
 G. Praire
 A. Blum
 Thiémonge, chef mécanicien
 Bolon, do.
 Gallot

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants
 E. Meyer, signs per pro.
 Agency
 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.

VANDELET & FARAUT, Commission Merchs.
 Salle

SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 23 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Meikong. Formerly the Lai Mountains were claimed as the eastern boundary, but in 1893 the French pressed the claims of Annam to the territory between the mountains and the river, and the Siamese were compelled to retire. The kingdom proper lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam on the Bay of Bengal reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the boundary between Perak and Quedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of 5 deg. south. The island of Junk Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs nearly east from Perak across the Peninsula in about the same latitude between the provinces of Tringanu and Pahang to the China Sea, thence north to the head of the Gulf of Siam. The kingdom also comprises the greater part of the ancient domain of Lao and the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Touthaboree, declared himself King under the title Pya Tak. In 1782 the reins of empire were seized by one of his most distinguished generals named Yaut Fa, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King [the 40th reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record] is the fifth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is very large, and if properly collected would be enormous, but the inertness of the nobility and the frauds practised with the utmost boldness and impunity, have very seriously impaired it. The general revenue is farmed out to Chinese, and a triennial tax is also imposed upon all foreigners unrepresented by a Consul, such as Chinese, Annamites, &c. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. The first railway line, from Bangkok to Paknam, was opened by the King on the 11th April, 1893.

The army in time of peace is small, and is made up of the following. 1st.—The Royal Body Guard, which consists of one squadron of cavalry, two battalions of infantry, and one company of artificers and sappers. This body of troops is recruited from the sons of noblemen descended from the blood royal. 2nd.—The Palace Guard, which is composed of two battalions of infantry. 3rd.—The Royal Elephant Troops. 4th.—Royal Infantry, consisting of three battalions of four companies each. To this corps is attached a squadron of cavalry and a brigade of artillery. 5th.—The Royal Marines, numbering about 2,000, who serve on board the Royal yachts and gunboats.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Tavoyans, Peguans, &c., excluding those under Consular protection, is variously estimated at from six to ten millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about 1,300,000.

BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about thirty miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the right bank of the river is the city proper enclosed by a wall, the Royal palaces, the foreign hongs, the Consulates, the principal rice mills, and most of the Public Offices. The left is principally occupied by the Siamese, Chinese, and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the right. Here a road, known as the Charun Krung, extends from the Palace walls to Bangkokem, and various other new streets and roads have been made recently. A telegraph line connects the Lighthouse at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with

the business portion of the city. Bangkok is connected, through Saigon, with the rest of the world by wire, and a line to Lower Burmah has since been completed. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The outturn of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but largely contributes to the supply of China, Manila, the Straits, and even Java and Sumatra. There is also a large and flourishing trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. The steamers of the Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. keep up regular communication with Hongkong (occasionally leaving and returning *via* Swatow and the Straits Settlements), besides special boats only running during the rice season; while another line of steamers connects the kingdom with the Straits Settlements.

The public buildings and institutions include the British Consular Church, a Roman Catholic Cathedral, several Missionary Chapels both Protestant and Catholic, two Hospitals, a Ladies' Library, several Schools under Government, and Assumption College, managed by the French Roman Catholic Mission, liberally patronised by the King, and assisted by the community generally. There are two Hotels; also a club called the Bangkok United Club. The King's palace, the temples, and public buildings are magnificent and on a large scale. The architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country, and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The roads have been greatly improved; tramways were introduced in 1888, and have proved financially successful. The population of Bangkok is estimated at 350,000. There are about 400 foreigners in Siam, most of whom are resident in Bangkok, and of whom 160 are British subjects. The number of Asiatic British subjects in Siam is estimated at about 30,000.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are fast rising into places of considerable importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak during the south-west monsoon, or from April to the end of October. The largest ships can take shelter there. A lighthouse serves to enable vessels to make the entrance.

The value of the imports during the year 1892 amounted to £1,295,964 as compared with £1,440,673 in 1891; that of the exports to £1,386,560 as compared with £1,696,827 in 1891. The principal imports were piece goods, kerosine, and opium, the principal export rice.

DIRECTORY

H.M. SOMDETH P'RA PARAMINDR. MAHAH CHULALONKORN, King of Siam

CABINET COUNCIL—(Senabordi)
H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Sommot (Privy Seal),
acting

H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Damrong Rajanubharp (Interior)

H.E. Chow Phya Bolathape (Colonial)

H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Devawongse Varoprakar (Foreign Affairs)

H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Narésr Vareriddhi (Home)

H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Prachaks Silpakome (Royal Household), absent; Jaiyant Mongkol, acting

H.R.H. (Krom Phra) Chakraphadipongs (Finance), honorary

H.R.H. (Chow Fa Krom Khun) Narisra Nuwattiwongse (Finance)

H.E. Phya Bhasha Karawongse (Education)
H.R.H. (Krom Phra) Bhanuphadwongs (Chief of Staff of the Army)

H.E. Phya Surasakti (Agriculture)

H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Sanbasit Prasong (Public Works), absent; H.R.H. Krom Mun Bidyalabh, acting

H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Bijit Prijakorn (Justice)

COUNCIL OF STATE—(Rata Montri)
Fifty Members by Royal Selection

PRIVY COUNCIL—(Ong (ka) Montri)
Members by Royal Selection, number
not limited

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Consisting of Council of State and Privy Council

GENERAL ADVISER TO GOVERNMENT
G. Rolin-Jaequemyns, minister plenipoten-
tiary, Sapatoom Road

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR
(Krom Maha Thai)
Minister—H.E. Chow Phya Ratana Patindr

MINISTRY OF COLONIES
(Krom Kralahome)
Minister for Southern Provinces—H.E.
Chow Phya Bolathape (absent)
Acting do.—Phya Montrie Sureyawongse
Under Secty.—Phya Narinde Rachsanee

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
(Kromathah)
Minister—Prince Krom Luang Deva-
wongse Varoprakar
Under Secty. of State—Phya Pipat Kosa
General Adviser—G. Rolin-Jaequemyns
Priv. Secretary—Nai Shan Hoom Phare
Central Sec., Dirctr.—Phya Dhibkosi (abt.)
Secretary—Mom Chow Toom
Political Sec., Dirctr.—Khun Akson Sombat
Secretary—Nai Nil
Com. Sec., Councillor—Mun Viset Akson
Secretary—Nai Phook
Judicial Section, Sub-Director—Luang Pi-
pit (Virajkarn)
Councillor—Mun Pipit Akson
Law Section, Sub-Director—Luang Sun-
thon Kosa
Archive Section, Sub-Director—Mom Chow
Kanchiak
Councillor—Mun Visudh Akson
Translation Section, Director—Luang
Chamnong Dithakar (C. M. Xavier)
Sub-Director—Mom Chow Chek

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master and Master Attendant—
J. R. Vil, S.R.N.
Assistant do.—C. L. Jorgensen
Interpreter—P. J. Palat Chouse
Bar Lighthouse Keeper—Capt. Sequira
Signalman, Koshihang—Pilian
Licensed Pilots—C. Astrom, L. Lampe,
D. Michaelson, L. Kruse

MINISTRY OF HOME DEPARTMENT
(Krom Muang)
H.R.H. Krom Mun Narésr Vareriddhi
H.R.H. Prince Swastisobon
Chief Judges—Phya Bhejta, Phya Bechar-
pani, Luang Riddhiruangpamrapchor,
Luang Kamchatsoudaducharit, Luang
Ngummuang
Judges—Khun Darapala, Khun Narapala,
Khun Lokapala, Khun Dharanipala,

Khun Klang, Khun Puriraksh, Khun
Bhidakshdhanin, Khun Drougtharani,
Khun Anaraja
Chief Secretary—
Assistant Secretaries—Khun Suit, Nai
Thong Yu
Treasurer—Luang Svastinagaresr

LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT
Minister—H. R. H. Krom Mun Nares
Varariddhi, Phya Petchr-pani
Chief Clerk, Bureau of Despatch and Re-
cept—Khun Sanptis-duranurak
Chief Clerk, Bureau of Compilation—Khun
Wanalak Lekar
Chief Clerk, Bureau of Archives—Khun
Saranu-boriban
Chief Clerk, Bureau of Recorder—Phra
Satol Ratajatiban
Accountant, Bureau of Accounts—Phra
Danakor-kitchkar

POLICE
Criminal Investigation Department
Chief Superintendent—Phya Indaratibodi
Sriharaj Rong-muang
Superintendents—Phra Thepalu, Luang
Naruban Burerath, Veses Dani
Chief De'tive Insptr.—Norabhak-prutikor

CONSTABULARY
Chief Sup'tendent—Phra Anan Nararaks
Superintendent—Luang Vesuth Boribar
Chief Inspector, inside Walls—Luang Pra-
sithi Raksa
Chief Inspector, Bangrak District—Luang
Burerath Phicharn
Chief Inspector, Wat Saket District—
Luang Kitjanuraks
Chief Inspector, Sampheng—Luang Dura-
kar Kamchat
Chief Inspector, Left Side—Luang Khachon
Thorani
Superintendent River Police—Luang An-
umat Manukitch

PRISON DEPARTMENT
Governor—Phya Petchada
Superintendents—Mom Chow Chai Dam,
Nai Thin
Mdical Attendant—T. Hayward Hays M.D.

GENERAL GAOL
Chief Superdt.—Mom Chow Sngnangam
Superintendent—Khun Veses Itaksa

MINISTRY OF ROYAL HOUSEHOLD
(Krom Wang)
Minister—H.R.H. Krom Mun Prachaks
Silpakorn (absent)
Acting Minister—H.R.H. Cheiyan Mongol
Grand Master of Ceremonies—H.H. Prince
Kachorn

Comptroller of Accounts—Cha Meun Chong Sai (acting)
 Director General of Palace Police—Hluang Rambam (acting)
 Paymaster—Cha Meun Chong Sai
 Secretary to Minister—Phya Anurak

ROYAL SCRIBE DEPARTMENT (Krom Alack)
 Private Secretary for Siamese Branch—H.R.H. Krom Mun Samet Amabandhu
 Private Secretary for Foreign Branch—H.R.H. Prince Sonapandit
 Prayah Srisundara Woharn

ROYAL ATTENDANT DEPARTMENT (Krom Mahatleck)

Prayah Norarat Rajabandit
 Prayah Surasakti Montri
 Prayah Devetrawongse
 ROYAL SPEARMEN GUARD (Krom Tom Ruat)
 Commander of Right—Prayah Anuchit
 Commander of Left—Praya Maha Montri

ROYAL OBSERVATORY
 (Krom Salaksanastharn)
 Astronomer Royal—Phya Aoceradhibodi

METEOROLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT
 H.R.H. Krom Mun Prachaks Silpakom

ROYAL (SARAHNROM) GARDENS
 ROYAL SUMMER PALACE, BANGPALIM
 Director—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart
 Supakitch

ROYAL STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
 Lord Steward—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart

DEPARTMENT OF THE MASTER OF THE HORSE (Krom Mah)
 Master of the Horse—Prayah Teywet Worawongse Wiwat
 Veter'y Surgeon—Mom Rachawongse Toh

PALACE FIRE BRIGADE
 Commandant—Major Hluang Wichitr

MINISTRY OF FINANCE (Krasuang Phra Klang)
 Minister—H.R.H. Prince Krom Khoon Narisanuvattiwongse
 Under Secretary—H. H. Prince Alangkara
 Counsel—H. Prince Swas

CENTRAL OFFICE
 Secretary—Nai Kaychorn
 Assistant—Nai Nuang
 Cashier—Khoon Sowaraks
 Inspector—H. H. Prince Chailek

CONTROL DEPARTMENT
 Director General—Phra Noranart Phukdee
 Paymaster-General—Khoon Vivith

Receiver-General—Luang Upanik
 Accountant—Phra Rachathion
 Do. —E. Florio

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
 Treasurer Genl.—Phra Suwanphakdee

REVENUE DEPARTMENT
 Director (J.)—H. H. Prince Piyaphakdeenad
 Sub-Director Tax Depmt.—Luang Kosa
 Sub-Director Licence Department—Mom Rajawongse Prayoon

MINT DEPARTMENT
 Director General—Phya Noraratna

STORE DEPARTMENT
 Director—Nai See

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT
 Director General—H. H. Prince Prom

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT
 Director General of Posts and Telegraphs—

Postal Department
 Secretary—Hem Surawongse
 Chief Clerk—Th. Schacher
 Translator—Luang Mahasitti Voharn
 Superdt. of P. O. No. 1—Th. Collmann
 do. P. O. No. 2—H. Schroeder
 Mail Surveyor—W. Schroeder

Telegraph Department
 Acting Director—Khoon Khem
 Sub-Director—Luang Chavakit Bauxar
 Inspector—F. Pickenpack
 Inspector of Students—V. T. Bourgueil

ROYAL REGISTRAR DEPARTMENT
 (Krom Satsadee)
 H.E. Chow Phya Mahin Thorasakdee
 Damrong

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE
 (Krasuang Kashetr Pamchkar)
 Minister—Lt.-General Phya Surasakdi
 Acting Under Secretary—Nai P. Bhing
 Assistant to Minister—Hluang Mahar Chibhakdi
 Chief Accountant—Major Hluang Hathasar

CUSTOM HOUSE SERVICE
 Superdt.—H.E. Phya Bhasha Karawongse
 Private Secretary—Nag Bhing
 Commissioner—Phra Pha Dung Sulkakrit
 Chief Inspector—Luang Rajayasathok (J. M. Fidelis da Costa)

Outdoor
 Inspector—F. da Costa, Jr.
 Sub-Inspectors and Tidewaiters—P. N. Bas-sang, J. J. Frankfurt, B. J. Vierra, and natives

Indoor

Adviser—David Williams
 Dy. Commr.—Luang Bhinit Widessaphan
 Do. —Luang Bahirahanya Parirack
 Manager Chinese Dept.—Chesna Hoh Luan
 Secretary—O. Frankfurter, PH.D.
 Cashier—Hoh Whee Hong
 Inspector—Leong Ong (Padnam)
 Rice Department
 Dir'tor—H.E. Phya Bididith Chogayswarn
 Inspector—Phya Semut
 Teak Department
 Director—H.E. Chow Phya Baladeb

SURVEY DEPARTMENT (Krom Paantee)
 Superintendent—J. McCarthy (Phra Wi-pharg Phuvadal)
 Deputy Superintendents—D. J. Collins,
 Henry Nicolay, F. H. Smiles, S. Sander-
 son (temp.)

WAR DEPARTMENT—(Krom Yuthana-thikar)

HEAD QUARTER STAFF.—(Huana Bane-hakar)

Chief of Staff—General H. R. H. Somdetch
 Chow Fa Bhanurangsi Swangwongse
 Krom Phra Bhanubhandhuwongs Voradej
 Private Secretary—Capt. Prince Charoon
 Aide de Camp—Capt. Hluang Archharnj
 Narongk
 Military Secretary—Major Phra Sarabhai
 Sridhikar
 Assist. do. —Capt. Khoon Chitr Sarakar
 Adjutant-General—Major-General Phraja
 Siharaj Dejojy
 Deputy do. —Col. Phra Srinarongk Vishy
 Quartermaster-General—Brigadier-Gener-
 al Phraja Abhai Ronarthi
 Deputy Inspector-General—Major Hluang
 Akasarakich
 Surgeon General—vacant

FINANCE DEPT.—(Krom Klang Ngern)
 Director—Capt. Phra Prachaks Yuthathon
 Sub-Dtr.—Capt. Hluang Thakol Yuthakos

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—(Krom
 Yuthabhanthe)

Director—Brigadier-General Phraja Vora-
 dej Sakdawooth
 Sub-Dtr.—Capt. Phra Boricet Varabhanth

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE—(Rongrien
 Nai Roy Thaharn Bok)
 Governor—Major Hluang Sarawises De-
 jawooth
 Secretary—Lieutenant Nai Thong
 Captain Comdg.—Mom Rajwongse Chai

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS' SCHOOL
 (Rongrien Nai Sib Thaharnbok)
 Governor—Major Hluang Salwithanidesr.
 (G. Schaw)

CAVALRY—(Thaharn Mahs)

ROYAL HORSE GUARDS—(Thaharn Ma
 Hluang)

Colonel Commanding—Major Hluang Ri-
 thichakr Kamchor

ROYAL OLD LANCERS—(Tam Ruat)
 General Commanding—Major-General H.
 E. Phraja Anujit Janjy
 1st Squadron (1st Kong Moo Nai)
 Lieut.-Colonel—H. E. Phraja Maha Theph
 2nd Squadron (2nd Kong Moo Yai)
 Lieut.-Colonel—Phra Phirendat Thepj
 3rd Squadron (3rd Kong Moo Nok)
 Lieut.-Colonel—Phra Indrathep
 4th Squadron (4th Kong Moo Snom)
 Lieut.-Colonel—Phra Indradej

CAVALRY OF THE LINES—(Thaharn
 Ma Nok)

First Cavalry—(Ma Sang Ni)
 Colonel Commanding—Hluang Visuth
 Asdor
 Second Cavalry—(Ma Sang Nok)
 Colonel Commanding—Hluang Sunthorn
 Sinthop

ARTILLERY—(Thaharn Puen Yais)
 ROYAL ARTILLERY—(Puen Yai Hluang)
 Colonel Commanding—Major Phra Amara-
 wesey Saradej

ROYAL PALACE GARRISON—(Lom Wang)
 Colonel Commanding—Lieut.-Colonel H.
 R. H. Prince Jujiyanta Mongol

ARTILLERY—(Man Puen Yai)
 Brigadier-General Commanding—Phraja
 Vises Songkram
 Colonel—Hluang Rithi Samdang
 1st Division (1st Kong Samrap Tho)
 Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Sakdawooth
 2nd Division (2nd Kong Samrap Tho)
 Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Root Saradej

ROYAL ENGINEERS—(Chang Thaharn Ni)
 Brigadier-General Commanding—Phraja
 Rajsongkram
 Colonel—Phraja Maha Nubharp
 1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
 Lieut.-Colonel—Phra Visooth Yotahmatj
 2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
 Lieutenant-Colonel—Phra Rajotha Thep

INFANTRY—(Thaharn Rabs)
 THE GUARDS—(Thaharn Rab Ni)
 ROYAL BODY GUARD—(Mahartlek Raksa
 Phra Ong)
 Brigadier-General Commanding—Lieut.-
 Colonel Phra Rajwalbha Nusridh

ROYAL OLD GUARD—(Raksa Phra Ong)
 Commanding—Brigadier-General Phraja
 Maha Montree

INFANTRY OF THE LINES—(Thaharn Rap Nok)

FIRST EIGHT RANKS REGIMENT—(1st Kong Phan Ek Pad Lao)

Colonel Commanding—Phraja Siharaj Rithikry

1st Battalion (Kong Phan Tho)

Lieut.-Col.—Phraja Vichit Narongk

2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)

Lieut.-Col.—Phraja Rankum Hang

SECOND EIGHT RANK REGIMENT—(2nd Kong Phan Ek Pad Lao)

Col. Comdg.—Phraja Phishy Songkram

1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)

Lieut.-Colonel—Phraja Phishy Shawithi

2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)

Lieut.-Colonel—Phraja Maha Songkram

THIRD NEW VOLUNTEER REGIMENT—(3rd Kong Phan Ek Arsa My)

Colonel Comdg.—Hluang Sena Bhimook

1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)

Lieut.-Colonel—Hluang Phitak Yotha

2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)

Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Indrodom

FOURTH OLD REGIMENT—(4th Kong Phan Ek Ken Hat)

Colonel Commanding—Phra Phiphit Dej

1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)

Lieut.-Colonel—Hluang Phiphit Narongk

2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)

Lieut.-Colonel—Hluang Songvishy

ARMY SERVICE CORPS—(Fiphai Hluang)

Colonel - Commanding—Major Hluang Khanjitr Sarakan

FOREIGN ADVISERS, INSTRUCTORS, ETC., MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Major—Hluang Salavithan Nidesara (G. Schaw) attached to the Royal Body Guard and Chief of Drill Instructors

Captain—G. E. Gerini, Chief Instructor in Royal Military College

Captain—C. Ricchiardi, Assistant Instructor in Royal Military College

Sub-Lieutenant—P. Busch, Ast. Drill Instr.

Sub-Lieutenant—Jas. Hicks, Second Master in Royal Military College

ARMY CLUB

Chairman—Brigadier General H. R. H. Krom Mun Adisara Udomdej

Treasurer—Colonel Phra Sri Narong Vijy

NAVAL DEPT.—(Krom Nahan Rua)

Superintendent—H. H. Phra Ong Chow Kachon Charatwongse

Deputy Superintendent—Admiral A. du P. A. de Richelieu (Phra Cholyooth Jotin)

Supdt. of Dockyard—Phra Warasum

Assistant do. —Capt. W. Trail

Assistant Supdt. Dockyard—J. Trail

Superintendent Engineer—A. Balfour

Medical Director—P. Gowan, M.D.

Commander—Lingard

Do. —Guildberg

Do. —Wilson

Do. —Vil

First Lieutenant—Lang

Engineers—Addison, Connel, Sharp, Smart,

Supansi, E. Trail, Cookson

ROYAL YACHTS

"Uban Buratit," "Suria Monton" "Akharate Ratanard"

Commanding—Admiral A. Richelieu

Chief Engineer—Addison

SHIPS OF THE NAVY

"Regent," "Impregnable," "Coronation," "Nirben," "Han Hak Sakru," "Maida,"

gunboats

"Makut Rajakumar," cruiser

"Bangkok," transport

"Siam Mongkut," "Thoon Kramom," training ships

"Rising Sun," "Gladys," "Ratana Jichai,"

"Uthai Rachakit," "Koh Sichang," "Fylla"

"Yartkra Udan," "Westa," despatch boats

"Race Horse," "Seraphi," coast guard ships

MARINE ARTILLERY

First Lieutenant—A. Gottsche

MARINE INFANTRY

Captains—C. Holck, Nai Thang

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Minister—Chow Phya Bhaskarawongse

Secretary—Koon Birom Bannaracks

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL CONTROL

Under Secretary—Phya Wudhikar Bodhi

Act. Seal Secty.—Luang Bhukdi Narubser

Secty. Corr. Sec.—Koon Pisit Saupavichar

Secty. Draftg. Sec.—Koon Sri Dharmaphan

Acting Archivist—Prince Rajanee Chemcharat

Chief Inspector—Nai Klan

Secretary Reporting Section—Koon Varabidh Bichar

BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS

Act. Acct. Gl.—Luang Chamni Bannakom

Cashier—Nai Chit Mahatleck

Secty. Store Sec.—Luang Bromraj Seve

DEPARTMENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS

Director Genl.—Phya Wudhikar Bodhi

Assistant do.—Phra Dharma Raksa

Secretary Section of Ceremonies—Luang Dharma Tibodi

Statistician—Luang Bisal Silpasatv

Secretary of Monastery Affairs—Koon Varakar Bishes

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Hon. Director General—Prince Sommot
 Arnaraphan
 Assistant do.—Koon Prasert Aksaranithi
 Secretary Section of Examination—Koon
 Prasidhi Aksarasar
 Secretary of School Affairs—Koon Prasatr
 Aksarakar
 Secretary Bureau of Compilation—Koon
 Prabhon Netipravatr
 English Interpreter—J. M. de Jesus
 Translator and Compiler—S. G. McFar-
 land, D.D.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Director Gl.—Prince Chandat Chudhadar
 Assistant—Luang Trai Disyanukar
 Secretary—Nai Wong
 Physicians—Mom Chow Bulswasti, Mom
 Chow Chiak

ROYAL MUSEUM

Director—Chow Mun Sri Sararacks
 Scientific Adviser—J. J. Sildorff
 Secretary—Koon Pochna Visxitr

ROYAL ACADEMY OF PUNDITS

Director Gl.—Prince Narupal Mukhamatr

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Maha Makut Pali School
 Secretary—Koon Chamman Lekha
Pali College at Maha Dhatu Monastery
 Superintendent—Koon Vichar Sayasatr
Soowan Koolap School
 Acting Governor—Koon Vichit Suntvakar
 Head Master, Siamese—Phra Ovatt V-
 rakitch
 Head Master, English—W. G. Johnson
New English School (at Wat Mahan)
 Head Master—Babu Ramsamy
Siamo-English School (at Phya Nana's
residence)
 Head Master (English)—M. Kawn
 Assistant Teacher—T. R. Perera
Normal School
 Head Master—E. Young
School of Phonography
 Instructor—Nai Tard
School of Art
 Drawing Master—Oyama
Rajakumaree School
 Head Master—Phya Isaraphan Sobhon
Sunandalaya Girls' School
 Head Mistress & Supdt.—Miss B. A. Smith
 Assistant Teacher—K. M. Cole
Medical College
 Physician—Mom Chow Chiak
 Do.—G. B. McFarland, M.D.
Siriraj Hospital
 Superintendent—Nai Thap
 Chief Physician—Koon Teva Osoth
Debasirindr Hospital
 Superintendent—Mom Rajawongse Wong

Burapha Hospital

Superintendent—Nai Mei

Bangrak Hospital

Superintendent—Nai Pian
 Physician and Surgeon—T. H. Hays, M.D.

Lunatic Asylum

Superintendent—Nai Chom

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS

(Krom Yoetah-dikar)

Minister—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanphasi-
 thiprasong
 Under Secty.—Phya Samosorn Sanphakarn
 Chief Correspondent—Luang Niramarn
 Muthathorn
 Chief Accountant—Khun Navakorn Banakity

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Director Gl.—Phra Sathien Tharpanakity
 Assist. do.—Luang Sathit Nimarnakarn

Engineering Section

Chief Engineer—C. Allegri
 Do.—D. Baldari

Architectural Section

Chief Architect—C. Sandreczki
 Assistant do.—P. Remedi
 Painter—De Silva

Roads Section

Chief Inspector—Luang Rathaya Nurase

Harbour Section

Harbour Master—Captain J. R. Vil
 Chief Inspector—Nai Cheng

Building Section

Chief Inspector—Khun Satharn Navakarn
Watercourse and Electric Light Section
 Chief Inspector—Nai Thong Dee

ROYAL RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

Central Administration

Director General—K. Bethge, C.E., R.
 Prussian Councillor of Public Works
 Chief Engineer and Secretary—H. Gehrts,
 C.E., Kgl. Reg. Baumeister
 Chief Architect—C. Sandreczki
 Chief Accountant and Examiner—V. Molo
 Medical Adviser—Dr. Deuntzer

Central Office

Acting Chief—E. C. van Marle
 Record-keeper—J. Kuis
 Interpreter—Nai Sanom
 Clerks—Tong Sukh, J. Gardner, A. da
 Cruz, G. dos Remedios

Accounting Office

Chief—V. Molo
 Accountant—A. Foekens
 Storekeeper—C. Alten
 Clerk—L. M. Carapiet

Technical Office

Chief—J. R. Clunis, C.E. and architect
 Assistant—B. Ramakristna Row, architect
 Chief Draughtsman—E. F. X. dos Remedios
 Draftsmen—J. Antonio, John Carlos
 Clerk—J. Blundell

Executive Service

Engineering Section, Bangkok
 Superintending Engineer—H. Gehrt, C.E.
 Assistant Engineer—E. Bock, C.E.
 Mechanical Assistant—C. Düsing
 Overseer—E. Melzer
 Architectural Section, Bangkok
 Section Architect—I. Ferrando, C.E.
 Asst. Engineer—W. Sutherland Fraser, C.E.
 Section Chiangrak
 Acting Section Engineer—J. B. Smyth, C.E.
 Overseer—C. Lange

Section Ayuthia

Acting Section Engineer—M. Dengler, C.E.
 Clerk and Interpreter—Khoo Klung
 Overseers—C. Danvers, O. G. Kjeller

Section Pak Prio

Assist. Section Engr.—N. K. Passmore, C.E.
 Overseer—A. F. Muller

Section Hinlap

Section Engineer—L. Weiler, C.E., Kgl.
 Reg. Baumeister

Draftsmen—C. Pentimalli
 Assistant Surveyor—C. Ramanaden

Section Muok Lek

Section Engineer—K. L. Rahbek, C.E.
 Surveyor—J. Cauvin
 Interpreter—P. D. Manz

Section Chantuk

Section Engineer—H. Gittens, C.E.
 Assistant Engineer—Nai Chitr, C.E.

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE (Krathuang Yootitham)

Minister—H.R.H. Prince Swasti Sobhon
 Priv. Sec.—Nai Plume, barrister-at-law
 Under Secretary—Phra Seethamasan
 Legal Adviser—Luang Ratana Yati, barrister-at-law

ROYAL COURT OF JUSTICE (Sanstitiya Yootitham)

SAN PHANGKRASE RAJASUBHADEE COURT

Chief Judge—Phra Abhibhan Prapense
 Assist. Judge—Luang Damrong Thamasan
 Do. —Khoo Chai Aja

SAN PHANGKISEE RAJASUBHADEE COURT (Civil Causes)

Chief Judge—Luang Thamasatr
 Assistant Judge—Luang Phirom Kosa

SAN PHANG SARABHAKOR COURT (Probate and Exchequer)

Chief Judge—Phra Seerasada
 Assistant Judge—Phra Abhi Phipaksa
 Do. —Luang Phojakor

SAN PHRA RAJA AJA COURT (Criminal)

Chief Judge—Phra Noranet Banjakich

SAN TANGPRATET (International Court)

Chief Judge—Phra Sucharit Vinitchai

SAN UTON KADEERAJ COURT (Civil Appeal)

Chief Judge—H.H. Mom Chow Koa

SAN UTON KADEELUANG COURT (Criminal Appeal)

Chief Judge—H.R.H. Prince Krom Mun Phromvaranurak
 Assistant Judge—Luang Yanaprakat

INTERNATIONAL COURT AT CHIENGMAI

Chief Judge—Luang Seesangkon

FOREIGNERS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY (See also Railway Department)

Addison, J., inspector of machinery afloat, Royal Dockyard

Allegri, C., C.E., chief engineer, P. W. D.
 Astrom, first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Maida"
 Astrom, G., licensed pilot
 Baldari, D., P. W. D.

Balfour, A., superdt. engineer, Royal Navy
 Barros, E., postmaster, Koh-si-Chang.

Barros, J. de, telegraph dept., Bangkok
 Blechenberg, C. G., first lieut., H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"

Bourguell, M., telegraph department
 Bush, O., lieutenant, Royal Marines
 Candutti, engineer, H.S.M.S. "Coronation"
 Carter, A. C., tutor to H.R. H. the Crown Prince and H. M.'s children

Colasso, J. F., tidewater
 Cole, Miss K. M., Education department
 Collins, D. J., F.R.E.S., superintendent phot zincographic office

Collman, Th., superdt. post office No. 1 and assistant secretary Postal department

Cookson, F. W., works manager, Dockyard
 Cordeiro, L., telegraph master, Chainat
 Costa, J. M. F. da (Hluang Rajayasadhak), assistant to Dir.-General Customs

Dowed, A. G., lightship keeper

Feitch, J., bandmaster

Ferreira, J. M.

Florio, E., accountant, Finance departmt.

Francis, B. E., tidewater

Frankford, F., postmaster, Paknam

Frankford, J. J., tidewater

Frankfurter, O., PH.D., Foreign Office

Fusco, M., bandmaster, Royal Navy

Gerini, Capt. G. E., instructor, Royal Military College

Guldborg, V. P. K., commander H.S.M.S. "Makut Rajjakumar"

Hald, P. T., second lieutenant H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"

Holek, C. von, major, R. Marine Artillery

James, J. C., assist. tutor to H. M.'s children

Johnson, W. G., head master, Soowan Kulap School

Jonsen, first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"

Jorgensen, C. L., Harbour department

Kolls, A. T. F., lieutenant, Royal Marines

Lampe, L., licensed pilot

Lampe, C., tidewaiter
 Lange, Captain C., barque "Siam"
 Larsen, Lieut. W., H.S.M. Navy
 Lawson, J. J., interpreter, Foreign Office
 Lewis, A. B. Wolseley, B.A., assistant tutor to H.M.'s children
 Luz, A. G. F. de, clerk, Foreign Office
 Magliola, M. G. B., artist
 McCarthy, J., F.R.G.S. (Phra Wipharg Pharg Phuvadol), superdt., Royal Survey dept.
 McFarland, G. B., M.D., D.D.S., resident surgeon, Sirirath hospital
 McFarland, S. G., D.D., bur. of Compilation
 Michaelsen, D., licensed pilot
 Muller, E. (Hluang Pratibart Rajaprasong), Lord Chamberlain's department
 Muller, W. J. E. de, F.G.S., F.R.G.S., M.I.M. & M., director, dept. of Mines and Geology
 Nazer, E. C., appraiser, Customs
 Neilsen, C. C., third engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"
 Nicolay, H. V. L., Royal Survey dept.
 Norbury, A. E., V.P.R.C.A., School of Arts
 Peterson, P., interpreter, Privy Purse dept.
 Pettersen, G., postmaster, Paklai
 Pickenpack, F., inspector, telegraph dept.
 Probat, G., surveyor
 Ravn, R. E., V. W. O. Royal Naval dept.
 Remedi, V., P. W. D.
 Ricehardi, Captain H., Military College
 Richelieu, Commodore A. du Plessis de (Phya Chonlayut Yotin), deputy superintendent, Royal Navy
 Richelieu, L. du Plessis de, capt. Navy
 Rolfe, H. W., assistant tutor to H.M.S. childn.
 Rolin-Jaequemyns, G., Minister Plenipotentiary, General Adviser to Government
 Rosenstand, F. P., Survey department
 Rozzoli, O. Fariola de (Lt.-Col. U.S.A.), Royal Survey department
 Sanderson, S., Royal Survey department
 Scarlett, G. B., planter and postmaster, Pratomtane
 Schacher, T., chief clerk, Post Office
 Schau, Major G. (Luang Santavitamitat)
 Schmiegelow, Skeel, O. C. commander, H.S.M.S. "Chamroen"
 Schröder, H., superdt. Post Office No. 2
 Schröder, W., mail inspector, Post Office
 Sequeira, Captain E., Bar Lighthouse
 Shakespeare, Miss E. S., Education dept.
 Sharp, J., first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"
 Shea, A., engineer, Electric Light works
 Sheriff, B. M. (Luang Burerath Phaharn), chief inspector, Police
 Sheriff, R., clerk
 Sildorff, J. J., curator, Royal Museum
 Silva, D. J., postmaster, Battambang
 Silva, J. da, Royal Military College
 Simen, B. P., interpreter, Internl. Court
 Smiles, F. H., F.R.G.S., A.M.I.C.E., Royal Survey department
 Smith, Miss B. A., Education department

Smyth, H. W., B.A., LL.D., F.G.S., F.E.G.S., secretary, Mining department
 Sommer, C., second engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"
 Stevens, J., postmaster, Chiengmai
 Sveistrup, C. S., Foreign Office
 Trail, E., first engr., H.S.M.S. "Coronation"
 Trail, J., Royal Dockyard
 Trail, Capt. W., assist. superdt. Dockyard
 Troschel, sculptor, School of Arts
 Turchi, G., artist, School of Arts
 Vil, J., harbour-master
 Wefer, B., telegraph master, Battambang
 Williams, D., adviser, Customs
 Wilson, A. C., commander, Royal Navy
 Xavier, C. M. (Luang Chamnong Dithakar), attaché, Foreign Office
 Xavier, post and telegraph master, Rayong
 Young, E., head master, Normal College

AMERICAN DISPENSARY, Talat Noi, New Rd.
 T. Heyward Hays, M.D., PH.G.

ANDERSEN & Co., Merchants
 H. N. Andersen
 F. Kinch
 E. Kinch
 C. Moller
 H. Meyer
 N. Lichtenberg
 F. Donno
 L. Siqueira
 P. Leck

ANGLO-SIAMESE TRADING ASSOCIATION,
 Provision and Wine Merchants, Warehousemen and Commission Agents, corner Oriental Avenue, New Road
 Leeson N. Cross
 F. Tatner
 W. R. Rose
 Mark Ismail

ARRACAN COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants,
 Rice Millers and Mill Owners: Tel. Ad. Arracan
 A. E. Stiven, manager
 L. Tucker
 Wm. Davidson
 D. Ferguson, engineer
 Head Office, 57½, Old Broad St., London;
 Branches, Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein, Moulmein, Calcutta
 Agencies
 London Assurance Corp'n. (Marine)
 Sun Insurance Office (Fire)
 Palatine Insurance Company (Fire)

BADMAN & Co., HARRY A., Warehousemen, Auctioneers, Commission Agents, Tailors, Drapers, Milliners and Dressmakers
 H. A. Badman
 H. Hooker

C. S. George
J. Osborne
Miss Dunsford
Miss Loader
E. Mumbux
D. F. Hendricks

BANGKOK BRICK AND TILE WORKS
Archd. Maclean, proprietor
H. Lewis, engineer

BANGKOK DISPENSARY, near Oriental Hotel
S. Deuntzer
C. Fricker, exam. pharm., manager

BANGKOK DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED
J. Mackay, M.I.M.E., manager
R. Campbell, accountant
Eng Geok, clerk
J. da Cruse, do.
Tien Choo, cashier
W. Pennyfather, storekeeper
E. Muller, time keeper
C. Brown, dock foreman
J. Remedios, draughtsman
J. W. Smith, assistant do.
J. Carlmark, foreman shipwright
W. E. Sharp, superdt. engineer
S. McHutchison, foreman do.

BANGKOK HOTEL, opposite Custom House
Lane : Tel. Ad. Fusco
H. N. Kenn, manager

BANGKOK OUTFITTING COMPANY, Chareon
Krung Square
Erwin Muller
Gustav Gleim
A. T. Arnold, manager

BANGKOK ROWING CLUB
Committee—E. Grabert (president), A.
Frége (hon. treasurer and secty.),
V. F. Page, F. Kinch, A. Westen-
holz

BANGKOK RICE MILLS COMPANY
J. Cairns, manager and superdt. engineer

BANGKOK TIMES, Bi-weekly Newspaper
Chas. Thorne, proprietor and editor
T. Cockcroft, sub-editor
H. Harvey, asst. editor and reporter
A. Antonio, superintendent
Pereira, clerk
C. Jacques, foreman
J. Gabriel, E. Francis, A. Aziz, R.
Hall, J. Loppe, S. St. Maria, Ch.
Allen, compositors

BANGKOK TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED
A. Westenholz, C.E., secty. and manager
W. F. Jacobsen, chief engineer and
sub-manager

BANGKOK UNITED CLUB
President—E. H. French
Committee—C. S. Leckie, F. S. Clarke,
Comdre. de P. de Richelieu, T. McC.
Browne, M. R. Western, C. Brock-
mann, E. Roland, E. Wiede, W. R. D.
Beckett, John Barrett
Hon. Secty. and Treas.—E. H. Finch

BANGK'OLEM PRINTING AND PUBLISHING
OFFICE
Samuel J. Smith, proprietor

BANGPAIN BRICKWORKS COMPANY, Bang-
sai, near Bangpain
W. C. Wright, manager

BANGRAK HOSPITAL, Wind Mill Road
Surgeon—T. Heyward Hays, M.D.

BAN HONG LONG & Co., Merchants
Low See
E Hong Yang
Ah Chiang
Teng Hong Hoon, manager
Ong King Tiong, chief clerk
Agency
S.S. "Borneo," Capt. G. Smith, Bangkok
and Singapore

BERLI, A., Commission Agent, Accountant,
and Merchant

BOMBAY BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION,
LIMITED, Merchants; Office and Saw Mill,
corner of Klong Bang Sai Kai : Tel. Ad.
Romford

N. H. Johnson, manager
T. M. Upton
M. De Gois
A. W. Trevitt
Leow Teck Khoo
J. Lee
Peter Orr
A. R. A. D. Hendricks
J. Gray, Chengmai
H. C. Shekell, Muang Pye
F. G. M. Wetherall, Lakon
W. W. Wood, do.
M. S. Smith, Raheng
A. Johannes, Paknampho

Agencies
North British and Mercantile Insee.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants ;
Head Office, London; Branches, Bangkok,
Sarawak, Singapore, Batavia, Sourabaya
Charles Stuart Leckie, manager
E. H. Finch
D. G. Anderson
J. W. Edlie
G. R. Ainslie

Chengmai and Raheng
 Louis T. Leonowens, superintdt.
 D. F. Macfie
 J. Harper
 C. E. Batho

Rice Mill, Saw Mills, and Timber Yard
 John Black, engineer
 Robert Black, second engineer

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes
 Shire Line of Steamers
 China Mutual Steamship Company
 Northern Pacific Steamship Company
 Menam Flotilla Company
 Lloyd's
 North China Insurance Company
 Union Insurance Society
 Royal Insurance Company
 Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 South British Insurance Company
 New York Life Insurance Company

BRADLEY, Printer, Publisher, and Binder

BRITISH DISPENSARY

P. Gowan, M.D., proprietor
 T. Heyward Hays, M.D., proprietor
 E. H. McFarland, manager

BUAN HOA SENG & Co., Shiphandlers and
 Hardware Merchants

Kiam Hoa Heng & Co., managers
 Goh Ah Seng
 Heng Kia Siang, bookkeeper

BUTHMANN LINE OF STEAM LAUNCHES

H. Buthmann, proprietor and manager
 W. F. Kemp

CAMPBELL, G. MURRAY, Contractor Bang-
 kok Korat Railway

G. Murray Campbell, contractor
 F. D. Mitchell, manager
 J. F. Cheetham, accountant
 R. Barnby, agent
 A. H. Bagnall, do.
 W. McGlashan, do.
 G. B. Day, do.
 B. T. Knight, do.
 H. A. Dix, do.
 T. Gemmell, do.
 J. G. Phillips, assistant agent
 L. M. Jackson, bridge engineer
 J. Lawson, loco. engineer
 W. Connell, do.
 J. Keane, inspector
 R. Robertson, do.
 C. S. Maricar, do.
 Lum See, draughtsman
 H. O. Scharenguiwel, clerk
 G. E. M. de Jesus, do.
 E. R. de Cruze, do.
 A. M. Fonseca, storekeeper

CARDU, S., Architect, Contractor, and Saw
 Mill Proprietor, Windmill Road
 V. Oberbizer, manager saw mill

CHANTABOON AGENCY

H. Buthmann, manager
 W. F. Kemp, assistant
 Captain Sass, s.s. "Cape Clear"
 Captain Meyer, s.s. "Phratabong"

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

D. W. Gilmour, agent
 —, sub accountant
 G. J. Collins, clerk
 Siew Gin, do.

CHEEK, M. A., Timber Merchant

J. M. Brown, architect, Chiengmai
 F. de Castenskjold, Lakan
 J. Rasmussen, Sawankaloke
 T. Johannes, Paknampto

CHIT & SON, F., Photogrs., Kradee Cheen

CLARKE & Co., Bangkok Saw Mill

Frederick S. Clarke
 Louis Blech
 E. C. Favacho, clerk
 Geok Beng

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 Kabin Syndicate of Siam, Limited
 Siam Forest Company, Limited

COHEN, M. B., Timber Merchant and Ge-
 neral Agent, Wat Bang Lampoo

CONSULATES—See Legations

Cox, J. G., Law Agent, Ban Tawoy

DEUTSCHER CLUB

President—Ch. Brockmann
 Secretary—Hermann Gente
 Treasurer—H. Brenninger
 Hauswart—A. W. Schmidt

DUPONT, GEO., Timber Merchant, South
 Bang Su ; res., Klong Kut Mai

EDLEFSEN, C., Shipbuilder and Contractor,
 Samray

ENGLISH PHARMACY, THE, Chemists and
 Druggists, New Road, opposite Oriental
 Avenue

G. K. Reid, manager
 Wee Moh Guan

FALCK & BEIDEK, Merchants and Commis-
 sion Agents
 Otto Beidek

- H. Breuninger
Ch. Kramer
- FERRANDO, J., Civil Engineer and Contractor
- FRICKER, H. W., Timber Merchant and Commission Agent
- FUSCO & Co., M., Provision Store
M. Fusco
O. Tesorone
- GOLD FIELDS OF SIAM, LIMITED
C. P. Gibbons, A.M.I.C.E., chief agent
H. B. Vaile, treasurer and accountant
London Office, 19, St. Swithin's Lane
- GRASSI BROTHERS & Co., Architects, Contractors, Civil Engineers, and Timber Merchants, &c., West side of river, opposite Portuguese Consulate General
J. Grassi
J. Stölker
P. B. C. Kinch
Ch. Kinder, accountant
F. V. de Jesus, cashier
- GRIMM & Co., B., Druggists, Analytical Chemists, and Importers, East side river, Pak Klong Talat
Erwin Müller
Gustav Gleim
F. H. Lotz, analytical chemist
E. Flessing
G. Coqui
W. Unverzagt
- GUAN HONG SENG STEAM RICE MILL
Mah Wah & Co., proprietors
Goh Hap Joo, manager
John Campbell, engineer
- HAIH LEE CHANG RICE MILL, Klong Kut Mai
Wang Lee, manager
- HAYS, T. HEYWARD, M.D., Medical Practitioner
- HEE, C. T., M.D., Inspector of Government Hospitals
- HENRI, JACOB, bachelor en droit, Advocate, corner of Custom House Lane
- HICKS, F. G., Marine Surveyor, Surveyor for Lloyd's Agents, Germanic Lloyd's, and Local Offices
- HUANG NARISON RICE MILL
Wang Lee, lessee
Tan Hoo Ching
Tan China Chua, manager
John MacLachlan, supdt. engineer
- HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
T. McC. Browne, agent
E. W. Townsend
J. E. Thompson
- HOTEL HERMÉS, and Provision Store, Windmill Road, Bangrak
C. G. Timonelli
A. G. Timonelli
Chinese assistants
- KEE CHIANG & Co., Tea Dealers and Commission Agents
Kiam Hoa Heng & Co., managers
- KERR & Co., Importers, Auctioneers and Commission Agents, 855, New Road
- KIAM HOA HENG & Co., Merchants, Warehousemen and Commission Agents
Kiam Teck Long & Co. (Singapore)
Low Kiok Chiang
Chua Lee Heng
P. J. L. Gek Seng, signs per pro.
M. C. Yung Lee
- KIM CHING & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Estate of Tan Kim Ching (Singapore)
Lim Teck Lian, manager
Chua Boon Quay, sub-manager
Keong Hun Tiong, assistant
Tang Peng Eng, cashier
Steam Rice Mill, East side of river
Lim Teck Lian, manager
Chua Boon Quay, sub-manager
Keong Hun Tiong
Lim Teck Hay, clerk
Teow Hong Sian, do.
Tan Liok Bee, do.
Ong Kay Beng, do.
Wee Ah Wang, do.
- KIM LEE RICE MILL
Chas. le Febve, foreman
F. N. Garnell
A. Kaudalsamé
- KINDER, CH., Merchant and Commission Agent
E. Brande, signs per pro.
S. Swart
- KLONG MORN BRICK FIELDS COMPANY
LONG KHEM BRICK WORKS COMPANY
Archd. Maclean, manager and agent
- KROSS' HOTEL
H. Kross, proprietor
- KRUNG THEPE RIFLE ASSOCIATION
Hon. Secretary—A. Balfour

KWANG HAP SENG RICE MILL
Goh Hap Joo, proprietor
Tay Keig Chu, manager

LAMBERT & Co., G. R., Photographers
C. Friches, agent

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Baron R. von
Biegeleben, residing at Tokyo
Consul—E. Wiede

BELGIUM—Consulate
Consul—Chas. S. Leckie

DENMARK—Consulate General
Consul General—Chas. S. Leckie

FRANCE—Consulate General
Minister Resident and Consul General—A. Pavie
Consul—
Chancelier—C. Harloun

GERMANY—Legation and Consulate Gl.
Minister Resident and Consul General—P. Kempermann
Vice-Consul—F. Flügger
Interpreter—E. Trinkaus

GREAT BRITAIN—Legation and Consulate General
Chargé d'Affaires and Consul Gl.—
Maurice de Bunsen
Consul—E. H. French (absent)
Acting do. —W. R. D. Beckett
Consul, Kedah—A. M. Skinner, c.m.g.
V.-Consul, Chiangmai—W. J. Archer
Act. V.-Consul, Bangkok—J. S. Black
Assistant—C. F. W. Stringer (abst.)
Second Assistant—T. H. Lyle
Student Interpreter—T. F. Carlisle
Medical Attend—P. A. Nightingale
Acting do. —F. Deuntzer
Legal Adviser—J. G. Cox
Constable—R. W. Lamberton

ITALY—Consulate
Acting Consul—W. R. D. Beckett

NETHERLANDS—Consulate General
Consul-General—Chevalier Keun de
Hoogerwoerd
Oriental Secretary—Gabriel Lake

PORTUGAL—Consulate General, east side
river, below Klaung K'utmai Canal
Consul General for Siam and Straits
Settlements—F. A. Pereira

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate
Consul—Chr. Brockmann

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Legation
and Consulate General
Minister Resident and Consul General—Hon. John Barrett, M.A.
Acting Vice-Consul General—E.
Vernon Kellett
Interpreter—Jas. A. Chivers
Siamese Writer—Low P. Leck

LEONARDI, A., Engineer and Electric Light
Fitter

LONG, MRS. S. E., Milliner and Dressmaker,
Fuang Lacon Street

LOW BAN SENG & Co., Merchants
Tan Yong Siak
Sim Keng Hoo
Tan Yong Meng
Ong King Tiong, chief clerk

Agency
S.S. "Ban Seng Guan," Capt. J. E.
Geary, Bangkok and Singapore

LOW BAN SENG'S RICE MILL
Low Ban Seng, proprietor
Tan Yong Meng, manager
J. R. Black, engineer

MACLEAN, ARCHIBALD, Merchant and Com-
mission Agent: Tel. Ad. Archibald
J. Boso
H. Lewis

Agencies
Bangkok Brick and Tile Works
Klong Morn Brick Fields Company
Long Khem Brick Works Company

MACLEAN & Co., JOHN
A. H. Nixon
A. E. de Campos
Koch Ching, Reun, clerks

MAH WAH & Co., Guan Watt Seng, Merchs.
Goh Hien Joo, chief manager
Yeap Joon Hee, assistant
Nah Charp. do.
Koh Yiak Teng, chief clerk
Chua Guan Thy, shipping dept.

Agencies
Steamship "Singapore," Capt. J. L. Main
Man On Insurance Company

MARKWALD & Co., A., Merchants
J. J. Riechman (absent)
E. Wiede
H. Gente, signs per pro.
A. Lessler
J. Cruesemann
L. Unverzagt
Steam Rice Mill
O. Sweemoh, manager
A. Adams, engineer
Lee Poh Deng, assistant

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Union Line of Steamers
 German Steamship Co., Kingsin Line
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
 Sunda Line of Steamers
 Navigazione Generale Italian
 Shell Line of Steamers
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
 Hamburg, Dresden, Bremen U'wtrs.
 Germanic Lloyd's
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Transatlantic Transport Insurance Co.
 Westphalia Lloyd's Insurance Co.
 Rhenania Insurance Co., of Cologne
 German Lloyd Transport Insee. Co.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
 Transport Insurance Co., of Basel
 Aachen Leipziger Fire Insurance Co.
 Düsseldorf General Insurance Co.
 Transatlantic Insurance Co. of Berlin
 Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
 "Agrippina" Transp. Vers. Ges., Köln

MENAM FLOTILLA COMPANY, LIMITED, Head
 Office, 28, Fenchurch Street, London
 Borneo Company, Limited, managers
 Steamer "Chao Phya," Captain Thomsen

MICHELL, E. B., Barrister-at-Law

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
 Rev. Lewis A. Eaton (absent)

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY
 Rev. John Carrington, missionary

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Bangkok

Rev. E. P. Dunlap, D.D., and wife
 Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Eakin
 Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Dunlap (absent)
 Rev. F. E. L. and Mrs. Snyder
 Rev. A. W. and Mrs. Cooper

Wang Lang Girls' School

Miss L. A. Eakin
 Miss Edna S. Cole
 Miss Larrisa J. Cooper
 Miss Elsie J. Bates

Christian High School, Samray

Rev. J. A. Eakin, principal

Mission Printing Press

Rev. J. B. Dunlap, manager

Petchaburee

Rev. W. G. and Mrs. McClure (absent)
 Rev. C. E. and Mrs. Eckels
 W. B. Toy, M.D., and wife
 Miss Annabel Galt
 Miss Annie M. Ricketts

Rajahburee

J. B. Thompson, M.D., and wife (abst.)
 Rev. Egon and Mrs. Wachter

Chiang Mai (Laos)

Rev. D. and Mrs. McGilvary
 Rev. D. G. and Mrs. Collins (absent)
 Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Dodd (absent)
 Rev. S. K. and Mrs. Phraner
 J. W. McKean, M.D., and wife (absent)
 Miss M. C. McGilvary
 Miss I. Griffin
 Miss E. McGilvary

Lakawn

Rev. J. Wilson
 Rev. S. C. Peoples, M.D., and wife
 Rev. Hugh and Mrs. Taylor
 Miss K. N. Fleeson

Lampoon

Rev. Robt. Irwin

Praa

W. A. Briggs, M.D., and wife

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR BOYS

Rev. E. A. Colombet, superintendent
 Rev. P. J. B. Ganton, French dept.
 Rev. A. Matrat, do.
 J. Fadovic, do.
 M. D. O'Leary, headmstr., Eng. dept.
 F. Cordeiro, assistant do.
 Amb. Van, do. do.
 Fr. de Jesus, do. do.
 G. P. Koffort, do. do.
 Louis Windsor, Siamese department

ENGLISH CHURCH

Chaplain—Rev. Canon Greenstock

MISSION DE SIAM

Right Rev. J. L. Vey, Bishop of
 Gerasen, and vicar apost. of Siam
 Alois d'Hont, pro vic. apost., Church
 of St. François Xavier, Bangkok
 F. L. Larnaudie (absent)
 J. A. Fauque, Church of the Con-
 ception, Bangkok
 E. P. Piau, Church of Sta. Crux,
 Bangkok
 E. Dessalles, Church of Holy Rosary
 E. A. Colombet, Church of the As-
 sumption, Bangkok
 L. P. Romieu, do.
 S. T. Tung, do.
 R. M. J. Perros, do.
 M. J. Cuaz, Chantabun
 F. J. Schmitt, Petrieu
 J. F. R. Perbet, do.
 P. T. Gennevoise, do.
 R. N. Perraux, Ayuthia
 L. J. Guignard, Banpeng
 M. M. Guégo, Huaphai
 Y. M. Quentric, do.
 P. A. Salmon, Banxang
 P. N. Barbier, do.
 H. M. Bernat, do.
 M. Buhl, do.
 Charles A. Petit, Vat-Phleng
 A. Peyrical, Mekhleng

J. P. Tardivel, Don-kabu'ang
 G. A. Houille, Vainiau
 J. Guillou, Nakhon Xaisi
 J. M. Voisin, Thakien
 H. J. B. Juglar, Banplasoi
 C. J. Prodhomme, provicaire, Laotian
 regions, Muang Ubon
 G. A. M. Dabin, F. X. Guego, A.
 F. Rondel, J. Combourieu, P.
 Escoffon, A. S. Couasnon, C.
 Delalex, A. Vallez, J. L. Contet,
 H. Gratieu, Laotian regions

MODEL RICE MILL

Tat Suey Chin, proprietor

MÖLLER & MEISNER, Merchants, Store-keepers, and Shipchandlers

H. Busch
 F. Mettlerkamp

NIGHTINGALE, P., M.B. EDIN., Physician
to H.B.M. LegationOCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, Windsor &
Co., agents

"Hecuba," Capt. Lyons, B'kok & S'pore
 "Hecate," Capt. Payne, do.
 "Medusa," Capt. Fyfe, do.
 "Hydra," Capt. McGill, do.
 "Gorgon," Capt. Jackson, do.
 "Cerberus," Capt. Lyons, do.
 "Devonhurst," Capt. Reese, do.
 "Flintshire," Capt. Voss

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARMS

John Maclean, agent and manager
 W. L. Vanbuylenberg
 W. H. Lang
 J. B. West
 J. J. Newell

ORIENTAL HOTEL

F. Hunt, manager

PAKNAM RAILWAY COMPANY

H. Fix, manager
 A. Berli, secretary

PATRIEW STEAM RICE MILL

Phya Smud Buranuraks, proprietor
 Nai Preik, general manager
 Nai S. P. Chitr, manager
 Nai S. P. Chorn, local manager
 Ah Kong, engineer
 J. M. E. de Jesus, accountant
 Robert Boon

Steamer "Choet," Capt. Tepe
 Steamer "Hongkong," Capt. Sale

PENTIMALLI, C., Chemist

POH CHIN SOO'S STEAM RICE MILL

Poh Chin Soo (Phya Piran), proprietor

Wm. Stewart, engineer
 Koh Poh Kim, manager

POH HUAT'S RICE MILL; Chop, Li Tit Guan
Phra Boriboons

Li Thye Phong, clerk
 Geo. Stewart, engineer

Agency

Khean Guan Insurance Company, Ltd.

RAMSAY & Co., Army Contractors and
Commission Agents, opposite the Grand
Palace, adjoining the War Office

Frank Tatner, manager
 A. S. Sharp
 A. Gedu
 O. Suman

RATANA ICE COMPANY

C. Binit Chakraphan, managing propr.

RATHBURI TIN MINING COMPANY, LIMITED
A. Berli, chairman and secretaryREUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY AND INTER-
NATIONAL AGENCY

Chas. Thorne, agent

ROLAND, E., Merchant

E. Roland
 Eng Lock
 Koh Wah

Agencies

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
 "Switzerland" Marine Insurance Co.

ROOKORO RICE MILL, "Jee Hoe," Kwang
Hup Seng & Co.

Goh Heep Joo, proprietor
 Tay Ah Luck, manager

SAIMOON STEAM RICE MILL

Phya Smud Buranuraks, proprietor
 Nai Prik, manager
 J. M. E. de Jesus, accountant

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

President—J. Mackay
 Vice-President—A. Balfour
 Hon. Treasurer—D. W. Gilmour
 Hon. Secretary—J. S. Black

SAMSEN RICE MILL COMPANY

W. Sinclair

SAPPHIRES AND RUBIES OF SIAM, LIMITED
Borneo Company, Ltd., chief agentsSCHMIDT & Co., A. W., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents

Alb. W. Schmidt
 Heindr. Grage
 G. Meyer

Agencies

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
 Hamburg-Magdeburger Fire Insce. Co.

• SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co., LD.
 Windsor & Co., general agents
(For Steamers see end of Directory)

SHAW & CHALANT, Timber Merchants and
 Commission Agents
 S. L. Shaw
 F. Chalant

SIAM AGRICULTURAL COMPANY, LIMITED ;
 Office, Oriental Avenue
 P. B. C. Kinch, managing director

SIAM FOREST COMPANY, LIMITED ; Head
 Office, Bombay
 Clarke & Co., agents
 Keith Anstruther, F.R.G.S., C.M.Z.S.,
 Muang Lacon Lampang
 C. W. Oliver
 D. M. Thomson, Sawankaloke
 Ewart, Latham & Co., secretaries and
 agents, Bombay

SIAM FREE PRESS, Bi-weekly Newspaper:
 Tel. Ad. Lillie
 J. J. Lillie, editor
 G. dos Remedios, manager
 T. H. Stratten, reporter
 A. Bannerjee, foreman

SIAM OBSERVER, Daily Newspaper, in
 English and Siamese
 W A. G. Tilleke, proprietor
 Harry Hillman, editor
 J. Hunter, foreman
 Aroon Preecha, chief translator
 Nai Kularb, Siamese sub-editor

SIAM RICE MILL
 Lim Teck Lian, manager
 Chua Boon Quoy, sub-manager

SIAM RIVER STEAMBOAT Co., in Liquidation
 A. Berli, liquidator

SMITH, P. B., Timber Merchant, West side
 of river, opposite Bang'kolem Point

TADDEVICH, E., Engineer

TEUTSCH, A., LIC. ÈS L., LIC. EN D., Barrister-
 at-Law, Phraya Dexor, New Road

TILLEKE & KELLETT, Advocates and Soli-
 citors, New Road

W. A. G. Tilleke, solr. and conveyancer
 E. V. Kellett, attorney-at-law, advocate
 A. V. Thomas, managing clerk
 C. da Silva, cashier
 Chinese clerks

TISSEMAN & Co., SAMUEL, Importers and
 Commission Agents, Watch and Clock
 Makers, and Fancy Store, Fuang Nacon
 Street, City
 W. R. Smith
 T. Lye

WANG LEE, Merchants and Rice Mill
 Tan Che Wang, manager
 Tan Hoo Chin, do.
 Tan Joe Chua

Agency
 On Tai Insurance Company

WAT TAKIEN RICE MILL, Klong Kut Mai
 Chesug Teng, lessee
 J. Maclachlan, superdt. engineer

WINDSOR & Co., Merchants
 T. Windsor (London)
 Chr. Brockmann
 A. Frege

F. Behncke
 C. Harbort
 W. Brshmer
 Jas. Hicks
 — Robertz
 E. Brande, bookkeeper
 M. Berger, import department
 O. Eckert, do.
 J. Baird, engineer, Steam Rice Mill

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
 Ocean Steamship Company
 Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.
 Messageries Fluviales
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
 China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld.
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Baloise Fire Insurance Company



PLAN OF
SINGAPORE

Scale of 1/2 a Mile

John Bartholomew & Co. Edinb.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

This Colony—now consisting of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, and the Cocos or Keeling Islands, and Christmas Island, recently placed under the same Government—was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order in Council dated the 1st April, 1867. The revenue of the Colony for 1893 was \$3,706,308, and the expenditure \$3,915,482. The total value of the imports in 1893 was \$169,616,048 (including \$17,170,811 in treasure) as compared with \$150,073,923 (including \$12,688,973 treasure) in the previous year, and of the exports \$154,154,982 (including \$19,618,050 treasure) as compared with \$143,011,967 (including \$20,179,871 treasure) in 1892. About two-thirds of the trade belongs to Singapore. The population according to the census of 1891 was 506,984 as compared with 423,384 in 1881.

SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name, in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 53 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 26 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with the other Settlements above mentioned.

The plain upon which the town and suburbs stand is chiefly composed of deep beds of white, bluish, or reddish sand, averaging 90 to 95 per cent. of silica. The rest is aluminous. Recent shells and sea-mud found in this sand show it to have been formed by a retreating sea. The general composition of the island, which consists of low hills and ridges, with narrow and swampy flats intervening, is sandstone, with the exception of Bukit Timah, which is of granite formation, containing about 18 per cent. of quartz. Colonel Low (J. I. A., vol. i. p. 84) specifies eight varieties. The soil overlying the granite is rather meagre (the stone being neither very porphyritic nor micaceous and not very liable to disintegration), but it of course contains a vast quantity of vegetable mould. The sandstone is of various colours, the darker variety rapidly decomposing *in situ* in yellow clay, though applicable to building when fresh from the quarry. All the sandstones are heavily impregnated with iron, and an ironstone, known as laterite, is, to the casual observer, the prevailing mineral of the island. This occurs sometimes in veins, but more frequently in large beds on the sides of hills, and is extensively quarried for road-making purposes. It is supposed to contain manganese, and is found from the size of coarse sand to that of masses 15 or 20 feet in diameter. It is of dark clove-brown colour externally; internally it is cellular, and varies in density, being often, when freshly dug, soft enough to be cut with a knife, or hard enough to resist the pick. It is not magnetic in the mass, but when pulverized is found to contain grains of magnetic iron. It hardens considerably on exposure to the air. The commercial value is 25 cents per cart-load. A substance somewhat resembling soapstone, with red, white, or greenish streaks, is sometimes found amongst the clays, being rather

greasy to the touch, and occasionally of a fibrous texture. The valleys or flats of Singapore have a peaty substratum, varying in thickness from six inches to a couple of feet. Below this generally lies a bed of cold clay, and below this a stratum of arenaceous clay. In many districts kaolin is found in large quantities and of excellent quality.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, indeed, about seven miles from the town, only rising to a height of 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Dirt and obstructions of all sorts distinguish the native portion of the town, while as compared with nearly every other Eastern city in European hands the buildings of the business quarters are somewhat shabby and mediocre. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Post Office, Library and Museum, Town Hall, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, and the Chartered Bank, however, are fine buildings, while the Settlement possesses a handsome Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands on the Esplanade, facing the sea.

Singapore possesses a handsome though small Protestant cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral, built in 1861; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204 feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street, and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Brass Basa Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School. The Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also provide for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, a Debating Society, Photographic Society, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The German community have a similar institution. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains over 16,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

Singapore boasts several hotels, but they are not equal to those at other ports of similar importance. The Press is represented by the *Straits Times* and *Singapore Free Press* (daily), with weekly issues of both, and the *Government Gazette*, both published weekly. There are also two Chinese daily papers called the *Lat Pau* and *Sing Pau*, two Malay papers, the *Jawi Peranakkan* and the *Bintang Timor*, and one or two papers in Tamil.

Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Company's premises lie about a mile to the westward of the town, a fine wharf affording berthage for a large number of vessels at one time, with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the heaviest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharf for the storage of goods. Coal sheds, capable of storing 50,000 tons, adjoin the godowns, while hand carts on rails essentially aid the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two graving docks, the Victoria Dock, 450 feet long and 65 feet broad at entrance, and the Albert Dock, 485 feet long and 60 feet broad at entrance—a machine shop, boiler, and masting shears, &c. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further West, include two docks of 375 and 444 feet in length respectively, with sheds, workshops, &c., as at Tanjong Pagar. There is also a Patent Slip at Tanjong Rhoo, which is 429 feet long and 76 feet broad over piers. The total trade of Singapore in 1893 amounted to \$232,430,724 as compared with \$204,820,511 in the previous year.

The population of Singapore Island, according to the census taken in 1891, was 184,544, of whom 121,908 were Chinese and 35,992 Malays, an increase of 45,336 on the census of 1881. There are 5,254 Europeans and Americans, including 1,160 military. The total Eurasian population is given as 3,589. The Indians total 16,035, of whom 12,503 are Tamils, 3,452 Bengalis, 26 Burmese, and 54 Parsees. Other nationalities total 1,776; the Arabs leading with 806, the Japanese number 287, the Siamese 211, the Jews 190, the Sinhalase 159, and the Armenians 68. The population of the town of Singapore is about 97,000.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to six months. The climate of the island is thus described by Mr. Thomson, in the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," his remarks still holding good:—"Singapore though within 80 miles of the equator, has an abundance of moisture, either deposited by the dews or gentle refreshing showers, which keeps its atmosphere cool, prevents the parching effects of the sun, and promotes continual verdure. It never experiences furious gales. If more than ordinary heat has accumulated moisture and electricity a squall generally sets in, followed by a heavy shower of rain, such squalls seldom exceeding one or two hours in duration. According to the monsoon blows, you will have the squalls coming from that direction. But the most severe and numerous are from the west, called 'Sumatras,' and these occur most frequently between 1 and 5 o'clock in the morning. The north-east monsoon blows from November to March; after which the wind veers round to the south-east and gradually sets in the south-west, at which point it continues to September. The north-east blows more steadily than the south-west monsoon. The temperature is by one or two degrees cooler in the first than in the last. The average fall of rain is found, from the observation of a series of years, to be 92.697 inches; and the average number of days in the year in which rain falls is found to be 180, thus dividing the year almost equally between wet and dry; the rain not being continuous, but pretty equally distributed through the year, January, however, being the month in which the greatest quantity falls. The mean temperature of Singapore is $81^{\circ}.247$, the lowest being $79^{\circ}.55$ and the highest $82^{\circ}.31$, so that the range is not more than $2^{\circ}.76$. It would appear from this that the temperature of the island is by $9^{\circ}.90$ lower than that of many other localities in the same latitude. Comparing the temperature now stated with that which was ascertained twenty years earlier, and in the infancy of the Settlement, it would appear that it had increased by $2^{\circ}.48$ —a fact ascribed, no doubt, to the increase of buildings, and to the country having been cleared of forest for three miles inland from the town, the site of the observations. The general character of the climate as to temperature is that the heat is great and continuous, but never excessive, and that there is little distinction of seasons, summer and winter differing from each other only by one or two degrees of the thermometer. Thunder-showers are of frequent occurrence, but the thunder is by no means so severe as I have experienced it in Java, and seldom destructive to life or property.

"The botany of this place possesses several interesting considerations. Being a connection-link between the Indian and Australian forms, we have types of both, and many genera of either region. We observe the Indian forms in the natural families Palmæ, Scitamineæ, Aroideæ, Artocarpeæ, Euphorbiaceæ, Apocynæ, Guttiferae, Convolvulaceæ, Leguminosæ, all numerous. The natural families Casuarinæ, Myrtaceæ, particularly Melaleucæ and Proteaceæ, connect us with Australia. The plants, which usually spring up when the primeval forest has been cut down, and where the bane of all the rest of the vegetable kingdom—the *Andropogon caricosum*, or Lalang grass—has not taken possession, belong to the following genera:—*Melastoma*, *Myrtus*, *Morinda*, *Solanum*, *Rubus*, *Rottlera*, *Clerodendrum*, *Commersonia*, *Ficus*, and *Passiflora*. The forest contains an immense number of species of timber trees, most of them of great height and growth. Above two hundred have been collected, and of these about half-a-dozen afford good timber for house and boat-building. The teak is not of the number. The forest also produces the two species which yield the useful gutta-percha, and a fig which affords an elastic gum. But for use these articles, as well as timber, are not obtained from Singapore itself, but from the wider and more accessible forests of the neighbouring continent."

The zoology of Singapore is that of the neighbouring continent, to the exclusion of some of the larger animals—as the elephant, the rhinoceros, the tapir, and the ox. The largest feline animal indigenous to the island is a small leopard, called by the

Malays harimau-daan, that is, "the branch" or climbing tiger. But the tiger, an animal unknown to the island in the earlier years of the British Settlement, made its first appearance five or six years later. It seems to have crossed over from the continent, attracted no doubt by the sound of human voices and the lowing of animals. It multiplied greatly, and was supposed to destroy yearly from two to three hundred persons, proving the greatest bane of the Settlement. Large rewards have always been offered for the destruction of tigers (\$50 per head), and a good number were captured by pitfalls, but all attempts at their extermination were for many years unsuccessful. The spread of population, however, had its natural result; and although specimens are occasionally met with which have swum the narrow strait between the island and Johore, there are not probably more than half-a-dozen now existing in the jungle. Of the natural family of Mustelidae, there are two in Singapore—the musang of the Malays (*Paradoxurus musanga*) and the binturung (*ictides ater*), of the size of a badger. Otters are occasionally seen along the coasts, but are rare. The wild hog is numerous, and there are five species of deer, the usual ones of the Peninsula and Sumatra, from the rusa, of the size of a heifer, to the pelandok, which is hardly as large as a rabbit. Among mammals, one species of bat is often to be seen, the same which is so frequent in almost all parts of the Archipelago, the kalong (*Pteropus javanicus*). This is about the size of a raven, and a troop of them in flight has very much the look of a flock of crows, and by a stranger may be easily mistaken for one. Among reptiles, crocodiles are common in the salt-water creeks and along the shores of the island, but, having an abundant supply of fish, are not troublesome to man. The Iguana lizard, the bewak of the Malays, is not infrequent, and the noisy house lizard or tokay, the take of the Malays, so common in Penang and so much more so in Siam, is also found in Singapore. The esculent turtle is very abundant along the shores of Singapore and the neighbouring islands, and its use as food being restricted to the European and Chinese population, it is the cheapest animal food in the market, one of the largest, weighing several hundredweight, selling for \$2 or \$3. Of snakes, forty-four species have been found to exist, of which fourteen are more or less venomous. The well-known cobra (*Naja tripudians*) possesses the peculiar property of ejecting venom from its mouth. The Malays say there is no cure for its bite. Those killed have measured from 4½ to 5½ feet in length. The reptile, being slow and sluggish, is easily overtaken and killed. When attacked, it erects the body and dilates the skin on either side of the head, uttering a noise like that of an irritated cat. If attacked, it throws, to the distance of from 6 to 8 feet, a venomous fluid of a most poisonous quality, even should it only enter the eye or touch the mucous membrane or any open sore. The hamadryad (*Ophiophagus elaps*) exists, but is fortunately not common. The bungarus is the only other venomous snake of large size; but pythons of considerable length—up to 22 feet—are frequently captured. Fish and crustaceans are in great plenty, and some 200 species will be found named in the published lists. About half-a-dozen of these are excellent for the table, fully equal to the best fish of our own coasts. Among the best is the white pomfret of Europeans, the bawalputeh of the Malays, of richer flavour than our soles, though less luscious than the turbot, and the ikan merah, resembling the sam-lai of China.

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. A railway across the island has long been proposed, but the ill success of the steam tramway opened in 1887 and now abandoned has checked confidence in the scheme.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Vice-Admiral, and Commander-in-Chief—His Excellency SIR CHARLES BULLEN

H. MITCHELL, K.C.M.G.

Aide-de-camp—Lieutenant E. A. Herbert

Private Secretary—C. Severn

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, president
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca

Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, president
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer

Hon. J. M. B. Vermont
Hon. T. Shelford, C.M.G.
Hon. T. C. Bogaardt
Hon. A. L. Donaldson
Hon. Seah Leang Seah
Hon. A. Huttenbach
Clerk of Councils—A. P. Talbot
Shorthand Reporter—A. Knight

For Government Departments see under G

ABDULTYEB ESMAILJEE, Merchant and
Commission Agent, 23, Raffles Place
Esoofally Abdoolhusain (Ahmedabad)
Esoofally Allybhoy Khumry (Bangkok)
Abduhusain M. Abdulally Tapia
(Phnompenh)
Abdulkyum Noorodin Khaumola,
signs per pro.
Esoofally Soolemanjee
Head Offices: Bombay and Surat

ALSAGOFF & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 5, Battery Road
Syed Mahomed b. Ahmed Alsagoff
Syed Omar b. Md. Alsagoff (Jeddah)
Syed Abul Kadir b. Abdul Rohman
Alsagoff, manager
Syed Abdullah b. Md. Alsagoff
G. Annamalli
Native clerks

AEOS & Co., J., Wine Merchants, Store-
keepers, and Fruit Preservers, 104,
Albert Street

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY (SINGA-
PORE), 53, Hill Street
Committee—Hon. A. L. Donaldson
(president), Geo. Brinkworth (hon.
secretary), F. M. Elliot (hon. trea-
surer), Dr. Highet, J. Heim

ABRAMS, H., Horsedealer and Trainer;
Horse Repository, 110, Brass Bassa Road
H. Abrams
P. S. Fulshaw, veterinary surgeon
W. Dallon, manager
J. Phillips
J. Klassen, clerk

ANDREAS & Co., G., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, Commercial Square, and
at New York and Amsterdam

ADELPHI HOTEL, 20, Coleman Street

ANN BEE & Co., Merchants and Shipchand-
lers; chop "Sin Bee Seang," 18, Boat Quay
Cheong Ann Bee
Syed Mahomed b. Syed Ahmed Alsagoff
Lim Eng Keng
W. Cochran Edwards, bookkeeper
_____, assist. bookkeeper
Chong Cham Chuan, Chinese clerk

AITKEN & ONG SIANG, Advocates and
Solicitors, Battery Road

ANN LOCK & Co., Merchants and Store-
keepers, 7A, Battery Road
Chia Keng Chay
Chia Keng Chin
Lee Cheow Lim
N. C. Rodrigues and others

ALMEIDA & KASSIM, Licensed Surveyors
and Architects, 6, D'Almeida Street
Geo. d'Almeida, C.E., B.S.
W. M. Kassim, B.S.
Lim Eng Chuan, draftsman
V. Mootoomy, overseer
Lee Tai Soon, chief clerk
Mak Yutin, cashier

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—See under Churches and Missions

BARKER, ARTHUR, Agent for A. Oppenheimer & Co., London, Merchants and Commission Agents, 23, Raffles Place
Agency
German Marine Insurance Association

BARLOW & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay
J. M. Allinson, manager
E. Bramall
G. V. Hanson
A. R. de Souza
A. Pereira
J. M. Rodrigues
H. Bateman
Head Offices, Thomas Barlow and Bro., Manchester and London; Branches, Barlow & Co., Calcutta and Shanghai
Agencies
Imperial Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Union Marine Insee. Company, Ltd.

BASTIANI & Co., J., Merchants and Fruit Preservers: Tel. Ad. Bagatelle
Jos. Cardella
A. Dubédat

BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants, de Souza Street and Collyer Quay
Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)
Ed. Lorenz Meyer, do.
Ad. Laspe
F. H. Witthoefft, signs the firm
O. Sielken, signs per pro.
A. von Roessing, do.
H. Becker
G. Gertz
L. Hüls
R. Klütz
A. Dittmar
O. Walser
A. Asmus
E. Biedermann
J. Sachacht
A. G. Faber
C. Janssen
M. d' Cruze
Chiew Swee Leong
Quake Kee Soo
Tan Kung Why
Ann Tiang Liong
Seow Kee Lin
Choo Peak Eng and others
Branches: Penang, Behn, Meyer & Co.; Hamburg, A. O. Meyer, 22, Neue Groningerstrasse
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Allan Royal Mail Steamers
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
Navigazione Generale Italiana

Deutsch Austral. Dampfschiffs Ges.
States Royal Mail Steamers
New Guinea Company, Berlin
North British and Mercantile Insee.
Royal Exchange Assurance, London
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Rheinisch Westphälischer Lloyd
Agrippina of Cologne
Dusseldorfer Allg. Vers. Actien Ges.
Aachen-Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.
Niederland Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Cologne
Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz
Allgemeine Transport Versich. Ges.
La Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel
La Foncière Pester Versich. Ges.
Fortuna, Allgemeine Vers. Act. Ges.
Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd Versich.
Allgemeine T'sport Vers. Ges., Vienna
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
Allianz Marine Insee. Co., Berlin, Munich
Bayerischer Lloyd, Munich
Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg
Frankfort Marine Insurance Co.
International Loyd, Berlin
Hamburg Board of Underwriters
Boards of Underwriters, New York, Baltimore, Boston, Philadelphia
National Board Marine Underwriters
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin
Record of American and Foreign Ship'g
Netherland-Assahn. Tobacco Maats.

BEHR & Co., Merchants, 5, Malacca Street
Meyer Behr (London)
S. Behr (absent)
F. H. Pearce, signs per pro.
C. Van Hertsen
L. Hoefeld
Yeo Chion Siang
Branch: 21, Mincing Lane, London
Agencies
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden
Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden, Ltd.

BELILIOS, I. R., Merchant and Commission Agent, 119, Raffles Place and 104, Rochore Road; depôt, Belilios Road
I. R. Belilios
Ramhall Banerjee, manager
Abdul Audood, assistant do.
Auckhoy Coomar Sircar
Nujmul Hawk
Prethee Singh and others

BERNARD & SON, Bill, Bullion, and Stock Brokers, Raffles Place
F. G. Bernard

"BETHESDA" FREE MEETING HOUSE—See under Churches and Missions

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants, 1,
 Cecil Street
 C. Sugden
 W. A. Cadell, manager; res. "Neidpath"
 St. V. B. Down, signs per pro.
 F. Hilton
 A. Robertson
 J. D. Ross
 W. Patchitt
 C. J. Davies
 J. L. Neubronner
 M. Beins
 H. E. Leicester
 Head Office, 28, Fenchurch St., London
 Branch Houses: Manchester, Bangkok,
 Batavia, Surawak, Sourabaya

Agencies

National Bank of India, Limited
 National Bank of Scotland, Limited
 China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
 Russian Volunteer Fleet
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
 Atlas Assurance Co. (Fire)
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U.S.A.
 "Cassa Marittima" of Genoa
 "Registro Italiano" of Genoa
 "La Fiducia Ligure" of Genoa

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchs., 18, Collyer Quay

J. Young (London)
 I. Henderson, do.
 T. Cuthbertson, do.
 J. R. Cuthbertson
 J. Finlayson
 Robert Craig
 W. P. Waddell, signs per pro.
 W. A. Greig, do.
 T. S. Young
 F. D. Mactaggart
 V. H. S. Charlwood
 D. T. Boyd
 J. McNab Allan
 W. H. McGregor
 E. D. Hewan
 J. Guthrie Mactaggart
 T. S. Thomson
 A. H. B. Dennys
 A. Larsenhaw
 F. H. Darke
 A. J. McIntyre
 F. Minjoot
 E. W. Tessensohn
 P. McIntyre
 Lim Koh Seng and others

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited
 Baring Brothers & Co., Limited
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company
 Queensland Royal Mail Steamers
 British India S. N. Company, Limited
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
 Shire Line of Steamers

Gulf Line of Steamers
 Compagnie Nationale de N. Marseilles
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
 Royal Insurance Company
 Caledonian Insurance Company
 London and Lancashire Insce. Co.
 Sun Life Assurance Company
 London Guarantee and Accident Co.
 Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited
 New Central Borneo Company, Ld.
 Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation

BOUSTEAD INSTITUTE FOR BOYS

Hon. Secretary—John Blair
 Hon. Treasurer—A. Stephenson
 Manager—E. Lee

BRADDELL BROTHERS & MATTHEWS, Ad-
 vocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public,
 29, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Braddell

T. de M. L. Braddell, barrister-at-law
 R. W. Braddell, barrister-at-law
 J. Bromhead Matthews, barris.-at-law
 F. M. Chopard, chief clerk
 Sim Yang Boon
 Norsah Kadir Rajah, and others

BRANDT & Co., D., Merchants, Battery Rd.

D. Brandt
 J. Schudel, signs per pro.
 R. von Pustau, do.
 Hye Kim
 Tan Chew Seng

Agencies

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
 Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste
 Pulo Obin Estate

BRAUSS & Co., H., Merchs., 10, d'Almeida St.

Hugo Brauss
 G. Wölber
 H. Reuter
 Wilh. Wölber
 A. de Souza
 Tan Kim Chye

Agencies

Mannheim Reinsurance Company
 Baloise Fire Insurance Company

BRINKMANN & Co., Merchants, 12, Collyer Quay

Theodor Hiltermann (Dusseldorf)
 Marie Hiltermann, nee Barth (Osna-
 bruck)
 John G. Brinkmann (Linton, Cambs.)
 Victor Sergel (London)
 Charles Hiltermann (Manchester)
 Gustav Friedrich, signs p. pro. (abt.)
 F. Hiltermann, signs per pro.
 N. G. M. Luykx, do.
 S. Gad

E. Ocker
A. Schaepe
L. Moessner
W. Heinrich

Head Office: Hiltermann Bros., Manchester and Bradford; London Office: Brinkmann & Co., 7, Mincing Lane Agency

Sun Insurance Office, London

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

BUDDOH COCOANUT ESTATE, Changie and Buddoh Roads
J. W. Angus, manager

BUN GUAN HIN & Co., Steamer Owners, 3, Bonham Street
Tan Yong Seah
Chia Choon Kiang

Agency

Str. "Ban Whatt Soon"

BUN HIN & Co., Merchants, Malacca Street
Khoo Tiong Poh
Quah Beng Hong, signs per pro.
Khoo Phee Soon, do.

Agencies

Steamers "Cheang Hock Kian,"
"Pearl," "Petrel," "Chow Phya,"
"Shunon," "Hongkong"

Man On Insurance Company, Limited

BUN HOCK CHOON CLUB
President—Lim Teng Soon
Hon. Secretary—Tan Koon Yang
Hon. Treasurer—Song Siam Long
Captain—Ong Tiam Seng

BURJORJEE KHODADAD & Co., Merchants, 187, Cecil Street
Nowrojee Rustomjee Digaria (Bombay)
Dossabhoj Rustomjee Digaria

CAMPBELL, G. MURRAY, A.M.I.C.E., Railway Contractor, 43, Raffles Place
W. Buchanan Smith, accountant

CAMUS & Co., M. DE, Cigar Merchants, 7B, Battery Road
R. Aenlle (Manila)
M. S. Virmanos, do.
C. Creus, do.
M. de Camus (Singapore)
M. de Camus, Jr.

CARAPIET & Co., Commission Agents, 9A, Raffles Place

CASSAMJEE, ADUMJEE, Merchant, 8, Malacca Street; Branch House, Colombo
Mhdby. Moola Abdoolhoosen, manager
A. Cassamjee

CASTLEWOOD PLANTING Co., LD., Johore
J. Lyall, secretary

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD—See under Churches and Missions

CELESTIAL REASONING ASSOCIATION
President—Tso Ping Lung
Vice-President—Tchun Chun Fook
Hon. Secretary—Low Cheng Geok
Assistant do. —Low Cheng Chuan
Hon. Treasurer—Khoo Boon Lim

CENTRAL DELIVERY Co., General Bazaar, 31, Raffles Place
E. S. Ali Cohen, proprietor

CENTRAL DISPENSARY, 47, Hill Street
Dr. R. Jansz, proprietor
J. D. de Mello, dispenser

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, Chop "Hong Chiang Keok," Engineers, Contractors, Iron and Brass Founders, Boilermakers, Copper and Iron Smiths, 55, Victoria St.
Lim Ho Pua
Wm. Jardine
Mohamed Yacob, chief clerk
E Kong Siang, clerk

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Exchange Buildings.
Committee—Hon. T. Shelford, c.m.g. (chairman), J. Anderson (deputy chairman), J. R. Cuthbertson, W. H. Frizell, J. Miller, C. A. Ranch, A. Laspe
Alex. Jas. Gunn, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Raffles Place
W. H. Frizell, manager
G. Bruce Webster, accountant
Jas. Forbes, sub-accountant
W. C. E. Gibson, do.
W. L. Ramsay, do.
J. A. Robertson, do.

CHASSERIAU LAND AND PLANTING Co., LD., in Liquidation
G. W. Butt, Th. Sohst, liquidators

CHATER & Co., L. J., Fruit Preservers, Merchants and Manufacturers, 7, D'Almeida Street

CHIN HIN, House and Land Proprietor, 2, North Bridge Road
Estate of Seah Eu Chin
Seah Liang Seah, manager and executor
Seah Song Seah, assistant manager
Seah Peck Seah, do.
R. de Souza Monteiro

CHINESE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Prinsep Street Chapel

President—Song Ong Siang, B.A., LL.B.
 Vice-President—Voon Kon Shoon
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Tan Boon Chin
 Hon. Sec. Debat. Soc.—Song Ong Joo
 Librarian—Goh Lye Quee

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE—See under Churches and Missions

CHOPARD, H. D., Estate Agent and Valuer,
 24, Malacca Street

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE—See under Churches

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

AMERICAN MISSION PRESS AND METHODIST BOOK ROOM

W. G. Shellabear, superintendent
 W. J. Wager, manager

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY, Hill Street

Vicar—Rev. M. C. David
 Tr'tees—M. Stephen, M. E. Manook
 Wardens—J. P. Joaquim (honorary),
 J. Carapiet (active)
 Treasurer—M. Stephen
 Sexton—Anthony

"BETHESDA." Brass Bassa Road
 Missy.—W. G. Honywill, 3 Queen St.
 Do. —A. R. Thoburn
 Trustees—Philip J. Hocquard, mis-
 sionary, A. Koenitz

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, Agency for Malaysia, Corner of Robinson Road and Cecil Street

J. Haffenden, agent, "The Priory"
 River Valley Road
 E. A. C. Van Wulven, depositary
 P. Penninga, sup. colporteur, E. Java
 Alfred Lea, do., Celebes
 G. E. Irving, do., Malaysia
 Ben. Purdy, do., Sumatra
 A. W. H. Boram, do., West Java
 J. F. Smith, do., E. Java
 T. J. Chapman, do., Borneo
 T. Eldridge, do., do.
 Robt. Watt, do., Cochinchina

CATHEDRAL [R.C.] of "THE GOOD SHEPHERD," Brass Basa Road

President and Treasurer—The Vi-
 car, Vy. Rev. Canon Delonetta, M.A.
 Secretary—J. P. Pennefather

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS, Victoria Street

Superioress—Rev. Mother St. Gaeten
 Mother of Novices—Rev. Sister St.
 Hombeline

Rev. Sisters—St. Hilarion, St. Mary,
 St. Claude, St. Rose, St. Augustine,
 St. Xavier, St. Eugenie, St. Za-
 charie, St. Cecilia, St. Philippe,
 St. Stephen

General Hospital

Head Nurse—Sister St. André

Nurses—Sisters St. Sabine, St. Clare
 (absent), St. Anne, St. Eusebius,
 St. John, St. Térésa, St. Catherine,
 Julie

ENGLISH CHURCH, Coleman Street

Pastor—Rev. W. H. B. Urch
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. J. Benjafield

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE

W. G. Shellabear, secretary, branch
 for Malaysia

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, Bishop of
 Malacca
 Rev. J. Meneuvrier, vicar
 Rev. C. Saleille (Sirangoon)
 Rev. F. Vignol
 Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah)
 Rev. J. Belliot, do.
 Rev. V. Renard

HOK-IM-KOAN, Chinese Gospel Hall, North Bridge Road

Missionary—Alfred R. Thoburn

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOOTH," Waterloo Street

Rabbi—Rev. Joseph Isaac Sherida
 Trustees—M. Meyer, R. Sassoon,
 S. J. Nathan, E. Nathan, E. A.
 Solomon
 Treasurer—M. Meyer

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. R. W. Munson, Malay Mission
 Rev. C. C. Kelso, prinpl. A. C. School
 Rev. B. F. West, M.D., Chinese Missn.
 Rev. H. L. E. Luering, PH.D., (absent)
 W. G. Shellabear, supdt. of press, do.
 Rev. A. B. Morgan, English Church
 W. J. Wager, manager Mission Press
 Miss Blackmore, Woman's Work
 Miss E. Ferris, do.
 Miss Eva Foster, do.
 Miss Josephine Hebing, do.
 T. E. Snuggs, manager Soldiers' Home
 A. J. Amery, teacher, A.-C. School
 W. E. Horley, do.
 T. W. Aschemanne, do.
 A. R. Lomb, do.
 Miss F. H. Neubronner, do.
 Miss E. M. Neubronner, do.
 Mrs. Ephraims, do.
 Miss Grenon, do.
 Mrs. Coombes, do.

MISSION HOUSE, 92, Neil Road
Missionary—Alfred R. Thoburn

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil Mission), Ophir Road
Rev. J. Meneuvrier

PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH," Victoria Street
Vicar-General—Rev. Canon F. P. Gonçalves
Vicar of the Church—Rev. P. V. Lima
Coadjutor—Rev. F. M. Soares
Organist—M. A. Baretto
Choirmaster—R. de Cotta

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Minister—Rev. Geo. M. Reith, M.A.
Board of Managers—The Elders, and John Anderson (chairman), D. J. Galloway, M.B., A. Knight, W. P. Waddell, J. M. Allinson, W. G. Taylor, J. Cumming, J. H. Drysdale
Treasurer—J. M. Allinson
Secretary—A. Knight

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION: Chapels, Bukit Timah Rd., Serangoon Rd., Princep St., Tek Kha, Johor Bahru, Ang-tshu-kang, McCallum Street, and Muar
Rev. J. A. B. Cook; residence, 33, Cavenagh Road
Rev. Archd. Lamont, M.A.
Rev. Un Sam Goan
Eastern School, "The Mansion"
Rev. A. Lamont, M.A., principal

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES, 73, River Valley Road
Procurator—Rev. N. J. Couvreur
Assistant—Rev. G. Gex

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
Archdeacon—Rev. J. Perham
Registrar of the Diocese—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.
Assistant Chaplain—Rev. A. F. Sharp
Military Chpln.—Rev. E. J. Fraying
Organist—E. Salzmänn
Clerk—J. D. O. Mitchell
Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain (chairman), The Colonial Secretary, The Colonial Engineer, Hon. T. Shelford, Hon. A. S. Donaldson

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION
Committee—Trustees of Cathedral (if subscribers), J. Cooper, A. L. Donaldson, C. Crane, D. W. Lovell, C. Stringer, Rev. W. H. Gomes
Hon. Secretary—Colonial Chaplain

Treasurer—D. W. Lovell
Superintdt.—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.

ST. ANDREW'S HOUSE
Hon. Secretary—Rev. A. F. Sharp

ST. NICHOLAS HOUSE
President—Ven. Archdn. Perham
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Mrs. A. Sharp
Matron—Mrs. Anchant

ST. PETER'S SOCIETY
President—D. F. d'Rozario
Secretary—P. Pereira
Treasurer—A. Dias
Collector—P. H. d'Rozario

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Queen Street
Rev. F. Vignol, vicar
Rev. A. Catesson

SOCIETY OF ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA
President—Joaquim d'Cruze
Secretary—P. Pereira
Treasurer—M. d'Rozario
Collector—J. J. Pereira

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
President—G. S. Reutens
Vice-President—H. D. Chopard
Treasurer—James L. Scheerder
Secretary—W. J. Vulberg

WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION
President—Mrs. C. C. Kelso
Vice-President—Miss J. Hebinger
Secretary—Mrs. J. Polglase
Treasurer—Mrs. J. C. Wilson
Editor W.C.T.U.C.—Mrs. E. Luerling
Librarian—Mrs. C. Yzelman

CLARKE & Co., F., Livery Stables, 55, Hill Street
F. Clarke
W. S. N. Leicester

CLEARWATER FRUIT ESTATE
CLEARWATER DAIRY FARM, Tampenis
C. E. Crane, proprietor
Crane Bros., agents

CLOUET, A., Merchant and Commission Agent, 1, Change Alley
V. Clumeck
Sultan Abdul Kader

CLUB TEUTONIA
Committee—Theo. Sohst (president), F. H. Witthoeft (vice-president), H. Becker (hon. secretary), L. Hüls (hon. accountant), O. Schwemer (hon. treasurer)

COELHO, HENRY, Piano Tuner and Repairer
5, Stamford Road

COLONIAL PRESS, 9, Raffles Place
D. Zuzarte, proprietor

COMMERCIAL PRESS, Raffles Place
J. F. Hansen, proprietor

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Battery Road
Consul—D. Brandt

BELGIUM, 1, Boat Quay
Consul—H. Hinnekindt

CHINA, 34, Hill Street
Consul-General—Huang Tsun-hsien
Assistant—H. C. Nasan
Secretaries—Y. L. Lew, Shen Ming,
Wong Shoo Shan, Chiu Wei Mow,
Chen Kuo King

DENMARK, 4, Cecil Street
Consul—C. A. Rauch

FRANCE
Consul—Emile de Gaspary
Chancelier Paul Antoine
Clerk—Divi Rassaya

GERMANY
Consul—H. Eschke
Secretary—A. Epler

ITALY, River Valley Road
Consul for S.S.—Chev. F. de Goyzueta
Secretary—F. A. Lobato de Faria

JAPAN, 21, Sophia Road
Consul for S. S.—Miki Saito
Chancelier—Sutematsu Teshima

NETHERLANDS, Robinson Quay
Consul-Gr. —Geo. Lavino, K.N.L.P.C.O.
Vice-Consul—J. J. M. Fleury, K.O.N
Clerk—Tan Seng Kiang
Do. —Tan Seng What
Do. —Lim Keang Fok

PORTUGAL, River Valley Road
Consul—Chev. F. de Goyzueta
Secretary—F. A. Lobato de Faria

RUSSIA
Consul—Arthur de Wywodzeff

SIAM, 11, Boat Quay
Consul—John Anderson

SPAIN, 93, Neil Road
Consul—
Vice-Consul—Joaquin Pereyra
Chancelier—José Vizconde

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Collyer Quay
Consul—J. R. Cuthbertson
Vice-Consul—John Finlayson (abt.)
Acting do. —R. Craig

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Consulate
General, The Esplanade
Consul Gl. for S. S.—E. Spencer Platt
Vice-Consul—J. P. Joaquim
Secretary—Thos. Davidson
Medical Officer—Dr. T. C. Mugliston

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS—See
under Churches and Missions

CRANE BROS., Auctioneers, Estate Agents,
Valuers, Architects, and Surveyors, 5,
Raffles Place
C. E. Crane
A. W. Lermitt
H. A. Crane
L. M. Cordeiro, assistant
E. Osborne, architect
J. Samuel
Tay Yam Long, cashier

Agencies
Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co.
Clearwater Dairy Farm

CRICKET CLUB (SINGAPORE)
President—Hon. Major H. E. McCal-
lum, R.E., C.M.G.
Captain—F. H. Grant
Secretary and Treas.—G. P. Owen

CYCLING CLUB
Captain—D. H. Wade
Vice-Captain—W. Makepeace
Hon. Secretary—R. Scoular
Hon. Treasurer—F. Newton

DAENDELS & Co., J., SCHEEPSAGENTUUB
VOOHEEN, Shipbrokers and Agents, 2,
Collyer Quay
M. G. van der Burg, agent
H. E. Dermout, bookkeeper
J. Groenewoudt, shipping clerk
H. M. Perreau
Lim Boon Tye
Siet Koon Loon, and others

Agencies
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Steenkolen Maatschij. Oost Borneo

DALMANN & Co., Merchants, 2, Bonham St.
C. Berghofer-Dalman
W. Merz

DEBATING SOCIETY (SINGAPORE); Meets at
Town Hall
President—Hon. W. R. Collyer
Vice-Presdt.—J. Bromhead Matthews

Hon. Treasurer—J. Holloway
Hon. Secretary—E. F. H. Edlin

DENODYA PRESS, 1, Mohamed Ally Lane
S. K. Makadoomsahiboo

DERRICK, G. A., Public Accountant and
Commission Agent, 3A, Raffles Place; Local
Secretary Raub Australian Gold Mining
Co., Ltd.; Liquidator, Tanjong Pagar
Land Company, Limited
Agency
Steamship "Darwin"

DESKER & Co., Butchers, Serangoon Road
H. F. Desker
A. G. Desker
E. H. Desker
R. Desker

DE SOUZA & SON, Architects, Land and
Building Surveyors, and Contractors, 24,
Malacca Street and 213, Queen Street
E. L. M. de Souza
J. O. E. de Souza
S. Sundrum, draughtsman
H. Joseph, J. Francis, overseers

DISPENSARY, THE, 43, Raffles Place
D. J. Galloway, M.B., C.M., consultant
H. C. Highet, M.D.
A. Mackay, proprietor and manager
P. A. Gillespie
G. K. Reid

DONALDSON AND BURKINSHAW, Advocates,
Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public,
19, Collyer Quay: Tel. Ad. Denotation
A. L. Donaldson
John Burkinshaw
S. B. Bailly
Hugh Fort
C. Kim Boon
F. W. R. Scott
Newbold B. Westerhout
A. Holmberg
E. de Souza
D. C. Perreau
A. F. Scott
N. E. Gomes, and others

DREW & NAPIER, Advocates, Solicitors, and
Notaries Public, 10, Collyer Quay
Alfred H. Drew, M.A., LL.B.
Walter J. Napier, M.A., B.C.L., bar-at-law
E. F. H. Edlin, solicitor
H. Tregarthen, managing clerk
E. Maxwell, articled clerk
N. Soobramany, manag. court clerk
Yeo Hong Ghce, interpreter
Tan Boon Hong, cashier

DUNMAN, ROBERT, Broker and Accountant,
28, Malacca Street

D'SOUZA & CHARMANDY, Brokers and Com-
mission Agents, 62, Brass Bassa Road
Max. Jas. D'Souza
J. Charmandy

EDGAR & Co., Merchants, 1, De Souza St.
C. Edgar (Sourabaya)
Sam. Joakim, do.
M. A. Edgar (Boeliling)
M. Stephens
T. Paul
E. G. Edgar
Ping What
Abdul Kadir
Head Office; Sarkies, Edgar & Co.
Sourabaya
Branch House, Bally

EMMERSON'S TIFFIN, BILLIARD, AND READ-
ING ROOMS, Cavanagh Bridge
A. Lewis, proprietor and manager
Jas. McGill, do.
John Lawson, do.
Khoo Tek Choon

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, Marine Club
Buildings: Tel. Ad. Engine
President—Wm. Gutcher
Vice-President—Jas. Allan
Hon. Secretary—E. M. Lyon
Hon. Treasurer—W. Donald

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, 11, Malacca Street
Abdoolcader Moola Essabhoy, manager
Tychlic Motabhoy
Mohamedbhoy Saik Dawoodbhoy
Amurudin Sooltanally

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE — See under
Churches and Missions

EZRA & Co., N. N. J., Merchants, 5, Malacca
Street: Tel. Ad. Ezra
N. N. J. Ezra
Edward Sandeman
B. N. Elias
D. S. Sassoon
Ezra S. Y. Gubboy
H. B. S. Mingail
Teck Chuan

FAVRE & Co., C., Merchants and Preserve
Manufacturers; Distillery and Steam
Factory, 603, N. Bridge Road
Emile Es. Chasseriau
Leopold Es. Chasseriau
Paul Fauque, assistant
C. Fauque, do.
M. Nena, A. Sastro, overseers
Ho Nee, clerk
Hon Lay, do.
R. Sachse, do.
Hausman, engineer

FIRE COMMISSION

President—Alex. Gentle
 Commissioners—The Municipal Commissioners
 Supdt. Fire Brigade—G. P. Owen
 Secretary—J. Polglase
 Engineer—N. Mumford

FISCHER, HUBER & Co., Merchants, 20, Collyer Quay

H. Fischer (Paris)
 H. Huber, do.
 A. Cadonau, signs per pro.
 O. Reinbold, do.
 A. Straessle
 C. Billeter

Branch Firm—Fischer, Huber & Co., 7, Rue Drouot, Paris

FITTOCK, CHAS., Surveyor to Lloyd's Register and Local Offices, 8, Cavanagh Bridge Road, opposite Post Office

Z. J. Monteiro

FRASER & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers, 1 and 2, Exchange Buildings

John Fraser
 James Kerr
 H. Payne-Gallwey

FRASER & CUMMING, Building Contractors and Timber Merchants

J. Fraser
 J. Cumming
 Chiam Cheong Seng, clerk
 Quan Song Loong, do.

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION—See under Churches and Missions**GAGGINO & Co., G., Merchants and Commission Agents, 2, Flint Street**

G. Gaggino
Agencies
 Steamship "Utan"
 Soc. Riunite d'Assicurazione, Genova
 Malay Preserving Company

GAGGINO & Co., Shipchangers, Provision Merchants, Sailmakers, Auctioneers, and Navy Contractors, 2 and 3, Flint Street

G. Gaggino
 F. Gaggino
 F. P. Gaggino
 Paolo Consigliere
 J. M. L. Cornelius, bookkeeper
 J. A. D. Rosario, chief clerk
 Tan Liang Pit, storekeeper
 Ebrahim Joonus

GALLOWAY, D. J., M.B., C.M. ED.

HIGHT, H. C., M.D., C.M., Medical Practitioners, 43, Raffles Place

GARLAND & Co., W. F., Civil Engineers and Surveyors

Wm. McKerrow & Co., agents

GAS COMPANY, LIMITED (SINGAPORE), Collyer Quay

H. Willis Smith, engineer, manager, and local secretary
 Theodore Page, accountant
 Thos. A. Scott, superdt. fitting dept.
 A. J. Rodrigues

GEOK TEAT & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, New Buildings, 8, Battery Rd.

Tay Geok Teat
 Tay Kim Tee, signs per pro.
 Tay Boon Teck
 Lim Teong Kin
 Goh Chin Tye, cashier
 Hadjee Abdol Ganny, do.

GERMAN READING CLUB, 23, Battery Road

Secretary—A. Stegmann
 Clerk—Tan Ek Guan

GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co., Merchants, 15, Collyer Quay

S. Gilfillan (Europe)
 W. Adamson, do.
 H. W. Wood, do.
 James Miller
 T. E. Earle
 R. T. Peake, signs per pro. (Europe)
 G. F. Adamson, do. (Penang)
 F. W. Barker
 John Somerville
 Chas. McArthur
 A. J. Macdonald
 A. A. Earle
 G. E. Mosley
 J. Donough
 M. E. Plumptre
 Otto L. M. de Montereau
 R. C. L'Angellier
 J. de Mello
 J. de Mello, Jr.
 Song Ong Joo
 E. F. Rodrigues
 H. A. Pereira

Penang Branch—Gilfillan, Wood & Co., London, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co.

Agencies

Bank of China, Japan, and The Straits
 Pacific Mail Steamship Company
 Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 La Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assurance Maritimes) Réunion
 New Zealand Insurance Company
 Sungei Ujong (Malay Pen.) Railway Co.

GINSBURG, M., Commission Merchant, 15
Battery Road
M. Ginsburg
O. Soroko, manager

GOLF CLUB—SINGAPORE

President—J. MacRitchie
Captain—A. W. Stiven
Hon. Treasurer—J. D. Taylor
Hon. Secretary—J. W. B. Maclaren

GOSLING & Co., T. L., Merchants and Store-
keepers, 4, Battery Road, and at Penang
T. L. Gosling
R. J. Phillips
Choa Beon Poh

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Attorney-Genl.—Hon. W. R. Collyer
Clerk—M. de Rozario

AUDITOR-GENERAL

Auditor-General—Hon. H. Trotter ;
residence, "Claremont"
Assist. Auditor-General—A. Knight;
residence, River Valley Road
Chief Clerk—Martin Vierra
Accountant—G. D. McIntyre
Clerks—A. Fernandez, A. Smith, A.
J. de Conceicao, P. B. de Roza, W.
C. P. Keun, A. D'Cotta, J. W. Sal-
mon, A. B. Carlos (temp.), G. W.
Gostelow, H. B. Wilson, J. D.
D'Souza, C. W. Valberg, G. W.
Meyer, A. M. de Fontaine

BOTANICAL GARDENS AND FORESTS

Director—H. N. Ridley, M.A., F.L.S.
Assistant—Walter Fox
Do. —C. Curtis (Penang)
Do. —R. Derry (Malacca), abt.
Overseer Forests—J. S. Goodenough

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese, Straits Set-
tlements—G. C. Wray (absent)
Acting do.—W. Evans (Penang)
Assistant Protector—W. Evans
Acting Assist. do.—G. T. Hare
Registration Officer—F. Fox
Chief Clerk—Lee Cheng Kiat
Clerks—Lo Kwan Yi, Chan Chow
Lye, Wong Chak Chow, Cheong
Tan Yam, Wong Sy Chow
Assist. Translator—Yow Hong Tow
Inspector—C. Phillips,
Do. —H. C. Bondwyn
Interpreter and Clerk—Jong Neuk
Siong
Japanese Interpreter—J. M. Otani
Boarding Officer—B. Rodriguez
Assistant do.—S. Lawrence

COLONIAL TREASURY

Treasurer, Commissioner of Stamps,
and Accountant-General Supreme
Court—E. E. Isemonger (absent)
Acting do.—J. K. Birch
Chief Clerk—J. E. Cooper
Second do.—H. J. Especkerman
Third do.—A. J. St. Maria
Fourth do.—J. J. Pereira
Fifth do.—T. H. Eber
Sixth do.—H. J. Holmberg
Shroff and Clerk—To Soon Hup
Clerk Stamp Office—A. M. Perreau
Second do.—M. da Silva

CORONER

Coroner—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
Clerk and Interpr.—Lee Chong Yew

COURT OF REQUESTS

Commissioner—C. W. S. Kynnersley
Acting do.—Walter Egerton
Chief Clerk—T. J. Minjoot
Second do.—F. W. Eber
Third do.—E. J. Beins
Fourth do.—Yeo Hock Hoe
Bailiff and Appraiser—F. J. de Souza
Assistant do.—V. A. Fernandez
Chinese Interpr.—Tan Tiang Siong
Tamil and Hindustani do.—N. R.
Namaswyam

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools—E. C. Hill
Chief Clerk—G. A. Fernandez
Second do.—E. W. Laporte
Malay Writer—Syed Mahmood
Visiting Teacher—Ismail
Central Schools, Upper Cross Street
Head Master—H. S. Atkinson
English Assistant—J. L. King
Eurasian Assistants—E. D'Cruze,
A. Anchant, W. Ahin, R. J.
Palmer, J. P. Jell, S. D'Souza
W. Donough
Malay Branch, Kampong Baharu—P.
O. Pestana
Chinese Branch, Kampong Glam—E. T.
Yzelman, H. Bateman, L. F. Jeremiah
Tamil Branch, Kampong Kapur—S. M.
Sabaratne
Malay Branch, Gaylang—D. A. Yzel-
man, J. F. Kessler
English Class, Kampang Glam—M.
Hellier, F. Pereira

INDIAN IMMIGRATION AGENTS' DEPT.

Assistant Agent—L. M. Woodward
Boarding Officer—E. A. Rodrigues

LAND REVENUE OFFICE

Collector—R. N. Bland
Acting do.—J. R. Innes
Chief Clerk—A. A. Rodriguez

Second clerk—Lo Nee Jean
 Third do.—F. T. Rodrigues
 Forest Rangers—John J. Nonis, F.
 E. Rappa
 Bailiff—J. de Souza

MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT

Sr. Magistrate—C. W. S. Kynnersley
 Acting do.—Walter Egerton
 Second do.—J. O. Anthonisz
 Third do.—L. M. Woodward
 Acting do.—A. H. Lemon
 Chief Clerk—J. C. Pestana
 Clerks—P. de Conceição, J. B. K.
 Palmer, M. D. Silva, Jos. Reutens,
 Low Kim Chiong
 Clerk and Cashier—Choo Yeap Hee
 Ushers—J. Walkins, J. McBreen, J.
 Bheem
 Malay Interpreter—W. Sinclair
 Do.—Ahmed Ally
 Tamil do.—Raja Krishna, Mahal-
 inghum
 Chinese Interpreters—Lee Asik, Tan
 Tian Siong, Goh Nee Kiam, Goh
 Lye Quee, Low Kim Sen, and
 others
 Typewriter—R. A. Eber

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Master Attendant and Shipping Mas-
 ter—Capt. C. O. G. Craufurd, R.N.
 Deputy do.—H. P. Harmer
 Engineer—W. Corby
 Senior Boarding and Emigration
 Officer—C. Dennison
 Clerks—G. S. Reutens, B. de Cruz,
 J. Longue, P. H. Nonis, J. F.
 D'Souza, Wee Soon Chye, C. A.
 Evans, N. Neubronner, C. J. Mon-
 teiro, Lao Khian Siew, J. A. Hen-
 dricks, A. F. Fernandez
 Registrar of Shipping—R. S. Fry
 Collector—T. Butler
 Usher—A. M. C. Longue
 Boarding Officers—A. S. Pestana,
 V. J. Grosse, E. A. Rodrigues
 Lightkeepers—R. de la Cruz (master
 Ajax Shoal Lightship), Nicholas
 (mate), H. Gomes, R. Dias, M.
 Gomes, W. J. Yzelman
 Signal Sergeants—W. D. Nicholson,
 E. Brown
 Assistant Signal Sergt.—A. P. James
 Lighthouse Tender "Horsburgh"—
 Engineer—A. J. de Miranda
 Assistant do.—R. Mathias
 Registrar of Imports and Exports—
 A. Stuart
 Board of Examiners for Masters' and
 Mates' Certificates—The Master At-
 tendant, S. S., The Deputy Master
 Attendant, Capt. J. Blair

MARINE SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Govt. Marine Surveyor and Chief
 Examiner of Engineers—A. Rowe
 Assistant do.—J. W. Laurie

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Prinpl. Medical and Health Officer—
 M. F. Simon, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
 Chief Clerk—L. J. Sheperdson
 Resident Surgeon—W. Hoad, M.B.
 Colonial Surgeon—T. C. Mugliston,
 M.B.E.S., L.R.C.P.
 Dy. Health Officer—J. A. Reardon
 Govt. Analyst—Dr. W. Bott
 Apothecaries—A. B. Leicester, M.
 W. La Porte, J. A. Reardon, H. J.
 Gibbs, W. A. Aeria, A. Hale, W. R.
 Angus, J. W. Pestana
 Public Vaccinator—C. Pang
 General Hospital, Sepoy Lines
 Col. Surgeon Resident—W. Hoad
 House Surgeons—A. J. McClosky, F.
 Croucher
 Matron—Sister St. Clothilde
 Pauper Hospital, Sirangoon Road
 Colonial Surgeon—T. C. Mugliston
 Apothecaries—M. W. La Porte, W.
 A. Aeria
 Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill
 In Medical Charge—Dr. W. Hoad
 Apothecary—A. Hale
 Lock Hospital and Govt. Dispensary
 In Charge—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
 Apothecary—A. B. Leicester
 Outdoor Dispensary and Maternity
 Hospital, Hill Street
 Surgeon in Charge—C. H. Tripp
 Apothecary—W. R. Angus
 Matron—H. A. Hennessey
 Lunatic Asylum, Sepoy Lines
 Medical Superdt.—Dr. W. G. Ellis
 Apothecary—J. V. Pestana
 Matron—Sylvia Jackson

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Inspector-General—
 Superintendent—E. H. Bell
 Assistant Supdt.—H. O. Newland
 Do.—A. L. Stewart
 Financial Assistant—T. H. Stevens
 Chief Inspector—J. Quin
 Detective Inspector—G. Morris
 Inspectors—A. McGregor, J. Patter-
 son, W. Maxwell, G. Morris, T.
 Fairhurst, W. Black, E. Bugden
 Chief Clerk—B. B. J. Rozells
 Clk and Interpreter—Lee Pan Hock
 Clks—S. Chong Chin, Ong Han Seng
 Clerks to Inspector General—D. M.
 Fernandez, J. Rodrigues
 Inspur, Gunpowder Ord.—O. Morton
 Clerk, Excise Ord.—Noor Mamat
 Storekeeper Alexandra Powder Ma-
 gazine—C. Philipz

Clerk Powder Mag.—R. S. Edwards
 Inspector Weights and Measures—
 F. G. Bateman
 Clerk do. —Khoo Kim Lee

POST OFFICE—GENERAL

Postmaster-General—H. A. O'Brien
 Superintendent of Money Orders
 and Savings Bank—A. Allan
 Mail Assistant—R. A. Law
 Chief Clerk—F. H. V. Gottlieb
 Marine Sorter—A. N. Cornelius
 Clerks—A. J. Monteiro, E. Chong
 Choon, A. Fletcher, W. Clarke, E.
 H. J. Leynard, E. P. Holloway,
 W. W. Norris, Chew Chong Sim,
 J. Longue, W. W. Wilson, T. H.
 Nonis, T. W. Stubbs, Wee Boon
 Teck, H. D. Rozario, H. Hubbard,
 Boey Ah Eng, O Kim Swi, K. M.
 Supayen
 Stamp Vendor—Lim Kim Lin
 Cashiers—Tan Beng Tek, Cheong
 Choon Lay
 Mail Officer—F. M. Minjoot
 Printer—C. Pereira
 Chinese Sub-Post Office
 Sub-Postmaster—Ho Yang Peng
 First Clerk—P. de Cunha
 Netherlands India Postal Agency
 Agent—H. Warmsteker
 Assistant—H. J. C. Heytman
 Clerk—G. C. Klyne

PRINTING OFFICE; Office of "Straits Set- tlements Government Gazette"

Superintendent—H. L. Noronha; re-
 sidence, Syed Alley Road
 Proof Reader—H. D. Noronha
 Chief Clerk—C. F. Monis
 Second do. —R. A. Monteiro
 Clerk, Stationery dept.—Ali Akbar
 Supdt. Job Printing—C. A. da Silva
 Foreman Compositor—D. Esbran
 Compositors—F. Vass, and 30 others

PRISONS DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Prisons, S. S.—E. M.
 Merewether
 Chief Warder—T. Guild
 Thirty-one European Warders
 First Clerk—C. H. Yzelman
 Second do.—Lim Quee Lan
 Storekeeper and Printer—L. Rangel
 Clerk and Interpr.—Choe Kay Swee
 Second do. —Cheok Geok Kim
 Matron—Mrs. M. Stonehouse

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT

(see also Penang and Malacca)

Colonial Engineer, Surveyor General,
 and Comptroller of Convicts—Hon.
 Major H. E. McCallum, R.E., C.M.G.

Deputy Colonial Engineer, Penang—
 Capt. F. J. Anderson, R.E.
 Superintendent of Works and Sur-
 veys—J. H. Callcott, C.E.

Do., Malacca—F. S. B. Gaffney
 Engineer S'vyr.—L. J. Baker (Perak)
 Clerk of Works—J. C. Scharenguivel
 Do. —A. A. Minjoot
 Draftsmen—D. Nathaniel, W. Rose
 Overseers—C. Fernandez, H. Samuel,
 E. D. Hogan
 Supdt. Survey Officer—R. H. Young
 Surveyors, third grade—Chia Ong
 Tin, J. Van Cuylenberg
 Surveyors, fourth grade—J. Francis,
 C. O. Forrest, R. Kraal
 Storekeeper—J. J. de Souza
 Chief Clerk—F. O. Hendriks
 Clerks—M. A. S. Grosse, E. A. Ro-
 drigues, F. do Rozario, M. Zerner

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Registrar General of Births and
 Deaths and of Mahomedan Mar-
 riages—M. F. Simon, M.D.
 Chief Clerk—L. J. Shepherdson
 Second do. —Shaik Abbas bin Alfoo
 Third do. —M. A. Patail

SAVINGS BANK

Manager—H. A. O'Brien, Postm'r-Gl.
 Superintendent—A. Allan

SECRETARIAT

Col. Secretary—W. E. Maxwell, C.M.G.
 Assist. Col. Secretary—A. P. Talbot
 Second do. —H. T. Haughton
 Chief Clerk—W. Suter
 Second Clerk—W. P. Hale
 Passed Cadet—L. A. M. Johnston
 Do. —W. D. Barnes
 Do. —G. A. Hall
 Do. —L. E. P. Wolferstan
 Do. —R. J. Wilkinson
 Do. —R. P. Gibbes
 Do. —A. H. Lemon
 Do. —E. C. C. Howard
 Do. —H. W. Firmstone
 Do. —H. H. J. Gompertz
 Do. —W. Carter
 Cadets—G. J. L. Litton, C. J. Saun-
 ders, J. M. Kindersley, F. J. Hallifax

SUPREME COURT

Chief Justice—W. H. L. Cox
 Puisne Judge—S. H. Gatty (absent)
 Do. —A. F. G. Law, Penang
 Clerk to Chief Justice—M. Rodesse
 Clerk to P. Judge, Pen'g—F. Brown
 Do., Singapore—Boyle (absent)
 Registrar—Charles E. Velge (abst.)
 Acting do.—H. H. Hudson
 Act. Deputy Registrar—M. Rodesse
 Chief Clerk—W. Anderson

Clerks—J. W. Dias, L. D'Cotta, C.
J. Conceição, R. Sopaya, W. M.
Beins, P. S. Joseph
Tamil Interpreter—J. A. Lincoln
Do. do. —Benjamin Pillay
Malay do. —G. N. Symons
Assistant do. —A. Phipps
Chinese do. —Choo An Jauh
Do. do. —Chong Boon Swee

Sheriff's Department

Sheriff—F. W. Norton Kyshe
Bailiffs—G. C. Scharnhorst, W. W.
Norris

Official Assignee in Bankruptcy

Official Assignee—T. H. Kershaw
Act. Assistant do. —H. d'Almeida
Chief Clerk—J. King
Clerks—Loh Nee Jean, E. F. Pestana
Chinese Transltr.—See Chong Yeng
Tamil Translator—C. M. Chelliah

Registry of Deeds

Registrar—T. H. Kershaw
Act. Deputy Registrar—H. d'Almada
Chief Clerk—J. Borgonah
Clerks—Lee Guan Hock, S. Kylasum,
F. A. Oliveira

GROOM, S. ROBERT, Barrister-at-Law, Ad-
vocate, and Solicitor, 12, Raffles Place,
and Malacca

S. Robert Groom, barrister-at-law
A. N. Lowell, do.
T. H. Tate Rogers, solicitor
Swee Bee, B. Vitilingan Pellay, T.
Guan Tek, Peng Hok, clerks

GROVE COCOANUT ESTATE, The Grove, Tan-
jong Katong

R. Dunman, manager

GRUNBERG BROTHERS, Merchants 10, Raffles
Place

F. Grünberg (Europe)
I. Shrager (Calcutta)
C. Shrager (Europe)
J. Shrager
M. M. Grunberg

GUTHRIE & Co., Merchants, 11, Collyer Quay
Thos. Scott (London)

John Anderson
Henry G. Millar, signs per pro.
A. J. Ross
D. W. Paterson
J. Catto
G. T. Batty
J. R. Rainnie
A. H. Tregarthen
S. Aroozoo
Kho Tiang Bee
Tan Boon Chin
José Nonis
Teo Boon Hee
Lim Koon Tye

Goh Yam Cheang and others, clerks
Teo Kye Guan, chief cashier
Gan Eng Seng, chief storekeeper
London House—Scott & Co., 1, Whitting-
ton Avenue, Leadenhall Street

Agencies

Coutts & Co., London
Herries, Farquhar & Co., London
Drummonds', London
London and Westminster Bank
Donnell, Lawson & Co., New York
Ulster Bank, Limited
British North Borneo Government
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.
Shan Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
London Assurance Corporation
London and Provincial Insee. Co.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited
Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insee. Assocn.
Trafalgar Estate
The Tobacco Coy. of N. Borneo, Ltd.
Bundi Tin Mining Syndicate
China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.
Gillingham Portland Cement Company
Wallarrah Coal Company, Limited

HAMMER & Co., Water Suppliers, 5, Flint St.
Widow of C. Hansen (Europe)
Johann Tutein

HANSEN & Co., Commission, News, and
Advertising Agents, 12, Robinson Road
J. A. Hansen
A. Flecher

HANSEN, J. A., Professor of Music and
Piano Tuner, 3, Victoria Street

HARTWIG & Co., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers,
and Auctioneers, 4 and 5, Flint Street

F. von Hartwig
H. C. Verloop
J. Braga
Yeo Ban Choon

Agency

Netherlands New Guinea Trading Co.

HIEBER & Co., G., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 3, d'Almeida Street

H. Frank (Europe)
W. Koger
A. Dürler
E. Swee San

HILTY & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 1, Malacca Street

J. Rud. Hilty
E. Lanz, signs per pro.
J. Gois
J. Reutens
Teo Hong Lim, cashier

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

HINNEKINDT, E. & H., Merchants, 2, Flint Street, and 1, Boat Quay
 Henri Hinnekindt
 E. Hinnekindt
 L. H. Hinnekindt, Jr.
 M. Hinnekindt
 L. Hinnekindt

Agency

Cia. Trasatlantica, Royal Spanish Mail

HOGAN & Co., Engineers, Contractors, Iron and Brass Founders, Mirban Road
 H. C. Hogan
 N. E. Hogan, foreman
 E. P. Cazalas, do.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, Collyer Quay

G. W. Butt, manager
 J. MacLennan, act. sub-manager
 J. D. Taylor, acting accountant
 R. H. Kerr, assistant accountant
 J. J. H. Orman, do.
 N. J. Stabb, do.
 R. R. Hynd, do.
 E. Des Vœux, do.
 P. R. Scott, do.
 F. T. Koelle, do.
 A. M. Fernandis
 F. Bateman
 E. H. Desker
 S. Especkerman

HOOGLANDT & Co., Merchants, Boat Quay

W. H. Diethelm (Europe)
 W. Stiefel
 P. C. Hoynck van Papendrecht
 F. Ammann
 H. Hooglandt
 J. van Lohnizen
 R. Moss
 R. Jeremiah

Branch Houses ; W. H. Diethelm, Zurich ; Diethelm & Co., Saigon

Agencies

Bank of Rotterdam
 Netherlands India Discount Company
 Eastern Mortgage Bank
 Eastern Discount Bank
 Joint Underwriters' Union, Amsterdam
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Neth. India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Queen Insurance Company
 French Underwriters
 Royal Neth. Petroleum Co., Langkat

HOON KEAT & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, 25, Raffles Place

Tan Gin Hock
 Tok Choon Gwan, assistant
 Tan Hoon Seng and others, clerks
 Wee Teong Siew, cashier

Agency

Singkep Tin Maatschappij

HORMUSJEE PESTONJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 8, Raffles Place

R. Pestonjee
 N. H. Pestonjee (Bombay)
 B. B. Erancee (Penang)

Branches : Nowrojee Byramjee & Co., Bombay ; Chapsee Damjee, Calcutta ; Rustomjee Pestonjee & Co., Penang

HOTEL DE L'EUROPE, Esplanade : Tel Ad. Europe

F. Fischer, manager
 J. F. de Conceição

HOTEL DE LA PAIX, 3, Coleman Street

P. H. M. Kahleke, proprietor
 C. H. Kerl, manager

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Boilermakers, Bridge Builders, Iron and Brass Founders, Shipbuilders and General Contractors, Liverpool Rd., River Valley Rd.; Town Store, Battery Rd.; and Kwala Lumpor, Selangor : Tel. Ad. Erskine

J. J. MacBean, M.I.M.E., manag. directr.
 Peter Stormont, manager
 A. Emolie Benzie, secretary
 Charles Foster, civil engineer
 G. E. Thomas, M.I.E.E., electrical engr.
 Wm. Henderson, shop foreman
 R. C. Marshall, draughtsman
 Jas. Snodgrass, do.
 Wm. Allan, assistant do.
 John Elmslie, foundry foreman
 F. Pollock, assistant
 J. de Cruz, storekeeper
 Tan Cheng Poey, cashier
 A. Macdonald, town store

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 12 Collyer Quay

August Huttenbach (Penang)
 Ludwig Huttenbach (London)
 Jos. Heim

W. Ewald } sign per pro.
 H. Hilton }

P. Zimmer
 E. F. Gros
 W. Fexer
 Yeo Swee Hee

Ee Choon Bok and others

Branch Houses : Huttenbach Bros & Co., Penang ; Huttenbach & Co., 6, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

Agencies

Fire Insurance "Insulinde"
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance
 Palatine Fire and Accident Insee., Co.
 Br. North Borneo Development Corpn.
 Jebebu Mining and Trading Co., Ltd.

JAMES, HORATIG GAY, Commission Agent,
9, d'Almada Street
Agency
Scottish Equitable Insurance Society

JANSZ, R., M.B., C.M., Physician and Surgeon,
"Bargunny House," Oxley Hill, and Central Dispensary, 47, Hill Street

"JAWI PERANAKAN," Malay Newspaper,
241, Victoria Street
Inchi Soyah, proprietrix
Inchi Topah, manager and editor

JELEBU MINING AND TRADING Co, LD.
Directors—F. P. Joaquim, J. Anderson,
A. Reid, W. A. Greig
Huttenbach Bros. & Co., general agents

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOTH"—
See under Churches and Missions

JOAQUIM BROS., Advocates and Solicitors
J. P. Joaquim, F.R.G.S., barrister-at-law
John P. Joaquim, do.
S. P. Joaquim, do. (Malacca)
J. W. Cashin, clerk

JOSEPH, SOLOMON S., Opium and Gunny
Broker, 35, Raffles Place

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE for Singapore
W. Adamson T. H. Kershaw
J. Anderson F. B. Lees
J. O. Anthonisz J. Lyall
E. H. Bell R. W. Maxwell
J. Blair Hon. Mjr. H. E. McCall-
R. N. Bland lum, R.E., C.M.G.
Hon. T. C. Bogaardt J. MacRitchie
J. C. Budd Hon. W. E. Maxwell,
C.M.G.
A. H. Capper E. M. Merewether
J. F. Craig J. Miller
C. E. Crane J. Miller
C. G. Craufurd, R.N. Dr. T. C. Mugliston
W. A. Cuscaden Hon. G. S. Murray
R. J. Cuthbertson H. O. Newland
C. Dunlop H. A. O'Brien
W. N. Dow C. G. Paterson
W. G. Ellis, M.D. F. G. Penney
W. Evans G. W. Playfair
J. Finlayson H. J. H. Ricard
J. Fraser F. Powell
A. Gentle H. N. Ridley
Major W. R. Grey Seah Liang Seah
A. J. Gunn Hon. T. Shelford,
G. T. Hare C.M.G.
H. J. Harmer Dr. M. F. Simon
E. C. H. Hill A. L. Stewart
E. Hogge C. Stringer
W. E. Hooper C. Sugden
R. Huddle A. P. Talbot
R. W. Hullett, M.A. Hon. Tan Jiak Kim
Hon. E. E. Isenmonger Tan Keong Saik
T. S. Kerr W. G. Taylor

T. S. Thomson H. B. N. C. Trotter
C. B. S. W. Thorpe C. E. Velge
Dr. C. L. H. Tripp G. C. Wray
Hon. H. Trotter

KATZ BROTHERS, Merchants, Commission
Agents, Storekeepers and Watchmakers,
Corner of Bonham and Kling Streets
and 1, Raffles Place

H. Katz (Frankfort)
Hch. Bock
Louis Katz
Sigmund Katz
A. Loeb, signs per pro.
B. Wagner
G. Gansloser
M. Bernstein
John Salomon
Geo. Mousley, tailor
E. Reim, watchmaker
Th. Oehlers
A. W. Minjoot
D. G. Distant
Lee Teck Seng and others

Branch Houses: H. Katz & Co., 49, Lime
Street, London; H. Katz, 76, Mendels-
sohnstrasse, Frankfurt o-M.; Katz
Bros., Penang

Proprietors of Teban Louisa Estate
Do. Teban Pepper Estate

Agencies

Asiatic Steam Navigation Company
Prussian National Insurance Company
Transalantic Marine Insurance Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company
Straits' Ice Company
New Singapore Ice Company

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Publishers, Printers,
Bookbinders, Stationers, Music Sellers,
Newsagents, Tobacconists, 5, Battery Rd.
Thos. Brown (Shanghai), director
Geo. Brinkworth, manager
Jas. McGill
J. Rodrigues

KHORY & BRYDGES, Advocates and Solici-
tors, 9, Raffles Place
Edulee Jamssetjee Khory, B.A.
E. E. H. Brydges, M.A.

Muncherjee Pallonjee, chief clerk
Voon Kon Shoon, cashier
Chua Beng Chan, costs clerk
R. B. Stewart, conveyancing clerk
Tan Tee Cheng, court clerk
Mohamed Ally
Wee Kim Teow
S. Gooroosamy
Teo Yong Ghee
Lee Chan Kee

KIAM TECK LONG & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 184, Middle Road
Chan Teck Hee

- Low Kioh Chiang (Bangkok)
Tan Ah En
Branch House in Bangkok
- KIM CHING & Co., Merchants, 28, Boat Quay
Tan Cheng Gay Neo, as Executrix of
Estate of late Tan Kim Ching
Chua Kim Keat, manager
Tan Swee Hong
Branch House at Bangkok
- KIM SENG & Co., Merchants, 9, Boat Quay
Tan Beng Gum
Tan Beng Guat, Malacca
Tan Jiack Kim
Tan Jiak Chuan, signs per pro.
- "KOH YEW HEAN," Press, 100, 101, 102,
Teluk Ayer Street
Lim Kong Chuan, proprietor
Chew Ann Jian, manager
- KUMPERS & Co., Merchants, 17, Collyer Quay
A. Kessler
W. Kessler
Lo Tiam Hook
Siew Cheng Lian
Agencies
Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company
- LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB
Hon. Treasurer—Hon. A. P. Talbot
Hon. Secretary—W. Egerton
- LAMBERT & Co., G. R., Photographers,
Gresham House, 186, Orchard Road
Alex. Koch
C. Petersen
H. Schübet
Miss Besagoiti
T. A. Rodrigues
Branch Firm, Bangkok
- LAMBERT BROTHERS, Coach Builders, Singapore Carriage Works, and Livery Stables, 194, Orchard Road
Estate of R. Lambert, proprietor, Th. Sohst and W. Lambert, executors
W. Lambert, manager
F. A. Hendricks
C. Stivens, foreman
- LANYAHO, A. M., Merchant & Commission Agent, 158, Middle Road
- LATHAM, HAROLD, Stock and Share Broker, 18, Battery Road
- "LAT PAU," Chinese Daily Newspaper, 21, Malacca Street
See Ewe Lay, proprietor

- See Hock Lian, manager
Yeap Kwei Woan, editor
Teng Gan Pin, sub-editor
- LAWSON, LYON & Co., Engineers, Office, 15, Battery Road, Store, 66, Cecil Street:
Tel. Ad. Lawson
John Lawson, res. "Bidadari," Serangoon Road
Edward M. Lyon, res. Ardlebank Lloyd Road
- LEONG FONG CHEONG & Co., Chop "San Kwe Tye," Timber Merchants and Proprietors of Saw Mills, 49, Cecil Street and Tanjong Rhoo
Leong Poy Sow
Leong Choo Koon
Leong Kie Sow
Leong Kah Choon, cashier
- LIM LAN & Co., Chop "Swee Tye," Merchants and Comm. Agents, 65, Boat Quay
Lim Eng Guan
Lim Chin Swee
Lim Eng Yong
Yap Kong Cheow
Gwee Tong Watt
Chin In Leong, cashier
Agencies
Sarawak and Singapore Steamship Co.
Chong Moh & Co.'s Steamers
Huang Sing Steamship Co., Ltd.
- LIND, GEO. AD., Exchange and Share Broker, 19, Malacca Street
- LITTLE & Co., LD. JOHN, Merchants, Storekeepers, and Commission Agents, Raffles Place, and 10, Pancras Lane, London
M. Little, managing director, London
S. R. Carr, director, do.
W. Hutton, managing director, S'pore
E. S. Russell, director
R. Little, do.
C. W. Banks, secretary
W. Blunn
H. G. Diss
H. J. Moulard
C. A. Paton
R. Charlton
R. Scoular
A. E. Austin
G. A. Diss
E. Wallace
E. A. Swan
F. C. Wreford
A. W. Russell
C. H. Taylor
A. Fox
- LOWELL, JOHN, Planter and Rentier, Boudoh Estate and 3, Castle Lodge, Oxley Rd.
D. Adams, manager on estate

LYALL, JAMES, Exchange, Share and General Broker, and Agent, Change Alley
Agencies

Positive Govt. Security Life Assurce. Co.
Castlewood Planting Co., Ltd., Johore
Telbrau Planting Company, Johore

LYON & Co., J. M., Civil and Mechanical Engineers and Contractors, Albion Engine Works, Beach Road, Campong Glam; Office, 6, Flint Street, opposite Post Office

J. M. Lyon

J. Smith, Sr., foreman blacksmith

J. Smith, Jr., shop foreman

Luah Siew Suan, cashier

Yeo Kim Tim

Lua Sin Suan

McALISTER & Co., Shipchandlers, Sail-makers, Engineers, Furnishers, Government Contractors, Australian Merchants, and Shipping Agents, Battery Road and River Valley Road

F. Warrack

A. Cumming

A. H. Stephens, assistant

W. Newman, do.

T. Maxwell, assistant

C. V. Stephens, do.

J. Fletcher, storekeeper

Colin Hodge, sailmaker

F. Koenitz, engineering assistant

A. P. Williams, canvasser

A. L. Koenitz, clerk

L. F. de Souza, do.

G. W. Holloway, do.

H. Rodrigues, do.

H. M. Armstrong, do.

Neo Ewe Ho

Neo Ewe Kiang

Tang Teng Bee

A. Mahomed

Agencies

Clan Line of Steamers

A. Currie & Co. India-Australia Strs.

North Queensland Insurance Co.

McKERROW & Co., Wm., Merchants, Battery Road

Wm. McKerrow (London)

Douglas W. Lovell, signs per pro.

W. C. Sontram

G. D. N. MacCunn

F. A. C. Pestana

W. G. Quinn

Cheng Kang

Tay Siew Leng

Agencies

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Scottish Provident Institution

MACKERTOOM, J. G., Commission Agent, 30, Raffles Place

MACKIE, D. D., Consulting Engineer and Marine Surveyor, 11, Sophia Road

MALAY COLLEGE

Head Master—

Assistant Master—Husein

MALAY PENINSULA PROSPECTING COMPANY, LIMITED, 3A, Raffles Place

Directors—J. Anderson, Alex. Gentle,

Arnot Reid

A. J. Gunn, secretary

MALAY PRESERVING Co., Pine Apple Preservers, 7, Beach Road; Office, Cavanagh Bridge

D. Musso, secretary

G. Gaggino & Co., general agents

MANASSEH & Co., S., Merchants, 37, Raffles Place

Selleh Manasseh (Calcutta)

Saul Jacob Nathan

Edward Nathan

MANSFIELD & Co., W., Steamship Owners and Agents, Prince St.

Hon. T. C. Bogaardt, M.L.C.

A. P. Adams

J. E. Romenij

J. G. Berkhuysen, signs per pro., (Sandakan)

F. Newton

E. Anderson

J. Vizconde

J. A. D. Gush

W. U. Lemon

J. T. Monteiro

H. J. Grose

M. J. Bateman

S. Siddons

W. A. Darke

A. Jackson

Ban Seng

Wee Choon Lim

Lao Chin Siew

Lim Tiang Kee

Goh Cheng Moh

Pin Teck

Wee Joo Moh

Lim Kian Teo

Choa Cheng Yan

F. M. Darke, pilot and overlooker

J. T. Morgan, superindt. engineer

A. Kitching, assistant do.

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company

National Steamship Company

China Navigation Company

Straits S. S. Co., managing agents

East Indian Ocean Steamship Co.

Reliance Marine Insurance Company

MARINE CLUB, Raffles Sq. : Tel. Ad. Marine
 President—W. Gutchner
 Vice President—J. M. Thow
 Hon. Secretary—E. M. Lyon
 Hon. Treasurer—W. Donald
 J. P. Kilgour, ast. secty. & manager

MARTIN & Co., M. S., Merchants and Agents,
 3, Cecil Street
 M. M. Zorab (Sourabaya)
 J. G. Joakim, do.
 Jas. A. Mesrope, do.
 M. S. Martin
 A. M. Zorab, (Sourabaya)
 A. S. Martin
 Head Office, Zorab, Mesrope & Co.,
 Sourabaya

MASONIC

MASONIC CLUB

President—The R. W. D. G. M.
 Vice-President—J. P. Joaquim
 Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—C
 M. van Cuylenburg
 Asst. Sec. and Treas.—T. A. Leach

MASONIC HALL BUILDING FUND

Trustees—Wor. Bros. J. P. Joaquim,
 A. Knight, G. A. Derrick, G.
 Thompson, S. R. Carr
 Hon. Sec.—W. Bro. J. P. Joaquim
 Treasurer—G. A. Derrick

DUNLOP MASONIC BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

President—R. W. Bro. Sir C. War-
 ren, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
 Vice-President—W. Bro. E. J. Khory
 Treasurer—W. Bro. E. J. Khory
 Secretary—W. Bro. A. Knight
 Trustees—W. Bros. J. P. Joaquim,
 A. Knight, T. De M. L. Braddell

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE EASTERN ARCHPELAGO

D. G. M.—General Sir Chas. War-
 ren, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
 G. P.M.—Col. S. D. Dunlop, C.M.G.
 P. D. G. M.—W. H. Read, C.M.G.
 D. G. Treasurer—E. Ormiston
 D. G. Secretary—C. W. Banks

LODGE ST. GEORGE, No. 1,152

Wor. Master—V. H. S. Charlwood
 Im. Past Master—J. P. Joaquim
 Senior Warden—E. Ormiston
 Junior Warden—J. B. Bromhead
 Secretary—A. Knight, P.M.

"DALHOUSIE" ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 508, B.D. 1,850

Z.—M. E. Comp. S. R. Robinson
 H.—E. Comp. C. W. Banks
 J.—E. Comp. C. W. Priston
 Scribe E.—W. Allen

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST, No. 508

Worshipful Master—W. Allen
 Im. Past Master—C. W. Banks
 Treasurer—A. Barker
 Secretary—W. S. Goldsmith

CHAPTER MOUNT CALVARY IN THE EAST, No. 47, ROSE CROIX

M. Wor. Sov.—T. de M. L. Braddell
 Treasurer—A. Knight, P.M.W.S.
 Recorder—J. P. Joaquim

"STAR OF THE EAST" PRECEPTORY AND PRIORY, No. 85

E. Preceptor—E. Sir K. J. F. Vincent
 Registrar—E. Sir Kt. S. R. Robinson

"EDALJEE KHORY" LODGE OF MARK MASONS, No. 436

Worshipful Master—A. Knight
 Senior Warden—G. A. Derrick
 Junior Warden—E. Ormiston
 Secretary—T. A. Leach

ADULLAM CONCLAVE, No. 17, Order of the Secret Monitor

Supreme Ruler—G. A. Derrick^{ooo}
 Secty. and Treas.—T. A. Leach^{ooo}

MASTERS AND MATES' ASSOCIATION OF STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, Marine Club

MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, Chemists and Druggists, "Straits Dispensary," 14, Battery Road

M. E. Manook, acting secretary

D. Graham, assistant

H. B. Palmer, bookkeeper

Branches: Penang and Perak

MEDICAL HALL, Chemists and Druggists, opposite Post Office

G. Maurer, M.D.

M. Wispauer

M. Huber

MENKE & Co., WM., Merchants and Com- mission Agents, 15, Raffles Place

Wm. Menke (Europe)

O. Keil, signs per pro.

Alex. Franzen

Lim Swee Guan

L. Chin Kiat

Ow Swee Tin, and others

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED, 27, Raffles Place

J. K. Moir, acting manager

E. Ormiston, acting accountant

A. P. Bullen, assistant accountant

J. Steuart, do.

J^d L. Scheerder, chief clerk

B. G. de Souza

Chia Hood Thean, head shroff

MERCANTILE PRESS, 24 Raffles Place
B. H. Especkerman, proprietor

MERCIER & Co., A., Fruit Preservers and
Commission Agents, 87 and 88, Tanjong
Pagar Road

MERQUI PEARLING Co., LD., 18, Battery Rd.
Directors—A. H. Raeburn (chairman),
A. N. Van der Pals, R. Pustau,
A. Cumming, S. R. Robinson
Secretary—Harold Latham

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, CIE. DES, 1,
d'Almeida Street
A. de Bure, agent
R. Brasier de Thuy, chief assistant
F. Lin, Chin Geok, clerks
Marikan, cashier

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—See under
Churches and Missions

MEYER, ABDULLA, Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, 27, Kling Street
Abdulla Meyer
Meyer A. Meyer (absent)
J. A. Meyer
H. A. Meyer
Chan Cheng Kiat

MEYER BROS., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 23, Raffles Place
Manassch Meyer
Elias Meyer (Calcutta)
R. Sassoon
S. N. Menahim
O. Elias
H. A. Harmen
Lim Tee Seng
D. Paul Pereira
Lim Ho Swee
E. E. Gubby
E. R. Elias, cashier

MEYER & Co., M. A., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 27, Kling Street: Tel.
Ad. Hayeem
M. A. Meyer
Branches: Meyer & Co., Sourabaya; M.
Hayeem & Co., Sandakan

MILITARY

STAFF

Mjr-General Commanding H. M. Forces
in Straits Settlements—Mjr-General
H. T. Jones-Vaughan, c.b.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant Gl. Straits
Settlements—Major T. E. Compton,
Northamptonshire Regt.
Officer Commanding Royal Artillery .
Commanding Royal Engineer
Principal Medical Officer
Senior Ordnance Store Officer

District Paymaster, Straits Settlements.
Church of England Chaplain—Rev. E.
J. Frayling
Presbyn. Chaplain—Rev. G. M. Reith
Rom. Cath. Chaplain—Rev. E. Gasnier
Wesleyan Chaplain—Rev. C. Moore
Gar. Adjt.—Capt. W. L. Warren, R.A.
Chief Clerk—Staff Q.-M. Sergt. J. Shaw
Clerks—Corpl. W. Coe, Pte. Radford

ROYAL ARTILLERY

Commanding Royal Artillery S. S.—
Lieut.-Colonel R. H. W. Plunkett
Adjutant—Lieut. Walton Jennings
Armament Major—Major—
Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—
Lieut. Denis Paul

25 Company, Southern Division

Major—J. J. Swinton
Captain—W. L. Warren
Do. —M. H. B. Ruby
Lieutenant—N. D. Cochrane
Do. —R. H. Parker
Do. —A. J. R. Greene
Second Lieut.—H. R. V. de Bury

Singapore Company

Lieutenant—W. F. T. Corrie, R.A.
Subadar—Jevalla Singh
Jemadar—Ashmat

ROYAL ENGINEERS

Lieut. Col.—J. R. M. Chard, v.c., C.R.E.
Captain—W. F. Hawkins
Lieutenant—
Do. —R. J. B. Mair
Do. —
Do. —F. G. Guggisberg
Do. —A. F. Sargeant
Second Lieutenant—R. Anderson
Assistant Surveyor—H. J. Child

INFANTRY:—THE LINCOLNSHIRE (10TH)

REGIMENT, Second Battalion
Lieut.-Colonel

H. C. Huntley.....17 Feb. '92

Majors

F. R. Lowth17 Feb. '92

H. Wiley31 May '93

B. St. John Barter23 Dec. '93

T. H. Bingham Day

Captains

H. B. Mainwaring (depôt) 18 Nov. '84

W. L. Cox.....13 May '85

H. Du Buisson.....18 June '86

F. C. Lloyd11 Mar. '88

A. W. Dewar (adjutant) 13 Aug. '88

G. B. McAndrew.....16 Dec. '93

A. S. Vanrenen23 Dec '93

Lieutenants

F. S. E. Boothby (depôt) 29 Dec. '88

H. H. Harington.....14 May '90

J. J. Howley.....9 July '90

C. C. L. Barlow25 Apr. '92
 L. Edwards 7 Oct. '92
 A. Jenkins.....16 Dec '93
 Herbert Bryan.....16 Jan. '94
 D. H. F. Grant..... 5 May. '94
 Second Lieutenants
 P. O. Hazelton.....13 Aug. '92
 W. B. Hulke.....19 Nov. '92
 H. M. C. Orr19 Nov. '92
 S. W. Burton19 Nov. '92
 G. F. Davies.....19 Nov. '92
 G. F. Prichard..... 7 Mar. '94
 F. W. Stringer..... 7 Mar. '94
 F. D. Gibbes..... 2 June '94
 Qr. Master—J. Templeton 27 Sept. '81

IMPERIAL TREASURY OFFICE, Pearl's Hill
 Treasury Chest Officer—Major L. R.
 Dowdall, Staff Paymaster
 Clerk—Qr.-Mr. Sergt. H. Henderson

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT
 District Paymaster—Major L. R.
 Dowdall, Staff Paymaster
 Paymaster—Major W. J. F. Morgan
 (R. Irish Regt.)
 Clerks—Qr.-Mr. Sergt. W. Walton
 Sergt J. Foster

ARMY SERVICE CORPS; Office, Pearl's Hill
 Officer Commanding A. S. Corps S. S.
 and Superintending Transport
 Officer—Lt.-Col. J. W. B. Parkin
 In charge of Barracks and Transport
 —Capt. and Q.-M. R. H. Robinson
 Expense Store Accountant, Pearl's
 Hill—Supr. Bark Sergt. W. Allen
 Expense Store Accountant, Tanglin
 —G. W. Walker
 Principal Clerk—H. E. Gois
 Clerks—E. F. Rodrigues, A. Albu-
 querque, H. Angus, A. Pestana

ARMY MEDICAL STAFF; Office, Ft. Canning
 Brigade Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel J.
 H. Hughes, Senior Medical Officer
 Straits Settlements
 Surgeon-Majr.—D. O'Sullivan, Png.
 Surgn.-Capt.—F. J. Greig, Tanglin
 Do. —A. B. Hinde, Fort Canning
 Do. —F. Smith, Blakanmaty

**ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT; Ord-
 nance Office, Pearl's Hill**
 Senior Ordnance Store Officer, S. S.
 —Capt. H. D. E. Parsons, R. West
 Surrey Regt., D.A.C.G.O.
 Conductor—J. Shaw, o.s.e.
 Foremen—Staff Sergts. F. Hayes, A.
 W. Alleway
 Senior Clerk—Lce. Corporal B. J.
 Collingwood
 Clerk—F. Allen, E. da Silva
 Corp of Armourers—Pte. P. J. Costello

**MISQUITH & Co., Pianoforte Manufacturers
 and Repairers, Tuners and Music Sellers,
 Armenian Street**
 Mrs. Misquith
 T. A. Rodrigues
 J. C. Cotter
 S. Julien

**MISSIONARIES—See under Churches and
 Missions**

**MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 8,
 Battery Road : Tel. Ad. Mitsui**
 J. Ono, manager
 N. Inuzuka
 W. Tomotsune
 S. Odagaki

Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Company Ltd.
 Miji Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Miike and other Coal Mines

MONTEIRO, W., Undertaker, 159, Middle Rd.

**MOSES & Co., "The Standard Photographie
 Studio," 4, Orchard Road**
 M. C. Moses, proprietor
 K. Fielberg, artist

**MOTION & Co., JAMES, Watch and Chrono-
 meter Makers, Jewellers, and Opticians,
 Flint Street**
 Win. Lawson
 D. Maw, compass adjuster

**MUGLISTON, T. C., Physician and Surgeon,
 Colonial Surgeon and Coroner**
 Singapore Dispensary Co., Raffles Place

**MUMFORD, NEWMAN, Engineer Surveyor to
 Lloyd's Register, and Consulting En-
 gineer, 8, Cavanagh Bridge Road**

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—A. Gentle (president),
 The Inspector General of Police,
 W. Nanson, Hon. T. Shelford, J.
 Fraser, M. Meyer, Hon. Seah Leang
 Seah, G. T. Hare, Tan Jiak Kim,
 A. C. Moses

SECRETARIAT

Secretary and Assessor—J. Polglase
 Financial Assistant—F. J. Benjafield

HOUSE AND ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT

Bailiff—A. W. Clarke
 Chief Clerk—J. A. de Souza
 Clerks—R. Sobrielo, J. Klassen, J. E.
 Ross, Khoo Soon Eng, J. Gabriel,
 F. J. Cornelius, P. Berry, S. G. Husen,
 F. Salzmann, L. Bun Seng
 Assessment Inspector—C. W. Johnson.

Assessment Cashiers—Tan Chin Watt,
H. Somapah
Taxes Cashier—Akbar
Inspr. Private Carriages—G. F. Lowe

WATER RATE DEPARTMENT

Chief Clerk—R. G. Pereira
Clerks—S. Sobrielo, S. Ahmad
Bailiff—J. S. Francisco
Cashiers—Lim Cho Seng, Song Siam
Long

HACKNEY CARRIAGE DEPARTMENT

Registrar—W. E. Hooper
Deputy Registrar—A. P. Joaquim
Inspector—E. S. Goodland
Do. (for Outdoor Staff)—F. W. Jones
Sub-Inspers.—W. Penson, J. W. Hentig
Storekeeper—Cheong Swee Leong
Interpreter—Tan Beng Siok
Clerk and Cashier—Tan Hin Song
Clerks—J. D. Cunha, Wee Teck Swee

SUPPRESSION OF RABIES DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—G. P. Owen
Ward Inspectors—J. C. Neubronner,
W. Goularte
Clerk—W. Ramasamy

CONSERVANCY DEPARTMENT

Mpl. Engineer—J. MacRitchie, M.I.C.E.
Assistant do. —H. Newton, A.M.I.C.E.
Chief Draughtsman and Clerk of
Works—D. M. Martia
Chief Inspector of Roads—V. Murgasu
Inspector of Town Cleansing—O. A.
Christiansen
Overseer of Works—E. Lemercier
Inspr. of S'ban Roads—A. Kasinather
Assistant Draughtsmen and Surveyors
—G. Saverinad, E. Oliveiro, A. F.
Cornelius, J. Melson, B. M. Arm-
strong, M. P. Rasu
Clerks—A. Kandasamy, V. Ramasa-
my, Soh Tim Piow, E. Foong Seng
Inspector of Buildings—J. Cook
Overseers of Buildings—A. E. Laver,
C. Sculley
Inspector of Public Grounds—H. Capel
Registrar Chtn. Cemetery—M. Byrne

HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT

Health Officer—W. C. Middleton, M.B.
Chief Inspr. Nuisances—G. W. Hearn
Inspectors—T. A. Pereira, T. E. Allen,
C. Olsen, C. R. Seegar, C. E. Key-
worth, J. Monteiro
Inspectors' Clerk—Krishnasamy
Inspr. of Burial Grounds—J. M. Beins
Inspector of Markets—J. C. Cotter

MUNICIPAL STORE

Superintendent—J. M. Ess
Assistants—F. X. Monteiro, S. Tambiah

WATER SUPPLY DEPARTMENT

Superintendent in charge of Mains
and Services—J. Wilkie
Overseers do.—P. Jacobson, J. Minjoot
Engineer Pumping Stn.—W. Coveney
Assistant do. —L. F. Holmburg
Superintendent Impounding Reservoir
—G. Andrew
Superintendent of Filters—I. Cooke

MUTUAL PHILANTHROPIC ASSOCIATION

President—Wee Keng Ho
Hon. Secretary—Ang Kim Cheng
Hon. Treasurer—Soh Peng Lim

NATHAN & RAHAMIM, Exchange and Share Brokers, Raffles Place

E. Nathan
R. J. Rahamim

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ, (Netherland Trading Society), 14, Col- lyer Quay : Tel. Ad. Gardona

H. W. C. van Cattenburch, manager
J. L. Ludolph, accountant
J. A. van Dinter, assist. accountant
A. F. Marmelstein, do.
J. C. J. van Gelder, do.
D. A. C. Verspijck, do.
R. O. Norris
H. Schreuel
S. S. Grigorief
J. B. Lange
G. W. P. Guest
Ann Lock
Tiang Swee
Low Chang Whatt, cashier
Tan Sing Kue, godown keeper
Sub-Agencies, Medan and Penang

NEW HARBOUR DOCK Co., LIMITED

Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
Charles Wishart, manager
J. Sellar, foreman shipwright
J. McHardy, assistant shipwright
W. Kelso, draughtsman
J. H. Galbraith, foreman engineer
C. V. Wishart, shop foreman
N. Weatherstone, engr's draughtsman
R. Dean, assistant engineer
J. Skene, coppersmith
J. S. Robertson, accountant in town
S. Cockburn, clerk at dock
E. A. Pereira, do.
Lim Kim Lin, do.
Loh Kim Tek, do.
Tan Boon Seng, timekeeper
R. Vander Beck, overseer

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.,
in Liquidation, 10, Collyer Quay
Drew and Napier, attorneys for The
Straits for liquidator

NEW SINGAPORE DISTILLED WATER ICE
Co., LIMITED, Arab St.
Director—J. D. Myer (Batavia)
W. Webster, M.I.M.E., manager

NIBLETT, WM. CHARLES, Barrister-at-Law,
Advocate and Solicitor, 2, Raffles Place
Wm. Percy Cork, managing clerk

"DOCTOR NOBLE & Co.," Dental Surgeons,
4 Battery Road
J. W. Noble (Hongkong)
Chas. L. Snyder
Herbert Poate (London)

NOORDIN & Co., M. M., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 193, Cesil Street;
Head Office, Penang
Salehbbhay Dawood Khan
M. M. Noordin (Penang)

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LIMITED,
23, Raffles Place
B. C. T. Gray, agent

NOVELTY STORE, 79, Brass Bassa Road
Miss M. Edwards, proprietrix

NOWROJEE & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents
Pirosshaw C. Vakeel
D. R. Digaria

OIL MILLS (SINGAPORE), Bukit Timah Road;
Office, 2, Bonham Street
F. Engler (Europe)
Rob. Engler
C. R. Dahmann, manager
Wm. Gitcher, engineer
W. Schmidt, assistant
Wee Chin Leong, clerk

OOSMAN, J. M., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 18, Malacca Street
E. S. Alibhoy, manager
Mohomed Aba

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARMS for 1895-6-7;
Chop "Ban Chen Bee," 27 to 33, Telok
Ayer Street
Tan Khean Hock, } managing partners
J. W. Cashin, } Spirit depart.
Cheah Chen Eok, } farmers and prin-
Cheah Cheo Yew, } cipal managers
Gan Ngoh Bee, }

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC COM-
PANY, LIMITED; Offices and Exchange,
Change Alley and Killiney Road

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH—See under
Churches and Missions

PAHANG RIVERS COMPANY, LIMITED, in
Liquidation, 3A, Raffles Place
Alex. J. Gunn, liquidator

PAHANG SEMANTAN JELLEI SYNDICATE, LD.,
3A, Raffles Place
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

PAHANG SERAU LIPIS COMPANY, LIMITED,
3A, Raffles Place
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

PATENT PAINT COMPANY (SINGAPORE);
Works, Bukit Timah Road
Bun Hin & Co., agents
S. Sorensen, manager

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., Merchants, Prince
Street, Collyer Quay
W. Paterson (London)
H. M. Simons, do.
T. Shelford, C.M.G., M.L.C.
W. G. Gulland (London)
C. Stringer
Cosmo G. Paterson
G. Muir, signs per pro.
H. M. Simons, Jr., do.
H. P. Bagley
W. H. Shelford
D. P. MacDougall
G. Paterson
A. Somerville
J. Holloway
H. P. Cork
F. G. Reutens
C. F. Oliveira
O. E. Rae
W. A. Pereira
J. Peters

Agencies

Johore Government
Sarawak Government
Eastern Mortgage and Agency Co.
Union Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of China-Australian Strs.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Alliance Assurance Company
Guardian Life Assurance Company
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co.
England Assurance Institution
New Harbour Dock Company, Ltd.
China-Borneo Company, Limited
Pahang Corporation, Limited
Pahang Kabang, Limited
Batu Pahat Coffee Company, Limited

PEREIRA, J. d'A., Horticulturist and Florist,
and Exporter of Orchids; Nursery, Oxley
Road; Offices, 26 18, Orchard Road,
Tanglin

PENGERANG PLANTING COMPANY, LIMITED
 Directors—H. Mulinghaus (chairman),
 W. Hutton, E. J. Nanson
 W. W. Bailey, managing director
 P. W. Parkinson, assist. manager
 Alexr. J. Gunn, secretary

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY; Office, 1, Collyer Quay
 Geo. King, agent
 E. Owen, assistant
 Sang Hoot Kiam, cashier
 J. M. Rodrigues, clerk
 K. Tiang Bee, do.
 G. F. Marchant, pilot
 E. Goonetilleke, wharfinger
 W. Mong Seng, clerk
 T. Gim Suan, do.
 T. Hoon Siang, do.

PERSEVERANCE ESTATE, Essential Oil Manufactory, and Pine Apple Preservers, Changhie Road
 Mrs. C. E. Allen, proprietrix
 C. H. Allen, manager
 J. Allen

PERTILE, VAN DER PALS & Co., Merchants—
 G. Pertile
 A. N. v. Gilse v. der Pals
 W. Schwarz
 Franz Kayser

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY—SINGAPORE
 President—W. G. St. Clair
 Vice-President—A. P. Talbot
 Hon. Treasurer—J. S. Robertson
 Hon. Secretary—J. Polglase
 Hon. Librarian—W. Makepeace

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF "ST CECILIA"
 Presdt.—Vy. Rev. Canon E.F. Delonette
 Choir Master—G. S. Reutens
 Assistant do.—F. do Rozario
 Organist—P. A. Reutens
 Secretary—A. J. de Conceição

PHIPPS, A. J., Gl. Broker, Raffles Place

PILOT BOARD
 President—Capt. C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.
 Members—Capt. John Blair (absent),
 Capt. M. H. John, Hon. T. Shelford,
 C.M.G., Geo. King, J. Finlayson (act.)
 Pilots—M. H. John, J. C. Davies, A. H.
 Tilly, F. M. Darke, T. Mackie, E. K.
 Craig, J. F. Vincent, G. F. Marchant

PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"—See under Churches

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION—See under Churches & Missions

POWELL & Co., Auctioneers, House and Estate Agents, 20 and 22, Raffles Place
 John Lloyd
 Charles Dunlop
 H. Coghlan
 J. Carvalho
 F. W. Vulberg
 J. W. Angus
 Cheow Keat
 Tan Ting Choon, storekeeper
 Tan Keng Siong, cashier
Agency
 Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

PRIVATE DISPENSARY, 105, Waterloo Street
 N. G. Samy
 R. Jansz, M.B., C.M., consultg. physn.
 K. Sinna Samy
 N. Verasamy

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES—See under Churches and Missions

PROTECTION OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN—SOCIETY FOR THE
 Patron—H.E. The Governor
 Committee—The Protector of Chinese (ex officio chairman), the Consul General for China, Lee Cheng Yan, Tchun Chun Fook, Wee Kim Yam, Tan Jiak Kim, Gan Eng Seng, Ng Kwai Pho, Low Cheang Yi, Chin Ah Pat, Au Yu Theng, Sim Keng Hoo

PUTTFARCKEN & Co., 26, Prince Street
 O. Puttfarcken (Hamburg)
 Th. Sohst
 Max. Puttfarcken
 C. Eckardt, signs per pro
 R. Kindervater
 H. Schaefer
 O. Fölzer
 Alfred Sohst
 A. Stegmann
 O. Jaeger
 Yee Chan Guan, and others

Agencies
 North German Fire Insurance Co.
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
 Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
 Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
 New York Life Insurance Company
 Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg

RAFFLES HOTEL, 2, Beach Road
 M. Sarkies
 T. Sarkies

RAFFLES INSTITUTION
 Patrons—H.E. The Governor, The Chief Justice, The Bishop of Singapore

Trustees—The Colonial Secretary (president), The Colonial Chaplain (vice-president), The Principal Civil Medical Officer, C. B. Buckley, A. Gentle, Hon. T. Shelford, c.m.g., J. Anderson, Rev. G. M. Reith, J. Miller, A. H. Drew, Tan Jiak Kim, R. W. Hullett

Hon. Secretary—R. W. Hullett
Boys' School

Principal—R. W. Hullett, M.A.

Girls' School

Head Mistress—Miss Stanton

RAFFLES LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Stamford Road

Committee—The Hon. Colonial Secretary (chairman), H. N. Ridley, R. W. Hullett, Rev. G. M. Reith, W. J. Napier, W. Nanson

Act. Secty. and Curator—Thos. S. Quin
Library Clerks—E. J. Vierra, Choong Boon Cheong

Taxidermist—L. A. Fernandis

RAJBHOY & Co., H., Merchants and Commission Agents, 15, Raffles Place

Allybhoy Adamjee

Karimbhoy Tyebally

Tyebally Hakimjee

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED; Head Office, Brisbane;

Branch Office, 3A, Raffles Place

Local Director—John Anderson

G. A. Derrick, local secretary

RAUTENBERG, SCHMIDT & Co., Merchants, 4, Cecil Street

C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)

Martin Suhl (Hamburg)

R. Klünder, do.

Robert Morstadt (Penang)

C. A. Rauch

Paul Haffter, signs per pro.

A. Seumenicht, do.

Georg Ruff

K. Oldörp

P. Suter

F. Karpe

E. Thiel

R. Gotte

John von Bergen

J. C. Rodrigues

Branches—Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang; Schmidt & Kustermann, Hamburg

Agencies

Deutsche Bank, Berlin

Bremen Underwriters

Antwerp Underwriters

Deutsche Rück und Mitversich Ges.

D. D'schiff Rheideri (Kingsin Line)

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
German Transport Insee. Company
Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland)
Providentia Insee. Co. of Frankfort
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim
Neuer Schweiz Lloyds Wintherthur
Frankfort Marine Insurance Company
Allgemeine Versich. Ges. "Helvitia"

RAVENSWAY & Co., Marble Merchants, 187, Orchard Road

RAVENSWAY, J. C. v., Collector and Exporter of Orchids, 187, Orchard Road

RECREATION CLUB—SINGAPORE

Committee—E. Tessensohn (president), S. Mowe (hon. treasurer), P. J. Woodford (hon. secretary), H. S. Finck, (captain), A. Smith, P. A. Reutens, B. E. D'Arayio, A. Decker, D. M. Martia, P. McIntyre

RECREATION CLUB—STRAITS' CHINESE, Dunman's Green

President—Tan Hup Seng

Hon. Secretary—Tan Chew Kim

Assistant do. —Soh Peng Sim

Hon. Treasurer—Lee Choon Guan

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED, 5, d'Almeida Street

Geo. King, P. & O. S. N. Co., agent

RIBEIRO, C. A. Auctioneer, 15, Battery Rd.

RIBEIRO & Co., C. A., Stamp Dealers and Commission Agents, 15, Battery Road

C. A. Ribeiro

G. E. Anthonisz

W. N. Fletcher

J. L. Nonis

G. W. Woodford

RIBEIRO, M., Broker and Government Licensed Auctioneer, 15, Battery Road

RIGOLD, BERGMANN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 2, Change Alley

Bernard Rigold (London)

Geo. Bergmann do.

Armin Diez

H. Cooke

Koo Kim Tea

Pong Lim

Teng Swee

London: B. Rigold & Bergmann, 82,

Bishopsgate Street Within

Branches: B. Rigold & Bergmann,

Bombay and Calcutta

RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., Engineers,
 Founders, Shipbuilders, and Contractors,
 Merchant Rd., Kampong Malacca,
 and at Kwala Lumpor

J. Millar

R. Allan

A. Richardson

G. M. Preston

T. C. B. Miller, bookkeeper

A. G. Maartensz, clerk

J. Stewart, shop foreman

Louis MacEwan, moulder

W. Donald, draughtsman

R. Wilson, foreman shipwright

J. Batchelor, foreman boilermaker

S. Stubbs, storeman

J. H. Drysdale, town store

ROBERTSON, T. MURRAY, M.D. EDIN., M.R.C.S.
 45, Raffles Place

**ROBINSON & Co., Drapers, Milliners, Dress
 makers and Tailors, 23, Collyer Quay**

E. K. Robinson (London)

S. R. Robinson

A. W. Bean, signs per pro.

C. W. Priston

J. W. Dando

N. L. Birkett

W. R. Fox

W. Cloke

T. A. Ephraums

A. Vaz

C. Cooper

A. J. Woodford

S. Stubbs

M. Fontaine

Mrs. Beal

Miss Hughes

Miss Martin

Miss Moss

**ROBYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors,
 and Notaries, 4, Raffles Place**

C. B. Buckley

E. J. Nanson, B.A.

Wm. Nanson, B.A., F.S.A.

F. M. Elliot, B.A., solicitor

Low Cheng Chuan, bookkeeper

J. D. Stuart, managing clerk

P. I. Woodford, do.

Leow Boon Seang

J. L. Eber

Chok Sin Chook

Koh Saik Lwee

Cho Pek Ghay

Tan Ek Lin and others

**ROOKE, Mrs., Milliner, Dressmaker and
 Draper, 43A, Raffles Place**

E. C. Kraal

Miss F. Basagoiti

Ong Leng Seng

ROWING CLUB (SINGAPORE)

President—T. de M. Braddell

Vice President—Hon. W. R. Collyer

Captain—A. Robertson

Hon. Treasurer—J. B. Mathews

Hon. Secretary—M. Rodesse

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—STRAITS BRANCH

Patron—His Excellency the Governor

President—H. E. Sir Charles Warren,
 G.C.M.G., K.C.B.

Vice-President—Hon. W. E. Maxwell,
 C.M.G.

Do., Penang—D. Logan

Hon. Secretary—H. N. Ridley

Hon. Treasurer—J. Anthonisz

SAILORS' HOME, North Bridge Road

Committee—Hon. W. E. Maxwell

(chairman), C. B. Buckley, John

Blair, Ven. Archdn. Perham, H.

Eschke, T. C. Bogaardt, G. Lavino,

E. Spencer Pratt, Inspector General
 of Police

Hon. Secretary—C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.

C. Phillips, superintendent

J. S. Butler, steward

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL

**ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION—See under
 Churches and Missions**

**ST. ANTHONY'S SCHOOLS (under the Portu-
 guese Mission), corner Middle Road and
 Queen Street**

Manager—Rev. Canon F. P. Gonçalves

Head Teacher—Miss M. Lemon

**ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, conducted by
 the Brothers of the Christian Schools**

Director—Rev. Bro. Eugene

French Teacher—Bro. Leonce

**ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—See
 under Churches and Missions**

**SALZMANN, E., Professor of Music, Eber
 Road, Oxley Road (absent)**

SARKIES & MOSES, Merchants, Raffles Place

A. C. Moses

N. C. Moses

P. N. Massang

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-Hongkong Strs.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Company

Union Assurance Society (Fire & Life)

SAVINGS BANK—See under Govmt. Depts.

**SCHOMBURGK, C., Exchange and Share
 Broker, 28, Malacca Street**

SENG WHAY & Co., Importers of General Stores; chop "Eng Yap Seng," 43, Kling Street

Tay Seng Whay
Tay Hoon Liong
Lain Kim Swee, clerk
Wee Achee, cashier

SETH, P. J., Broker, 30, Commercial Sq.

SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission Agent, 3, Raffles Place

A. S. Shooker
Khoo Kim Yang, clerk and cashier
Vannalenum

SIMON, M. F., L.D.S. EDINR., Principal Civil Medical Officer, Surgeon Dentist, Hospital, Sepoy Lines

SINGAPORE AERATED WATERS FACTORY, Barugh & Co., 43, High Street: Tel. Ad. Barugh

G. P. Nicholson, managing proprietor
T. Foreman, assistant manager
B. H. Buxton, bookkeeper
Lim Tiang Chuan
T. Gomes

SINGAPORE & STRAITS AERATED WATER CO.
John Fraser, proprietor

D. C. Neave, do. and manager
A. Morrison, superintendent
John S. Neave, accountant
M. S. MacMillan, assist. supdt.

SINGAPORE BRICK WORKS, Sirangoon and Balestier

J. Fraser
J. Cumming
J. Flanagan

SINGAPORE CLUB

Committee—J. R. Cuthbertson (chairman), A. P. Adams, R. W. Bradell, W. A. Cadell, Theo. Sohst, W. P. Waddell, A. A. Swan, J. MacRitchie

W. Buchanan Smith, secretary
J. da Silva, clerk

SINGAPORE DISPENSARY COMPANY, LIMITED, 40, Raffles Place

T. C. Mugliston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
J. McKenzie, manager and secretary
S. Hok Seng
L. Hoon Leong

SINGAPORE EXCHANGE, Exchange Buildings

Committee—J. R. Cuthbertson (chairman), C. Stringer (deputy chairman), John Anderson, J. Miller, A. Laspe, Max Puttfarcken, C. Sugden
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE ADVERTISER, Daily Newspaper with Weekly Mail Edition, Change Alley: Tel. Ad. Advertiser

W. G. St. Clair, editor
W. Makepeace, manager
Wm. Craig, reporter
L. S. Smith, bookkeeper

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS FRUIT PRESERVING Co.

SINGAPORE PRESERVING Co., Manufactory, 160-2, Bencoolen Street; Offices, 7, D'Almeida Street
L. J. Chater & Co., proprietors

SINGAPORE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED in Liquidation, 16, Collyer Quay

Liquidators—J. F. Craig, J. Fraser, J. P. Joaquim
D. Donaldson, secretary

SINGAPORE LAND COMPANY, 2, Prince St.

Directors—Hon. T. Shelford, C.M.G., C. E. Crane, A. H. Drew, R. Craig
A. W. Lermitt, secretary

SINGAPORE PATENT VARNISH Co., Manufactory, 75, Princep Street; Office, 7, D'Almeida Street

L. J. Chater & Co., proprietors

SINGAPORE PRESS, Raffles Place

Thos. Trusty, proprietor
P. Trusty, compositor

SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED, Tanjong Rhoo;

Office, 6, Collyer Quay
Directors—C. Stringer, J. Blair, C. Wishart

C. P. Derrick, secretary
J. Young, acting manager
Chua Seng Choo, cashier
P. Lewis, clerk
F. Rodrigues, do.
V. Pereira, do.

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS PRINTING OFFICE

John Fraser, proprietor
D. C. Neave, do. and manager
T. G. Scott, superintendent
John S. Neave, accountant
C. Bruce, assistant superintendent

SINGAPORE TRAMWAYS, Office, 2, Prince St. New Harbour Dock Co., Ltd., proprietors

Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Ltd., do
J. S. Robertson, manager
N. da Costa, engineer

SING PO, Chinese Daily Newspaper, 100, 101, 102, Teluk Ayer Street

Lim Kong Chuan, proprietor

Lim Hock Seng, manager
 Su Kie King, editor
 Ong Huoy Gee, sub-editor
 Ho Yee Koo, do.

SISSON, ARTHUR JAMES, Advocate and Solicitor, Raffles Place
 C. W. Hewgill, advocate and solicitor
 Tan Tek Chye
 Tan Tye Koon and others

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

President—J. Fraser
 Committee—A. P. Adams, Dr. W. G. Ellis, A. Gentle, J. Fraser, J. Miller, Hon. A. P. Talbot, St. V. B. Down
 Hon. Secretary—St. V. B. Down
 Agent and Inspector—E. F. Paglar, 215, Queen Street
 Hon. Vty. Surgn.—P. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—See under Churches and Missions

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOME, 51, Hill St.
 Hon. Secretary—Rev. R. W. Munson
 E. T. Snuggs, manager

SOLOMON, ELIAS, Merchant and Commission Agent, 9, Raffles Place : Tel Ad. Elias
 Elias Solomon
 M. E. Issayick
 Lim Teck Chun

SOMERVILLE, F. G., Exchange Broker, 9, Collyer Quay

SOUZA & Co., E. L. M. DE, Shipping Agents and Brokers, 140, South Bridge Rd.
 E. L. M. de Souza ; res. 213, Queen St.
 Goh Chaing Eng
 Ho Ah Fatt

SPORTING CLUB (SINGAPORE)

President—J. R. Cuthbertson
 Clerk of the Course—C. Sugden
 Hon. Secretary—G. P. Owen

STERN & Co., MAX, Merchants, 31, Raffles Place, and 7, Robinson Road
 E. S. Ali Cohen, manager

STIVEN & Co., Merchants, Boat Quay and Battery Road

A. W. Stiven
 A. H. Raeburn
 D. Stuart Carmichael
 J. J. C. de Souza
 H. Rodrigues
 R. Pereira
 J. Rodrigues
 F. A. Rodrigues

Wee Teng Kee, cashier
 Wee Teng Hong, and others

Agencies

London and Westminster Bank
 Bank of Montreal
 Ulster Bank, Limited
 North British and Merc. Insee., Life
 Phoenix Fire Office

STRAITS CYCLE AGENCY, 15, Battery Road:
 Tel. Ad. Cyclist
 John Lawson
 Edward M. Lyon

STRAITS DISPENSARY, 14, Battery Road—
 See Maynard & Co., Limited

STRAITS ICE COMPANY, LIMITED, River Valley Road and Serangoon Road
 Thos. Aspinall, superindg. engineer
 Katz Bros., general agents
 Paul Handel, clerk

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED
 Head Office, facing Finlayson (Green)
 Directors—Alex. Johnston (chairman), T. S. Thomson, A. H. Raeburn, M. Puttfarcken, D. W. Lovel
 A. S. Murray, secretary
 A. R. Catto, assistant
 E. W. Morren, do.
 J. B. Robertson, do.
 J. H. Pye, do.
 F. O. B. Dennys, do.
 London Office, 2, Change Alley, Cornhill

Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 Merchants Marine Insurance Co.

STRAITS PHARMACY, 3, Battery Road
 E. W. Schmidt, manager

STRAITS PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
 President—Hon. W. R. Collyer, M.A.
 Secty. and Treas.—Rev. G. M. Reith, M.A.

STRAITS PROVIDENCE ASSOCIATION (for maintenance of Widows and Orphans), 98, Waterloo Street

President—H. D. Chopard
 Vice President—J. C. Pestana
 Hon. Treasurer—A. S. Desker
 Hon. Secretary—D. M. Martia

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION, SINGAPORE BRANCH

President—C. Stringer
 Vice-President—John Anderson
 Hon. Secretary—W. J. Napier
 Committee—W. G. St. Clair, J. P. Joaquim, W. Nanson, J. R. Cuthbertson, Rev. G. M. Reith, J. Burkinshaw, Tan Jiak Kim, Lee Cheng Yan

STRAITS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED, 5,
 Prince St., Raffles Square
 Directors—Hon. T. C. Bogaardt (chairman), Hon. Tan Jiak Kim, Lee Cheng Yan, Tan Keong Saik
 W. Mansfield & Co., general managers
 P. A. Reutens, secretary
 Lee Chin Bong
 Lee Chin Tuan
 Choo Sian Kam
 F. M. Darke, marine superintendent

STRAITS TIMES, Daily Newspaper and
STRAITS BUDGET, Weekly Issue, Finlay-
 son Green
 Mrs. Cameron and Arnot Reid, proprs.
 Arnot Reid, editor
 H. Tregarthen, manager
 A. A. O'Reilly, sub-editor

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, 17,
 Collyer Quay
 Jas. Sword, managing director
 H. Muhlinghaus, do.
 C. S. Crane, assistant
 Pulo Brani, Smelting Works
 J. Carrol, manager
 H. A. Thomson, assistant
 H. Harris, assayer
 R. M. Barley, J. H. Farr, J. Wills,
 R. Rowe, J. Penberthy, smelters
 J. Metcalfe, foreman constructor

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers, Archi-
fects and Surveyors, Flint's Buildings
 A. A. Swan, A.M.I.C.E., R.S.C.
 J. W. B. Maclaren, A.M.I.C.E.
 J. Meikle, architect
 R. W. Crichton, do.
 W. R. Everett, do.
 T. Dorasamy, Sim Boon, and others

SWISS RIFLESHOOTING CLUB, Balestier Road
 President—P. Haffter
 Vice President—J. Schudel
 Hon. Secretary—C. Billeter

SYME & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay
 R. Jardine (London)
 J. Ross (Glasgow)
 James Graham (Glasgow)
 R. J. Paterson (London)
 J. F. Craig
 H. M. March
 A. M. McNeil
 J. Graham, Jr.
 H. S. Finck
 J. W. Haffenden
 E. Rappa
 E. H. D'Souza

Branches : Ker, Bolton & Co., London
 and Glasgow; Ker & Co., Manila and
 Iloilo; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia
 and Sourabaya

Agencies

Brown, Shipley & Co.
 Lloyd's, London
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Scottish Union and National Insee. Co.
 Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
 National Marine Insurance Asscn.
 Punjom Mining Company, Limited
 Malayan (Pahang) Concession Co., Ltd.
 Gerbi Coal Prospecting Syndicate

TABAQUERIA UNIVERSAL, Cigar Merchants,
 8, Raffles Place : Tel. Ad. Urrutia
 G. de Urrutia
 F. d'Almeida
 Tan Kim Soon

TANGLIN CLUB

Committee—J. R. Cuthbertson (pre-
 sident), W. P. Waddell (vice-pre-
 sident), E. Ormiston, J. W. B.
 Maclaren, H. Fort, F. W. Barker,
 R. H. M. Kerr
 Hon. Treasurer—F. M. Elliot
 Hon. Secretary—J. Graham

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED,

Office, 6, Collyer Quay
 Directors—J. R. Cuthbertson (chair-
 man), A. Laspe, J. Miller, J. Ander-
 son, C. Sugden, Hon. T. C. Bogaardt,
 C. A. Rauchs
 John Blair, general manager
 W. M. Robertson, assistant do. (abt.)
 A. Stephenson, secretary

Town Office

R. H. Padday, accountant
 D. P. Davies, sub-accountant
 A. Desker, chief clerk
 S. R. de Souza, H. E. Leicester, J. de
 Souza, Koh Tiang Hoe, Soh Peng
 Lim, Soh Hean Chiang, W. D.
 Reutens, R. W. Lewis, S. Eber, F.
 de Souza, S. de Conceição, J. J.
 d'Rozario, L. L. Lee, Chia Tiam
 Watt, H. D'Souza, F. M. Dauker,
 clerks
 Soh Hong Soon, cashier

Graving Docks

W. Wright, shipwright
 G. Milne, assistant do.
 S. W. Nielson, J. Pereira, A. d'Ro-
 zario, clerks
 G. Thompson, storekeeper
 L. da Silva, assistant storekeeper
 S. Jansen, A. W. Monteiro, L. L. da
 Silva, clerks
 —, supdt. of Co.'s police

Wharves

W. B. Haffenden, wharf superintdt.
 F. H. Brooksbank, E. Brown, C.
 Schück, W. Bostrom, B. Pellman,
 wharfingers

R. J. Jacobs, J. Farmer, D. M. d' Souza, J. Wheatley, G. Bacon, W. L. Colledge, warehousemen
 Lee Loon Kee, water service clerk
 V. C. Monteiro, telephone clerk
 Lee Tian Lye, chief Chinese clerk
 Goh Keng Hood, assistant do.

Engine and Boiler Works

R. Jeffrey, superintend. engineer
 A. Loudon, R. Black, foremen of shop
 W. R. Swan, outdoor foreman
 G. Brock, L. McLean, R. Carruthers, boilermakers
 J. McIntyre, blacksmith
 W. Dykes, coppersmith
 C. W. Gomes, W. Ewart, A. Sharp, J. Lennon, J. Young, J. Gartshore, R. Ramsay, E. Pereira, G. Green, turners and fitters

N. V. Jeremiah, time-keeper

Graving Docks—Victoria Dock, Albert Dock

Steam Tugs "Bangkok," "Sunda," "Mercury," and 4 Steam Launches

London Agency, 1, Whittington Avenue, E.C.; L. Fraser, secretary to committee

TANJONG PAGAR LAND COMPANY, LIMITED, in Liquidation

J. Anderson, } joint liquidators
 G. A. Derrick, }

TAN KIM TIAN & SONS, Merchs., 1, Prince St.

Tan Hap Seng

Tan Hap Leong

Tan Hap Swee

Tan Kong Chye, shipping clerk

Tan Choo Wee

Tan Siang Loo, corresponding clerk

Branch House: Cotie (Celebes)

Owners Steamers

"Giang Ann," Capt. G. G. Follett

"Celestial," Capt. Wm. Courtney

"Penang," Capt. A. Dunlop

"Kuan Im San"

Agency

Sin Giang Eng Hin Estate

TERRAU PLANTING COMPANY, Johore

J. Lyall, secretary

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA; Offices, 5 and 6, Prince Street

W. Grigor Taylor, general manager

Electrical Department

J. C. D. Jones, A.M.I.C.E., elec. in chief

J. H. D. Jones, acting do.

A. C. M. Weaver, electrician

H. K. C. Fisher, do.

J. C. H. Darby, do.

W. R. Young, do.

R. Black, do.

D. Wells, do.

S. Hancock, engineer, cable depôt

C. E. Borghese, acting engineer

W. J. Sutton, cable hand

W. Page, do.

J. Evans, cable jointer and store'per

E. Rye, do.

Workshop Department

J. C. Cuff, electrical engineer

A. C. Rodrigues, storekeeper

Station

W. C. Langdon, superintendent

G. E. Cole, clerk in charge

W. Swan, supervisor

R. Thompson, H. E. Budd, E. de

Facieu, S. V. Dick, H. T. Foston,

F. P. Kohlhoff, P. E. Aviet, C. V.

Ryan, C. L. Clerk, E. D. Baines,

J. Quintana, W. A. R. Knight, J.

C. Fonseca, C. Murphy, E. Evans,

A. B. C. Doyle, D. M. Dent, R.

Broome, V. D. Parsons, A. R.

Duckworth, W. Coughlan, E. S.

Fonseca, T. Shaw, R. E. Lazar,

operators

R. D'Cotta, accountant

J. L. D'Souza, counter clerk

B. Buchanan, assistant do.

A. Miller, abstract do.

P. Pereira, printer

Maintenance Steamer "Sherard Osborn"

C. O. Madge, commander

R. H. Dunmall, chief officer

G. D. Rushton, second officer

G. Derrick, chief engineer (absent)

J. Brown, acting do.

Maintenance Steamer "Recorder"

R. Brereton, commander

W. Morrell, chief officer

W. M. Ladds, second officer

W. Wheelwright, chief engineer

TEMPLE BAR HOTEL, 17, High Street

M. A. Wafford

W. Sayers, manager

L. D. Phillips

THOMAS, G. E. V., Consulting Electrical Engineer, Government Hill

THOMAS, ORLO V., M.I.E.E., Electrical Engr.

TRAFALGAR ESTATE, Pongol District, Serangoon Road

Jas. Guthrie, Trustees of late Jas.

Guthrie Davidson, and Guthrie

& Co., proprietors

Guthrie & Co., agents

TULLI BROTHERS, Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents, and Fruit Preservers, 6, Victoria Street

N. Tulli

A. S. Tulli

Louis Salles

TRIPP, C. LL. H., Physician and Surgeon
FOWLIE, P., M.B., C.M.

Offices, Maynard & Co., 14, Battery Rd.

UNION HOTEL, North Bridge Road
Mrs. Goldenberg, proprietrix and mgr.
C. Mühlberger, bandmaster

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, Manufacturers of
Petroleum Lubricants, 6 and 7, Robin-
son Road: Tel. Ad. Vacuum

W. A. Dowley, manager

H. M. Ellis

C. S. McKinley

F. Walker

J. Van Bleysuijk Rits

C. J. Tyndale Lea

G. J. Davies

A. H. M. Wiseman

VALTRINY & Co., V. CH., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 9 to 12 Bonham St.

V. Ch. Valtriny

Denis Moine

VASI, ABDUL KADER HUSENALLY, Mer-
chant and Comm. Agent, 17, Malacca St.
H. A. Cadier, manager

VICTORIA HOTEL, 5, Beach Road
F. Kleinmann, proprietor

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY (SINGAPORE)
Commandant—Hon. Major H. E. Mc-
Callum, R.E., C.M.G.

Captain—R. Dunman

Do. —A. P. Tulbot

Lieutenant—W. G. St. Clair

Do. —C. J. Davies

Second Lieutenant—E. M. Merewether

Do. —G. A. Derrick

Acting Adjutant—Lieut. Jennings, R.A.

Hon. Paymr.—F. W. Barkes, hon. capt.

Hon. Surgeon—Dr. T. C. Mugliston

Sergeant-Major—W. Skum

"WANSENG," (chop) Merchants, 107, 108.
Havelock Road

Estate of late Cheang Hong Lim
Cheang Jim Hean, manager, executor
and trustee

Cheang Cheow Lian Neo, executrix

Cheang Jim Chwan, assist. manager

Cheang Jim Kheng, assistant

Choe Sin Seang, do.

Lim Kwee Eng, Chinese bookkeeper

Cheang Chong Hwee, buildingsupt.

Low Thuan Locke, English clerk

N. W. Cushin

Choe Han Ting, bill collector

Tan Boon Gin, Chinese clerk

Property in Gardens

"Moh Lim Huin," River Valley Road

"Ban Kee," Havelock Road

"Keat Chwan," River Valley Road

"Siew Chuan," Tanglin Road

"Hock Siew Huin," Alexandra Road

"Liat Kong Lwan," Tanglin Road

"Joo Ee Huin," Pasir Panjang Road

"Hock Leng Huin," Tanjong Pagar

WAVERLEY HOTEL, 59, Hill Street

Jas. McGill

John Lawson

Alex. Lewis, manager

WHAMPOA & Co., Commission Agents,
Warehousemen, and General Merchants,
162, Cecil Street

Cheah Hee Lin (Mrs. H. A. K. Wham-
poa)

Hoo Seng Woon

Tehun Chun Fook, signs per pro.

Hoo Keng Choong, do.

Chew Cheng Chip

Hoo Siong Yip and others

WHITE & GRANT, Brokers, 32-2, Raffles
Place

Robert White

F. H. Grant

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

Agrippina of Cologne.....
Allgemeine Transport Versicherungs Ges., Vienna...
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia"...
Alliance Assurance Company.....
Antwerp Underwriters.....
Aschen-Leipziger Versch. Actien Ges., Aschen.....
Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste.....
Atlas Assurance Company (Fire).....
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft.....
Buloise Fire Insurance Company.....
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....
Bayerischer Lloyd, Munich.....
Bremen Underwriters.....

AGENTS

Behn, Meyer & Co.
Behn, Meyer & Co.
Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Paterson, Simons & Co.
Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Behn, Meyer & Co.
D. Brandt & Co.
Borneo Compan.
Rautenberg, Seymidt & Co.
H. Brauss & Co.
Hooglandt & Co.
Behn, Meyer & Co.
Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Boards of Underwriters, New York, Baltimore, Boston, and Philadelphia	Behn, Meyer & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.....	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.....	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Caledonian Insurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Boustead & Co.
Canton Insurance Office.....	Boustead & Co.
Cassa Marittima of Genoa.....	Borneo Company
China Fire Insurance Company.....	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company.....	Boustead & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)...	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine)...	Straits Insurance Co.
Consolidated Marine Cos. of Berlin and Dresden.....	Kumpers & Co.
Consolidated Marine Cos. of Berlin and Dresden ...	Behr & Co.
Deutsche Ruck und Mitversicherungs Ges., Berlin...	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg.....	Puttfarcken & Co.
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Actien Gesellschaft...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
England Assurance Institution.....	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A.	Borneo Company
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
La Fiducia Sigure of Genoa	Borneo Company
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg.....	Hilty & Co.
Fire Insurance "Insulinde"	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
La Fonciere (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assur. Mar.) Reunie..	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
La Fonciere Pester Versicherungs Gesellschaft.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Fortuna, Allegeimeine Versicherungs Actien Ges. ...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Frankfort Marine Insurance Company	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Frankfort Marine Insurance Company	Behn, Meyer & Co.
French Underwriters	Hooglandt & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....	Behr & Co.
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin	Behn, Meyer & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association	A. Barker
German Transport Insurance Company, in Berlin...	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company.....	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Guardian Life Assurance Company.....	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Hamburg Board of Underwriters.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Hanseitischer Lloyd, Hamburg	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company.....	D. Brandt & Co.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company.....	Guthrie & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company.....	Barlow & Co.
International Lloyd, Berlin,	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Joint Underwriters Union at Amsterdam.....	Hooglandt & Co.
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.....	Powell & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Syme & Co.
Lloyds, London.....	Syme & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company	Boustead & Co.
London and Provincial Insurance Company.....	Guthrie & Co.
London Assurance Corporation.....	Guthrie & Co.
London Guarantee and Accident Company	Boustead & Co.
Magdeburg General Insurance Company	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company, Hamburg.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Kumpers & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company.....	Katz Bros.
Mannheim Reinsurance Company	H. Brauss & Co.
Man On Insurance Company.....	Bun Hin & Co.
Marine Insurance Company, London	Geo. King, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	Geo. King, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Merchant Marine Insurance Company	Straits Insurance Co.
Merchants Marine Insurance Company.....	Boustead & Co.
Miji Fire Insurance Company	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Münchiner Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft.....	Behn Meyer & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Behn, Meyer & Co.
National Marine Insurance Association	Syme & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
La Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Neuer Schweiz Lloyd, Wintherthur.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd Versicherungs	Behn, Meyer & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
Niederland Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges., Tiel.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz Ges. in Wesel..	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. (Life)...	Stiven & Co.
North China Insurance Company	B. C. T. Gray
North German Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company.....	McAlister & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)	Behr & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Crane Bros.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Borneo Company
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Palatine Fire and Accident Insurance Company ...	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Phoenix Fire Office	Stiven & Co.
Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co. ...	James Lyall
Providentia Insurance Company of Frankfurt.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company of Stettin ...	Katz Brothers
Queen Insurance Company.....	Hooglandt & Co.
Record of American and Foreign Shipping	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insurance Association.....	Guthrie & Co.
Registro Italiano of Genoa.....	Borneo Company
Reliance Marine Insurance Company.....	W. Mansfield & Co.
Rheinisch Westphaelischer Lloyd at M. Gladbach ...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Ges., Cologne.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance, London	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool (Fire and Life) ...	Boustead & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Company.....	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company	Syme & Co.
Scottish Provident Institution	Wm. McKerrow & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ...	Syme & Co.
Singapore Insurance Company (in Liquidation).....	
Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland).....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Societe Riunite d'Assicurazione Genova.....	G. Gaggino & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Wm. McKerrow & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company.....	Borneo Company
Standard Marine Insurance Company	Sarkies & Moses
Straits Insurance Company	A. S. Murray, secretary
Straits Fire Insurance Company, in liquidation	A. S. Murray, secretary
Sun Insurance Office, London	Brinkmann & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company	Boustead & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ...	Boustead & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company.....	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company	Kümpers & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company	Katz Bros.
Triton Insurance Company	Guthrie & Co.
Union Assurance Society (Fire and Life)	Sarkies & Moses
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Sarkies & Moses
Union Marine Insurance Company	Barlow & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.

JOHORE

This state occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and has an area of about 9,000 square miles. The state is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. Under Sultan Abubakar's liberal rule the country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

The capital is the town of Johore Bharu, or new Johore, as distinguished from Johore Lama, or old Johore, the former seat of the sultans of Johore, which was situated a few miles up the wide estuary of the Johore river. The new town is a flourishing little place on the nearest point of the mainland to Singapore, separated from the island by the old Straits, and lying about 14 miles to the north-east of Singapore city, in $1^{\circ} 26' N$. It contains some 20,000 inhabitants, mostly Chinese. Amongst the Government buildings are the Istana, court and police stations, barracks, goal, hospital, market, railway station, and a new mosque. A steam saw-mill, owned by Chinese, does a good business. A plentiful supply of water, by means of pipes from a stream in the hills about 12½ miles distant, has been provided since March, 1890. Good roads are being made, and, to meet the requirements of the Padang district, a light railway was completed during 1890 as far as Parit Jawa, a distance of eight miles.

The population of the state is remarkable for containing a larger number of Chinese than of Malays. The exact figures have not been ascertained, but probably come to 200,000, viz., Malays, 35,000, Chinese 150,000, and Javanese 15,000. More than half are found in with 15 miles of the Singapore Straits. The Chinese are chiefly found as cultivators of gambier and pepper, and are spread over about this range of country in the extreme southern end of the peninsula, nearest to Singapore.

European pioneers have, in the last few years, made some experiments in planting, on a large scale, sago, tobacco, coffee, tea, and cocoa. These have been grown in five different districts—Batu Pahat, Pulau Kokoh, Panti, Johore Bharu, and Pengerang; but it is uncertain how many of them can be considered established industries.

At the present time the principal exports of Johore are the carefully cultivated gambier, pepper, and sago, and the natural products of timber, rattans, and damar. For almost all such produce Singapore is the port of shipment.

The only mineral in which the country is really rich is iron. It is nowhere worked, but is found almost everywhere. Some deposits of tin are known in several places and gold in one or two spots. A little tin is worked at Seluang, but no considerable mining is actually carried on, unless the islands of the Carimons be included. Though now politically separated from Johore these islands are geologically part of it, and were formerly a dependency of the kingdom.

Coaches and steam-launches run daily to Singapore, whence letters and passengers find easy access to all other ports. A telegraph line has been erected between Johore Bharu and Singapore, and a railway has been proposed, and will probably be constructed across the latter island before a very long period has elapsed.

DIRECTORY

Sovereign Ruler—His Highness ABUBAKAR, Sultan of the State and Territory of Johore, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., Royal Prussian Order of the Crown (First Class), Grand Cross of the Order of Kalakaua, Commander of the Cross of Italy, Commander of the Order of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Presentation Gold Medal from H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Imperial Chinese Double Dragon Order (First Class), First Class Order of Boranji Nishana Murazzak of Othmani, First Class Order of the Iron Crown of Austria, Sovereign of the Most Esteemed Darjah Krabat (Family Order), and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahakota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore).

Acting Private Secretary—Dato Sri Amar d'Rajah, D.P.M.L., C.M.G.

Aides-de-camp—H. H. The Tunku Mahkota, D.K.; Ungkoo Othman, D.K.; Ungkoo Mohamed, D.K.

Pemangku Raja—Tunku Mahkota.

Tunku Mahkota (Crown Prince)—Tunku Ibrahim, D.K.

COUNCIL OF STATE

Unkoo Mohamed Khalid, D.K., S.P.M.J.
 Unkoo Suleiman, D.K., S.P.M.J.
 The Dato Mentri, Jaffar bin Hadji Mohamed, D.K., S.P.M.J.
 The Dato Bintara Dalam, Ibrahim bin Hadji Abdullah Moonshee, S.P.M.J.
 The Dato Bintara Luar, Mohamed Salleh bin Prang, S.P.M.J.
 The Dato Hakim, Hadji Mohamed Salleh, S.P.M.J.
 The Dato Mufti, Syed Salim Al-Attas, S.P.M.J.
 The Dato Sri Stia Raja, Abdullah bin Tahir, S.P.M.J.

Dato Yahya bin Awal, S.P.M.J.
 Dato Yahya bin Shaaban, D.P.M.J.
 Dato Kadhi, Hadji Abdul Rahman, S.P.M.J.
 Dato Andak, D.P.M.J.
 Dato Sri Amar d'Raja, Abdul Rahman b. Andak, S.P.M.J., C.M.G.
 Dato Penggawa Timor, Jaafar bin Nong Yahya, D.P.M.J.
 Dato Penggawa Barat, Abdul-Samad bin Ibrahim, D.P.M.J.

Clerk of Council and Registrar of the Dewan Court—Inchi Abdul Mannan bin Mahbob

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—Hadji M. Hassan, S.M.J.
 Chief Clerk—Inchi Awang bin Alli

THE DATO BINTARA DALAM'S OFFICE
 Clerk—Inchi Ibrahim bin Abdul Majid

THE DATO MENTRI'S OFFICE

Assistant—Tunkoo Saat
 Chief Clerk—Inchi Abdul Mannan bin Mahbob

THE DATO SRI AMOR D'RAJA'S OFFICE
 Assistant—Unku Omar
 English Translator—H. G. Yzelman

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

President—The Dato Bintara Dalam
 Secretary—Inchi M. Khalid b. Abdullah
 Schools

Johore Baharu—Malay

Head Master—Inchi Mahmood b. Hussein

Johore Baharu—Religious

Masters—Inchi Ismail b. Sahab, Haji Yacob
 Johore Baharu—English

Head Master—W. N. Gawler

Johore Bahru—Chinese School

Teacher—Tan Nguan Ngee
 Girls' School

Mistress—Tunkoo Kechik

Tanjong Surat

Teacher—Wan Housain

Tanjong Surat—Religious

Master—Inchi Abdullah b. M. Alli
 Bandar Maharanee

Teacher—Inchi Omar b. Ambob

Bandar Maharanee—Religious

Master—Hadji Mahomed Hassan
 Paret Rajah

Teacher—Inchi M. Abbas Abdul Gany
 Kampong Tengah

Teacher—Inchi Mohamed Seh bin Omra
 Parit Jawa

Teacher—Inchi Daud bin Mahmood

Tanjong Surat

Master—Wan Housain
 Relgs. Master—Inchi Abdullah b. M. Ally

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Chief—The Dato Bintara Dalam
 Superintendent—Inchi Khalid b. Abdullah

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Acting Agent—T. Rawson Ker, S.M.J.
 Clerk—S. Muthia

ISTANA (Johore Bharu)

Officer in charge—Tuan Sulong

JAIL DEPARTMENT

Governor—Dato Yahya bin Shaban, D.P.M.J.
 Superintendent—Dato Yahya b. Shaaban
 Chief Jailer—Inchi Abdul Majid

JOHORE HOUSE, 15, Stamford Rd., Singapore
 Govt. Officer in charge—H. Kassim b. Taha

LAND DEPARTMENT

Chief Engineer and Surveyor—Dato
 Yahya bin Awal

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—T. Rawson Ker
 Steam Yacht "Pantie"
 Captain—Inchi Yahya
 Chief Engineer—W. Kilgour
 Steam Gunboat "Pulai"
 Captain—Inchi Abdullah
 Chief Engineer—Inchi Ahmad b. Othman
 Steam Gunboat "Sayang"
 Capt.—Inchi Mahomed Amin bin Abdullah
 Chief Engineer—Inchi Md. b. Abou Bakar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Snr. Med. Officer—J. P. A. Wilson, F.R.C.S. ED.
 Senior Apothecary—J. J. L. Wheatley (in charge Moar Hospital)
 Apothecary—J. J. D'Vaz (in charge Batu Pahat Hospital)

Apothecary—M. N. Ryland (Johore)
 Junior do.—F. R. Quinn (Johore Hospital)
 Storekeeper—F. V. Bertius

MILITARY

"The Johore Force"

Commandant—Capt. F. de Vere Creighton,
 late 4 Shropshire L. I.
 Adjutant—Inchie Daud
 Istana Guards
 Commanding—Subadar Abdol Gaffer
 Comdg. No. 1 Coy.—Jemedar Fuzzel Deen
 Do. No. 2 Coy.—Jemedar Quddat Khan
 Johore Artillery
 Lieut.-Comdg.—H. H. Tungkoo Ebrihim
 Comdg. the Battery—Mohomed Sallay
 Timbalan Stia Negri
 Lieut.-Commanding—Daud bin Deen
 Comdg. No. 1 Coy.—Mohomed bin Omar
 Do. No. 2 Coy.—Md. Sallay b. Kahar
 Band
 Band Master—M. Gallistan

MUAR STATE RAILWAY

Traffic Manager and Locomotive Superintendent—J. C. Campbell

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARM

Farmers—Tan Teck (Chop Ban Seng Bee)

POLICE

Commissioner—Dato Sri Stia Raja
 Deputy Commissioner—Inchi Daput
 Chief Inspector—Tuan Shariff, S.M.J.
 Chief Clerk—Inchi Kabot
 English Clerk—vacant
 Chinese Clerk—Chea Soon Hee

POST OFFICE

Postmaster-General—T. Rawson Ker, S.M.J.
 Assistant—J. Campbell Ker
 Do. —H. C. G. Ker
 Chief Clerk—V. P. Samuel

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Commissioner—Walter F. Garland, M.L.C.E.
 Superintendent—Dato Yahya b. Shaalan
 Chief Clerk and Translator—Inchi Sulie-
 man bin Ahmad

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Rivers, Gambier and Pepper Plantations
 and Forest Produce
 Ch.—Unkoo Mohamed Khalid, D.K., S.P.M.J.
 Acting Assist.—Inchi Ahmad b. Abulbakar
 Inspector—Abdullah bin H. Othman
 Coffee Districts—Rodyk and Davidson,
 Singapore

RESIDENCIES

Muar (West Coast) and Kesang
 Resident—Ungkoo Suliman, D.K., D.P.M.J.
 Commissioner of Police—Ungku Mohamed, D.K.
 Hakim (Judge)—Inchi Md. bin Mahbob

Chief Inspector—Inchi Hassan
 Chief Clerk and Registrar—Inchi Abdullah
 bin Saleh
 Apothecary in charge of Government Hos-
 pital—J. J. L. Wheatley
 Paret Jawa
 Assist. Naeb (Resident)—Inchi Mahmood
 Indau (East Coast)
 Naeb (Resident)—Inchi Mohamed Ali-
 bin Khamis
 Assistant—Hadji Abdul Latib
 West Coast and Islands
 Dato Panggawa Barat (Commissioner)—
 Inchi Abdul Samat bin Ibrahim
 Sadili and East Coast Islands
 Dato Penggawa Timor (Commissioner)—
 Inchi Jaffar bin Nong Yahya

SECRETARIAT

The Dato Muntri, The Dato Bintara Dalam,
 The Dato Bintara Luar, The Dato Sri
 Amar d'Rajah

SUPREME COURTS

Judge—Dato H. Mahomed Saleh, S.P.M.J.
 Mohamedan Law Adviser—The Dato Mufti,
 Syed Salim Al'Attas, S.P.M.J.
 Magistrate—vacant
 Second do.—Unku Omar b. Unku Ahmet
 Registrar—Tungkoo Mahmood T. Othman
 Chief Clerk—Seyd Omar Balfakeh
 Chinese Interpreter—Eo Joo Guan
 Tamil Interpreter—Tambi Kasin

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Gambier and Pepper Districts
 Chief—The Dato Bintara Luar
 Coffee Districts
 Commissioner—

TREASURY

First Chief Treasurer—The Dato Mentri
 Second do. —The Dato Bintara Dalam
 Assistant—Inchi Mustapha bin Jaffar
 Do. —H. Kassim bin Taha
 Cashier—Unkoo Ahmad Raja Chee

TYERSALL

(Singapore Residence of H.H. The Sultan)
 Officer in charge—Hadji Almas

ESTATES

Batu Pahat
 Yew Lee
 Letty Brook
 Formosa
 Johore Fibre and Planting Co., Ltd.
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
 J. R. Watson, manager
 Stoke Rochford—W. J. and H. Thomp-
 son, proprietors
 J. R. Watson, W. Hyde, managers
 Cambus—James Knox, proprietor
 F. H. M. Staples, manager

Paterson, Simons & Co., agents	Pulai
Bandeath—J. Knox and F. K. Gordon, proprietors	Drumduan—J. F. A. Thurburn, propr
F. H. M. Staples, manager	A. H. Mitchelson, manager
Johore Bharu	Tebrau
Michaelstowe—Wong Ah Fook, propr.	Castlewood Planting Company
Loonchoo—C. H. de R. Hensler	M. Larken, manager
Guthrie & Co., agents	
Fred. M. Porcher, superintendent	JOHORE CLUB
Johore Lama	President—Jaffar bin Hadji Mohamed
Pengerang—Pengerang Planting Co.	(The Dato Mentri), D.K.
Tanjong Perlek—do.	Committee—Dr. J. P. A. Wilson, S.M.J.,
H. Ritchie, agent	M. Larken, A. H. Mithchelson, T.
W. W. Bailey, manager	Rawson Ker, S.M.J. (hon. secretary)
Pulau Lyang—H. W. Gieger and others, proprietors	PRESBYTERIAN CH. OF ENGLAND MISSION
H. O. Rowe, manager	Rev. J. A. B. Cook
Pantie	Rev. Arch. Lamont, M.A.
Kota—W. F. Garland, Hervey, Major	SAW MILLS—JOHORE STEAM
Paterson, proprietors	Dato J. Meldrum, D.P.M.J., F.R.G.S., propr.
G. L. Bailey, manager	Robert Cameron, superintendent
Theobroma—H. Abrams, proprietor	William Cameron, engineer
Pioneer—H. Abrams, proprietor	John Cameron, assistant

PAHANG

The state of Pahang lies between Tringganu and Johore, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the state is estimated at 10,000 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1891, 57,462 inhabitants, of whom about 50,527 are Malays.

The capital of the state is Pekan, a town situated a few miles from the mouth of the river Pahang, where is also the seat of Government. The state is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johore, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request was acceded to in October of that year.

The predominant rock is slate, but granite, sandstone, limestone, quartz, and schist abound, while traces of volcanic action at some remote age are shown by the presence of basalt, trachyte, &c. As regards its mineralogy, the state has always possessed a high reputation for its product of gold and tin. Though during recent periods these have been but little sought, the wonderful old gold workings discovered by Messrs. Knaggs and Gower show that, wild, desolate, and abandoned as the greater portion of the state now appears to be, it must, at some very remote time, have been well known and populated. "At the present day," says Mr. Skinner, "the principal gold mines are in the valley of the Pahang, at Lipis, Jelei, Semantan, and Luet; gold is also found as far south as the Bera. There is also a mine of galena on the Kwantam at Sungei Lembing; and tin is found throughout the country, both in the neighbourhood of the gold mines above mentioned, and in places like the river Triang and the river Bentang, where gold is not worked." The Pahang Corporation has opened tin mines at Sungei Lembing and Jeram Batang, another mine at Kabang having also been commenced. These mines are situated at the Kuantan district, and from which 367 tons had been exported up to the end of 1892. The gold-bearing districts, Punjom and Raub, have, however, attracted far more attention from European capitalists. The former exported 4,553 ounces in 1893, while Raub, which laboured under many disadvantages, produced 5,500 ounces in the four years ending 1892, and the returns for 1893 show a yield for that year of 4,881 ounces. The Selensing mines (Malayan Pahang Concession) are giving a fair yield, 1 oz. 18 dwts. to the ton of

ore having been got from the 1892 crushings. The principal gold-workings of the peninsula lie almost entirely along a not very wide line drawn from Mounts Ophir and Segamat (the southern limit of the auriferous chain), through the very heart of the peninsula, to the Kalian Mas or gold-diggings of Patani and Selepin in the north. The best tin workings of Pahang lie near the Selangor hills on the river Bentong and near the gold workings at Jelei and Talom. Pahang tin is said to be the only tin on the east coast which can rival that of Perak Selangor in whiteness and pliancy.

The revenue in 1893 amounted to \$83,688 and the expenditure to \$278,392. There is a state debt of \$953,000. The export of gold for the year was 9,616 oz., as against 3,570 oz. in 1892 and 1,227 oz. in 1891. The total export of tin was 4,450 piculs as against 4,212 piculs in 1892 and 5,049 piculs in 1891.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness AHMAD MUATHAN SHAH IBINI ALMERHUM ALI

British Resident—J. P. RODGER (absent)

Acting do. —HUGH CLIFFORD

COUNCIL OF STATE

H.H. The Sultan, president
Tungku Mahmud, Regent, vice-president
The British Resident
The Unku Muda
The Dato Bandahara
The Dato Temengong

The Shah Bandar
The Dato Raja of Jelai
Tungku Ali
Imam Prang Indera Mahkota
Ungku Andak

PEKAN

BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—J. P. Rodger (absent)

Acting do. —H. Clifford

Chief Clerk—A. de Vos

Second do. —A. Neubronner

DISTRICT OFFICERS

Collector and Magistrate, Temerloh—E.

F. Townley (acting)

Superdt. Ulu Pahang—T. C. Fleming (act.)

Do., Kuantan—J. F. Owen (acting)

Do., Kuala Pahang and Rompin—vacant

COURTS

Judge—The British Resident

Magistrate—F. Belfield

Native Magistrate—Saiyid Amin

Do. —Hadji Andak

Clerk—A. J. Phipps

LAND OFFICE

Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar

of Mines—F. Belfield

Clerk—L. A. Neubronner

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Residency Surgeon—A. B. Jesser Coope,
M.B., C.M.

District Surgeon—D. H. McClosky, L.R.C.P.

POLICE AND GAOLS

Superintendent—R. W. Duff

Inspector—H. Sumner

Inspector—G. Curtis

Chief Clerk, Pekan—W. J. Staples

PUBLIC WORKS AND MARINE

Clerk of Works—E. G. Wood

Overseer—A. Velupillai

Do., Ulu Pahang—J. A. d'Zylva

Clerk—A. G. Schotel

Do., Ulu Pahang—Foo Sai Hin

TREASURY AND POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Acting Treasurer—H. B. Ellerton

Audit Clerk—C. B. Mills

Treasury Clerk—E. G. Petersen

BENTONG STRAITS TIN Co., LIMITED

E. A. Watson, manager

J. R. Watson, assistant manager

E. Emerson, bookkeeper

L. J. B. Madden

F. C. L. Madden

A. Keller, mining engineer

R. Rozells, apothecary

G. Guest, agent, Leboh Tuah

P. Periatamby, agent, Jerum

W. Hole, agent, Pekan

H. Huttenbach & Co., agents, Kuala Lumpur

CENTRAL TIN & EXPLORATION Co., LIMITED

J. R. Parkyn, superintendent

S. Brokashire, sub-manager

T. S. Smith, assistant

J. Dyer, mining captain

R. Dyer, mining captain
W. Tellam, tin streamer
L. S. S. Stewart, overseer

FRASER, L. J., Proprietor, Tras Mines, Raub,
Ulu Pahang
Guthrie & Co., agents, Singapore

HONE, G. H., Mining Engineer

HOLE, WILLIAM, Mining Agent, Kwala Pahang and Pekan
Agencies

Bentong Syndicate
Liang Syndicate
Malayan (Pahang) Concessions Co., Ltd.
Malay Peninsula Prospecting Co., Ltd.
Punjom Mining Company, Limited
Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ltd.
Straits Development Company, Ltd.

KECHAU PAHANG CORPORATION, LIMITED

MALAYAN PAHANG CONCESSIONS Co., LD.,
43, Lothbury, London
Selensing Gold Mines

Jas. Roberts, general manager
W. B. Roberts, assistant manager
Ed. Dane, assistant
J. S. Sturrock, accountant
W. Chapman, carpenter
D. H. Neubronner, mechanical engr.
A. G. Douglas, do.
W. Gilbert, M. Saunders, W. Pascoe,
H. Williams, miners
W. Griffith, prospector
W. Jewell, millman
W. Roberts, supdt., No. 2, Concession
William Hole, agent, Kwala Pahang
Syme & Co., agents, Singapore

PAHANG CORPORATION, LIMITED, Blomfield
House, London Wall, London, E.C.

Arthur H. Neild, superintendent
Wm. Straughan, mine manager
David W. Jones, assistant do.
E. T. Bailey, surveyor
Wm. H. Derrick, accountant (absent)
Robert Latto, purser
H. W. Rennie, act. acct. and assayer
J. W. Rolph, medical officer
John White, mill manager
J. C. Johns, tin dresser
W. H. Clark, smith
M. Bullen, engineer
D. McClure, overseer
Thos. Job, miner
R. De Munnick, tobacco planter
G. Pfennigworth, in charge, Kuala
Kuantan
Geo. Caw, engineer, do.
E. Poh Siang, clerk, do.
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents, S'pore

PAHANG EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT
COMPANY, LIMITED, Kuala Pahang
William Kinsey, manager
E. Verbeck, accountant
F. O. Smith, assistant
J. K. Walls, do.
Agents s. s. "Perse"

PAHANG FLOTILLA COMPANY

PAHANG KABANG, LIMITED
A. H. Neild, superintendent
W. H. Derrick, accountant
H. W. Rennie, acting accountant
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents, S'pore

PAHANG RIVERS COMPANY, LD., in Liqdn.
Alex. J. Gunn, liquidator, Singapore

PAHANG SEMANTAN JELLEI SYNDICATE, LD.
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary, Singapore

PAHANG SERAU LIPIS COMPANY, LD.,
Office, 3A, Raffles Place, Singapore
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

PUNJOM MINING COMPANY, LIMITED, Head
Office, Queen's Road, Hongkong
Punjom Gold Mines

Thos. Blamey, manager
J. M. Fabris, accountant
W. H. Phillips, superintendent
T. Whiting, H. Clegg, T. O'Brien,
miners
Geo. Jolly, engineer and reduction
officer
J. F. White, chemist
C. P. Draper, overseer of carpenters
H. Lange, surface overseer and time
keeper

Syme & Co., agents, Singapore
Wm. Hole, agent, Kwala Pahang

RAUB AUSTRALIAN SYNDICATE, LIMITED
W. Bibby, manager
G. B. Whyte, accountant
W. C. Bibby, engineer
H. Clegg, Chas. Cole, A. McGlenchy,
J. Burns, J. O'Brien, Sr., J.
O'Brien, Jr., S. H. Rowe, J. Brown,
J. Kearns, E. Humphrey, miners
Head Office, Queen St., Brisbane
G. S. Murphy, secretary
Local Office, Singapore
G. A. Derrick, local secretary

SEMPAM TIN MINES

TRESANG MINES
W. Dumeresq, manager
J. McCardluf, tinnman

WATSON, J. R., manager, Tepar Syndicate

THE NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of five small states—Johol, Tambin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, and Rembau—which occupy some 2,000 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north by Sungei Ujong, on the west by Malacca, on the east by Pahang, and on the south by Johore. They were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883 and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him. The chief industry is tin mining, in which a good number of Chinese and some few Europeans are engaged. The revenue in 1892 was \$117,948 and the expenditure \$111,901. The entire population of the five States in 1891 was 41,617, of whom about 6,000 are Chinese

DIRECTORY

COUNCIL OF STATE.

President—His Highness Tunku Mohamed bin Ahnerhun Tunku Autah, Yam Tuan Besar of Sri Menanti, C.M.G.	Member—Tunku Dewa bin Syed Hamid of Tampin
Member—The Resident	Do. —Dato Penghulu of Johol
Do. —Tunku Muda Chik	Do. —Dato of Rembau
	Clerk of Council—A. Hale

BRITISH RESIDENCY

Resident—Hon. Martin Lister
Chief Clerk—E. J. A. van Geyzel
Second do. —C. C. do. Rozario
Assistant do. —B. A. Especkerman
Malay Writer—Mohamad Husein

COURTS

Judge—The British Resident
Malay Judge—Tunku Muda Chi
Magistrate—Harvey Chevallier
Police Magistrate—Leo J. Cazalas
Courts Clerk—J. J. Beins

TREASURY

Treasury Clerk—E. J. A. van Geyzel

LAND OFFICE

Magte. and Dis. Officer—Harvey Chevallier
Ch. Forest Ranger—Dato Laxanana Manat
Malay Writer—Dato Paham

MEDICAL

Chief Dresser—R. van Geyzel

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Head Office
Superintendent—Leo J. Cazalas
Draughtsman—M. J. Guruswami
Storekpr. and Clerk—H. V. Sta. Maria
District Office
Surveyor—R. Keasberry
Overseer—J. A. Danker
Clerk—A. G. Lopis

POST OFFICE

Officer in Charge—E. J. A. van Geyzel
Stamp Vendor—C. C. do Rozario

TAMPIN DISTRICT OFFICE

District Officer and Magistrate—A. Hale
Assistant do. —Tunku Ngah
Clerk—G. Sta. Maria
Malay Writer—Mohamad Isa
Apothecary—J. E. van Dort
Postal Clerk—O. Spykerman

Government Agent—F. de Souza, Resident
Councillor's Office, Malacca

MALACCA

The settlement of Malacca excites more interest from an historical point of view than either of its sister towns, but has so completely fallen to the rear commercially since the establishment of Penang and Singapore as to merit but brief notice in this compilation. It is now seldom visited by foreigners except for purposes of relaxation. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it retained its importance as the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East until the founding of Penang, when its fortunes as a port rapidly declined. The settlement, however, has made considerable progress in agriculture since the formation of new roads. At the present moment it is the least European of all British Settlements in the East, though the facts that it has given its name to the Peninsula

and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

The geological formation of the territory of Malacca consists chiefly of granite rocks, overlaid in several places by the red cellular clay iron-stone called by geologists laterite. Many of the low plains are alluvial, the soil composed of decayed vegetable mould interlaced with sand. The metallic ores are iron, gold, and tin. The surface generally is undulating, consisting of low round ridges and narrow valleys, the only mountain of considerable elevation being the Ledang of the Malays, and the Ophir of the Portuguese, 4,400 feet above the level of the sea, or less than one-half the height of the principal mountains of the volcanic islands of Java—Bali and Lombok—or those of the partially volcanic neighbouring island of Sumatra.

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable prospects. Gold to the extent of 1,500 ounces yearly was obtained in 1857-8, but the yield decreased to such an extent that it is no longer worked. Tin, about the same period, assumed considerable importance. The first mines were opened in 1793, but no great enterprise was displayed until 1848, when some 5,000 cwt. was the annual product. This increased until 1858, and a large number of Chinese were employed in the industry. The superior yield of the Native States, however, combined with the exhaustion of the surface washings, resulted in mining enterprise in Malacca being virtually abandoned, although both gold and tin probably still exist in workable quantities.

The climate of Malacca as to temperature, is, such as might be expected in a country not much more than 100 miles from the equator, lying along the sea shore—hot and moist. The thermometer in the shade ranges from 72° to 80° Fahrenheit, seldom being so low as the first of these, and not often higher than the last. The range of the barometer is only from 29.8 to 3.03 inches. Notwithstanding constant heat, much moisture, and many swamps, the town at least is remarkable for its salubrity, and, with the exception of the early period of its occupation by the Portuguese, has always enjoyed this reputation.

Malacca offers numerous attractions to the ornithologist and entomologist, but it is less rich in mammals than many other tropical districts. Nine species of quadrupeds—the tiger, black leopard, wild cat, several species of viverra (such as the musang and binturong), the elephant, one-horned rhinoceros, tapir, six species of deer, and two of the wild ox—comprise a nearly complete list. Fair sport can be obtained by those fond of shooting, from tiger to quail. It is noteworthy that the existence of the tapir was unknown until 1816, although European intercourse dates back to some three centuries before. Tigers in the early days of Portuguese occupation were so plentiful that the want of inhabitants was seriously attributed to this cause. As with the birds and insects, so with the reptiles. The snakes, lizards, and crocodiles are, as a rule, those of the peninsula generally, the birds alone presenting a rather larger variety than those of other districts. Nor does the vegetation present any exclusive features, being that of the surrounding states. The coast line is poor in shells, and the absence of limestone accounts for the few species of land shells found within the district.

Beyond its interest to the sportsman or naturalist, Malacca possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1891 amounted to 88,242 as compared with 93,579 in 1881, showing a decrease of 4,337. The population of the town is 16,557. The value of the trade in 1893 was \$3,736,452 against \$3,168,985 in 1892.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G

CHINESE MALACCA CLUB, Tranquerah
President—Koh San Lim
Hon. Secretary—Yeo Swee Chok
Hon. Treasurer—Tan Kang Why
Hon. Auditor—Neo Teck Jin

CHURCH OF "SACRED HEART," Tranquerah
President—Rev. A. M. Esteves
Secretary—M. P. do Rozario

CONVENT

Rev. Mother St. Marcienne
Six Sisters

DE WIND, A. A., J.P., Landowner

DISPENSARY, THE, 169, Heeren Street
F. U. de Souza, proprietor and manager
F. F. Nunis, cashier
V. Mourigão

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, Bishop of
Malacca (Singapore)
Rev. J. Damais

GIRLS' SCHOOL (MALACCA)

Committee—Hon. Resident Councillor
(president), Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley
(secretary), J. E. Westerhout (treas-
urer), J. Howell
Mistress—Miss C. Nuy

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE

Resident Councillor—Hon. D. F. A.
Hervey, C.M.G. (absent)
Acting do. —C. W. S. Kynnersley
Chief Clerk—F. de Souza
Second Clerk—A. G. Theseira
Third Clerk—J. Paulo

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Coroners—E. Hogge, Colonial Sur-
geon, District Officer North, Dis-
trict Officer South
Interpreter—Yap Soon Guan

COURT OF REQUESTS

Commissioner—J. W. Norton Kyshe
Chief Clerk—N. Rozells

DISTRICT OFFICE, ALOR GAJAH

District Officer—J. R. Innes
Acting do. —L. A. M. Johnston
Chief Clerk—E. G. Lazaroo
Second do. —A. M. Augustine
Third do. —W. Marsh
Forest Ranger—C. C. Currier
Chinese Interpreter—Siow Kye Swi

DISTRICT OFFICE, JASIN

District Officer—C. O. Blagden (abt.)
Acting do. —H. W. Firmstone
Chief Clerk—Chan Te Hong
Second Clerk—J. F. de Rozario
Ch. Interpreter—Seow Ban Seng
Forest Ranger—P. A. de Rozario

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

C'plain—Rev. W. H. Dunkerley, M.A.
Churchwarden—J. E. Westerhout
Vestry Clerk—B. Westerhout

FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—E. Hogge

GARDENS AND FOREST DEPARTMENT

Assistant Superintdt.—R. Derry

LICENSING DEPARTMENT

Members—J. W. Norton Kyshe (chair-
man), W. E. Smith, Tan Hoon
Guan, Li Keng Liat, G. D. Free
Licensing Officer—E. Hogge

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Collector of Revenue—W. Egerton
Acting do. —A. T. Bryant
Chief Clerk—R. Nonis
Second do. —Chan Cheng Wan
Third do. —E. Sta. Maria
Fourth do. —L. S. Lazaroo
Fifth do. —Lim Kim Seng
Forest Rangers—P. J. Holmberg, A.
H. Rodrigues

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—H. J. Harmer (abt.)
Acting do. —E. Hogge
Chief Clerk—Ferd. Lazaroo
Boarding Officer—B. M. Nunis
Lighthouses—Cape Rachado, Screw
Pile, Pulan Undan
Lightkeepers—A. A. de Souza, A. J.
Monteiro, W. Berry, J. Lee

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Colonial Surgeon—G. D. Freer,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. LON.
Apothecaries—M. E. Scriven, N. A.
Wray, G. M. Rappa
Dressers—F. Nunis, S. J. Dias, J. B.
Edwards, F. Fredericks, R. H.
Rufus, A. Hosie, J. Sa. Maria, F.
B. Nunis, J. Spykerman, Max Jose
Guardian—C. Thomazios
Chief Clerk—J. R. Lazaroo

POLICE COURT

Magistrate—J. W. Norton Kyshe
Chief Clerk—N. Rozells
Second Clerk and Chinese Interpre-
ter—Moi Fa Chang
Tamil do. —Peter Ayadorai
Malay do. —E. Neubronner

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—E. Hogge
Chief Inspector—S. M. Peralta
Inspector—H. Blackburn
Do. —W. Maxwell
Do. —T. H. Southwood
Chief Clerk—W. H. Nonis
Clerk and Intrpr.—Yap Soon Guan
Clerk—P. M. Theseira
Do. —L. Theseira

POST OFFICE

Act. Officer in charge—F. de Souza
Chief Clerk—Chan Te Hin
Second do. —J. A. McCully

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Superdt. and Gaoler—J. McCully
Clerk and Intrpr.—Chan Koon Chiang

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPT.

Superintendent of Works and Sur-
veys—F. S. B. Gaffney, A.M.I.C.E.

Acting Superdt.—F. P. Penrose
 Storekeeper—F. W. Dias
 Chief Clerk—J. D. do Rozario
 Corresp. Clerk—J. S. M. Holmberg
 Public Works Branch
 Clerk of Works—Geo. Clark
 Overseers—R. C. Norris, R. S. Stubbs
 Superdt. of Telegraphs—A. A. Pillay
 Asst. Draftsman—J. B. Westerhout
 Guardian of Stadt House—M. Babu
 Survey Branch
 Senr. Sur. Officer—J. P. Pennefather
 Surveyors—J. W. Fernandis, S.
 Tambayah, M. D'Rozario, J. D'Rozario,
 C. J. Pereira, P. D. P.
 D'Almeida, P. Chandrasigere
 Clerk—L. J. H. Rodrigues

REGISTRATION OFFICE

Registrar of Births, Deaths, and
 Mahomm. Marriages—E. Hogge

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Sheriff—J. E. Westerhout
 Bailiff—R. J. Shepherdson

SUPREME COURT

Act. Registrar—J. W. Norton Kyshe
 Chief Clerk—N. Rozells
 Second Clerk—F. C. Klyne
 Tamil Interpreter—Peter Ayadorai
 Malay Interpreter—E. Neubronner
 Chinese Interpreter—Moy Fa Chang

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE

Officer in charge—A. T. Bryant
 Chief Clerk—J. Beins
 Second do.—A. Holmberg
 Clerk and Shroff—Chan Cheng Siew

GROOM, S. R., Advocate and Solicitor, 2,
 Church Street

A. R. Lowell, assistant barrister
 T. H. T. Rogers, assistant solicitor
 Cheng Wee, chief clerk
 Poh Kim Ti, clerk

HIGH SCHOOL

Head Master—J. Howell
 Assistant do.—J. H. H. Jarrett
 Do.—S. Greenwood
 Junior Assistant Masters—M. J. Gomes,
 Kim Tiong, P. Gomes, A. H. Fredericks,
 C. Pillay

HONG BUN & Co., Merchants and Owners
 Strs. "Macassar" and "Cecil Smith,"
 Bankalio, Kian Aum, 56, First Cross St.
 Chan Teck Cheang
 Chan Kin Hock, manager

JOAQUIM BROTHERS, Barristers-at-Law,
 Advocates, and Solicitors, 3, Church St
 Joaquim Parsick Joaquim

John Parsick Joaquim
 Russell Ardlagh, solicitor

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Hon. D. F. A. Hervey, C.M.G.	L. A. M. Johnston
C. O. Blagden	C. W. S. Kynnersley
Rev. W. H. C. Dunckerley, M.A.	J. W. N. Kyshe
H. W. Firminstone	Li Keng Liat
W. Giles	Tan Hun Guan
E. Hogge	J. E. Westerhout
	A. A. de Wind

KETSCHKE, G. A., Merch. and Comn. Agt.
 Chan Leong Tee
 Chua Poh Eng

Agencies

British India Steam Navigation Co.
 Straits Insurance Company
 Equitable Life Insurance Soc. of U.S.
 Singapore and Straits Assurance Co.

KIM GHEE WAT, Planters, River Side
 Tan Teng Siong
 Sit Tiang Chuan
 Tau Kion Ho, clerk

KIM SENG & Co., Chop "Ong Hin Chan,"
 Merchants, 132, First Cross Street
 Tan Giak Whye
 Tan Giak Lim
 Tan Soo Tiong, cashier
 Chan Pek Lan, bookkeeper
 Koh Ong Kie, chief clerk
 Frank Thomazios

KOH ENG HOON & Co.: Chop "Soon Bee
 Chan," Merchants and Tapioca Planters,
 152, First Cross Street
 Koh Sang Chuan, manager
 Agency
 Kian Guan Insurance Co.

LEE KENG LIAT, Trader and Tapioca
 Planter; Chop "Hin Joo Chan," Heeren
 Street
 Tan Kang Why, cashier
 Siow Pee Boh, chief clerk

LIM KEE HIN, Merchant, 16, Heeren St.
 Lim Kee Hin
 Yeo Hoon Swee

Agencies

Straits Steamship Company
 Straits Insurance Company

LEE KENG LIAT, Opium and Spirit Farmer;
 Chop "Hong Yap Moh," Heeren Street
 Tay Quan Hin, manager
 Choa Cheng Wee, agent

MALACCA DISPENSARY, 11, First Cross Street
 Teoh Tiang Chye, propr. and manager
 Dr. Chan Ching Kai

MALACCA CLUB

Committee—Hon. C. W. S. Kynnersley (president), S. R. Groom (vice-president), A. T. Bryant, W. H. Giles, J. Howell (hon. treas.), S. Greenwood (hon. sec.)

MALACCA LIBRARY

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley
Librarian—P. Nuy

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—Hon. C. W. S. Kynnersley (president), J. E. Westerhout, E. Hogge, Li Keng Liat, Tan Teng Siong, Tan Hun Guan
Geo. Copley, secretary
L. R. Beins, chief clerk
Tan Tiam Kiat, second clerk
Tan Tiam Tye, cashier
J. Barnabas, bailiff
G. D. Fraser, L.R.C.P., health officer
F. P. Penrose, municipal engineer
A. Jansen, inspector of nuisances
J. F. Numis, assistant do.

OH GEOK LUAN, Merchant, Carriage Works, etc., 9, Tranquerah Road
Oh Seng Giap, cashier

RECREATION CLUB, Fort Terrace

President—M. E. Scriven
Secty. and Treas.—A. E. Coelho

RIFLE CLUB—MALACCA

Resident—Hon. C. W. Kynnersley
Hon. Secty. and Treas.—J. H. Jarrett

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHINESE CONGREGATION

Rev. L. Gahmel, mis. apost.

ROZARIO, PETERSON & Co., Engineers, Founders, and Contractors

L. A. de Rozario, general manager
Maryland Rabun, foreman
L. H. Velge, bookkeeper

ST. FRANCIS CHURCH

Vicar—Rev. J. Damais, mis. apost.
Assistant—E. Max de Souza

ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL

Manager—Rev. J. Damais, mis. apost.
Head Master—J. Brennan
Teachers—T. N. Gomes, A. W. D'Witt, Pedro de Souza, M. J. J. Loboo, Em. Pinto, E. de Souza, B. Gomez, J. Theseira, A. Klaassen

ST. PETER'S CHURCH

Vicar—Rev. J. de Noronha

Assistant Vicar—Rev. J. F. da Silva

Secretary—J. D. do Rozario

Treasurer—Rev. J. F. da Silva

Boys' School at Tranquerah

E. Dias, teacher

Boys' School, Bandah Hiter

J. Danker, teacher

Girls' School, Bandah Hiter

Sister St. Genevieve, teacher

SEE KEE ANN ; Chop "Lee Chay Tioh," 1, Cross Street; Agent for Strs. "Malacca," "Hye Lwing," and "Biliton"
Lee Kong Sao
See Sing Quan

SEET KEE ANN ; Chop "Kim Hin Hoh," Merchants, Land Owners, and Gambier, Tapioca, and Pepper Planters, 42, Heeren Street
Koo Teck Lee, chief clerk
Seet Seng Quan
Seet Teng Swee, cashier

SEE KENG SAICK BROTHERS ; Chop "Kim Siang Hiu," Gambier, Pepper, and Tapioca Planters, 43, Heeren Street
Wee Eng Chong, chief clerk

TAN CHIM JEE & Co., Chop "Sin Chin Hoe Hin," Merchants
Chan Leong Toh
Chan Guan Choe
Agency
Strs. "Chow Phye," "Lady Longden"

TAN CHIN HOON, Landowner, Fort Road

TAN HOON GUAN & BROTHERS, Planters

TAN KIM SENG & Co., Agents for Steamship "Rainbow," Blacksmith Street

TAN TEK GUAN, Estate of ; Chop "Tiang Guan Hoh," Landowner and Planter, 39 and 41, Heeren Street
Tan Chay Yan, manager
Tan Team Seng
Mah Sang Kiat
Seng Way & Co., agents, Singapore

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA
W. H. Giles, superintendent
F. P. Wheeler, operator
E. A. Courtenay, do.

YEAP CHOM SAN, Coffee, Pepper, and Tapioca Planter, Machap district; Office 154, First Cross Street
Neo Tek Jin
Lee Chwee Eng
Lee Cheng Yan & Co., agents, Singapore

SUNGEI UJONG AND JELEBU

This state, or two combined states, which is under British protection, is situated to the north-west of Malacca. Its area is about 660 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, &c. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only considerable stream in the state, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seremban. The new port of Sungei Ujong was opened on the 1st September, 1884, at Pengkalan Kompas on the Linggi river, at a distance of about seven miles from the mouth of the river. Streets have been marked out and houses of considerable size are rapidly being erected. Port Dickson (district and port) lies south-west of Seremban, and promises to become of some importance. The harbour has from eleven to fifteen fathoms of water and is well sheltered. A railway connecting it with Seremban was opened in July, 1881. The line has greatly facilitated trade. There is a first-class road from Pengkalan Kompas to the Residency at Seremban, and thence on to Pantai, a distance altogether of about 31 miles, Pantai being 8 miles from the seat of Government and leading to the coffee estates on Bukit Berembun, which are in a flourishing state. To these, a distance of 13 miles, a cart road has been constructed. A cart road from Seremban to Setul, 9 miles distant, and extending to Bernang, 6 miles further on the Selangor border, has been made, and has opened up an extensive and rich tin mining district, which is being rapidly taken up by the Chinese, who are the real wealth producers of the country, as elsewhere in the native states. Communication with Malacca is kept up by subsidized steam-launches, and a cart road from the state to Lubok China in Malacca (five miles) was completed in 1885.

The British Resident is the virtual ruler of the state. The revenue for 1893 was \$388,976 and the expenditure \$376,562. The population, according to the census taken in April, 1891, was:—Sungei Ujong, 17,167; Jelebu, 5,435. The Chinese form more than a third of the population and their numbers are steadily increasing.

DIRECTORY

COUNCIL OF STATE

President—Datu Klana Petra (acting)
Members—The Resident, Datu Bandar,
Datu Muda Linggi, Haji Wahid Tuan
Khadhi, Chin Woh, Lee Sam, Datu
Pengkulu of Jelebu

RESIDENCY

Officer in charge—R. N. Bland
Chief Clerk—

AUDIT OFFICE

State Auditor—C. C. Trotter
Clerks—S. da Silva, Swee Joo

COURTS

Judge—The Resident
Magistrate—C. C. Trotter
Clerk—D. G. Perera
Chinese Interpreter—Soh Swee Lin
Tamil do. —C. Nagaratuam
Malay do. —Mohamed Usuf

CUSTOMS, Port Dickson

Magistrate and Collr.—W. Willes Douglas
Clerk to do. —H. deSilva, Port Dickson
Do. —Soh Swi Kee, Pasir Pangang

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools—H. W. Bathurst

FINANCE OFFICE

Financial Officer—C. C. Trotter
Cashier—M. McDonough
Audit Clerk—A. R. St. Maria
Chief Clerk—S. de Silva

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Assistant Immigration Agent—W. L.
Braddon

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT

W. R. Moothoosamy Pillay
Coll. of Land Revenue—H. W. Bathurst, B.A.
Chief Clerk—M. da Silva
Second do. —Yap Swee Wat
House Assessment Collector—Pakir Sultan

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Residency Surgeon—W. Leonard Braddon,
M.B., B.S. LON., F.R.C.S. ENG., L.S.A.
Apothecary—J. C. Groth
Senr. Dresser and Vaccinator—J. C. A. Dias
Dresser—R. T. Frankfort
Chief Clerk—Tay Kim Guan

POLICE

Superintendent—Capt. Donald Mackenzie
Inspector—George Conway
Clerks—C. L. Mauricio, V. Nagalingam

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE, Seramban
Post and Telegraph Master—A. B. Kern
Postal Clerk—S. Tambipullay
Telegraph do.—S. Suppiah
Do. —V. Murugasu
Do., Jelebu—M. A. J. Ruthnum

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—Capt. Donald Mackenzie
Gaoler—Hussin bin Baba

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS

Superdt.—H. Caldicott, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.
Clerk of Works—W. Hay
Assistant Surveyors—R. A. Naganathar,
A. Chandrasagaram, M. Fernandez, K.
Kasinather
Road Officer—E. Herft
Chief Clerk—A. W. Gooneratne
Second do.—A. Vinasitamby
Draughtsman—R. H. Woodford

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF THE VISITATION

Rev. Ch. H. Letessier, miss. apost.

DUNMAN, W., Terentang Estate, Seramban
A. G. Crane, signs per pro.

ESTROP, W., Seramban

Agency

Jelebu Mining and Trading Company

HILL, T. HESLOP, Planter, Agent, and
Estate Owner

W. J. Coates, Linum and Nian Estate
R. S. Coghill, do.
Jasamy Pillai, Kiang Estate
F. M. Porcher, Weld's Hill Estate
Carpellaire, Evedeen Estate
H. D'E. Darby, Kammy Estate
C. C. Jackson, do.
Amlamandun Pillai, office
A. B. Lake
Wm. Coates

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., Seramban

E. Cameron, manager
Chin Ah Fook

Agency

Jelebu Mining Company, Limited

SUNGEI UJONG CLUB

Committee—W. Egerton, W. W. Doug-
las, T. H. Hill, W. Dunman, C.
Maitland, H. Brett, G. J. Penny (non.
sec. and treasurer)

ST. MARK'S ENGLISH CHURCH, Seramban
Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley, M.A. (Malacca),
priest-in-charge

SUNGEI UJONG (MALAY PENINSULA) RAIL-
MAY COMPANY, LIMITED, Port Dickson

C. Maitland, manager
Jas. McClymont, audit accountant
C. L. Mathieson, loco. foreman
W. A. Estrop, clerk, traffic office
W. M. Sriwardene, do.
J. Webbe, do.
L. A. Stork, I. Pereira, C. A. Pillai, P.
Supramainien, station masters
A. Stephen, storekeeper
H. Strantenburg, driver
M. Francis, R. Kronenburg, Don Pe-
ris, fitters
S. A. Tanby, A. Kanagasabai, book-
ing clerks
S. Van Sanden, guard
P. B. Giffening, perm. way foreman
A. Krishner, Koh Tian Ann, Chan
Tion, Tiong Tek, goods clerks

JELEBU.

Penghulu—Syed Ali bin Zein Al Jufri
Collector and Magistrate—A. L. Keyser
Assistant do.—C. E. M. Desborough
Inspector of Police—J. L. Hennessy
Clerks—Geo. Bridges, F. A. Monteiro, A.
Edmonds

Chinese Interpreter—Voohn Tee Seng

Assistant Surveyor—K. Prins

Apothecary—L. M. H. Klyne

Post and Telegraph Clerk—M. A. J. Rathamun

CRANE, ARTHUR G.

DUNMAN, W., Miner

HOOPER, F. L., Surveyor

JELEBU MINING COMPANY

J. W. Gunn, manager
R. C. Peterbridge, assistant manager
Seng Bee, storekeeper
Strait Trading Company, Ltd. agents

JELEBU MINING AND TRADING Co., LD.: Tel.

Ad. Sumalah

L. W. Money, manager

H. Brett

J. Gardiner

G. H. Duder

B. G. Roberts, prospector

J. Smith

Huttenbach Bros. & Co., agents, S'pore

J. McClymont, agent, Port Dickson

W. Estrop, agent, Seramban

SELANGOR

This protected native state containing an area of about 3,000 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native states of Perak on the north and Sungie Ujong on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jehebu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, who is directly responsible to the Governor of the Straits Settlements, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six Districts:—1. *Kwala Lumpur*, the central district where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, the principal port, situated about 14 miles from the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—*Kwala Langat*, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—*Kwala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Sungie Ujong. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each district is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each District is subdivided) receive instructions. The law and procedure administered in the Courts are practically the same as those in the Colony of the Straits Settlements. The decisions of the Magistrates are subject to revision by the Resident, and again by the Sultan in Council. The Police Force consists of a superintendent, two European inspectors, and 629 native non-commissioned officers and men, chiefly Malay.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568. According to the census taken in April, 1891, the total population of the State amounted to 81,592 persons, of whom 50,844 are Chinese, 23,750 Malays, 3,592 Indians, 1,224 Sarkeis (aboriginal tribes), 357 Europeans and Eurasians, and the remainder Arabs, Singhalese, Bataks, &c. This is supposed to be far below the real number.

The principal industry of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, is alluvial tin mining, on which a duty is charged of \$12 per bhara (three piculs). The export in 1892 amounted to 208,164 piculs.

In addition to its mineral resources the State, however, possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the recent removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian coolies into the Protected Native States renders it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of coffee, cocoa, and pepper have already been successfully commenced, and rice, sugar, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have recently been made, on special terms, for the planting of sago, pepper, and gambier.

The revenue, which has more than quadrupled during the last ten years, amounted in 1892 to \$2,135,448 and the expenditure to \$2,044,115.

The principal exports are tin, hides, garmwood, tapioca, canes, rattans, and gutta percha. The principal imports are opium, salt, salt-fish, rice, oil, tobacco, and tea. At the commencement of the year 1885, all duties were abolished, with the exception of those on tin, opium, and spirits.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor, and from Kwala Lumpur a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Sungie Ujong, and Pahang. A line of metre gauge railway, to connect Kwala Lumpur and Klang (a distance of 22 miles), has been constructed, and was formally opened by Sir F. Weld on the 15th Sept., 1886. An extension of this line to Serendah, 24 miles north of Kwala Lumpur, has been completed, and will ultimately be carried on to Kwala Kubu, the principal inland town. The first sod of the extension was cut on the 26th August, 1889. Another extension is projected to Cheras, in the Ulu Langat district. In connection with the railway a line of telegraph has been erected between the same terminal stations and extended to Malacca via Sungie Ujong, where it is connected with the cables of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co. There is also inland telegraphic communication between Kwala Lumpur, Rawang, and Kwala Kubu, whence it is carried on to Raub in Pahang, extending up to the Perak frontier at Tompong Malim and through Perak to Penang. A telegraph line from Rawang to Kwala Selangor has lately been completed, and Kwala Langat has been connected with Klang.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness ABDUL SAMAT BIN ALMERHOM, RAJAH ABDULLAH, K.C.M.G.
H.B.M. Resident—W. H. TREACHER, C.M.G.

COUNCIL OF STATE

H. H. The Sultan, president
The British Resident
The Chief Magistrate Kwala Lumpur
Rajah Suleiman (Raja Muda)
Raja Kahar, Jugra

Yeap Kuan Seng (Capt. China), K. Lumpur
Raja Hassan, Klang
Raja Laut, Kwala Lumpur
Raja Haji Bôt, Kwala Lumpur
Towkay Loke Yew

KWALA LUMPUR

RESIDENCY

British Resident—W. H. Treacher, C.M.G.
Resident's Clerk—F. L. D'rozario

SECRETARIAT

Government Secretary—G. W. Welman
Chief Clerk—Gerald H. Leembruggen
Record Clerk—C. H. C. Buchanan
First Clerk—W. T. Cooke
Second Clerk—A. R. de Souza
Third Clerk—A. D. Packian Pillay
Fourth Clerk—C. Maartensz
Fifth Clerk—Quake Yum Bee

Government Printing Office

Government Printer—John Russell
Assist. do. —Jas. Brown
Chief Compositor—M. B. Reddy

COURTS

Judge—The British Resident
Chief Magistrate—A. T. D. Berrington
Assistant Magistrate—C. Kemp
Acting do.—W. D. Scott
Chief Clerk and Bailiff—A. W. Harper
Clerks—P. W. Van der Straaten, C. Ah Jim,
C. R. de Mello, C. Thamba Pillai

Chinese Interpreter—Lim Moh Seng
Tamil do. —M. Coomarasami Pillai
Hindustani do.—Abdul Rahman Geewala

Native Magistrates

Yap Kwan Seng (Captain China)
Raja Laut, Raja Bôt, Cheow Ah Yok

CHINESE SECRETARIAT

Chinese Secretary—H. C. Ridges (absent)
Acting do. —F. Fox
Chief Clerk—Chia Boon Teat
Inspector—A. Krisnahsamy
Clerk—S. B. Bux

LAND OFFICE

Collector of Land Revenue—L. P. Ebdon
Assist. District Officer—Walter D. Scott
Chief Clerk—Chan Ah Thong
Second Clerk—V. A. Pinto
Clerk, Registrar's Office—Teo Choon Hian

SURVEY OFFICE

Chief Surveyor—John Wellford
Chief Clerk—F. H. Lott
Second do.—T. D. Rozario
Chief Draughtsman—W. T. Wood
Assistant do. —V. Monteiro, Chan Koh
Chok, J. W. Zehnder, J. H. Allen
Surveyors—O. E. Jansz, G. M. Stafford, S.
T. Debney, J. H. Lindsay, H. J. Hemmy,
F. F. King

TREASURY

Treasurer and Collector of Customs and
Stamp Duties—Alfred R. Venning
Assistant Treasurer—J. S. H. French
Chief Clerk—E. W. Neubronner
Second Clerk—G. Koch
Third Clerk—E. Askey
Stamp & Corres. Clerk—W. D. H. Martinus

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—H. G. B. Vane
Assistant Auditor—O. F. Stoner
Acting do.—C. P. Anchant
Clerks—A. W. Perera, Rangasamy Pillay,
W. J. Swan, C. Govindasamy Pillay, A.
Leembruggen, and others

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—C. E. Spooner, B.E.
Personal Assist.—H. G. Carpinael, A.M.I.C.E.
Architect—A. C. Norman, A.E.I.B.A.
Chief Draughtsman—R. A. J. Bidwell
Draughtsman and Surveyor—N. A. Joseph
Assistant do. —C. Johns, J. B. Ezekiel
Office Assistant—T. J. McGregor
First Clerk—A. C. van Langenberg
Clerks—A. H. van Langenberg, P. J. Gomes,
J. S. Jayatilaka, Yap Kong Ghim
Tracers—B. G. Perera, G. R. Averett
Storekeeper—V. K. Sabapathy

District Staff

Deputy State Engineer—H. F. Bellamy,
M.L.C.E.
Clerk of Works—T. Groves
Draughtsman and Surveyor—J. S. Tam-
bapilly
First Clerk—Moy Kon Fa

Foreman of Works—R. Charter
Building Overseer—A. E. Yzelman

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT
Supdt. Posts and Telphs.—A. S. Baxendale
Chief Inspector—C. R. Cormack
Telegraph Inspector—C. A. Jansz
Postmaster—N. Doraisamy
Telegraph Master—C. Muttyah
P. O. Clerks—M. Sitampalam, J. W. De Rooy
Telegraph Office Clerk—V. M. Sinnatamby

EDUCATION
Insp'tor of Schools—Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A.
Clerk to Inspector—Un Ka Tseung
Visiting Teacher—Haji Mohamed
Chinese Master—Fu Nyan Thiam
Malay Master, K. L.—Ibrahim

Victoria Institute, Kuala Lumpur
President—W. Hood Treacher, C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary—B. E. Shaw, M.A.
Head Master—B. E. Shaw, M.A.
First Assistant Master—G. Hepponstall
Second do. —M. M. Phillips
Third do. —Arndpryasim
Fourth do. —Chiu Ah Cheong

PUBLIC GARDEN
Committee—A. R. Venning (chairman), C.
E. Spooner, J. L. Welch, M.B., J. Welford,
L. B. von Donop

ECCLESIASTICAL
Chaplain—Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A. OXON.
Church Wardens—W. Hood Treacher,
C.M.G., A. R. Venning
Hon. Secretary—R. Bidwell

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Residency Surgeon—E. A. O. Travers
Assistant do. —J. Lawson Welch, M.A.,
M.B., C.M. (absent)

General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur
Apothecary—W. Boyer
Dressers—R. W. B. Lazaroo, J. R. Jonathan
First Clerk—R. J. R. Goonting
Clerks—P. E. Gracias, W. Seng Hock
Steward—E. G. B. Pereira

Pauper Hospital, Kuala Lumpur
Acting District Surgeon—A. Hertz
Apothecary—M. Foenandez
Steward and Clerk—E. M. Sequerah

POLICE
Captain Superdt.—H. C. Syers (absent)
Acting do. —Capt. F. W. Lyons
Assistant Superintendent—H. C. Holmes
Senior Inspector—S. E. Harper
Inspectors—A. Beck, E. Spinks
Chief Clerk—E. J. Roe
First Clerk—S. Karlasam Pillay
Second do. —P. Ponampalam
Third do. —W. N. Paulus

Chinese Interpreter—Ah Kee
Malay Clerk—Agei Arasat
Storekeeper—M. A. Skelchy

GAOLS
Capt. Supdt. of Prisons—H. C. Syers (abt.)
Acting do. —Capt. F. W. Lyons
Gaoler—J. Galloway
European Warders—J. H. O'Niel, C. Alford
Clerk—Choe Teng Kim

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
Government Printer—John Russell
Assistant do. —J. Brown
Foreman—M. B. Reddy
Chief Clerk—M. T. Jacobs

SANITARY BOARD
Acting Chairman—A. C. Norman
Members—Dr. J. L. Welch, L. P. Ebdon,
Capt. F. W. Lyons, H. C. Ridges, E. M.
Alexander, Raja Laut, Yap Quan Seng
(Capt. China), Loke Yew, K. Tam-
boosamy Pillay
Secretary—L. B. von Donop
Chief Clerk—Chan Fook Nyan
Second do. —W. Elliott
Third do. —A. Rozario
Insp'r. H'kney Carriages—H. C. Maartensz
Insp'r. Weights and Meas.—F. C. Stapleton
Chinese Clerk and Intpr.—Liu Kim Beng
Town Surveyor—W. Reid
Insp'r. Roads and Buildings—W. de Souza
Overseer of Roads—E. A. Narayanar
Sanitary Inspectors—D. J. Hendricks, W.
L. Valberg

SELANGOR GOVERNMENT RAILWAY
General Management
Resident Engr.—A. J. W. Watkins, A.M.I.C.E.
Accountant and Auditor—H. S. Day
Assistant Accountant—V. Van Geyzel
Chief Clerk—Geo. D. Tisbury

Traffic Department
Traffic Superintendent—Wm. Tearle
First Clerk—P. E. Van der Straaten
Traffic Inspector—vacant
Station Master, Klang—G. Newman
Do. Batu Tiga—R. Valupilly
Do. Petaling—S. Supramaniam
Do. K. Lumpur—G. Ware
Do. Sultan St.—M. W. Nisbet
Do. Pudoh—T. Vallupillay
Do. Salak—V. Chelvadhurai
Do. Sungei Besi—S. Thuryappah
Do. Kepong—C. Canakasaby
Do. Kuang—J. Visuvalingam
Do. Rawang—C. Goonewardhana
Do. Serendeh—Chellappah
Do. S. Tampenian—S. R. Knight
Do. Rasak—K. Sammugam
Do. Kuala Kubu—J. Knight

Locomotive Department
Locomotive Superintendent—D. Prentice

Foreman Fitter—C. Wilson
 Ways and Works Department
 Chief Assist. Engr.—D. J. Highet, A.M.I.C.E.
 First Clerk—vacant
 Inspector Ways and Works—vacant
 Insp. Permant. Way—R. S. Bartholomewsz
 Do. —P. Hoffner
 Assist. Engineer—(G. H. Fox, A.M.I.C.E.
 Do. —W. D. Fisher, A.M.I.C.E.
 Do. —B. H. Crookes
 Do. —D. A. Aeria

KLANG

District Officer—J. R. O. Aldworth
 Acting do. —J. H. M. Robson
 Assistant do. —E. M. L. Edwards
 Acting do. —O. F. Stonor
 Chief Clerk and Cashier—H. Guan Hup
 Clerk to Magistrates—S. V. Sattiah Pillay
 District Engineer—H. Spearing
 Clerk of Works—G. Dyer
 First Clerk, P. W. D.—Sabapathy
 Draughtsman and Survr.—A. K. Moosden
 Surveyors—G. M. Stafford, J. H. Henning
 Apothecary—R. M. Keun
 Clerk of Police—E. Bodestyne
 Chinese Interpreter—Poi Wai Nam
 Postmaster and Tel. Clerk—R. Ramasamy

PLANTERS

P. Stephenson, Beverlac Estate
 H. Innes, Klang Estate
 T. Gibson, Triangle Estate
 A. Walker, Highlands Estate

KWALA LANGAT

Senior District Officer—C. H. A. Turney
 Chief Clerk—S. Soma Sundaram
 Sub-Post and Tel. Mr.—K. Muttukumaru
 Malay School Master—Abdul Kader
 Chief Dresser in charge—C. Wyramuttoo
 Foreman of Works—P. Thompson
 Clerk, P. W. D.—V. Sivasambo

SEPANG Sub-District

Assistant District Officer—Walter W. Skeat
 Chief Clerk—C. Hian Chong

ULU LANGAT

District Officer—F. E. Lawder
 Acting do. —J. R. O. Aldworth
 Chief Clerk—C. T. S. Staples
 Second do. —S. Sabapathy
 District Engineer—E. Clarke
 Clerk of Works—
 Overseer—J. W. B. Ogle
 First Clerk, P. W. D.—S. Sabapathy
 Dresser in charge—A. Sinnatamby

KWALA SELANGOR

District Officer—G. C. Bellamy
 Assistant do. —J. H. Cope

Chief Clerk—Abdul Rozak
 Dresser in charge—S. Cameron
 Foreman of Works—G. E. Thomson

KWALA KUBU

District Officer—D. G. Campbell
 Assistant do. —C. N. Maxwell
 Junior Officer—R. C. Edmonds
 Chief Clerk—Yap Swee Hin
 Clerks—C. M. de Silva, A. G. Hendroff
 Interpreter—Goh Ah Wah
 Sanitary Board Clerk—J. S. Jayatilaka
 District Surgeon—F. Gilbert Scott
 Apothecary in charge—W. D. Williams
 Dressers—G. L. A. da Costa, P. J. Klass
 Insp., Sanitary Board—Mohamed Lawie
 District Engineer—E. R. Stokoe, A.M.I.C.E.
 First Clerk, P.W.D.—S. Sabapathy
 Draftsman and Surveyor—T. C. van Langenberg

RAWANG, Sub-District

Asst. District Officer—H. M. Hatchell
 Chief Clerk—B. C. Doral
 Clerk—Shaik Meah
 Mining Overseer—C. A. Leembruggen
 Apothecary in charge—K. Trutwein

PENGHULUS

Haji Kechil, Petaling
 —, Ulu Klang
 Khatib Koyan, Sungei Setapak
 Raja Hassan, Klang, M.C.
 Sheikh Abdul Mohet, Damansara
 Mohamed Kasim, Klang
 Zein-el-Abidin, Kapar and Pulau Ketam
 Raja Manan, Sepang Besar
 Raja Mon, Kanchong
 Raja Abdurrahman Sungei Labu
 Haji Ibrahim, Jugra and Bandar
 —, Teluk Panglima Garang
 Salleh Uddin, Tanjong Duablas
 Raja Md. b. Sultan Md., Ulu Semenyih
 Raja Daud, Ulu Langat
 Saiyid Jahya, Cheras
 Raja Hamid
 Inchi Abdurrahman, Kajang
 Raja Abdullah, Jeran
 Imam Prang Perkasa, Kwaia Selangor
 Haji Samsudin, Ujong Permatang
 Raja Jufar, Pasangan
 Haji Samsudin Sungei, Kalkati
 Haji Mahomet Talip, Panchang Pedina
 Haji Mohamed Saleh, Rawang
 Haji Mohamed Nusi, Kuala Kubu
 Haji Mat Nusi, Ulu Selangor and K. Kali
 Saiyid Mashor, Ulu Kerling
 Dato Kota Pinang, Serendah
 Saiyid Mohamed, Ulu Yam
 Panglima Kiri, Kalumpang
 Haji Mustafa, Bernam
 Imam Mohamed, Ampang
 Inchi Omar, Sabak

Mambal, Bagan Nakhoda Omar
Omar bin Penghulu Khalifa, Sab'k Bernam
Raja Jafar, Sungei Buloh, Ijok

CAMPBELL & Co., Contractors for Public
Works, Kwala Lumpur
G. Murray Campbell, A.M.I.C.E.

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. JOHN
Rev. C. H. Letessier, miss. apost.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA, Kwala Lumpur
W. C. Carle, acting sub-agent
Donald S. Van Geyzel, chief clerk
Jos. G. Danker

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A., chaplain

DISPENSARY—THE, Market Street, Kwala
Lumpur
D. Macreath

GORDON, G. D., Contractor

HAWKINS, L., Engineer and Contractor,
Telok Anson

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Engineers and
Contractors, Kwala Lumpur
J. J. Macbean, M.I.M.E., managing di-
rector (Singapore)
Jas. R. Hall, manager
P. Gasille, draughtsman
Wee Hup Lee, chief clerk
G. O. Labroy, bookkeeper
T. Hale, shop foreman
Chua Cheng Swee, clerk
Wee Hup Guan, do.

HUTTENBACH & Co., H., Merchants and
Planters, Kwala Lumpur, &c.
H. Huttenbach, managing partner
A. K. E. Hampshire, signs per pro.
Batu Estate—S. Kieckebusch, mngr.
Selangor Estate—H. Huttenbach,
manager
Glen Marie Estate—F. A. Hurth, mgr.
Managing Agents,
Enterprise Estate Company, Limited
F. A. Hurth, manager
Selangor Trading & Coffee Curing Co.
Tom. Gibson, manager

Agencies

Straits-Negapatam Line of Steamers
Klang-Penang Steamers
British India Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.
Magdeburg Feuer Vers. Ges.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool
Singapore Free Press

KENNELLY, J., Java Street Hotel

KERLING TIN MINING AND BORING Co.,
Ulu Selangor

LAKE CLUB
President—A. R. Venning
Hon. Secretary—A. K. E. Hampshire

MALAY STATES TIN MINES, Kuchai and
Sungei Getah, Kwala Lumpur: Tel. Ad.
Mengelen
A. K. E. Hampshire, agent
G. H. Hone, manager
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents, S'pore

MASONIC—READ LODGE, Kwala Lumpur
Worshipful Master—C. E. F. Sanderson
Im. Past Master—J. L. Welch
Senior Warden—J. Russell
Junior Warden—H. J. Heming
Secretary—H. Huttenbach

MAYNARD, H. O., Contractor, K. Lumpur
F. Ede Maynard

MUSEUM
Committee—Dr. Welch, L. P. Ebdin,
J. Russell, C. E. F. Sanderson, L. P.
von Donop (hon. secretary)
Chairman—G. W. Welman
Curator and Taxidermist—G. Samuels

NICHOLAS, W., Architect and Contractor,
Kwala Lumpur

REST HOUSES
Kwala Lumpur, G. W. Allendroff, lessee
Klang, D. D. Johanas, lessee
Kwala Kubu; Kajang

RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., Engineers and
Contractors, High Street, Kwala Lumpur:
Tel. Ad. Hargreaves, Singapore
Jackson Millar (Singapore)
Robert Allan, do.
And. Richardson, do.
Geo. M. Preston, do.
Chas. E. F. Sanderson, manager
Gan Kim Beng, chief clerk
Lee Teck Lock, clerk
F. Koek, storekeeper
J. F. Medina, bookkeeper
L. Quantin, shop foreman
J. P. Kemp, assistant

SELANGOR AERATED WATERS AND ICE MANU-
FACTURING COMPANY; Works, Klang River
Valley: Office & Store, Batu Road: Tel.
Ad. Solway
S. Scott, manager
A. R. Bligh, assistant manager

SELANGOR APOTHECARIES' HALL
D. Macreath, manager

SELANGOR CLUB, Kwala Lumpur
 President—The Resident
 Vice-President—The Chief Magistrate
 Hon. Secretary—H. Huttenbach

SELANGOR GYMKHANA CLUB
 President—Hon. W. E. Maxwell, C.M.G.
 Hon. Secretary—G. Cumming
 Hon. Treasurer—H. Huttenbach

SELANGOR RIFLE ASSOCIATION
 Hon. President—J. P. Rodger
 President—Capt. F. W. Lyons
 Vice-President—Dr. A. E. O. Travers
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Jas. Brown

SELANGOR VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE
 Captain—H. F. Bellamy
 Hon. Secretary—H. S. Day
 Hon. Treasurer—F. H. Lott
 Lieuts.—L. B. von Donop, C. R. Cormac
 Inspector—W. T. Wood
 Acting do.—A. E. Yzelman
 Engineer—C. Wilson

STRAITS DISPENSARY, Market Square,
 Kwala Lumpur; Maynard & Co., Ltd.

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED
STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE Co., Ltd., in Liqdn.
 Wm. C. Carle, agent

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED
 E. M. Alexander, manager
 W. W. Cook, agent, Serendah
 G. H. D. Bourne, assistant
 H. A. Ia Brooy, chief clerk
 H. F. Neubronner, clerk
 E. Phillips, do.
 L. Loong Shing, do.

Head Office and Smelting Works, Singa-
 pore; Branches, Perak, Selangor, and
 Sungei Ujong

TECK GUAN & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, Klang
 Tan Kim Wat

ESTATES.

Name of Estate.	Country and District.	Proprietors, Lessees.	Resident Managers, Superintendents, &c.	Acres.	Cultivation.
Lincoln & Hawthornden	Setapak, Selangor ..	Hawthornden Assoc.	F. A. Toynbee, mgr. L. Dougal, S. W. Davies, assistants Boustead & Co., agents, Singapore	1,768	Liberian Coffee
Forlorn Hope	Klang, Selangor ...	H. A. W. Aylesbury ..	F. A. Toynbee, mgr. A. Walker, superdt.	1,000	Do.
Balgownie	Kajang, Selangor....	MacBean, Shepherd & Co.....	F. A. Toynbee, mgr. W. Traill, res. supdt.	50	Do.
Braemar	Do.	Toynbee and Traill ..	W. Traill ..	500	Do.
Inch Kenneth	Do.	R. & D. Kindersley ..	D. Kindersley ..		Do.
Aberscrosa	Setapak, Selangor ..	G. Murray Campbell	J. D. Toynbee.....		Do.
New Amherst	Ulu Gombak	Selangor Coffee Co., Limited	E. V. Carey, W. A. B. Hamerton	500	400 acres Coffee
Batu	Kwala Lumpur	H. Huttenbach	D. de Silva, G. Ritchie	900	Coffee
Glen Mario	Batu Tiga	Do.	S. Kicketusel	563	Coffee and Pepper
Enterprise	Do.	Enterprise Estate Co., Limited	F. A. Harth	493	Do.
Wardieburn	Setapak	C. and R. S. Melkle ..	C. & R. S. Melkle ...	600	150 acres Coffee
Setapakdale	Do.	Do.	Do.	450	145 acres Do.
The Mount	Setapak and Ulu Gombak	C. and J. D. Gordon Glassford.	C. Gordon Glassford	250	100 acres Do.
Weld's Hill	Kwala Lumpur	T. H. Hill	F. M. Porcher	226	180 acres Coffee Tea, and Pepper
Kent	Do.	Arthur Brabazon Lake	A. B. Lake	600	142 acres Coffee
Uganda	Do.	Ralph Spencer Paget	Do.	460	Liberian Coffee and Nutmegs
Batu Canes	Do.	Hon. Martin Lister..	E. B. Skinner	1,528	173 acres Coffee
Jeang Eng Hin	Batu Tiga	Neo Swee Jam and Chan Tek Bo	Kim Eng, Tan Bun Tek	3,125	Tapioca
Kampung Jawa	Kampung Jawa.....	Haji Mohamed Tahir	Haji Abdul Rahman	600	Fruit and Arecanuts
The Tunku	Sungei Rasaw	H. H. Tunku Dia Udin	Haji Mohamed Hassan	2,000	General
		Haji Mohamed Hassan Aekoh	Aekoh		
	Sungei Kurau	Nacoda Ensoy	Nacoda Ensoy	200	Fruit and Arecanuts
	Sungei Rasaw	Haji Mohamed Tahir	Haji Mohamed Tahir.	100	Do.
	Langat Road	Lim Swee Keng & Co.	Lim Swee Keng	3,000	Sago
Toe Woo Keng.	Kwala Langat Sepang	Loh Chin Keng and Loh Thoe Sang	Loh Chin Keng	10,111	Pepper and Gambier
Kampung Raja Muda	Kwala Langat Bandar	Raja Muda of Selangor	Raja Muda	1,552	Cocoanuts and Paddy
Beverlaci	Pralantai.....	Geo. H. Stephenson & Bros.	P. Stephenson	250	Pepper and Coffee
Ebor	Batu Tiga	Do.	Do.	400	Pepper
Tremelbye	Jalan Langat.....	E. C. Treweeke and H. Melbye	T. H. Melbye	576	Pepper and Coffee

PERAK

Perak is on the west coast of the Malayan peninsula and lies between Kedah, or Queda, on the north, and Selangor on the south. The coast line is about 90 miles in extent, the greatest length of the state, in a north and south direction, is 120 miles, and the breadth, in an east and west direction, 90 miles. It is estimated to contain 7,959 square miles or 5,087,597 acres; that is to say, it is about the size of Wales and Monmouth joined together. It has been estimated that there are on the mountain ranges of the state 1,451,770 acres above 1,000 feet elevation available for cinchona, coffee, tea, &c., and that between 1,000 feet and the plains there are 588,422 acres suited to lower cultivations, such as Liberian coffee, tea, cacao, cardamoms, &c.

The state is well watered by numerous streams and rivers, of which the river Perak is the most important. This river runs nearly south until it turns sharply to the westward and falls into the Straits of Malacca. It is navigable for about 40 miles from its mouth by steamers of 300 to 400 tons burden, and for another 125 miles by cargo boats. The upper part of the river is rocky and abounds in rapids, and consequently, except for small boats and rafts, is impracticable. The Kinta, Batang Padang, and the Plus are the three large tributaries of the Perak river, and all are navigable by cargo boats. These rivers rise in the main mountain range and flow west and south until they fall into the parent stream.

The climate of Perak is good, the temperature in the low country averaging from 60° Fahr. in the night to 90° Fahr. in the heat of the day. The average mean is about 70° Fahr. in the night and 87° Fahr. in the day. The nights are uniformly cool. At 3,000 feet the average is 63° Fahr. at night to 73° Fahr. in the day. The rainfall varies considerably, Taiping, the capital, registering occasionally as much as 200 inches, but the average elsewhere is about 90 inches. There is no true rainy season, but the wettest months are September, October, November, and December, and the driest are February, March, June, and July.

The state is under British protection and the government is carried on under the Sultan, aided and advised by the Resident, and a Council consisting of the Resident and Assistant Resident and several native chiefs. A Military Police Force of over 1,000 men, mainly Sikhs and Pathans, is maintained.

The seat of government and the British Residency is at Taiping in the Province of Larut, which is also the chief town and centre of the Mining industry. Kwala Kangsa, is situated on the right bank of the Perak river, about due east of the port of Teluk Kertang, from which a good road leads to it, crossing the western range of mountains at Bukit Berapit; the distance is 23 miles. There is also here a rising village; and as extensive tin deposits are known to exist in the neighbourhood, and are worked by 2,000 Chinese at Lalak, it is probable that the very central position of Kwala Kangsa will cause it soon to become a place of some commercial importance. The residence of H.H. the Sultan is at Syong, on the opposite bank of the river, which is about 200 yards in width, with groves of cocoanuts and fruit-trees indicating the villages of the Malay population. The surrounding scenery is very beautiful.

The most important provinces of Perak are Larut and Kinta, which have tin deposits of great richness. Larut is most advantageously situated in respect of commercial intercourse with the British port of Penang, which is about 60 miles off. British officers (Magistrates and Collectors) and detachments of Police are stationed in other important districts. Selama, seventy miles up the Krian river, is a flourishing mining settlement. A large number of important public buildings have been constructed in the various district headquarters, but the principal buildings are erected at Taiping, the capital of the state. Of these the following may be mentioned:—The prison (where permanent wards on the separate system are now completed), hospitals with accommodation for 1,000 patients, barracks for the Perak Sikhs, markets, police stations, court house, treasury, post and other Government offices. A permanent library and museum has been built. Waterworks supply the town of Taiping, the gaol, hospitals, and other buildings with excellent water in ample quantity.

Communication with other ports is kept up daily by small steamers between Penang and Larut, and every few days to all ports north of Bernam river. A steamer runs to Teluk Anson from Penang every four days. There is also frequent communication by steamers running between Penang and Singapore.

The Dindings, including the island of Pangkor and the district of Dinding on the mainland, which is British territory, come under the administration of the Straits Government. In the interior of Perak, except in mining districts, the population is almost entirely Malay, the exceptions being a few Chinese shopkeepers and the Government establishments, police, &c., but tribes of Sakeis and Semangs, the supposed aborigines of the country, inhabit the distant hills. At Larut, and at the chief mining settlements in the interior, Kinta, Batang, Padang, &c., the Chinese form a large part of the population, and according to the census of 1891 numbered 94,000, the Malays numbering 96,000, Europeans 366, Eurasians 289, Tamils 13,000, and Aborigines 5,700. The total population of the state was 214,254. The country is rapidly increasing in importance, and on the 1st June, 1885, a railway, 8½ miles in length, connecting Thaipeng with Port Weld, was formally opened to traffic. This line has since been extended to the mining town of Kaumunting, and a further extension to Blanda Mabok was opened to traffic in 1892. An important line is being constructed from Teluk Anson (the port of Lower Perak) to Kinta, opening up some rich tin districts. There are about 500 miles of telegraph and telephone wires in use.

The country is well suited for coffee, and there are two plantations owned by Europeans doing well, besides smaller ones owned by natives. Chinese tea of good quality is grown on the higher mountain ranges and pepper flourishes at lower levels. The Government are encouraging planting, and with the facilities of transit offered by the new railways and roads, it is expected that planting will become a very important industry in the state. The chief drawback at present is the cost of imported labour.

The only duties levied on exports are a royalty of \$10 per bhara (400 lbs.) on tin, and a royalty of one-tenth on timber, ataps, and other jungle produce. The value of the trade in 1893 was \$24,687,923, showing an increase of \$2,968,124 over that of the previous year. Tin is the principal export. The revenue in 1893 was \$3,034,094 and the expenditure \$2,395,539, besides a special expenditure of over a million dollars on railway construction and roads.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

His Highness SULTAN SIR IDRIS, K.C.M.G., Yang-de-per-tuan of the State of Perak

COUNCIL OF STATE

His Highness the Sultan
The British Resident
The Secretary to the Government
Raja Musa
The Orang Kaya Datu Laksamana, Inche Husein
The Orang Kaya Datu Temenggong, Hassan

The Datu Sri Adika Raja
The Datu Panglima Kinta, Usuf
Toh Muda, Wahab
Captain Chang Ah Kwee
Captain Chin Ah Yam
Kho Bu Ann

LARUT DISTRICT

BRITISH RESIDENCY

Resident—F. A. Swettenham, C.M.G.
Resident's Clerk—Geo. E. Cropley

RESIDENCY COURT

Judge—H. H. Sultan Idris, K.C.M.G.
Judge—The British Resident
Do. —The Secretary to Government
Assessor—The Orang Kaya Datu Temenggong, Hassan
Do. —The Orang Kaya Datu Laksamana, Inche Husein
Do. —The Datu Sri Adika Raja
Do. —The Orang Kaya Datu Panglima Kinta, Usuf
Do. —The Datoh Muda, Abdul Wahab

Native Magistrate for Kwala Kanasa District—Unku Mansur bin Raja Abdullah
Do. —Datoh Sri Maharaja Lela
Do. —Lower Perak—Raja Musa

AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Acting State Auditor—F. W. Tabbot
Assistant do. —E. M. Baker
Chief Clerk—P. A. Reutens
Clerks—J. Kriekenbeek, H. S. Baptist, W. E. Siddons, J. Siriwardene. S. Carthagasan, W. S. King, A. Perera, G. C. Fernando, M. Tambo, C. Rozells; Furniture Branch, F. N. Mackenzie

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese—R. G. Watson (abst.)

Acting Protector—W. D. Barnes
 Assistant do. —W. Cowan
 Chief Clerk—Tong Kwok In
 Second do. —W. H. Lane
 Regtn. Officer—W. McK. Young, Gopeng
 Branch Office, Teluk Anson—J. F. Mills, R.N.
 Do. Taping—Ten Seng Kee, chief clerk

MAGISTRATE AND CORONER'S COURT, LARUT
 Magistrate and Cor.—F. A. de Mornay (abt.)
 Acting do. —F. Duberly
 Do. do. —A. B. Stephens
 Chief Clerk—J. A. Hendricks
 Clerks—Leong Kam Weng, Choo Yee Kie
 Tamil Intpr. and Transl.—M. A. C. Row
 Chinese do. —Leong Kam Tsun, Li Yik
 Mow
 Hindustani do.—M. P. Chatterji
 Head Bailiff—G. Logan

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—H. B. Collinge
 Head Master, Centl. School—J. L. Greene
 Mistress Girls' School—Mrs. Hounslow

GAOLS

Superdt. of Prisons—Major G. A. Tranchell
 Gaoler—E. Rawlins
 Chief Warder—J. Newman
 Clerks—Kok Ah Peang, S. Kangha Moothu
 European Warders—C. Skinner, H. Pizer,
 E. S. B. Leveridge, B. Dixon, A. Nutt,
 G. H. D'Aubney, W. Battle

GOVERNMENT GARDENS AND PLANTATIONS
 Superintendent—A. B. Stephens

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Agent at Penang—A. M. Macgregor
 Assist. Im'gration Agent—A. B. Stephens
 Clerk—K. D. Njanoo

LAND DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Lands and Registrar of
 Mines—A. Butler
 Acting do. —F. Duberly
 Assistant do. —F. J. Weld
 Acting do. —D. E. Daniell
 Inspector of Mines—W. R. Scott
 Chief Clerk—E. E. Lessler
 Clerk—John G. Fernao
 Do. —R. M. Mackenzie
 Do. —Khoo Sean Tan
 Surveyor—J. Harper
 Do. —A. Lansdell
 Draughtsman—Subla Ras

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

State Surgeon—H. H. Sheppard, M.R.C.S.
 Senior District Surgeon, Kinta—M. J.
 Wright, M.B., C.M.
 Dist. S'geon, Ipoh—C. H. Wheeler, M.D., D.P.H.
 Do., Larut—S. C. G. Fox, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Do., Tapah—H. A. Haviland, M.B.

Dist. S'geon, Krian—P. G. Edgar, M.B., C.M.
 Do., Teluk Anson—S. H. R. Lucy,
 M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Apothecary, Larut—H. E. Hughes
 Do., do. —W. A. Rogers
 Do., Kwala Kangsa—R. P. Colomb
 Do., Teluk Anson—S. G. Gomez
 Do., Gopeng—D. B. Perera
 Do., Batu Gajah—K. Muttukumar
 Do., Ipoh—F. W. Nicholas
 Chief Clerk—W. J. B. Ashby
 Assistant Clerk—Goh Thean Sung

MINES DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Mines—W. Scott
 Clerk—J. R. Englebright
 Surveyor—H. R. Shaw
 Draughtsman—W. Wheatley

MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT

Secretary Sanitary Board—D. E. Daniell
 Sanitary Inspector—J. G. Rozells
 Chief Clerk—C. Cheang Hooi
 Second do. —D. A. Gregory

MUSEUM

Curator—L. Wray, Jr., M.I.E.E., C.M.P.S., F.Z.S.
 Collector and Taxidermist—D. Jelleh
 Clerk—V. Arulasalam

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supdt. Posts and Telegraphs—P. J. Nelson
 Inspector—P. D'Arango
 Assistant Inspector—R. Pinkney
 Chief Post and Tel. Master—W. H. Sears
 Postmaster—L. D'Arango
 Chief Clerk—J. S. Woulfe
 Post and Tel. Master, Ipoh—J. Coughlan
 Do., Batu Gajah—S. C. Colomb
 Do., K. Kangsa—Md. Ibrahim
 Do., Telok Anson—L. Grenier
 Do., Tapa—W. J. Claessen
 Do., Parit Buntar—V. Aroonalam
 Do., Tanjong Malin—W. R. Bulner
 Do., Port Weld—S. S. Cassim
 Do., Matang—E. D. Mack
 Do., Lahat—C. Cheng Lim
 Do., Gopeng—Gop Beng Keat
 Do., M. di Awan—Khoo Kheng Hooi

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Government Printer—H. K. Jowett
 Assistant do. —S. E. Williams

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—F. St. G. Caulfield, M.I.C.E.
 Personal Assistant to do.—L. J. Baker
 Dpy. State Engr. Kinta—J. Trump, A.M.I.C.E.
 Asst. Engineer—W. B. Dixon, A.M.I.C.E. (abt.)
 Do. —W. W. Acton (acting D.E. Larut)
 Acting do. —W. N. Cosegrave
 Chief Clerk—T. S. Pillay (absent)
 Acting do. —A. E. Colomb
 Financial Assistant—E. C. Davidson

Clerks, Central Office—R. L. Rebeira, H. N. A. Rahman (acting K.K.), R. E. Mark, N. Sitaraman
 Architect—J. C. Wilson (absent)
 Acting do.—E. de Souza
 First Draughtsman—C. F. Ferrao
 Storekeeper—H. L. Taylor

Larut District

District Engineer—E. H. Wallich
 Acting do.—W. W. Acton
 Assistant Engineer—J. Ward
 Clerk of Works—G. M. Gregory
 First Clerk—J. D. Shepherdson
 Clerks—P. A. D. Pillay, S. S. Subramanian
 Overseers—R. M. Jeremiah, S. Kilasem (absent), E. L. Jumeaux

STATE RAILWAYS

General Management

Resident Engineer—C. R. Hanson, M.I.C.E.
 First Clerk—P. Gois
 Accountant and Auditor—S. M. Gregory
 Audit Clerk—J. White

Larut Railway

District Engineer and Traffic Manager—H. C. Barnard, A.M.I.C.E.

Chief Clerk—G. F. Towers
 Inspector of Ways and Works—S. L. Smith
 Locomotive Foreman—J. Chalmers
 Station Master, Taiping—H. O. Corteling
 Do., Port Weld—V. Tamby Pillay
 Do., Kamunting—E. Perera
 Do., Ulu Sápétang—M. Chellam

Kinta Valley Railway

District Engineer—G. W. Fryer
 Foreman Platelayers—W. H. Blackmore, H. J. J. Stafford
 Locomotive Engineer—T. S. Gardner
 First Clerk—A. L. Claessen
 Under-Foreman—A. C. Ferdinands
 Traffic Superintendent—E. A. Cook
 First Clerk—Tan Choo Khey
 Station Master, Teluk Anson—T. C. Thomas
 Pillay

Station Master, Tapah Road—S. Dennis
 Do. Talam—K. Appapillai
 Do. Kota Bharu—V. Canapathy Pillay
 Do. Batu Gajah—A. Thuriappa
 Do. Lahat—K. Sabapathy
 Do. Ipoh—J. P. Xavier (acting)

Construction Staff

Assistant Engineer—C. Phillips
 Junior do.—C. S. Angus
 Bridge Erectors—E. Heppleston, W. Heppleston
 Inspectors of Works—V. R. Sonec, S. Suppramanian

SECRETARIAT

Secretary to Government—E. W. Birch
 Acting do.—Lt.-Col. R. S. F. Walker, C.M.G.
 Assistant do.—F. Daberly
 Do.—E. Burnside
 Acting Assistant do.—F. J. Weld

Acting Assistant Secretary—A. B. Voules
 Office Assistant—J. T. Keyt
 Chief Clerk—R. R. Rozells
 Clerks—F. Baptist, J. M. Shepherdson, J. Hieler, A. Dishman, W. H. Keyt, A. B. Peel

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Chief Survr.—G. A. Lefroy, A.M.I.C.E., F.G.S.
 First do.—F. W. Mais
 Surveyors—D. Jayasuria, W. Dalton, F. W. Irby, R. B. Wright, A. J. Brigly
 Sub-assistant do.—Moung Zan, J. A. Legge
 Chief Dr'sman and Computer—A. E. Young
 Dr'smen—W. van Dort, H. Keyt, E. D'Witt
 Chief Clerk—J. S. Flores
 Clerk—M. Wirasinha

TREASURY

State Treas.—H. W. C. Leech, LL.D., B.L., C.E.
 Assistant do.—Geo. Bain
 Acting do. do.—C. E. Donaldson
 First Clerk—V. Ramoopillai
 Clerks—K. Candiah, N. Grenier

KWALA KANGSA DISTRICT

District Magistrate—R. C. Gray (acting)
 Assistant—E. S. Hose
 Do.—E. A. Irving
 Clerk to Sultan—H. L. Velge
 District Engineer—N. T. Gray
 Clerk to District Magistrate—Li Yik Mow
 Clerk of Courts—F. L. Nicholas
 Chief Clerk, Land Office—J. E. Mathews
 Second do. do.—C. E. Carlos
 Assistant Surveyor—A. F. Harper
 Mining Prospector—F. J. B. Dykes
 Clerk and Storekeeper, P. W. D.—H. N. A. Rahman

LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

District Magistrate—E. J. Brewster (abt.)
 Acting do.—C. Wray
 Assistant to do.—E. C. J. Tranchell
 Chief Clerk—H. J. Dorall
 Clerk of Courts—J. Jeremiah
 Harbour Master—Lieut. J. F. Mills, R.N.
 Assistant Treasurer—F. J. Radcliffe
 Chief Clerk—H. E. McD. Peché
 Assistant to Magistrate and Collector of Land Revenue—R. C. Grey
 Acting do.—E. Burnside
 Chief Clerk—T. W. Lamb
 District Surgeon—Dr. C. H. Wheeler
 Acting do.—Dr. H. A. Haviland
 Dresser—J. Francis
 District Engineer—P. B. McGlashan
 Clerk, P. W. D.—J. A. Chinniah
 Inspector of Police—J. Symes
 Inspector of Works—E. de Souza

LOWER PERAK CLUB, Teluk Anson

President—D. H. Wise
 Vice-President—E. C. J. Tranchell

Hon. Secretary—E. Burnside
Assist. Hon. Secretary—T. W. Lamb

MATANG DISTRICT

District Magistrate and Harbour Master
—A. T. Dew, late R.N.
Assistant to do.—T. W. Rowley
Inspector of Police—J. Hughes
Assistant Surveyor—A. Lansdell

KRIAN DISTRICT

District Magistrate—C. Wray (act. L. P.)
Acting do. —D. H. Wise
Assistant do. —A. L. Knaggs
Acting Assist. Treasurer—W. J. Mahoney
Clerk of Courts—C. P. Hogan
Land Officer—A. W. Just
Settlement Officer—H. H. Raja Chulan
Chief Clerk, Land Office—R. H. Jeremiah
Second do. do. —J. Jeremiah
Magistrate's Clerk—L. Dennys
Third do. do. —Cheo Teong Kong
Assistant Surveyor—E. J. Kemplen
Overseers—A. L. Juneaux, C. Vellupillai
Assistant Engineer—G. F. Bird
Clerk, P. W. D.—Lim Swee Hoon
Inspector of Police—J. Mackeon
Chief Customs Clerk—A. Vallupillai

KINTA DISTRICT

District Magistrate—J. B. M. Leech (abt.)
Acting do. —R. D. Hewett
Chief Assistant do. —A. L. Ingall (seconded)
Acting do. —E. W. Truichell
Acting Assist. Magistrate—O. Marks
Chief Clerk to D. M.—Voon Thian Soo
Assistant do. —C. S. Manian
Chief Clerk of Courts—J. M. Scully
Assistant do. —F. C. Perera
Chinese Interpreter—Lin Sin Tat (abt.)
Tamil do. —A. Sammadha Pillay
Dpy. State Engineer—J. Trump, A.M.I.C.E.
District Engineer—C. de Trafford
Act. Storekpr. P. W. D.—S. R. Gunasekera

Ipoh Division

Assistant Magistrate—H. L. Hulbert
Do. —C. W. C. Parr
Chinese Interpreter—Moi Kim Thew
Tamil do. —Mahomed Hussein
Clerk of Courts—N. Candyah
Survyr. and Sec. Sanitary Bd.—J. F. Ward

Gopeng Division

Assistant Magistrate—H. Berkeley
Clerk of Courts—V. M. Rozells
Chinese Interpreter—Tay Kim Swee
Tamil and Hindustani do.—S. Gulamohidin
Clerk, Sanitary Board—Lim Khye Huck

LAND DEPARTMENT

Collector of Land Revenue—W. P. Hume
Demarcation Officer—F. Bede Cox
Do. —H. A. Burgess
Do. —W. H. Kelly

District Surveyor—H. L. Pemberton
Chief Clerk—W. E. Ephraums
Clerks—F. S. Arndt, B. E. Manen, Yeow
Chong Hye, Ewe Seng Chye
Draftsman—J. A. Lincoln

MINES DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Mines, Ipoh—C. Plumble
Do., Batu Gajah—C. Fincham
Overseer, Ipoh—Soon Quan Fook
Do., Gopeng—Wong Tak
Do., Batu Gajah—Chew Yang Khack

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Assist. Treasurer—W. P. Thorpe (absent)
Acting do. —George Bain
Chief Clerk—A. Eberwein
Clerk—J. Ferras
Stamp Vendor—A. V. Sandford

GAOL DEPARTMENT

Gaoler—J. Harfleet
Chief Warder—G. H. Mason
Chief Clerk—Gwee Keng Guan
Clerk—M. C. Jalleh

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS, IPOH

Inspector Posts & Telegraphs—P. D. Aranzo
Postmaster—J. Coughlan
Clerks—S. E. Jayatilleke, R. K. Lall, Chong
Ah Foh, A. Ponnampalam, T. C. Samuel,
V. Poninah, R. Chelliah, Mahomed Noor
Postmaster, Batu Gajah—S. C. Colomb
Sub-Postmaster Gopeng—Goh Beng Keat
Do., Lahat—Cheah Cheng Lim
Do., Kampar—Khoo Keng Hooi
Do., Papan—Ong Keat Ewe
Do., Meglemlin—H. E. Poulier

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Protcr. of Chinese, Ipoh—R. G. Watson (abt.)
Acting do. —W. D. Barnes
Chief Clerk, do.—Tong Kwo Kin
Clerk, do.—W. B. Lane
Registration Officer, Gopeng—Wm. McKnight Young
Clerk—Khoo Keng Eow

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Act. Senior Dist. Surg.—C. H. Wheeler, M.D.
Apothecary, Batu Gajah—M. Naganather
Do., Gopeng—K. Muttukumaru
Do., Ipoh—F. W. Nicholas

BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

District Magistrate—D. H. Wise
Assistant do. —H. T. K. Osborne
Second do. do. —W. H. Kelly
Intptr and Clerk of Courts—Tan Kok An
Tamil and Hindostani Intpr.—S. W. Nonis
Inspector of Mines—C. C. Scott
Assistant Surveyor—A. von Cuylenberg
District Engineer—P. B. McGlashan
Assistant do. —C. W. Baker

Overseer of Roads—P. Sreeramaloo
 Clerk and Storekeeper, P. W. D.—J. M. Arul
 Assistant Clerk, do. —J. S. Pillay
 District Surgeon—C. H. Wheeler, M.D.
 Acting do. —A. D. Owen
 Apothecary—D. B. Perera
 Vaccinator—D. F. Alvisse
 Dresser—Tan Fuk Meng
 Assistant do.—J. Rogers
 Insp. Posts and Telegraphs—J. M. Arul
 Inspector of Police—T. Page

UPPER PERAK DISTRICT

District Magistrate—C. F. Bozzolo
 Clerk to do. —J. Winterscale
 Overseer—Mat Jasat
 Malay Writer—Inche Abas

SELAMA DISTRICT

Assist. District Magistrate—C. D. Bowen
 Clerks—Ho Ah Ng, Osmansah, A. Jaffar

FIRST PERAK SIKHS

Commandant—Lieut.-Col. R. S. F. Walker,
 C.M.G., late Gloucestershire Regiment
 Deputy Commissioner—Capt. H. L. Talbot,
 late King's Own Regt.
 Assistant Commissioner—H. T. Duhan,
 late Bengal Staff Corps
 Assistant Commissioner—H. C. Metcalfe,
 Capt. Northamptonshire Regt.
 Adjutant—vacant
 Superdt. Intelligence Dept.—C. Wagner
 Chief Inspector—W. J. Buswell
 Inspectors, First class—Jas. McKeon, John
 Symes, W. J. Brewer, W. H. Evans, Jos.
 McKeon, W. J. Foley, C. R. Ephraums
 Inspectors, Second class—J. Hughes, A.
 McD. Graham, S. Rettray, T. Page, A.
 J. Hannay, F. Ponsford, W. Conlay
 Quartermaster—J. A. Hayler
 Subadar Major—Hera Singh
 Resaldar—Haboop Singh
 Inspector of Vehicles—J. L. Rawlins
 Sub-Inspector do. —J. W. Legge
 Medical Officer—J. A. Legge
 Paymaster—B. Gaynor
 Chief Clerk—T. E. de Silva
 Clerks—Cheah Cheang Chuah, Cheah
 Cheang Huat, C. R. Rozells, Md. Mustan,
 Kor Choon Yew, V. S. Pillay
 Armourer—W. Field
 Cashier—Khoo Kim Kee

GOVERNMENT STEAMER "MENA"

Master—P. Johnson
 Engineer—Michael Small, inspector of ma-
 chinery and Government vessels

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Taiping

Chaplain—Rev. F. S. P. Pyemont, B.A.
 Hon. Secretary—Col. Walker, C.M.G.
 Hon. Treasurer—H. C. Barnard

BAN HOCK HENG EST., Krian, Sugar Cane
 Tan Kang Hock, proprietor and magr.
 H. Newton, engineer

BROWN, JOHN A., Auctioneer, Broker, and
 Estate Agent

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
 AND CHINA, Taiping

E. Morrison, acting agent
 Ong Cheng Tee, cashier

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSIONS

Rev. V. Gazeau, Taiping
 Rev. F. Faucillon, Batu Gajah, Kinta
 Rev. P. Perrichon, Ipoh
 Rev. J. Diridollou, Began Srai, Krian

GARLAND, E. T. C., A.M.I.C.E., Civil Engi-
 neer and Surveyor, Batu Gaja, Kinta

HIGGINSON & Co., Mine Owners, Tapa
 Bantang, Padang

W. F. Higginson (England)
 A. H. A. Woodgate
 Agent, Penang—Archd. Kennedy
 Do., Teluk Anson—H. J. Hamilton

HILL, T. HESLOP, Planter, Agent, and Contr.
 H. E. Darby, mgr., Kamuning coffee est.
 C. P. Jackson, assistant

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, TATE & Co., Engineers
 and Contractors

W. H. Tate, A.M.I.C.E., managing direr.
 J. R. Crawford, manager, Kinta
 Oliver Cleave, assistant, Taiping

JIN HENG ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane
 Heah Swee Lee, proprietor and mgr.
 Heah Swee Heng, assistant manager
 H. Newton, engineer

KINTA GYM KHANA CLUB, Batu Gajah
 Committee—J. B. M. Leach (presi-
 dent), W. M. R. Wragge, W. P. Hume,
 C. H. Wheeler, C. W. Parr, W. H.
 Tate, A. Baker (clerk of course), F.
 Douglas Osborne (hon. secretary)

LARUT FOUNDRY COMPANY, agent for Pe-
 nang Foundry Company
 Jas. Craigie, manager

LABUT TIN MINING COMPANY

Ibrahim Khan, manager
 Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agts., Peng.

LEONG SENG SMELTING WORKS, Taiping
 Lee Chin Ho and Bros., proprietors

MASONIC—PERAK JUBILEE LODGE, No. 2,225
 Worshipful Master—C. L. Gibson
 Senior Warden—Jas. Ward

Treasurer—R. D. Hewett
Secretary—H. K. Jowett

MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, Taiping
J. V. Booth, chemist, manager

NEBONG BOODOOGOO ESTATE, Krian, Sugar
Cane

Oh Cheng Chan, proprietor
Oh Ah Koon, manager
F. Pulsford, J.P., superdt. engineer

NEW CLUB, Taiping
President—H. A. W. Aylesbury
Hon. Secretary—Walter H. Tate

OLDFIELD, A., Chemist and Druggist, Ipoh
Oh Nan Soon

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION Co., Gula
Estate, Krian, 6,000 acres sugar cane

Ch'man—W. V. Drummond, Shanghai
C. J. Dudgeon, secretary, Shanghai
Adam Stewart, general manager
Thos. Boyd, factory manager
A. J. Drew, accountant
Ed. Forrest
A. J. Hardy
Cecil Jones
A. R. Hamilton
— Annesley
John Elliot, engineer
J. H. Lincoln, apothecary
J. B. Doral, chief clerk
Allen & Kennedy, agents in Penang

PERAK TURF CLUB
President—F. A. Swettenham, C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary—H. A. W. Aylesbury
Clerk of the Course—P. Moss

RAILWAY BILLIARD ROOM
Che Teh, proprietor and manager

RECREATION CLUB, Kwala Kangsa
President—R. C. Grey
Hon. Secretary—J. E. Mathews

SIN THYE SENG ESTATE, Sugar Cane
Wong Ah Buang, proprietor
Wong Hap Tek, manager
F. Pulsford, J.P., superdtg. engineer

"SOCIÉTÉ DES ETAINS DE KINTA," Klian,
Lalang

Alex. Cologon, engineer-director
F. Ray, acting manager
C. Trouvet, Kampar
A. Esché, accountant
E. R. Claessen, Kampar
J. Archambaud, Tumoh

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., Kinta

O. Ortlepp, general manager, Ipoh
G. J. Penney, manager, do.
A. F. Laughton, do.
R. J. Miles, do.
A. H. Claessen, do.
D. I. Berwick, Gopeng
W. J. Caldwell, Tekka
H. Tatlock, Kampar
H. J. Hamilton, Teluk Anson

TAIPING HOTEL, 85, Barrack Road
Mrs. H. Lee, proprietrix

TAIT, J. J., Railway Engineer and Con
tractor, Kwala Kangsa
J. J. Tait
G. Tait

TATE, WALTER H., A.M.I.C.E., Head Office,
Taiping

G. M. Donald, Ipoh
P. W. Gleeson, accountant, Taiping
Aromogan Pillay, head overseer, do.
D. T. Perera, clerk, do.
R. Samy, clerk, Ipoh

WATERLOO ESTATE, Kwala Kangsa, Coffee
Sir Grame H. D. Elphinstone, Bart.,
C. B. Lutyens, D. Reid, proprietors
Arthur Lutyens, acting manager

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS IN PERAK—addtl.

Aylesbury, H. A. W., Taiping
Hocquard, J. P.
Lister, Miss, Taiping
Mazet, Mme.
Rodyk, C., petition writer, Taiping
Rozells, J. G., Taiping
Scortechini, Rev. Father, Taiping
Scott, Mrs., Maxwell's Hill
Thierot, Lahat
Wellington, W. H.
Wray, L., and family, planter, Taiping

PENANG

Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island (the latter name having only been officially abandoned within the last few years), is an island situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. north latitude. With the Dindings and a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a Strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, it constitutes the second in importance of the

three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles, containing 270 square miles, and about 200 more for the Dindings. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel-nut island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1786 for an annual payment of \$10,000 to the Rajah of Kedah, a step which was followed 13 years later by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1805 Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1837 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, and has two unofficial representatives in the Legislative Council, which sits at Singapore. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra, and much excitement has been caused during the Acheen war by what its merchants deem the undue restrictions placed on their trade by the Dutch authorities. Penang will always remain of a certain importance, although it is not likely to again assume the position in the commercial world it formerly held. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government for Province Wellesley, which must always be an important centre of British influence. The Tanjong Pagar Dock Co. have rented the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island more enjoyable than in any other part of the Colony.

The formation of Penang is granitic, being covered in many places with a sharp sand or stiff clay, the produce of the decomposition of the granite. Above this again comes a coat of vegetable mould of greater or less thickness. With the exception of a plain about three miles in depth, upon which stands the town and environs, the whole of the island consists of hills with narrow valleys. No minerals of commercial value are found in Penang.

The influence of the regular monsoon is more distinctly felt at Penang than in the most easterly part of the Straits of Malacca, owing to the wideness of the latter to the west and vicinity to the Bay of Bengal. During the north-easterly monsoon, from November to March inclusive, clear settled weather prevails, and in the south-westerly, from April to October, the rains take place. But neither rain nor drought is of long continuance. The average of heat of the year at the level of the sea is 80°, and at the height of 2,500 feet, the highest inhabited point, 70°, the annual range being about 20°. Where there is free ventilation, the climate is equal in salubrity to that of any other tropical one, but in a few close valleys wanting this advantage, the malaria is deemed poisonous, and such localities, few in number, are not inhabited by Europeans.

Of mammals, the principal species are monkeys, loris, wild pig, and two species of viverrida—the musang and binturong. The ornithology calls for no special remarks. The island is a happy hunting ground for the entomologist, numerous fine species of lepidoptera frequenting the hills. The botany of Penang is perhaps better known than that of any part of the Peninsula, and, for the area involved, is particularly rich. Palms, bamboos, banana and other fruit-trees, and nutmegs clothe the hillsides, while ferns are also plentiful. The high land permits the cultivation of many flowers and other plants which will not thrive in the flat level lands of Singapore or Malacca.

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nutmegs were at one time a most important branch of industry, but the blight, which simultaneously affected the whole Peninsula, destroyed it. Their cultivation has, however, now been resumed, and Penang nutmegs stand high in the market. There is no agriculture properly so called. Pepper was at one period of its early history produced to the extent of three and a half million pounds annually. But the competition of other places, notably of Netherlands India, proved fatal, and it is now only cultivated in small patches, and is not classed as an article of export trade.

The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine new block erected in 1889 near the jetty. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice of 80 years' standing, centrally situated. There is also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The census of 1891 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley as 235,618 as compared with 190,597 in 1881. The population of Penang island was 123,886, that of George Town 85,000, and of Province Wellesley 108,117. The value of the imports in 1893 was \$43,910,132 as against \$41,421,576 in 1892, and that of exports \$43,193,722 as against \$43,674,818 in 1892.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments see under G.)

ALEXANDRA HOTEL, Waterfall Road

ALLAN, MURISON, Barrister-at-Law
Chan Heang Thoy, chief clerk

ALLEN & KENNEDY, Brokers, Commission Agents, and Accountants, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street
Whitworth Allen
J. Y. Kennedy
R. Laird, signs per pro.

Agencies

Reuter's Telegram Company, Limited
Perak Sugar Cultivation Company, Ltd.

ALMA ESTATE, Province Wellesley
Padday, Tennant & Co., agents
R. H. J. Waller, manager

ANGLO-CHINESE METHODIST SCHOOL
Geo. F. Pykett, superintendant
H. C. Stewart
A. G. Ward
J. Boudville

ANTHONY & Co., A. A., Merchants, 56, Beach Street
Joseph M. Anthony
Seth Anthony
G. B. Nonis
Mahomed Sultan

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
Douglas Steamship Co., Limited
Reliance Marine Insurance Office
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

AVETOOM, T. C., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., ED., Medical Practitioner, George Town Dispensary

BAKER, Mrs. L., Confectioner and Baker, 33, Leith Street

BARKER, Dr., 20, Beach Street; res., Brook House, Northam Road

BARNETT, C. W., A.M.I.C.E., Civil and Consulting Engineer, Logan's Buildings

BARTLETT, RIDLEY, Undertaker and Upholsterer, and Dealer in Monuments and Gravestones, 8, Penang Road

BATUKAWAN SUGAR ESTATE, PROVINCE WELLESLEY

Col. A. M. Brown, R.A., H. A. Aylesbury, Executors of Estate, L. Nairne, Hon. J. M. Vermont, proprietors
Hon. J. M. Vermont, manager
A. F. Vermont, assistant manager
H. Cowdell, engineer
M. V. de Souza, assistant do.
S. Boudville, clerk
A. Thomson, field overseer
P. Jeremiah, overseer
Halifax & Co., agents, Penang

BEACH STREET DISPENSARY, 52, Beach St.
P. V. Locke, M.B., C.M., proprietor
Lye Cheng Keat, dispenser

BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants
Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)
Ed. Lorenz Meyer, do.
W. Edelmann (Singapore)
Ad. Laspe, do.
Eng. Engler, signs per pro.
W. Hasenbalg
E. Biedermann

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Deutsch Austr. Dampschiffahrt Ges.
Allan Line Royal Mail Steamers
North China Insurance Company
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance

BLAZE & Co., Chemists, Druggists, and Commission Agents, 18, Beach Street
D. S. Blaze
J. Farrell
Joseph, storekeeper

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants, Weld Quay

Jasper Young (London)

I. Henderson, do.

T. Cuthbertson, London

J. R. Cuthbertson (Singapore)

J. Finlayson, do.

R. Craig, do.

Robt. Yeats, signs per pro.

F. E. Jago, do.

Geo. Macbain

A. Kerr

B. MacGregor

H. Brunt

H. Lesslar, bookkeeper

J. F. de Mello

B. B. Massang

Chas. Robless

P. D. Langan

H. Lesslar, Jr.

R. Lesslar

Samuel Augustine

London House, Ed. Boustead & Co., 34,

Ladenhall Street, E.C.

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Agra Bank, Limited

Compagnie de Messageries Maritimes

Shell Line of Steamers

Shire Line of Steamers

Glen Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

National Steamship Company

Kirklands Line of Steamers

Atlantic Transport Line of Steamers

Furness Line of Steamers

Compagnie Nationale de Navigation

Gulf Line of Steamers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Tata Line of Bombay-Japan Steamers

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Royal Insurance Company

London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Eastern Mortgage and Agency Co.

Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited

Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Limited

Boys' School, PULO TIKUS

Manager—Rev. C. Mazery

Head Master—R. B. Massang

Teachers—A. Rozario, M. Rozario, F.

Boudville

BROWN, Hon. W. C., M.D., 10, Beach Street;

res. "Hardwick"

M. Redpath, M.R.C.S., assistant

Pierre Gautier, do.

BUKIT MERTAJAM RECREATION CLUB

President—E. L. Brockman

Captain—R. P. Gibbs

Hon. Secretary—P. M. Jalleh

BUTTERWORTH RECREATION CLUB

President—F. G. Penny

Vice-President—E. A. B. Brown

Hon. Secretary—S. A. O'Keefe

Hon. Treasurer—P. P. Jalleh

**CAPEL, A. C., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate,
and Solicitor, 52, Beach Street**

Arthur Christopher Capel

J. B. Capel, managing clerk

W. Dragon, Jr., clerk

C. Ah Tan, clerk

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Committee—J. Gibson (chairman), R.

Morstadt, (vice-chairman), J. R. Lee,

F. G. Adamson, R. Yestes., C. S. Ten-

nent

W. Allen, secretary

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA, 33, Beach Street**

J. B. Lee, acting manager

H. E. Moore, acting accountant

M. Morrison, sub-accountant

J. Greig, do.

E. M. Janion, acting agent, Medan

Kam Chew Poh, head cashier

Lee Koon Hin, assistant do.

Yeap Keng Teng, head clerk

CHINESE CLUB, 202, MacAllister Road

President—Yeow Wee Gark

Hon. Secretary—Lim Teang Hooi

CONSULATES**AUSTRIA-HUNGARY**

Consul—R. Morstadt

BELGIUM

Consul—F. H. Gottlieb

DENMARK 23, Beach Street

Vice-Consul—M. Schiffmann

FRANCE

Consular Agent—F. H. Gottlieb

GERMANY

Vice-Consul—R. Morstadt

ITALY

Consular Agent—Eng. Engler

Secretary—W. Hasenbalg

NETHERLANDS

Consul General—J. A. Kruijp

Secretary—G. C. Klatte

PORTUGAL

Vice-Consul—J. M. Anthony

SIAM

Consul—A. D. Neubronner

Clerk—Law Sit Kee
Siamese Clerk—Simean

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consular Agent—F. Lederer
Clerk—C. D. Young

CONVENT
Lady Superior—Mother St. Anselme
Fourteen Sisters

CRITERION TIFFIN AND BILLIARD ROOM,
Beach Street
S. Kaufmann, proprietor

EASTERN AND ORIENTAL HOTEL, 10, Far-
quhar Street
M. Sarkies (absent)
T. Sarkies (Singapore)
Arshak Sarkies, manager
Agency
Thos. Cook and Sons

ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, Beach Street
President—Wm. Baldwin
Hon. Secretary—D. B. Paige
Hon. Assistant Secretary—J. Campbell
Hon. Treasurer—R. Hamilton

ENTERPRISE ESTATE COMPANY, LIMITED;
Head Office, 27, Beach Street
Directors—H. Huttenbach, A. Hut-
tenbach, P. Mountcastle
V. C. de Oliveira, secretary
F. A. Hurth, manager

FREE SCHOOL (PENANG)
Managing Committee—Hon. A. M.
Skinner, The Colonial Chaplain, F.
H. Gottlieb, A. D. Neubronner,
A. W. O'Sullivan, Chew Sin Jong, R.
A. P. Hogan J. M. Anthony, R. B.
Leicester, W. Evans
Hon. Secretary—W. Hargreaves
Hon. Treasurer—W. Evans
Financial Committee—Hon. Treasurer,
J. M. Anthony, R. B. Leicester
Head Master—Wm. Hargreaves, M.A.,
Assistant Masters—F. H. Hawkins,
J. W. Eckersall, W. G. Brown, H.
Starr, W. Hamilton, R. Butler, J. A.
Surin, Foo Nan Kin, Kam Im Keat,
Khoo Teik Siang, Lee Yen Seong,
M. Balavendrum Khoo Chuan Swee,
Yeow Moo Sam

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. C. Mazery, vicar, Pulo Tikus
Rev. H. Rivet, vicar, Assumption
Church, Georgetown
Rev. J. Lo, assistant vicar
Rev. R. Fee, vicar, St. Francis Xavier
Church, Penang (absent)
Rev. Th. Cesbron, assistant, (absent)

Rev. H. Geymet, assistant
Rev. C. A. Grenier, Bukat Martajam
Rev. F. Terrien, Macham Bubo
Rev. L. Page, Balek Buluo
Rev. E. Mariette, Chinese Church

GAWTHORNE, THOS., Barrister-at-Law, Ad-
vocate, and Solicitor, 4A, Beach Street
Kok Ah Woo, chief clerk

GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co., Merchs., Beach St.
S. Gilfillan (Europe)
W. Adamson, do.
H. W. Wood, do.
J. Miller (Singapore)
T. E. Earle, do.
G. F. Adamson, signs per pro.
W. S. Coutts
T. H. Cariss
A. J. Reutens
Z. C. Aeria

Branch Houses :
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., London
Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore

Agencies
Bank of China, Japan and The Straits
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
W. Milburn & Co.'s Steamers
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
La Fonciere Marine Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Scottish Union & National Insurance.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

GIRLS' SCHOOL, PULO TIKUS
Manager—Rev. C. Mazery
Mistresses—Miss M. Jeremiah, Miss J.
Chong, Miss A. Angus

GOSLING & Co., Cigar and Wine Merchants,
Estate and Comm. Agents, 1, Union St.
T. L. Gosling (Singapore)
R. J. Phillips, signs per pro.
J. E. Doral

GOTTLIEB, G. S. H., Barrister-at-Law, Ad-
vocate, and Solicitor
J. Peterson, chief clerk
Mahomed Allee, clerk
Kor Cheam Sew do.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE
Resident Councillor and H. B. M.
Consul for Siamese States of
Kedah, Situl, Perlis, Ghirbi, Junk-
Ceylon, Kopah, Renong and Kra—
Hon. A. M. Skinner, C.M.G.
Chief Clerk—F. Aeria
Clerks—T. de Cruze, M. Emuang,
W. Boudville, Gun Kean Hoon,
Hoay Hock Un

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—W. A. Bicknell
 First Clerk—J. H. Phipps
 Second do.—T. A. Angus
 Third do.—T. C. Mitchell

COURT OF REQUESTS

First Commissioner—J. K. Birch
 Acting do.—H. T. Haughton
 Second do.—J. B. Elcum
 Chief Clerk—W. L. Aeria
 Clerks—Kader Ismail, S. F. Pasquel
 Tamil Interpreter—T. A. S. Pilai
 Chinese do.—Ng Lain Heng
 Malay Translator—M. Z. Pawanchi
 Bailiff—B. P. Pereira

DISTRICT OFFICE, BALEK PULAU

District Officer—W. C. Michell (abt.)
 Acting do.—L. E. P. Wolferstan
 Chief Clerk—R. S. Scully
 Second do.—A. A. Aeria
 Third do.—J. B. Abdulrahim
 Forest Ranger & Bailiff—B. H. Sledge

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUKIT MERTAJAM

Act. Dis. Officer—L. M. Woodward
 Settlement Officer—J. M. Kindersly
 Chief Clerk—Hamad Noordin
 Second do.—G. d'Oliveiro
 Chinese Interpreter—Ho Ah Qui.
 Tamil and Malay Interpreter and
 Writer—Abdul Kader
 Clerks—M. Lian, B. C. Cornelius
 For. Ranger & Bailiff—C. J. Williams

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH

Senior District Officer—F. G. Penney
 Settlement Officer—W. L. Carter
 Chief Clerk—Chee Kok Peng
 Clerks—J. Pereira, P. P. Jaleh, N.
 O. Pasqual, Maas Jehan, F. L.
 Boudville
 Forest Ranger and Bailiff—L. Beins
 Bailiff—F. Felix
 Malay Interpreter—Teh
 Tamil do.—T. E. Bahji Saheb
 Chinese do.—Ung Chan Huat
 Sub-Inspr. Carriages—C. P. Torris

DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS

Acting District Officer—G. A. Hall
 Police—McMurray (sergeant)
 Medical Officer—J. W. W. Hoggan
 Chief Clerk—P. A. Andrew
 Overseer—E. R. Scully
 Forest Ranger—Chan Yong Seng
 Clerks—Fong Hin Gaing, P. P. Pillai

**DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL (Pro-
vince Wellesley South)**

Act. District Officer—R. G. Gibbes
 Chief Clerk—J. G. Dragon
 Second do.—F. A. Pillay

Third Clerk—Mahmood
 Forest Ranger—Chee Bin Mahmood
 Assistant Bailiff—L. D'Silva

ECCLESIASTICAL

Col. Chaplain—Rev. L. C. Biggs, M.A.
 Clerk—P. J. Eleazar
 Province Wellesley
 Chaplain (S. P. G.)—Rev. H. C. Hen-
 ham, Bukit Tengah

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Acting Superintendent of Education
 —E. C. C. Howard
 Vtg. Teacher, Penang—Md. Itam
 Do. Prov. Wellesley—Othman
 Head Master English School—W.
 Miller
 Master do.—F. W. Hartley
 Clerk—Mahomed Hashim

FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

Assist. Superintendent—C. Curtis

GAOL DEPARTMENT

Superdt. of Prisons—J. K. Birch
 Acting do.—H. T. Haughton
 Gaoler—D. Harrington
 Senior Warder—W. Penegar
 First Clerk—A. C. Westwood
 Second do.—R. R. Nelligan
 Chinese do.—Tan Chu Beng

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Agent S. S.—A. M. Macgregor
 Tamil Interpreter—S. Joseph
 Chief Clerk—S. Asirvadam Pillai
 Inspector—V. V. Modalyar
 Do.—M. D. A. Pillay
 Superdt. S. S. Emigration Depôt,
 Negupatan—J. Hardaker

LAND OFFICE

Collector of Land Revenue—A. W. S.
 O'Sullivan
 Chief Clerk—Teoh Hean Eng
 Clerks—N. S. Jeremiah, Lee Thean
 Sew, W. B. Perkins, A. Veerappa
 Pillay
 Forest Rangers and Bailiffs—Mo-
 hamad Kasim, Teoh Keat Hoon

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate,
 and Registrar of Imports and
 Exports—E. Bradbery
 Chief Clerk—P. A. Gregory
 Clerks—J. Thomas, P. M. Jalleh
 J. J. Monteiro, Cheah Eng Keat,
 F. P. Scully, C. J. Scully, Koh.
 Leap Cheng
 Signal Serpts.—W. Baker, W. Wells
 Boarding Officers—T. Rex, Ah Viul-
 leumier

Lightkeepers—E. Wills, Essah
Engineers—S. Mitchell, Sudin

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT

Marine Survr.—J. N. Dick, M.I.M.E.
Clerk and Intrpr.—S. Ahamad Meah

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Colonial Surgeon, Health Officer,
and Registrar of Births, Deaths
and Mahomedan Marriages—T. S.
Kerr, M.B., C.M., B.S.C.

Colonial Surgeon—J. T. Leask, M.B.
Apothecaries—C. V. Norris, J. F.
Carnegy, F. Rodrigues, C. T. de
Souza

Apothecary in charge Civil Dispensary—C. T. de Souza

Dressers—M. A. Gasper, Yong Chew
Sen, A. M. D'Silva, J. Appa Row,
P. Jayasekara, J. F. de Souza, F.
Sta. Maria

Vacrs.—C. M. Boudville, Lim Tai Lee
Clerks—C. V. Pillay, T. J. Lesslar,
M. Nasoordin

Chinese Interpreter—Khoo An Chu
Province Wellesley

Colonial Surgeon—R. Dane

Do.—E. C. Foston, L.R.C.P. & S.E.D.

Apothecary—S. A. O'Keefe

Clerk—S. Candasawney Pillay

Sr. Dresser and Vacr.—J. A. Symons

Bukit Mertajam Hospital

Dresser—J. E. Thexeira (temp.)

Sungai Bacup Hospital

Resdt. Apothecary—G. W. Leach

Lepor Asylum

Supdt. and Apothecary—J. R. Bruce

Dresser—F. Ognian

POLICE COURT

First Magte.—Jas. Kortright Birch

Acting do.—H. T. Haughton

Second do.—J. B. Elcum

Third do.—W. D. Barnes

Acting do.—H. H. J. Gompertz

Chief Clerk—J. E. V. Jeremiah

Clerks—A. C. Thomas, A. A. Reu-

tens, S. W. McIntyre, Chu Ah

Seng, Tio Chang Chwi

Ushers—M. Scully, W. D. Jeremiah

Malay Interpreters—M. M. Scully,

H. S. D'Orville

Tamil Interpreters—J. Pillay, S.

Sopaen

Chinese Interpreters—Goon Fook

Weng, Cheam Cheow Heng, Li Ah

Peng, Tan Pong Guan

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent and Licensing Officer

—H. J. H. Riccard

Assistant do. P. W.—W. A. Cuscaden

Acting do. P. W.—F. W. Lyons

Assistant Superintendent, Penang

—R. C. Falkner

Do. do.—J. D'Arcy Symonds

Financial Assistant—A. F. Bowen

Chief Inspector—M. Drum

Inspectors—F. K. Jennings, J.

Gordon, R. Moffatt, J. Ballard, H.

Simpson, H. Thornett, A. Strachan.

F. B. Rose, A. McLaggan

Insp. Gunpowder Ord.—P. Davitt

Clerk do.—A. H. Surin

Inspector of Weights and Measures

—J. R. McFarlane

Clerk to do.—Chin Kim Fook

Artificer—N. Daniel

Sergeants—A. Nicholson, J. R.

Evans, J. Young, G. Burr

Chief Clerk—E. N. Robless

Clerks—Md. Ismail, H. Shuat, O. N.

Merican, A. Verappa Pillay

Clerk for Registration of Crime—

Md. Abass

Cashier—Tang Ah Wong

Interprs.—Tan Hee Keat, and others

POST OFFICE

Asst. Postmaster Gl.—Noel Trotter

Chief Clerk—S. A. de Reis

Clerks—E. Bacon, G. E. Rodriguez,

H. T. Belavendrum, A. Shum-

gam Pillay, S. D. Scully, F. Felix

Stamp Vendor—F. Matthew

Mail Officer—S. Joseph

Printer—R. Colondasamy

Head Postman—J. E. Jeremiah

Chinese Sub-Postm.—Chee Koh Foo

Butterworth do.—E. Periasamy

Bukit Tambun do.—D. Simon Pillay

Niepong Tabal do.—A. Ponambalan

Balek Pulau do.—R. Namaswayam

B. Mertajam do.—V. Sangara Pillay

Dutch Postal Agency

Agent—P. Neilmeyer

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE

Assistant. Protector—W. Evans

Second do.—(G. T. Hare (S'pore))

Registrn. Officer—J. S. McCrackett

Chief Clerk—Boey Siew Nam

Clerks—Khu Chioh Ngo, Te'h Teh

Inspector, W. & G. P. O.—R. Ryan

Interpreter, do.—Chan Heang Siew

Boarding Officer—J. C. Fernandez

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT

General Branch

Deputy Col. Engineer and Surveyor

General—Capt. F. J. Anderson, R.E.

Storekeeper—E. Braun

Assistant Storekeeper—L. Rodrigo

Chief Clerk—Ong Thean Lye

Financial Clerk—T. J. J. Dorasamy

Clerks—J. M. Jallah, B. P. Jalleh,

E. S. Kader Mastan Sahib, Tang
Chiang Pon
Public Works Branch
Asst. Supdt. of Works—
Clerks of Works—J. W. Hodge, C.
M. Van Cuylenburg
Overseers—Soon Seow Kee, A. G.
Westerhout, F. X. Holmberg, E. C.
McClelland, E. R. Scully, R. G.
Andrews

Surveyor—E. J. de Souza
Supdt. Telegraphs—C. P. Buckell
Tel. Clerk, Penang—Joo Lip San
Tel. Clerks, Butterworth—G. Peria-
samy, N. Deago

Draughtsmen—P. Dowlat Ram, V.
Muttoo, R. P. Naidoo

Survey Branch

Snr. Survey Officer—A. Sutherland
Surveyors—J. Ashness, A. E. G.
Coveny, P. W. Richards, Md. Ariff,
R. Candiah, F. T. Paulus, W. A.
Clough, L. A. Norris, A. Read,
W. R. Nicholas, A. Chellapa,
Alisha Khan
Chief Clerk—T. A. Subbiah

SAVINGS BANK—GOVERNMENT
Secretary—R. B. Leicester

SUPREME COURT

Judge—W. R. Collyer
Registrar—J. A. Harwood (abst.)
Acting do.—C. G. Garrard
Act. Deputy Regr.—J. A. Chichester
Chief Clerk—J. J. Jambu
Clerks—E. J. W. Branson, A. G.
Jambu, J. J. Jeremiah, N. R.
Gregory, F. P. D'Oliveiro, Swee
Heng, S. Massang
Tamil Interpreters—J. P. Cannusamy
Pillay, S. M. Chinayah
Malay Interpreter—H. H. Norris
Chinese Interpreters—Lok Man Yuk,
Lim Kok Cheng
Acting Sheriff—J. A. Chichester
Bailiff—W. A. Seaton

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Assistant Treasurer and Collector of
Stamp Revenue—R. B. Leicester
Chief Clerk—J. E. Branson
Clerks—L. S. Aeria, H. R. Shuat
Chiah Eng Ho
Shroff and Clerk—H. H. Mohamed
Sheriff Effendi
Stamp Office
Chief Clerk—F. A. Palmer
Second do. —A. Balhetchet
Probate Duty do. —Allahadad Khan

GRIFFIN, GEO., Exchange and Share Brok-
er and Auctioneer, 31A, Beach Street
Khoo Khaik Chuan

HALLIFAX & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 9, Weld Quay

F. O. Hallifax

Law. C. Brown

Chew Guan Ann, cashier

Lim Choo Boon, clerk

Quah Sin Ghee, do.

Toh Jim Kwee

Lim Choo Cheang, storekeeper

Agencies

London Assur. Corpn. (Fire & Marine)

Prye Sugar Estate, Prov. Wellesley

Batukawan Sugar Estate, do.

New Prye River Dock Company, Ltd.

HAMPSHIRE, F. K., M.B., Senior Medical
Officer and Colonial Surgeon (absent)

HOGAN & ADAMS, Advocates and Solici-
tors, 2, Logan's Buildings

Reginald A. P. Hogan, barrister-at-law

Arthur R. Adams, solicitor

E. Farrer Baynes, assist. solicitor

Goon Fook Wah, managing clerk

B. Achan, chief clerk

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

J. C. Nicholson, agent

A. Barron, accountant

W. H. Bell, assistant accountant

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 27,
Beach Street

August Huttenbach

L. Huttenbach (Europe)

J. Heim

P. Mountcastle, signs per pro.

J. Hamilton, head storekeeper

Branch Firms:—Huttenbach Bros. &
Co., Singapore; Huttenbach & Co., 4,
Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

Agencies

Straits and Coromandel Coast Stra.

New York Board of Underwriters

Philadelphia Board of Underwriters

Underwriting and Agency Assoen.

MUTTENBACH, LIEBERT & Co., Steamer
Agents, 27, Beach St.

August Huttenbach

Ludwig Huttenbach (London)

Alfred Liebert (London)

Jules Martin, signs per pro.

J. W. Augustin

Ho Chye Teong

A. van Tooren

Yeoh Paik Tatt and others, clerks

Tay Swee Leng, broker

Lim Ewe Toe, cashier

Agencies

British India Steam Navgn. Company

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phoenix"

Queensland Royal Mail Line

British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.
Board of Underwriters of New York
Philadelphia Board of Underwriters
Steamers "Ho Kwei," "Teutonia,"
"Tavoy," "Thaiping," "Flying Fish"

ICE WORKS AND QUARRIES (PENANG), Bat- tuferinghi

Huttenbach Bros. & Co., proprietors
J. Watson, engineer

INKERMANN ESTATE, Teluk Remis
Mrs. Elvira Hogan

JEBSEN & CO., HERM., Merchants
Herm. Jebesen (Europe)
Ad. Friederichs
E. Chelius
H. Pickenpack

Agencies

Northern Assurance Company
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Prussian National Insurance Co.
"Schweiz" Transport Insurance Co.
New Swiss Lloyd Trans. Insurance Co.
General Insurance Co., Dresden
Bureau Veritas

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

W. Allen	J. W. N. Kyshe
F. J. Anderson, R.E.	Dr. J. T. Leask
J. M. Anthony	T. B. Lees
W. D. Barnes	J. Little
E. H. Rell	F. W. Lyons
J. K. Birch	J. H. McClosky
E. Bradbery	A. M. MacGregor
E. G. Broadrick	D. McKenzie
E. L. Brockman	E. M. Mereweather
J. A. Brown	H. C. Metcalfe
E. A. B. Brown	W. C. Michell
Hon. W. C. Brown,	A. de Wind Neu-
M.D.	bronner
A. T. Bryant	H. M. Noordin
J. H. Callcott	D. O'Sullivan
P. E. Cameron	A. W. S. O'Sullivan
A. H. Capper	R. T. Peake
Chew Sin Jong	F. G. Penny
Chia Tek Sun	F. Pulsford
W. A. Cuscaden	H. J. H. Ricard
W. N. Dow	Dr. J. H. Robertson
W. Egerton	F. G. Somerville
J. B. Elcum	Hon. A. M. Skinner
W. Evans	J. D'Arcy Symonds
P. T. Evatt	C. J. Tait
R. P. Gibbes	J. S. Tennent
J. Gibson	H. B. N. C. Trotter
H. H. J. Gompertz	J. Turner
G. A. Hall	Hon. J. M. B. Vermont
G. T. Hare	R. G. Watson
J. A. Harwood	R. J. Wilkinson
H. T. Haughton	L. E. P. Wolferstan
E. Hogge	L. M. Woodward
J. Y. Kennedy	G. C. Wray
T. S. Kerr, M.D.	R. Yeats

KATZ BROS., Merchants
Hermann Katz (Frankfort)
Fred. Lederer, signs the firm
Max. Heussy
Otto Schüle
C. D. Young
Khoo Kee Chew
Goh Guang Laing
Ooi Kean Lay

Agencies

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Queen Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Company
Mannheimer Insurance Company
Manchester Fire Assurance Company
German Lloyd
Senembah Maatschappij
Shanghai Sumatra Tobacco Company
Shanghai Langkat Tobacco Company

KAULFUSS, AUG. E., Photographic Studio,
9, Farquhar Street

KERR, STUART'S PENANG STEAM TRAMWAYS,
LD.; Office, Tramways Depot
W. T. Martin, direr. and genl. manager
R. Young, locomotive superdt.

KHYE HO FOUNDRY Co., Engineers, Boiler-
makers, Iron and Brass Founders and
Contractors, Weld Quay
J. G. Allan, managing partner
J. Irving
Chua Yu Kay
R. Hamilton, M.I.M.E., superdt. engrn.
C. R. Crawford, bookkeeper
J. Xavier, clerk
Khoo Hoon Thoi

LIBRARY (PENANG)

Hon. Librarian—J. A. Shearwood
Hon. Treasurer—W. A. Bicknell
Hon. Secretary—A. R. Adams
C. V. Boudville, clerk

LOGAN & ROSS, Advocates, Solicitors, and
Notaries Public, 2, Union Street

D. Logan, barrister-at-law, solr. gen.
Frederick J. C. Ross, barrister-at-law
Harry Scott, advocate and solicitor
D. Logan, Jr., barrister-at-law
E. A. Jeremiah, managing clerk
M. W. Jeremiah
Chua Khee Fong
Shaik Ismail, cashier

McLARTY & Co., Engineers and Contrac-
tors, 30, Beach Street
F. N. McLarty, F. INST. M.E., manager

MALAKOFF ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY
A. L. de Mornay, manager

G. E. de Mornay, assist. manager
 A. B. Rodrigues, clerk
 J. B. Rodrigues, V. M. Alvins, A.
 C. Brassat, overseers
 Padday, Tenment & Co., agents, Penang

MANSFIELD, BOGAARDT & Co., Merchants
 and Shipping Agents, Beach Street
 T. Cornelius Bogaardt (Singapore)
 A. P. Adams (Singapore)
 J. Berkhuisen (Sandakan)
 W. W. Wells, manager, signs per pro.

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company
 Straits Steamship Company, Ltd.
 China Navigation Company
 National Steamship Company
 North China Insurance Company
 New York Life Insurance Company
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

MARTYN, H. J., Jr., Merchant, Import, Com-
 mission and Estate Agent, Union Street,
 and at Medan, Deli

H. J. Martyn, Jr.
 F. Ellerman, signs per pro.
 J. de Haas
 Lim Peah Seang
 Cheah Djo Djak

Agencies

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
 Sanitarium, "The Crag"
 Royal Dutch Oil Co., Langkat

MASONIC

ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES LODGE, No. 1,555
 Worshipful Master—R. Fiddes
 Secretary—Dr. Barker

SHADWELL CLERKE LODGE, No. 2336 E.C.
 Worshipful Master—Dr. Brown
 Im. Past Master—Hon. D. Comrie
 Treasurer—Capt. K. L. Christiansen
 Secretary—W. Hargreaves
 Senior Warden—J. Forbes
 Junior Warden—F. Lederer

VICTORIA JUBILEE CHAPTER, No. 1,555 E.C.

ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR
 Supreme Ruler—H. W. C. Leech
 Secretary—

GOTTLIEB LODGE OF MARK MASTER
 MASONS, No. 382

SOCIETAS ROSICRUCIANA IN MALAYASIA
 Chief Adept in Malaysia—R. W.
 Frater F. H. Gottlieb

ZAPHANATH PAANEAH COLLEGE OF ROSI-
 CRUCIANS IN PENANG
 Master of the Temple—R. W. Frater
 F. H. Gottlieb

MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, Wholesale and
 Retail Chemists and Druggists, &c., Beach
 Street (Head Office, Singapore)
 H. T. McKilligin, mangr., signs per pro.
 Ah Chong, dispenser
 Cheng Leang, do.
 Chewee Ling, clerk

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MSX., 38, Northam Rd.
 Rev. D. D. Moore, M.A., B.D.
 G. F. Pykett, principal Anglo Chinese
 School, 421, Dato Kramut Road

MILITARY

LINCOLNSHIRE (10th Regt., 2nd Batln.)
 Major—T. H. Bingham Day 23 Dec. '93
 Captain—A. S. Vanrenen 23 Dec. '93
 Second Lieut.—H. M. C. Orr 18 Nov. '92
 Do. —S. W. Barton 18 Nov. '92

ARMY SERVICE CORPS Office
 In Charge—Staff Sergt. Major J. T.
 Higgins

ARMY MEDICAL STAFF
 Surgeon-Major—D. O'Sullivan

MISSIONS ETRANGERES—GENERAL COLLEGE
 OF THE—PULO TIKUS

Superior—Very Rev. E. Wallays
 Director—Rev. J. J. Girard
 Do. —Rev. M. C. Laumondais
 Do. —Rev. J. Pages
 English Tutor—S. Massang

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—J. Y. Kennedy (pre-
 sident), Captain Anderson, Koh
 Seang Tat, J. Gibson, R. A. P. Hogan,
 G. F. Adamson
 Secretary—J. W. Hallifax
 Chief Clerk—A. C. Doral (absent)
 Clerks—H. H. Peterson, R. L. de Souza,
 Yeow Ang Kee, E. S. Scully, Teow
 Keng Hean, Ong Chuan Leng, Ma-
 homed Hanip
 Bailiffs—J. Reutens, C. D'Souza
 Registr. Juirickshas, &c.—J. W. Hallifax
 Assistant do. —J. D. Scully
 Engineer—R. Peirce, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.
 Overseer of Works—W. Pengelley
 Draughtsman—Lim Eng Sun
 Clerk to Engineer—E. N. Doral
 Do. —Lim Sun Kee
 Do. —E. Cullin
 Building Inspector—R. C. Nickelsen
 Overseer, Scavenging—J. McLeod
 Overseer of Roads—F. C. Fencott,
 Fitters—W. Rodrigues, T. Domingo,
 S. Pasqual, J. McGuire, C. Symons
 Health Officer—Surg. Capt. F. Smith
 Inspectors—D. O. Scully, A. Woodford
 A. McIntyre

Superintendt. Fire Dept.—A. Riccard
Do. Engineer—J. N. Dick
Engine driver—T. Haslam

**MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, 36,
Market Lane**

President—Lim Kam Thong
Vice-President—Tan Choon Seng
Hon. Secretary—Ng Lin Heng
Assistant do. —Cheam Cheow Heng
Hon. Treasurer—Kam Teik Sean
Hon. Auditor—Tan Choo Choy
Teacher—Cheng Lam

**NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ
(Netherlands Trading Soc.), 28, Beach St.**

H. W. A. Deterding, sub-agent
J. F. van Rees
Kam Guan Sean, cashier
Wooi Yang Beng, do.
Tan Choo Choy, and others, clerks

**NETHERSOLE & Co., Aerated Waters Manu-
facturers, 1, Farquhar Street**

H. Nethersole
A. Nicholson

NOORDIN, H. M., Merchant, 31, Chulia St.

H. M. Noordin
Nacoda Merican
V. Reutens
Shaik Kamaludin

**NOORDIN, M. M., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, Chulia Street**

M. M. Moordin
H. Loureiro
Tan Chin Eng
Teh Eng Keat
Ameer Mahomed

**ORIENTAL TIFFIN AND BILLIARD ROOMS,
2, Union Street**

Sarkies Brothers, proprietors

**PADDAY, TENNENT & Co., Merchants, 17,
Beach Street**

A. C. Padday
Chas. Stanhope Tennent (Europe)
J. H. Sumerfield
G. F. B. Uhen
S. S. R. Agustin
A. A. Julian
C. E. Rozells
Md. Sultan, cashier

Agencies

Alliance Life and Fire Assurance Co.
Alliance Marine and Gen. Assur. Co.
Alma Estate, Prov. Wellesley

PENANG CLUB

Trustees—Hon. J. M. Vermont, D.
Logan, F. J. C. Ross
Sec. and Treasurer—Seth Anthony

**PENANG FOUNDRY COMPANY, Engineers,
Founders, Boilermakers, Bridge and
Shipbuilders, Salving and General Con-
tractors, Beach Street and Weld Quay,
and at Taiping**

J. L. Wemyss, M.I.N.A., general manager
Wm. Baldwin, assistant manager
A. Lawrence, office manager
J. Newkey, chief clerk
E. Emerick, clerk
A. Surin, do.
J. P. Doral, storekeeper
G. Allen, timekeeper

**PENANG HORSE REPOSITORY, 15, Leith
Street: Tel. Ad Kuda**

H. Abrams, proprietor (Singapore)
J. C. Collins, manager
F. Brewer, foreman and jockey

**PENANG KHEAN GUAN INSURANCE Co., LD.,
34, Beach Street**

Directors—Lim Ghim Seang, Lim
Ghim Thuan, Kwan Joo Ghee,
Cheah Yu Kay, Khoo Sim Bee,
Yeoh Cheng Tek, Cheah Leng Hoon,
Tan Kim Keng, Cheah Seon Geok,
Chung Ah Kwee, Chun Ley Kum,
Oh Cheng Chan, Chun Beng Liang,
Lim Sun Ho, Gan Hong Kee
Cheah Chen Eok, secretary
Ong Boon Tek, treasurer

PENANG RECREATION CLUB

President—C. A. McIntyre
Hon. Secretary—J. D. Scully
Hon. Treasurer—H. A. Peterson
Captain—P. D'Cruz

**PENANG SALES ROOM, Licensed Auctioneers,
Valuers, Brokers, and Estate Agents, 56,
Beach Street**

Koh Eng Hin
John A. Brown, manager
Abdul Rahim, head clerk
Abdul Rahim Khan

PENANG SUGAR ESTATES Co., LIMITED

Boustead & Co., agents
John Turner, general manager
Jos. Sargant, accountant
G. Stothard, factory manager
Wm. Duncan, do.
H. Melbye, engineer
Caledonia Estate
Alex. Crawford, field manager
D. Douglas, S. Pearson, F. H. Baness
E. Mayes assistants
Byrom Estate
John Bruce, field manager
W. F. Campen, W. Gordon, R.
MacArthur, H. MacArthur, H.
Allan, assistants

PILOT BOARD

President—The Harbour Master
 Members—J. N. Dick, R. Yeats, W. W. Wells
 Pilots—M. Mustan, Eusoof Gunny, A. S. Busk, T. Mathews

PINANG GAZETTE, Daily Newspaper, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street

J. Y. Kennedy, proprietor
 A. Kennedy, editor
 E. E. Ford, manager

PRESGRAVE & CLUTTON, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 15, Beach St. Ed. W. Presgrave

Walter Clutton
 E. B. Prior, solicitor, assistant
 Jos. Gawthorne, managing clerk
 Low Sim Hock, clerk
 U. Mahomed Ismail, clerk-cashier

PRITCHARD & Co., Outfitters, Provision Merchants and Importers, 15, Beach St.

G. H. Pritchard
 G. H. Lees, signs per pro.
 G. Davidson
 W. S. Langford
 A. Felton
 J. Elliott
 J. Webb
 H. Grand

PRYE SUGAR ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY

D. Brown, Hon. J. M. Vermont, L. C. Brown, Exrs. of Jas. Lamb, H. S. Scott, E. A. B. Brown, proprietors
 Halifax & Co., agents, Penang
 E. A. B. Brown, manager
 T. N. Symons, engineer
 A. Schmidt, supdt. of manufacture
 A. Hodson, assistant do.
 R. Ray, head assistant
 John Lamb, assistant
 C. E. Symonds, do.
 L. M. Robless, V. Joseph, A. Martin, Lee Thean Soon, J. Joseph, L. Pasqual, overseers

READING ROOM, ANGLO-CHINESE, Chulia St.

Chairman—Kaw Cheng Sian
 Hon. Secretary—Khoo Hun Yeam

ROSENSTEIN, E. Goldsmith, Jeweller, and Engraver, 26, Leith Street**S. GEORGE'S CHURCH**

Chaplain—Rev. L. Coutier Biggs, M.A.
 Organist—J. W. Eckersall
 Clerk—P. J. Eleazer

S. GEORGE'S CHINESE MISSION (S.P.G.),

124, Acheen Street
 Catechist in charge—Tsu Hong Un

S. GEORGE'S GIRLS' SCHOOL, Farquhar St.

Head Mistress—Miss M. Blackmore

S. GEORGE'S TAMIL MISSION S.P.G. 2, Pitt St.

Missionary and Supdt. Anglo-Tamil School—Rev. R. Balavendrum
 Head Teacher—P. John Eleazar
 Assistant do—S. Adams
 Mistress—Mrs. Esther Ezekiel

ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION

Principal—Rev. Bro. Aloysius

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants, 29, Beach Street

John Buttery (London)
 Jas. Gibson
 A. G. Wright
 D. Gilchrist, Jr., signs per pro.
 D. R. Gilchrist
 A. K. Buttery
 E. F. Scully
 T. O. Woodford
 Teoh Hean Wah, broker
 Ung Cheng San
 Chan Kim Oo
 Ong Choon Lee
 Chung Poh Ann
 Teoh Beng Guan, cashier
 O. Samsoodin, storekeeper

Branch House, John Buttery & Co., 5, Mark Lane, London, E.C.**Agencies**

National Bank of China, Limited
 Clan Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Union Line of Steamers
 China Mutual Steam Navign. Co.
 Mogul Line of Steamers
 Pacific Mail Steamship Company
 Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company
 Lloyd's
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Glasgow Underwriters' Association
 Imperial Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Straits Insurance Company
 Straits Fire Insurance Company
 City of Glasgow Life Assurance
 Paya Jambu Tobacco Estate
 Larut Tin Mining Company, Limited

SARRE'S TIFFIN & BILLIARD ROOMS, Beach St.

N. J. Sarre, proprietor

SCHIFFMANN, HEER & Co., Merchants, 23, Beach Street

Max Schiffmann
 Edward Heer
 R. Forrer
 Lim Soon Teong

Ung Kee Guat
Tay Ah Shah
Md. Mydin, storekeeper

Agencies

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Helvetia Marine Insurance Co.
The Sea Insurance Company, Ltd.
Badische Schiffahrts Assekuranz Ges.
Deli Tabak Maatschappij, Ltd.
Tabak Maatschappij Tjinta Radjah
Batang Padang Syndicate

SCHMIDT, KUSTERMANN & Co., Merchants

C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)
Martin Suhl (Hamburg)
R. Klünder, do.
R. Morstadt
C. A. Rauch (Singapore)
A. Dürler, sign per pro.
F. Martens, do.
Erwin Obst
Rudolf Schmidt
Ho Tek Cheong
Cheah Keong Ee
Lim Pek Hean, and others
Lim Chye Leng, cashier

Agencies

Austrian Lloyds' Steam Navgn. Co.
D. D. Rhederei, Kingsin Line
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Hamburg Underwriters
Bremen Underwriters
Assureurs Maritimes d'Anvers
Dresden Insurance Company
Sun Insurance Office
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
Foncière Pesther Versicherungs Ges.
Rheinisch Westfaelischer Lloyd
Allgemeine Transport Versich. Ges.
Badische Schiffahrts Assekuranz Ges.
Sjö Assurans Foreningen, in Finland
Elementar Versicherungs Actien Bank
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Eidg Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coln
Aachen Leipzig Vers. Ges., Aachen
Schweiz Transport Vers. Ges.
Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges.
Deutsche Rück-Mitvers Ges. in Berlin

SHEARWOOD, J., Barrister-at-Law, Logan's Buildings

Joo Ee, managing clerk
Wm. Jones, articulated clerk

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS PRINTING Co.
Allen & Kennedy, agents

SLOT, G. H., Merchant, 35, Beach Street
Agencies
Life Insurance Co., "Dordrecht"
"Yessel" Insurance Co., Rotterdam

SMITH, JAS. M. P., Broker, Auctioneer
Land and Estate Agent, 3, Bishop Street

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors
A. A. Swan, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. (Singapore)
J. W. B. MacLaren, A.M.I.C.E., do.
Alan Wilson

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED,
Prye River Dock, Office, 35, Beach Street
J. Seller, M.I.N.A., manager
R. Anderson, superindt. engineer
Allan Rennie, assistant do.
P. R. Jeremiah, dockmaster
P. P. d'Oliveiro, chief clerk
Hugh Ballhatchet, clerk
M. A. Julian, storekeeper
Boustead & Co., agents

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN
EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA,
Beach Street

D. W. Gott, superintendent
H. A. Marshall, clerk in charge
H. H. Gilby, supervisor
M. Ruddock, do.
J. Marshall, do.
P. Marshall, do.
J. Hosey, P. Langan, T. C. M. West,
E. Cotta, G. Shannon, J. McNamee,
C. Johnson, J. Heunan, F. Boye,
operators
C. Echlin, T. Taylor, G. Southam,
Lee Ah Koon, clerks
S. K. Bobjee, L. Poseng, M. D. Esa,
Morse clerks
G. A. Surin, Ismail Khan, counter
clerks

TELEPHONE COMPANY

D. W. Gott, agent
G. A. Surin, clerk

VAN SOMEREN, R. G., Advocate and Solicitor, 9, Beach Street

WOODFORD, JAS. L., Draper, 2A, Beach St.

WOODFORD & Co., W. N., Merchs., Beach St.
W. N. Woodford
B. H. Woodford

WRE福德, J. F., Advocate and Solicitor,
27, Beach Street
C. Nelligan, managing clerk
Wee Beng Chye

THE PHILIPPINES

The Philippines, discovered by the Portuguese Fernando de Magalhaens (Magellan), are a rich and beautiful group of islands, situate between lat. 5 and 22 deg. N., and long. 117 and 127 deg. E., and form a Spanish colony. They are surrounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by the Pacific, and on the south by the Celebes Sea. The islands are over a thousand in number and contain an area of 52,647 English square miles, with a population, in 1876, of 6,173,632 souls. At the end of 1883 the population, including the army and navy, was estimated at 7,636,632. The principal islands are divided into twenty-six provinces, thirteen of which are on the Isle of Luzon, four on the Isle of Negros, three on Panay, and three on the Isle of Mindanao. The islands were formally annexed to the Crown of Spain in 1565. The first Governor was Don Miguel Lopez de Legaspi.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. In 1606 the Dutch blockaded the ports with five ships, which were, however, destroyed by the Spanish fleet. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. The most celebrated of these was the invasion by Li Ma Hon, who with 2,000 men landed at Manila in 1572, but was defeated and driven out by the islanders, under the leadership of Juan de Salcedo. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, but was restored to Spain two years afterwards for a ransom of £1,000,000. The ransom, however, was never exacted.

After the discovery of the islands ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers, and undisturbed by the attacks on Spanish authority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The Augustinians were the first to arrive in the islands, and they accompanied Legaspi on his expedition through the country, establishing the "Province of the Holy Name of Jesus" in parts of the province of Manila and later also in portions of Bulacan, Pampanga, New Ecija, Abra, Union, Northern and Southern Ilocos, and in a large part of Cebu, Capiz, Iloilo, and Antique. In 1557 the Franciscans arrived in the archipelago and built their church in 1602, establishing the "Province of St. Gregory the Great," which has under its charge 154 villages in the provinces of Manila, New Ecija, Tayabas, Laguna Albax, Camarines North and South, Leyte, and Samar. The Dominican fathers came for the first time to these islands in 1587, and created the "Province of the Most Holy Rosary," "The Light of the Body," and in 1610 they built their first church. They have under their charge 85 villages of the provinces of Manila, Cavite, Bataan, Pangasinan, Isabela, New Vizcaya, and Cagayan. The Religious Devotees in 1606 formed the "Province of St. Nicholas of Tolentino," in which were included villages of the provinces of Manila, Cavite, Cebu, Zambales, Bohol, Mindoro, Negros, Calamianes, Surigao, Cumingning Misamis, and Marianas. The fathers of the "Society of Jesus" next established many missions in Mindanao and constructed in Manila a mission house. They have also under their charge in Manila the Normal School for Teachers, the City Atheneum, and the Meteorological Observatory with its magnificent apparatus. Finally, in the year 1886, the Capuchins arrived in the islands, but as yet they have not spread much beyond the capital city. The clergy at the present time number about two thousand, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives are in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possess with great effect in the preservation of order. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of unsubdued savages, but their number is comparatively small and the authority of the Government is being rapidly extended over them. In the last census returns the number of natives not subject to the civil government and paying no tribute is given as 602,853, while the number of natives paying tribute is returned as 5,501,356. There is a considerable number of *mestizos* or half-castes, some of whom are the children of Spanish fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers. The military forces of all arms number some 12,000 men, including seven regiments of native infantry, mustering 3,780. A fleet, chiefly of small gunboats, aids in the preservation of order.

The public revenue is about \$12,000,000, of which the larger part is raised from direct taxes, Customs, monopolies, and lotteries.

The chief articles of produce are sugar, hemp, tobacco, and coffee, the export of which in 1892 and 1893 was as follows:—

	1892		1893	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Sugar	252,798,196 kilograms	\$11,341,014	261,521,901 kilograms	\$16,914,980
Hemp	70,491,481 "	10,053,322	93,742,824 "	12,556,548
Tobacco, Manu- factured	1,596,363 "	1,432,811	1,285,093 "	1,581,486
Tobacco, Raw ...	12,136,370 "	2,268,999	10,744,608 "	2,388,014
Coffee	1,358,374 "	634,380	291,479 "	168,742

The foreign trade is confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, and Zamboanga. In 1893 the value of the imports was \$25,922,515 and of the exports \$36,187,966.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. The range of the thermometer during the year is from a little over sixty degrees to about ninety. The rainy season usually lasts six months, and during this time inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior almost impossible. Long-continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the ground becomes parched and the crops are utterly destroyed. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and terrific storms are of frequent occurrence. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea into the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case."

In 1832, 1852, 1860, 1869, and 1880 there were terrible shocks of earthquake and, finally, in 1891, in the Province of Pangasinan earthquakes were continually repeated during a month, shaking down buildings, crushing their inmates, and creating a panic among the inhabitants.

The local storms that come in the months of May and June, the period of the greatest heat, are at times very severe. On the 29th May, 1873, there was one of sufficient force to destroy within the walls of Manila alone forty-one dwellings. Typhoons also sweep over the islands in great fury and the one of the 20th October, 1882, left thousands without shelter, the wind in its fury tearing down many of the native huts as well as more solid structures in brick and stone; floods were caused by the heavy rain, and great loss of life and property resulted.

The Philippine Archipelago is divided into three great groups of islands called Luzon, Visayas or Bisayas, and Mindanao. Luzon includes the provinces of Manila, Bulacan, Pampanga, Carlac, Zambales, Bataan, New Ecija, Pangasinan, North Ilocos, Abra, Union, New Viscaya, Cagayan, Laguna, Batangas, Taybas, Albay, North and South Camarines, Sorsogon, and the districts of Principe, Lepanto, Bontoc, Benguet, Morong, and Infanta, and the adjacent islands Babuyan and Batanes on the North, Polillo, Alhabat, Catanduanes, and Marianas on the East, Mindoro, Burias, Masbate, and Marinduque on the South, and Calamianes, Paraguay, and Balabac, on the East. The second group, the Bisayas or Visayas, is made up of Cebu, Bohol, Samar, Leyte, and the ancient island of Negros with its districts Capiz, Romblon, Iloilo, and Concepcion; and of the adjacent islands Sibuyan, Banton, Tablas, Luciana, Maestro de Campo, Pantayan, Dausi, and Camote to the North and N.E., and of the island of Fuego or Siquijor to the South. The third group, or sea of Mindanao, which is the part of the archipelago least subject to the Spaniards, is divided into the districts of Zamboanga, Misamis, Suringo, New Guipuzgoa, Davao Bislig, and Basilan, with the

PLAN DE MANILA Y ARRABALES

Escala de 10,000

0 50 100 200 300 400 500 Metros



INTRAMUROS.

1. Catedral.
2. Palacio del Capitan Gral (en ruinas).
3. Ayuntamiento Idem.
4. Fuera de Santiago.
5. Yglesia y Convento de San Agustin.
6. Idem Sn. Francisco.
7. Idem Sto. Domingo.
8. Idem de Recoletos.
9. Palacio Arzobispal.
10. Seminario.
11. Compania de Jesus.
12. Colegio y Universidad de Sto. Tomas.
13. Colegio de Sn. Juan de Letran.
14. Ateneo Municipal.
15. Cuartel del Rey.
16. Casa de Moneda.
17. Cuartel antes Presidio.
18. Beaterio de la Compania.
19. Parque de Yugenieros.
20. Hospital de Sn. Juan de Dios.
21. Colegio de Sta. Isabel.
22. Beaterio de Sta. Catalina.
23. Direccion de Hacienda.
24. Beaterio de Sta. Rosa.
25. Tribunal de Cuentas.
26. Audiencia (en ruinas).
27. Hospital militar Idem.
28. Oficinas de Hacienda.
29. Convento Monjas de Sta. Clara.
30. Maestranza de Artilleria.

AFUERAS—ORILLA IZQUIERDA DEL PASIG.

1. Fabrica cigarros del Fortin.
2. Teatro español.
3. Oficinas Almacenes de Colecciones.
4. Matadero.
5. Hospital militar.
6. Barrio de la Concepcion.
7. Bateria de Carlos 4°.
8. Cementerio General.
9. Cuartel de Ingenieros.
10. Paseo de la Luneta.
11. Campo militar o de Bagumbayan.
12. Yglesia y casa parroquial de la Hermita.
13. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Malate.

ARRABALES—ORILLA DERECHA DEL PASIG.

1. Puente de Espana.
2. Plaza de Sn. Gabriel.
3. Idem del Vivac.
4. Nueva aduana y almacenes.
5. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Binondo.
6. Plaza de Binondo.
7. Antigua Fabrica de cigarro de Binond.
8. Fabrica de Cigarros de Meisic.
9. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Sto. Cruz.
10. Idem Quiapo.

PUERTO EN PROYECTO.

1. Carencia.
2. Deposito de Carbon.
3. Almacenes de tabaco de Hacienda.
4. Almacenes particulares.
5. Aduana.
6. Resguardo.
7. Capitania del puerto.
8. Obras del Puerto.
9. Estacion de los Vapores Correos.
10. Deposito de Maderas.
11. Deposito de Lastre.
12. Edificacion particular.
13. Jardines.
14. Puente lavadizo.

PUERTO EN PROYECTO

Darsena de Cabotaje

Darsena de Magallanes

adjacent islands Camiguin, Cagurno, Duiagat Asgno, Oyarzal, and Vivero to the N.E.; Siluanga and General on the East; Buentua, Tengquil, Balanguingi, and Zulu with all the islands that make up the group of that name in the S.E. Altogether there are estimated to be 1,200 islands in the Philippine Archipelago. Its wealth of timber is incalculable, yielding resins, gums, mastich-pastes, dye-products, fine-grained ornamental woods, also heavy timber suitable for building purposes. There are also mines in abundance in Mencayan and Lepanto. In Lupac and Agbas copper is found and copper and iron pyrites in Suyne. In Paracale and North Camarines there are veins of gold worked by the natives. In the rivers of Sapan, Casiguran, and New Ecija there are found gold pyrites of good quality. In Mambulao and Camarines there are some gold mines in operation. There are many hot springs of iron and sulphur waters, all of excellent medicinal properties. The famous "Holy Waters" of Tui and Sibu are visited every year in large numbers by the islanders seeking relief from their sufferings. The endemic complaints of the country are swamp fever, diarrhoea, beri-beri, and a few others. Incurable leprosy is very limited among the natives. The mortality is very low, considering the number of inhabitants.

Dr. Augustin de la Cavada, a Spanish historian, says of the natives that they are of a mild, submissive, and respectful disposition, predisposed to religious observances, extremely superstitions, and very hospitable. Those of Batangas, Cagayan, and Southern Ilocos are better workers and more industrious than those of the other Provinces. During their youth they work with energy and a certain intellectual vigour, but on reaching a more advanced age they lose a large part of their disposition for work and lapse into an indolence that is one of their greatest defects. The women are averse to idleness and have a spirit of enterprise, and they often engage in various trades with success. They are economical and sacrifice themselves with delight for the sake of those for whom they feel any affection.

The rivers and streams of the Philippines are countless and traverse the islands in all directions, the natural result of mountain peaks and ranges that extend over a large area.

The most noteworthy volcanoes are Buheyan in Mindanao, Taal in Batangas, Bulusan, Mayon, and Albay. The last is in continual eruption and at times creates terror and earthquakes in the surrounding country, on account of the quantity of boiling water, ashes, and lava it has thrown out, to the detriment of those living on its slopes. In 1872 an eruption of this volcano destroyed entirely the villages of Malinao, Camalig, Guinobatan, Ligao, Polangui, and Albay.

In 1822, 1841, 1842, and again in 1872 the natives tried to throw off the Spanish rule, but were defeated, and since then the islands have been in constant peace.

MANILA

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated in the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila. The city was founded in 1571. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of three hundred lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval made wreck of a great portion of it. The inhabitants are naturally in constant fear of these visitations. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The city proper within the walls is small and contains a scanty population, but the larger Government buildings and religious institutions are grouped there. The suburbs, of which Binondo ranks first in order of importance, are the centres of trade and industry. The Escolta, the main business street, traverses this suburb, and in it most of the European stores and bazaars are to be found. The Rozario, another broad thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops, and is a busy quarter. San Miguel is the aristocratic suburb, being the seat of the residences of the wealthy merchants and other residents. The architecture of Manila is not imposing, successive earthquakes having wrought much damage, and the city has an old world aspect tempered by its tropical surroundings. The streets present the greatest animation in the evening, when the cigar factories are closed and the carriages of the upper classes are out for the customary promenade. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of

notice. The Cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been several times destroyed by earthquakes and did not escape in 1863. It has been since rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. There are several theatres, but none worthy of the place. The opera is well supported in Manila. A statue of Charles IV. stands in the centre of the Palacio Square, and one of Isabella II. opposite to the Variedades Theatre. The Observatory, admirably managed by the Jesuit Fathers, is well worthy of a visit. There is a good English Club. Of the hotels the Hotel de Oriente is the principal and only well appointed one. The city and its suburbs contain a population of 300,000 and are the seat of a considerable and yearly increasing commerce. The principal articles of export are hemp, sugar, tobacco, cigars, coffee, and indigo, while of the imports cotton goods form the chief item. The anchorage is distant some three miles from the shore. The river presents a scene of great animation, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. The garrison of Manila consists of one European and several native regiments. The police of the city is also under military discipline and is composed of natives. A new department of the police has recently been formed called the Municipal Guard. There is also a force of watchmen who patrol from ten o'clock at night until five in the morning through the more populous parts of the city, and are paid by the merchants and tradesmen. A very low average of crime is said to exist, but the native classes are much addicted to gambling, an offence punishable by law, although the Government reaps a large portion of its revenue from the sale of lottery tickets. A race meeting is held in the spring. There are seven daily papers, *El Diario de Manila*, *La Oceanía Española*, *El Eco de Filipinas*, published in the morning, and *El Comercio*, *La Voz Española*, *El Heraldo*, and *El Amigo del Pueblo*, which appear in the evening. The hot season commences in March and continues until July. The rains commence in August and continue to December, during which time the roads and streets get into a very bad condition. The maximum annual rainfall recorded is 114 inches and the minimum 84 inches. The maximum of the thermometer is about 92; a cool sea breeze sets in at night, reducing the heat to an endurable temperature for sleeping. According to the census of 1883 there were residing in Manila 250 foreigners of European origin, 4,189 European Spaniards, 15,157 Chinese, 46,066 Chinese mestizos (or half-breeds), 3,849 Spanish mestizos, and 160,896 pure natives.

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues, and a tax on fishing boats. The total sum collected amounts now to a large total and the works are in progress. In 1893 the principal exports from Manila were: sugar 103,588,038 kilograms, hemp 70,443,809 kilograms, raw tobacco 10,744,608 kilograms, manufactured tobacco 1,285,093 kilograms, precious and dye woods 3,294,796 kilograms, coffee 291,479 kilograms.

Tramways run in the principal streets of the city, and a railway to Dagupan was opened to traffic throughout its entire length on the 23rd November, 1892. There is also a new steam road to Malabon; and electric lights have been laid in the public squares and walks, in the business houses, and in the principal streets. A marine arsenal has been built and a patent slip has been laid at Cavite, and works constructed for repairs to vessels. This last addition is proving of the greatest benefit to commerce and trade.

The city and its suburbs receive their drinking water by pipes leading from Santalan, on the river Pasig. The water is carried to fountains, distributed in convenient places through the streets, whence the inhabitants may draw for their domestic needs. The telephone system now extends throughout the city and out as far as Malabon. Manila possesses many educational and charitable institutions, among others the Royal and Pontifical University of St. Thomas, which is managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers. In this there are schools of theology and church law, jurisprudence, notarial law, medicine, and pharmacy. The College of St. Thomas, which belongs to the University, maintains forty free scholarships for Spanish boys, who may pursue both primary and advanced studies. The College of San Juan de Letran, also under the Dominicans, devotes itself to the education of natives, and this college, as well as the other, is provided with an abundance of select scientific materials and with good physical and chemical outfits and exhibits and museums of natural history and fine arts. The College of San Jose (St. Joseph) is under the immediate direction of the Viceroyal Patron and in this college instruction is given in medicine and pharmacy. The Orphan Asylum of Cambobong, founded by the Ladies' Union at Manila in 1882, is in charge of the Augustinians and imparts elementary and advanced instruction and qualifies boys for clerical

situations both in public and business offices. The Mandaloya Orphanage, likewise under the care of the Augustinians and of the sisters of that order, gives to its inmates elementary instruction and teaches them household duties and other accomplishments suited to their sex. The St. Joseph's Home, founded in 1810, is under the immediate control of the Viceregal Patron and its object is to give shelter to poor and demented children. The Hospital of San Juan de Dios, founded by the Brotherhood of Misericordia in 1595, and also under the control of the Viceregal Patron, cares for whatever invalids present themselves. It has six physicians, one pharmacist, one lady superior, twenty-two sisters, two chaplains, one head nurse, eight resident medical students, and the number of other qualified assistants that the service requires. The Hospital of San Lazaro, founded in 1578 by the Franciscan order, is for the care of leprous patients. The Manila Collateral Loan (Monte de Piedad) and Savings Bank, organised in 1880 under the control of the Viceregal Patron, is designed first to receive pledges of furniture, jewellery, and household articles, against which it lends money at the rate of six per cent. per annum, and, secondly, to receive savings deposits, on which it pays four per cent. per annum. It has several branches. Matters relating to public health and charity are under the supervision of the General Department of Charity and Health, which has under it the Board of Charities and of Marine Sanitation, the bathing establishments, the lesser Boards of Medicine, Pharmacy, the Association of Graduate Physicians, the vaccinating staff, and the city hospitals and leper retreat. There is also a Society, founded in 1780, called the Royal Polytechnic Society of Friends of the Country. Its object is to promote investigation into the arts, science, commerce, and trade. The Library Museum was formally opened in 1891. There are three banks in Manila, the Spanish Philippine, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, the last of which has also a branch in Iloilo. There are numerous social societies, among which are the Spanish Casino, the Musical Society of the Philippines and of Saint Cecilia, the Manila and Nagatayan Club with a branch in San Gabriel, the German Union Casino, the Mariquina Gun Club, the Gun Club of San Juan del Monte, the Manila Jockey Club, the Manila Lawn Tennis Club, and the Cycle Club of Manila. The Chamber of Commerce was established in 1886. Its object is to watch over and protect the interests of commerce, trade, and shipping, and in the capacity of a Mercantile Court to pass upon the questions and contentions that may be submitted to it by its members. The Mint was authorised by Royal decree on the 8th September, 1857; the coinage began in 1861 and ceased in 1889 and in 1893 the establishment was reopened. From 1861 to 1888 there were minted in this establishment gold to the value of \$18,551,733 in coins of 4, 2, and 1 dollar, and silver to the value of \$11,464,124 in 50, 20, and 10 cent. pieces; and since the year 1893 to the end of September, 1894, silver has been coined to the amount of \$2,230,557 in 50, 20, and 10 cent pieces, but no gold has been coined.

DIRECTORY

Gobernador General—S.E. R. BLANCO Y ERENAS, MARQUES DE PEÑA PLATA

GOBIERNO GENERAL.

JUNTA DE AUTORIDADES

Presidente—Gobernador General
Vocales—Arzobispo, General 2o. Cabo,
Comandante Gral. de Marina, Presidente
de la Real Audiencia, Intendente Gral.
de Hacienda, Director Gral. de Adminis-
tracion Civil, Fiscal de S.M.
Secretario—El del Gobierno General

SECRETARIA DEL GOBIERNO GENERAL

Secretario—José Joaquin Bolivar
2o. Jefes—L. Sein Echaluze, J. Vazquez
Oficialo 1o.—F. de Santisteban
Oficiales 2o.—M. Sigler, I. Majo

Seccion de Orden Público

Jefe—R. Sanchez Jara
Oficiales—E. Rodrigues, J. G. de la Serna
Seccion de Interpretes
Intpte. de Francés e Ingles—R. Blanco
Id. de Joloano—Leon Fernandez
Comision Permanente de Censura
Presidente—Fiscal de S.M.
Vocales—J. Santa Marina, J. Vidal, A. de
Santisteban (vocal secretario)
Censor de la prensa periodica—A. Santis-
teban y Moreno

CONSEJO DE ADMINISTRATION

Consejeros Natos
Presidente—El Gobernador General

Vice-Presidentes—El Arzobispo Metropolitano, El General 2o. Cabo, el Presidente de la Audiencia, el Intendente General de Hacienda (presidente de la seccion de Hacienda), el Director General de Administracion Civil (presidente de la seccion de Gobierno), los RRdos P. Ps. Superiores de las Ordenes Religiosas, el Presidente de la Camara de Comercio, el Presidente de la Sociedad Economica de Amigos del Pais

Consejeros de Real Nombramiento

Retribuidos—C. Millan (interino), A. Alvarez Ozorio

Seccion de Hacienda—J. Rocha, J. Muñoz, J. Santamarina, L. L. de Elizalde, M. S. de Vismanos

Seccion de Gobierno—M. Asensi, I. de Icaza, F. Rojas, G. Tuason, M. Ordoñez, P. Rojas, los Delegados de Luzon, los Delegados de Visayas

Tribunal Contencioso-Administrativo

Presidente—El que lo es de la Audiencia, S. Fernandez Victorio

Magistrados de la Audiencia—(dos)

Magistrados retribuidos—Los mismos Consejeros retribuidos

Fiscal—Rafael Comenge

Secretaria del Tribunal Contencioso y del Consejo de Administration

Secretario Letrado—C. Cavestany y Gonzalez Naudin

Oficial Letrado 1o. Jefe de Negociado—P. Herrera

Oficial 2o.—B. Fernandez

Id. 3o.—J. del Pozo

GRACIA Y JUSTICIA

ARZOBISPADO DE MANILA

Arzobispo—Fr. B. Nozaleda

Secretaria de Camara y Gobierno

Secretario—T. G. Feijóo

Vice-Secretario—Y. Ampuero

Archivero—M. Cuyugan

Contador—M. A. Salvador

Admor. de la Sta. Mitra—C. S. Arellano

Cabildo Eclesiastico

Dean—S. Lopez

Arcediano—M. Acuña

Chantre—M. Clemente

Maestrescuela—P. Ayerve y Cubero

Tesorero—P. Tablares

Doctoral—S. Ramirez

Magistral—F. S. de Luna

Penitenciario—V. Garcia

Canonigo de Gracia 1o.—C. Anaya

Canonigo de Gracia 2o.—L. Remedios

Racioneros—D. Ortega, J. Adriano, R.

Nagera y Cantarero, M. Roxas

Medio-Racioneros—B. del Rosario, L.

Leico, T. Dimalinag

Cura Eclesiastica

Provisor y Vicario General—S. Lopez

Promotor Fiscal—Fr. J. Andreu

Notario Mayor—V. Cuyugan

Receptor—Y. Ampuero

Auxiliar—M. Cuyugan

Ministros Inferiores

Maestro de Ceremonias—J. Consunji

Sochantre—B. Oben

Capellanes de Coro—L. Siron, M. Evan-

gelista, B. Oben, T. Dominguez

Sacristan—M. Evangelista

Curas de Sagrario

Cura—P. Zamora

Sacristan—R. Calapin

Capilla Real

Patrono—S.E. Gobernador General

Capellan—T. Gonzalez Fejóo

CURAS PARROCOS Y MISSIONEROS DE LA

PROVINCIA DE SANTISIMO ROSARIO.

Cura—Fr. S. Sanchez Cantador

Ministro de Chinos—Fr. F. Sainz

Compañero—Fr. D. Varás

MISSION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS.

Casa Central

Superior de la Mision—R. P. Juan Ricart

Secretario—P. J. M. Martinez

Procurador General—P. Juan Galmés

Consultores—Ps. M. Saderra, V. Bitrian

Misioneros—Ps. A. Rossell, F. Foradada, J. Marro, I. Duraú

H. H. Condjutores—M. Gali, S. Berenguera, G. Vilas

CONGREGACION DE LA MISSION DE SAN

VICENTE DE PAUL

Seminario de San Carlos de Manila

Rector—M. Serrallonga

Vice-Rector y Profesor de Teologia Moral

—S. Serrallonga

Prof. de Teologia Dogmatica—R. la Iglesias

Expositor del N. Testamento—G. Lopez

Prof. de Latin, Canto y Rubricas—A. Perez

Procurador—A. del Rio

COLEGIO DE NIÑOS TIPLES

Director—B. Echegoyen

Profesor de la Enseñanza—A. Banta

Id. de Solfeo—B. Echegoyen

Id. de Piano—O. Camps y Soler

Id. de Instrs. de Cuerda—R. Valdes

COMPAÑIA DE LAS HIJAS DE CARIDAD

Directores—M. Orriols, J. Santandren

Colegio de la Inmaculada Concepcion

Concordia

Superiora—Sor C. Carreras

Escuela Municipal—Sor C. Escalona, supr.

Colegio de Sta. Isabel—Sor G. Melchor, supr.

Colegio de Sta. Rosa—Sor J. Nunez, supera-

Casa de S. Vicente de Paul—Sor M.

Oscariz, superiora

Hospital Militar—Sor C. Marquinez, supera.

Hospicio de San José—Sor J. Bibas, supera.
Hospital de San Juan de Dios—Sor F. Vil.
lanueva, superiora

AUDIENCIA TERRITORIAL DE MANILA

Presidente—S. J. Victorio

Sala de lo Civil

Presidente—A. Isern (interino)

Magistrados—J. Garcia de Lara, R. Soriano,
M. Araullo y Gonzales (suplente)

Seccion 1a. de la Sala de lo Criminal

Presidente—E. de Orduña y Muñoz
Magistrados—J. Conrado Hernandez, R.
Ricafort

Suplente—A. Camps

Seccion 2a. de la Sala de lo Criminal

Presidente—F. Sunye (interino)

Magistrado—P. Villar

Suplentes—E. M. Nubla, E. R. de Arellano

Secretaria de Gobierno

Secretario—G. Cruces y Gamiz

Oficiales—M. Moreno, E. Lorenzana, J.
Vieitez

Secretarios de Sala—L. Ma. Saez, B. Farina
y Talens, C. Augusto Velón

Oficiales—J. Dominguez, Nicolas Rueda,
O. C. Rodriguez y Gutierrez (interino)

Canciller Registrador—P. B. Ibañez

Procuradores—M. de San Buenaventura,
M. de Santos, G. R. José, V. Santos
(sustituto) L. E. Rivas

Portero Mayor de Estrados—J. Juarez

Ministerio Fiscal

Fiscal de Audiencia—J. Vidal y Gomez

Teniente Fiscal—J. Rodriguez Costas

Abogados Fiscales—F. Calatrava, J. Ma.
Figuera y Chiquez (electo), G. Araneta
(interino), A. F. Barreto (interino)

Jueces 1a. instancia de la Capital

Quiapo—J. de las Pozas y Langre

Binondo—J. M. Laredo y Ordoño (interino)

Intramuros—J. R. de Bustamente

Tondo—F. Lanuza

Jueces de Paz de la Capital

Quiapo—J. Garcia Rodrigo Perez

Binondo—J. Ma. Lario y Ordone

Intramuros—E. Martinez Llanos

Tondo—R. Rufasta y Requesens

REGISTRADORES DE LA PROPIEDAD

De 1a. clase

Manila (Norte)—M. Gonzales Nandin

Manila (Sur)—B. de Hazañas (interino)

Albay—M. Martinez Azcoytia

Batangas—A. Gordillo Herrera

Bulacan—M. de Liñan y Equizabal

Camarines Sur—J. Conejos D'Ocon

Ilocos Norte—A. Gongora y Aguilar

Ilocos Sur—F. Buencamino (interino)

Iloilo—M. Camps y Sampons

Laguna—A. Roura Marques

Pampanga—F. Garcia Romero (interino)

Pangasinan—J. Gay y Fernandez

Tayabas—D. Martinez Enciso

De 2a. clase

Capiz—R. Gonzales Cordon (interino)

Cavite—J. de Keyser (interino)

Nueva Ecija—P. Tecson y Roque (interino)

Union—C. Lucban (interino)

De 3a. clase

Abra—J. Ma. de Valle y Liqueste (interino)

Antique—V. Gella y Rendon (interino)

Bataan—S. del Rosario (interino)

Cagayan—F. Ma. de Soto

Camarines N.—J. Miemije y Zablan (into.)

Samar—R. Gilabert Moreno (interino)

Tarlac—J. Blanco y Garcia (interino)

Zamboanga—E. M. Bosque

Zambales—F. Farralles y Fadrigue (into.)

PROCURADORES DE LOS JUZGADOS

de Primera Instancia de la Capital

R. de Yturralde, C. de Revilla, P. Cayas
Buenaventura, V. R. Barroso, J. C. Reyes,
R. Valensuela, V. Socorro, E. Puron y
Crespo, J. Ojeda, G. Jorge, P. Rubido y
Marquetti, A. L. Pablo

COLEGIO DE PROCURADORES

Decano—M. de San Buenaventura

Secretario Archivero—J. Crispulo Reyes

Vocal—E. Puron y Crespo

REAL Y PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD DE SANTO TOMAS DE MANILA

Rector y Cancelario—Dr. Fr. S. Payá

Vice-Rector—Dr. Fr. G. M. Fembleque

Secretario General—L. B. C. de Alcauz

Profesores de Teología—Fr. E. F. Arias, Fr.

G. M. Fembleque, Fr. J. Ma. Ruiz, Fr. M.

Alonso, Fr. J. Farpón

Profesores de Derecho Canonico—F. Jaime
Andreu, Fr. José Noval

Profesores de Jurisprudencia—Fr. J. Far-

pón, Fr. V. Perez, Fr. M. Alonso, Fr. J.

Andreu, Fr. J. Noval, Fr. Lorenzo Ga.

Sampere, J. S. Garcia, Fr. J. Andreu, B.

de Hazañas, L. Saez, C. Arellano, M.

Araullo, T. Jurado, J. M. Lacalle, T.

Cáraves (auxiliar)

Profesores de Medicina—Fr. P. de Medio,

Fr. M. Laynéz, Fr. C. de Elera, R.

Lopez Jimenez, Dr. F. Farriols, Dr. J.

Nunez, C. L. Brea, J. de Antelo, P.

Saura, J. Panzano, A. Trelles, A. A.

Maseras, J. Vera, B. Francia, G. Valle,

J. Miciano (sustituto)

Director Laboratorio—G. Garcia

Ayudante de Anfitheatro—S. Rubiano

Profesores de Farmacia—Fr. C. de Elera,

Fr. M. Laynéz, Fr. P. de Medio, U. Ro-

driguez, L. Guerrero, T. Torres (decano),

J. Garrido A. del Rosario, B. G. de la

Parra, A. Casanova (auxiliar)

Ayudante de Laboratorio—E. Casado

Profesores de Practicantes de Medicina y

Farmacia—J. de Antelo, T. Torres

Profesor de Matronas—A. Trelles

Encargado del Gabte. de Física—J. Monet
Encargado de la Biblioteca—Fr. Lorenzo
Ga. Sempere

2a. Enseñanza Sto. Tomas y San Juan de
Letran

50. año—Fr. Ricardo M. Vaquero, Fr.
Joaquin Recoder, Fr. F. Zabala

40. año—Fr. Donato Berriosabalgoitia, Fr.
F. Zabala

30. año—Fr. A. Fernandez, Fr. E. Pernau

20. año—Fr. A. Alfageme, Fr. E. Pernau

1er. año—Fr. Genaro Perez

CONVENTO DE SANTO AUGUSTIN

Provincial—M. R. P. Fr. J. Zallo

Prior—M. R. P. Fr. P. Ibeas

Definidores—Frs. M. Diez, F. Larrinaga,
M. Hernandez

Secretario de Provincia—Fr. R. Deza

Procurador General—Fr. V. Beovide

Sub-Prior—Frs. Hernando Fernandez

Procurator Conventual—Fr. M. Arconada

Lectores—Frs. J. Martin, I. Monasterio

Predicador—Fr. M. Coco

Confesores—Frs. J. Vega, F. Landaburo

CONVENTO DE GUADALUPE

Prior—M. R. P. Fr. C. Fernandez

CONVENTO DE SANTO DOMINGO

Prior Provincial—Fr. S. Payá

Prior del Convento—Fr. N. Ortega

Sub-Prior—Fr. H. Ocio

Procurador General—Fr. I. Martinena

Sacristan y Confr. de Tagalos—G. Minguez

Lector del Convento—Fr. F. Buixons

Sindico del Convento Confesor de Tagalos
—Z. Lizarraga

Conventuales—Fr. P. Trasovares, Fr. J.

Comas, Fr. F. Casas, Fr. R. Vilanova,

Fr. J. Auli, Fr. A. Colinas, Fr. J. C.

de Zaballa, Fr. J. Merino, Fr. F. Mata,

Fr. J. Juvé, Fr. I. Terceño, Fr. S.

Nalda, Fr. J. Lisundia, Fr. L. Yagüe, Fr.

J. Macip, Fr. M. del Campo, Fr. J. Ma.

Menendez, Fr. M. Velasco, Fr. F.

Fernandez, Fr. F. Ruiz, Fr. J. Carrasco,

Fr. S. Ma. Callicó, Fr. B. Arqué, Fr.

F. Dominguez, Fr. J. Paviano, Fr. Ga.

Alonso, Fr. C. Aramendia, Fr. N. Esparza,

Fr. P. Olea, Fr. B. Escalera, Fr. A. de

Segundo, Fr. J. A. Pevida, Fr. D. Martín,

Fr. S. Ivorra, Fr. P. Martínez, Fr. J.

Cava, Fr. T. Velázquez, Fr. B. Gutierrez,

Fr. J. Codina Fr., S. García, Fr. F.

Delgado, Fr. F. González

COLEGIO DE STO. TOMAS

Director—P. S. Tamayo

Profesores—P. L. G. Sempere, J. Farpon,

P. F. Llanos, P. S. Tamayo, P. A.

Alfageme, P. J. Recoder, P. V. Marin,

P. D. Berriosabalgoitia, R. Garca, dibujo;

J. Cuadras, gimnasia; Echegoyen, musica

COLEGIO DE SAN JUAN DE LETRAN

Rector-Presidente—P. Marcos Laynez

Vice-Rector, Director de Colegiales—P.

Ricardo Vaguero

Sindico—Augustin Roca

Procurador—H. Fr. C. Maestú

Oficiales de la Colegiatura y Procuracion—

F. Rodriguez, D. del Val, G. Alba

Profesores de 2a. Enseñanza—P. F. Llanos,

P. F. Solaun, P. D. Gonzalez, P. R. Va-

quero, P. S. Tamayo, P. D. Barayazarra

Profesores de Instruccion Primaria—H. H.

Fr. A. Roca, Fr. C. Maestú, E. Orense,

(ayudante)

Clases de Adorno

Clase de Violin—R. Valdés, S. Solis

Id. de Piano—B. Echegoyen, A. Garcia,
R. Alindadi

Id. de Solfeo—J. Marquez, J. Felix

Id. de Dibujo—R. Garcia, E. Orense

Id. de Gimnasia—J. Cuadras, A. Chicote

ASILO HUERFANOS EN TAMEOBONG

Director—Fr. R. Cortazar

Profesores—Fr. H. Tejedor, Fr. B. Huerta,

Fr. B. Bezos

ASILO DE HUERFANOS DE NRA. SRA. DE

CONSOLATION EN MANDOLOYA

Director—Fr. P. Prat

Priora—R. M. Sor R. Barceló

Maestra de Novicias—M. S. C. Barceló

OBRAS PIAS

Junta Directora

Presidente—S.E. El Arzobispo

Vocales—Intendente, Presidente de la Au-
diencia y Fiscal de S.M.

Secretario—J. Sta. Marina

Junta Administradora

Presidente—I. de Icaza

Vocales—Fr. C. de Elera, Fr. J. Fernandez

R. P. Prior de Recoletos

Vocal Apoderado gl.—L. R. de Elizalde

Vocal Contador—M. Ordoñez

Secretario Archivero—J. Sta. Marina

REAL CASA DE LA MISERICORDIA Y COLEGIO

DE STA. ISABEL

Presidente—S. E. El Arzobispo

Vice-Presdte.—P. Provl. de Santo Augustin

Inspector del Colegio—Fr. F. Larrinaga

Mayordomo de Capilla—Fr. F. Arias

Tesorero—Luis R. de Elizalde

Vocales—P. P. Tablares, F. Sunyé, S.

Alberto, M. Ordoñez, L. R. Moreno, V.

Balbás, E. del Saz Orozco, M. Franco

Secretario—R. S. Jara

Superiora—Sor Gaspara Melchor

Sacristana—Sor Celestina Arronir

Portera—Sor Aquilina Vega

Enfermera—Sor Modesta Zubillaga

Procuradora—Sor Maria Maetzu

Profesoras—Clase preparatoria, Sor D. Mascarell; Clase Elemental, Sor F. Pallas, E. Font; Clase Superior, Sor F. Lizarraga, Sor J. Gurbindo; Flores, Sor E. Lass; Sor Ptra de Villa-Real, ayudante de la clase superior; Sor C. Codinach, en la enfermería; Corte y Confeccion Da. I. Mirillo; Musica, I. Masaguer; Frances é Ingles, O. Camps; Dibujo y Pintura, L. Rocha

ARCHICOFRADIA DEL SANTISIMO SACRAMENTO DE LA CATEDRAL

Rectores Natos—S.E. Gobernador General y el Arzobispo

Vice-Rectores Natos—Dean de la Catedral, Alcalde de ciudad de Manila

Diáconos—I. de Icaza, J. V. Velasco, B. de Hazañas, J. B. Gomez, J. S. Garcia, V. Fernandez, M. Abello, A. Herrera, F. Gonzales, A. Gonzales, C. A. Conti, F. F. Heredia

Secretario—L. Remedios

REAL Y VENERABLE O. TERCERA DE S. FRANCISCO DE MANILA

Comisario—Fr. Juan Fernandez

Ministro—F. F. de Heredia

Vice-Ministro—G. Memije

Concejeros—F. Gonzalez, J. Mojica

Tesorero—J. Balmori

Secretario—T. Alcántara

1o. Maestro de Novicios—R. Infante

2o. id. —M. Abello

1o. Enfermero—J. Mas

2o. id. —F. Lamadrid

VENERABLE CONGREGACION DE SACERDOTES DE SAN PEDRO APOSTOL

Abad—M. Clemente

Vice-Abad—J. Garcia

Tesorero—T. Revilla

Apoderado—P. Zamora

Contador—C. Anaya

Secretario—S. Ramirez

BEATERIO Y COLEGIO DE STA. CATALINA DE SENA

Vicario—Fr. W. R. Velasquez

Ntra Sra. Priora—Sor M. Vicenta de la Visitacion

Subpriora—Sor M. Assuncion del Espiritu Santo

Directora—Ana de la Assuncion

Profesoras—Jesusa de los Dolores, Concepcion de S. Francisco, Catalina de las Espinas, Concepcion de Jesus, Pilar de Sto. Domingo, Rosa de los Remedios, F. del Corazon de Jesus, L. de Jesus, T. de la Coronacion, M. de la Assuncion, Trinidad del Nacimiento

Sacristana—T. de la Purificacion

Procuradoras—A. del Espiritu Santo, F. del Corazon de Jesus

Porteras—C. de la Crucifixion, T. de la Sma. Trinidad

BEATERIO DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS

Sta. Lucia (Intramuros) 46

Director—I. Sor S. Lopez Tañon

Superiora—Sor Maria Chavas

Vice-Superiora—Sor E. Alvarez

Procuradora—Sor Marciana de Leon

Maestras—Sors Flora Faustino, T. Holdeim, C. Ramirez

Enfermeras—Sors P. Cruz, G. Abeñdao

Maestra de Novicias—Sor M. Leon

Capellan—J. Consunji

REAL HOSPICIO DE SAN JOSÉ

Junta Directiva

Protector—S.E. El Gobernador General

Presdte.—Fr. J. Zallo, Pvl. de San Augustin

Vice-Presidente—F. Sanchez de Luna

Vocales—F. Reyes, B. Legarda, E. del Saz

Orozco, F. G. Reguera, apoderado; R.

Perez, P. Tablares, M. del Busto, inspec-

tores administrativos; B. de Hazañas,

tesorero; M. Ma. Rincón, secretario

contador

Empleados en el Establecimiento

Director—R. Morales y Varona

Capellan—F. Campnas

Medicos—J. de Antelo, J. de Vera y Gomez

Madre Superiora—Sor Josefa Rivas

HOSPITAL DE S. JUAN DE DIOS

Junta Inspector

Protector—S.E. El Gobernador General

Presidente—M. R. P. Provl. de S. Francisco

Vocal Inspector—M. Asensi

Vocales—J. G. Rocha, A. Santisteban, M.

Clemente, Fr. R. Costazar, P. Roxas

Secretario—G. S. Giner

Hospital

Administrador—G. Sanchez Giner

Director de Obras—J. J. Hervás

Director Facultativo—Dr. J. Antelo

Medicos—P. Nalda y Gil, A. Trelles, J. L.

Iraztorza, J. de Vera, P. Saura, G. del V.

Moneada (superno.)

Medico de Estrangeros—J. Donelan

Farmacéutico—J. Caballero

Administrador de la Hacienda de Buena-

vista—A. Llorca

MONTE DE PIEDAD Y CAJA DE AHORROS

Consejo de Administracion

Presidente—E. I. Arzobispo Metropolitano

V.-Presidente—E. S. Com. Gral. de Marina

Consejeros—Dir. Gral. de Admin. Civil, Go-

berandor Civil de Manila, El Comandante

y Capitan del Puerto, R. del Pan, J.

Zaragoza, G. Tuason, T. Garcia Lara, M.

Ordoñez Barricua, J. Muñoz, Rector de la

Universidad, Fr. C. Elera, E. del Saz

Orozco, A. Goyenechea, Genl. Subinspr.

de Artilleria, Fr. F. Garcia, C. Olano

Secretario—G. Marzano y Acebal
 Director Gerente—M. de Villava
 Contador Interventor—E. Kerr
 Auxiliar—D. Rosallo
 Tesorero, Depositario—J. Franco
 Auxiliares—R. Soriano, L. Franco
 Tasadores de Alhajas—G. Bartolomé, V. Dolores

GUERRA

CAPITANIA GENERAL

Capitan General—S.E. R. Blanco y Erenas,
 Marques de Peña Plata
 Ayudante de Campode S.E.—Tents. Corles.
 G. Tuser, J. R. del Jierro, Capitan A.
 Lamas, 1r. Teniente F. Mercader
Estado Mayor

Jefe—E. de Aguirre y Bengoa, gl. de brigada
 Ayudante—L. Roig de Lluis, 1er teniente
 2o. Jefe—Coronel P. de Bascaran y Leybar
 Teniente Coronel—G. Ruiz Gimenez
 Comandantes—L. Fontana, J. Ma. Olaguer,
 F. Aguilar, E. Sancha, C. Aguilar, C.
 Canton

Tenientes—E. Toral Sagrista, F. Guerignot
Auditoria General de Guerra

Presidente—Capitan General

Auditor General—P. Cases y Arana

Id. de Brigada—P. de Leon Gimenez
 Teniente Auditores—V. Fabregas, J. Muñoz,
 J. de la Casa, A. Vallespinosa, V. Maisdes
Cuerno de Oficinas Militares

Archivero—S. Royan

Oficiales—F. Martin, R. Gimenez, F. Valdez,
 J. Leante, L. Martinez, L. Castejon

SUBINSPECCION DE LAS ARMAS GENERALES DEL EJERCITO DE FILIPINAS

INFANTERIA

Sub-Inspr.—Gral. 2o. cabo, B. Echaluze
 Ayudante de S. E.—Capitan J. Echaluze
 Id. —1er. Teniente G. Fernandez Ampon
Secretaria

Coronel Secretario—R. Sanchez
 Tenientes Auxiliar y Habilitado—J. Bueno,
 G. Fernandez

1a. Seccion

Comandante—E. Moreno
 Capitan—M. Blanco
 Tenientes—J. Bueno Caravino, J. Tomas,
 B. Hernandez, Alcantara

2a. Seccion

Comandante—P. Balduque
 Capitan—E. Alcantara

3a. Seccion

Comandante—E. Hernandez Luna
 Capitan—J. Lopez Herrero
 Tenientes—R. Peña de la Cruz, A. Escoin,
 A. Garcia, A. Blanco

4a. Seccion

Comandante—E. Orda
Archivo
 Oficial 2o.—J. Cerezo

EJERCITO DE FILIPINAS

Subinspeccion de las Armas Generales *Plana Mayor del Regimiento Legaspi No. 68*

Teniente-Coronel—C. Colorado

Comandante—F. Bernal

Capitan—E. Caicedo

Id. —A. Gerner

Medico—F. Benso

Capellan—vacante

1er. Teniente—S. Salgado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento Yberia No. 69

Coronel Teniente-Coronel—V. Pintos en
 comision

Comandante—B. Garcia

Capitan—J. Diaz

Id. —M. Larraz

Medico—E. Gutierrez

Capellan—S. Gonzalez

Plana Mayor del Regto. Magallanes No. 70

Teniente-Coronel—N. O'Denas

Comandante—A. Martinez

Capitan—F. Cavanna

Id. —P. Garcia

Medico—F. Arcenegui

Capellan—vacante

1er. Teniente—J. Benedi

Plana Mayor del Regto. Mindanao No. 71

Coronel Teniente-Coronel—P. Real

Comandante—R. Vizcaino

Capitan—M. Cluny

Id. —F. Menjibar

Medico—E. Coll

Capellan—M. Carraro

Apodo. 1er. Teniente—M. Cortizo

Plana Mayor del Regto. Visayas No. 72

Teniente-Coronel—F. L. Beaubé

Comandante—A. Ferrer

Capitan—M. Ayala

Id. —J. Crespo

Medico—R. Sanchez

Capellan—A. del Castillo

1er. Teniente—J. Cavanza, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento Joló No. 73

Teniente-Coronel—A. Darnell

Comandante—J. Sanchez

Capitan—J. Martinez, ayudante

Id. —M. Cuesta, cajero

Medico—J. P. Magdaleno

Capellan—A. Galban

1er. Teniente—G. Menfore, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento Manila No. 74

Teniente-Coronel—D. Pazos

Comandante—A. Torralva

Capitan—L. Antolin, cajero

Id. —M. Duero, ayudante

Medico—J. Mora

Capellan—F. Figueras

Abanderado—B. Martinez

Plana Mayor del Escuadron de Filipinas

Teniente-Coronel—V. Espada, 1er. jefe

Comandante—L. Rodriguez, 2o. jefe

Capitan—E. Regal, cajero
Medico—J. Ruiz
Capellan—A. Donaive

*Plana Mayor del 20 Tercio de la
Guardia Civil*

Coronel—J. Pintos
Teniente-Coronel—V. Pintos
Comandante—J. Molo
Id. —vacante
Id. —J. Sanchez
Capitan—G. V. Lopez, cajero ayudante
Id. —J. Aguirre, ayudante

Plana Mayor del 21 Tercio

Coronel—J. Seijas
Teniente-Coronel—E. Ripoll Martinez
Comandante—V. Carci
Id. —J. Fernandez
Id. —J. Beltran
Capitan—A. Lopez
Id. —J. Elustondo
Id. —T. Alcaide

Plana Mayor del 22 Tercio

Coronel—J. Franco
Teniente-Coronel—R. Garcia Guardina
Comandante—R. Yglesias
Id. —E. Caballus
Capitan—J. C. Fernandez
Id. —S. Lopez

Seccion de Guardia Civil Veterana

Comandante—V. Oloriz
Tenientes
J. Lopez, 1a. sub-division, Cabildo, 18,
Intramuros
J. Alicart, 1a. id.
R. Visier, 2a. id., Plaza de Sta. Ana, Quiapo
J. Lopez, 2a. id.
A. Picazo, 3a. id., Calle de Lemery, Tonda
A. Roji, 3a. id.
J. Garcia, 4a. id., Calle Bonquillo, Sta. Cruz
M. Civantos 4a. id., C. Grunt, A. Flores
J. Escobar, 5a. id., Calle Elcano, 5, Binondo
Y. Lafuente, 5a. id.
H. Sarró, 6a. id., Calle Marina, Ermita
A. Monasterio, 6a. id., Puesto de Dilao,
Calzada S. Marcelino, 14, Pais

Cuerpo de Carabineros

Comandante—F. Navareneo, jefe
Capitan—J. Moreno, jefe del detall
1er. Teniente—J. Rodriguez, ayudante

Batallon Disciplinario

Teniente-Coronel—C. Lassala
Comandante—J. Galindo, jefe
Capitan—J. Callis

Coroneles Jefes de Media Brigada

E. Rodeiro, F. Pintos, J. Marina, J.
Novellas

ARTILLERIA

Comandancia General Sub-Inspeccion
General de Brigada—E. S. Gl. P. M. Garde
Secretario—Tente.-Coronel E. Farrés
Comandante en Zamboanga—E. Villamor

Maestranza de Manila

Director—Coronel E. Pellicer
Sub-Director—Comandante F. Valera
Jefes de Talleres—Capitanes J. Monasterio,
A. Villegas

INGENIEROS

Sub-inspeccion

Comte. Gral. Sub-inspr.—Brigadier F. Rizzo
Secretario Comdte.—J. Gonzalez Alberdi

Comandancias

Coronel—C. Reyes, Comandante de la Plaza
de Manila
Comandante Jefe de, Detall de Manila—
Comandante Rafael de Aguilar, Marques
de Villarin
Teniente-Coronel—R. Rávena, Coman-
dante de la Plaza de Cavite
Comandante—F. Recacho, Comandante de
la Plaza de Zamboanga

SANIDAD MILITAR

Direccion Subinspeccion Magallanes

Director Subinspector—A. Serrano y Bor-
rego, inspector medico de 2a. clase
Secretario—A. Moncada Alvarez, medico 1o

Seccion de Medicina

Subinspr., Medico de 1a.—G. Armendariz
Sub-inspector, Medico de 2a.—J. de la Calle,
F. Madrigal

Medicos Mayores—C. Lopez Brea, E. Gon-
salez, P. Freitas, E. Teran, C. Cano y
Salazar, P. Saura y, Coronas, E. Feito,
V. Anievas

Medicos 1os.—F. Ruiz y Castillo, C. Sidrach
de Cardona, R. de la Puente, F. Lombana,
M. Osma, J. Panzano, F. Videgain, A.
Cabeza, F. Ortiz, C. Brea, E. Crespo y
Garcia de Tejada, P. Barrenechea y
Olcaín, L. Salazar, F. Benzo y Jerri, J.
Barreiro de la Iglesia, J. Mora, F. Causi,
E. Con, E. Benot, E. Armada, E. Coll,
F. Llorca, J. Arzaregui, J. Peralta, E.
Gutierrez, F. Alberizo, A. Perez, M.
Soler, W. Roldan, R. Sanchez, José
Romero, E. Portello

Seccion de Farmacia

Farmaceutico Mayores—B. Aldeanueva y
Paniagua, E. Gonzales y Carreras
Farmaceuticos—R. Sanz, R. Casanova,
F. Alonso, M. Ybarra, de L. Vera, R. Gar-
cia Mercet, J. Nieto, J. Garccia

Brigada Sanitaria

1er. Jefe—C. Lopez Brea
Jefe del Detall—E. G. Varó
Cajero—A. Moncada
Ayudante 2o.—F. Lopez Manteca
Id. 3o.—G. Rubiano y Valero

INTENDENCIA MILITAR

Intendente—M. Valdivielso y Torioja
Sub-intendente—E. Fernandez Ybarra
Comisario de Guerra de 1a. clase, L.
Rich Martinez

Idem de 2a. clase—R. Garibaldi, J. Gonzalez, E. Martin Gonzales, A. Olea, J. Guerra, M. Biedura, A. Miro, M. Aguilera
 Oficiales 1os.—E. Conde, J. Saez, E. Blanco, J. Cantal, M. Marichulas, A. Murcia, J. Pomareda, A. Ranz, J. Gonzalez, F. Nin y Tado, J. Massi y Lopez, P. Rabago y Fernandez, F. Gomez y Gutierrez, L. Constante Blanc, R. Gascuena y Cruz, A. Morato Elices, S. del Campo y Manzano, B. Chiari y Llobregat, R. Lopez Femenias, C. Pacheco y Vitoria, F. Cantos y Abellan, M. Laina y Dias, E. Martin Gonzalez, J. Garcia Perez, C. Martin Pedrero, J. Sanchez Gadeo, A. Melendez Arañaga
 Oficiales 2os.—M. Santiago Torrejon, P. Togores y Arjona, C. Robles y Juarez, L. Sanz Cruzado, S. Martin Lunas, F. Fernandez Murillo, E. Sanz Cruzado, E. Perez Garcia, E. Moreta y Tiedra, M. Marichalar y Roa, J. Pomareda y Soler, M. River y Sanchez, C. Robles y Juarez, E. Linarez y Suarez, J. Gonzalez y Fernandez, E. Sanchez Casanova

BATALLON DISCIPLINARIO

1er. Jefe—C. Lasala Goitia
 Jefe del Detall—Capitan J. Galindo
 Cajero Habilitado—A. H. Campano

MARINA

COMANDANCIA GENERAL DEL APOSTADERO Y ESCUADRA

Comandante General—Ygnacio Garcia de Tudela, Contra-Almirante
 Ayudante Personales—Antonio Martin de Oliva, teniente de navio de 1a. clase, y Tte. coronel de ejercito, Eduardo Pasquin, alferes de navio

ESTADO MAYOR DEL APOSTADERO

1o. Jefe—E. Sostoa y Ordóñez, capitan de navio
 2o. do.—L. Cadavro y Rey, capitan de fragata
 3o. do.—E. Vargas, teniente de navio
Teniente de Navio

Miguel Velasco

JUZGADO DE MARINA

Presidente—Exmo Comandante General del Apostadero y Escuadra
 Auditor—F. Peña, auditor de marina
 Fiscal—Candido Bonet, teniente auditor
 Secretario de Causas—M. de los Santos, capitan de infanteria de marina

DIVISIONES NAVALES

Comandte. de la Division del Sur—J. Lazaga, capitan de navio
 Comandte. de la Division Naval de Yap—José Montes de Oca, capitan de fragata

Comandte. de la Division Naval de Ponape—José Pidal, capitan de fragata
 Comandte. de Division Naval de Puerto Princesa—U. P. Cossio, capitan de fragata
 Comandte. de Estacion Naval de Balabac—R. de la Guardia, teniente de navio de 1a.
 Comandte. de Estacion Naval de Isabela de Basilan—J. Romero y Guerrero, teniente de navio de 1a.
 Comandte. de Estacion Naval del Corregidor—L. N. y Canazares, tente. de navio de 1a.
 Comandte. de Marina y Capitanía del puerto de Manila y Cavite—P. Rindavets y Morjo, capitan de fragata
 2o. id.—J. de la Concha y Ramos, teniente de navio de 1a.
 Ayudante—F. G. Gutierrez, tente. de navio
 Comandte. de Marina y Capitanía del puerto de Iloilo—M. D. e Iglesias, capitan de fragata
 Capitan del puerto de Capitanía del puerto de Cebu—M. Pasquin, teniente de navio
 Capitan del puerto de Aparri—F. Pou, teniente de navio

ADMINISTRACION DE MARINA

Ordenador—A. Riaño, ordenador de marina
 Secretario—A. Almedo, condr. de nav. de 1a.
 Intervtr.—R. M. Timenes, como. de marina
 Jefes de Negociados del personal y material—L. H. de Solas, L. R. de Haro, contadores de navio de 1a.
 Habilitado P. M.—A. Dias, condr. de navio
 Comisario de Arsenal—C. de la Cuadra, comisario de marina
 Jefe de Negociado de la Comis.—F. Ponte, contador de navio 1a.
 Comisario Interventor del Hospital de Cañacao—D. L. Boado, condr. de nav.
 Pagador de Cañacao—P. Franco, contador de fragata

CUERPO ECLESIASTICO DE LA ARMADA

Arsenal—R. Novo
 “Reina Cristina”—V. Torres
 “Castilla”—M. Naveros
 Hospital de Cañacao—G. Sanchez

ESCALA DE RESERVA

Teniente de navio—A. Arques, ayudante de marina de Capiz
 Alferces de fragata—J. Villanueva, id. de Pangasinan; M. Iuferr, id. de ambos Ilocos
 Capitan del puerto de Marianas—J. Villeta
 Id. de id. de Zamboanga—J. P. Avare, capitan de la marina suatl.

INGENIEROS DE LA ARMADA

Ingeniero 1o.—J. Galvache y Robles

ARTILLERIA DE LA ARMADA

Comandante interino—Capitan H. Fernandez y Gumila
 Teniente—J. B. Laraga y Patero

SANIDAD DE LA ARMADA

Subinspector—R. Cañete y Ruiz
 Medicos Mayores—M. Corrochano y Canova, P. Epina
 Medicos 1os.—F. Bassa y Nicolau, A. Navarro y Lenguas, J. Lorente, R. Moya, M. Gil y Gil, F. Corona, J. Barreiro, J. del Castillo, M. Tramblet
 Medicos 2os.—E. Ponce de Leon, P. Mohedano, J. Navarro, Miguel de la Peña, E. Mateo, E. Ga. Artima, E. Botello, J. Darder, T. Lapesa, F. Trujillo, J. R. de Valdural, L. Cendrero y Diaz, J. Gilabert, M. Stoelo, V. Gironella, M. Ruiz

CUERPO DE SANIDAD DEL APOSTADERO

Jefe de Sanidad del Apostadero
 Sub-inspector—C. Lopez y Portela
Direccion del Hospital de Canacao
 Sub-inspector—R. Canete y Ruiz
Medicos de Visita del Hospital
 Médico Mayor—Dr. M. Corrochano
 Id. —P. Epina y Capo
Medicos de Guardia del Hospital
 1er. Medico—M. Tramblet y Jimenez
 2e. id. —M. Sotelo y Pineda
 Farmaceutico—J. Ruiz Moro
Arsenal de Cavite
 1er. Medico—F. Bassa y Nicolau

BRIGADAS DE INFANTERIA DE MARINA

Coronel—M. del Castillo y Peñalver
 Comandante—P. Caravaca y Toris
 Capitans—R. V. y Peres de Vargas, A. Sevillano y Muñoz
 Tenientes—M. Martines y Garcia, F. Gonzales Piza, R. Castro y Gaudara, N. Pelaer y Garcia, A. B. Carrion, C. Martinez, J. Jorquera, M. Santisteban y Pavon
 Alféreces—V. Vilar y Garcia, E. Rodriguez Doncel, C. de Caso y Vega, C. Perez Lamiñas, L. Garcia Sanches

ARSENAL DE CAVITE

Comandte. Gral.—I. Nuñez, capitan de nav.
 Secretario—M. Calderon, tente. de navio
 Jefe de Armamentos—M. Duelo, capitan de fragata
 Auxiliar—M. de la Vega, alférez de navio
 Contador del Deposito y Maestranza—J. Lesceira, contador de navio
 Comisario del Arsenal—C. de la Cuadra
 Jefe del Negociado de Obras y Acopios—F. Ponte, contador de navio
 Inventor del Almacen General—Edo. Rey, contador de fragata
 Jefe Tenedor de Libros—J. J. Valdevieso, contador de fragata
 Comandte. de Artilleria—H. Fernandes, capitan del cuerpo
 Comandte. de Ingenieros—M. Rodrigues
Compania de Guardias de Arsenales
 Capitanes—R. Vasquez, M. Martinez
 Archivero—S. Gonzalez Cachon

BUQUES DE GUERRA

Cruceros de 1a. clase
"Reina Cristina"
 cañones 19, ametralladoras 6, máquina 3,971 caballos, dotacion 329
 A. G. y Sociat, capitan de navio
"Castilla"
 cañones 6, ametralladoras 4, máquina 2,690 caballos, dotacion 329
 E. Santalo, capitan de navio
Cruceros de 3a. clase
"D. Juan de Austria"
 cañones 9, máquina 1,500 caballos, dotacion 188
 J. Padriñan, capitan de fragata
"D. Antonio de Ulloa"
 cañones 10, ametralladoras 2, máquina 1,523 caballos, dotacion 186
 J. Jimenes, capitan de fragata
"Velasco"
 cañones 7, ametralladoras 2, máquina 1,600 caballos, dotacion 144
 A. Godinez, capitan de fragata
Aviso
"Marqués del Duero"
 cañones 4, máquina 550 caballos, dot. 98
 L. Leon, teniente de navio de 1a. clase
Trasportes
"Manila"
 cañones 2, maquina 750 caballos, dot. 90
 Manuel Roldan, teniente de navio
"Cebu"
 cañones 2, ametralladora 1, maquina 60, dotacion 53
 A. Barrera, teniente de navio
Vapor "Argos."
"Comision Hidrografica"
 cañones 1, maquina. 508 caballos, dot. 87
 R. Cabezas, capitan de fragata
Cañoneros de 1a.
 (Mandados por Teniente de Navio de 1a. clase)
"Elcano"—P. Pineda
"General Lezo"—F. Desolmes
Cañoneros de 3a.
 (Mandados por Tenientes de Navio)
"Samar"—F. Gastambide
"Mindoro"—F. Rapallo
"Mariveles"—F. Regalado
"Callao"—J. de la Herran
"Arayat"—D. Aleson
"Manileño"—R. Cano
"Paragua"—A. Gomez
"Leyte"—M. Peral y Caballero
"Bulusan"—F. Ristori
"Albay"—J. de Lasatela
"Pampanga"—C. Nuñez
"Calamianes"—T. San Juan
"Panay"—A. de Reina
Cañoneras
 (Mandados por Alféreces de Navio)
"Otálora"—P. Escandella
"Gardoqui"—E. Jauderes

"Urdaneta"—J. Alfonso

"Basco"—J. Lago

Pontones

"Marqués de la Victoria"—J. Ruiz Rivera, capitán de fragata

"Animosa"—J. Alonso, teniente de Navio

"Doña Maria de Molina"—O. Sanchez, id.

CAPITANIA DE PUERTO

Comandante—P. Riudavets y Monjo, capitán de fragata

2o. Comandante—J. de la Concha y Ramos, teniente de navio, 1a. clase

Ayud'tes—Tenientes de navio Juan Agnar, F. Garcia y Gutierrez, A. Olinado

HACIENDA

INTENDENCIA GENERAL DE HACIENDA

Intendente General—E. S. J. Jimeno Aguiar

Sub-intendente—J. S. C. de Peñaranda

CONSULTORIA

Consultor Letrado—L. de la Puente y Olea

Auxiliar Letrado—T. Jurado

INSPECCION É INVESTIGACION

Inspectores Jefes—J. Blanco Valdez, A.

Piera y Losano, M. Scheidnagel, J. Guijano

Auxiliares Oficiales—Jutor y Fernandez,

C. Jacques, J. Corral, A. Cenjor y Cano,

J. M. de Velasco, A. Greñño

ORDENACION DE PAGOS

Ordenador—Z. Vargas y Amaya

Interventor—A. Enriquez

Oficiales—M. Garcia y Hircin, A. Miguel

y Ruiz, E. Villacampa, R. Menendez, M.

Ferrery Flores, A. Gonzales y Gordoncillo

SECCIONES

Jefes—F. Montejo Robledo, M. Esteban Espinosa

Jefes de Negociado—J. de Alcazar, y Herrais, S. Ortis y Pi, J. M. O'Neale, J.

Garijo, E. Sinares, Astray, F. Rivera, R. Hin

Oficiales—T. Parrado, V. Moreno, E.

Cabañes, J. M. Atayde, F. Yznart M.

Alvares, T. Garcia de los Rios, J. del

Castillo, E. Polo de Bernabe, A. Avelino

de Osma, V. Aragon, A. Sinares, A.

Yznart, V. Rojas, E. Cabezas, J. Rubiera,

A. Hadal y Boch, D. Arevalo, P. Fontes,

E. Lazaro, G. Sn. Juan, F. Crens, J. Dias

Aguilar, A. Malibran, F. Aguilar y

Biosca, M. Brabo, R. Jimens, R. Guzman,

V. Aguirre, M. Aparici y M. Zaragoza.

ALMACENES DE EFECTOS TIMBRADOS

Almacenero—C. Arizeum

Interventor—M. Lopez Delgado

Tenedor de libros—M. de las Heras

Aspirantes—J. M. Cecilis, J. Ochoa, E. Gumila, R. Rojas, P. Rodrigues, J. Crame, J. Santos Roño, S. Montes, V. Alejos, T. Barsobia, C. Lahora, J. Mijares, A. del Rozario, D. Trias y Tirona, C. Ceño, A. Villanueva, G. Esposito, T. Bayuboy, G. Sepuheda, J. Ocampo, F. Ravago, F. Ventura, S. Quinson, E. Carnara, T. Villapol

JUNTA DE JEFES DE LA ADMINISTRACION ECONOMICA

Presidente—Intendente gral. de Hacienda

Vocales—Interventor gral. de la Admon. del

Estado, Ordenador gral. de Pagos, Direc-

tor de la Casa de Moneda, Abogado con-

sultor, Tesorero general de Hacienda, In-

terventor Militar, Ordenador de Marina

Secretario—Alfredo Enriquez

JUNTA DE REALES ALMONEDAS

Presidente—Intendente gral. de Hacienda

Vice-Presidentes—Sub-intendente de Ha-

cienda, Interventor gral. del Estado

Vocales—Letrado Consultor de la Inten-

dencia, Ordenador gral. delegado de

pagos, Jefe de la Sección á que pertenece

e servicio que se subaste

Secretario—Escribano de Hacienda

ESCRIBANIA DE GOBIERNO

Escribano—A. Garcia y Garcia

INTERVENTION GENERAL DE LA ADMINISTRACION DEL ESTADO

Interventor Gral.—R. Carrasco y Moret

Jefe de Administracion—J. Ma. Valdivia

Jefes de Negociado—A. Santisteban E.

Mellado, R. Neira, N. Ma. Rivero

Oficiales—A. Rubio, C. Rincon, E. Cansino,

J. Surrá, F. Rodriguez, E. Gamundi, H.

Palma y Senson, M. Padilla, M. B.

Fernandez, R. Crame

Auxiliares—V. Fernandez, M. Escalante,

P. Cuaderno, P. Sepe, J. Balmori y

Arévalo, J. Hernandez y Crecini, J. Iraga

y Fernandes, J. S. Mercados, B. Sempio,

J. A. Pilar, J. Ma. Barosso

ADMINISTRACION DE ADUANAS DE MANILA

Administrador—E. Pintó y Rogel

Contador—M. Medina y Garcia

Oficiales—F. Cañete, C. Rubio, F. Luinto,

L. Manduit, P. Pros, P. Lopez

Aspirantes—J. Yusta, I. Corral

Seccion Facultativo

Vistas—M. Mendez, T. T. Caballero, R.

Orrá, M. Horcada, G. Cienfucos, J. Bru,

J. N. Romena, F. Periquet, M. Ocampo

Aspirantes, auxiliar de Vista—J. Bautista,

J. Molina

ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA PUBLICA

PRINCIPAL DE MANILA

Administrador—Tomas Pelayo

Interventor—Aurelio Arias
 Tesorero—José Bueren
 Oficiales—José Rato, J. Martos y O'Nealle,
 J. del Castillo y Fierro (agregado), E.
 del Pan, A. Chercolés, F. Blanco, V. del
 Pan, R. Cramé, Pacifico Reyes
 Almacenero—Ed. Redondo

JUNTA DE ARANCELES

Presidente—Intendente Gral. de Hacienda
 Vice-Presidente—V. Intendente General
 Vocales Natos—Interventor Gral. del Es-
 tado, Jefe de la Sección de Impuestos
 indirectos, Administrador de Aduanas de
 Manila, Director de la Sociedad Econó-
 mica, un vocal facultativo de la Junta de
 Sanidad, Vice-Presidente de la Junta de
 Agricultura, Industria y Comercio
 Vocales electivos—V. Balbas, M. Torrecilla,
 E. H. Hermann, H. Ashton, J. Santa-
 marina, F. L. Roxas, G. Tuason, J. Zobel,
 C. Iglesia, F. Diaz Puertas, V. Teus
 Vocal Secretario—El Jefe del Negociado
 de Aduanas

COMISION DE VALORACIONES

Presidente—El Intendente Gral. de Hacienda
Vocales
 Sec. central—G. Tuason, F. L. Roxas
 1a. sec.: Viveres y ganados—M. Fernandez,
 J. Luengo, E. Ros, J. G. Palazuelos
 2a. sec.: Cueros, pieles, peletería, atalages
 —V. Jimeno, C. Möritz, A. Richter
 3a. sec.: Mercería, baratillo, bisutería,
 quincalla y metales finos—E. Grupe, A.
 Lapuente, M. Torrecilla
 4a. sec.: Ferretería, maquinaria, armas,
 maderas, piedras y barro—E. Bota, A.
 Boyle, A. Goyenechea, P. Warlomont
 5a. sec.: Materias textiles y tejidos—J.
 Soler, H. Ashton, B. Martí, W. Wegelin
 6a. sec.: Drogas y analogos—E. Grupe, A.
 del Rosario, U. Rodriguez
 7a. sec.: Exportacion de frutos del país—
 —V. Teus, C. Iglesia, W. F. Stevenson,
 M. de Cortabitarte
 Secretario—El de la Junta de Aranceles

CASA DE MONEDA DE MANILA

Director—Ysmael de Ojeda (interino)
 Contadores—Genaro Ruiz, (into.), J. Pi-
 mentel (electo.)
 Tesorero—José Murciano
 Oficiales—G. Ruiz y Gil, A. Blasco, M.
 Rábago (into.)
 Id. de Contada.—I. Urquiza
 Guarda Almacén—Federico Montalvo
 Ensayador 1o.—Teodoro Alonso
 Id. 2o.—E. Revilla
 Id. Supremo.—Jesus Leguna
 Juez de Balanza—M. Jimenez
 Fiel de Moneda—Antonio Garcia
 Guardo Cuños—J. de la Rosa
 Maquinista—A. Quetenti

Grabadores—A. Galvien. Mariano Peño,
 Juan Sellan
 120 Operarios

SOCIEDAD DE FIANZAS MUTUAS DE EMPLEADOS

Directores—J. Arizeum, J. Bueren
 Secretario Tesorero—V. Barrera
 Delegado del Gobierno—C. Parrado
 Letrado—T. Jurado

GOBERNACION

DIRECCION GENERAL DE ADMINISTRACION CIVIL

Director General—A. Aviles
 Sub-Director—M. Diaz Gomez
 Jefes—J. Pereyra, A. Verdegay, R. Solier,
 D. Ochagavia
 Oficiales—D. Grifol, C. Vizmanos, S. Fa-
 brega, J. Roxas, R. Cascarosa, F. Zabala,
 M. Gonzalez, C. de la Guardia, L. Bravo,
 S. Camins, J. F. Yordi, J. Grifol, Dario
 de la Revilla, U. A. Santin, M. Z. Vas-
 ques, M. L. Delgado, J. R. Montero, F.
 Saiz, T. Pintado, E. Ramo de Diego, B.
 Perdiguero, V. Avilés F. Comas, A. Ca-
 brera, G. Perez, M. de Baraycoa

GOBIERNO CIVIL

Gobernador—A. Dominguez Alfonso
 Secretario—J. de la Matta y Montes
 Jefe de Negociado—J. F. de la Vega
 Oficial 1o.—A. Martell
 Oficial 2o.—F. G. Lesnir
 Oficial 3o.—E. Perig
 Oficiales 4os.—M. Moreno (interino), E.
 Bonaplata, J. Pellicena
 Medico Titular—M. Garcia del Rey

INSPECCION GENERAL DE BENEFICENCIA Y SANIDAD

Jefe—B. Francia
 Oficiales—C. Rubio, E. Ochogavia
Junta Superior de Sanidad
 Presidente—Director Gl. de Adminis. Civil
 Vice-Presidente—L. R. Elizalde
 Vocales—B. Francia, Subinspector de San-
 idad Militar, L. de Céspedes, J. de Antelo,
 A. Trelles, Subinspector de Sanidad de
 la Armada, Decano del Cuerpo Consular,
 Inspector General de Obras Publicas,
 Inspector General de Minas, T. Torres y
 Perona, U. Rodriguez, F. Saez, un veteri-
 nario
 Secretario—A. Leon

Junta Central de Vacuna

Presidente—El Gobernador General
 Vice-Presidente—El Arzobispo
 Vocales—Alcalde de 1a. eleccion, Sindico
 Procurador del Ayuntamiento, Provin-
 ciales de S. Agustin, S. Francisco, Sto.
 Domingo y Recoletos, Medico director
 de Vacuna

Comision Permanente de Vacuna
 Presidente—El Gobernador General
 Vice-Presidente—Alcalde de 1a. eleccion
 Vocales—Sindico procurador, J. de Antelo

ADMINISTRACION GENERAL DE COMUNICACIONES

Administrador General, Director de Seccion de 2a. clase, Jefe de Administracion de 2a.—Ricardo Rey Villanueva
 Inspector de Telefonos, Sub-Director 2a.—R. Carrillo y Martos
 Interventor General, Director de Seccion de 3a. clase, Jefe de Negociado de 1a.—L. Leon y Marin
 Auxiliar de la Intervencion Telegrafista 2o.—A. Puya y Ruiz
 Sub-Director de Seccion de 1a., Jefe de Negociado de 2a.—H. Caro y Medina
 Jefe de Gabinete Central, Administrador General de Manila
 Negociado 1o Oficial 1o. de Seccion 2a.—M. Perez y Alvarez, Inspector delegado del alumbrado electrico y Director de la Escuela practica de Telegrafia
 Negociado 2o Sub-Director de Seccion 2a—J. Garcia Cantillo
 Negociado 3o, Sub-Director de Seccion interino—R. Puyol y Palacin
 Negociado 4o, 1o de Seccion 2o.—Onofre Coello
 Negociado 5o y 1a Seccion—M. Gonzalez Campro, Jefe de Estacion
 2a. Seccion—C. Garcia Santos
 Guarda Almacen Telegrafista—B. Hernandez

ESTABLECIMIENTOS PENALES

Presidente—Jefe de la Provincia
 V.-Presdte.—Cura Pirroco de la Cabecera
 Vocales Natos—El Administrador de Hacienda Pública, Promotor Fiscal, Médico Titular, y tres vecinos de la localidad

PRESIDIOS

Inspector Gral. y Comdte. del Presidio de Manila—Teniente Coronel H. de Alvarado
 Mayor—Capitan P. Serrano Llorc
 Ayudante—Teniente José Ruiz
 Medico—M. Garcia del Rey
 Capellan—C. del Rosario Engracio
 Comdte. de Presidio de Cavite—Capt. A. Lario
 Com'dante de Presidio, Zamboanga—Capt. J. Sanchez Arrojo

AYUNTAMIENTO DE MANILA

Alcalde—J. Lopez de Irazoza
Tenientes Alcaldes
 Intramuros—L. Ruiz Moreno
 Binondo—T. Torres y Perona
 Sta. Cruz—J. Gutierrez
 Tondo—J. Vera y Gomez

Quiapo—J. de P. Rodoreda
 S. Miguel—C. Pertuondo
 Sampaloc—F. Reyes
 Paco—Antonio Juset
 Ermita—A. Hidalgo
 Malate—J. Gomez Perez
 S. Nicolas—U. Ramirez
 Sindico—G. del Valle
 Alferez Real—J. Herredia, Conde de Torre Alta
 Tenientes Alcaldes Suplentes—J. Huer-tas y Urrutia, L. Ricardo de Elizalde
 Consejales—J. Abad, I. Tuason, L. R. Tanco
 Secretario—B. Narzano
 Contador—A. de Goroztiza
 Tesorero—P. Jorge
 Arquitecto Municipal—J. J. Hervas
 Jefe de la Policia—L. Peñalver
 Capitan de Bomberos—J. Rodero

Secretaria del Ayuntamiento

Secretario—B. Marzano
 Oficiales—G. Moreno, E. Boenro y Caldes, J. Guevara, M. Sarlabus, R. Salas, A. Bandragen, F. Cañete

FOMENTO

COMISION SUPERIOR DE INSTRUCCION PRIMARIA

Presidente—El Gobernador General
 Vice-Presidente—El Arzobispo
 Vocales—Inspector de Obras Publicas, Rector de la Escuela Normal, Presidente de S. Juan de Letran, L. R. de Elizalde, Provincial de Recoletos, E. del Saz-Orozco
 Vocal Secretario—J. Martos O'Nealle

ESCUELA NORMAL

Director—R.P. H. Jacas
 Profesores—Pes. I. Majo, J. Carchano, A. Paré
 Auxiliares—H. Tricas, J. Rebordosa, J. Muré

ATENE0 MUNICIPAL

Rector—Pe. M. S. Mata
 Secretario—Pe. J. Ma. Martinez
 Prefecto de Estudios y del Convictorio—P. V. Bitrian
 Procurador—Pe. Juan Galmés
 Profesores de 2a. Enseñanza—P.P. F. Diego, P. Lisbona, P. Majoral, J. Anon, J. Vilallonga, J. Alberich, F. Navet, T. Saurat
 Profesores de 1a. Enseñanza—P.P. L. Vira, J. Vives, R. Maten
 Profesores de Estudios de Aplicacion—P.P. F. J. Simó, J. Ma. Martinez, C. Sastre
 Profesores de Clases de Adorno para los Alumnos Internos—M. Zaragoza, B. Echogoyen, O. Camps, R. Valdés, S. Solis, J. Marques, J. F. Cuadras, F. Tolentino

ESCUELA DE ARTES Y OFICIOS

Director—J. Ma. de Olaguer Jeliú
 Secretario—R. Goyena
 Profesores—J. Ma. de Olaguer Jeliú, R. F. Gozena, J. G. Garcia, G. Notta, Tomás Tomo y Perona, Ramon Blanco, Francisco de Quinto, Emilio de la Guardia, Emilio Moreno, Felix Martinez
 Profesores Auxiliares—Domingo Sanchez, Francisco Gueriguet, Luis Ruiz Valdivia, R. M. Bueso, J. Monasterio, J. Soriano, L. Roy de Dios, M. P. Alvarez, E. Sancha Guillermo Partier, Francisco Campá, Nicasio Villareal
 Aparatistas—Nicasio Punsalan, José Colomina, Juan Caboillero, I. Tamperico

ESCUELA DE NAÚTICA

Director—José Camero Rocha
 Profesores—Juan Baza y Dean, Juan B. Cabarrús, A. Sagás y Vergés

ESCUELA DE DIBUJO Y PINTURA

Profesores—D. Lorenzo Rocha, Vicente Martinez Gallegos, Melecio Figueroa, Ramon Martinez Bueso, Rafael Martinez Bueso, Antonio Garcia, Joaquin M. Herrero
 Ayudantes—J. M. Busco, M. Zaragoza

ESCUELA NORMAL DE MAESTRAS

Superiora—vacante
 Directora—Sor M. de la Cruz Tribaren
 Profesoras—M. Florentina Ojeda, M. Loreto Alareon, M. Ines Rubí, M. Juana Zabala, M. Angélica, M. Antonia, M. de las Nieves Martinez, M. Guadalupe Lopez
 Profesor—Fr. Bonifacio Ahuja

JUNTA CENTRAL DE AGRICULTURA, INDUSTRIA, Y COMERCIO DE FILIPINAS

Presidente—E.S. Gobernador General
 Vice-Presidente—E.S. Director General de Administracion Civil
 Secretario—Jefe de la Comision Agronómica
 Vice-Secretario—A. Ortiz

Seccion de Agricultura

Presidente—E. S. Director General de Administracion Civil
 Vocales—Inspector General de Montes, Director de la Real Sociedad Economica, Provinciales de S. Augustin, de Recoletos, de San Francisco, de Sto. Domingo, M. Asensi, J. Munoz, R. del Saz Orozco, E. Romero
 Secret.—Jefe de la Comision Agronómica

Seccion de Industria

Presidente—J. F. del Pan
 Vocales—Inspector General de Obras Públicas, Inspector de Minas, Jefe de la Seccion de Fomento de la Direccion, Superior de la Compania de Jesús, J. Zobel, J. Santamaria
 Secretario—R. Aenlle

Seccion de Comercio

Presidente—G. Tuason
 Vocales—Adminisr. C'ral de Rentas y Propiedades, Capitan del Puerto, J. de Echeita
 Secretario—A. Ortiz

JUNTA SUPERIOR DE PRIVILEGIOS

Presidente—Director de Adminis. Civil
 Vocales—Intendente general de Hacienda, J. Muñoz, Consejero de la Seccion de Hacienda, M. Asensi, Consejero de la Seccion de Gobierno, A. A. Ossorio, Magistrado del Tribunal Local Contencioso Administrativo
 Secretario—El Oficial del Negociado de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio, D. Dario de la Itevilla

OBRAS PÚBLICAS**Personal Facultativo**

Inspector General—C. Olano y Yrizar
 Ingenieros—E. Lopez Navarro, A. de la Camara, Carlos de las Heras, F. de Castro, G. Brockman, J. Jimeno, A. Olano, R. Ayuso, D. Alvarez, R. Quevedo, E. Soriano, A. Herbello, P. Luchno y Salvador, F. Perez Muñoz
 Arquitecto del Estado—L. Cespedes
 Ayudantes—L. Martinez Illescas, R. Guirao, M. de Camara, J. Soriano, J. de Fuentes, M. Paima, L. Casto, A. G. Ferrer, J. Candelas, L. Pereyra, E. Sanjuan, D. Arnillas, M. Marti, F. M. Lacal, J. Boloix, P. Pison, Martinez, R. Lague, G. Zarco, J. Fernandez Porras, C. de Ocampo, J. G. de Riego, E. Viredo, P. Ortega
 Sobrestantes—R. Robles, E. Manuel, V. Villanueva, A. Martinez, Z. Gomez, L. del Rosario, M. Gutierrez Maldonado, L. Diaz y Lera, F. del Espiritusanto, Isabelo Asuncion, A. Ulloa, A. Ynosencio, T. Muñoz, B. Martinz Malo, E. Escudero, F. Montes, P. Peredes, J. Miranda, M. del Vera

Personal Administrativo

Secretario—R. Romero y Moreno
 Oficiales—A. Cuesta, J. Zulueta, G. Memije
 Pagadores—M. Yriarte, J. Carvajal
 Escribiente Mayor—F. Montalvo

DIVISION FORESTAL DEL ARCHIPIELAGO**Inspeccion General de Montes**

Inspector General—J. Guillelmi y Coll
 Ayudantes—F. C. Aulestia, F. Gutierrez, R. Garcia y Baza, M. Piñeiro, J. F. Quadras, F. C. Corrates, J. Garcia de Lara, G. G. Ordoñez, M. Romero, F. Muguruza, E. Ordoñez, C. Alcazar, J. R. de Arellano
 Colector Zoologico—D. Sanchez y Sanchez
 1er. Distrito, Centro de Luzon
 Ingeniero Jefe—C. Guillerna y de las Heras
 Ayudantes—R. P. Herrera, J. Casanovas, A. Gonzalez, J. G. Capilla, C. Argiuelles,

A. Zaragoza, F. de P. de la Rosa, L. Muguruza, C. Ruiz de Austri, J. M. Aguinalgalde, E. Amor, M. Lopez Gomez, E. F. Carretero

2o. Distrito, Norte de Luzon

Ingeniero Jefe—E. Ruiz Perez (Vigan Ilocos Sur)

Ayudantes—R. G. Arribas, A. de Diego, C. Sotelo, E. Maffei, F. de P. Romero, E. Aenlle, A. Echevarria

3er. Distrito, Sur de Luzon

Ingeniero Jefe—A. Diaz Rocafull (Sorsogon, Albay)

Ayudantes—J. Centenera, S. F. Parada, R. Goffour, M. Estevez, J. F. de la Nega, F. Diaz y Lopez, A. Lahorra, J. R. Albaya, J. Sevilla

4o. Distrito, Visayas y Mindanao

Ingeniero Jefe—R. Díez Blanco (Manila)

Ayudantes—F. Garcia, C. Ceron, A. G. Pastor, E. Martin, F. Menoyo, E. Batlle, G. Valera, C. Pastor, J. Diaz Ordoñez, A. Menendez, J. Perez Sigüenza, C. Doñamayor, E. Salcedo, M. Castellanos de la Cruz

CENTRO DE LA COMISION AGRONÓMICA

Ingeniero Agrónomo, Jefe del Servicio—

M. del Busto y Dejado Cajigal

Ayudante—G. Jaraiz y Villanueva

GRANJA MODELO DE MAGALAN

(PANPANGA)

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—E. R. de Celis

Ayudante—B. Mira

GRANJA MODELO DE LA CARLOTA

(VISAYAS)

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—J. S. Miranda

Ayudante—M. Soto

ESCUELA DE AGRICULTURA

Director—El Ingeniero Jefe de la Comision Agronómica, M. del Busto

Profesores Ingenieros Agrónomos—J. Ramon y Vidal, J. Lopez y Gonzales

Secretario—El Ayudante de la Comision Agronómica, G. Jaraiz

Ayudantes—I. Vena y Vicente, F. Piñar

Oficial de Secretaria—M. Angel de Couto

ESTACIONES AGRONÓMICAS

Isabela

Ingeniero Agrónomo Director—J. Priego

Ayudante—J. G. de Tobar y Abreu

Ilocos

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—F. Alcarraz

Ayudante—J. Pajuelo y Quiros

Albay

Ingeniero Agrónomo, Director—A. Aroca

Ayudante—R. Petierra y Escalada

Leyte

Ingo. Agrónomo, Dir.—J. de R. y Arevalo

Ayudante—A. Laplana y Fernandez

Cebu

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—V. W. Pastor

Ayudante—J. Sisi y Perrino

Iloilo

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—L. Romero

Ayudante—R. Pastor y Penades

Mindanao

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—L. Romero

Jardin Botanico de Manila

Director—El Inspector General de Montes

Ayudante—R. Garcia y Baza

Horticultor—P. Garcia y Baza

INSPECCION GENERAL DE MINAS ENCARGADA DE LOS ESTUDIOS GEOLOGICOS

Inspector General—E. Abella y Casariego

Ingeniero—

Auxiliar—E. d'Almonte

ORSEVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE MANILA

Director—P. Federico Faura

Sub-director, Director Seccion Astronómica—P. Jose Algué

Id., Seccn. Sísmica—P. M. Saderra Masó

Id., Seccn. Magnética—P. José Coronas

Observadores y Calculistas—T. Jovellanos,

C. Jovellanos, Q. Gomez, C. Dulueña

Delineante—C. Laforteza

Mecánico—C. Ubaldo

JUNTA DE OBRAS DEL PUERTO DE MANILA

Presidente—J. S. A. Dominguez Alfonso

Vice-Presidente—G. Tuason

Vocales de Oficio—P. Riudavets, capitán de puerto, C. Royes, comandante de ingenieros de la plaza, E. Pinto, administrador de la aduana

Vocales Electivos—F. L. Roxas, V. Teus,

F. P. Rodoreda, J. M. de Echeita, M.

Cortabitarte, A. Ortiz

Ingeniero director de las obras—E. Lopez Navarro

Secretario—A. Tapia y Aragonés

DIRECCION FACULTATIVA DE LAS OBRAS DEL PUERTO

Director—E. Lopez-Navarro

Ayudantes—M. Bécerra, L. Felipe y Perez, J. M. Fuentes

Sobrestantes—M. Miranda, J. Silvestre

Pagador—V. Barrena

Encargado de dragados—F. Beltran

Id. de material flotante—F. Gambo

Id. de los talleres—J. Vega

Id. del carenero—D. Caro

SOCIEDAD ECONÓMICA DE AMIGOS DEL PAIS

Protector—El Gobernador General

Director—M. Clemente

Censor—L. de Cespedes

Vice-Censor—E. R. de Arellano

Consiliario de Ciencias—Fr. Casto de Elero

Consiliario de Agricultura—M. Scheidnagel

Consiliario de Comercio—M. Garcia

Consiliario de Artes—J. J. Hervás
 Tesorero—F. de P. Rodoreda
 Vice-Tesorero—A. Santisteban
 Secretario—E. de la Guardia
 Vice-Secretario—M. G. del Rey
 Apoderado—J. Atayde
 Archivero Bibliotecario—B. Perdiguerro
 Letrado Consultor—
 Revisor de Cuentas—M. Cortabitarte

ABELLO, MANUEL, Almacen de Efectos
 Navales, Barcelona, 3, Muelle de la Reyna, 15

ABOYTIZ, P. DE, Commision Agent, Muelle
 de la Reyna, 3
 P. de Aboytiz
 Hugo de Castro
 Pedro Salas
 J. Nepomuceno
 N. de Ocampo

ABRAHAM, JUAN, Casa Martillo Comission,
 Plaza de Goiti, 12, Sta. Cruz

AENLLE & Co., R., Merchants and Bankers,
 Calle Nueva, 39, (Binondo)
 Ranon Aenlle
 M. Saniz de Virmanos y Lecaroz
 Carlos Creus
 Juan Verzosa

AGENCIA EDITORIAL, Carriedo, 2
 M. A. Rodriguez, agent

ALDECOA & Co., Merchants and Shipowners,
 Muelle de la Reina, 1
 Z. I. de Aldecoa
 S. de Irigoras y Storm
 J. Ortiz-Monasterio ó Irisarri
 J. de Irigoras y Storm
 M. Cortabitarte y Aldecoa
 A. Palet y Roca

J. Alvarez Perez
 G. Gargollo
 T. Y. de Aldecoa
 G. de Ansuategui
 J. Bastarrechea
 R. Barinaga
 J. Ormaechea
 J. Y. de Aldecoa
 J. Garay

J. B. A. de Mendieta
 Steamers:—"Uranus," "Venus," "Romulus," "Brutus," "Æolus," "Taurus," "Butuan," "Herminia," "Bilbao," "Serantes," "Carmen," "Felix Melliza," "Chispa," "Paternus," "Escaño," "Samar," "J. Gorroño"

LA ALPINA, Fabrica de Tabacos, Calle David, 9
 Kuenzle & Streiff
 O. Merz, foreman

ALMACENES GENERALES DE DEPOSITO
 (Wharves and Godowns), Murallon, 24,
 Binondo
 L. R. Yangco
 T. R. Yangco
 M. de los Reyes
 J. Muñoz
 A. Bañares
 B. Bernardo

AMIGOS DEL PAIS, Imprenta, Libreria y
 Almacen, Real, 34
 Federico Hidalgo
 A. Hidalgo
 Francisco Hidalgo

"EL AMIGO DEL PUEBLO," Periódico de la
 tarde, Echague, 24
 Juan Atayde, director y propietario
 Alfonso Monteo, id.
 J. Ma. Barross, redactor
 J. Alemany, id.
 Bonifacio Atayde, id.
 Juan Atayde y Gruet, administrador

AMPUERO Y OIROLA, "Farmacia Real,"
 esquina á Cabildo
 R. Ampuero, Diaz
 M. Oirola y Pinzon
 P. Acevedo y Espinosa
 J. Soler
 D. Reyes y Razo

ANDREWS & Co., H. J., Merchants, An
 loague, 13
 H. J. Andrews (absent)
 R. H. Andrews
 H. J. Andrews, Jr.
 G. F. Armstrong
 F. C. Taylor
 E. A. Walker
 S. Basa

ARÉVALO, BONIFACIO, Cirujan Dentista,
 Dulumbayan, 2

ARÉVALO, JOSÉ, Cirujan Dentista, Plaza de
 Quiapo, 6

ARMSTRONG & SLOAN, Ship, Bill, and Pro-
 duce Brokers
 Geo. Armstrong (absent)
 Jas. Sloan

AURTENECHÉ, L., Almacen de Efectos Na-
 vales y Ferreteria, Anloague, 2

AYALA & Co., Merchants
 Felix Gonzalez
 J. de las Cagigas

BALUT ROPE FACTORY
 Inchausti & Co., proprietors

BAER SENIOR & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 20

Saly Baer (absent)
 G. A. Pfuetzner, signs the firm
 G. E. Weber, signs per pro.
 P. Kraft, do.
 Ed. Schindler

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
 German Steamship Co. of Hamburg

BALBAS & Co., V., Merchants**BANCO ESPAÑOL FILIPINO**

Junta de Gobierno
 Director—V. Balbás
 Id. —E. del S. Orozco
 Sindico de Oficio—J. Martos O'Nealle
 Sindico de Eleccion—J. Zobel
 Consiliarios—F. de P. Ossorio, J. J.
 Tuason, E. Barrera, L. R. de Elizalde,
 J. Moreno Lacalle, V. D. Fernandez
 G. Marzano, secretario
 J. Varela Miciano, contador
 M. Ossorio, cajero
 A. Roche, oficial de la secretaria
 J. Varela, oficial de la contaduria
 L. Eguia, oficial de la caja

BARRETTO, A. M., Custom House Broker

A. M. Barretto
 R. Santos
 J. Santos
 F. Barretto
 L. Monroy
 A. Romero
 E. Debloys
 F. Ramirez
 C. Concepcion

BARRETTO, A. V., Merchant, Sampaloc, 38

A. V. Barretto
 A. M. Barretto

BARRETTO, LUIS B., Merchant and Commission Agent, San Narciso, Zambales

Luis B. Barretto
 R. Aguado
 E. de Marcaida
 A. L. Barretto
 A. T. Barretto (Cabangaan)

BATLLE HERMANOS & Co., Merchants and Bankers, Calle Real, 4 (intramuros)

Joaquin Batlle
 Tomas Garcia Ruiz
 J. Serrano, accountant
 M. Fernandez
 A. Bunda
 T. C. Ventura
 A. Javier
 L. Luna

D. Gutierrez
 M. Fernando
 H. Ramirez
 G. F. Cruz
 A. Reyes

BAZAR FILIPINO, Warlomont Hermanos, Escolta, 33, San Jacinto, 2 and 4

L. Patoux
 P. Chavant

BENITEZ Y CA., Almacen de Pianos, &c., Escolta, 12

M. Benitez
 A. Garcia
 H. Gil
 J. Roco

BOIE & SCHADENBERG (antigua FARMACIA SARTORIUS)

R. Boie
 Dr. A. Schadenberg
 E. Heinecke
 V. Zaragoza (Vigan)
 J. Roder
 F. Stahl

BOTICAS Y FARMACIAS

De Acevedo, Real y Solana, Intramuros
 J. Acevedo, gerente
 De Ampuero y Oirola
 De Binondo, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca
 V. Gonzalez, gerente
 De Boie y Schadenberg, Escolta
 R. Boie, socio gerente
 De Cecilio y Santos, Dulumbayan, esquina á Bilibit, Sta. Cruz
 M. Cecilio, regente
 De Cuadras, Real Ermita, 20
 J. Cuadras, gerente y propietario
 De la Divisoria, Divisoria de Tondo
 J. Nolasco, gerente
 De Dulumbayan, Alcalá (Sta. Cruz), 27
 V. Rodriguez, regente
 De la Ermita, Real
 R. Lete, propietario
 De Gil, Echague, esquina á Villalobos,
 A. Gil, propietario
 Inglesa, Escolta, 14
 R. Tomas, regente
 De Legaspi, Asuncion (Binondo)
 I. Legaspi, propietario
 De Ntra. Sra. del Carmen, Plaza de Quiapo
 V. Fernandez
 De Paco, Real de S. Fernando de Dilao
 P. Peñamaria, propietario
 De Quiapo, Plaza de Quiapo
 Ocampo y Arévalo, propietarios
 De Rodriguez, Carriedo, 27, Quiapo
 U. Rodriguez, propietario
 De Sta. Cruz, Plaza de Goiti
 Leon Meyer y Ca., propietarios
 De Sto. Cristo
 V. Biunas, propietario

De San Fernando, S. Fernando, 63
 A. del Rosario y Sales, propietario
 De San Gabriel, Plaza de Cervantes
 J. Garrido, propietario
 De San Nicolás (Binondo)
 C. Mercader, propietario
 Del Sta Niño, Lemery, Tondo
 J. Black, propietario
 De San Sebastian, Plaza de Carmen
 V. Garcia, regente
 De Tondo, Plaza de Tondo
 José Albad, regente
 De Trozo, Calle de Benavides
 Vicente Ocampo
 De Zobel, Real, 28, Intramuros
 J. Zobel, propietario

BOYLE, ALLAN, Engineer, Boilermaker, &c.
 4, Calle Barcelona
 Allan Boyle
 Ml. Earnshaw, mgr., signs per pro.
 José Moreno, foreman of works
 R. Felisardo, bookkeeper
 Martin Bayani, foreman turner
 Julian Cruz, clerk
 Mariano Reys, do.

BREN, R., Librarian and Stationer, 10, Ma,
 gallanes

BROWN & Co., HENRY G., LD, Timber Mer-
 chants; Saw Mills, Laguimanoc, Tayabas
 Forbes J. Anderson, manager
 P. R. S. Vincent
 U. van Bosch
 John Orr, engineer
 Vessels—Barques "Penshaw," "Wm.
 Le Lacheur," 3m. schr. "Congo,"
 brig "Enrique"

BUCK & Co., MARTIN, Merchs., Anloague, 17
 Martin Buck
 N. G. Schmidt
 G. W. Bargmann
 V. Liebermann
 P. Nieto
 R. Reyes

Agencies

Germanic Lloyd's
 Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

CALUMPIT STEAM RICE MILL
 Warner, Blodgett & Co., proprietors
 W. A. Fitton
 R. E. Scott
 J. Chacartegui
 E. Segovia

CÁMERA DE COMERCIO DE MANILA
 Presidente—Jose M. Echeyta
 Vice-Presidente—
 Contador—F. Gutierrez
 Tesorero—M. Cortabitarte
 Secretario—H. Chofre

CARDOBA, LUCIANO, "Sombrerería Españ-
 ola," Escolta, 6
 L. Cardoba
 J. Rodriguez

CARMELO Y BAUERMANN, Litografia de,
 Calle de Carriedo, 10
 Eulalio Carmelo
 W. Bauermann

CARREON, JUAN, Establicimiento Sombre-
 ria, Real, 16

LA CASTELLANA, Almacen de Bebidas, etc.,
 Escolta, 37
 Antonio Angulo

CENTRO-ARTISTICO-FOTOGRAFICO, Escolta, 9
 Legarda & Co., proprietors
 G. Blanco, operator
 L. José, retoucher
 S. Gonzalez, assistant
 A. Cabrera, do.
 F. Pena, clerk

CEREZO, ANDRES, Cirujan Dentista, Legaspi

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
 AND CHINA, Plaza de San Gabriel
 R. W. Brown, acting agent
 C. G. M. Sargent, accountant
 J. Macgregor, sub-accountant
 F. J. Bishop, do.
 P. F. Reyes, chief clerk
 V. Genato, clerk
 R. Gonzalez
 A. Carvajal
 E. Gonzalez
 C. Caballero

CHOFRE & Co., Printers, Lithographers,
 Bookbinders and Stationers; Proprietor
 of "La Ciudad Condal," Works, Sam-
 paloc. 68; Offices, Escolta, 33

S. Chofré, manager

H. Chofré

M. Navarro
 S. Chofré, Jr.

F. Chofré

A. Chofré

A. Morris

F. Sanchez

R. Arraiza

Gregorio Fernandez

CHUIDIAN & Co., TELESFORO, Merchants
 and Commission Agents, Anloague, 17
 Telesforo Chuidian

J. Chuidian

F. Chuidian

A. Temponco

E. Cuisia

P. Cuisia

S. Chuaquico

M. Queri
M. Capili

LA CIUDAD DE MANILA, Almacen de Comestibles Crespo, 34
A. Goyenechea

LA CIUDAD DE VIGO, Establecimiento de Calzados, Sn. Jacinto, 13
Alex. Martinez

"COLON," Tobacco Manufactory, Paseo Ascarraga (Tondo); Sucursal Iloilo
J. C. Arenas, managing proprietor
L. C. Arenas, do.
V. Polintan, signs per pro.
A. Amador, workshop manager
Pablo Simal
C. Pooses
S. M. Rosario, tobacco leaf warehouses
J. Gusman (Cagayan)

COMERCiantes CHINOS

Mariano Velasco, Nueva
Marcelo Boncan, Teatro viejo
Pablo Ortiga, id.
Carlos Palanca, Rosario
Francisco Ongcapin Olivares
Po-Gui-Yao, Anloague
Que-Jong, id.
Yap Tico, id.
Vicente Sy-Quia, Jolo
Sy-Giamg, Puente de Binondo
Sy-De, Santo Cristo
Vy-Chingue, id.
Antonio Osorio, id.
Domingo T. Liamfun, Barraca
O Tian-Sien, id.
Elizaga Vy-Quionsion, Anloague
Serafin Te-Yuco, Jolo
Lorenzo Vy-Duco, Anloague
Juan Atao, Anloague
Chino Vy Aloc, id.
Domingo Suntiang, Pe. Moraga
Antonio Tiao-qui Sibacon
Miguel Yap Sivo, Rosario
Santiago Lim Tuco, id.
Vy Tuao Luing, Anloagne
Oung Go Luiao, Barraca
Mariano Jaucinco, id.
Apolonio Vy-Tionlip, Sibacon
Jau-Aje, Puente de Binondo
Viuda de Tanauco, Nueva
Vy Aloc, id.
Jau Catco, Sto. Cristo
Rufino Coluo, Elcano
Gau Changco, Tavonero
Jacobo Lim Chitco, S. Fernando
Limjap y Ca., Callejo de la Hormiga
Vicente Ang Sincho, id.
Cue Tongting, id.
Vicente Palanca, Jolo
Jua Matao, Rosario

"LA COMERCIAL," Special Manufactory of Cigars, Ilaya, 29

Roman & Co., proprietors
F. A. R. Velasquez, director
F. Roman, manager
M. Gonzalez, overseer
E. Mendez, accountant
C. Reyes
E. Estoloso
C. Toriente

(See Advertisement)

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS (Philippines General Tobacco Company), Central Offices—Isla del Romero

H.E. Claudio Iglesia, sub-administrator general, chief of commercial dept.
Armando Villemer, c.e., chief of industrial department
Antonio Correa, second chief of do.
Emilio Sayé, chief accountant
Luis Ruiz y Moreno, secretary-gral.
E. Carrasco, cashier
E. Pastor y Mora, commercial dept.
L. Madueño, do.
A. Escat, do.
E. Crame, do.
H. Ruiz y Batlle, do.
W. Fradin, do.
J. Puig Ferrer, do.
P. Chicote, do.
I. Soto y Cañas, industrial dept.
José Rosales, do.
Pedro Ravenga, do.
Felipe Dann, industrial dept.
M. Ybarra y Velasco, accountant
J. P. Guardiola, do.
A. Grañen Martinez, do.

"La Flor de la Isabela" General Cigar Factory, San Marcelino

Aquilino Revilla, administrator
P. Pomar Gonzales, accountant
Recaredo Pando
Candido Fernandez
F. Knudsen
Jose Ibaseta
José Zuzuarregui
Francisco Alvero

Tobacco Leaf Warehouse

Vicente Abad
F. Fernandez

Machinery Works

Rafael Cascarosa, c.e., comr. of works
Aquilés Valentin
L. Farigoul

Provincial Houses

Ysabela de Luzon—M. Nieto (Ylagan)
Id. —Dimas Guzman (Cabagan)
Cagayan—G. Carmona (Tuguegarao)
Id. —V. Perez (Lalloc)
Id. —Pedro Alvarado (Aparri)
Ylocos Norte—J. de Vilches (Laoag)
Union—B. Reynaldo (Carlatan)

Iloilo—V. Gay (Iloilo)

Cebú—S. Pau (Dumanhóc)

Tobacco Plantations

Ysabela de Luzon—Rogelio A. del Olmo, administrator St. Antonio Colony (Ylagan)

Ysabela de Luzon—J. Luengo, administrator Sta. Ysabel Colony (Ylagan)

Tarlac—A. du Marais (Sn. Miguel)

COMPANIA MERCANTIL É INDUSTRIAL HISPANO-FILIPINA, Comisiones y Consignaciones; Propietaria de Bazar Central, el de sus sucursales

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA ESPAÑOLA
Compañía General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Isla del Romero, 1, agents

LA CONSTANCIA, Fábrica de Tabacos, Sucesores de Constantino Diaz y Ca., Calzada de San Marcelino

Faustino Gonzalez, gerente

J. Bueno

P. Tugas

F. Vallejo (Echague)

J. Cabarrus

G. Inarda

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Calle Martinez, 2
Consul—W. Wegelin

BELGIUM
Consul—M. Henry

BRAZIL
Consul—M. Henry

CHILE, Isla del Romero, 1
Consul into.—E. Pastor y Mora

DENMARK
Consul—J. M. Wood

ECUADOR, S. Sebastian, 31
Consul—J. Zaragoza y Aranquizna

FRANCE
Consul—de Bérard
Chancelier—Menant

GERMANY
Consul—O. F. von Möllendorff, PH.D.
Secretary—

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—W. Stigand, F.R.G.S.
Vice-Consul—
Surgeon—J. Donelan, M.D.

GUATEMALA, Calle Real, 4 (intramuros)
Consul—Joaquin Batlle

HAWAII

Consul—J. M. Wood

ITALY, Plaza de St. Ana
Consul—Francisco Reyes

JAPAN

Acting Consul—N. Soudzouki

LIBERIA, S. Sebastian, 31
Consul—J. Zaragoza y Aranquizna

MEXICO, Calle Real, 4 (intramuros)
Consul—Tomas Garcia Ruiz

NETHERLANDS, Muelle de la Reina, 1
Consul—P. K. A. Meerkamp v.
Emden

PORTUGAL, Ermita Real, 7
Consul—S. Jesus Alvarez Perez

RUSSIA, Plaza del Condo, 2
Vice-Consul—Oscar Dürr

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Consul—F. E. Coney (absent)
Acting Consul—E. Sutcliffe

SWITZERLAND, Escolta, 14
Consul—E. Sprüngli
Vice-Consul—J. Ruppanner (absent)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Chas. H. Cowan
Clerk—Manuel Ordoñez

CORDELERIA DE PEÑA-FRANCIA
Viuda de Valenzuela

CRUZ, FABIAN, Marmolista, N.S. Marcelino

CUNDALL, CHARLES H., Merchant, Plaza Goiti, 11
C. H. Cundall
E. Dublois

Agency
H. G. Brown & Company, Limited

"EL DORADO," Gran Confiteria y Reposteria,
Escolta, 10
Marchino Surio
Luis Boria
Juan Dominguez

EARNSHAW, DANIEL, C.E., M. INST. C.E., Consulting Engineer, and Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register, Callejon de San Gabriel, 4

ECHETA Y PORTUONDO, Comerciantes y Navieros
J. M. Echeita

Ceferino Portuendo
E. R. Brioso, tenedor de libros
P. Abina, cajero

EL ECO DE FILIPINAS, Daily Newspaper,
Dulumbayan, 4,
Camilo Millán, director
Juan Atayde, proprietor and manager
E. Trompeta, redactor
P. Ordax, id.
A. Rocha, id.
J. Carvajal, id.
J. Alemany, id.
F. Calderon, id.

EISMENDI, S., Marmolista, S. Geronimo, 12
(Quiapo)

ELZINGER BROTHERS, Watchmakers and
Storekeepers, Escolta, 31

ENGLISH HOTEL, Escolta, 16
Lala Ari, proprietor
(See Advertisement)

ESTABLECIMIENTO DE BORDADOS Y TEJIDOS,
de Verdadera Piña, Crespo, 4, Sta.
Cruz
Trinidad Herrera
Engracia Herrera

LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, LEVY HERMANOS,
propietarios, Escolta, 10
Charles Levy (Paris)
Raphael Levy, do.
Marcx Senet, manager
Charles Weill, do.
L. Dreyfus
Mce. Weill
La. Kahn
Mr. Weill
J. Block
M. Kletzweski
P. Blanc
C. Dreyfus
J. Paggi, watchmaker
R. Jack, do.

FARMACIA DE S. FERNANDO, S. Fernando, 28
Almacenes y Escritorio—S. Jacinto, 20
A. del Rosario y Sales, lico. propo.
M. de Vera, lico. regente
C. del Rosario
J. Jimenez

EL FARO ADMINISTRATIVO REVISTA QUINCENAL,
Echague 24, Quiapo
Manuel Artigas, director propietario
José de la Rosa, redactor propietario
Carlos Peñarandax, E. R. de Arellano,
Joaquin Garcia, A. Vallespinosa,
R. G. Blanes, J. A. Cuadrado,
colaboradores

LA FAVORITA, Cigar Manufactory
Carlos Gsell, proprietor
Zoilo Garcia, foreman

FINDLAY & Co., Merchs., Plaza de Goiti, 10
John Brown
John Auchterlonie
J. J. Russell
J. Reyes
José Alba

Agencies

Shire Line of Steamers
Northern Assurance Company
North British and Mercantile Insc.
Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.
London Assurance Corporation

FLEMING, J. M., Merchant, Comn. Agent,
and Cigar Manufacturer, Barraca, 19;
Cigar Factory, San Fernando de Dilao

LA FLORA FILIPINA (Sociedad Anonima),
Fabrica de Perfumes, Jabones y Esencia,
Calle Barcelona, 3 (Binondo)

FOCHS Y CA., Commission Agents, Calle
David, 4

FORBES, MUNN & Co., Merchants, Calle
David, 6
D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn, do.
L. R. Ellis
Jas. Mitchell (Iloilo)
S. Murray
T. S. Morrison
J. P. MacIntyre
E. B. Gaskell

Agencies

China Mutual Steam Navign. Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insurance Co

FRESSEL & Co., C., Merchants Calle
Nueva, 36
Carl Fressel
H. Bollhorst
G. Wieneke

FROELICH & KUTTNER, Merchants, An
loague, 8
Adolph Froehlich (absent)
L. Kuttner, do.
E. Zúslig, signs per pro.
A. Guttentag
M. Arando

FUSET, ANTONIO, Comisiones y Consignaciones;
Ajente de la Industria Malagueña
V. F. Fuset
Garcia Calleja
José Anglada
Angel Bello
Domingo Vila

R. Gonsales
C. Andres

GACETA DE MANILA, Diario oficial,
Real 34, intramuros
Director—El Seco. del Gobierno Gl.
Contratista Administrador—R. Datorra
Casa—Editor—Imp'a. Amigos del Pais

GARCHITORENA, JOSÉ DE, Constructor de
Coches
German Miura
M. Baltao
P. Bautista

GARCIA, ANTONIO, Grabador en Metales y
Sellos en Cautchouc, Calildo, 59

GENATO, M., sucesor de la Viuda de Gomez,
Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Escolta, 30

GERMANN & Co., Sociedad en Comandita,
Calle San Jacinto, 35
Arnold Germann (St. Gall)
Max. L. Tornow
Chas. Germann (Europe)
Ferd. Kammerzell
F. Nelle
R. Germaun
W. Bluethgan, electric engineer
J. Braga
H. Hieras
J. Mendoza
A. Reyes

Agencies

Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
La Baloise Transport Insee. Co., Basle
Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas Ver.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse, Winterthur
Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.

GONZALEZ, R. C., Pawnbroking Agency,
Plaza de Calderon de la Barca, 15
R. C. Gonzalez
R. Infante
L. de Leon

LA GRAN BRETAÑA, Bazaar for English
Goods, Theatrical Agent, Calle Real,
esquina a la de San Juan de Dios, 2
J. A. Ramos, proprietor

GUTIERREZ HERMANOS, Comerciantes, Al-
macienistas, Exportadores y Importa-
dores, Benterio, 7
Placido Gutierrez
Miguel Gutierrez
Ed. Carceller
R. Carceller
M. Alonso
S. Monforte
L. Criado
M. Lopez

Jose Criado
Gabriel Alberdi
F. Novera
J. Fortis
F. Alonso

GSELL, CARLOS, Merchant
Carlos Gsell
H. Alfred Gsell (Paris)
R. Hug
J. Koch
A. Leocadio
Marcelino Justiniano

HEINSZEN & Co., C., Merchants, Rosario, 26
Conrad Heinszen (Hamburg)
Nicolaus Heinszen, do.
Eugen Stulz
Gustav Brockmann
H. Bandmann, signs per pro.
E. Secker
G. Seumenicht
C. Thorwest
W. Potsch

"HELIOS," Fabrica de Tabacos, Isla del
Romero, 5 & 7
Max. L. Tornow, managing director
J. B. Deckers
C. Nieriker
H. Aprieto
C. Ortega, overseer
M. Dagle, do.

LA HENSIANA CIGAR MANUFACTURING Co.,
LIMITED, Muelle de la Reina, 1
P. K. A. Meerkamp v. Embden, manager

HIELO DE MANILA, Fabrica de, Mala-
cánia, 8
Junta Directiva—Jose G. Rocha (pres-
ident), J. H. Macleod, A. Tuason, A.
Goyenechea (administrador gral.)
J. Pena, clerk
P. McCarvill, engineer
L. Ocampo

HOGG, JOSEPH, Surveyor to Bureau Veritas,
China Offices and German Lloyds; Agent
and Surveyor to American "Record"

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, An-
loague, 10
H. Ashton
J. A. Mackay
A. R. Thistlethwaite
T. J. R. Reynolds
L. G. McNair
F. Dodson

Agencies

Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.
North China Insurance Company
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company

HOLLMANN & Co., Merchants, Plaza de San Gabriel, 2
 G. Hollmann
 M. Arreger
 F. Hailer
 W. Meyer
 G. Engler
 C. Natividad
 H. Natividad
 D. Guazon

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, Plaza de San Gabriel, 7
 H. R. Coombs, agent
 H. D. C. Jones, accountant
 C. H. Belfour
 E. Hutchinson
 John Kennedy
 F. T. Figueras
 C. Gloria
 M. Gavito
 Y. Llerma
 R. Arellano
 M. Ordóñez

HOTEL DE ORIENTE, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca (Binondo)
 Miguel Anatriani

HOTEL PENINSULAR, Mariano Rodriguez y Ca., Palacio, 10

IMPRENTA DE STA. CRUZ, Imprenta, Papeteria y taller de Encaudernacion, Carriedo, 6
 J. Marty
 L. Marty
 J. Bustamante
 M. Roco

INCHAUSTI & Co., Merchants, S. Fernando
 J. M. Elizalde (absent)
 V. Teus
 R. C. Inchausti
 J. J. Inchausti
 J. B. Aurquia
 Miguel Yrisarry
 Leon Teus
 L. de Jesus
 A. de la Rosa

Steamers—"Mendez Nuñez," "Isabel-
 la," "Bacolod," "Filipino," "Manila,"
 "Mariposa," "Felisa," "Relampago,"
 "Mayon," "Bauan," "Laguna de Bay,"
 "Bulacan," "Ntra. Sra. de Lourdes"
 "Napindan," "Trueno"

LA INSULAR, Cigar Factory, Echague, 45
 J. Sta. Marina, director and proprietor
 P. R. Yllanes, sub-director
 M. de la Fuente, accountant
 J. Guido, sales clerk
 L. Mercado, do.
 R. M. Zamora, do.

S. B. Gutierrez
 D. Castro
 Cigar Workshop
 R. Pando, manager
 F. E. Gomes, assistant
 E. A. Estrada, D. S. Cortella, I. G. Dueñas, G. Herrero, V. C. Larcenas, P. Estares, overseers
 Steam Machinery Department
 B. Arisnavarreta
 F. L. Walker
 T. L. Walker
 A. F. Smith
 C. I. Coustan, B. F. Rose, N. Plata
 A. F. Reyes, F. Guevarra
 E. Ulaes, M. Escalor, D. Ryesa
 A. Farjado, J. S. Gaskell
 I. S. Gonzalez, B. Consan, N. Lopez
 J. Guevara, L. Saldaña, P. Leon
 C. Mattinez, C. Aldana, V. España
 C. Beltran

Tobacco Leaf Warehouse

J. L. Molina

A. Cobas

S. Lopez

Branch Houses

C. Rosa, Ylagan, Isabela de Luzon

B. Ayesa, id.

J. Claraval, id.

J. Salinas, id.

A. Serrano, Gamu

J. Malabo, id.

T. Ochoa, Cagayan

A. Paguirigan, Tumauni

J. Lara, do.

F. Lima, Reina Mercedes

(See Advertisement)

JOCKEY CLUB (MANILA)

President—R. Ricafort

Vice-President—R. Turner

Secretary—T. J. R. Reynolds

Clerk of the Course—J. T. Macleod

Treasurer—E. H. Warner

JOHNSTON, GORE BOOTH & Co., Merchants

Wm. Johnston

R. N. H. Gore Booth

C. J. Martin (Glasgow)

Agency

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers

KELLER & Co., Ed. A., Merchants, Calle, Martinez, 2

Eduard A. Keller (Zurich)

Werner Wegelin

A. Bebrunner, signs pre pro.

G. Steiner

E. Seiler

E. Roth

K. Hefti

H. Hansknecht

Agencies

Rheinisch Westphal Lloyd

Schweiz Transport Versich. Ges.
 Rhenania Transport Vers. Ges., Coln.
 Helvetia General Insurance Co.
 Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
 Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
 Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.
 Vaterländische Transport Vers. Ges.
 "Neuchateloise," Soc. Suisse d'Asur.
 Fire Insurance Association, Ltd.

KER & Co., Merchants, Callejon de S. Gabriel, 7

C. S. Weir
 J. M. Beattie
 H. Brown
 W. W. Rankin
 F. L. Baker
 F. Williams
 W. Easton
 J. Reyes

Agencies

Lloyd's
 Italian Lloyd's
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Sun Insurance Office
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 National Board of Marine Underwriters
 C. S. Weir, agent

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Merchants, Calle David, 5 and 7

A. Kuenzle
 H. Streiff
 J. Naegeli
 F. Imthurn
 O. Merz
 J. Staub

Branch House, St. Gall, Switzerland

LABORATORIO QUIMICO Y MICROGRAFICO
 Jacinto, 20, Binondo
 A. del Rosario y Sales, licdo. propo.

LADRILLOS, FABRICAS DE, S. Miguel, 6

Pedro P. Roxas
 S. Rodil, manager
 Jose Medel
 R. Rivera
 Santos Fenorio

BEVY HERMANOS, vide "La Estrella del Norte"

LIBRERIA TAGALA, Rosario, 17, Binondo
 A. Fernandez

LIMJAP Y CA., Comerciantes y Comisionistas, Hormiga, 9, Binondo

Mariano Limjap
 Jacinto Limjap
 Candido Lim, gerente
 A. Tempongco
 E. Calixto

S. Nepomuceno
 C. Buhay
 Luis Lazaro
 Martin Pingatinga

Agency

Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.

LYOYD'S

Ker & Co., agents

LOYZAGA, JOSÉ DE, Printer and Proprietor of "Mercantile Review," "El Comercio," afternoon paper, S. Jacinto, 5, esquina a S. Vicente, 24, Binondo

Jose de Lozage
 P. B. Ibañez
 V. Aguirre
 J. Conde
 E. M. de la Camaran, hijo
 C. Casademunt

EL LUCERO, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 5

M. Fernandez

EL LUZON, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza de Cervantes, 6

A. Ortiz

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.

Smith, Bell & Co., agents

Malabon Refinery

Geo. Waghorn, manager
 G. A. Baenziger
 W. McG. S. McKnight
 G. Sinclair
 W. Bosenberg
 C. J. Bates
 A. Inglis

LUZON UMBRELLA FACTORY
 Carlos Gsell, proprietor

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants, Muelle del Rey

N. Macleod (absent)

Alex. S. Macleod
 J. T. Macleod
 W. S. Macleod
 J. Cogan
 W. S. Roberts
 M. Reynolds
 J. Fernandez

J. B. Mustard, superdt. engineer

Steamers: "Butuan," "Romulus," "Æo' lus," "Brutus," "Taurus," "Venus" "Uranus" "Chispa," "Saturnus"

Agencies

Underwriting and Agency Association
 Board of Underwriters of New York
 Union Assurance Company

LA MALAGUEÑA, Almacen de Bebidas, P Moraga, 5

J. B. Gomez

MANILILLA, Semanario Festivo Ilustrado
 M. Ma. Rincon, director propietario
 I. del Villar
 Arturo Escat
 A. Villegas
 J. T. de Andrade
 L. T. de Andrade

MARCAIDA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Jaboneros, 36, Binondo
 Elias de Marcaida
 Ricardo Aguado
 A. L. Barretto
 V. Arrieta
 T. L. Muños

MARCAIDA, ANGEL DE, Merchants, Jolo, 20
 Angel de Marcaida
 Juan Ferran, signs per pro.
 Santiago Calixto, do.
 Pedro Esquizabal
 Francisco Garcia
 J. Salvador
 S. Mercado

MARCAIDA, ANTONIO DE, Merchant, Barrio de la Concepcion, 4
 Antonio de Marcaida
 M. Fernando
 Juan Enriquez

MARCAIDA, CATALINA B., VIUDA DE, Pawn-broking Agency, S. Jacinto, 34
 Enrique de Marcaido, signs per pro.
 F. Aguilar, cajero
 E. Mercado, contador
 S. Montes

MARCH, B. IJELMO DE, Empresa de Pampa Funebres, Plaza de Goiti, 3
 C. March, manager

MARIA CRISTINA, Cigar Manufactory, 9, Plaza de Goiti
 R. Aenlle & Co., proprietors
 C. Aenlle, inspector
 A. la Puente
 M. Zaragoza
 F. Dominguez
 A. Araullo, overseer

MARIPOSA HAT FACTORY
 Carlos Gsell, proprietor

MARTILLO DE GENATO, Escolta, 30
 M. Genato
 J. Reyes
 Manuel Reyes y Genato
 E. M. Nubla, abogado consultor
 Francisco Cordero

MATTI, J. M., Watchmaker, Escolta, 12
 J. Matti
 A. Burke

MEERKAMP & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Muelle de la Reina
 P. K. A. Meerkamp v. Embden
 F. E. de Tweenbrook Glazebrook
 A. C. Crebas
 J. H. Cornelis
 J. P. Carballo
 D. Enriquez

Agency
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES
 M. Henry, agent
 A. Aguilar, clerk
 L. F. Garcia, do.

MEYER, E., Tailor, Escolta, 21

MEYER Y CIA., TEODORO, Farmacia y Drogueria de Sta. Cruz, Plaza de Goiti
 Teod. Meyer
 Andr. Krapfenbauer
 F. Dreiss
 L. Gonzales
 A. Carascoso

MILAN, MILECTO, Establecimiento de Plateria, Calle de Magallanes, 28
 Melecio Milan
 Marcos Miranda

"LA MINERVA," Cigar Factory, SCHEERER & Co., Proprietors, Calle Elcano
 Otto Scheerer, manager

LA OCEANIA ESPAÑOLA, Daily Newspaper
 Calle Real, 2
 R. del Pan, director
 E. del Pan, administrador

ONGCAPIN, E. F., Merchant, Olivares, 11
 E. F. Ongcapin
 V. N. Somoza, signs per pro.
 D. Cruz
 P. Rodriguez

Agency
 Man On Insurance Company

ONGPIN, ROMAN, "El 82," Tienda de Pinturas, Calle Rosario
 Victoriano N. Ongpin
 José D. Ongpin

EL ORIENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, Sociedad Anonima, Calle San Pedro, 64, y Calzada de Bilibid
 C. Ingenohl, administrador-director
 A. Büttner, signs per pro.
 A. Velhagen
 E. Kahl
 F. Vogel
 J. Pineda, overseer

ORIOI, A., Marmolista, Carriedo, 6

ORTIZ DE ZARATE, Solano, San Miguel, 5
J. B. Arce, socio gerente

PALAZUELOS HERMANOS, "Las Novedades,"
tejados y modes; "El Cantabro," Viveres
Europa, Calle Real y Palacio
V. G. Palazuelos
L. G. Palazuelos

PARA USTED, Tobacco Manufactory, San
Geronimo, 20, Quiapo
F. Roman, managing proprietor
J. Roman, inspector
E. Mendez
C. Calvo
C. Sabiniano

PATERNIO DE MORA, Establecimiento de
Bordados, San Sebastian, 8

PEABODY & Co., HENRY W.
Arthur H. Rand
Jos. E. Stevens
J. M. Ramirez

PEREZ, RAFAEL, Merchant, Anloague, 6

PEREZ, LUIS, Merchant, Anloague, 6

PERFUMERIA NACIONAL, Plaza de Santa
Cruz, 10
L. Ynfante

PRESA DE ENFARDAR ABACA, TABACO, &c.
Luis Rafael Yanco
Manuel de los Reyes
B. A. Bernado
J. Tolentino
V. Arcala

LA PRIMAVERA, Cigar Factory
Carlos Gsell, proprietor
Rosendo Gabriel, foreman

EL PROGRESO, Real, 16
J. Varela

LA PUERTA DEL SOL, Escolta, 11
J. F. Ramirez, proprietor
Angel Calvo, gerente
Luis Fernandez, do.
R. Gramoute
C. del Rosario
A. Fernandez
L. Beliso
F. Mediavilla
J. Ventura
S. Alcuas
R. Jurado
C. Lucena
C. Gonzalez
A. Pastor
Branch House: J. F. Ramirez, 47, Rue de
Maubenge, Paris

RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (MANILA)
H. L. Higgins, reptve. and ch. engrn.
G. Moore, engineer permanent way
R. Brough, cashier
R. T. Heras, storekeeper
H. Gorgues, carriage foreman
G. Pritchard, Spanish secretary
L. Moreno, chief, audit department
C. Grant Wilson, loco. superintendent
T. Johnson, permanent way inspector
J. Phillips, do.

RAMA É HIJOS, I. DE LA, Comerciantes-
Navieros, y propietarios "Bazar Cosmo,
polita," Escolta, 39
Isidro de la Rama
Felix de la Rama
Esteban de la Rama
Simplisio de la Rama
M. Galan
F. Leano
E. Martinez
S. Daire

RAMÍREZ DE ARELLANO, E., Barrister-at-
Law, S. Luis, 25, Ermita

RAMIREZ Y & CIA., Propietarios del "Diario
de Manila," Talleres de Imprenta y
Litografia, Almacen de Papel Magal-
lanes, 1
L. R. de Elzalde, director
U. Ramirez, Torres, administrador
R. Montes Regueiferos, id.

RAMOS, J. A., Interpreter and Translator,
Calle del Observatorio, 2

RAMOS, J. A., "La Nueva Imprenta" En-
graver, Die-sinker, Relief Stamper, Litho-
grapher and Printer, Calle Real, corner
of San Juan de Dios, 2

RESTAURANT Y DULCERIA DE PARIS, Escol-
ta, 26
C. Capagorry

REVISTA CATOLICA DE FILIPINAS, Publica-
cion quincenal, Cabildo, 16
R. P. Fr. J. M. Garcia, censor eclesias.
B. de Hazañas, director
M. Ravage, redactor

REYES, CRISTANO, Proprietario del Almacen
de Efectos Navales "La Industria,"
Plaza de Cervantes, 7
Teodoro de los Reyes, gerente

REYES, FRANCISCO, Comerciante, Naviero
y Agente de los Vapores "Ntra. Sra.
del Carmen y Castellano," "Ntra. Sra.
del Rosario," "Ntra. Sra. de Loreto,"
"Salvadora," "Francisco Reyes," "Es-
pana"

REYES, LEON, Cirujan Dentista, Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 3

REYES, JOSE M. F., Carriage Builder, 1, Poblete Street, Binondo

RICHTER & Co., ADOLFO, Sombreria, Escolta, 15; El Siglo XIX., Tienda de Novedades

Adolfo Bruno Richter

Reinaldo Richter

Federico Richter

Julio Camps

Ricardo Walther

Arturo Rube

Manuel Fuster

Ricardo Hermida

Juan Braconz

Julio Röseler, Nvo. Caceres

ROCHA, ANTONIO, L., Professor of Mathematics and Navigation, Average Adjuster and Marine Surveyor, S. Luis, 28, Ermita

RODORÉDA, F. DE P., Marmolista de la Real Casa-Despacho, Escolta, 24, Talleres Carriedo, 14, Plaza de Quiapo, 4, y Palma, 8

RODRIGUEZ, P. J., Custom House Agent

P. J. Rodriguez

G. Mariano

J. Gavira

J. MacCarty

A. Gavira

F. Lincuando

ROENSCH, A., Hat and Military Effects and Musical Instruments Manufacturer, Escolta, 21, and Iloilo

Adolfo Roensch

Alfred Roensch

Ramon Crescini

Narciso Monfort

Alfredo Arce

ROXAS, P. P., Merchant, San Miguel, 6

Pedro P. Roxas

V. D. Fernandez (apoderado)

Gregorio Granados

S. Rodil

J. Mateu

Juan G. Granados

J. F. Fernandez

Leon Hernandez

José Zabarte

ROXAS, F. L., Merchant and Ship'g Agent

F. L. Roxas

R. S. Javier Martinez

P. Javier y Rodriguez

F. Herrera

B. Paez

R. Rivera

Oil Factory, San Miguel, 6

C. Villamil, engineer and oilman

RUBIO, J. M. PEREZ, Abogado, Director de "El Faro Juridico," Calle Magallanes, 6, Intramuros; Calzada de San Luis, 22, Ermita

RUEDA Y RAMOS "La Marina" Almacen, Comisiones y Consignaciones, Plaza del Padre Moraga, 2 y 3

S. Rueda

M. Ramos

SAIZ, JOSÉ MA., Comerciante Importador, Plaza de Calderon de la Barcas Binondo

Agente

"La Badensez" Cia. de Seguros Mar.

SAINZ, VICENTE, Pawnbroker, Jolo, 11

Vicente Sainz

Benito Sainz

P. Salamanca

SALGADO Y ARÉVALO, JUAN, Cirujano Dentista, Crespo, 18

SAN MIGUEL BREWERY, Malacañang, 6

P. P. Roxas, proprietor

F. Kappelmeyer, head brewer

N. de Castro, engineer

N. Vytnico, clerk

SANTA MESA STEAM ROPE FACTORY

J. M. Tuason & Co.

Miguel Legarda, managing proprietor

Benito Legarda

SCHWENGER, A., Merchant and Distiller of Ilang Ilang

Alberto Schwenger (Hamburg)

Max. Pactow, signs per pro.

Ernst Heinecke

LA SEVILLANA, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Puente de Binondo, 3

T. Santiago

SIBRAND SIEGERT, A. G., Importador y Exportador en Comision, importacion de Drogas y Parfumerias y fabricante de Aguas Minerales, distilacion de Ylang Ylang, Echague, 13 (Quiapo)

A. Lohar

SEQUERA, M., Camisero, Carriedo

SINGER MANUFACTURING Co., Escolta, 9

Juan M. Abad, agent

A. Sanchez

SMITH, R. CALDER, Broker, Plaza del Padre Moraga, 1

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants

R. P. Wood (Liverpool)
 G. R. Young (London)
 D. A. Smith, do.
 A. B. Whyte, do.
 H. A. McPherson (Liverpool)
 J. M. Wood

F. Stuart Jones
 H. H. Todd
 R. H. Wood (absent)
 J. H. Osmond
 W. C. Duncan
 D. M. Clark (absent)
 G. C. Moxon
 J. G. L. Webster
 G. Kingcome
 W. W. Thomson
 C. A. Fulcher
 T. H. W. Price
 Geo. Collingwood (Gubat)
 J. Jack (Bayambang)

Representatives of

Baring Brothers & Co.
 Banque de l'Indo-Chine
 Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.
 Canadian Pacific Railway, sub-agents
 Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 China Traders' Insurance Company
 South British Fire and Marine Insce.
 Triton Insurance Company

SOCIEDAD DE ESCULTORES, Santa Cruz

R. T. de Jesus, manager

SOMBREREIRA DE CLARO V. RUIZ, Calle de Carriedo, 12 to 13, Sta. Cruz

C. V. Ruiz
 N. Leon
 S. Peñafior
 N. Benter
 U. Antaso

SOMBRERERIA SECKER, CARLOS MORITZ & Co., Hat Manufactory, Escolta, 37

Carl Moritz
 J. Landal
 F. Gomez
 R. Kilian
 C. Romero

SPITZ, ENRIQUE, Merchant, Escolta, 8

E. Spitz
 R. Greuling, signs per pro.
 O. Schütze
 F. Pattloch
 P. Schmidt
 F. Lohmann
 F. Rodriguez

SPRUNGLI & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 14

E. Sprungli
 J. Ruppanner (absent)
 E. Egg
 J. Nello
 J. Preisig
 A. Tobler
 H. Haerri
 C. Züber

STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Merchants, 4,

Muelle del Rey

W. F. Stevenson (absent)
 F. E. Coney
 E. Sutcliffe
 W. Coney
 J. C. Donaldson-Sim
 L. Somerville
 R. Toovey
 H. E. Higginbotham
 H. Barrett
 C. Tuason
 P. Tuason
 G. Abella
 M. Prieto
 R. Gonzaga

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
 Gibb Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Portland Line of Steamers
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
 Scottish Union and National Insce.

STRUCKMANN & Co., Merchants, Calle Anloague, 3

Theodor Struckmann (Hamburg)
 Wilhelm Waegel
 A. E. Homann, signs per pro.
 R. Kruse
 M. Abreu

Agency

Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges
 Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

SUHM & Co., Merchants, Plaza del Conde, 2

O. von Willemoes-Suhm (Europe)
 Oscar Durr
 L. M. Heras
 E. Heierle
 E. Haller
 Faustino Leiva

TABAQUERIA DE LA COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Escolta, 4

F. Perez, agent

TAN AUCO, VIUDA DE, Comer. de Esta Plaza

L. G. G. Bunuan, gerente
 Tan Choco
 M. Jacinto
 Co. Yogco
 M. Acosta

TANDUAY DISTILLERY

Inchausti & Co., proprietors

TELÉFONOS DE MANILA, SOCIEDAD DE LOS,
Compañía AnonimaDirectores—J. Batlle, T. Garcia Ruiz
Julian Serrano, secretario-contador**TILLSON, HERRMANN & Co., Merchants, An-**
loague, 15Moritz A. Herrmann
E. Sackermann (Hamburg)
C. J. L. Nicholson (London)
C. S. Nicholson
A. Oppenheim-Gérard
J. Javier
J. Molina*Agencies*National Bank of China, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company
Guardian Fire & Life Insurance Office
Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life
Phoenix Assurance Company
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Fonciere Insurance Co., in Budapest**TORNEL, M. G., Oculista, Iris, 7****TORRECILLA Y CIA., Almacen de Novedades,**
Taller de Camiseria, Escolta, 17M. Torrecilla
A. Blanchard
Julio Herrero
Patricio Hermoso
Cesario Busti
José Ma. Terar
Meliton Holgado
José García
Quintín de la Cruz
Pedro Colina**TRANVIAS DE FILIPINAS, LIMITED—COM-**
PAÑIA DE LOS, Sar Miguel, 2Directors—G. Tuason, C. Iglesia, J.
Zobel de Zangroniz, V. D. Fernan-
dez, R. Reyes, A. Bayo (Madrid),
M. Ordoñez (Madrid), V. Barrantes
(Madrid)
J. Zobel de Zangroniz, manager
S. Larios, secretary and accountant
J. Luna, treasurer
M. Limcaco, locomotive inspector
J. Blanchet, permanent way inspr.
A. Carballo, chief of stables
T. Lim, station master, Sampaloc
M. Miranda, do., Tondo
J. Ruiz Zorrilla, do., Malate**TREN DE REMOLCADORES, LORCHAS Y CASCOS**
PARA CARGA Y DESCARGA DE BUQUES, 24,
Murallon, Binondo
Luis Rafael Yango**Teodoro Rafael Yango**H. Nepomuceno, A. Tempongco, L.
Ayalde, M. Custodio, M. Gonzales,
José Orbina, F. Soto, I. Hernan-
dez, J. Asuncion, S. Cruz, José
Flores, Pedro Reyes**TUASON & Co., J. M., Merchants and**
Bankers, Plaza del Padre Moraga, 8G. Tuason
J. J. Tuason
D. Tuason
José Leon
H. Ocampo
Vicente de Alba
E. Arechavala
L. Aguirre
J. P. Santos
D. de Leon
J. F. Morelos
Macario Villalobos
Proceso Santos*Agencies*North British and Mercantile Insurce.
Atlas Assurance Company**ULLMANN, FELIX Y EMMANUEL, Importa-**
dores de Alhajas, Anloague, Escolta, 31Felix Ullmann (Paris)
Emmanuel Ullmann
N. Brunschwig
B. Ullmanu
Edmond Ullmanu
Engène Rossel
L. Bloch
A. Weil
J. Goetschel
J. Kyburz
E. Dreyer**LA UNIVERSAL, Compañía Anonima de**
Fabricas de Tabacos, "La Torre de Eiffel,"
"La Honradez," "La Lindaviense," "La
Nicotina," "La Nacional," "La Sublime"
Subm & Co., Plaza del Conde, 2, ma'gers**VALDEZCO, JORGE, Bazar y Impr., Real, 18****EL VARADERO DE MANILA, Manila Slip**
Company, LimitedR. Reyes, agente-general, Manila
Wincelao Cortijo
D. Earnshaw, ingeniero
Alex. Young, ingeniero, Cañacao
Geo. Gilchrist, id.
Ludovico Reyes, id.**LA VILLA DE BURDEOS, AlmacendeBebidas,**
etc., Real, 17

C. Alonso

EL VIVAC, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza,
de Cervantes, 7

J. Sanz

LA VILLA DE JOCEHIU, Almacén de
Comestibles y Bebidas de Europa, Calle
Nueva, 14, Binondo
Viuda de Tan Auco

LA VOZ ESPAÑOLA, Evening Newspaper,
Real, 34
Federico Hidalgo, director
A. Hidalgo, proprietor
Francisco Hidalgo, manager

WARLOMONT HERMANOS—Vide "Bazar
Filipino"

WARNER, BLODGETT & Co., Merchants,
Muelle del Rey, 7
E. H. Warner
E. W. Blodgett
C. I. Barnes
W. A. Fitton, Calumpit Rice Mill
R. E. Scott, do.
C. V. Jorge
R. E. Barretto
W. R. Anderson
F. Aboytiz
F. A. de Silva
A. Silva
S. Ferrer
M. Zubeldia (Legaspi)
F. Read, (Calbayog)
A. E. Launder, do.
Wm. Sprick, do.
L. Bindloss, do.
J. Cortazar (Barugo)
A. Espin do.
J. P. Reynolds (Paranas)
F. Read (Calbayog)
Vessels: San Bernardino (str.), Mi-
nerva (bk.), Perla del Oceano (bg.)
Agencies
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
China and Manila Steamship Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association
Royal Exchange Insurance Co. (Fire)

WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., Chemists and
Druggists, Perfumers, Aerated Waters
Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar
Merchants, "Botica Inglesa," Escolta, 14
P. Tucker, agent
B. C. Bridger
C. L. Perriam
A. M. Hankinson
Ramon Tomas
Enrique Camus
A. Reyes
S. Isit
Miguel Garcia
Perfecto San Juan
Wong Yueng-kai

WRIGHT & TURNER, Ship and General
Brokers
Reginald Turner

WUSINOWSKI & Co., Merchants, Calle
Soledad, 6 (Anloague)
Pablo Hube
G. Troltzsch
H. Willner
B. Forster
G. Krause
C. Yatco

ZARAGOZA, MIGUEL, Pintor

ZOBEL, JACOBO, Chemist and Druggist,
Calle Real, 28
J. Zobel
J. Czichon, licen. en farmacia, mngr.
Oscar Bogacki, id.
H. Petersen, bookkeeper
E. Zaide
Morelos
E. Santos (Guagua)
M. Aznar (Capiz)

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges. in Aachen.....	E. A. Keller & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company.....	J. M. Tuason & Co.
"La Badense," Compania de Seguros Maritimo.....	José Ma. Saiz
Baloise Transport Insurance Company	Germann & Co.
Board of Underwriters of New York	Macleod & Co.
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Canton Insurance Office.....	Smith, Bell & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Warner, Blodgett & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Marine)	Smith, Bell & Co.
Deutsche Ruck und Mitversicherungs Ges., Berlin...	Germann & Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin.....	Germann & Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.....	Germann & Co.
Fire Insurance Association	E. A. Keller & Co.
Foncière Insurance Company, in Budapest	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Frankfurter Transport und Glas. Vers. Actien Ges...	Germann & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's	Martin Buck & Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Office	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....	Martin Buck & Co.
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg...	Struckmann & Co.
Helvetia General Insurance Company	E. A. Keller & Co.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company, St. Gall ...	E. A. Keller & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
Italian Lloyd's	Ker & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co.	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Ker & Co.
Lloyd's	Ker & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Findlay & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Magdeburg ...	E. A. Keller & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft.	Struckmann & Co.
Man On Insurance Company.....	E. F. Ongcapin
National Board of Marine Underwriters.....	C. S. Weir
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Smith, Bell & Co.
"Neuchâteloise," Société Suisse d'Assurances	E. A. Keller & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	J. M. Tuason & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Findlay & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Limited	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Northern Assurance Company	Findlay & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse Société d'Assurances	Germann & Co.
Palatine Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Findlay & Co.
Phoenix Assurance Company	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Company, Limited...	Limjap & Co.
Rheinish Westphal Lloyd	E. A. Keller & Co.
Rhenania Transport Versicherungs Ges., Zurich	E. A. Keller & Co.
Royal Exchange Insurance Company (Fire).....	Warner, Blodgett & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, Fire and Life	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges., Zurich.....	E. A. Keller & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ...	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co., New Zealand	Smith, Bell & Co.
Straits Insurance Company	Ker & Co.
Sun Insurance Office	Ker & Co.
Triton Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association (Lloyd's)	Macleod & Co.
Union Assurance Company	Macleod & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Vaterländische Transport Vers. Actien Ges., Elberfeld	E. A. Keller & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	Warner, Blodgett & Co.

ILOILO

This port, which is the chief town of the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in lat. 10 deg. 48 min. W., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. The town is built principally on low marshy ground, partly fronting the sea and partly along the left bank of a creek, or inlet, which runs towards Jaro, and after describing a semicircle again meets the sea near Iloilo. Although the principal seaport and seat of the government of the province, Iloilo is much smaller than many towns in its vicinity. The harbour is well protected and the anchorage

good, the island of Guimaras forming a sheltered passage. The depth of water on the bar at the entrance to the creek or river Iloilo is about five fathoms at low water, but at a short distance within it decreases to fifteen feet and then deepens again. At spring tides the whole town is covered with water, but notwithstanding this it is a very healthy place. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore, and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze of some kind. The N. E. breeze blows very strongly. It is much cooler in Iloilo than in Manila. The better class of houses in Iloilo are built on strong wooden posts, two or three feet in diameter, that reach to the roof, stone walls to the first floor, with wooden windows above and an iron roof. The poorer class of dwellings are flimsy structures of nipa, built on four stout posts. The means of communication with the interior are still very inadequate, and retard the development of the port.

The principal manufacture in Iloilo for local consumption and export to Manila is that of pina, a cloth very finely made from the fibre of the pineapple leaf. Another cloth called jusi is woven from silk, and is made in white and colours. The country round Iloilo is very fertile and is extensively cultivated. The annual crop of sugar is estimated at about a million piculs. Tobacco is also largely cultivated. Rice is grown on a considerable scale, but locusts are very plentiful in the island and often do great damage to the cane and paddy. Typhoons frequently work great havoc. Earthquakes, however, seldom occur. Iloilo is about 250 miles distant from Manila.

Iloilo has greatly increased in importance of late years. The chief article of export is sugar, of which 165,236,996 kilograms, valued at \$6,723,695, were shipped in 1892, and 140,687,421 kilograms in 1893. The total imports in 1892 were \$1,792,958 compared with \$3,008,252 in 1891, and the exports \$6,754,125 in 1892 as against \$4,036,966 in 1891. In 1893 Iloilo also exported 1,628,869 kilograms of valuable hard and dye woods. The principal traders are Chinese mestizos, who are very numerous in the port.

The island of Negros is extremely fertile and contributes three-fourths of the sugar shipped from Iloilo, the quality of which is excellent.

DIRECTORY

GOBIERNO POLITICO Y MILITAR

GOBIERNO POLITICO Y MILITAR
Gobernador—General de Brigada E. S. D.
Francisco de Castilla
Oficial a sus ordenes—J. Moner
Secretario—Jose Cisneros
Comandante—Santos Albiñana

AYUNTAMIENTO

Presidente Nato—Capitan General
V.-Presidente—F. de Castilla (Gobernador)
Primero Alcalde—(ausente)
Segundo id. —S. Arnaldo
Tercer id. —Fernando Llacer
Sindico—Ramon Roco

JUNTA SUBALTERNA DE ALMONEDAS
Presidente—El Gobernador de la Provincia
Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Instancia, El Administrador de Hacienda Publica El Interventor de Hacienda Publica

JUNTA DE SANIDAD

Presidente—El Gobernador
Vice-Presidente—El Capitan del Puerto
Vocales—El Administrador de la Aduana, El Medico Naves, El Medico Militar, El Medico Titular, El Juez, El Comandante Jefe del 1o. Distrito de Guardia Civil,

El Cura Parroco, El Capitan Jefe de la fuerza de Carabineros, El Ingeniero Jefe de Obras Publicas, El Subdelegado de Veterinaria, El Subdelegado de Farmacia, S. Arnaldo, en representacion del comercio, J. Juille, en representacion de los propietarios
Secretario—Emilio S. Correa

JUNTA DE INSTRUCCION PRIMARIA

Presidente—El Gobernador
Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Instancia, El Cura Parroco, El Admnr. de Hacienda Publica

COMANDANCIA DE MARINA

Capitan del Puerto—M. Diaz, capitan de fragata
Ayudante-Condestable—M. Aznar, teniente de navio

ADMINISTRACION DE ADUANA

Administrador—Eduardo Saavedra
Contador—Enrique Brias
Vistas—Pedro Osorio, J. Roig
Almacenero—M. R. de Rivera

ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA PUBLICA

Administrador—Mariano Vallejo
Interventor—Fco. Caballeria
Almacenero—Fco. Rael

SEMINARIO CONCILIAR DE JARO

Rector—Domingo Viera
 Vice-Rector—Tomas Gonzales
 Procurador—D. Biera
 Secretario—J. Gonzales
 Catedraticos—T. Lozano, F. Vilanova

GEFATURA DE OBRAS PUBLICAS

Ingeniero Jefe—A. Olano
 Ayudante Mayor—L. M. Illeseas (ausente)
 Ayudante 3o.—J. Pizon
 Sobrestantes—E. Manuel, M. Diez

CENTRO DE COMUNICACIONES

Oficial 4o. de Administracion—Audres Cun
 Ayudante de Correos—P. de la Reyes
 Escribano 3o.—P. Entrada

CGMUNICACIONES

Jefe Seccion de Panay—A. Cruz y Pastor
 Telegrafistas—J. E. de Leon, B. Razon, G.
 Enriquez, C. Martinez

ESTACION AGRONOMICA

Ingeniero Director—Lorenzo Romero
 Ayudante—Ricardo Pastor
 Capataz de la Estacion—Severo Ordenez
 Escribiente—Faustino Pellerro
 Delineante—J. Ma. Neron
 Faginante—Simplicio Saosa

DISTRITO FORESTAL

Ayudante 3o. Encargado—
 Guardamonte—M. Garcia

MEDICOS

Titular y Subdelegado—Juan Juille
 Particulares—S. Ordaz, A. Mapa, Juan
 Maye, F. Gonzalez, G. Villaseñor
 Vacunador—Enrique Bazanil

SUBDELEGACION DE FARMACIA DE LAS

ISLAS DE PANAY Y NEGROS
 Farmaceutico Subdelegado—F. Cacho

OFICINAS DE FARMACIA

Iloilo—L. Rodriguez, J. Castillo, D. Lacsan
 Jaro—W. Tarrosa
 Molo—D. Lacsan

SUBDELEGACION DE VETERINARIA

Subdelegado—Z. Robles

SANIDAD MARITIMA

Medico de Naves—I. Benyto
 Interprete—vacante

ENFERMERIA MILITAR

Director—1er medico Emilio Crespo

JUSTICIA

JUZGADO DE 1A. INSTANCIA DE ILOILO
 Juez—J. Garcia Bosque

Promotor—Federico Soler y Castelló
 Escribano—T. Saenz
 Notario—A. Pastor

JUZGADO DE BAROTAC VIEJO

Juez—A. de Lara Derqui
 Promotor—T. Alvarez de la Bráno
 Escribano—T. Saenz

JUZGADO DE PAZ

Juez—J. G. Bosque

ABOGADOS

Iloilo—J. G. Bosque, V. Mapa
 Jaro—M. Montivolo
 Molo—J. Yusay, V. Locson, E. Yusay

PROCURADORES

F. Gomez, E. G. Correa, F. Llacer

REGISTRADOR DE LA PROPIEDAD

Mateo Camps, propietario

GUERRA

COMANDANCIA DE CARABINEROS

Capitan—L. Salenar del Vala
 Teniente—J. Ruiz Moreno

GUARDIA CIVIL

Coroneles—J. Framo, R. Guadiana

ECLESIASTICO

OBISPADO DE STA. YSABEL DE JARO

Obispo—I. S. Fr. L. Arrué
 Provisor y Vicario Gl.—(vacante)
 Fiscal—C. Salas, Fr. E. Peñaranda
 Notario Secretario—C. Pedrosa
 Capellanes—B. Villareal, P. Trono

SEMINARIO

Rector—D. Viesa
 Vice-Rector—F. Gonzales
 Profesores—Ps. T. Gonzalez, Q. Alcade, D.
 Gomez, M. Pino, M. Napal, A. Alcalde

HERMANAS DE LA CARIDAD

Superiora—Sor Juana, Goitia
 Sors E. Aspíasu, D. Graelles, J. Irrasbin,
 C. Cañamaque, C. Marciano, E. Trusta,
 R. Jalson, A. Vila, E. Ortiz

ARROYO, F., Carriage Builder

AVANCEÑA, Señoritas, Teachers, Molo

AZUAR, M., Chemist and Druggist, Capiz

BAZAR DE ILOILO, Calle Real, 16

R. Sotelo, farmaceutico, propietario
 Vicente Sotelo
 M. Cruz
 T. Entrale

BARCELO Y RAVELL, ARTURO DE, Profesor
de Solfea, Piano y Canto, Calle Real

BENEDICTO, T., Trader in Sugar
A. P. de Leon

BISCHOFF, S., Merchant
Samuel Bischoff
Chs. Bischoff, signs per pro.
H. Jaeggi, do.
L. Guevara
C. Schmid
M. Kleinert
C. V. Bischoff
M. Errea
R. Anido
Chs. Graf (Silay)
A. Baumann, do.
P. Wüthrich, do.
F. Arnesilla, do.
L. Giron (Cadiz Nvo.)

BOTICA GUTIERREZ
Juan Grimm, pharmacist and chemist
L. Gutierrez, pharmacist

CABALLO BLANCO, M., Fabrica de Guarni-
ciones, Calle Santo Nino
Francisco Sotlo, propietario
I. de Guzman, maestro director
P. de los Santos, do.

CACHO, F., Chemist and Druggist

CALA, VIUDA DE, Teacher

CASSELS, BUCHANAN & Co., Merchants
John T. Cassels (absent)
Arch. Buchanan
J. H. Grindrod

LA CASTELLANA, Manufactory of Bricks
and Pottery
Pascual Cosso
Pablo Porta
Z. Andres, superintendent
Z. Bayeno, engineer

CHIENE, C. M., Commission Agent, Apar-
tado, 45

"COLON," FABRICA DE TABACOS, Manila,
Sucursal Agencia para Visaya
M. Koppel & Ca., agentes

CONSULATES
FRANCE
Consular Agent—V. Gay y Costa

GERMANY
Vice-Consul—H. Streiff

GREAT BRITAIN
Vice-Consul—G. Shelmerdine

HAWAII
Consul—G. Shelmerdine

ITALY
Acting Agent—C. M. Chiene

PORTUGAL
Consul—Claudio Lopez, Jaro

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consular Agent—G. Schelmerdine

DELGADO Y MACLAB, Sugar Dealers

DULCERIA REPOSTERIA
Vicente Sancho

DULCERIA Y REPOSTERIA
Francisco Ohet, proprietor

EREÑETA, J. y F., Sugar Dealers, Store-
keepers, and Planters, Talisay, Ysla de
Negros
José Ereñeta
Fernando Ereñeta
Mariano Ereñeta

ESCUELA DE ACTES Y OFICIOS
Director, into.—L. Romero y Perez
Secretario—J. F. Herrerias
Habilitado—R. Pastor
Profesores—C. Mapa y Belmonte, R.
Pastor, P. Mestre, F. R. Fabie
Ayudante—F. Benavent

LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, LEVY HERMANOS
Calle Real
Charles Levy (Paris)
Raphael Levy, do.
Alfonso Levy, manager
Abraham Weill
Luis Kahn
J. Reyes, watchmaker
D. Lehman

FIGUERAS, José, Contratista de Obras
Publicas
Sandalio Perez
R. T. y Figueras

Agency—
Equitable Life Insurance Soc. of U.S.A.
FORBES, MUNN & Co., Merchants
D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn do.
L. R. Ellis (Manila)
Jas. Mitchell
S. Dean
Agencies
Lancashire Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

GONSALEZ, L., Photographer, Jaro

GONZALEZ, A., Naviero, Jaro

GONZALEZ, T., Medico, Jaro

GRAFF, CARLOS, Agent for Samuel Bischoff,
of Iloilo, dealer in Manila products

HERNAES, ROSARDO, Comerciante y Pres-
tamista en Talisay, Isla de Negros

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
John Macnab, agent
J. M. Dow
M. Figueras
M. Alonzo

HOSKYN & Co., Merchants

G. Medhurst Saul
H. C. Hoskyn
H. P. Hoskyn
M. Loring
R. D. Webster
A. Ponce
E. Garcia

Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

IMPRENTA, ALMACEN de Papel, Libreria
Encuadernacion, &c., Calle Rosario
Jose Romero

INCHAUSTI & Co., Comercs. y Almacenistas

Angel Gilardon, gerente
Ramon Echevarria
F. von Kauffmann
Manuel Calvo
Gregorio Conde
J. B. Garcia
Emilio Berruezo
N. Casanas
F. Alienza
V. Alcalde

Agencies

China Fire Insurance Co. (sub-agents)
Royal Exchange Fire Insee., do.

JAVELLANA, P., Sugar Dealer

KER & Co., Merchants

J. Williamson
J. M. Underwood
G. A. Main
A. A. Nimmo
G. W. Browne
P. R. Gully
F. Escribano
R. G. Roco

Agencies

Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Sun Fire Office

KOCH & BRUNNER, Merchants

Otto Koch (Cebu)
J. G. Brunner

LEDESMA, J., Dealer in Manila Products

LACSON, D., Chemist and Druggist, Molo
Domingo Lacson
Oscar Weimar, farmacéutico
Arnold Woss, id.
G. Enriquez, tenedor de libros

LEDESMA, P., Sugar Dealer

LEVY HERMANOS, vide "Estrella del Norte"

LIZARRAGA, TIRSO, Armador, Exportador,
Comisionista, Hacendero Agrícola, y
Almacenista, Calle Real, 11

Tirso Lizarraga

R. Belzunce
C. Benito Huarte
J. Gonzalez Paramos
S. Aldaz
S. Campos
C. Zunrárren
C. Pascual
N. Rodriguez
C. Montario
F. Zarandin

LOESING, LEANDRO, Apothecary

LUCHSINGER & Co., Merchants

Federico Luchsinger
J. Zürcher
S. E. Luchsinger
Abr. Hefti
Conr. Altherr

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.
Palatine Insurance Company

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants

Jas. F. Macleod
F. C. Laing

Agencies

Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Co.
Union Assurance Society
Phoenix Assurance Company

MAPA, F., Medical Practitioner

MAPA, V., Solicitor

MARIN, P., Sugar Manufacturer, Janinay

MARTINEZ, D., Teacher

MELLIZA, CORNELIO, Trader, Molo

MONTelibano, EMITERIO, Tramway Builder

MONTelivano, C., Carriage Builder

MONTES, ANASTASIO, Director of the College
"La Immaculada," Calle de Aguilar

MONTINOLA, P., Carriage Builder, Jaro

ORDAX, SABINO, Medical Practitioner

ORTIZ, FRANCISCO, Teacher of Music

PEÑA, J. JIMENEZ, Engineer

PEREZ, PEDRO J., Merchant and Commission Agent, "La Activa"
T. Manalastao, cashier
F. Ureta, bookkeeper
B. Laragora, clerk

PINEDA BROS., "El Progreso," Printers, Booksellers and Stationers, Calle Real, Boulevard Ordas
B. Sola, manager
Mariano Manuel
Mariano Umayang
Alejandro de los Santos

EL PORVENIR DE BISAYAS, Bi-weekly Newspaper, and Printing, Stationery and Library Establishment, Calle Real
J. M. Romero Salas, director
R. Pastor, redactor en jefe
Lorenzo Romero
E. D. Valenciano
R. H. Fernandes, administrator

PRENTEVELLA, R., Sugar Dealer and Planter

RAFAEL, CAYETANO, Hatmaker, C. Marina

RAMA, ISIDORO DE LA, Merchant, Steamer Owner, and Proprietor of Provisions and Naval Goods Store, Calle del Progreso
Felis de la Rama
Estevan de la Rama
Simplicio de la Rama

RAMA, LOPE DE LA, Medical Practitioner

REGALADO, JOSÉ, Sugar Dealer

RIVER STEAMERS

"Moleño," Capt. Caliso
"Taculin," Capt. Davil
"Cubanbaman," Capt. A. Mancio
I. de la Rama, owner
"Rudecindo Melliza," Capt. Arostegui
Cornelio Melliza, owner
"Mayon," Capt. Artadi
"Felisa," Capt. J. Ma. Gouzalez
Inchausti & Co., agents

ROBLES, ZACARIAS, Veterinary Surgeon

ROENSCH, ADOLFO, Hatmaker
Emilio Roensch
Oscar Roensch
Walter Roensch

SAN AUGUSTINE, J., Carriage Builder

SINDICOS DEL COMERCIO DE ILOILO
Tirzo Lizarraga
J. Carballo, secretario

SINGER MANUFACTURING Co., Calle Real
F. Sanchez, gerente
Salvador Ciocon

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants
G. Shelmerdine
W. S. Fyfe
P. H. Bethell-Jones
Henry McQuaid
E. Dalton-Hawkins

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Lloyd's
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Inscs.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
South British Fire and Marine Inscs.

SORIANO, JUAN, Tailor

STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Merchants
D. M. Fleming
F. Shipton
J. Richmond
F. R. Vital
R. Figueras

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Scottish Union and National Inscs.
Northern Assurance Company
New York Board of Underwriters

SUERT Y HERMANOS, Storekeepers

TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—COMPANIA GENERAL DE
Vicente Gay, gefe de la casa

WUSINOWSKI & Co., Merchants
Pablo Hübe (Manila)
G. Tröltzsch
H. Siepen

YAP TICO, FRANCISCO M., Merchant
F. M. Yap Tico
J. E. Yap Joco
M. Fernandez

ZOBEL & CASTILLO, Chemists and Druggists
Enrique Castillo
Pablo Hilliges

CEBU

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks next to Iloilo among the ports of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Bisayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. Cebu is a well built town and possesses fine roads, but the people are devoid of commercial enterprise. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp and sugar. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao, and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but the mines have not as yet been worked with any enterprise. The trade in 1892 is represented by the following figures:—Imports, \$165,881; exports, \$2,448,433; as compared with \$263,695 and \$3,638,039 respectively in 1891. The principal exports of 1893 were sugar 17,246,442 kilograms, and hemp 23,299,015 kilograms

DIRECTORY

GOBIERNO POLITICO

GOBIERNO DE LA PROVINCIA

Gobernador—S. E. Inocencio Junguera
Ayudante de S.E.—Manuel Navarro
Secretario—J. Chinchilla

AYUNTAMIENTO

Presidente—El Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—El Gobernador de Cebu
Alcalde—E. Carratalá
Tenientes 1o.—Bernabé Reyes
Id. 2o.—
Sindico—Miguel Lluch
Concejales—C. Padilla, R. del Mar
Secretario—D. Pellicer
Regidores—
Tesorero—Leoncio Jaen
Contador—Alberto Sisi

ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA PUBLICA Y

Aduana

Administrador—José Hevia
Interventor—G. Perez de Bozas
Vista—Antonio Molina
Auxiliar—C. Igno

INGENIEROS DE MONTES

Ayudante—C. Pastor

OBRAS PUBLICAS

Ingeniero Jefe—R. Ayuso
Ayudantes—D. Arnillas, M. Marti
Sobrestantes—B. Martinez, M. Gutierrez

ESTACION AGRONOMICA

Ingeniero Jefe—V. W. Pastor
Ayudante—J. Sisi
Capatár—Pedro Pascual

ADMINISTRACION DE COMUNICACIONES

Administrador—G. Hernandez Casero
Telegrafista—V. J. Ruiz
Id. —D. Ybarra (Tuburan)
Id. —J. V. Fortichs (Toledo)

MEDICO TITULAR Y FORENSE

Licenciado—G. Arés

SEMINARIO DE SAN CARLOS

Rector—Pe. P. Julia
Vice-Rector—Pe. N. Vilá
Lectores—Pes. J. Villa, F. Vilanova, V. Saiz

HOSPITAL DE LAZARINOS

Mayordomo—M. Lassala

HOSPITAL DE SAN JOSÉ

Medico Licenciado—F. Pellicer
Practicante—M. Samodio
Enfermeros—B. Rosal, S. Rosal, V. Requema, S. Abonado

CAPITANIA DEL PUERTO

Teniente de Navio—M. Pasquin

SANIDAD MARITIMA

Medico Director—F. Pellicer
Interprete Secretario—J. Ferral

JUSTICIA

AUDIENCIA

Presidente—Cristobal Cerquella
Magistrados—F. Torres, A. V. Gonzales
Fiscal de S.M.—L. Moreno Perez
Teniente Fiscal—J. Usera
Secretario de Gobierno—I. Hernandez
Procurador Decano—E. Carratalá
Procurador—E. Lopez
Oficial de Sala—G. Vazquez
Auxiliares—E. Abadia, A. Tuano
Archivero—J. Manzano
Portero de Estrados—J. Carrillo

JUZGADO DE CEBÚ

Juez—A. Concellon
Promotor—J. Rodriguez de Vera
Interprete—M. Con-úi
Procuradores—E. Lopez, L. Flores, E. Carratalá

JUZGADO DE BARILI

Juez—J. Muñoz
Promotor—E. Jimenez

JUZGADO DE PAZ

Juez—J. F. Martinez
Secretario—M. Fernandez

REGISTRO DE LA PROPIEDAD

Registrador—M. Gonzales

NOTARIO PUBLICA

Notario—J. Domenech

ABOGADOS

Licenciados—F. J. Matheu, J. F. Martinez,
J. Domenech, J. Llorente, M. Cui, I.
Guibelondo, S. Singson, A. Valle, P. Cui,
M. Logarta, N. Hilario, J. Junquera, R.
Gonzales

GUERRA**FUERZAS DE CARABINEROS**

Comandante—J. de Leon Huertas, tente. 1o.

FUERZAS DE LA GUARDIA CIVIL

Comandante—J. Peres, capitán

ECLESIASTICO**OBISPADO**

Obispo—M. R. P. Fr. Martin Garcia
Provisor—Dr. A. M. Diaz
Secretario de Cámara—Fr. L. Perez
Notario Mayor—P. Singson
Fiscal—F. Redondo
Capellanes—J. Gorordo, S. Montemar

PARROQUIA EN LA CATEDRAL

Cura-parroco—T. Padilla
Coadjutores—E. Mercado, P. Quintanilla

**CASA Y COLEGIO DE LAS HERMANITAS
DE LA CARIDAD**

Superiora—Sor A. Lasala

CONVENTO DEL NIÑO

Prior—M. R. P. Fr. M. Ibeas
Lego—Fr. J. Amiana

CONVENTO DE RECOLETOS

Prior—M. R. P. Fr. F. Bergasa
Lego—Fr. J. Llorente, procurador

CONVENTO DE SANTO AGUSTIN

Prior—M. R. P. Fr. M. Ibeas
Confesor—Fr. C. Aguado
Vicarios—B. Albayna, R. P. F. E. Santiago

AGENCIA GENERAL DE NEGOCIOS

E. Carratalá, director
Felino de Leon

B. Ballonga
C. Bacho

BAZAR "LOS NOVEDADES"

BLOCH Y GREIN, Importadores, "Bazar
Visayas"

Emilio Bloch
Federico Grein
Eduardo Seyz
Enrique Weil
Alberto Kaufmann

BOAD Y MARTI, Tienda de Comestibles**CARROCERIAS**

J. Borromeo
C. Iriarte
Roque del Mar

COMERCIANTES

Viuda de Llorente
Buenaventura Vellozo
Valeriano Climaco
Viuda de Victoriano Osmeña
Mariano Velloso
Viuda Juan Paulin
Nicazio Velloso
Pedro Barroso
Domingo Burgos
Lucio Herrero

CONSULATES**GERMANY**

Acting Vice-Consul—H. A. Macleod

GREAT BRITAIN, Vice-Consulate

DENMARK, Consular Agency

HAWAII, Consulate

ITALY, Consular Agency

UNITED STATES, Consular Agency

Vice-Consul—G. E. A. Cadell

VENEZUELA

Vice-Consul—B. Velloso

FIGUERAS, José, Contratista de Obras
Publicas

J. T. y Figuera

HACIENDA CANLUMAMPAO, Toledo (Sugar
Cane Estate)

C. R. Blair Pickford (absent)

R. D. Wilson

José Alfonso

S. Camy

H. Villaflores, engineer

KOCH & BRUNNER, Merchants, Commission
Agents, and Shipchandlers

Otto Koch

J. G. Brunner

E. Bräcker

R. Altamirano

LLUCH Y CA., "El Nuevo Siglo," Almacen
de Tejidos, Calle Alfonso XIII., 35
Miguel Lluch
Manuel Vicente
S. Rebullida

MABOLO DISTILLERY
Koch and Brunner, proprietors

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants
H. A. Macleod
D. K. Cumming
F. C. Laing
T. C. Richards

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Yangtze Insurance Association
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
German Lloyd's and Fortuna Insce.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
New York Board of Underwriters

MELLADO, R. S., Medical Practitioner

MEYER Y CIA., TEODORO, Farmacia
M. Grossmann
P. Rivera

REYES, BERNABE, Comerciante
Juan Borres, tenedor de libros
D. Bendoe, bodeguero
A. Buenaventura, id.
V. de Ocampo

RICHTER & Co., A., Bazar "El Siglo XIX."
P. Hermoso
A. Acuña

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants
G. E. A. Cadell
J. N. Sidebottom
F. F. Bideleux
F. Ferral, Jr.
A. Roa

Agencies

Lloyd's
Compania Trasatlantica
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.
Imperial Fire Office
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

SOMMER, DAVID, "Bazar Cebuano"

VELASCO, HERMANOS, Printers

VELOSO, B., Merchant
D. Saracho

BORNEO

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 750 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these were long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Sultan of Brunei, and the Rajah of Sarawak extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The native states are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and its mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate has been established over Brunei and Sarawak, and a similar arrangement has since been come to with reference to the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

SARAWAK

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 300,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samaharan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888 a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang, which was approved of by H. M. Government in August. 1891. The present Rajah, H. H. Sir Charles Johnson Brooke, G.C.M.G., is a nephew of Sir James Brooke, and was born 3rd June, 1829, succeeded 1868, married 1869 to Margaret de Windt. His heir—the Rajah Mudah—Charles Vyner Brooke, was born 26th September, 1874.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birdsnests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 32 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 38 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Muka, a few miles up the river of that name, is also noted for its sago and billian timber. Oya, which lies about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles up the Oya river, and Matu, about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibü is situated about 60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its Bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, and has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lupar river, and also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles

up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine. Trusan is about 18 miles up the Trusan River and Limbang about 10 miles up the Limbang River, the latter river being noted for its sago.

The revenue for 1893 was \$457,122 and the expenditure \$478,198. The value of the trade for 1893 amounted to \$5,955,650; imports \$2,858,095 as against \$1,769,237 in 1892, and the exports \$3,097,555 as against \$2,223,123 in 1892.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His HIGHNESS SIR CHARLES BROOKE, G.C.M.G., Commander of Crown of Italy

Aide-de-Camp—H. F. Deshon

SUPREME COUNCIL

President—His Highness The Rajah
Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell, Resident of Sarawak Proper (absent)
Captain H. W. Peck (acting)
Hon. C. A. Bampfylde, Resident of Third Division
Hon. H. F. Deshon, Resident of Fourth Divn.

Hon. Charles S. Pearce, Treasurer
Datu Bandar, Haji Bua Hassan
Datu Imaum, Haji Metaim
Abang Mahomad Kassim
Haji Sudin
Recorder to the Council—Hon. C. S. Pearce

COUNCIL NEGRI, OR GENERAL COUNCIL

President—His Highness The Rajah
The Divisional Residents
The Residents of Districts
The Treasurer

The Commandant
The Principal Chiefs of each Residency
Chaplain—Venble. Archdeacon Mesney
Clerk to the Council—Reginald Awdry

RESIDENCIES

FIRST DIVISION OF SARAWAK PROPER, comprising—Kuching, Paku, Sadong, Lundu, and Simatan
Resident 1st class—Hon. F. R. Maxwell (abt.)
Acting Resident—Captain H. W. Peck
Officer in charge of Upper Sarawak—R. V. Awdry, Resident second class
Assist. Resident, Sadong—R. K. Phillipps
Assist. Resident, Lundu—J. B. Douglas
Magistrate, Court of Requests—A. K. Leys

SUPREME COURT, KUCHING

Judge—H. H. The Rajah
Do. —Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell (absent)
Assistant Judge—Hon. Charles S. Pearce
Do. —The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Abang Md. Kassim
Do. —Haji Sudin
Clerk—E. C. Leicester
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Inchi Bakar bin Boyong
Chinese Writer and Intpr.—Choe Lee Ann

GENERAL AND POLICE COURT, KUCHING
Magistrate—Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell (abt.)
Assistant Magistrate—The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerk—E. C. Leicester

COURT OF REQUESTS, KUCHING

Magistrate—A. K. Leys
Assistant do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerk—E. C. Leicester

BANKRUPTCY COURTS

Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibul
Presidents—Senior Officers of districts
Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrates of districts and three delegated natives

THE DATU'S COURT, KUCHING

Judges—Datu Bandar, Datu Imaum, Abang Mahomad Kassim, Tuan Hakim, Tuan Belal, Haji Sudin

TREASURY

Treasurer—Charles S. Pearce
Assistant—H. C. Brooke Johnson
Accountant—R. M. McKenzie
Clerk—W. Hock Kee

CUSTOMS

Superintendent—
Collectors—Inchi Bakar, Inchi Omar

LAND AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—E. A. Jeffreys
Clerk—Abang Akip

SPECIAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Surveyor—W. Eyre Kenny, C.E.

LIGHT HOUSESAt Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka river,
Tanjong Kidurong, Brooketon, and
Tanjong Baram**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**Ppl. Medical Officer—E. P. France, L.R.C.P.
Apothecary—W. Faulkner
Dispenser—J. Kay Tye
Coroner—A. K. Leys**MILITARY DEPARTMENT**

"Sarawak Rangers"

Commandant—vacant

Instructor of Gunnery—H. W. Scott
Active force of 300 men**NAVAL DEPARTMENT**Screw gunboat "Aline," 2 guns
Paddle steamer "Adeh"

J. Mathie, chief engineer

R. Carswell, engr. in charge workshops
Screw steamer "Vyner," Capt. Moore
Screw despatch boat "Lorna Doone"**POST AND SHIPPING OFFICE**Post Mstr. and Harbour Mstr.—A. K. Leys
Clerk—J. J. Arozoo**GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE**Officer in Charge—J. E. A. Lewis
Printer—D. J. Rodrigues**PRISON AND POLICE DEPARTMENT**Superintendent—C. W. Daubeney (absent)
Acting do.—J. E. A. Lewis
Gaoler—Chandakabakus
Active Force, 80 men; at outstations, 40**STORE DEPARTMENT**

Storekeeper—A. E. Lange

SECOND DIVISION, comprising—Batang

Lupar, Saribas, and Kalaka

Assistant Resident Second class—D. J. S.
Bailey (Batang Lupar)

Extra Officer—I. Kirkpatrick

Clerks—Henry Lees, Simon Than

**THIRD DIVISION, comprising—Rejang,
Muka, Bintulu and Oya**

Resident First class—Hon. C. A. Bampfylde

Do. Second do.—E. H. Williams (abst.)

Do. do.—Q. A. Buck (Rejang)

Do. do.—F. S. Drage (Oya)

Do. do.—E. Somerville (Bintulu)

Do. do.—G. Pratt Barlow (Matu)

Assistant Resident—F. S. D. Cox (absent)

Do.—R. A. H. Day (Rejang)

Do.—E. A. W. Cox, do.

Extra Officer—B. Bettington, do.

Treasurer—Shalong Mowe (Sibu)

Clerks—F. do Rozario, Jas. Mowe, P. Mowe,
J. do Rozario, S. F. Lees, Usman, Inchi
Usop, Tan Kwee**FOURTH DIVISION, comprising—Baram and
Trusan Districts**

Resident—O. F. Rickiets (Limbang)

Assist. Resident—A. T. Frere, do.

Resident—C. Hose (Baram)

Assist. Resident—J. W. Falconer (Baram)

Do.—E. R. Stilwell, do.

Do.—P. Cunynghame (Trusan)

AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENTLondon—Borneo Company, Limited, 28,
Fenchurch Street

Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.

H.B.M. CONSULATE AT BRUNEI

Consul—Noel Trevenen (absent)

Acting do.—J. B. Ferguson

BILLIAN TIMBER WORKS, Rajang Village

Wing Chong Seng

Kong Song Tak

Ban Soon Ho

**BORNEO Co., LIMITED, Merchants; Head
Office, 28, Fenchurch Street, London**

E. J. Smith, manager

C. D. Harvey, assistant (absent)

A. Durward

Thos. Smith, clerk

V. Neubronner

L. Kon End

F. Ah Lan, cashier

Agencies

Sarawak and Singapore S. S. Co., Ltd.

Sarawak Government Str. "Adeh"

Lloyd's

North British and Mercantile Insee.

Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.

BRICK, TILE, AND POTTERY WORKS

Swee Guan, proprietor

Seng Soon, do.

Hong Heng, do.

Ngee Wat, do.

**COAL DEPÔTS (Government), at Kuching
Sadong, and Brooketon (Brunei River)****ECCLESIASTICAL**Bishop of Singapore, Labuan, and Sara-
wak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.

Missionaries (S.P.G.)

Archdeacon of Sarawak, and Govmt.

Chaplain—Venble. W. R. Mesney

St. Thomas' Church, Kuching

The Bishop

Archdeacon Mesney, chaplain

Walter James, choir master

C. Poncelet, assistant organist

Christ Church, Lundu
 Rev. J. L. Zehnder
 St. James's Church, Quop
 Rev. F. W. Nichols
 Rev. Choon Ah Luk
 St. Paul's Church, Banting
 Rev. C. W. Fowler
 St. Augustin's Church, Sebetan
 Rev. E. H. Gomes
 St. Luke's Church, Undup
 Rev. W. Howell
 St. Peter's Church, Skerang
 Rev. F. W. Leggatt

FARMERS

Opium, Spirits, and Gambling—Ghee
 Seng Soon & Co.
 Pawn—Jang Sam

GAMBIER AND PEPPER GARDENS in Sarawak

Proper, principally under control of the
 Kongkek

Ko Eng See, chop "Yap Soon Seng,"
 manager

GOLD WORKS

In Upper Sarawak, at Bau and Paku
 In Batang Lupar, at Marup

MINES

Borneo Company, Ltd., proprietors
 Quicksilver Mines, Tegora
 Antimony Mines, Busau
 J. Egerton Wood, mining engineer
 A. Moir, superintendent
 R. Pawle, mining engineer
 B. Howe, do.

MUARA COAL MINE, Brooketon

J. Henderson, manager
 Hon. H. F. Deshon, civil admr. (absent)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Very Rev. Thomas Jackson, prefect
 Rev. A. Heidegger, Kuching
 Rev. O. Driessen, do.
 Rev. F. Westerwoudt, Singhi
 Rev. E. Dunn, Kanowit
 Rev. A. Keizer, do.
 Rev. F. Dibona, do.
 Bro. Theodore, do.
 St. Theresa's Convent, Kuching; Mother
 Helen and four Sisters
 St. Clare's Convent, Kanowit; Mother
 Mary and two Sisters
 Convent, Singhi; Mother Aloisia and
 two Sisters

SADONG COAL MINE

P. O'Brien, manager

SAGO FLOUR MANUFACTORIES, Kuching
 Ghee Soon & Co., Ong Ewe Hai & Co.,
 Tong Ngee An & Co., Tiong Bee &
 Co., Soon Seng & Co., Hap Ann &
 Co., Quee Ann & Co., Swee Ghee &
 Co., Hap Hong & Co. Ban Seng &
 Co., Chin Loon

SARAWAK CLUB

Hon. Secretary—John E. A. Lewis, B.A.

SARAWAK MUSEUM

Curator—E. Bartlett, C.M.Z.S.

SARAWAK GAZETTE

J. E. A. Lewis, B.A., editor
 D. J. J. Rodrigues, printer

SARAWAK PLANTING COMPANY, LIMITED;

Head Office, 209, West George St., Glasgow
 Moores, Carom & Watson, chartered
 accountants, secretaries
 A. MacD. Gibson, manager
 J. M. Gomes, assistant

SARAWAK READING ROOM

Hon. Secretary—John E. A. Lewis, B.A.
 H. J. Poncelet, librarian

SARAWAK & SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP CO., LD.

Agents—The Borneo Company, Ltd.
 Agents in Singapore—Lim Lan & Co.
 S.S. "Rajah Brooke"
 W. Joyce, commander
 J. Eberwein, chief officer
 A. Grant, chief engineer
 P. Constable, second engineer
 A. W. Neubronner, third engineer

SCHOOLS

Banting School
 Allan, teacher
 Government Free School, Kuching
 Malay—Inchi Sawal, Abang Abdillah
 masters
 Mission School (S.P.G.), Kuching
 Walter James, head master
 G. E. Velge, assistant
 C. Poncelet, do.
 Miss M. Dunmall, mistress
 Quop School
 Rev. F. W. Nichols
 Sabu School, Undup
 Rev. W. Howell
 Sentah School
 Kalakka School
 Rev. E. H. Gomes
 G. J. Yartseff
 A. Vahovich

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, has a coast line of about 500 miles. The population is supposed to number about 120,000, which includes about 10,000 Chinese. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,000 feet high. The principal river on the West coast is the Padas; on the East there are the Kinabatangan, Labuk, Sibuku, Sugut, Segama, and many others. The best harbours are those of Gaya on the West coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan on the East.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and the prospects of an export trade in dried and salted fish are encouraging. Trade with Hongkong, especially in timber, is well established, and steamers for Hongkong and Singapore, whence the majority of the trade supplies are obtained, are frequent. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, wild cattle, pigs, bears, &c. There are pythons of 20 feet and upwards in length; but other snakes, particularly poisonous varieties, are very rare. Of game birds there are a few—argus, fire back, and Bulwer pheasants, three sorts of partridges, many pigeons and doves, snipe and quail.

Sandakan has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, opium, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, biscuits, oil, sugar, &c. The chief exports are tobacco, timber, cutch and rattans, gutta-percha, india-rubber, birds' nests, seed pearls, trepang, sharks' fins, camphor, cutch tortoiseshell, dried cuttle fish, beeswax, and other natural products, which are brought in from the interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, &c. The imports for 1893 amounted to \$1,116,714 as compared with \$1,355,964 in 1892, the exports to \$1,780,593 as compared with \$1,238,277 in 1892. The revenue in 1893 was \$289,220, the expenditure was \$280,050. Tobacco-planting promises to become a great and profitable industry, and the tobacco already raised obtains a ready sale at very high prices. Coffee-planting is being taken up, and gambier, cotton, Manila hemp, and sugar are receiving attention from Europeans, as well as from natives and Chinese. Cutch is extracted from mangrove bark and is being exported in increasing quantities. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, was 7,132 in 1891, of whom 131 were Europeans and 3,627 Chinese.

The territory of British North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1879-80, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population, according to a census taken in 1890, was 120,000. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established. The following officers have administered the Government of the Territory since its acquisition by the Company—1881-1887, W. H. Treacher; 1887-1888, W. M. Crocker (acting); 1888-1891, C. V. Creagh, C.M.G.; 1891-1892, L. P. Beaufort (acting); 1892, C. V. Creagh, C.M.G.

LABUAN

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30½ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depot for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. There are three sago manufactories on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. The Government is now administered by the British North Borneo Company, having been handed over to it by the Imperial Government in 1889. The population in 1890 was 5,853, of whom 25 were Europeans and 17 Eurasians, the remainder being chiefly Chinese and Malays. The Chinese, who number over a thousand, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. The European population consist

mainly of Government officials. The New Central Borneo Company are lessees of the Coal Mines in the island and are developing a considerable trade in the coal, which is largely supplied to H. M's ships. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licenses to sell tobacco, spirits, opium, and fish. The value of the exports in 1891 was \$363,022, in 1892, \$565,772 that of the imports in 1891 \$265,107, in 1892 \$365,555. Mr. C. V. Creagh, C.M.G., Governor of British North Borneo, is also Governor and Commander-in-chief of Labuan.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881

COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON

Richard B. Martin, M.P., chairman
Sir Rutherford Alcock, K.C.B.
Rt. Hon. Lord Brassey
Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G.
Edward Dent.
Sir Charles J. Jessel, Bart.

Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B.

J. A. Maitland

W. C. Cowie

W. G. Brodie

Manager—W. M. Crocker

Secretary—Benjamin T. Kindersley

Offices—15, Leadenhall St., London

Governor and Commander-in-chief—H. E. CHARLES VANDELEUR CREACH, C.M.G.

SANDAKAN

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Secretary to the Governor—D. Cator
Chief Clerk—C. Holloway
Clerks—A. G. Ramaswami, S. Zachariah
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Md. Yacob

JUDICIAL

Chief Justice—The Governor
Judge of District and Sessions Court—
Capt. R. D. Beeston (absent)
Do. —J. H. Walker, M.D. (absent)
Acting do.—E. P. Gueritz
Registrar—P. F. J. Marcus

PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese—N. B. Dennys, PH.D.
Clerk and Interpreter—Chan Pin-ki

TREASURY AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Treasurer and Auditor General—A. Cook
Assistant do. —J. W. Wilson
Cashier—E. C. Trotter (absent)
Acting do.—W. H. Penny
Clerks—J. B. Marcus, Kang Chin

LAND AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Lands—H. Walker
Government Surveyor—E. A. Pavitt
Telegraph Assistant—G. Pulscher
Clerk and Accountant—E. N. M. Ashness
Draughtsman—Pong Chu On
Clerk—S. A. Pillay

MAGISTRACY

District Magistrate—E. H. Barraut
Clerk—P. F. J. Marcus
Chinese Interpreter—Goh Tek Seng

POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Postmaster General—E. P. Gueritz

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—vacant

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Medical Officer—J. H. Walker,
A.M., M.D., C.M. (absent)
Acting do.—Geo. W. Johnstone
Apothecary—Kong Ying Wah

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Registrar General—Dr. J. H. Walker (abt.)
Acting do.—Geo. W. Johnstone
Registrar—Kong Ying Wah

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—Alex. Cook
Acting Chief Officer—W. H. Penney
Chief Clerk—H. Eng Tek

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Editor—R. D. Beeston (absent)
Acting do.—H. Walker
Foreman Printer—F. M. Andrews

CONSTABULARY

Captain Commanding—Capt. Barnett
Inspector—A. Jones
Storekeeper—A. Wardrop
Chief Gaoler—R. Wolfe

MAGISTRATES IN CHARGE, OUTSTATIONS
Darvel Bay District—A. R. Dunlon
Interior and Penungah—J. E. G. Wheatley
Sugut and Labuk—W. H. Hastings
North Keppel (Abai)—G. Ormsby
South Keppel (Papar)—P. F. Wise
Gaya—H. S. Haynes
Prov. Dent (Mempakol)—J. G. G. Wheatley

GOVERNMENT VESSEL "PETREL"

Chief Engineer in charge—G. Mayn

KUDAT

Resident West Coast—R. M. Little
Magistrate—G. M. O'B. Horsford
Apothecary—G. Parkins
Treasurer—G. M. O'B. Horsford

LABUAN

Resident—W. Raffles Flint (acting)
Magistrate—R. V. K. Applin
Sub-Treasurer—M. Ponsonby
Post Master—H. Holkar
Chief Constable—H. Holkar
Clerk—W. Boyd
Medical Officer—R. E. Adamson, M.B., C.M.

BORNEO MINERALS COMPANY, LD., Labuan;
Head Office, 297, Winchester House, Old
Broad Street, London, E.C.
John Hardie, manager in the East

**BRITISH BORNEO TRADING AND PLANTING
COMPANY, LIMITED**
W. E. Roberts, general manager
G. J. Altman
London Office, 54-5, Coleman St., E.C.

**BRITISH NORTH BORNEO DEVELOPMENT COR-
PORATION, LIMITED,** 100,000 acres, Dew-
hurst Bay, River Byte, and Sandakan Bay
W. B. Pryer, administrator
W. Hyde, assistant

CENTRAL BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, La-
buan; Head Office, Winchester Bldgs.,
Old Broad St., London, E.C.
Harbour Office
J. B. Ferguson, acting manager
J. P. Keasberry, accountant
Coal Point Mines
J. C. Robertson, manager
D. Suttie, assistant manager

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rev W. H. Elton, chaplain
Rev. R. Richards, Kudat

DARBY, W. G., Merchant

Agencies

China Borneo Company, Ltd., in liqdn.
China Traders' Insurance Company
China Fire Insurance Company
Sebah Steamship Company
Hongkong Land Invest. & Agency Co.

DUNLOP, H. B., Commission Agent

GOLDSMITH & BRICE, Timber Contractors
Hy. Goldsmith
Francis M. Brice

HAYEEM & Co., M., Pearl Merchants and
Commission Agents
Meyer Hayeem
M. A. Meyer (Singapore)

HUGHES, H. St. J., Accountant and Com-
mission Agent, Labuan

KORCZKI, S. A., Merchant and Estates Agt.
S. A. Korczki
H. Broese van Groenou
Ko Teng-King

Agency

New Darvel Bay Borneo-Tobacco Co.

LABUAN WATER COMPANY, LIMITED.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB (SANDAKAN)
Hon. Secretary—E. P. Gueritz

MANSFIELD, BOGAARDT & Co., Merchants
T. C. Bogaardt (Singapore)
A. P. Adams, do.
J. E. Romeny, do.
J. G. Berkhuijsen, signs per pro.
Ho Chee Pong

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Ocean Steamship Company
Lloyds
Straits Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
New York Life Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Insurance Co. of U.S.A.
Tabak Maatschappij "Arendsburg"
New Lon. and Amsterdam. Tobacco Co.
Batu Puteh Syndicate

MUSEUM (Sandakan)
Hon. Curator—J. W. Wilson

NIEUWELD, A. W., Storekeeper and Lessee
of Hotel, Kudat

NORTH BORNEO GUN CLUB
Secretary—A. Wardrop

NORTH BORNEO TURF CLUB
President—H.E. The Governor
Vice President—W. B. Pryer
Hon. Secretary—E. H. Barrant

PINSON & Co., Timber Merchants, &c.
C. Pinson

POLLOCK, HENRY E., Barrister-at-Law

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Very Rev. Thos. Jackson, prefect apos-
tolic, superior, Kuching, Sarawak
Rev. B. Punleider, Bundu
Rev. J. Byron, Sandakan
Rev. J. Verbrugge, do.
Rev. A. Rieffert, do.
Rev. Fr. Prenger, Patatan
Rev. B. Kurz, Papar
Rev. F. X. Dibona, do.
Rev. O. Driessen, Labuan

SABAH STEAMSHIP COMPANY

"Sabah," P. Birch, engineer in charge
 "Normanhurst," Pfort, master

SANDAKAN CLUB

Hon. President—H.E. The Governor
 Chmn. of Committee—Dr. J. H. Walker
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. B. Dunlop

SANDAKAN HOTEL AND STORE

G. Cosulich, lessee

SANDAKAN IRON WORKS

H. Fernandes
 E. Foreman

VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE, Sandakan
 Superindt.—Capt. E. A. Barnett

COMMERCIAL AGENTS B. N. BORNEO Co.

Adelaide—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
 Bombay—Arbuthnot & Co.
 Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.
 Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co.
 Galle—Aitken, Spence & Co.
 Hongkong—H. L. Dalrymple
 Kandy—W. D. Gibbon
 Madras—Arbuthnot & Co.
 Melbourne—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
 Port Darwin—Adcock Brothers
 Shanghai—Alfred Dent & Co.
 Singapore—A. L. Johnston & Co.
 Sydney—Gibbs, Bright & Co.

ESTATES OF BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

No.	Owner.	Acres.	District.	Product.	Names of Managers and Assistants and Agents.
ALCOCK PROVINCE.					
1	Rotterdam Borneo Co.	3,000	Banguay	Tobacco	{ W. T. Kedenburg, adminis- trator, C F. de Leuwe, J. Carnarvon E. Burchard, J. C. van Nie- velt, F. van Maanen, van Houten, Dr. F. Brokman A. W. Nieuweld, lessee
2	German Borneo Co. ...	11,268	do.	do.	
3	Do. ...	11,170	Benkoka River	do.	
4	Kudat Coffee Pltg. Co.	300	Kudat	Liberian Coffee	{ A. H. Kamermann, admin- istrator A. H. Spruyt, manager. Diendonno, Detmar, Dr. Ross Widdeman, manager, F. de Nys, B. F. Klanberg, F. Harte de Ruyter, K. Kon- ing, K. W. Gerken A. H. Kamermann, manager, Bos Sulpki, A. Leyder, J. Olree H. Bekkering, manager, Metty Camp
5	Marudu Bay Tob. Co.	4,481	Marudu Bay ...	Tobacco	
6	Rotterdam Borneo Co.	6,170	do.	do.	
7	London Borneo Co. ...	4,844	do.	do.	{ W. F. Sarell, manager, Stewart Murray
8	Do. ...	26,090	do.	do.	
9			Ranau Estate...		
			Bandau Estate		
			Bongau Estate		
	Rotterdam Borneo Co.	10,000	{ Tandik Estate { Benkoka River		
10	Borneo Coffee Co. ...	5,000	Taritipan ...	Coffee & Cocoa	
Total...		82,233			

No.	Owner.	Acres.	District.	Product.	Names of Managers and Assistants and Agents.
MYBURGH PROVINCE.					
1	Various	29,000	Sandakan Bay	Various	
2	New North Borneo Tobacco Co.... ..	10,000	Segaliud River	Tobacco	
3	British Borneo Trading & Planting Co. }	14,451 69,671 15,878	Suanlamba River Sandakan Bay Segaliud River	do. Timber Tobacco	B. B. T. & P. Co. W. E. Roberts, J. J. Altman W. E. Roberts—B. B. T. & P. Co.
7	Various	15,000	do. ...	Timber Leases	
9-12	W. G. Brodie	20,000	do. ...	Tobacco	China Borneo Co.
13	do.	5,000	Kinabatangan	do.	China Borneo Co.
14	New London and Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co.... ..	5,000	do. ...	do.	{ A. Drvijer, manager, Schorrel, Van Leeuwen, Breitag, F. M. Brice— Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.
15	Do.	5,000	do. ...	do.	
16	Junius van Hemert ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
17	Do.	5,000	do. ...	do.	
18	Do.	5,000	do. ...	do.	
19	Cornets de Groot ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
21	The Tobacco Company of B. N. B.	16,000	Segama River...	do.	
22	Société Belges des Tabacs	5,000	Lokan	do.	
23	Borneo Tobacco Estates Syndicate }	10,000	Sungie Koyah	do.	{ F. Shaw, administrator, F. E. Lease, manager, P. N. Graydon, Dr. van Vliet, H. Shuck, M. Duncan, R. Watson, apothecary
24	Do.	5,000	Melapi	do.	
25	Do.	5,000	Lamag	do.	{ F. Shaw, administrator, R. L. Cox, manager, R. Cotta, E. Lane, F. Frost, Dr. van Vliet
26	Arendsburg Tobacco Co. of Deli ... }	10,000	Temegang ...	do.	{ C. H. L. van Bueren, H. Petersen—Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.
27	New London and Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co. ... }	10,000	Bilit	do.	{ A. Drijver, manager, N. Schoorel, D. C. J. van Leeuwen, G. Breitag—Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.
29	China Borneo Co. ...	20,000	do.	do.	{ S. L. Powell, J. H. Allard—China Borneo Co.
30-32	T. C. Bogaardt	20,000	do.	do.	{ P. Breitag, E. Schuck, W. H. Cope—Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.
33	The Tobacco Company of B. N. B.	10,000	Segama	do.	
34	British Borneo Trading & Planting Co.	3,708	Sapagaya... ..	do.	
35	Arendsburg Tobacco Co.	7,000	Kinabatangan	do.	
37-39	Borneo Tobacco Estates Syndicate }	10,000	do.	do.	F. Shaw, administrator

No.	Owner.	Acres.	District.	Product.	Names of Managers and Assistants and Agents.
MYBURGH PROVINCE—continued.					
40-41	S. I. Danby... ..	10,000	Kinabatangan	Tobacco	China Borneo Co.
42-44	New London and Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co. ... }	20,000	Mengarap	do.	
45	Sandakan Plantations Limited	5,000	Sandakan	Various	W. B. Pryer
46	B. N. B. Development Corporation	100,000	Sandakan	Various	(W. B. Pryer, administrator, T. W. Hyde
	Total.....	475,768			

MAYNE PROVINCE.

1	New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation ...	3,000	Lahad Datu, Darvel Bay ...	Tobacco	T. H. C. Arensma, general manager, administrator, D. ter Brugge, asst. manager, A. Zander, T. A. Ball, W. Fagnotti, Dr. Csillag
	Do.	22,000	Segama River...		
2	The Tobacco Company of B. N. B.	2,000	Darvel Bay ...	do.	
3	Do. ...	12,000	do. ...	do.	
4			do. ...	do.	
5			Segama ...	do.	
6			do. ...		
Total...					
Grand Total...		771,578			

DEWHURST PROVINCE.

1	Borneo Tobacco Co., }	50,000	Sugut River ...	Tobacco	
	Sugut ...				
2	Borneo Tobacco Maj. }	3,577	do. ...	do.	
	Samarang ... }				
3	Do.	4,000	do. ...	do.	
4	H. Bunning	4,000	do. ...	do.	not selected
5	Heilgers	10,000	do. ...	do.	
	Total...	71,577			

MARTIN PROVINCE.

1	Amsterdam Borneo) Tobacco Co. ...)	30,000	Labuk River ...	Tobacco	Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.
2	Labuk Planting Co. ...	10,000	do. ...	do.	
3-6	W. G. Brodie	20,000	do. ...	do.	China Borneo Co.
7	Société Belges des Ta- bacs	10,000	Lokan River...	do.	
8	Cornets de Groot ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
9	Do.	5,000	do. ...	do.	
11	Borneo Labuk Tobacco Company	15,000	Tungud River...	do.	
12	Arendsburg Tobacco Company... ..	8,000	Lamag-Segama River	do.	
Total...		103,000			

H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Vice Admiral—The Hon. Sir Edmund R. Fremantle, K.C.B., C.M.G., Commander-in-Chief16 Feb. '92
 Flag Lieut.—Edward D. Ogilvie 22 Feb. '92
 Secretary—Henry W. Paul27 Feb. '92

ALACRITY, 4. Twin Screw Despatch Vessel

1,700 Tons. 3,000 H.P.
 Commander—F. G. De Lisle... 1 Jan. '94
 Lieut.—F. C. H. Allenby17 Nov. '92
 Do. —(N) Henry L. Dicks ...17 Nov. '92
 Do. —James A. Fergusson ...15 Aug. '92
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant)
 Chief Engineer—W. Brown ...17 Nov. '92
 Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 Herbert K. Horsey17 Nov. '92
 Surgeon—Edward H. Meaden 29 Jan. '94
 Engineer—William McGregor 1 April '94
 Gunner—Edmund Sims20 Jan. '93
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 20th January, 1893)

ARCHER, 6. Twin Screw Cruiser, Third Class

1,770 Tons. 3,500 H.P.
 Commander—R. W. S. Rogers 18 Dec. '91
 Lieut.—S. V. Y. de Horsey ...21 Dec. '91
 Do. —(N) Edward Winthrop 21 Dec. '91
 Do. —Charles P. R. Coode...14 Mar. '94
 Paymaster—James Maxwell... 4 May '93
 Surgeon—William Spry21 May '94
 Fleet-Engineer—T. F. Brown...18 Dec. '91
 Assist. Engr.—John E. Haves 18 Dec. '91
 Do. —C. H. A. Birmingham 29 Jan. '94
 Gunner—(T) Montague Hine...22 Dec. '91
 Boatswain—H. J. Stephens ...22 Dec. '91
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant)
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 16th February, 1892)

CAROLINE, 14. Screw Cruiser, Third Class

1,420 Tons. 1,400 H.P.
 Captain—Charles J. Norcock...17 Nov. '92
 Lieut.—Joseph R. Bridson.....17 Nov. '92
 Do. —(G) Vernon Maud17 Nov. '92
 Do. —(N) William P. Lodder...17 Nov. '92
 Do. —Sidney T. Armitage ... 1 Sept. '94
 Lt. Mar. Art.—William Dixon 17 Mar. '93
 Paymr.—Edward D. Hadley ...17 Nov. '92
 Surgeon—W. R. M. Young ...29 Jan. '94
 Engineer—Harry C. McLean... Jan. '93
(In lieu of a Chief Engineer)

Gunner—James L. Hughes ...22 Nov. '92
 Boatswain—James Riley 1 Aug. '92
 Carpenter—Richard Brooking 17 Nov. '92
 Clerk—Herbert J. Hargraves 17 Nov. '92
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 17th January, 1893)

CENTURION, 14. Twin Screw Battle Ship, First Class. Armoured. 10,500 Tons. 13,000 H.P. Flag Ship.

Vice-Admiral—The Hon. Sir E. R. Fremantle, K.C.B., C.M.G....16 Feb. '92
 Flag Lieut.—Edward D. Ogilvie 22 Feb. '92
 Secretary—Henry W. Paul ...27 Feb. '92
 Clerk to Sec.—F. A. W. Denman 16 Feb. '92
 Do. —T. H. Millett ...24 Aug. '94
 Do. —Leonard E. Tier 4 April '94
 Captain—John M. McQuhae... 1 April '92
 Commander—(N) E. J. Fleet ...14 April '92
 Do. —G. J. S. Warrender 14 Feb. '94
 Lieut.—(G) Richard H. L. Risk 14 Feb. '94
 Do. —(T) Sir Robert K. Arbuthnot, Bart.....14 Feb. '94
 Do. —E. La T. Leatham..... April '94
 Do. —W. H. C. S. Thring ...14 Feb. '94
 Do. —Herbert W. James ...14 Feb. '94
 Lieut. R. N. R.—William J. G. O' Farrell14 Feb. '94
 Maj. Mar.—A. O. DeB. Nepean 14 Feb. '94
 Chaplain and Nav. Instr.—
 Rev. John E. S. Mason, B.A...14 Feb. '94
 Fleet Surg.—C. C. Gooding ...14 Feb. '94
 Fleet Engr.—John Pitt.....15 Aug. '92
 Fleet Paymr.—John Bremner...14 Feb. '94
 Sub-Lieut.—F. A. Powlett.....14 Feb. '94
 Sub-Lieut. R.N.R.—Arthur P. Solfleet (acting).....14 Feb. '94
 Surgeon—Henry Harries14 Feb. '94
 Do. —E. A. Shaw, B.A., M.B.14 Feb. '94
 Assist. Paymr.—G. P. Wilson...14 Feb. '94
 Do. —O. R. Mathew 14 Feb. '94
 Engineer—James R. Roffey ...14 Feb. '94
 Assist. Eng.—W. S. Westbrook...14 Feb. '94
 Do. —W. F. Mitchell...14 Feb. '94
 Do. —Robert J. Block 11 Jan. '94
 Do. —R. W. Skelton ...25 Aug. '94
 Gunner—Mark J. Delaney.....30 Oct. '93
 Boatswain—(T) Joseph Sanders 14 Feb. '94
 Do. —James Powell 9 May '93
 Do. —(S) H. W. Eason... 6 Mar. '94
 Do. —John Motyer14 Feb. '94
 Do. —J. J. Downay (act.)14 Feb. '94

Carpenter—W. J. L. Pearce ... 7 Oct. '92
 Do. —*F. G. Hartland* (act.) 27 April '94
Midshipman—Walter Hose ... 14 April '94
 Do. —Alfred C. Dewar... 14 April '94
 Do. —W. E. H. Lowther... 14 April '94
 Do. —A. B. S. Dutton... 14 April '94
 Do. —Cyril Peel 14 April '94
 Do. —Frank Powell..... 14 April '94
 Do. —W. B. Compton... 14 April '94
 Do. —Frederick B. Noble... 14 April '94
 Do. —H. J. G. Lawrence... 14 April '94
 Do. —C. E. L. Thomas... 74 April '94
 Do. —Brealey M. Taylor... 14 Feb. '94
 Do. —John A. Sice 14 Feb. '94
 Do. —G. R. B. Blount... 14 Feb. '94
 Do. —C. A. Fremantle... 44 Feb. '94
 Do. —Walter G. Rigg... 14 Feb. '94
 Do. —G. P. Bamber..... 14 Feb. '94
 Do. —John R. Corner... 14 Feb. '94
 Do. —Francis O. Dew... 14 Feb. '94
Naval Cadet—John M. Steel... 14 Feb. '94
 Do. —W. H. H. S. Thomson... 14 Feb. '94
 Do. —W. G. M. Way 14 Aug. '94
Assist. Clerk—*F. A. Cornford* 14 Feb. '94
 Do. —*R. W. Woodeson* 14 Feb. '94
 Do. —*W. G. Littlejohns* 14 Feb. '94

The following Officers are borne as additional for various special Services:—

Lt. Mar. Art.—*Picton Philipps* 8 Jan. '92
Staff Surg.—*H. J. McC. Toood*... 5 Dec. '93
 (*For Sick Quarters, Yokohama*)
 (Commissioned at Portsmouth, 14th February, 1894)

DAPHNE, 8. Twin Screw Sloop
 1,140 Tons. 2,000 H.P.

Comdr.—G. H. C. MacArthur 22 Sept. '92
Lieut.—B. St. J. Bellairs.....
 do. —(N) Edmund F. Talbot 22 Sept. '92
 do. —Philip S. Watson 3 Feb. '92
Staff-Surgeon—J. McC. Martin 16 Dec. '91
Paymaster—E. W. L. Street ... 1 Feb. '94
Ch. Engineer—J. A. H. Hicks 22 Sept. '92
Assist. Engr.—T. W. Cleave ... 19 Mar. '94
Gunner—Enoch Powell 22 Sept. '92
Boatswain—F. A. Jefferies (act.) 22 Sept. '92
 (*In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant*)
 Recommenised at Esquimault, 24th October, 1892

ESK, 3. Twin Screw Gunboat,
 Third Class. Coast Defence
 363 Tons. 200 H.P. Hongkong
Lieut. & Commander—Arthur
 H. D. Ravenhill 15 Aug. '92
Lieut.-Mar. Art.—T. W. P. Dyer 21 Dec. '93
Surgeon—George A. S. Bell ... 13 July '94
Gunner—John Hayes (acting) 30 Aug. '94
 (Recommenised at Hongkong, 13th May, 1893)

FIREBRAND, 4. Screw Gunboat,
 Second Class
 455 Tons. 360 H.P.
Lieut. & Comdr.—L. G. Tufnell. 1 Jan. '92
Lieut.—(N) Francis J. Carvill 10 Nov. '92
 Do. —Ernest S. Carey 15 Aug. '92
Surgeon—Herbert L. Penny ... 1 Feb. '94
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 Theodore T. Lanyon 1 Feb. '94
Engineer—Arthur S. Crisp ... 1 April '94
 (Recommenised at Hongkong, 1st April, 1894)

LEANDER, 10. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 Second Class

4,300 Tons. 5,000 H.P.
Captain—Count F. C. Metaxa 6 Dec. '93
Lieut.—William B. May 25 Feb. '92
 Do. —L. H. St. C. Coxon ... 25 Feb. '92
 Do. —Wm. G. Van Ingen ... 25 Feb. '92
 Do. —(N) A. Hayes-Sadler ... 25 Feb. '92
 Do. —Edward M. Hale 25 Feb. '92
Lieut. R.N.R.—Harvey W.
 Broadbent (acting) 5 Feb. '94
Lieut. Mar.—A. W. Wyld 22 July '92
Staff Surgeon—Anthony Kidd 29 Jan. '94
Paymaster—Arthur J. Brows... 25 Feb. '92
Staff Eng.—H. T. Hammond... 27 Jan. '94
Engineer—William Denbow ... 17 Nov. '92
Asst. Engineer—F. J. Sutton... 29 Jan. '94
Gunner—James Curtis 14 Mar. '92
Boatswain—Joseph White 25 Feb. '92
 Do. —(T) W. H. D. Strath 25 Feb. '92
 Do. —John Isaac 2 Mar. '92
 (*In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant*)
Carpenter—Thomas Smith ... 2 Sept. '93
Clerk—Frank W. Walker 22 Jan. '93
 (Recommenised at Hongkong, 3rd May, 1892)

LINNET, 5. Twin Screw Gun Vessel,
 Second Class
 756 Tons. 870 H.P.

Commander—J. E. Bearcroft... 25 Aug. '93
Lieut.—George A. Ballard 18 Dec. '91
 Do. —(N) Noel Grant 2 Sept. '93
 Do. —John D. Rogers 14 Feb. '94
Surgeon—
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 Charles D. M. Farrant 18 Dec. '91
Engineer—Edwin Bell 18 Dec. '91
 (*In lieu of a Chief Engineer*)
Gunner—James Kennedy 22 Dec. '91
 (Recommenised at Hongkong, 16th February, 1892)

MERCURY, 13. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 Second Class

3,730 Tons. 6,000 H.P.
Captain—Wilmot H. Fawkes... 17 Nov. '92
Lieut.—(N) Richard Morrissey... 17 Nov. '92
 Do. —Wyndham Richardson... 17 Nov. '92
Lieut.—A. C. H. Pearson 17 Nov. '92
 Do. —William S. Lambert ... 17 Nov. '92

Lieut.—(g) Frederic G. Bird ...20 Aug. '94
 Lieut. R. N. R. — John S.
 Hutchison (acting)11 June '94
 Lieut. Mar.—J. H. Lambert ...10 Nov. '93
 Chaplain—Rev. Octavius R. F.
 Hughes, M.A.21 Nov. '92
 Staff Surgeon—E. E. Bray..... 9 Jan. '93
 Fleet Paym.—Richard E. Moore 17 Nov. '92
 Fleet Engr.—Elijah Tricker...17 Nov. '92
 Sub-Lieut.—R. W. Dalgety ...10 Mar. '94
 Engineer—F. C. Williams 1 April '94
 Assist. Engr.—T. W. S. Murray 17 Nov. '92
 Do. —E. J. Rosevere...27 Jan. '94
 Gunner—James T. Marshall ...22 Nov. '92
 Boatswain—James Rice17 Nov. '92
 Do. —(T) John D. Newell.17 Nov. '92
 Do. —Wm. F. Coleman ...17 Nov. '92
 Carpenter—Wm. F. Andrews...17 Nov. '92
 Clerk—Robert A. M. BurrIDGE.17 Nov. '92
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 20th
 January, 1893)

PEACOCK, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class
 755 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lt. & Comdr.—H. J. D. Laxton. 8 Aug. '93
 Lieut.—(N) Thomas L. Shelford 25 Feb. '92
 Do. —Thomas D. Pratt25 Feb. '92
 Surgeon—D'Arcy Harvey, M.B. 1 Mar. '93
 Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 John Riches25 Feb. '92
 Engineer—John D. Rees.....27 Jan. '94
 Gunner—T. R. Hammond25 Feb. '92
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 3rd
 May, 1892)

PIGMY, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class

755 Tons. 1,200 H.P.
 Lieut. & Com.—H. A. Phillips 17 Nov. '92
 Lieut.—Hugh F. Hopkinson ...17 Nov. '92
 Do. —(N) R. W. Kiddle.....17 Nov. '92
 Surgeon—E. C. Lomas, M.B. ...17 Nov. '92
 Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 Gerald L. Clarke17 Nov. '92
 Engineer—Wm. W. Lawrance 17 Nov. '92
 Gunner—J. W. H. Pawley (act.) 10 Feb. '94
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 17th
 January, 1893)

PLOVER, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class
 755 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. and Commander—Hon.
 Francis C. B. Addington ... 1 Sept. '92
 Lieut.—Arthur H. Oldham ...17 Nov. '92
 Do. —(N) Charles S. Wills ...17 Nov. '92
 Surgeon—J. A. Keogh, B.A., M.B. 7 July '93
 Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 William B. Penny.....17 Nov. '92
 Engineer—Cuthbert R. Roger Jan. '93
 Gunner—Edward W. Croucher.23 Nov. '92
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 20th
 January, 1893)

PORPOISE, 6. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 Third Class

1,770 Tons. 3,500 H.P.
 Commander—Francis R. Pelly 1 Jan. '94
 Lieut.—Robert E. R. Benson... 1 Feb. '94
 Do. —Malcolm S. Pasley 1 Feb. '94
 Do. —(N) L. H. Richardson... 1 April '94
 Paymaster—Cyril H. Jones ...15 Aug. '92
 Staff Engineer—W. Lonnnon ... 1 Feb. '94
 Sub-Lieut. R.N.R. — William
 Highfield (acting)..... 1 Feb. '94
 Surgeon—J. Lloyd Thomas ... 1 Feb. '94
 Engineer—Henry P. Sparks ...27 Jan. '91
 Gunner—(T) George Key 1 Feb. '94
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st
 April, 1894)

RATTLER, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class

715 Tons. 1,200 H.P.
 Lt. & Comdr.—H. Cotesworth. 2 Mar. '93
 Lieut.—(N) George C. Quayle... 1 April '94
 Do. —Cecil E. Rooke 1 Feb. '94
 Surgeon—Charles H. Upham... March '94
 Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 Edmund F. Rowe 1 Feb. '94
 Engineer—William E. Hosken 27 Jan. '94
 Gunner—Albert Bendell..... 1 Feb. '94
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st
 April, 1894)

REDPOLE, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class

805 Tons. 1,200 H.P.
 Lieut. & Comdr.—C. G. May...17 Nov. '92
 Lieut.—(N) Harry B. Heygate 17 Nov. '92
 Do. —C. P. Beaty-Pownall...15 Aug. '92
 Surgeon—John Lowney.....17 Nov. '92
 Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 Albert Greenwood 1 Feb. '92
 Engineer—Charles Laughton...15 Feb. '94
 Gunner—James Mulligan22 Nov. '92
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 17th
 January, 1893)

SEVERN, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 Second Class

4,050 Tons. 6,000 H.P.
 Capt.—R. F. H. Henderson, C.B. 23 Nov. '91
 Lieut.—(g) Cecil F. Thursby...18 Dec. '91
 Do. —(N) Owen F. Gillett ...18 Dec. '91
 Do. —H. C. C. da Costa18 Dec. '91
 Do. —Cecil F. Lambert18 Dec. '91
 Do. —George A. C. Ward14 Mar. '94
 Lieut. R.N.R.—L. F. Taylor(act.) 1 Feb. '94
 Lieut. Marines—W. W. Frankis 30 Nov. '92
 Chapln.—Rev. F. J. Odell, B.A. 19 Dec. '91
 Staff Surg.—J. D. Henwood ...18 Dec. '91
 Paymaster—D. R. Kelsey 1 April '92
 Staff Engineer—F. J. Moore ...18 Dec. '91
 Surgeon—W. J. Bearblock..... 2 Feb. '94
 Asst. Paymr.—R. P. Walker...18 Dec. '91
 Engineer—Thomas P. Jackson 18 Dec. '91
 Do. —Charles F. Dunn ...17 Nov. '92

Asst. Eng.—J. E. Moorshead...19 May '94
 Gunner—(T) Walter W. Roach...25 April '92
 Boatswain—James Vosper.....21 Dec. '91
 Do. —Thomas Harris...23 Dec. '91
 Do. —Peter G. Lyon.....22 Dec. '91
 Carpenter—Thomas Ellis.....21 Dec. '91
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 16th
 February, 1892)

SWIFT, 5. Twin Screw Gun Vessel,
 Second Class

756 Tons. 870 H.P.

Comdr.—Robert K. McAlpine 1 Feb. '94
 Lieut.—(N) E. L. D. Clarke...25 Sept. '93
 Do. —William B. S. Wrey...1 Feb. '94
 Do. —L. C. S. Woolcombe...1 Feb. '94
 Surgeon—John Menary, M.D...1 Feb. '94
 Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 Charles M. Mobberley.....1 Feb. '94
 Engineer—David Hatellie.....1 Feb. '94
 Gunner—George T. Baker (b). 1 Feb. '94
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st
 April, 1894)

TWEED, 3. Twin Screw Gunboat,
 Third Class. Coast Defence.

363 Tons. 200 H.P.

Hongkong

Boatswain—W. McGowan.....17 Nov. '92
 (Borne in "Victor Emanuel")

UNDAUNTED, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 First Class. Armoured.

5,600 Tons. 8,500 H.P.

Captain—John S. Hallifax.....17 April '94
 Comdr.—Thomas H. Fisher...17 April '94
 Lieut.—(N) F. W. Loane.....1 Feb. '94
 Do. —(G.) Cresswell J. Eyres...17 April '94
 Do. —S. Gordon Douglas...25 April '94
 Do. —Paul Hewett.....17 April '94
 Do. —R. Methven Lambert...17 April '94
 Lieut. R.N.R.—W. Hazell (act.)...17 April '94
 Captain Mar.—L. J. Hadley...17 April '94
 Chaplain and Nav. Instr.—

Rev. E. R. Borthwick, B.A...17 April '94
 Staff Surg.—T. R. Pickthorn...17 April '94
 Fleet Paym.—E. R. Brown...17 April '94
 Staff Engr.—Alfred Rayner...18 Jan. '94
 Sub-Lieut.—L. C. O. Mansergh...17 April '94
 Surgeon—D. J. P. McNabb...17 April '94
 Assist. Paym.—H. B. Pearson...17 April '94
 Engineer—John A. Vaughan...22 Feb. '94
 Assist. Engr.—C. F. L. Donkin...17 April '94
 Do. —H. W. Kitching...17 April '94
 Gunner—(T) H. Fitzmaurice...17 April '94
 Do. —William H. Parsons...28 June '93
 Boatswain—Thomas Ready...24 Feb. '94
 Do. —Francis J. Beer...17 April '94
 Carpenter—John S. Broad...23 Jan. '94
 Midshipman—A. D. P. R. Pound...17 April '94
 Do. —Herbert L. Peel...17 April '94
 Do. —L. L. P. Willan...17 April '94
 Do. —H. O. Reinold...17 April '94
 Do. —H. F. Saddler...17 April '94

Midshipman—F. W. Talbot-
 Ponsonby.....14 Aug. '94
 Do. —Hon. Richard O.
 B. Bridgeman.....14 Aug. '94
 Naval Cadet—E. T. Inman.....14 Aug. '94
 Do. —F. S. Rising.....14 Aug. '94
 Do. —Reginald Hen-
 niker-Heaton.....14 Aug. '94
 Do. —Oswyn Smith...14 Aug. '94
 (Commissioned at Devonport, 17th
 April, 1894)

VICTOR EMANUEL. Receiving
 Ship at Hongkong

5,157 Tons

Captain—George T. H. Boyes...20 June '93
 (*Commodore of the 2nd Class*)
 Secretary—F. R. Waymouth...20 June '93

Comdr.—Wm. F. Tunnard.....24 Oct. '94
 Lieutenant—A. E. Rawnsley...15 Nov. '93
 Staff Comdr.—Selby Lilburn...21 Jan. '93
 Lieut. Mar.—A. H. Brabazon...17 Feb. '94
 Staff Surg.—Edward Ferguson...29 Jan. '94
 Fleet Paymr.—John J. Hoar...26 Aug. '94
 Surgeon—Percy Lord, M.B.....27 Oct. '94
 Asst. Paymr.—H. M. C. Elliott 1 Feb. '94
 Gunner—Daniel W. Hawkins...18 Jan. '94

*The following Officers are borne for various
 services:—*

Lieut.—(T) T. L. Barnardiston...24 Aug. '93
 Engineer—Alfred H. Moysey...24 Oct. '94
 (For service in Tenders)
 Do. —Wm. C. Marcom.....24 Oct. '94
 (For charge of machinery of Torpedo Boats)
 Chief Gunner—(T) J. Hooper...22 Nov. '92
 (For charge of Torpedo Boat Stores, &c.)

Staff Capt.—A. W. Miller...29 May '93
 Chapl.—S. St. A. Baylee, M.A. 1 Mar. '92
 (And for Hongkong Hospital)
 Inspector of Machinery—
 William J. Canter.....24 Oct. '94
 Engr.—R. W. Toman.....17 Nov. '92
 Do. —L. Buckler (b).....25 Feb. '92
 (For reventing heavy guns)
 Do. —William S. Frowd...26 Jan. '94
 Boatswain—G. Martlew...1 Feb. '94
 (New Books opened 1st January, 1888)
 Tenders.

"Esk." "Tweed." "Wivern."

WIVERN, 4. Screw Coast Defence Ship.
 Armoured.

2,700 Tons. 1,000 H.P.

Hongkong

Staff Eng.—H. J. J. G. Moon...26 Jan. '94
 Gunner—Joseph H. Jarvis.....19 Feb. '94
 Carpenter—T. H. Hooper...25 Jan. '94
 (And for Hongkong Yard)
 (Borne in "Victor Emanuel")

For H. K. Yard

U. S. A. NAVAL SQUADRON ASIATIC STATION

STAFF

Rear-Admiral—C. C. Carpenter (assumed
command 27th August, 1894)
Flag Lieutenant—J. H. Shipley
Flag Secretary—W. F. Halsey

BALTIMORE, CRUISER

16 guns, 4,413 Tons. 10,750 H.P.
(Flagship)

Captain—B. F. Day
Lieutenant-Commander—J. P. Merrell
Lieutenant—H. O. Rittenhouse
Do. —F. H. Holmes
Do. —A. E. Culver
Do. —G. H. Stafford
Do. —E. Simpson
Ensign—G. N. Hayward
Do. —R. R. Belknap
Do. —J. H. Sypher
Do. —H. G. Macfarland
Naval Cadet—H. H. Ward
Do. —E. L. Bissett
Do. —C. J. Lang
Do. —E. H. Campbell
Do. —C. C. Fewell
Do. —G. L. Holsinger

Medical Inspector—J. M. Flint (Fleet)
Passed Assistant Surgeon—P. H. Bryant
Assistant Surgeon—L. Morris
Paymaster—D. A. Smith (Fleet)
Chief Engineer—J. A. Scot (Fleet)
Passed Assist. Engineer—G. W. McElroy
Assistant Engineer—W. B. Day
Do. —A. Hartrath
Naval Cadet (Engr's Division)—H. B. Price
Captain U.S.M.C.—G. F. Elliot (Fleet)
Gunner—C. B. Magruder
Carpenter—Isaac Cooper
Pay Clerk—J. Schon

CHARLESTON, FR. CRUISER

12 guns, 3,730 Tons. 7,500 H.P.

Commander—Captain G. W. Coffin
Lieut.-Commander—W. H. Reeder
Lieutenant—G. A. Calhoun
Do. —Alexander Sharp, Jr.
Do. —T. D. Griffin
Do. —W. P. White
Do. —W. S. Sims
Ensign—C. S. Williams
Do. —H. E. Smith
Naval Cadet—W. S. Crosley
Do. —M. B. Peugnet
Do. —L. J. Magill
Do. —W. G. Powell
Do. —J. P. J. Ryan
Do. —E. R. Pollock

Surgeon—James A. Hawke
Assistant Surgeon—R. G. Brodrick
Paymaster—C. W. Slamm
Chief Engineer—G. J. Burnap
Passed Assist. Engineer—S. H. Leonard

Assist. Engineer—John C. Leonard
Do. —W. T. Holmes

Chaplain—W. H. I. Reaney
First Lieut. U.S.M.C.—B. S. Neumann
Pay Clerk—K. J. Griffin
Gunner—Geo. Cross
Carpenter—W. F. Stevenson

CONCORD, CRUISER

10 guns, 1,700 Tons. 3,400 H.P.

Commander—C. F. Goodrich
Lieutenant—E. S. Prime
Do. —G. A. Merriam
Do. —W. S. Hogg
Do. —W. A. Gill
Ensign—M. Johnston
Do. —C. M. Fahs
Do. —L. H. Everhart
Naval Cadet—C. Wells
Do. —J. B. Potter
Do. —A. M. Proctor
Surgeon—W. A. McClurg
Paymaster—H. R. Smith
Chief Engineer—G. W. Stivers
Assistant Engineer—J. B. Patton
Naval Cadet (Eng. Div.)—J. R. Brady
Pay Clerk—M. D. Darnall

MONOCACY

6 guns, 1,370 Tons. 850 H.P.

Commander—R. E. Impey
Lieutenant-Commander—J. M. Miller
Lieutenant—F. H. Lefavor
Do. —A. L. Hall
Ensign—J. D. McDonald
Do. —E. T. Witherspoon
Do. —W. H. Buck
Passed Assistant Surgeon—R. Leach
Passed Assistant Paymaster—T. J. Cowie
Passed Assistant Engineer—A. V. Zane

PETREL, CRUISER

6 guns, 890 Tons. 1,300 H.P.

Lieutenant-Commander—W. H. Emory
Lieutenant—N. Sargent
Do. —O. E. Lasher
Ensign—G. W. Brown
Do. —C. B. Brittain
Do. —B. F. Hutchison
Do. —W. V. Pratt
Do. —H. H. Caldwell
Passed Assist. Engineer—R. G. Denig
Assist. Paymaster—P. V. Mohun

NAVAL HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA

Surgeon in charge—P. Fitzsimons
Passed Assistant Surgeon—C. F. Stokes
Passed Assistant Paymaster—S. L. Heap

Post Office and Cable Address of Squadron,
Yokohama, Japan

DIVISION NAVALE FRANÇAISE DE L'EXTREME ORIENT

ETAT-MAJOR GÉNÉRAL

Commandant en Chef—de la Bouninière de
Beumont, Contre Amiral
Chef d'Etat Major—Bonifay, Capitaine de
frégate
Aide-de-Camp—de Quincey, Lieut. de Vais.
Id. —de Douville Maillefeu,
Lieutenant de Vaisseau
Id. —de Rothiacob, Enseigne de
Vaisseau
Commissaire de division—Guiz, Sous-Com-
missaire
Mécanicien de Division—Pellet
Médecin de Division—Léo
Aumônier—l'Abbé Bridonneau
Aspirants de Majorité—de Glos de Mar-
cillae

BAYARD

Capitaine de Vaisseau, Commandant—
Fortin
Capitaine de Frégate, Second—Andréani
Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Barrière
Id. —Varney
Id. —Boinel-Dombreval
Id. —Girard
Id. —Cluzeau
Sous-Commissaire—Guiz
Mécanicien en Chef—Guiz

FORFAIT Croiseur

2,400 tonneaux, 2764 chevaux, 23 canons
Capitaine de Vais., Commandant—Delort
Capitaine de Frégate, Commandant en
second—Lason
Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Faure
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Nel
Id. —Byasson
Id. —de Poyen
Id. —Millot
Mécanicien principal—Gastinel
Officier d'Administration—Lievre, Sous-
Commissaire
Médecin Mjr.—Legrand, Médecin de 1ere. cl.
Aspirant de 1ere. classe—Hubert
Id. —Denis
Id. —Corre
Id. —Mariotte
Id. —Callot
Id. —Nivet

ALGER Croiseur de 1ere classe

4,160 tonneaux, 8,000 chevaux, 20 canons
Capitaine de Vaisseau, Commandant—
Jaureguiberry
Capitaine de Frégate, Commandant en
second—Revertégat

Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Bouxin

Id. —Philippe
Id. —Le Bert
Id. —Hurel
Id. —Hurbin

Enseigne de Vais.—Geneix-Chabanier
Officier d'Administration — Duvigeant,
Sous-Commissaire

Mécanicien principal de 1ere cl.—Bougon
Id. 2e. cl. —Bouchard
Id. id. —Mignet
Id. id. —Eysséric

Médecin—Dr. Mercié, Médecin de 1ere. cl.

Aspirant de 1ere. classe—Fontaine

Id. —Eveillard
Id. —Garnier
Id. —Dumas
Id. —Rambaud

ISLY Croiseur

4,160 tonneaux, 8,000 chevaux, 20 canons
Capitaine de Vais., Commandant—L. Rivet
Capitaine de Frégate, Commandant en
second—E. Simon

Lieutenant de Vaisseau—E. Morel

Id. —E. Malcor
Id. —J. Robez-Pagillon
Id. —P. Jéhenne
Id. —R. Voisin

Enseigne de Vaisseau—M. Blanchon

Id. —M. Bertin

Officier d'Administration—O. Vacquier,
Aide-Commissaire

Médecin-Major—F. Danguillecourt

Mécanicien principal 1ere. classe—C. Merlu

Id. 2e. classe—P. Répichet
Id. id. —Y. M. Lennon
Id. id. —F. Humbert

Aspirant de 1ere. classe—H. Thirard

Id. —E. Hardy
Id. —E. Villian
Id. —C. Hubert des Fossés
Id. —L. Dubois
Id. —H. Théroulde

BEAUTEMPS-BEAUPERÉ Croiseur de 2e. classe

1,350 tonneaux, 985 chevaux, 10 canons
Capitaine de Frégate, C'mandant—Ternet

INCONSTANT

Aviso de station de 1ere. classe,
800 tonneaux, 850 chevaux, 4 canons
Capitaine de Frégate, Commandant—G. J.
F. H. A. Gramier
Lieutenant de Vaisseau, Second—R. M. A.
Frappier

Enseigne de Vaisseau—A. L. M. L. E. Aube
 Id. —P. L. C. Freund
 Id. —L. A. Dussoubz
 Officier d'Administration—J. P. A. Miquel,
 Aide-Commissaire
 Médecin Major—Dr. C. G. Titi, Médecin
 de 2e. classe

COMÈTE Canonnière

475 tonneaux, 459 chevaux, 3 canons
 Lieutenant de Vaisseau—C. F. M. S. R.
 Maudet, Commandant
 Enseigne de Vais., Second—R. P. M. Portier
 Id. —B. J. M. Gervais
 Id. —L. Bazin
 Id. —P. Moret
 Médecin Major—Dr. J. P. C. Conte, Mé-
 decin de 2e. classe

LION Canonnière,
 460 tonneaux, 450 chevaux, 3 canons
 Lieut. de Vais.—D. M. Gauchet, Comdt.
 Enseigne de Vais., Second—A. Demoulin
 Enseigne de Vais.—M. J. J. M. Dautheribes
 Id. —G. M. J. de Cacquerai
 Id. —L. A. Chevreux
 Médecin Major—Dr. L. M. J. Madon, Mé-
 decin de 2e. classe

LUTIN Canonnière

430 tonneaux, 427 chevaux, 4 canons
 Commandant—de Gueydon
 Enseigne de Vaisseau—Houard
 Id. —Mouchez
 Id. —O'Neil
 Id. —Turin
 Médecin de 2e. classe—Aubert

RUSSIAN NAVAL SQUADRON IN PACIFIC

STAFF

Vice-Admiral—S. Tyrtoff
 Flag-Lieutenant—T. Chaghin
 Flag Sub-lieutenant—O. Richter
 Fleet-Judge—P. Artemieff
 Fleet-Surgeon—W. Popoff

ADMIRAL NAHIMOFF

First Class Cruiser
 7,782 Tons. 8,000 I.H.P.
 Captain—A. Kasherininoff
 Commander—A. Stemann

PAMIAT AZOVA

First Class Cruiser
 6,000 Tons. 8,000 I.H.P.
 Captain—Tschouhnine
 Commander—M. Molas

ADMIRAL KORNILOFF

First Class Cruiser
 5,000 Tons. 8,260 I.H.P.
 Captain—P. Woulf
 Commander—Grigorowitsch

RYNDA, First Class Cruiser

3,200 Tons. 3,000 I.H.P.
 Captain—N. Rimsky-Korsakoff
 Commander—Bouskhvostof

RAZBOYNIK, Cruiser (2nd Class)

1,334 Tons. 1,786 I.H.P.
 Captain—A. Zilov
 Commander—Ignazius

KREISER, Cruiser (2nd Class)

1,334 Tons. 1,786 I.H.P.
 Captain—N. Nebogatof
 Commander—Dabitch

ZABIYAKA, Cruiser (2nd Class)

1,500 Tons. 2,900 I.H.P.
 Commander—N. Gaup
 Commander—Litvinoff

BOBR, Gun-vessel

1,200 Tons. 1,000 I.H.P.
 Commander—Alexandrovsky

KOREYETZ, Gun-vessel

1,200 Tons. 2,000 I.H.P.
 Commander—Jenish

MANDJOUR, Gun-vessel

1,200 Tons. 2,000 I.H.P.
 Commander—Podyapolsky

SIVOUTCH, Gun-vessel

950 Tons. 1,000 I.H.P.
 Commander—A. Spitsky

GAYDAMAEK, Torpedo-cruiser

711 Tons.
 Captain—Tcherkass

VSADNIK, Torpedo-cruiser

711 Tons.
 Captain—Witgeft

GERMAN NAVAL VESSELS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

S.M.S. "CORMORAN"

Korvetten-Kapitän—Brinkmann
Kapitain-Lieutenant—Peach
Lieutenant zur See—von Grumbkiow
Do. —Valentiner
Do. —Karl Tägert
Unter-Lieutenant zur See—Haun
Maschinen-Unter-Ingenieur—Weber
Assistenz-Arzt 1. klasse—Koch

S.M.S. "GEFION"

Korvetten-Kapitän—
Kapitain-Lieutenant—Klinksieck
Lieutenant zur See—Kirchhof
Do. —T. Troje
Do. —A. Timme
Do. —Fuchs
Do. —Jannsen
Unter-Lieutenant zur See—Adelung
Do. —von Zelberschwecht-Laszewski
Do. —Donner
Do. —Reinhard
Do. —Willbrandt

Unter-Lieutenant zur See—Herr
Maschinen-Ingenieur—Mischke
Maschinen-Unter-Ingenieur—Steinrücke

S.M. KBT. "ILTIS"

Korvetten-Kapitän und Kommandant—
Ingenohl
Lieutenant zur See und I. Offizier—Schmidt
von Schwind
Do. —Tiesmeyer
Do. —Löhlein
Assistenz-Arzt 1. klasse—Dr. Metzke
Ober-Maschinist—Mundt

S.M. KBT. "WOLF"

Korvetten-Kapitän und Kommandant—
Kretschmann
Lieutenant zur See—von Born
Do. —Kühnemann
Do. —Friedrich Behnke
Assistenz-Arzt 1. klasse—Dr. Diewitz
Ober-Maschinist—Kroll

JAPANESE NAVY

Commander-in-Chief—Vice-Admiral ITO YUKO

Staff Officer—Lieutenant H. Shimamura
Secretary—Paymaster H. Goto

Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief
—Lieut. T. Kamaya

Vessels	Tons Displace- ment	Indicated H. P.	Number of Guns	Commanders
Itsukushima	4278	5400	30	Captain M. Yokoo
Matsushima.....	4278	5400	28	Captain J. Omoto
Hashidate.....	4278	5400	30	Captain S. Hidaka
Fuso	3777	3650	12	Captain A. Arai
Naniwa.....	3709	7604	10	Captain H. Togo
Takachiho	3709	7604	10	Captain J. Nomura
Kongo	2284	2535	13	Captain S. Arima
Hiyei.....	2284	2535	10	Commander Sakurai
Tsukuba	1978	526	11	Captain T. Kurooka
Takao	1778	2332	6	Captain R. Sawa
Chiyoda	2439	5678	24	Captain S. Uchida
Yayeyama	1609	5400	11	Captain J. Hirayama
Tenriu	1547	1267	7	Captain T. Serata
Katsuragi.....	1502	1622	8	Commander J. Oda
Yamato.....	1502	1622	8	Captain R. Funaki
Musashi	1502	1622	8	Commander T. Ito
Kaimon.....	1367	1267	8	Captain K. Yabe
Tsukushi	1372	2433	9	Captain K. Miyoshi
Amagi	926	720	11	Commander J. Nashiba
Banjo.....	667	659	4	Commander N. Kashiwabara
Oshima.....	640	1217	9	Commander Y. Geki
Alagi	622	710	10	Commander G. Hayasaki
Atago	622	710	2	Commander R. Ynowye
Maya.....	622	710	4	Commander S. Hasimoto
Chokai	622	710	2	Commander S. Togo
Ho-sho	321	217	5	Commander G. Hayasaki
Akitsushima	3150	8516	18	Commander H. Kanimura
Yoshino	4192	15968	34	Captain Y. Kawara
New Ship (not named)	2700	8618	20	.....
do. do.	2800	+++	20	.....
do. do.	1800	6130	8	.....
do. do.	864	5069	6	.....

TRAINING SHIPS

Riujo.....	2571	...	18	Captain J. Sato
Jingei	1464	...	1	Captain S. Kubota
Manju	877	...	4	Commander J. Nakabayasi
Kanju	877	...	4	.....
Tateyama	534	...	2	Lieut. M. Sakai

Also 7 old Wooden Vessels, 25 First-class Torpedo Boats, 1 Sea-going Torpedo Boat, 10 Transports, and 50 small Steamers.

COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

APCAR & CO'S CALCUTTA-HONG-KONG LINE

David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Agents

ARRATOON APCAR, BRIT. STR., 1,392 tons

加鴨

Captain—J. E. Hansen
Chief Officer—A. H. Kesson
Second do. —J. C. Graham
Third do. —J. R. Stringer
Fourth do. —
Purser—E. A. Fenn
Chief Engineer—Workman
Second do. —T. A. Gregory
Third do. —J. Martinelli
Fourth do. —G. Francis

CATHERINE APCAR, BRIT. STR., 1,733 tons

加甲連打吉

Captain—J. G. Olifent
Chief Officer—W. McDonnell
Second do. —Geo. Hamilton
Third do. —T. Roper
Purser—John Gregory
Chief Engineer—M. Graham
Second do. —H. Wright
Third do. —Wm. Strange
Fourth do. —R. Thieme

LIGHTNING, BRIT. STR., 2,124 tons

寧禮

Captain—K. H. Sundberg
Chief Officer—L. S. Robertson
Second do. —James Latta
Third do. —T. Beswethrick
Purser—R. B. Hilliard
Chief Engineer—J. McL. Murchie
Second do. —G. H. Rolland
Third do. —H. B. West
Fourth do. —S. M. Richardson
Fifth do. —G. Ballantine

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED

Shewan & Co., General Managers
Warner, Blodgett & Co., Agents, Manila

ZAFIRO, BRIT. STR., 675 tons

Captain—J. C. Gerard
Chief Officer—Jas. Warrack
Second do. —J. Punch
Third do. —H. Chambers
Chief Engineer—A. F. Greig
Second do. —W. H. Walker
Third do. —S. Munroe

ESMERALDA, BRIT. STR., 966 tons

Captain—G. A. Tayler
Chief Officer—W. Simpson

Second Officer—R. Thompson
Third do. —J. Martin
Chief Engineer—J. Andrews
Second do. —P. J. Murray
Third do. —G. Angus

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

東鎮 *Chin-tung*

Captain—J. M. Stewart
Chief Officer—A. H. Wright
Second do. —C. A. F. Zetterholm
Chief Engineer—A. C. Tweedie
Second do. —F. C. Parker
Third do. —R. Smiles

順豐 *Fung-shun*

Captain—F. H. Wallace
Chief Officer—H. H. Brown
Second do. —W. E. Benton
Chief Engineer—A. McKelvie
Second do. —John Duff
Third do. —R. Turney

達致 *Chi-yuen*

Captain—C. R. Null
Chief Officer—Wm. Jamieson
Second do. —A. Lampart
Chief Engineer—D. McAllister
Second do. —John Ord
Third do. —W. H. May

琛海 *Hae-shin*

Captain—C. H. Wells
Chief Officer—T. Wade
Second do. —Jas. Neave
Chief Engineer—J. Shearer
Second do. —E. W. Haudrup
Third do. —J. Deighton

定海 *Hae-ting*

Captain—R. G. Paramore
Chief Officer—J. Kirk
Second do. —A. Pratt
Chief Engineer—Wm. Kay
Second do. —W. H. Stewart
Third do. —H. Piersdorf

晏海 *Hae-an*

Captain—R. M. Andrew
Chief Officer—J. Symons
Second do. —R. Macfarlane
Chief Engineer—Geo. Brown
Second do. —N. Nelsen
Third do. —J. Mitchell

南圖 *Too-nan*

Captain—J. P. Lowe
Chief Officer—F. Stack
Second do. —J. Stevens
Chief Engineer—Wm. Ortwin
Second do. —J. Brown
Third do. —J. Fenham

批拱 *Kung-pai*

Captain—R. Soden
 Chief Officer—N. Petersen
 Second do. —M. Worth
 Chief Engineer—W. Graham
 Second do. —A. Wise
 Third do. —C. Kober

有富 *Hsin-yü*

Captain—G. C. Blethen
 Chief Officer—P. Klopfer
 Second do. —A. Black
 Chief Engineer—D. McCallum
 Second do. —A. Sinclair
 Third do. —A. Bowie, Junr.

清永 *Yung-ching*

Captain—R. J. Harris
 Chief Officer—H. Sleeman
 Second do. —G. Shevill
 Chief Engineer—Thos. Liddell
 Second do. —A. Bowie, Senr.
 Third do. —T. H. Wilde

富美 *Mei-foo*

Captain—A. W. Winsor
 Chief Officer—F. Hagan
 Second do. —O. Mockler
 Chief Engineer—R. Lent
 Second do. —A. Donald
 Third do. —H. Mackenzie

天江 *Kiang-teen*

Captain—N. Pratt
 Chief Officer—P. Fenwick
 Third do. —W. Onnerberg
 Chief Pilot—John Wilson
 Second do. —C. H. Jacobi
 Chief Engineer—R. Beveridge
 Second do. —J. McKechnie
 Third do. —H. Donaldson

裕江 *Kiang-yu*

Captain—A. E. Knights
 Chief Officer—G. B. Rea
 Third do. —G. Sinnecker
 Chief Pilot—E. Lindstrom
 Chief Engineer—F. Kennedy
 Second do. —
 Third do. —Jas. Smith

寬江 *Kiang-kwan*

Captain—M. V. Lancaster
 Chief Officer—Thos. Johns
 Second do. —J. Stackwood
 Chief Engineer—Alex. Brown
 Second do. —John Smith
 Third do. —John McArthur

永江 *Kiang-yung*

Captain—W. P. Johnston
 Chief Officer—Wm. Mellor
 Third do. —G. Miller
 Chief Pilot—F. Carlson
 Chief Engineer—Wm. Pearce
 Second do. —J. Colquhoun
 Third do. —O. Frome

孚江 *Kiang-foo*

Captain—T. Bassett
 Chief Officer—R. J. Mackenzie
 Third do. —J. Mackay
 Chief Pilot—C. Bredfelt
 Chief Engineer—F. Prevost
 Second do. —H. Hyser
 Third do. —John Giles

通江 *Kiang-tung*

Captain—C. Holmes
 Chief Officer—T. Jordon
 Chief Engineer—Thos. McElroy

濟普 *Poo-chi*

Captain—G. Froberg
 Chief Officer—A. F. Ljunglof
 Second do. —J. R. Burns
 Chief Engineer—J. Baxter Lamond
 Second do. —Wm. McCarthy
 Third do. —J. Sinclair

順富 *Fu-shun*

Captain—W. H. Lunt
 Chief Officer—J. McKechnie
 Second do. —A. Ray
 Chief Engineer—A. Shearer
 Second do. —J. Mooney
 Third do. —Wm. Crosbie

利廣 *Kwang-lee*

Captain—R. L. Lincoln
 Chief Officer—G. Stuart
 Second do. —J. Ollerdessen
 Chief Engineer—C. B. Buyers
 Second do. —F. A. Jamieson
 Third do. —H. McWilliams

濟廣 *Kwang-chi*

Captain—W. O. B. Rigden
 Chief Officer—Paul Holtz
 Second do. —J. B. Price
 Chief Engineer—Jas. Clements

凌固 *Ku-ling*

Captain—T. H. Grayson
 Chief Officer—M. Fiss
 Chief Engineer—G. Wallace

豐新 *Hsin-fung*

Captain—J. Warwick
 Chief Officer—H. McKinnon
 Second do. —J. D. Bentley
 Chief Engineer—A. Miller
 Second do. —Wm. Fraser
 Third do. —J. Tomsen

濟新 *Hsin-chi*

Captain—M. F. Patterson
 Chief Officer—J. T. Taylor
 Second do. —Wm. Spiers
 Chief Engineer—D. W. Jones
 Second do. —H. Roxburgh
 Third do. —J. W. Scott

利貴 *Kwei-lee*

Captain—S. D. Park
 Chief Officer—D. McDonnell
 Chief Engineer—A. Cairncross
 Second do. —F. Donald
 Third do. —Wm. Bell

CHINA COAST NAVIGATION CO.

Siemssen & Co., General Managers

門程

LYEEMOON, GER. STR., 1,238 tons

Captain—G. Heuermann

Chief Officer—W. Schaake

Second Officer—H. Grosse

Chief Engineer—Th. Jacob

Second do. —P. Wulff

Third do. —E. Schrader

NANYANG, GER. STR., 1,059 tons

洋南

Captain—T. Lehmann

Chief Officer—G. Kley

Second do. —J. Wolters

Chief Engineer—H. Neumann

Second do. —C. Schultheiss

Third do. —A. Münster

PEIYANG, GER. STR., 952 tons

洋北

Captain—R. Kohler

Chief Officer—P. Johansen

Second do. —E. Anders

Chief Engineer—E. Johannsen

Second do. —von Lewinski

Third do. —E. Hohensloup

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED

Butterfield & Swire, Agents, China

口漢

HANKOW, BRIT. STR., 2,235 tons.

Captain—C. V. Lloyd

Chief Officer—R. H. D. Sanderson

Chief Engineer—Jas. Christie

Second do. —J. McInnes

Purser—L. F. Grill

SUNGKIANG, BRIT. STR., 994 tons

江松

Captain—C. B. N. Dodd

Chief Officer—W. A. Rendle

Second do. —A. L. Somerville

Chief Engineer—W. W. Houfe

Second do. —T. Gibson

Third do. —T. Robinson

COMPAGNIE DE NAVIGATION
TONKINOISE

A. R. Marty, Agent

HANOI, FRENCH STR., 658 tons

內河

Capitaine—J. V. Chodzko

Second do.—Gaston Gastines

Lieutenant—M. Gendrot

Premier Mécanicien—A. Labour

Second do. —J. Péhourtieg

Troisième do. —Hoery

HONGKONG, FRENCH STR., 738 tons

港香

Capitaine—C. Bastian

Second do.—A. Deville

Lieutenant—Spiessen

Premier Mécanicien—E. Desprat

Second do. —M. Grossette

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LD.

Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Managers

HAITAN, BRIT. STR., 1,183 tons

木沱海

Captain—F. D. Goddard

Chief Officer—J. Douglas

Second do. —Samuel Gibson

Third do. —C. A. Mutton

Chief Engineer—A. MacIntyre

Second do. —J. D. Edwards

Third do. —E. Bergersen

Fourth do. —W. Edwards

FOKLEN, BRIT. STR., 509 tons

建福

Captain—W. Davis

Chief Officer—W. Passmore

Second do. —E. H. Orchard

Third do. —C. T. Tucker

Chief Engineer—Jus Macdonald

Second do. —A. T. Clarke

Third do. —G. Lee

NAMO, BRIT. STR., 862 tons

澳南

Captain—H. C. A. Harris

Chief Officer—W. Thom

Second do. —R. D. Thomas

Third do. —J. R. Greey

Chief Engineer—W. F. Mackintosh

Second do. —A. F. Ramsay

Third do. —W. Hunter

THALES, BRIT. STR., 820 tons

士利爹

Captain—H. Bathurst

Chief Officer—A. Milroy

Second do. —W. Whitton

Third do. —R. W. Almond

Chief Engineer—F. Urquhart

Second do. —J. Stopani

Third do. —W. A. Crake

FORMOSA, BRIT. STR., 674 tons

沙麼科

Captain—A. H. Hodgins

Chief Officer—A. F. Robson

Second do. —G. W. Eedy

Third do. —

Chief Engineer—J. R. Wilson

Second do. —R. Allan

Third do. —J. Louriero

HAILOONG, BRIT. STR., 783 tons

龍海

Captain—J. S. Roach
 Chief Officer—J. Richardson
 Second do. —J. W. Evans
 Third do. —P. Marron
 Chief Engineer—W. Roberts
 Second do. —F. W. Musgrave
 Third do. —E. Potts

HONGKONG, CANTON & MACAO
STEAM-BOAT COMPANY, LD.

Thos. Arnold, Secretary (absent)
 C. Tomlin, Acting Secretary
 Deacon & Co., Agents, Canton
 A. A. de Cruz, Agent, Macao

POWAN, BRIT. STR., 1,873 tons

安堡

Hongkong—Canton Line

Captain—S. W. Goggin
 Chief Officer—A. N. Patrick
 Second do. —J. A. Sculthorp
 Chief Engineer—G. Kew
 Second do. —Jas. Murray
 Purser—B. J. d'Aquino

HONAM, BRIT. STR., 1,377 tons

南河

Captain—G. B. Lefavour
 Chief Officer—T. A. Webster
 Chief Engineer—T. Clark
 Second do. —F. R. Stafford
 Purser—A. d'Azevedo

HEUNGSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons

山香

Hongkong—Macao Line

Captain—W. E. Clarke
 Chief Officer—J. Smith
 Chief Engineer—W. S. Bailey
 Second do. —J. McDonald
 Purser—C. M. d'Eça

WHITE CLOUD, BRIT. STR., 528 tons

雲白

Canton—Macao Line

Captain—A. Cruickshank
 Chief Officer—T. Hamlin
 Chief Engineer—E. E. Rodrigues

FATSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,425 tons

山佛

Hongkong—Canton Line

H. C. & M. S. B. Co. and China Nav. Co.

Captain—R. L. Blight
 Chief Officer—J. S. Lewington
 Second do. —H. D. Jones
 Chief Engineer—W. George
 Second do. —R. W. Jacks
 Third do. —D. B. Adamson

LAID UP—KIUNGCHOW, 288 tons

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION
COMPANY, LIMITEDJardine, Matheson & Co., Gen. Managers
CANTON, BRIT. STR., 1,110 tons

常諫

Captain—Thos. H. Sellar
 Chief Officer—R. Y. Anderson
 Second do. —C. F. Moule
 Chief Engineer—A. Sinclair
 Second do. —F. R. Pinkerton
 Third do. —J. B. Crament

CHELYDRA, BRIT. STR., 1,574 tons

大利幾

Captain—R. Cass
 Chief Officer—A. E. Hargreaves
 Second do. —Ross Cox
 Third do. —G. A. Elliot
 Chief Engineer—D. G. Welsh
 Second do. —C. Watt
 Third do. —W. Adams
 Fourth do. —Malcolm Gilroy

CHOYSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,194 tons

生財

Captain—R. C. D. Bradley
 Chief Officer—T. A. Mitchell
 Second do. —G. S. Weigall
 Chief Engineer—W. P. Deas
 Second do. —R. Latta
 Third do. —W. Allan

FOOKSANG, BRIT. STR., 990 tons

生福

Captain—S. Wilde
 Chief Officer—S. F. Hampshire
 Second do. —H. R. Kidd
 Chief Engineer—Wm. Thomson
 Second do. —T. Smithers
 Third do. —D. MacMurray

KUTSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,495 tons

生吉

Captain—W. H. Jackson
 Chief Officer—H. E. Stanley
 Second do. —Thos. Arthur
 Third do. —W. H. Hughes
 Chief Engineer—Alex. Johnston
 Second do. —J. Logan
 Third do. —H. Sarsfield
 Fourth do. —A. Wilson

KWONGSANG, BRIT. STR., 989 tons

生廣

Captain—W. Innes
 Chief Officer—J. Stewart
 Second do. —J. M. Smith
 Chief Engineer—D. McDonald
 Second do. —A. E. Roberts
 Third do. —J. G. Bant

LOKSANG, BRIT. STR., 978, tons

生樂

Captain—N. Moncur
 Chief Officer—J. Thom
 Second do. —T. D. Mollison
 Chief Engineer—J. Paterson
 Second do. —R. Burt
 Third do. —F. Beak

TAISANG, BRIT. STR., 1,506 tons

生太

Captain—H. W. Hogg
 Chief Officer—F. J. Davies
 Second do. —C. F. Moule
 Chief Engineer—Robb
 Second do. —W. Edwards
 Third do. —W. J. Cowen

TAK SANG, BRIT. STR., 977, tons

生德

Captain—W. H. Freeman
 Chief Officer—W. N. Bagg
 Second do. —G. P. Martin
 Chief Engineer—W. McEwan
 Second do. —W. Lang
 Third do. —C. H. W. Aitkin

WINGSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,517 tons

生永

Captain—d'A. de St. Croix
 Chief Officer—Henry Allen
 Second do. —Jas. Smith
 Third do. —G. Jenkins
 Chief Engineer—Chas. Maxwell
 Second Engineer—Geo. Macdonald
 Third do. —A. Beltram
 Fourth do. —F. Nissen

WOSANG, BRIT. STR.

生和

Captain—W. E. Sawyer
 Chief Officer—W. Lambie
 Second do. —E. C. Clifford
 Chief Engineer—W. N. Runcie
 Second do. —W. S. Brown
 Third do. —H. M. Potts

YIKSANG, BRIT. STR., 886 tons

生益

Captain—G. H. Bowker
 Chief Officer—P. M. B. Laker
 Second do. —W. P. Baker
 Chief Engineer—J. McIntosh
 Second do. —J. MacLachlan
 Third do. —W. Gow

YUENSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,107 tons

生元

Captain—W. Waddilove
 Chief Officer—Albert Smith
 Second do. —C. J. Mallock
 Chief Engineer—J. Ferguson

Second Engineer—T. Banks
 Third do. —W. Drummond

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

ARETHUSE

Captain—Lacariere
 First Officer—Perret
 Chief Engineer—Soulie

HAIPHONG

Captain—Galletti
 First Officer—Ruchaud
 Chief Engineer—Mullet

TAMISE

Captain—Fangean
 First Officer—Verdois
 Chief Engineer—Miguard

TIBRE

Captain—Ch. Mehonas
 First Officer—Ed. Mehonas
 Chief Engineer—Brenichot

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Melchers & Co., Agents

NÜRNBERG, GER. STR., 3,206 tons

羅拔

Captain—H. Walter
 Chief Officer—G. Dannemann
 Second do. —H. Rehm
 Third do. —G. Hillmann
 Chief Engineer—Fr. Toel
 Second do. —H. Rost
 Third do. —W. Rickmann
 Fourth do. —G. Gerdes
 Surgeon—Dr. H. Krebs
 Purser—O. Luchterhand
 Chief Steward—H. Mindermann

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY

ANCONA, BRIT. STR., 1,875 tons

拿干晏

Commander—W. D. Mudie
 Chief Officer—G. W. Babot
 Second do. —G. D. Jackson
 Third do. —J. Garwood
 Fourth do. —A. L. Elwood
 Chief Engineer—J. Annal
 Second do. —A. Menzies
 Third do. —J. B. Smart
 Fourth do. —J. Thomas
 Boilermaker—J. Kerr
 Surgeon—R. F. Walker
 Steward in Charge—A. De Lisser

VERONA, BRIT. STR., 1,876 tons

拿郎摩

Commander—G. H. S. Tocque, R.N.R.
 Chief Officer—W. W. Cooke
 Second do. —A. S. Sparkes

Third Officer—H. Hansewell
 Fourth do. —A. Berridge
 Fifth do. —G. W. Hampton
 Chief Engineer—A. Wright
 Second do. —F. S. Wills
 Third do. —W. Watson
 Fourth do. —H. Gale
 Boilermaker—J. Cameron
 Surgeon—B. G. Lover
 Steward in Charge—A. Helbing

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Butterfield & Swire, Agents, Hongkong
 Windsor & Co., Agents, Bangkok
 Yuen Fat Hong, Sub-agents, Hongkong

CHOWFA, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons

師馬司 *Sze-ma-sze*

Captain—C. Stoneham
 Chief Officer—F. W. Joslin
 Second do. —D. Carrol
 Chief Engineer—J. Henderson
 Second do. —W. F. Muat
 Third do. —K. B. Kinght

DEVAWONGSE, BRIT. STR., 1,057 tons

德馬司 *Sze-ma-i*

Captain—W. Perkes
 Chief Officer—H. Brueter
 Second do. —T. Groves
 Chief Engineer—D. McGlashan
 Second do. —N. McConnachie
 Third do. —J. Cameron

KONGBENG, BRIT. STR., 862 tons

明孔 *Hong-ming*

Captain—B. B. Pigot
 Chief Officer—S. Graham
 Second do. —W. French
 Chief Engineer—H. Hill
 Second do. —T. W. Robertson
 Third do. —J. K. Black

LOO SOK, BRIT. STR., 1,032 tons

盧索 *Loo-sok*

Captain—J. B. Jackson
 Chief Officer—A. S. Calder
 Second do. —H. G. Majer
 Chief Engineer—G. Menzies
 Second do. —W. J. Murphy
 Third do. —D. Mackay

MACHEW, BRIT. STR., 1,600 tons

超馬 *Ma-cheu*

Captain—Geo. Anderson
 Chief Officer—R. Curtis
 Second do. —F. Williamson
 Chief Engineer—J. Robertson
 Second do. —A. Ritchie
 Third do. —S. W. Sharp

MONGKUT, BRIT. STR., 858 tons

蒙狂 *Mong-kut*

Captain—J. E. Farrell
 Chief Officer—N. Chichester
 Second do. —H. Mason
 Chief Engineer—J. Bibby
 Second do. —W. Abbott
 Third do. —J. Robertson

PHRA CHOM KLAO, BRIT. STR., 1,011 tons

鳳明 *Ming-fung*

Captain—James Fowler
 Chief Officer—J. Reid
 Second do. —P. S. Primrose
 Chief Engineer—W. Ballantine
 Second do. —Jas. Thompson
 Third do. —W. Hall

PHRA CHULA CHOM KLAO, 1,010 tons

龍明 *Ming-lung*

Captain—J. A. Morris
 Chief Officer—J. Williamson
 Second do. —W. H. Erhardt
 Chief Engineer—Robt. Moir
 Second do. —Jas. Plage
 Third do. —T. Young

PHRA NANG, BRIT. STR., 1,021 tons

權孫 *Soon-kuen*

Captain—W. H. Watton
 Chief Officer—E. E. McLellan
 Second do. —A. Bains
 Chief Engineer—J. Murchie
 Second do. —R. P. Boyd
 Third do. —W. Oliffe

TAICHIOW, BRIT. STR., 862 tons

洲潮 *Tai-chiom*

Captain—H. Deans
 Chief Officer—F. D. Foster
 Second do. —J. Jenkins
 Chief Engineer—A. Ritchie
 Second do. —D. MacDonald
 Third do. —T. Barr

SHAN STEAMERS.

Bradley & Co., Managing Owners,
 Swatow and Hongkong.

CHW'N SHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,999 tons

Captain—E. F. Stovell
 Chief Officer—G. T. Beer
 Second do. —C. H. Verner
 Chief Engineer—J. Grant
 Second do. —R. J. Kirby
 Third do. —W. H. Dixon
 Fourth do. —P. Smith

PAK SHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,326 tons

山北

Captain—J. Jenkins
 Chief Officer—A. R. Jones
 Second do. —A. Fraser

Chief Engineer—E. T. Arnold
 Second Engineer—A. Marshall
 Third do. —J. D'Encarnaçao

SI SHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,403 tons

山西

Captain—A. Murphy
 Chief Officer—H. N. Holton
 Second do. —R. Pentney
 Chief Engineer—J. Brownhill
 Second do. —H. Lassen
 Third do. —H. W. Richards

SIAM, BRIT. STR., 1,577 tons

山東

Captain—J. F. Messer
 Chief Officer—F. J. Fergusson
 Second do. —J. W. Hutchinson
 Chief Engineer—J. Pender
 Second do. —J. A. Nicol
 Third do. —A. P. Walker

MISCELLANEOUS COAST STEAMERS

ACTIV, DAN. STR., 355 tons

利得益

Captain—N. W. Storm
 Chief Officer—G. L. Hansen
 Second do. —G. Lindblom
 Chief Engineer—P. Sorensen
 Second do. —H. Gemf

ARDGAY, BRIT. STR., 1,081 tons

機握

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Agents
 Captain—David Smith
 Chief Officer—Murray Crockett
 Second do. —J. A. Pearn
 Chief Engineer—J. D. McCracken
 Second do. —J. Ewer
 Third do. —David Maitland

ASK, DAN. STR., 632 tons

士呀

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Agents
 Captain—N. C. Revsbeck
 Chief Officer—N. W. Storm
 Second do. —E. Goale
 Chief Engineer—T. Mayer
 Second do. —J. Smidt

FREJR, DAN. STR., 397 tons

也利付

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Agents
 Captain—C. L. Strand

Chief Officer—Y. Rode
 Second do. —R. Johnson
 Chief Engineer—C. T. Osterbye
 Second do. —L. Larsen

HONGAY, BRIT. STR., 1,563 tons

基鴻

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Agents
 Captain—J. Kynoch
 Chief Officer—Harold Liffler
 Second do. —T. F. Butler
 Third do. —R. D. Spence
 Chief Engineer—W. McFee, R.N.R.
 Second do. —J. R. Hodgson
 Third do. —D. McIntosh

KWONGHOI, BRIT. STR., 441 tons

海廣

Sun Kwong Hop, Agents, Hongkong
 Captain—J. D. McKenzie
 Chief Officer—D. Shearer
 Chief Engineer—J. Wilson
 Second do. —H. G. Ellis

KWONGMO, BRIT. STR., 102 tons

Sui Kee Chan, Agents

MEMNON, BRIT. STR., 825 tons

倫免

Ocean Steamship Company
 Butterfield and Swire, Agents, Hongkong
 Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Agents, Sandakan

Captain—B. Branch
 Chief Officer—R. Mogrige
 Second do. —N. Jay
 Chief Engineer—C. Crackenthorp
 Second do. —C. Greig
 Third do. —F. Gardyner

PASIG, BRIT. STR., 303 tons

式巴

Tsang Sam Yung, Owner, Hongkong
 W. Melcher, Agent, Canton
 Captain—J. W. Stavers
 Chief Officer—Geo. Parker
 Chief Engineer—E. L. Stainfield

TAI ON, BRIT. STR., 769 tons

安泰

Tai On Steamship Co., Ltd., Owners
 Herbert Dent & Co., Agents, Canton
 Captain—C. Gablowski
 Chief Officer—John Lawrence
 Chief Engineer—A. Parker

LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, WLADIVOSTOCK, THE PHILIPPINES, BORNEO,
COCHIN CHINA, ANNAM, TONKIN, SIAM, STRAITS SETTLE-
MENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1895.

Aba, M., clerk, J. M. Oosman, Singapore
Abad, J. M., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila and Iloilo
Abad, V., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Abbadie, J. d', merchant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Abban, Rev. Bro., St. Joseph's College, Hongkong
Abbas, A. S., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Abbass, A. R., fifth clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
Abbass, S. H., clerk, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Abbey, F. H., assistant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama
Abbey, R., assistant, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
Abbey, T., clerk, Jno. W. Hall, Yokohama
Abbey, Mrs. R. E., missionary, Nanking
Abbott, F. J., chief clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Abdoola, A., draper, A. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Abdoola, A. C., assistant, M. H. E. Elias, Hongkong
Abdoola, H. E., manager, A. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong
Abdoolally A. S., assistant, A. M. Essabhoy, Hongkong
Abdoolally, D., assistant, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
Abdoolhoosen, clerk, A. Ebrahim & Co., Hongkong
Abdoolhoosen, M. M., manager, Casamjee Aduljee & Co., Singapore
Abdoolkader, A. M., assistant, A. M. Essabhoy, Hongkong
Abdoolkader, E. M., assistant, A. M. Essabhoy, Hongkong
Abdullah, H. H. Rajah, K.C.M.G., Sultan of Selangor
Abeeg, A., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Abeeg, H., clerk, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
Abel, L. H., clerk, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama
Abell, J. C., broker, and secretary Hyogo Chamber of Commerce, Kobe
Abella, G., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Abella y Abella, V., abogado fiscal, Real Audiencia, Manila
Abella y Casariego, E., chief engineer, Geological Commission, Manila
Abellana, L., engineer, Water Works department, Manila
Abello, M., Almacen de Effectos Navales, Manila
Abenheim, B., clerk, Bruhl Brothers & Co., Yokohama
Abenheim, Chas., assistant, Bruhl Brothers & Co., Yokohama
Abenheim, R., assistant, Bruhl Brothers & Co., Yokohama
Abercrombie, W. H., M.D., United States consul, Nagasaki
Abesser, R., merchant, Scheele & Co., Hongkong
Abily, G., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Abina, P., clerk, Echeita & Portuondo, Manila
Abonnel, A., missionary, Gocong, Cochin-China
Aboytiz, F., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Aboytiz, P. de, commission agent, Manila
Abraham, A., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Company, Hongkong
Abraham, A. E. J., merchant, Abraham & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Abraham, D. E. J., merchant, Shanghai
Abraham, H. J., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
Abraham, Juan, commission agent, Manila
Abraham, L. D., merchant, Kobe
Abraham, V. E., assistant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abrams, H., horse dealer, Singapore

Abramson, E. B., engineer, Floating Dock, Wladivostock
 Abreu, M., clerk, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Abrieux, clerk, Customs, Chin-dai, Tonkin
 Abrigeon, R. F. D', Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Abry, L., assistant, Lohmann & Co., Yokohama
 Abubakar, H. H., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., &c., Sultan of Johore
 Acevedo, J., gerente, Botica Real, Manila
 Acevedo, L. T., Spanish consul, Yokohama
 Acevedo y Espinosa, P., assistant, "Farmacia Real," Manila
 Acheson, G. F. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Acheson, J., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Ackermann, G. H., assistant, Roller Flour Mills Co., Nagasaki
 Ackers, Jane, matron, Lock Hospital, Hongkong
 Ackroyd, Hon. E. J., acting chief justice, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Acosta, N., comandante, Subinspeccion de las Armas Generales, Manila
 Acrou, teacher, Educational department, Mytho, Cochin China
 Acton, W. W., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Perak
 Acuna, A., clerk, A. Ritcher & Co., Cebu
 Acuña, M., arcediano, Manila
 Adaa, A., clerk, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Adam, clerk, Customs, Hanoi
 Adam, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Adam, J., interpreter, French Legation, Yokohama
 Adam, J., missionary, An-shuen, Kweichow
 Adam, N., compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Adam, R., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Adam, R. E., medical officer, Labuan
 Adamjee, A., merchant, H. Rajbhoy & Co., Singapore
 Adamolle, procureur, Tribunal, Soctrang, Cochin China
 Adams, A., engineer, A. Markwald & Co.'s Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Adams, A. E., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Adams, A. J., meter inspector, Shanghai Gas Co., Shanghai
 Adams, A. P., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Adams, A. R., solicitor, Hogan & Adams, Penang
 Adams, D., manager of estate, John Lowell planter, Singapore
 Adams, H., clerk, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Adams, H. F. C. G., captain Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Adams, H. S., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Adams, Rev. J. S., missionary, Hankow
 Adams, K. D., merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Adams, R., lieutenant, quartermaster, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Adams, S., assistant master, S. Georges' Tamil Mission, Penang
 Adams, Mrs. M., compradore, M. Adams & Co., Nagasaki
 Adams, Miss A. P., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Adamson, Rev. A., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Adamson, C. M., assistant, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Adamson, C. P., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Adamson, D. P., third engineer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Adamson, G. F., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Adamsen, H. A., launch officer, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Addington, Hon. F. C. B., lieutenant commanding H.B.M.S. "Plover"
 Addis, C. S., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Addison, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Addosio, Rev. P. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Adet, C., merchant, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama
 Adet, E., clerk, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama
 Adet, G., broker, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Adiceam, clerk, Land Office, Saigon
 Adkins, J. B., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Adler, M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Adriano, J., racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Aenlle, C., inspector, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Aenlle, R., merchant, and manager, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Aeppli, E., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Shanghai

Aeria, A. A., second clerk, District Office, Balek Pulau, Straits Settlements
 Aeria, D., engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
 Aeria, F., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
 Aeria, L. S., clerk, Treasury, Penang
 Aeria, W. A., apothecary, Pauper Hospital, Singapore
 Aeria, W. L., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Penang
 Aeria, Z. C., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Agabeg, A. M. L., merchant, Kobe
 Agassiz, A. R., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs (absent)
 Agier, agent, Public Works, Tourane, Annam
 Aglen, F. A., acting assistant secretary, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Agnew, R., first engineer, revenue cruiser "Pingching"
 Agostini, P. d', writer, H.M. Naval Yard, and teacher of French, Hongkong
 Aguado, R., merchant, L. B. Barretto, Manila
 Aguiar, F. X. de, tidewater, Maritimes Customs, Swatow
 Aguila, E. S. del, clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Hongkong
 Aguilar, A. G., registrador, Ilocos Norte, Manila
 Aguilar, F., cajero, Pawnbroking Agency, Manila
 Aguilar, G., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Aguilar, R. de, comandante, Military Engineers, Manila
 Aguirre y Bengoa, general of brigade, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Aguirre, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Aguirre, L., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Aguirre, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
 Aguirre, V., assistant, José de Loyzaga, Manila
 Aguirre y Bengoa, E., jefe, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Aguirrezabal, Roman Catholic missionary, Kê Roi, Tonkin
 Aguis, E. S. J. J., intendente-general, Hacienda, Manila
 Agustín, S. S. R., clerk, Padday, Tennent & Co., Penang
 Ahlberg, C., tidewater, Maritimes Customs, Kowloon
 Ahlstrand, G., missionary, Singan district, Sensi
 Ahrendts, L. F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Ahumada y Arias, A., comisario, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Aiken, Rev. E. E., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Ailion, J. A., assistant, R. Isaacs & Brother, Kobe
 Aimé, comptable, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Ainslie, G. R., clerk, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Aitken, solicitor, Aitken & Long Siang, Singapore
 Aitken, A. G., engineer in harbour, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Aitken, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Akimoff, M. E. engineer, steamer "Vladivostock," Vladivostock
 Alabaster, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Alabycheff, Capt. B. N., crown attorney, Naval Court, Vladivostock
 Alarabia, A., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Alasía y Rouira, L., Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Alba, G., oficial, Colegio de S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Alba, Jose, clerk, Findlay & Co., Manila
 Alba, V., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Albad, J., manager, Botica de Tondo, Manila
 Albaya, T. Ruiz, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Alberdi, G., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Alberdi, J. G., secretary, Military Engineers, Manila
 Alberich, J., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Alberico, J., army surgeon, Manila
 Albertz, C., assistant, J. H. Langelutje, Vladivostock
 Albiñana, S., comandante, Gobierno, Iloilo
 Albion, Br., St. Francis Xavier School, Shanghai
 Albrecht, Rev. G. E., missionary, Kyoto
 Albrecht, J., engineer, Chinese ironclad "Tingyuen"
 Alcalde, A., professor, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
 Alcalde, Q., professor, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
 Alcalde, V., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Alcan, Vice-Resident de France, Nam-dinh, Tonkin
 Alcantara, J., captain, Infanteria, Manila

Alcantara, T., medico, Beneficencia Municipal, Manila
 Alcarraz, F., engineer, Agricultural department, Ilocos, Philippines
 Alcock, Miss A., assistant, F. C. Brown & Co., Amoy
 Alcuas, S., clerk, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Alcuz, L. B. C., secretary general, University, Manila
 Aldaz, clerk, T. Lizarraga, Iloilo
 Aldeanueva y Paniaga, B., farmaceutico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Aldecoa, J. Y. de, clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Aldecoa, M. C., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Aldecoa, T. Y. de, clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Aldecoa, Z. I. de, merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Aldemizas, G. R., registrador, Ysabella, Philippines
 Aldis, F. W., assistant, F. S. Deacon, Hankow
 Aldrich, A. S., secretary, Government Railway Service, Yokohama
 Aldrich, Miss M., missionary, Tokyo
 Aldridge, Dr. E. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Aldrige, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Aldworth, J. R. O., district officer, Klang, Selangor
 Alejo, C., telegrafista, Iloilo
 Alemany, J., assistant, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
 Alemao, D., clerk, Brandao & Co., Hongkong
 Alemao, R. R., proprietor, Novelty Store, Hongkong
 Aleson, D., captain, "Arayat," Manila
 Alexander, E. M., manager, Straits Trading Company, Lahat, Perak
 Alexander, R., lieutenant, 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong (absent)
 Alexander, Rev. R. P., missionary, Tokyo
 Alexander, Rev. T. T., missionary, Tokyo
 Alexander, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Alexandrovsky, commander, Russian gun-vessel "Bobr"
 Alexsief, J., second assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Alfageme, A., teacher, Colegio S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Alfonso, A. Dominguez, civil governor, Manila
 Alfonso, J., clerk, Toledo Sugar Cane Estate, Cebu
 Alford, C., warder, goal, Selangor
 Alford, E. F., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Algar, A., assistant, T. W. Kingsmill, Shanghai
 Algue, P. J., sub-director, Observatorio de Manila, Manila
 Alicart, J., teniente, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Alienza, F., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Alier, Rev. Ramon, Roman Catholic missionary, Hangboe, Amoy
 Alindada, R., teacher, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Alix, controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Alix, Rev. J., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Allain, medecin, Hopital Militaire, Hanoi
 Allan, teacher, Banting School, Sarawak
 Allan, A., general manager, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
 Allan, A., superintendent Money Order branch, Post Office, Singapore
 Allan, E. F., interpreter, and pro-Consul for Great Britain, Tientsin
 Allan, H., assistant, Byrom Penang Sugar Estates Company, Penang
 Allan, H. T., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Allan, J., second engineer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
 Allan, J. G., managing partner, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
 Allan, J. McN., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Allan, R., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Allan, W., assistant draughtsman, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Singapore
 Allanson, Wm., clerk, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Allard, engineer, Public Work department, Haiphong
 Allard, J. H., outdoor superintendent, China Borneo Co., Bilit, B.N. Borneo
 Allardyce, Rev. J. M., missionary, Peking
 Allaud, A., sous-brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
 Allchin, Rev. Geo., missionary, Osaka
 Allcock, G. H., silk inspector, Yokohama
 Allcock, H. E., clerk, China and Japan Trading Company, Yokohama
 Allcott, G. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang

Alleebhoy, A. M., manager, A. Esmaljee, Hongkong
 Allegri, C., chief engineer, Public Works department, Bangkok
 Allemand, clerk, Public Works, Hanoi
 Allemao, A. E., commission agent, Hongkong
 Allen, A. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
 Allen, A. J. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Allen, C. F. R., H.B.M. consul, Chefoo
 Allen, C. H., manager, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
 Allen, E. L., assistant, Local Post Office, Shanghai
 Allen, E. L. B., British Vice-Consul, Pagoda, Foochow
 Allen, F., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Singapore
 Allen, G., storeman, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Allen, G., timekeeper, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Allen, H. A., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Allen, H. A. C., missionary, Kuhtsing, Yunnan-fu
 Allen, H. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Allen, J., manager, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
 Alien, Jas., assistant, Harvie & Co., Shanghai
 Allen, John, engineer, Hongkong Ice Company, Hongkong
 Allen, J. W., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Allen, K. A., constable, British Consulate, Kewkiang
 Allen, N. J. E., assistant, Maritimes Customs, Chinkiang
 Allen, R., chief officer, steamer "Wingsang," China coast
 Allen, R. B., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
 Allen, T. E., inspector, Sanitary department, Singapore
 Allen, W., broker, Allen & Kennedy, and secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Penang
 Allen, W., operator, E. E. & G. N. Telegraph Cos., Hongkong
 Allen, W. G., assistant expense accounts officer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Allen, Rev. Y. J., D.D., LL.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Allen, Mrs. E. C., proprietrix, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
 Allen, Miss B. J., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Allen, Miss M. L., Anglo-Chinese College, Shanghai
 Allen, Miss W., missionary, Foochow
 Allenby, F. P. H., lieutenant, H.B.M. despatch vessel "Alacrity"
 Allendroff, G. W., lessee Rest House, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Allaway, A. W., foreman, Ordnance Store department, Singapore
 Allibhoy, E. S., manager, J. M. Osman, Singapore
 Alling, Miss H. S., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Allinson, J., foreman of magazines, Ordnance Store Department, Hongkong
 Allinson, J. M., manager, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Allion, capitaine commandant, Artillerie, Saigon
 Allshorn, F. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Allsopp, E., officer, revenue launch "Capsui Tsai," Kowloon
 Ally, H. M. M., merchant, Hajee Mirza Mahomed Ally & Co., Hongkong
 Ally, M., merchant, Hongkong
 Almada e Castro, F. X. d', article clerk, C. D. Wilkinson, Hongkong
 Almada e Castro, J. T. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Almada e Castro L., d', clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Almada e Castro, L. G. d', clerk, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
 Almada, H. d', acting deputy registrar, Singapore
 Almedo, A., secretario, Administracion de Marina, Manila
 Almeida, d', acting assistant official assignee, Singapore
 Almeida, A. F. d', clerk, Procurador's department, Macao
 Almeida, A. J. d', clerk, Bank of China, Japan and The Straits, Shanghai
 Almeida, C. M. d', commission agent, D'Almeida & Co., Shanghai
 Almeida, Dr. Espectacao d', medical officer, Board of Health, Macao
 Almeida, E. F. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
 Almeida, F. d', cigar merchant, Singapore
 Almeida, Rev. F. A. d', vicar, St. Lourenco Church, and acting treasurer, Cabido, Macao
 Almeida, F. L. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Almeida, J. d', compositor, "North China Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Almeida, J. d', wharfinger, H., C., & M. S. B. Co., Hongkong
 Almeida, J. E. d', merchant, Macao
 Almeida, J. E. d', clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai

Almeida, J. E. d', Jr., interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Almeida, J. M. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Almeida, L. F. d', clerk, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Almonte, E. d', auxiliar, de los Estudios Geologicos, Manila
 Alonço, T. F. da S., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Alonso y Garcia, F., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Alonso, C., storekeeper, La Villa de Burdeos, Manila
 Alonso, F., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Alonso, M., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Alonso, Fr. M., professor, University, Manila
 Alonso, T., ensayador, Casa de Moneda, Manila
 Alonzo, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Aloysius, Rev. Bro., St. Xavier's Institution, Penang
 Alphonse, lightkeeper, Saigon
 Alquier, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Alsagoff, S. A. bin Md., clerk, Alsagoff & Co., Singapore
 Alsagoff, S. A. K. bin A. R. manager, Alsagoff & Co., Singapore
 Alsagoff, S. M. b. A., merchant, Alsagoff & Co., Singapore
 Alsberg, M., clerk, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Alst, J. A. van, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Altamirano, R., clerk, Koch and Brunner, Cebu
 Althair, C., clerk, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
 Altman, G. J., account, British Borneo Trading and Planting Co., Labuan, B. N. Borneo
 Altmetz, H., assistant, John H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Alty, H. J., master, Collegiate School, Chefoo
 Alvarado, H. de, inspector general, Prisons, Manila
 Alvarado, P., Compania General de Tabacos, Aparri, Cagayan, Philippines
 Alvares, A. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Hongkong
 Alvares, E. M., surgeon, Police Force, Macao
 Alvares, L., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Alvares, M. F., proctor, Portuguese Missions in China, Macao
 Alvares, Rev. R. C., conego, chaplain of Sto. Agostinho's Church, Macao
 Alvarez, A. M., secretary, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Alvero, F., assistant, "La Flor de la Isabela" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Alves, Rev. A., professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Alves, A. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Alves, A. L., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Alves, J. A. S., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Alves, J. L. de S., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
 Alves, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Alves, J. M. S., first clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Alvine, V. M., overseer, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Alvisse, D. F., vaccinator, Batang Padang district, Perak
 Alzas, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Cantho, Cochin-China
 Amador, A., workshop manager, Tobacco manufactory, "Colon," Manila
 Amalia, Mme., Café Marseille, Hanoi
 Amand, S., engineer, maison Le Roy, Sontay, Tonkin
 Amaya y Vargo, J., ordenador de Hacienda, Manila
 Ambiel, G. J. E., principal medical officer, French squadron
 Ambler, Rev. J. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Ambrose, J., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Ament, Rev. W. S., missionary, Peking
 Amery, A. J., missionary, Singapore
 Amiama, Fr. J., lego, Convento del Niño, Cebu
 Aminoff, J., clerk, A. Butler, Tamsui
 Ammann, F., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Ammann, J., engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Amooore, H. E., manager, Japanese Tree Importing Company, Kobe
 Amor, S. A., sergt.-major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Amour, lightkeeper, Saigon
 Ampenoff, W. P., clerk, Cheerkoff, Panoff & Co., Hankow
 Ampuero, Y., vice-secretary, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Amundsen, Miss L., missionary, Changshan
 Amy, clerk, Customs Tourane, Annam

Anatriani, M., manager, Hôtel de Oriente, Manila
 Anaya, C., canonigo, Cabildo Eclesiástico, Manila
 Ancel, surveillant, Société de Kébao, Kébao
 Anchant, C. P., clerk, Audit Office, Selangor
 Andersen, H. N., merchant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
 Andersen, N. P., commander, Customs cruiser "Ping Ching," Shanghai
 Andersen, P., proprietor, Oriental Hotel and Store, Bangkok
 Anderson, A. B., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
 Anderson, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Anderson, C. J., missionary, Singan district, Shensi
 Anderson, D. G., clerk, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Anderson, Rev. D. L., missionary, Soochow
 Anderson, E. clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Anderson, F., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Anderson, F. J., deputy colonial engineer, Penang
 Anderson, F. J., manager, H. G. Brown & Co., Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
 Anderson, G., captain, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Anderson, G. B., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Anderson, G. C., marine surveyor, Hongkong
 Anderson, J., manager, National Bank of China, Amoy
 Anderson, Jas., manager, Amoy Dock, Amoy
 Anderson, John, merchant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Anderson, J. H., merchant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Kiukiang (absent)
 Anderson, L., manager, Mercantile Tobacco Company, Shanghai
 Anderson, L. A., clerk, Nils Moller & Sons, Shanghai
 Anderson, O. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Anderson, P., medical missionary, Tainan-fu (absent)
 Anderson, P. G., lieutenant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Anderson, R., superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Anderson, R., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Anderson, R. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Anderson, R. A. J., pilot, Shanghai
 Anderson, R. Y., chief officer, steamer "Canton," China coast
 Anderson, T. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Anderson, W., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Anderson, W. H., accountant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Anderson, W. R., assistant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Anderson, Miss, missionary, Seamen's Mission, Shanghai
 Anderson, Miss E., missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung
 Anderson, Miss E. M. S., missionary, Lu-cheo, Szechuen
 Anderson, Miss H., missionary, Tokyo
 Andersson, Anton, missionary, Fatshan, Canton
 Andrade, Major C. L., in charge Military Treasury, Macao
 Andrade, J. J. d', clerk, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai
 Andrade, J. T. de, assistant, Manililla, Manila
 Andrade, L. T. de, assistant, Manililla, Manila
 André, chief clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Andre, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 André, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Andre, Br. Jules, St. Francis Xavier School, Shanghai
 André, M., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Andraea, A., commission agent, Wladivostock
 Andreas, G., merchant, Singapore
 Andreeff, K., commander, Russian gun-vessel, "Mandjour"
 Andreeff, P. A., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
 Andreeff, Lieut. S., commander steamer "Vladivostock," Wladivostock
 Andrei, J. B., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Andreieff, W. M., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Andreis, E., merchant, E. Caudrelier, Yokohama
 Andrés, C., clerk, A. Fuset, Manila
 Andres, Z., superintendent, Brick Manufactory, Iloilo
 Andresen, A., acting mate in charge "Daphne," Newchwang
 Andressen, R. F., pilot, Kobe
 Andreu, Fr. J., professor, St. Thomas' College, Manila

Andrew, Rev. Bro., St. Xavier's Institution, Penang
 Andrew, G., superintendent of impounding reservoir, Water Supply dept., Singapore
 Andrew, G., China Inland missionary, Yangchow
 Andrew, John, merchant, Hongkong
 Andrew, R. M., captain, steamer "Hae-an," China coast
 Andrew, W. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Andrews, F. M., foreman printer, Government Printing department, Sandakan
 Andrews, H. J., merchant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila (absent)
 Andrews, H. J., Jr., merchant, Andrews & Co., Manila
 Andrews, Jas., chief engineer, steamer "Esmeralda," Hongkong and Manila
 Andrews, J. J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Andrews, J. W., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Andrews, R. H., merchant, Andrews & Co., Manila
 Andrews, S., missionary, Sakae-cho, Shiba, Tokyo
 Andrews, Rev. W., missionary, Hakodate
 Andrews, W. C., artificer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Andrews, W. F., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Andrews, Miss M., missionary, Tungchou, Chihli
 Andrieff, A. E., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Andrijer, I., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Androu, overseer, Public Works department, Saigon
 Andrus, E. E., clerk, Bain & Co., Amoy
 Anethan, Baron A. d', envoy extraordinary for Belgium, Yokohama
 Angé, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Angear, F. C., medical practitioner, Tamsui
 Angellier, R. C. L., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Angier, médecin de première classe, Saigon
 Anglada, J., clerk, Antonio Fuset, Manila
 Angles, J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
 Angulo, A., storekeeper, Manila
 Angus, C. S., junior assistant engineer, State Railways, Perak
 Angus, J. W., clerk, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Angus, T. A., clerk, Audit Office, Penang
 Angus, W. R., apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
 Anido, R., clerk, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
 Anievas, V., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Annal, J., chief engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Ancona," Hongkong & Japan
 Annand, A. S., colporteur, National Bible Society of Scotland, Tientsin (absent)
 Annesley, assistant, Gula Estate, Perak
 Annet, capitane, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Annet, capitaine, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Anon, J., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Anstruther, K., assistant, Siam Forest Company, Bangkok
 Ansuategui, G. de, clerk, Aldecao & Co., Manila
 Antaso, U., assistant, Claro V. Ruiz, Manila
 Antelo, J. de, professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Anterrien, attaché, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Anthelm, Rev. Bro., St. Xavier's Institution, Penang
 Anthonisz, G. E., merchant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
 Anthonisz, J. O., second magistrate, Singapore
 Anthony, A. S., assistant, Hallifax & Co., Penang
 Anthony, J. M., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Anthony, Seth, merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Antia, N. K., manager, Tata & Co., Hongkong
 Antoine, P., chancelier, French Consulate, Singapore
 Anton, A. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Anton, C. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Anton, J. Ross, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Antoncich, L., tidewaiter, Maritimes Customs, Hankow
 Antonio, A., superintendent, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Antonio, P., bookkeeper, Ho Wyson, Hongkong
 Antonio, F., major, Guarnição de Timor, Timor
 Antonio, J., draughtsman, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Antonio, M., warden, Military Hospital, Macao

Antunes, R., teacher, Colegio de Sta. Rosa de Lima, Macao
 Anvray, médecin chef, Hôpital militaire, Haiphong
 Anz, O. clerk, Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Apcar, A. M., merchant and commission agent, Yokohama
 Apcar, A. V., merchant, Hongkong
 Apollinaire, Rev., missionary, Chefoo
 Appaul, clerk, Land Office, Saigon
 Appavou, T., clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Appay, J., clerk, P. Brunat, Shanghai
 Appenzeller, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
 Appleby, G. W., second engineer, revenue cruiser "Ping Ching"
 Applin, R. V. K., magistrate, Labuan, British North Borneo
 Aprieto, H., assistant, "Helios" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Aquinagalde, F. M., ayudante ingeniero, Division Forestal, Manila
 Aquino, A. H. d', clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Aquino, A. M., d' compositor, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
 Aquino, B. J. d', purser, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Aquino, E. H. d', second clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong
 Aquino, F. d', clerk, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
 Aquino, F. A. d', clerk, Administracao do Concelho da Taipa, Macao
 Aquino, J. C. d', clerk, China Mutual S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Aquino, J. E., d', clerk and proof reader, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
 Aquino, J. F. d', compositor, Noronha & Son, Shanghai
 Aquino, J. T., d', clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Aquino, M. J., clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Hongkong
 Arab, G. M., shipping agent, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Aragonés y Tapia, A., secretario junta de obras del Puerto de Manila, Manila
 Arana, captain, river Steamer, "Felisa," Iloilo
 Aranage, A. M. oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Arando, M., assistant Frochlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Araujo, A. T. de B., lieutenant commander, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Araujo, L. D', postmaster, Perak
 Araullo, A., overseer, Maria Cristina Cigar Factory, Manila
 Araullo, M. profesor, University, Manila
 Araullo y Gonsalez, M., suplente, Sala de lo Criminal, Manila
 Arbey, conducteur, Marine, Artillery, Saigon
 Arborati, R., controleur, Excise department, Longxuyen, Cochín-China
 Arbuckle, Miss V. C., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Arbuthnot, E. O., secretary and manager, Major Bros., Shanghai
 Arbuthnot, Sir R. K., Bart., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Arcala, V., assistant, Prensa de enfardar Abaca, Manila
 Arce, A., assistant, A. Roensch, Manila
 Arce, F., captain, Ejército de Filipinas, Manila
 Arcenegui, J., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Arceo, J., writer, Supreme Court Manila
 Archambaud, J., assistant, Société des Etains, Klian, Perak
 Archer, J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Archibald, John, agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow
 Archimbaud, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Phanthiet, Annam
 Arcillon, L., controleur, Excise department, Saigon
 Arciveand, captain, river steamer "Tigre," Haiphong
 Arconada, Fr., M., procurador, Convento de Sto. Augustin, Manila
 Ardunaz, J., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Ardiet, conducteur, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
 Arechavala, R., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Arelang, unter lieutenant H.I. German M.S. Gefion
 Arellano, C. S., lawyer, and professor, University, Manila
 Arellano, E. R. de, colaborador, El Faro, Manila
 Arellano, F. Ramirez de, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Arellano, L., assistant, Water Works department, Manila
 Arellano, R., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Arellano, R., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Arenal, S., teniente, Cuerpo de Carabineros, Manila
 Arenas, J. C., managing proprietor, Tobacco Manufactory "Colon," Manila

Arenas, L. C., managing proprietor, Tobacco Manufactory "Colon," Manila
 Ares, G., medical officer, Cebu
 Arevalo, proprietor, Botica De Quiapo, Manila
 Arevalo, B., dentist, Manila
 Arevalo, J. de R., ingeniero Agronomo, Leyte, Manila
 Arevalo, J., dentist, Manila
 Argence, A. d', adjoint, College des Interprètes indigènes, Hanoi
 Argentiére, directeur, Allumettes Société Française, Hanoi
 Ari, Lala, proprietor, Hotel de Lala Ari, Manila
 Arias, A., interventor, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Arias, Fr. E. F., professor, University, Manila
 Arisnavarreta, B., Machinery department, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Ariza, B., abanderado, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Arjaneé, N. J., clerk, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 Arkwright, Rev. W. M., professor, Seminario de S. Jose, Macao
 Arlington, L. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Armada y Lopez, E., army surgeon, Manila
 Armendariz, G., sub-inspector, Army Medical department, Manila
 Armitage, S. T., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Armour, J., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Armstrong, B. M., draftsman and surveyor, Conservancy department, Singapore
 Armstrong, F. H., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Armstrong, G., broker, Armstrong & Sloan, Manila (absent)
 Armstrong, G. F., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Armstrong, H. M., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Armstrong, J. M., Government auctioneer and commission agent, Hongkong
 Armstrong, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Armstrong, W., clerk, Gas Co., Shanghai
 Arnal, clerk, Public Work department, Saigon
 Arnaud de Foiard, juge président, District Court, Cantho, Cochin-China
 Arnaud, juge de paix, Saigon
 Arnaud, Mme., proprietrix, Central Hotel, Yokohama
 Arnesilla, F., clerk, S. Bischoff, Silay, Philippines
 Arnetvedt, N., missionary, Hankow
 Arnhold, Ph., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Arnillas, D., ayudante, Public Works department, Cebu
 Arnold, A. T., manager, Bangkok Outfitting Company, Bangkok
 Arnold, E. T., chief engineer, steamer "Pakshan," Swatow and Straits
 Arnold, T., secretary, H. C., & M. Steamboat Company, Hongkong (absent)
 Arnold, T. J., missionary, Wuhu
 Arnott, D., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Arnould, C. W., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Arnould, H. M., clerk, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
 Arnous, H. G., tidewaiter, Customs, Fusan, Corea
 Aroca, A., engineer, Comission Agronomica, Albay, Philippines
 Arostegui, captain, river steamer "Rudiundo Beliza," Iloilo
 Arques, A., ayudante de Marina de Capiz, Manila
 Arragon, captain, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Arraiza, R., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Arranz, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Takao
 Arreger, M., merchant, Hollman & Co., Manila
 Arriaga, A. d', conego, Cabido, Macao
 Arribas, R. G., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Arrieta, V., clerk, Marcanda & Co., Manila
 Arrighi, commis de comptabilité, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Arrivet, J. B., A., teacher of French, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Arroyo, F., carriage builder, Iloilo
 Arroyo, J. S., commandante, Presidio de Zambuanga, Manila
 Arrue, Fr. L., bishop, Iloilo
 Artadi, captain, river steamer "Mayon," Iloilo
 Arthur, assistant, Hotel du Commerce, Haiphong
 Arthur, H. F., manager, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama
 Arthur, H. W., clerk, Bain & Co., Tainanfoo
 Arthur, J. D. C., pilot, Shanghai

Arthur, W. M. B., first clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
 Artigas, M., oficial, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Artima, E. G., naval surgeon, Manila
 Arunegui, F., medico, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Arvatti, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Asanow, A., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
 Aschemanne, T. W., missionary, Singapore
 Asgar, M. E., merchant, H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail, Hongkong (absent)
 Ash, Arthur, broker, Ash, Doney & Co., Tientsin
 Ashby, J. W., missionary, Chungking
 Ashby, W. J. B., chief clerk, medical department, Perak
 Ashley, C. J., sail maker, Shanghai
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm., D.D., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm., Jr., missionary, Swatow
 Ashness, E. N. M., accountant, Land and Survey department, Sandakan, British N. Borneo
 Ashness, J., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Ashton, F., agent, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Tamsui
 Ashton, H., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Asmus, A., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Aspden, Miss, missionary, Ta-tong-fu, Shansi
 Aspinall, Thos., engineer, Straits Ice Co., Singapore
 Assaud, avocat, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Assomull, Wassiamull, dealer in Indian goods, Hongkong and Yokohama
 Assumpção, Baron d', superintendente Fiscalisação de Opio cru, Macao
 Assumpção, C. A. R. d', chancelier-interpreter, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai
 Assumpção, F., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Assumpção, J. C. d', clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Assumpção, J. C. R. d', clerk, Judicial department, Macao
 Assumpção, J. M., compositor, "N. C. Daily News" Office, Shanghai
 Astrom, chief engineer, H. S. M. S. "Maida" Bangkok
 Astrom, C., pilot, Bangkok
 Astromow, commander, Russian gunvessel "Sivoutch"
 Asuncion, L., sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Atayde, B., redactor, "El Amigo del Pueblo," Manila
 Atayde, J., oficial, Seccion de Impuestos, Hacienda, Manila
 Atayde, J., proprietor and manager, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
 Atayde y Gruet, J., administrador, "El Amigo del Pueblo," Manila
 Athayde, H. de C. C., commander, Portuguese gunboat "Bengo," Macao
 Atkinson, B., architect, Shanghai
 Atkinson, C. W., supervisor, E. E. A. & China Telegraph Co., Saigon
 Atkinson, H. S., head master, Government Central School, Singapore
 Atkinson, Rev. J. L., missionary, Kobe
 Atkinson, J. M., superintendent, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong (absent)
 Atkinson, Miss J., missionary, Soochow
 Atkinson, Miss. M. E., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Atterbury, B. C., medical missionary, Peking
 Atwater, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tai-ku, Shansi
 Atwood, Dr. I. J., missionary, Feuchou-fu, Shansi
 Atzenroth, G., merchant, Scheele & Co., Hongkong
 Aube, A. L. M. L. E., ensign, French gunboat "Inconstant"
 Aubert, V. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Aubertin, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Thudaumot, Cochinchina
 Aubry, clerk, Residency, Hanoi
 Auchterlonie, John, clerk, Findlay & Co., Manila
 Audebaud, overseer, Telegraph and Post Office, Honghoa, Tonkin
 Audebaud, propriétaire, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Audebert, médecin, Hopital Militaire, Hanoi
 Audood, A., assistant manager, I. R. Belilios, Singapore
 Audouin, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Banam, Cochinchina
 Audrey, R. V., officer in charge of Upper Sarawak, Sarawak
 Auer, chancelier, Residency, Thaibinh, Tonkin
 Auiliâtre, J., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Augustesen, H. C., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Augustin de Santos, P. P., vice-presidente, Colegio de Sta. Isabel, Manila

- Augustin, J. W., clerk, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
 Augustine, A. M., clerk, District office, Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Augustine, S., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Augwin, Miss, music teacher, Collegiate School, Chefoo
 Aujard, adjudant, Conseils de Guerre, Saigon
 Aulestia, F. Cabañas, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Aurell, K., missionary, Tokyo
 Aurquia, J. B., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Aurteneche, L. de, almacén de efectos, Manila
 Austen, Rev. W. T. chaplain, Seamen's Mission, Yokohama
 Austin, A. E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Austri, C. Ruis de, ayudante ingeniero, Division Forestal, Manila
 Auvroy, médecin en chef, Hospital, Haiphong
 Auzéby, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Thai Binh, Tonkin
 Avare, J. P., capitán del Puerto de Zamboanga, Philippines
 Avasia, A. B., assistant, Tata & Co., Shanghai
 Avensma, T. H. C., general manager, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. B.
 Avetoom, T. C., medical practitioner, Penang
 Aviet, P. E., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Company, Singapore
 Aviles A., director, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Aviles, V., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Ayalde, L., assistant, Tren de Remolcadores, Manila
 Ayesa, B., agent, La Insular Cigar Factory, Ylagan, Philippines
 Aymerich, J., teniente, Infanteria, Manila
 Ayres, Rev. J. B., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Ayres, Philip B. C., colonial surgeon and inspector of hospitals, Hongkong
 Ayscough, F., clerk, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai
 Ayuso, R., engineer, Public Works department, Cebu
 Azcoytea, M. Martinez de, Registrador de la Propiedad, Albay, Philippines
 Azedo, C. M. D., captain of police, Macao
 Azemar, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Thaudamot, Cochin-China
 Azémard, magasinier, Customs, Haiphong
 Azénor, procurator, District Court, Bentré, Cochin-China
 Azevedo, F. d', clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Azevedo, F. H. d', clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Azevedo, J. J. d', clerk, Pasquet & Tynet, Canton
 Azevedo, M. d', clerk, V. H. Deacon, Hongkong
 Azevedo, M. R., d', teacher, Government Girls' School, Macao
 Azevedo, S. V. A. d', professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Aznar, J., ayudante, Capitanía de Puerto, Manila
 Aznar, M., chemist, Capiz, Philippines
 Aznar, R. d., missionary, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Babington, A., accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Babintsoff, W. P., J. J. Choorin & Co., Blagoweschensk, Siberia
 Babonneau, principal conductor, Public Works, Hanoi
 Babot, G. W., chief officer, P. & O. S. N. Co., steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
 Babou, chief of military affairs, Hanoi
 Baccala, agent de culture, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Baches, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Bachmann, sous-brigadier, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Backcer, L., engineer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Backler, L., engineer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Bacon, E., clerk, Post Office, Penang
 Bacon, G., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Badeley, F. J., acting assistant, Postmaster General, Hongkong
 Bader, H., assistant, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Badeuf, L., assistant, Opium Farm, Annam
 Badie, H., Rev., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Badin, contrôleur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Badman, H. A., storekeeper, Bangkok
 Baehar, cashier, M. de Camus & Co., Singapore
 Baehr, H., merchant, C. Rohde & Co., and acting consul-general for Peru, Yokohama
 Baelz, Dr., medical officer, British Legation, Tokyo
 Baena, A. J., medical practitioner and professor, University Manila

Baenziger, G. A., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Manila
 Baessler, J., broker, Shanghai
 Bafcop, R., Roman Catholic missionary student, Peking
 Bagg, W. N., chief officer, steamer "Taksang," China coast
 Baggallay, H. L., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Baggallay, M., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Hiogo
 Bagley, H. P., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Bagnall, A. H., agent G. Murray Campbell, Bangkok
 Bagnall, Rev., missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi
 Balhezre de Lanlay, Captain A., second in command, French cruiser "Forfait"
 Bahr, A. W., assistant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai
 Bahr, Rev. J., Rhenish missionary, Thongthauha, Kwangtung
 Bahr, John, inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 Bahr, L., assistant, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
 Bailey, D. J. S., assistant resident, Second Division, Sarawak
 Bailey, E. T., surveyor, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Bailey, G. L., manager, Michaelstowe Estate, Johore Bharu
 Bailey, O. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
 Bailey, W. S., chief engineer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
 Bailey, W. W., manager, Tanjong Perlek Estate, Johore
 Bailey, Miss E. A., missionary, Chao-tong, Yunnan
 Bailie, Rev. J., missionary, Soochow
 Baillie, D., superintendent, Aberdeen Paper Mills, Hongkong
 Baillo, E. Salcedo y, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Baillod, A. A., Tokyo
 Bailly, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Bailly-Masson, conducteur, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Bailly, S. B., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Bain, Alex., chief engineer, China Sugar Refinery, Bowrington, Hongkong
 Bain, A. W., merchant, Bain & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Tainanfoo
 Bain, G., acting assistant treasurer, Kinta, Perak
 Bain, G. Murray, proprietor "China Mail," Hongkong
 Bainbridge, Miss, missionary, Chefoo (absent)
 Baines, E. D., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Baird, A., chief lightkeeper, Cape D'Aguilar Lighthouse, Hongkong
 Baird, C. W., acting agent, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
 Baird, J., engineer, Windsor & Co.'s Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Baird, J. W., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Baird, Rev. Wm., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Bajenoff, Captain F. P., President Naval Court, Wladiwostock
 Bajenow, lieutenant, Russian torpedo boat "Soutchena"
 Bajot, relieur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Baker, acting accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Baker, A., commission agent, Singapore
 Baker, Edwin, English teacher, Kobe
 Baker, E. J., missionary, Wuhu
 Baker, E. M., assistant, Audit department, Perak
 Baker, F. L., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
 Baker, G. T., gunner, H.R.M.S., "Swift"
 Baker, H., tea inspector, Butterfield & Swire, Foochow
 Baker, J. R., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Baker, L. J., engineer, Surveyor-General's Office, Singapore
 Baker, L. J., assistant, Public Works department, Perak
 Baker, Mrs. L., confectioner, Penang
 Balauze, D., entrepreneur du Cadastre, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Balavendrum, assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Balavendrum, Rev. R., missionary, Penang
 Baldari, D., engineer, Public Works department, Bangkok
 Balden, W. F., clerk, G. R. Dingsdale, Yokohama
 Baldenwick, G., foreman, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Baldock, Dr. E. H., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Seoul
 Balduque, J., comandante, Philippines Army, Manila
 Baldwin, Rev. C. C., M.D., missionary, Foochow
 Baldwin, G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin

- Baldwin, Rev. J. M., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Baldwin, W., assistant manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Balen, telegraph overseer, Saigon
 Balet, Rev. J. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Balette, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Balfour, A., superintendent engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Balharry, A., merchant, Balharry & Co., Wuhu
 Balhatchet, H., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Ball, J., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Ball, J. Dyer, interpreter, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Ball, T. A., assistant, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, British North Borneo
 Ballagh, J. C., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Ballagh, Rev. J. H., missionary, Yokohama
 Ballagh, Miss A., missionary, Yokohama
 Ballantine, W., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Ballanza, B., Agencia general de Negocio, Cebu
 Ballard, G. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Ballard, J., inspector of police, Penang
 Ballard, J. A., insurance agent, Shanghai
 Ballard, Miss, missionary, St. Hildo's Mission, Azabu, Tokyo
 Baller, Rev. F. W., China Inland missionary, Ngankin, Anhwei
 Baller, Miss, Protestant Girls' School, Chefoo
 Ballet, greffier, Conseil de Guerre, Saigon
 Balloch, G., tea-inspector, Gilman & Co., Foochow
 Ballu, Service Veterinaire de l'Indo-Chine, Tonkin
 Balman, de, commis greffier, Supreme Court, Saigon
 Balmer, Miss, missionary, Swatow
 Balmer, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
 Balmonet, E., Excise department, Mytho, Cochinchina
 Balmori, J., tesorero, Real y Venerable O. Tercera, Manila
 Baltao, M., clerk, J. de Garchitorena, Manila
 Bamarjee, A., foreman, Siam Free Press, Bangkok
 Bamfylde, Hon. C. A., resident, Third Division, Sarawak
 Bamsey, W., draftsman, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Bamsey, W. Sydney, engineer, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Bañares, A., assistant, Almacenes Generales de Deposito, Manila
 Banbury, Rev. J. J., missionary, Kewkiang
 Banci, Right Rev., Roman Catholic bishop of Northern Hupeh, Kuchin
 Bandier, assistant, E. Baud & Co., Saigon
 Bandinel, J. J. F., merchant, and vice-consul for U.S.A., Germany, &c., Newchwang
 Bandmann, H., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Bandon, J., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Bandragen, oficial, Secretaria del Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Bandzinsky, V., clerk, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Banerfeind, A., clerk, M. Rohde, Shanghai
 Banerjee, B. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Banerjee, Ramhall, manager, I. R. Belilios, Singapore
 Banister, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow
 Banks, C. W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Banks, M., pilot, Nagasaki
 Bannerman, J., chief engineer, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Banti, A., profesor, Colegio de Niños Tiples, Manila
 Baptist, F., clerk, Government Secretariat, Perak
 Baptista, A. M., clerk, Sharp & Co., Hongkong
 Baptista, J., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Baptista, J., retired ensign, Macao
 Baptista, L. J., merchant, Macao
 Baptista, M. A., Jr., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Baptista, M. H., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Baptista, O., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., and organist, R. C. Cathedral, Hongkong
 Baptista, T. P., clerk, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Baptiste, M., registrar, First Court, Sadec, Cochinchina
 Baquadano, J. G., surgeon, Army Medical department, Manila
 Bar, E., warder, Gaol, Perak

Baraban, commis principal, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Baranoff, A., assistant, J. Bryner, Wladivostock
 Baranoff, N. P., clerk, National Volunteer Fleet, Wladivostock
 Barat, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Barayazarra, D., professor, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Baraycoa, M., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Barber, J., assistant, W. J. Bielobodoroff, Wladivostock
 Barberet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Barbeyron, clerk, Cabinet, Hanoi
 Barbhe, commis, Residency, Sontay, Tonkin
 Barbier, Roman Catholic missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Barbier, Rev. P. N., French missionary, Ban-xang, Siam
 Barbosa, A. T., inspector, Revenue department, Macao
 Barbot, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Barchet, S. P., M.D., missionary, Kinhwa, Ningpo
 Barchet, Miss M., missionary, Ningpo
 Barclay, J. R., third master, Diocesan Home, Hongkong
 Barclay, Rev. T., M.A., missionary, Tainan-fu
 Bard, E., assistant, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Bardens, F. J., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Bardi, Chev. A., Italian Minister, Peking
 Bardsley, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
 Bareille, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Bareme, Juge, president, Tribunal, Sadie, Cochinchina
 Baret, Dr., physician, French Legation, Tokyo
 Baretta, D., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Barff, C. S., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Barff, F. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Barga, J. von, clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Bargmann, G. W., clerk, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Barinaga, R., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Barker, medical practitioner, Penang
 Barker, C., attendant, H.B.M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Barker, F. W., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Barker, G., deputy foreman, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Barker, J. E., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Aberdeen, Hongkong
 Barlatier, M., clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Barley, R. M., smelter, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Barlow, A. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Barlow, G. P., acting resident, Bintulu, Sarawak
 Barlow, J. M., engineer, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Barlow, P. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Barlow, W. C., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Barlow, Miss D. D., missionary, Kobe
 Barnard, Rev. G. A., missionary, Hankow
 Barnard, H. C., district engineer, Larut Railway, Perak
 Barnardiston, T. L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Barnby, R., agent, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
 Barnejo, A. E., assistant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Barnes, C. I., merchant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Barnes, J. H., assistant, Caledonia, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
 Barnes, V. H., third engineer, Revenue Cruiser, "Likin," Kowloon
 Barnes, W. D., acting protector of Chinese, Perak
 Barnes, Miss, missionary, Hangchow
 Barnett, Captain, commanding constabulary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Barnett, C. W., civil and consulting engineer, Penang
 Barnett, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu
 Barns, Miss E. E., missionary, International Missionary Alliance, Kobe
 Baro, Roman Catholic missionary, Namam, Tonkin
 Baron, captain, river steamer "Licorne," Haiphong
 Baron, Services Administratifs, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Baron, P., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Barr, Colonel Wm. L., chief paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong
 Barr, Miss, missionary, Foochow

Barraclough, Miss, missionary, Ta-tong-fu, Shansi
 Barradas, A. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Barradas, A. M., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Barradas, C. M., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Barradas, D. J., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Barradas, E. C., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Barradas, T., Senior clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Barradas, V. F., clerk, W. J. Shand, Yokohama
 Barran, Capitaine, commandant l'artillerie, Langson, Tonkin
 Barraut, E. H., magistrate, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Barré, agent principal, Travaux Publics, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Barré, overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
 Barreiro, J., medico, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
 Barrenechea y Alcaín, P., army surgeon, Manila
 Barrera, A., commander gunboat "Cebu," Manila
 Barrera, E., Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Barrett, H., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Barrett, J. B., manager, Goodenough & Co., Yokohama
 Barrett, Hon. John, United States Resident Minister, Bangkok
 Barretto, A., clerk, Villa Lopez & Co., Hongkong
 Barretto, A. F., assistant, Luis B. Barretto, Cahangaan, Philippines
 Barretto, A. L., merchant, Luis B. Barretto, Manila
 Barretto, A. M., clerk, A. V. Barretto, Manila
 Barretto, A. M., custom-house broker, Manila
 Barretto, A. T., assistant, Luis B. Barretto, Cabangaan, Philippines
 Barretto, A. V., merchant, Manila
 Barretto, F., clerk, Villa Lopez & Co., Hongkong
 Barretto, F., clerk, A. M. Barretto, Manila
 Barretto, F. F., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Barretto, J. A., assistant, Villa Lopez & Co., Hongkong
 Barretto, L., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Barretto, L. B., merchant, Manila
 Barretto, L. L., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Barretto, M. A., organist, Roman Catholic Mission, Singapore
 Barretto, R. E., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Barretto, Mme. M., professora de costura, Collegio de Santa Rosa de Lima, Macao
 Barrie, W., manager, engine department, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
 Barrière, Ch., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Barron, A., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Barros, A. P., purser, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Barros, C. M. de, teacher, Colegio de Sta Roza da Lima, Macao
 Barros, E., postmaster, Koh-si-chang, Bangkok
 Barros, F. J., clerk, Hongkong Brick and Cement Co., Hongkong
 Barros, J. de, clerk, Telegraph department, Bangkok
 Barros, J. F. E., clerk, Viuva Senna Fernandes, e Filhos, Macao
 Barros, J. J. D., clerk, Turner & Co., Hongkong
 Barroso, J. M., redactor, El Amigo del Pueblo, Manila
 Barroso, L., capellan, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Barroso, P., comerciante, Cebu
 Barroso, V. R., procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
 Barrow, C. E., clerk, Club Hotel, Yokohama
 Barrow, E. G., lieutenant-colonel, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Barrow, Mrs., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Barrows, Miss M. J., missionary, Kobe
 Barry, J. W., piermaster, Kobe Pier Co., Kobe
 Bartenstein, F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Bartholomusz, R. S., inspector, Government Railway, Selangor
 Bartleet, W., tea inspector, F. H. England & Co., Foochow
 Bartlett, E., curator, Sarawak Museum, Kuching, Sarawak
 Bartolome, G., tasador de alhajas, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Barton, John, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Barton, J. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Barton, W. F., clerk, Frazer & Co., Yokohama
 Barton, Miss L. E., missionary, Chefoo

Bartouilh, T. de., administrateur adjoint, Tanan, Cochinchina
 Basa, S., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Basayoyiti, Miss F., assistant, Mrs. Rooke, Milliner, Singapore
 Bascaran, Col. P. de, second chief, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Basilisse, Bro., director, West Point Reformatory, Hongkong
 Basilovsky, architect, Ussuri Railway, Wladivostock
 Bass, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Bassa y Nicolau, F., medico de la Armada, Manila
 Bassac, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Bassang, P. N., sub-inspector, Customs, Bangkok
 Basset, vice, Residency, Benthuy, Annam
 Bassett, T., captain, steamer "Kiung-foo, Yangtze river
 Bastard, lieutenant, Bataillon Infanterie Marine, Saigon
 Bastard, Résident, Kratie, Cambodia
 Bastarrechea, J., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Bastian, lieutenant, Bataillon Infanterie Marine, Saigon
 Bastian, C., captain, steamer "Hongkong," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Bastière, chef du 3e Bureau, Hanoi
 Bastière, commis greffier, District Court, Haiphong
 Bastide, sergent greffier, Conseils de Guerre, Saigon
 Basto, A. J., lawyer and consular agent for France, Macao
 Bastos, H. M., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Batard, F., chief surveyor of roads, Cholon
 Batavus, E., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Batchelor, J., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Batchelor, J., foreman boilermaker, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Batchelor, Rev. J., missionary, Hakodate
 Batchelor, T., Yokohama Hairdressing Saloon, Yokohama
 Bateman, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Bateman, H., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Bateman, J. H., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Bateman, M. J., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Bateman, Mrs. C. J., head mistress, Belilios Public School, Hongkong
 Bates, C. J., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Bates, W., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Bates, Miss E., missionary, Bangkok
 Bathurst, H., captain, steamer "Thales," China Coast
 Bathurst, H. W., collector, Land Revenue department, Sunjei Ujong
 Batie, Jean de la, Consul de France, Lungchow
 Batin, Lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Batliwara, B. L., manager, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 Batlle, J., merchant, Batlle Hermanos & Co., and consul for Guatemala, Manila
 Batself, M. D., agent, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff, Tientsin
 Batty, G. T., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Bauart, W., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
 Baud, Em., contractor, Baud & Co., Haiphong
 Baudechon, commandant adjoint l'Artillerie, Hanoi
 Baudesseau, commis, Customs, Dsoun, Tonkin
 Baudet, juge président, District Court, Chandoc, Cochinchina
 Baudeuf, L., Ferme de l'Opium en Annam, Hué
 Baudin, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Baudin, procureur general, Administration of Justice, Saigon
 Baudoin, conducteur, principal, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Baudounet, Rev. X., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Baumann, A., assistant, S. Bischoff, Silay, Philippines
 Bäumner, Miss, missionary, Changshan
 Baumhogger, A., coke burner, Ma Ngan Shan Coal Mine, Wuchang
 Baur, R., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Bauron, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Baustista, P., vista, Aduanas de Manila, Manila
 Bautista, P., assistant, J. de Garchitorena, Manila
 Bauzil, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Bavier, Ed. de, merchant, Bavier & Co., and consul-general for Denmark, Yokohama (abt.)
 Bazendale, A. S., superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor

Baxter, H., accountant, Bank of China, Japan and Straits, Shanghai
 Bayanie, E., vacunador, Iloilo
 Bayeno, Z., engineer, Brick Manufactory, Iloilo
 Bayfield, G., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe
 Baylee, S. St. A., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Baylet, controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Bayne, W. G., agent, North China Insurance Co., Yokohama
 Baynes, F., solicitor, Hogan & Adams, Penang
 Bazin, L., ensign, French gunboat "Comète"
 Bazin, Rev. Roman Catholic missionary, Kwang-si
 Beach, G., missionary, Hankow
 Beal, Mrs., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Beale, J. E., manager, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Beals, Rev. Z. C., missionary, Hankow
 Beam, J. M., consulting engineer, Osaka
 Beaman, F., missionary, Chungking
 Bean, A. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Bear, Rev. J. E., missionary, Chinkiang
 Bearblock, W. J., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Bearcroft, J. E., commander, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Beard, Rev. W. L., missionary, Foochow
 Beart, E., Yokohama
 Beart, M., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Beattie, Rev. A., missionary, Canton
 Beattie, Rev. D. A., M.D., missionary (absent)
 Beattie, J., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Beattie, J. M., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
 Beattie, J. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Beatty, J., foreman boilermaker, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
 Beaty-Pownall, C. P., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Beaubé, F. L., lieutenant-colonel, Manila
 Beaublat, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Beauchamp, Rev. E. B., missionary, Pakhoi
 Beauchamp, J. W., clerk, Nickel & Co., Kobe
 Beauchamp, R. H., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Beauchef, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Beauclerk, W. N., secretary of British Legation, Peking
 Beaugendre, teacher, Municipal School, Saigon
 Beaugez, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Thatkhé, Tonkin
 Beaumont, de la Bonnniere, Contre Amiral, French Squadron
 Beaumont, commis greffier, Tribunaux dans les Provinces, Cochín-China
 Beaquesne, de, commander, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Beauvais, J. J., chancelier, French Consulate, Lungchow
 Beauverie, ingénieur civil, Tonkin
 Beauvoir, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Mythó, Cochín-China
 Bebrunner, A., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Becerra, M., ayudante, Obras del Puerto de Manila, Manila
 Beck, chief clerk, Secretariat General, Saigon
 Beck, A., inspector of police, Selangor
 Beck, C. O., clerk, E. Stucken, Kobe
 Beck, H., merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Becke, F. G., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Becker, A. W. A., merchant, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Becker, E., merchant, Becker & Co., Kobe
 Becker, H., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Becker, R., merchant, Sander & Co., Hongkong
 Beckett, W. R. D., acting consul, British Consulate, Bangkok
 Beckhoff, J., inspector, Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
 Beckman, R., missionary, Lankyi
 Beckmeur, Rev. F., French missionary, Swatow
 Bélais, maréchal de gendarmerie, Saigon
 Bedat, architect, Haiphong
 Beebe, Rev. R. C., M.D., missionary, Nanking
 Beer, F. J., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"

Beer, G. T., chief officer, steamer, "Chw'n Shan" Hongkong and Bangkok
 Beeston, R. D., magistrate and acting judge, Sandakan (absent)
 Beeton, S. E., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
 Begg, C., medical practitioner, Hankow
 Begley, Mrs. A. H., manager, Foochow Ice Co., and agent river steamers, Foochow
 Begois, chef d'atelier, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Beguex, L., manager, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Behn, P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Behncke, F., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Behnke, F., sub-lieutenant, German gunboat "Wolf"
 Behr, S., merchant, Behr & Co., Singapore (absent)
 Behrens, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Beidek, O., merchant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok
 Beins, E. J., third clerk, Court of Requests, Singapore
 Beins, J., chief clerk, Treasury, Malacca
 Beins, J. J., clerk, British Residency Court, Negri Sembilan
 Beins, J. M., inspector of burial grounds, Singapore
 Beins, L., forest ranger and bailiff, district office, Butterworth, Penang
 Beins, L. R., chief clerk, Municipality, Malacca
 Beins, M., clerk, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Bekkering, H., manager, Tandik Estate, British North Borneo
 Bel, Rev. T., French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking
 Belajeff, N. S., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Belbin, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Belbin, Miss E., assistant, Public School, Shanghai
 Belcher, W. T., China Inland missionary, Lan-cheo, Kansuh
 Belgodire, inspecteur, garde civile, Ninh-Binh, Tonkin
 Belilios, Hon. E. R., C.M.G., merchant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Belilios, I. R., merchant and commission agent, Singapore
 Belin, commis de Residence, Ninh-Binh, Tonkin
 Beliso, L., clerk, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Beljonne, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Belknap, Rev. J. F., missionary, Tokyo, Japan (absent)
 Bell, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Mills, Shanghai
 Bell, E. H., superintendent of police, Singapore
 Bell, F. H., assistant, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Bell, F. H., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
 Bell, G. A. S., surgeon, H.B.M. cruiser "Esk"
 Bell, H. F. L., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Bell, H. W., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Bell, J., assistant, G. Woods, Shanghai
 Bell, John, medical practitioner, Jordan & Bell, Hongkong
 Bell, W., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Bell, W. H., assistant accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Bell, Mrs., missionary, Hankow
 Bell-Irving, Jas. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Bellairs, B. H. J., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Daphne"
 Bellamy, commis de Residence, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Bellamy, G. C., district officer, Kwala Selangor, Selangor
 Bellamy, H. F., deputy state engineer, Selangor
 Bellan, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Rachgia, Cochin-China
 Belland, A., commissioner, Police, Saigon
 Bellingham, A. W. H., architect, Tientsin
 Belliot, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Bukit Timah, Singaporó
 Belliot, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Bukit Timah, Singapore
 Belleuf, archiviste, Cabinet, Hanoi
 Bello, A., clerk, Antonio Fuset, Manila
 Belloeuf, archiviste, Cabinet, Saigon
 Beloff, N. L., clerk, J. J. Choirin & Co., Wladivostock
 Belokopitoff, J., assistant, K. A. Shkolnicoff, Wladivostock
 Belou, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Quang Ngai, Tonkin
 Belton, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Beltran, F., encargado de dragado, Harbour Works, Manila
 Belz, H., accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon

Belzunce, R., clerk, T. Lizarraga, Iloilo
 Benavent, F., assistant, Escuela de Actes y Oficios, Iloilo
 Bender, Rev. H., Basel Mission, Chonghaung Kang, Kwangtung
 Bender, J., missionary, Chuchow-fu
 Bender, Miss E. R., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Bendoe, D., clerk, B. Reyes, Cebu
 Benede, J., teniente, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Benedict, Miss K., missionary, Osaka
 Benet, Service Vétérinaire de l'Indo Chine, Hué
 Bengen, M. F., clerk, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Benham, Miss E., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Benitez, M., piano dealer, Benitez & Co., Manila
 Benjafield, F. J., financial assistant, Municipality, Singapore
 Benjamin, S. S., share broker, Benjamin & Kelly, Hongkong
 Benn, Miss R. R., M.D., missionary, Tientsin
 Bennecke, C., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Hongkong
 Bennett, Rev. A. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Bennett, A. L., missionary, Nanking
 Bennett, Rev. C., secretary, Church Mission, Hongkong
 Bennett, C. C., storekeeper, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Bennett, E. F., acting, H.B.M. Consul, Hoihow
 Bennett, J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Bennett, J. W., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Bennett, W. G., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Bennett, W. R., bill and bullion broker, Bennett & Steele, Yokohama
 Benoist, commis de Residence, Hanam, Tonkin
 Benoit, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Tânan, Saigon
 Benoit, G., Résident, Quang-yen, Tonkin
 Benot y Rubio, E., army surgeon, Manila
 Benso, F., medico, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Benson, F., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Benson, O. P., constable, river police, Shanghai
 Benson, R. E. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Bent, H., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Bent, P. S., clerk, Robison & Co., Yokohama
 Bent, Rev. R. H., missionary, Ichowfu, Shantung
 Bentejac, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Benter, N., assistant, Claro V. Ruiz, Manila
 Bentley, E. P., missionary, Shanghai
 Benton, O. N., instructor, Higher Middle School, Niigata, Japan
 Benyto, I., medico de naves, Iloilo
 Benzeman, C. M., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Benzenius, C. G., master, steamer "Hyenik," Chemulpo, Corea
 Benzić, A. E., secretary, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Benzo y Jerriz, J., army surgeon, Manila
 Beovide, V., procurador, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
 Berard, commandant, Bataillon de Marche du Siam, Saigon
 Berard, de, consul for France, Manila
 Berard, E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Berdennikoff, K. K., commissioner, Customs, Wladivostock
 Berengueras, S., coadjutor, Mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Berenguer, attendant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Beretta, P., merchant, Yokohama
 Berg, A., missionary, San-uen District, Shensi
 Bergaso, Rev. F., Convento de Recoletos, Cebu
 Berge, chief engineer, Roads department, Saigon
 Bergen, Rev. Paul D., missionary, Chenan-fu, Shantung
 Berger, E., Yokohama
 Berger, E. L. C., lieutenant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong (absent)
 Berger, M., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Bergling, A. R., missionary, Sanuen district, Shensi
 Bergmann, O., assistant, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Bergouhnioux, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Bergstrom, F. O., missionary, Tokyo

Berigny, C. W. de, assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Berigny, Th. de, merchant, Berigny & Co., Kobe
 Berkeley, H. J., acting magistrate, sub-district office, Gopeng, Perak
 Berkhuisen, J. G., assistant, Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Sandakan
 Berkin, Rev. J., missionary, Hankow
 Berkley, J., captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Berkowikha, proprietor, Hotel de l'Europe, Wladivostock
 Berland, sous-chef, Cabinet, Saigon
 Berli, A., commission agent and accountant, Bangkok
 Berlioz, Rev. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Hakodate
 Berney, C. T., manager, Club Hotel, Yokohama
 Bermingham, C. H. A., assistant engineer, H.M.S. "Archer"
 Bernabas, J., bailiff, Municipality, Malacca
 Bernabé, teniente, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
 Bernadicon, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Bernal, F., comandante, Philippines Army, Manila
 Bernard, accountant, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
 Bernard, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Bernard, commercant, Tonkin
 Bernard, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang.
 Bernard, F. G., bill broker, Bernard & Son, Singapore
 Bernard, L. C., ensign, French cruiser "Forfait"
 Bernardi, de, chief, third office, Direction Local Service, Saigon
 Bernardo, B., assistant, Almacenes Generales de Deposito, Manila
 Bernardo, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Bernat, M. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Mekhlong, Siam
 Bernhard, D., agent, Eug. Koenig, Hanoi
 Bernheim, M., merchant, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Bernières, A. M. de, commissioner, Maritime Customs (absent)
 Bernoin, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Bernstein, M., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Bernstein, N., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Chapel Island, Amoy
 Berntzwiller, assistant, Le Roy & Co., Dapcau, Tonkin
 Berrard, L., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Berrrens, N., S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
 Berrington, A. T. D., chief magistrate, Selangor
 Berriosabalgoitia, Fr. D., profeser, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Berriz, M. R., Juece, Intramuros, Manila
 Berruer, entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Berruezo, E., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Berry, J. C., M.D., director, Doshisha Hospital, Kyoto, Japan (absent)
 Berry, P., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Bersenjeff, A. M., clerk, Kunst and Albers, Wladivostock
 Bert, commis, Survey office, Saigon
 Bertaud, C., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Berthelemi, D., telegraphist, Hongay
 Berthelot, J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Berthet, conducteur typographe, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Berthet, merchant, Borrelly & Cie., Saigon
 Berthet, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Berthet, A. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Berthet, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Berthety, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Berthon, L., assistant French postmaster, Shanghai
 Bertin, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Soctrang, Saigon (absent)
 Bertin d'Avesnes, administrator of Native Affairs, Tan-an, Cochin-China
 Bertins, F. V., storekeeper, Johore Hospital, Johore
 Bertonille, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Bertrand, agent Messageries Maritimes, Tourane, Annam
 Bertrand, conducteur, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
 Bertrand, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Tourane, Annam
 Bertrand, surveillant, Post and Telegraph department, Baria, Cochin-China
 Bertrand, telegraphist, Lam, Tonkin
 Bertrand, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki

Berwick, D. I., agent, Straits Trading Co., Gopeng, Perak
 Berwick, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Besagoite, Miss., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Besançon, commis, Résidence Supérieur, Hue, Annam
 Besançon, employé, Chemin de Fer, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Beschmidt, Miss, missionary, Hanhong, Shensi
 Besnard, surveillant, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Besoux, operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
 Bessière, A. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Best, A., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Best, A. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Best, C. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy
 Best, L., agent, J. L. Simon, Haiphong
 Bethell-Jones, P. H., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
 Betseler, commissaire rapporteur, Justice Militaire, Hanoi
 Bettencourt, A. C. de, adjutant, Police Force, Macao
 Bettington, B., extra officer, Residency of Third Division, Sarawak
 Betts, G. E., missionary, Aushuen, Kweichow
 Betts, T., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Beurmann, C., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Bevan, W. B., operator, Eastern Extension A. & China Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Beveridge, R., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-teen" Shanghai and Ningpo
 Beveridge, W. W. O., surgeon-captain, Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Bewes, Miss E., missionary, Lu-ngan-fu, North China
 Beynet, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Bezard, lieutenant, 2e. Etranger, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Bhabha, S. B., ship broker, Hongkong
 Bhassania, C. O., merchant, Cursedjee Ookerjee Bhassania & Co., Hongkong
 Bhathana, S. R., manager, B. Naorojee, Canton
 Bhesania, C. M., draper, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Bhesania, D. D., assistant, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Hongkong
 Bhesania, F. C., assistant, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Canton
 Bhicajee, U., assistant, H., Ruttonjee, Hongkong
 Bhikhajee, Pirojshah, assistant, Nowrojee & Co., Hongkong
 Bhuggut, R. R., commission agent, Hongkong
 Biagioni, F., merchant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Bianchi, A., clerk, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Biard, pilot, Haiphong
 Bibby, J., chief engineer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Bibby, W., manager, Raub Mines, Pahang
 Bibby, W. C., engineer, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
 Bick, W., instructor, Second Higher Middle School, Sendai, Japan
 Bickart, accountant, Messageries Fulviales, Saigon
 Bickersteth, Rt. Rev. E., bishop, Church of England Mission, Tokyo
 Bickerton, T. L., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 Bickhart, I., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama
 Bicknell, W. A., Government auditor, Penang
 Bideleax, F. F., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Bidgood, W., overseer, Praya Reclamation Works department, Hongkong
 Bidwell, G. D. B., clerk, Bank of China, Japan, and The Straits, Shanghai
 Bidwell, R. A. J., chief draughtsman, Public Works department, Selangor
 Bidwell, W. T., proof-reader, Customs Printing office, (absent)
 Bieber, M., merchant, Bieber Brothers, Yokohama
 Biedermann, E., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Bielfeld, A., auctioneer and broker, Shanghai
 Bielfeld, F., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Bielfeld, L., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai
 Biemont, telegraphist, Chaudoc, Cochinchina
 Bienes, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Biera, D., procurador, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
 Biet, Rev., Bishop of Diana, and Vicar apostolique of Thibet
 Bieten, J., conductor, Ordnance Department, Hongkong
 Bigeard, inspecteur, commandant la Brigade, Hanam, Tonkin
 Bigeard, inspecteur, Garde Civil, Haiduong, Tonkin

Bigelow, Miss G. S., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Biggs, Rev. L. C., chaplain, St. George's Church, Penang
 Bigot, concessionnaire, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Biguglia, F. de, controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Bijno, F., clerk Bavier & Co. Shanghai
 Billequin, A., professor of chemistry, Imperial College, Peking (absent)
 Billeter, C., clerk, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
 Billimoria, K. D., clerk, Laheir & Co., Hongkong
 Bindu, E., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
 Binder, E., tailor, Lohmann & Co., Yokohama
 Bindloss, L., assistant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Binford, G., missionary, Tokyo
 Bing, Miss A. L., missionary, Nagasaki (absent)
 Binks, E., chief overman, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Binks, J., engineer, Wuchang Cotton Mill, Wuchang
 Biot, médecin, gunboat, "Aspic," Saigon
 Biran, de, médecin-major, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Birch, E. W., Secretary to Government, Perak
 Birch, J. K., acting chief clerk, Treasury Department, Singapore
 Birch, P., engineer, in charge steamer "Sabah," Sandakan
 Birchall, E. F., assistant, Villa, Lopez & Co., Hongkong
 Birck, L., physician, Wladivostock
 Bird, E. A., draper, Bird & Co., Yokohama
 Bird, F. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S., "Leander"
 Bird, G. F., assistant engineer, Krian district, Perak
 Bird, H. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Bird, S. G., merchant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
 Bird, Miss, missionary, Tai-ku, Shansi
 Birk, L., M.D., physician, Government School, Wladivostock
 Birkett, N. L., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Birne, J. de S., guarda mariha, Portuguese gunboat "Bengo," Macao
 Birnie, C. M., clerk, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
 Birraux, Rev. J., Roman Catholic Missionary, Osaka
 Birrel, M. B., missionary, Wuhu
 Birt, C. E. V., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Bisbee, A. M., coast inspector and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bisch, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Bischoff, C. V., clerk, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
 Bischoff, Chs., assistant, Samuel Bischoff, Iloilo
 Bischoff, E., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Bischoff, F., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe
 Bischoff, Samuel, merchant, Iloilo (absent)
 Bishop, Rev. C., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Bishop, F. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Bitjukoff, J. U., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Bitrian, P. V., Mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Biunas, V., chemist, Botica de Sta. Cristo, Manila
 Bixby, Miss J. M., missionary, Swatow
 Bizot, journalier, Customs, Haiphong
 Bjelajeff, A., assistant, D. W. Iwanoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Bjeloborodoff, W. I., civil engineer, Wladivostock
 Bjeloseroff, assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
 Bjorkebaum, J. E., missionary, San-Uen district, Shensi
 Bjornson, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, (absent)
 Blach, J., propietario, Botica de Sto. Niño, Manila
 Black, C. A., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Black, D. T., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Black, G. H., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Black, J., engineer, Borneo Co.'s Saw Mills and Timber Yard, Bangkok
 Black, J. R., clerk, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Black, J. R., engineer, Low Ban Seng Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Black, J. S., acting, British Consul, Bangkok
 Black, R., engineer, Borneo Co.'s Saw Mills and Timber Yard, Bangkok
 Black, R., foreman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore

Black, R., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Black, W., chief officer, transport "Lee Yuen," Port Arthur
 Black, Miss E., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hupeh
 Black, Miss J., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hupeh
 Black, Miss M., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hupeh
 Blackburn, H., inspector of police, Malacca
 Blackburn, H., medical practitioner, Nagasaki
 Blackmore, J., merchant, Kobe
 Blackmore, W. H., foreman platelayer, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Blackmore, Miss, missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Blackmore, Miss M., head mistress, St. George's Girls' School, Penang
 Blackmore, Miss S., missionary, Singapore
 Blackstock, Miss E., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Blad, C. A. V., broker, Parsons & Blad, Yokohama
 Blades, W. W., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Blagden, C. O., acting district officer, Jasin, Malacca
 Blaguière, Lieutenant, Artillerie, Saigon
 Blaikie, D., superintendent naval architect, Ishikawajima Shipbuilding Co., Tokyo
 Blainville, B. de, chancelier, Résidence de France, Dinhphu, Annam
 Blair, T., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
 Blair, John, general manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Blaisse, sergent secretaire, Yen Bai, Tonkin
 Blakaway, Geo., secretary, Hotel Métropole, Tokyo
 Blake, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Blake, G. A., foreman, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Blake, John, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Blake, W. C., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Blake, W. H., assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Blakeway, G., secretary, Club Hotel, Yokohama
 Blalock, Rev. F. L., missionary, Pingtu, Shantung
 Blaney, T., resident manager, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
 Blamo, N. C., proprietor, Fabrica de Guarniciones, Iloilo
 Blanc, comptable, Jardin Botanique, Hanoi
 Blanc, lieutenant, Artillery, Saigon
 Blanc, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Bêtré, Cochinchina
 Blanc, A., druggist, Hanoi
 Blanc, E. H., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Blanc, J., druggist, Hanoi
 Blanc, L. C., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Blanchard, relieur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Blanchard, A., smith, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Blanchard, A., storekeeper, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Blanchard, W., pilot, Taku
 Blanchet, L., agent, Messageries Fluviales, and vice-consul for Spain, Saigon
 Blanchy, P., timber and stone merchant, and president, Colonial Council, Saigon
 Blanco, F., oficial, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Blanco, G., operator, Centro-Artístico-Fotografico, Manila
 Blanco, M., capitán, Infanteria, Manila
 Blanco, R., English and French interpreter, Gobierno General, Manila
 Blanco, R. D., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Blancsube, assistant, journal "Le Mekong," Saigon
 Bland, A., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Bland, J. O. P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bland, R. M., collector, Land Revenue Office, Singapore
 Bland, R. M., officer in charge, British Residency, Sungei Ujong
 Blandford, E. J., missionary, Wuch'en, Kewkiang
 Blaquière, surveillant, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Blasco, A., oficial, Casa de Moneda, Manila
 Blass, O., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Blaze, D. S., druggist, Blaze & Co., Penang
 Bleby, Rev. H. L., missionary, Orta, Nagasaki
 Blech, L., proprietor, Bangkok Saw Mill, Bangkok
 Blechenberg, C. G., first lieutenant, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri,"
 Bleifus, R., clerk, H. Grauert, Yokohama

Blesky, P., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Blethen, G. C., captain, steamer "Hsin-yu," China Coast
 Bleton, C., clerk, A. Bleton, Haiphong
 Bleton, H., clerk, A. Bleton, Haiphong
 Blettery, Rev. L., missionary, Chungking
 Bligh, A. R., assistant manager, Aerated Water and Ice Works, Selangor
 Blight, R. L., captain, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Blin, Vice-Resident, French Residency, Nghean, Annam
 Blineau, commissaire, Arsenal, Saigon
 Blinnmann, S. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchang
 Bliss, E. L., medical missionary, Shaowu
 Bliss, Miss M. M., missionary, Chungking
 Bliss, Miss R. C., M.D., missionary, Canton
 Bloch, E., proprietor, Bazar Visayas, Cebu
 Bloch, L., assistant, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Block, J., storekeeper, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Block, J., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Block, R. J., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Blockhuys, E. J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
 Blodgett, Rev. H., D.D., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Blodgett, E. W., merchant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Blom, C., missionary, San-uen district, Shensi
 Blomster, J., clerk, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Blondat, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Blondel, Rev. W. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Blonsky, medical inspector, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Blot, directeur, Collège Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Blowey, T. H., lightkeeper, Shantung Promontory Lighthouse, Chefoo
 Bluethgen, W., electric engineer, Germann & Co., Manila
 Bluhm, J., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Blum, D., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Blum, H., merchant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Blümer, M., assistant, Otto Reimer & Co., Kobe
 Blundell, G., Commission Merchant, Yokohama
 Blunn, W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Blant, Miss O. A., missionary, Kobe
 Boad, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Boada, D., jefe de negociado, Administracion de Marina, Manila
 Boag, J. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Boag, J. T., bill and Bullion broker, Yokohama
 Bobbe, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Bobrovsky, secretary, Military Court, Wladivostock
 Bobsien, L., clerk, A. Oestmann, Kobe
 Boehinger, conductor of machines, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Bock, C., consul-general for Sweden and Norway, Shanghai
 Bock, E., assistant engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Bock, H., merchant, Katz Bros., Singapore
 Bock, P., commission agent, Saigon
 Boddaert, Mme., milliner, De Migieu & Co., Saigon
 Bocher, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Bocker, G., probationary tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bodeu, A. D., second lieutenant, first Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 Bøddinghaus, C. E., merchant, Nagasaki
 Boehmer, L., plant exporter, L. Boehmer & Co., Yokohama
 Bøhrer, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Bølle, Juge-Président, District Court, Chaudoc, Cochín-China
 Bœuf, maréchal des Logis, Tourane, Annam
 Boffey, Wm., tailor, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Bogaardt, T. C., M.L.C., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Bogucki, O., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
 Bognert, Fabricant de Glace, Hué, Annam
 Bogel, F. N., naval architect, Tokyo
 Böger, H., merchant, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai (absent)
 Bognel, clerk, Telegraph Department, Honeoche, Tonkin

Bohi, J., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
 Bohm, P., proprietor, Windsor Hotel, Hongkong
 Bohn, B. R., lightkeeper, Breaker Point, Amoy
 Bohnzcwicz, von, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Bohnzcwicz, H. von, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Bohr, H., chief superintendent, Chinese Telegraphs, Tientsin
 Boie, R., chemist and druggist, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
 Boileau, Miss, missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Boillot, captain, river steamer "Fai Tzi-Long," Haiphong
 Boin, E., tavern keeper, Saigon
 Boireau, soap manufacturer, Saigon
 Bois, J. C., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai (absent)
 Boisadam, F., editor "L'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
 Boissie, Lieut. Colonel, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
 Boisson, conductor, Public Works, Hanoi
 Boisson, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Boissonade de Fontarabe, G., legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
 Boistiere, W., Vice-Resident de France, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Bolwig, C., missionary, Hankow
 Boje, S. T. D., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
 Bojesen, C. C., assistant, Chinese Telegraphs, Tientsin
 Bojou, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Bolivar, J. J., secretary, Gobierno-General, Manila
 Bollard, J., assistant, Aquarius Company, Shanghai
 Bollhorst, H., merchant, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
 Bolliet, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Bolliet, overseer, Public Works department, Cochin-China
 Bolljahn, J., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Bollman, H., captain, steamer "Vladimir," Wladivostock
 Boloix, J., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Bolon, engineer, Praire & Co., Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Bolte, B., amtsdiener, German Consulate, Kobe
 Romanjee, F., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
 Bomar, Miss, M. B., missionary, Shanghai
 Bon, N. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Bonade, merchant, Saigon
 Bonafield, Miss Julia, missionary, Foochow
 Bonaplata, E., oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Bonar, H. A. C., assistant and pro consul for Great Britain, Yokohama
 Bond, C. W., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bond, E. T., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Bondarens, M., clerk, John H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Boude, Miss K. T., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
 Bondewyn, H. C., inspector, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
 Bondfield, Rev. G. H., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
 Bondineau, chancelier, Résidence de France, Ninh-Binh, Tonkin
 Bondyreff, D., master, O. W. Lindholm & Co.'s steam tug "Tschaika," Wladivostock
 Bone, C., capitan, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Bone, Rev. C., Wesleyan Methodist missionary, Canton
 Bonet, C., fiscal, Juzgado de Marina, Manila
 Bonëxel, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Bongard, agent, Douanes et Régies, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Bonger, W. C., architect and surveyor, Kobe
 Bonhomme, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Bonhoure, chef de Cabinet, Saigon
 Boniati, A., superioress, Colegio de Sta. Roza da Lima, Macao
 Bonifacio, assistant administrator of native affairs, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Boinfay, capitaine de frégate, Chief of Staff, French Squadron
 Bonige, Rev. L., missionary, Nagasaki
 Bonilla, F. G. de, Portuguese consul, Amoy
 Bonillier, greffier, Commission d'Appel, Cambodia
 Boning, G. D., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Bonnière de Beaumont, de la, Contre Amiral, French Squadron
 Boniver, Ch., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang

Bonjean, clerk, Public Works Department, Saigon
 Bonjour, G., agent principal, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Bonna, Mme. dressmaker, Saigon
 Bonne, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Bonneau, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Tourane, Tonkin
 Bonneau, inspector of Schools, Educational department, Saigon
 Bonnefoy, assistant, P. Cazaux, Saigon
 Bonnefoy, registrar, District Court, Travinh, Cochinchina
 Bonnefoy, principal geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Bonnell, J. W., American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Bonnell, Rev. W. B., missionary, Shanghai
 Bonnell, Miss, assistant, Public School, Shanghai
 Bonnemaille, clerk, Customs, Lao Kay, Tonkin
 Bonnemain, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Bonnemain, R., clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Bonnet, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Bonnet, commis de Trésorerie, Résidence, Haiphong
 Bonnet, magasinier, Arsenal, Saigon
 Bonnet, Charles, entrepreneur de travaux publics, Saigon
 Bonnet, Rev. M., missionary, Chiangpei, Szechuen
 Bonnetain, E., résident de France, Thanh Hou, Annam
 Bonnifay, clerk, Residency, Quang-yen, Tonkin
 Bonnin, lieutenant, Bureau Topographique, Hanoi
 Bono, C. V., examiner, Maritime Customs, (absent)
 Bono, E. V., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Bonsey, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
 Bontier, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Cholon, Cochinchina
 Boodilin, G. I., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
 Boone, Dr. H. W., missionary, in charge of Hongkew Hospital, Shanghai
 Booth, Rev. E. S., missionary, Yokohama
 Booth, F., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Booth, G., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Booth, G. C., clerk, E. J. Moss, Yokohama
 Booth, J. V., manager, Maynard & Co., Perak
 Booth, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
 Boquel, telegraphist, Saïfo, Annam
 Boquel, C. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Borbein, Miss L., Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
 Bord, A. A. du, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Bordunal, D., clerk, Club Hotel, Yokohama
 Borel de Bretizel, Capt. L. A. R., commandant, French flagship "Triomphante"
 Borges, A. da S., assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Bengo," Macao
 Borges, A., professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Borges, J. A., ensign, Police Force, Macao
 Borges, Rev. M. J. da C., vicar-general, Macao
 Borghese, acting engineer, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph, Singapore
 Borin, L., clerk, "El Dorado" store, Manila
 Borioni, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Borisoff, M. W., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Borjeson, Miss H. Swedish Missionary Society, Wuchang
 Borkowsky, P., assistant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai
 Born, von, lieutenant, German gunboat "Wolf"
 Bornemann, F., merchant, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Borner, H., clerk, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai
 Bornet, géomètre, survey office, Saigon
 Borquero, Roman Catholic missionary, Phunhai, Tonkin
 Borradaile, A. L., surgeon-captain, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Borrallho, M. M., clerk, and notary public, Judicial department, Macao
 Borreil, director of railway, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Borrero y Caltles, E. oficial, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Borres, J., tenedor de libros, Bernabe Reyes, Cebu
 Borromeo, J., carriage builder, Cebu
 Borromeo, V., proprietor, Botica Recoleta, Cebu
 Borthwick, Rev. A. R., chaplain, H. B. M. S. "Undaunted"

Borthwick, R. W., manager, Medical Hall, Yokohama
 Bos, administrateur, Bentré, Cochín-China
 Bosanquet, Miss, missionary, Osaka
 Boscat, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewiang
 Bosch U. van, clerk, Henry G. Brown & Co., Manila
 Bose, C. W. B. von, merchant, Carlwitz & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Canton (abst.)
 Bose, J., assistant, A. Maclean, Bangkok
 Rosenberg, W., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
 Bosque, J. G., lawyer, Iloilo
 Bosque, J. Garcia, juez, Jugado de Primera Instancia, Iloilo
 Bosquel, assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Hon Cohé, Annam
 Bosshard, Rev. J., superintendent Bible, Book and Tract Depôt, Hongkong
 Bosshart, E., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Bostholm, P., assistant, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Bostick, Rev. G. P., missionary, Pingtu, Chefoo
 Bostrom, wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Bostwick, H. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Bostwick, Miss E. F., missionary, Kalgan
 Bostworth, Miss S. M., missionary, Foochow
 Bötcl, H., assistant, China Export, Import and Bank Cie., Hongkong
 Botelho, A. A. H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, A. A. H., Jr., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, A. C., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
 Botelho, B. J. H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, B. M., clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Botelho, D., lightkeeper, Tsing-sen, Amoy
 Botelho, E. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Botelho, E. P., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Botelho F. de S., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, G. S., receiving foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Botelho, J. M., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Botelho, J. M. B., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, R. F., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Botello, E., naval surgeon, Manila
 Bott, Dr. W., Government analyst, Singapore
 Bottfield, W. D. G., major, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Bottlewalla, H. E., merchant, H. E. Bottlewalla & Co., Hongkong
 Bottolier, pilot, Saigon
 Bottu, A., expeditionnaire, Secretariat, French Council, Shanghai
 Boublé, assistant, Customs, Hanam, Tonkin
 Bouchard, J., wine merchant, J. Bouchard & Co., Kobe
 Bouchard, L., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Bouchard, Mme., dressmaster, Kobe
 Bouche, president, District Court, Vinhlong, Cochín-China
 Bouché, J., clerk, German Consulate, Hongkong
 Boucher, avocat defenseur, Hanoi
 Boucher, paymaster, Treasury, Haiphong
 Bouchet, A., agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Thuyen Quan, Tonkin
 Bouchet, E., avocat, Hanoi
 Bouchut, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
 Boudet, lieutenant-tresorier, Etat Major, Saigon
 Boudville, C. V., clerk, Penang Library, Penang
 Boudville, F., assistant, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Boudville, F. L., clerk, District Office, Butterworth, Penang
 Boudville, J., assistant, Anglo Chinese Methodist School, Penang
 Boudville, S., overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Boudville, W., clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
 Bouet, tavernkeeper, Saigon
 Bouffier, A. L., assistant, Goodenough & Co., Yokohama
 Bouffler, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Boufils, chef d'escadron, Artillerie, Sontay, Tonkin
 Bougard, clerk, Customs, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Bouget, administrator, Saigon (absent)
 Boughton, Miss E. F., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung

Bougnet, E., manager, forge department, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Bouillon, capitaine major, Legion Etranger, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Bouillon, Rev. C., missionary, Seoul
 Bouillon, Rev. L. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Boukhovetsky, W., acting interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Boukhvostof, commander, Russian cruiser, "Rynda"
 Boulain, surveillant, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Boulanger, sous chef, third office, Director of Local Service, Saigon
 Boulanger, lieutenant, Caobang, Haiphong
 Boulay, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Bao Ha, Tonkin
 Bouulloche, résident de France, Hue, Annam
 Boulton, J. F., assistant engineer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Boulton, Miss E. B., missionary, Osaka
 Bourard, agent, Public Works department, Hue, Annam
 Bourayne, juge supplent, Tribunal, Saigon
 Bourbon, H. V., curator, Museum, Shanghai
 Bouchier, Lieut. H. R., R.N., Gunnery department, Wei-Hai-Wei
 Bourdillion, A., director of school, Hanoi
 Bourdon, J., distiller, Saigon
 Bourdonne, Rev. P. M., missionary, Thibet
 Bourgain, F. H., secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
 Bourgarel, L., first clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Bourgeois, telegraphist, Hue, Annam
 Bourgeois, H. S., chancellor, French Consulate, Hongkong
 Bourgeois, J., missionary, Baixan, Cochin-China
 Bourgeon, clerk, Treasury department, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Bourgoin-Meiffre, N., merchant, Hanoi
 Bourgon, reader, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Bourguet, M., telegraph department, Bangkok
 Bourguet, clerk, Excise department, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Bournazel, de, secretary, Administration of native affairs, Thudamot, Saigon
 Bourne, F. S. A., vice-consul, British Consulate, Canton
 Bourne, T. J., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Shan-hai-kwan
 Bourne, Wm., Yokohama
 Bouronet, clerk, Central Prison, Saigon
 Bourrin, chef de gare, Exploitation, Public Works, Hanoi
 Boussac, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Bousson, telegraphist, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Bouteiller, Mme., Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
 Bouton, assistant, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
 Bouvet, conductor, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Bouvines, de, teacher, Municipal School, Saigon
 Bouzanquet, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Bouzard, commis principal, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Bouzou, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Bovet, A., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Bovet, F., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Bovet, G., assistant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Bowdler, E., special engineer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Bowen, A. F., financial assistant, Police department, Penang
 Bowen, C. D., district assistant Magistrate, Selama, Perak
 Bower, T. W., constable, British Consulate, Chinkiang
 Bowie, W. M., assistant, Medical Hall, Kobe
 Bowker, G. H., captain, steamer "Yiksang," China Coast
 Bowley, F. B. L., solicitor, H. L. Dennys, Hongkong
 Bowman, A. R., tailor, Shanghai
 Bowman, A. W., clerk, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Bowman, J. R., constable, British Legation, Peking
 Bowman, R., (acting) residency surgeon, Pahang
 Bowness, S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Bowra, C. A. V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy (absent)
 Bowra, G. H. D., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
 Bowring, C. C., clerk, Audit Office, Hongkong
 Bowring, C. T., secretary, Maritime Customs, Seoul

- Box, Rev. E., missionary, Shanghai
 Box, Miss, missionary, Yang-chow, Chinkiang
 Box, Miss M., missionary, Yunnanfu
 Boxshall, H. E., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Boyd, D. T., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Boyd, F. B., assistant, Forrester & Co., Shanghai
 Boyd, T. M., merchant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Boyd, Thos., factory manager, Gula Estate, Perak
 Boyd, W., clerk, Resident's Office, Labuan
 Boye, F., operator, Eastern Extension, Australia and China Telegraph Co., Penang
 Boyer, procureur, District Court, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Boyer, Dr. A. G., chemist, Japan Camphor Co., Kobe
 Boyer, W., apothecary, Medical Department, Selangor
 Boyer, W., chief inspector nuisances, Sanitary department, Singapore
 Boyes, F., merchant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Boyes, G. T. H., R.N., commodore in charge of Naval Establishments, Hongkong
 Boyes, R., clerk, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Boyle, Captain, first assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Boyle, clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore (absent)
 Boyol, J. M., clerk, Brown & Co., Amoy
 Boyol, J. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Boza, G. Peres de, interventor, Aduana, Cebu
 Bozzolo, C. F., district magistrate, Upper Perak
 Brabazon, A. H., lieutenant Marines, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Bracker, E., clerk, Koch & Brunner, Cebu
 Braconz, J., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Bradbery, E., harbour master, Penang
 Bradbury, C. M., medical, missionary, Kobe
 Braddon, W. L., residency surgeon and assistant immigration agent, Sungei Ujong
 Bradley, printer and publisher, Ban kok
 Bradley, R. C. D., master, steamer "Choysang," China coast
 Bradshaw, Rev. F. J., missionary, Chungking
 Bradshaw, G. B., ensign, U.S. gunvessel "Petrel"
 Bradshaw, Miss A. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Brady, G. G., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Brady, H. F., acting Consul for Great Britain, Ichang
 Braess, C., merchant and consul for Netherlands and Denmark, Kobe
 Braeter, H., chief officer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong & Bangkok
 Braga, F. X., clerk, Hunt & Co., Kobe
 Braga, J., clerk, Germann & Co., Manila
 Braga, J., clerk, Hartwig & Co., Singapore
 Braga, J. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Braga, J. P. de N., assistant, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Braga, V. E., merchant, V. E. Braga & Co., and vice-consul for Portugal, Kobe
 Braidwood, W. Drew, headmaster, Victoria School, Hongkong
 Braithwaite, Geo., secretary Bible Societies, Yokohama
 Braive, E. C., manager, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Bramall, E., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Bramfitt, Rev. T., missionary, Hankow
 Bramhall, G. W., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
 Branch, B., commander, steamer "Memnon," Hongkong and North Borneo
 Brancion, R., comptable, Conseil Municipal d'Haiphong, Haiphong
 Branco, A. A., harbour master, Macao
 Brand, D., merchant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Brand, H. Shelley, tea inspector and merchant, H. S. Brand & Co., Foochow
 Brand, Rev. J. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Brand, W., merchant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
 Brandao, A. J., secretary, Junta do Lancamento de Decimas, Macao
 Brandao, F. X., porteiro, Liceu e Biblioteca Nacional, Macao
 Brande, E., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Brandely, surveillant, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Brander, Dr. T. L., missionary, Chin-chow, Newchwang
 Brandram, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Brandt, A., assistant, P. Kierulff, Peking

Brandt, D., merchant, D. Brandt & Co., and consul for Austria-Hungary, Singapore
 Brandt, F., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Brandt, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
 Brâno, T. Alvares de la, promotor, Juzgado de Barotac Viejo, Iloilo
 Branson, E. J. W., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
 Branson, J. E., clerk, Treasury, Penang
 Brard, ingénieur, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
 Brass, E., merchant, Shanghai
 Brass, J. R., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Brasset, A. C., overseer, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Bratt, Augustus H. H., consulting engineer, Astor House, Shanghai
 Brault, A., assistant, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Braun, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Braun, E., storekeeper, Public Works department, Penang
 Braune, W., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
 Braurmer, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Brauss, H., merchant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Bravo, L., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Bray, Rt. Rev., Roman Catholic bishop, Kewkiang
 Bray, E. E., surgeon, H.M.S. "Mercury"
 Braver, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Braysler, C. Deighton, harbour master, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Brazier, H. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtszu
 Brazier, J. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Brea, C. L., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Breass, G., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Breats, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Breban, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Breckenridge, R., dresser, Pauper Hospital, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Bredenberg, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Breditin, O. P., proprietor Steam Saw Mill, Wladivostock
 Bredon, M. Boyd, acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Breen, D., officer in charge, "Kwan-tin," Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Breen, H. S., clerk, Vaccum Oil Co., Kobe
 Bréger, A., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe
 Breillet, greffier, Tribunal, Saigon
 Breitag, G., assistant, New London and Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., Bilit, B. N. Borneo
 Breitag, P., assistant, T. C. Bogaardt, Bilit Estate, British North Borneo
 Breitenfeldt, M. J. H. C., tidewater, Maritimes Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Bremer, C., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Bremner, A. S., manager, Bank of China, Japan and Straits, Shanghai
 Bremner, D., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Bremner, J., fleet paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
 Bremner, J., senior clerk, Army Service Corps., Aberdeen, Hongkong
 Bremond, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Quangngai, Annam
 Bren, R., librarian and stationer, Manila
 Brenan, Byron, H.B.M. consul, Canton
 Brenan, E. V., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Brenichot, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Tibre," Saigon and Haiphong
 Brennan, J., head master, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Brennan, W. H., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Brennwald, C., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Brent, W., clerk, Browne & Co., Kobe
 Brepson, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Brereton, R., captain, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer "Recorder," Singapore
 Brereton, Rev. W., Anglican chaplain, Tientsin
 Bresson, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Bret, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Bretfeld, J., s.j., assistant, Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
 Breton, L. le, acting tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
 Bretschneider, C., merchant, Bretschneider & Buller, Yokohama
 Brett, H., assistant, Jebebu Mining and Trading Co., Jebebu
 Brett, L. E., wardmaster, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Breuninger, H., merchant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok

- Brewer, F., foreman, Horse Repository, Penang
 Brewer, W. J., inspector, Intelligence Department, Selama, Perak
 Brewer, W. W., bookseller, Hongkong
 Brewin, A. W., passed Cadet, Hongkong
 Brewitt, P., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Brewitt-Taylor, C. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Brewster, E. J., district magistrate, Lower Perak (absent)
 Brewster, Rev. W. N., missionary, Foochow
 Briand, lieutenant d'habillement, Saigon
 Briant, maitre principal, Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Briant, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Brias, E., contador de Aduana, Iloilo
 Brice, Z. M., assistant, Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Bridger, B. C., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Bridger, H. B., electrician, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Bridges, Geo., clerk to magistrate, Jelebu
 Bridie, Rev. W., missionary, Canton
 Bridson, J. A., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Caroline"
 Brien, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Brière, telegraphist, Tienyen, Tonkin
 Brietas, assistant, New London and Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
 Briffand, P., commission agent, Briffand & Berthoin, Haiphong
 Briggs, W. A., medical missionary, Lakawn, Siam
 Brigham, A. A., professor of agriculture, Sapporo, Japan
 Bright, W., Inspectorate of Maritime Customs, Statistical department, Shanghai
 Brigly, A. J., surveyor, Survey Department, Perak
 Brinckmeier, R., tidewaiter, Customs, Chemulpo
 Bringuir, Rev. L., missionary, Nagasaki
 Brinkley, Capt. F., R.A., proprietor and editor, Japan Mail, Yokohama
 Brinkmann, korvetten kapitän, H. I. German M. S. "Cormoran"
 Brinkworth, Geo., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
 Briosio, E. R., clerk, Echeita & Portuondo, Manila
 Brisac, first accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Brisac, G., accountant, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Briser, comptable, Administrateur des Affaires Indigènes, Rachgia, Saigon
 Brisson, clerk, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay
 Brissac, agent, Messageries Fluviales de Cochin-Chine, Cambodia
 Brissaud, telegraphist, Langson, Tonkin
 Brisson, T. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Bristow, H. B., H.B.M. consul, Tientsin
 Britto, F. M., clerk, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Britto, F. X. de, manager, Silk Condition House, Canton
 Britto, J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Britto, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Britto, L. de, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Britton, Rev. T. C., missionary, Soochow
 Britton, Miss, missionary, Funghwa
 Brizos, W. B., profesor, Asilo Huerfanos en Tambobong, Manila
 Broad, J. S., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Broadbent, H. W., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Leander"
 Broadbent, J. F., agent Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
 Brodrick, R. G., assistant Surgeon, U.S.S. "Charleston"
 Broch, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Brochet, J., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Brocherie, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Brochin, chef de bataillon, Bureau Militaire, Saigon
 Brochin, Capt., Service du Recrutement, Etat-Major, Hanoi
 Brock, G., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Brockdorff, H. J. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Brockelmann, F. A., merchant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., (absent)
 Brockett, G. T., commission agent, and proprietor Foochow Hotel, Foochow (absent)
 Brockett, T., proprietor, G. T. Brockett, Foochow
 Brockhurst, G. W., manager, I. Marians & Co., Kobe
 Brockman, G., engineer, Public Works department, Manila

Brockmann, C., merchant, Windsor & Co., and Swedish consul, Bangkok
 Brockmann, G., merchant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Brodersen, C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Brodersen, H., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Brodnikoff, assistant, Steam Oil Mill, Wladivostock
 Brodrick, R. G., assistant surgeon, U.S.S. "Charleston"
 Broissia, F. de, lieutenant, deuxième Regiment Etranger, Saigon
 Brokashire, S., sub-manager, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Brokaw, Miss M. E., missionary, Yokohama
 Bromley, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Brook, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 Brooke, A. W., reporter, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Brooke, H. H. Sir Charles, G.C.M.G., Rajah of Sarawak, Kuching, Sarawak
 Brooke, J. H., proprietor and editor, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Brooking, R., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Brooks, A. H., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Brooksbank, F. H., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Wharf, Singapore
 Broome, R., operator, Eastern Extension A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Broomhall, A. H., agent, China Inland Mission, Hankow
 Broomhall, Miss E., missionary, Tu-ning, Shansi
 Brooy, H. A. la, clerk, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
 Brossard, engineer, Société Carbonnages Française, Haiphong
 Brossard, J., chief engineer, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Brosset, capitaine, deuxième Regiment Etranger, Saigon
 Brossnan, P., tidewater, Maritimes Customs, Kowloon
 Brost, H., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Brotelande, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Brou, Noël, director, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Brough, R., cashier, Railway Company, Manila
 Brounton, J. F., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Brouwer, L., civil and mechanical engineer, Shanghai
 Brousniche, E., proprietor, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
 Brower, T. L., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Browett, Harold, solicitor, Shanghai
 Brown, A., chief engineer, steamer "Fung-shun," China Coast
 Brown, A., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-kwan, China Coast
 Brown, A. B., reporter, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Brown, A. G., agent, Butterfield and Swire, Canton
 Brown, C., contractor, Nagasaki
 Brown, C., dock foreman, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 Brown, Rev. C. C., missionary, Amoy
 Brown, Rev. C. G., missionary, Kochi, Japan (absent)
 Brown, D. E., general agent, Canadian Pacific Steamship Company, Hongkong
 Brown, E., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Brown, E. A. B., proprietor and manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Brown, E. R., fleet paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Brown, F., clerk to puisne judge, Supreme Court, Penang
 Brown, F., supervisor, Telegraph Companies, Saigon
 Brown, Rev. F., missionary, Tientsin
 Brown, F. A., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Kowloon
 Brown, F. J. A., foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Brown, G., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-an," China coast
 Brown, G., H.B.M. consul, Kewkiang
 Brown, H., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
 Brown, H. H., chief officer, steamer, "Fung-shun," China Coast
 Brown, H. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Brown, J., acting chief engineer, Str. "Sherard Osborn," E. E. A. & C. Telegraph, S'pore
 Brown, J. assistant, Government printer, Selangor
 Brown, J., auctioneer, Penang
 Brown, J., miner, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
 Brown, J., proprietor, Star Tavern, Kobe
 Brown, Rev. J., missionary, Chefoo
 Brown, John, merchant, Findlay & Co., Manila
 Brown, J. A., assistant, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow

Brown, J. A., auctioneer, Perak
 Brown, J. L., assistant, Evans & Co. Shanghai
 Brown, J. McLeavy, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Seoul
 Brown, J. M., architect, M. A. Cheek, Bangkok
 Brown, L. C., clerk, Hallifax & Co., Penang
 Brown, M., Jr., merchant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Brown, R. W., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Manila
 Brown, T., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Brown, T., bookseller, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai (absent)
 Brown, T. F., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Brown, W., chief engineer, H.B.M. despatch vessel "Alacrity"
 Brown, W., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Brown, W. C., medical practitioner, Penang
 Brown, W. G., assistant master, Penang Free School, Penang
 Brown, W. P., proof reader, Customs Printing Office (absent)
 Brown, W. S., second engineer, steamer "Wosang," China Coast
 Brown, Miss C., missionary, Niigata
 Brown, Miss D. H., missionary, Nagasaki
 Brown, Miss E. K., missionary, Ichi, Shensi
 Brown, Miss E. M., missionary, Kobe (absent)
 Brown, Miss M., M.D., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
 Browne, F., assistant apothecary, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Browne, F. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Browne, G. W., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Browne, H. St. J., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe
 Browne, T., manager, Moutrie & Robinson, Yokohama
 Browne, T. McC., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Browne, Miss H. M., missionary, Kobe
 Brownhill, J., chief engineer, steamer "Sishan," Swatow and Straits
 Brows, A. J., paymaster, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
 Brshmer, assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Bru, F., vista, Aduanas, Manila
 Bruce, C., assistant superintendent, Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore
 Bruce, J., field manager, Byrom Sugar Estate, Penang
 Bruce, Rev. J. P., missionary, Ching-chou, Shantung
 Bruce, J. R., superintendent apothecary, Leper Asylum, Penang
 Bruce, J. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Hongkong
 Bruce, R. E., house steward, Club, Shanghai
 Bruce, R. H., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Brue, M., cashier, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Brüggmann, J., clerk, Stolterfoht & Hagan, Hongkong
 Bruhn, C. C., assistant, H. Julien, Kobe
 Bruhn, J. C., lightkeeper, South Cape, Amoy
 Bruine, J., pastry cook, Shanghai
 Brulé, clerk, Services Administratifs, Hung-hoa, Tonkin
 Brumfield, F. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Brun, commerçant, Tuyen-quang, Tonkin
 Brun, A., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Brun, H., carriage maker, Saigon
 Brun, J., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
 Brun, W., acting third constable, British Constable Gaol, Shanghai
 Brunat, P., merchant, Shanghai
 Brunet, Y., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Brunet, A., chief clerk, Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Brunn, M., principal controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Brunner, J. G., merchant, Koch & Brunner, Iloilo
 Bruno, pilot, Saigon
 Brunschwig, N., assistant, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Brunt, H., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Bruny, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Brushfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, Kobe
 Brutton, G. K. H., solicitor, W. V. Drummond, Shanghai
 Bruyère, missionary, Tourane
 Bryan, Rev. A. V., missionary, Hiroshima, Osaka Japan

Bryan, J. S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Bryan, Rev. T. S., missionary, Shanghai
 Bryan, Miss A. D., missionary, Osaka
 Bryant, A. T., district officer, Dindings
 Bryant, A. T., officer in charge, Treasury and Stamp office, Malacca
 Bryant, Rev. E., missionary, Peking
 Bryant, N. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, (absent)
 Bryant, P. H., passed assistant surgeon, U.S. flagship "Baltimore"
 Brydges, E. E. H., barrister-at-law, Khory & Brydges, Singapore
 Bryer, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Bryner, J., merchant and shipping agent, Wladivostok
 Bryson, A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
 Bryson, Rev. T., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Buard, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Tayninh, Cochin-China
 Buchanan, A., merchant, Cassels & Co., Iloilo
 Buchanan, B., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Buchanan, C. H. C., record clerk, Government Secretariat, Selangor
 Buchanan, G., pilot, Shanghai
 Buchanan, J., land agent, Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Buchanan, Rev. W. C., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Buchanan-Dunlop, C. G., merchant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Buchheister, C., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
 Buchheister, J. J., merchant, Shanghai
 Buck, H., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Buck, M., merchant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Buck, Q. A., Resident, Third Division, Rejang, Sarawak
 Buck, R. S., clerk, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Buckell, C. P., superintendent, Telegraph department, Penang
 Buckingham, W., artificer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Buckland, Geo., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Buckland, H. W., chief assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
 Buckland, R. G. S., superintendent, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Macao
 Buckle, R., Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Buckley, C. B., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Budd, H. E., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Budd, J. C., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
 Budge, J., manager, Cobb & Co., Yokohama
 Budge, J., Jr., assistant, Normal Dispensary Yokohama
 Buenaventura, A., clerk, B. Reyes, Cebu
 Buenaventura, P. Canas, procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
 Buencameno, J., registrador, Ilocos Sur, Manila
 Bueno, J., assistant, "La Constancia" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Bueno, J., teniente auxiliar, sub-inspeccion de Armas generales, Manila
 Buenzle, F. J., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
 Bucren, J., tesorero, Hacienda Publica de Manila, Manila
 Bueso, J. M., ayudante, Escuela de Dibujo y Pintura, Manila
 Bueso, R. M., profesor, Escuela de Dibujo y Pintura, Manila
 Bueso, Rafael M., professor, School of Arts, &c., Manila
 Buffe, clerk, Hospital, Saigon
 Builié, correspondant, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
 Bugulsky, P. N., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostok
 Bugbird, H., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Bugniet, telegraphist, Yenbay, Tonkin
 Buhay, C., assistant, Limjap & Co., Manila
 Buhl, M., Roman Catholic missionary Meklelong, Bangkok
 Buisson, engineer, Tamhoi Rice Mill, Saigon
 Buixons, Fr. F., lector, Convento de Sto. Domingo, Manila
 Buligini, V., assistant, Parisian Hairdressing Saloon, Shanghai
 Bull, E. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Bull, F. H., silk inspector, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Bull, M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Bull, Miss L., missionary, Doshomachi, Japan
 Bullard, W., controller, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Bullen, A. P., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Limited, Singapore

Bullen, M., engineer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Buller, P., merchant, Bretschneider & Buller, Yokohama
 Bulling, G., military foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Bullock, C., inspector, River Police, Shanghai
 Bullock, T. L., acting assistant Judge, Shanghai
 Bullock, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Bullock, Miss, missionary, in charge St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo
 Bulner, W. R., Post and Telegraph Master, Tangfong Dalin, Perak
 Buncombe, Rev. W. P., missionary, Osaka
 Bunda, A., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Bundervoët, commissaire adjoint, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
 Bünese, O. E. M., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Bunge, T., assistant, Becker & Co., Kobe
 Bunker, D. A., Government School, Seoul, Corea
 Bunsen, M., H.B.M. Charge d'Affaires and Consul General, Bangkok
 Bunt, T., marine engineer, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Bunting, I., merchant, Yokohama
 Buntzen, J. H., lightkeeper, Ockseu, Amoy
 Burbecq, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Burchard, E., manager, German Borneo Co., Benkoka River, B. N. Borneo
 Burchardi, F. A., merchant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai and Tientsin
 Burchett, T. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Burdeau, bibliothèque, Résidence Supérieure, Hanoi
 Burdel, commis greffier, Tribunal, Saigon
 Burden, F., missionary, suh-shan, shoeichow
 Burdick, Miss S. M., missionary, Shanghai
 Burdis, G. S., marine surveyor, Byrne & Burdis, Kobe
 Burdon, E. R., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Burdon, Right Rev. J. S., D.D., Bishop of Victoria, St. Paul's College, Hongkong
 Bure, A. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Bure, P., secretary, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh
 Buren, J. S. van, agent, P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Burge, F. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Burgers, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Burgess, H. A., demarcation officer, Land department, Perak
 Burgess, O., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hupeh
 Bürgin, R., civil engineer, Wladivostock
 Burgoyne, G. E., clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Burgoyne, J. W. H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Burguet, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Sadec, Saigon
 Burquez, registrar, District Court, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Burignier, commandant, Hue, Annam
 Burjor, D. S. Dady, proprietor, Los Filipinos Cigar Store, Hongkong
 Burke, A., assistant, J. M. Matti, Manila
 Burke, E. G., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Burke, J. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, absent
 Burke, Rev. W. B., missionary, Sungkiang, Kiangsu
 Burkhardt, L. R., clerk, Nabholz & Osenbruggen, Shanghai
 Burkill, A. R., public silk inspector, Shanghai
 Burkill, A. W., clerk, A. R. Burkill, Shanghai
 Burkill, C. R., clerk, A. R. Burkill, Shanghai
 Burkinshaw, J., attorney, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Burlakoff, J., Sr., clerk, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Burlakoff, J., Jr., clerk, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Burman, A., bullion broker, Shanghai
 Burnap, G. J., chief engineer, U.S.S. "Charleston"
 Burnett, J. H., merchant, Burnett & Co., Hankow
 Burnie, Ed., marine surveyor, Hongkong
 Burnó, Rev. G., Roman Catholic pro-vicar apostolic, Soatia Fukien
 Burns, J., miner, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
 Burnside, E., acting magistrate, Perak
 Burnside, P., assistant, MacArthur & Co., Yokohama
 Burr, G., sergeant, Police department, Penang
 Burrell, T., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama

Burridge, R. A. M., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Burroughs, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Burt, Rev. E. W., missionary, Tsou-ping-fu Shantung
 Burtenshaw, A., assistant, S. C. Faruham & Co., Shanghai
 Burtenshaw, J., chief constable, British Consulate Gaol, Shanghai
 Burton, H., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Burton, S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Takow
 Burton, S. W. lieutenant, Lincolnshire Regiment, Penang
 Burton, W. K., professor of Sanitary Engineering, University, Tokyo
 Bury, H. R. V. de, lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Busch, H., shipchandler, Moller & Meisner, Bangkok
 Busch, P., sub-lieutenant, Military department, Bangkok
 Buschel, A., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
 Buschmann, B., merchant, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Shanghai
 Buschuyeff, J. A., attorney-general, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
 Buse, Johan, assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Bush, Henry A., merchant, Bush Brothers, Newchwang
 Bush, H. F., assistant, Bush Brothers, Newchwang
 Bush, O., lieutenant Royal Marines, Bangkok
 Bushell, S. W., M.D., physician to British Legation, Peking (absent)
 Bushell, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Busk, A. S., pilot, Penang
 Busrai, A. G., clerk, A. Ebrahim & Co., Hongkong
 Busse, von, Colonial department, Local Government, Wladivostock.
 Busse, H., German postmaster, Shanghai
 Busser, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Phanrang, Annam
 Busser, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Phanrang, Tonkin
 Busson, attaché, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Bussy, Rev. C. de, S.J., teacher, St. Francis Xavier School, Shanghai
 Bustamante, J., assistant, Imprenta de Sta. Cruz, Manila
 Busteed, Dr. J. D., medical missionary, Seoul
 Busti, C., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Busto, M. del, director, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
 Buswell, Walter, chief inspector of police, Perak
 Butchart, Rev. James, medical missionary, Nanking
 Butlmann, H., manager, Buttmann Line of Steam Launches, Bangkok
 Butler, A., commissioner of lands, Larut, Perak
 Butler, Geo., merchant, Shanghai
 Butler, J. S., steward, Sailors' Home, Singapore
 Butler, R., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Butler, T., collector, Marine department, Singapore
 Butler, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu
 Butler, Miss E., missionary, Nanking
 Butler, Miss E. M., missionary, Canton
 Butlin, John, inspector of police, Hongkong
 Butofsky, accountant, Civil Administration, Wladivostock
 Butt, G. W., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Butt, J. P., assistant, J. W. Powell & Co., Shanghai
 Butterworth, H. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 BATTERY, A. K., assistant, Sandilands, Battery & Co., Penang
 Buttie, commis, Customs, Haiphong
 Büttner, A., assistant, El Oriente, Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Buxton, Rev. B. F., missionary, Matsue, Japan
 Buxton, B. H., bookkeeper, Singapore Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
 Buycck, chef de bataillon, Services Militaires, Saigon
 Buyers, C. B., chief engineer, steamer "Kwang-Lee," Yangtze river
 Byers, W. B., manager and secretary, Engineers' Institute, Shanghai
 Byrne, M., Registrar of Cemetery, Municipality, Singapore
 Buzzard, C. N., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Buzzell, Miss A. S. missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Bylandt, Count D. de, minister for Denmark, Netherlands, and Sweden, Tokyo
 Byrne, E., manager, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Byron, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Byworth, L. A., tidesurveyor, and harbour master, Marine Customs, Pakhoi

Caballer, E. Martin y, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Caballeria, F. J., interventor, Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
 Caballero, F. F., vista, Aduanas de Manila, Manila
 Caballero, J., professor of pharmacy, S. Juan de Letran Hospital, Manila
 Caballero, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Caballero, M. P., capitan Gunboat "Leyte," Manila
 Cabarrus, J., assistant, "La Constancia" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Cabarrus, J. B., professor, Nautical Academy, Manila
 Cabeldu, P. S., tailor and outfitter, Kobe
 Cabeldu, W. J., tailor, A. and W. J. Cabeldu & Co., Yokohama
 Cabeldu, W. J. A., assistant, P. S. Cabeldu & Co., Kobe
 Cabezas, R., capitan, vapor "Argos," Manila
 Caboillero, J., maestro, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila
 Cabral, commis, Public Works Department, Hanoi
 Cabral, A. da C. M., lieutenant Portuguese gunboat "Dui," Macao
 Cabral, J. A. R., colonial treasurer, Macao
 Cabrera, A., assistant, Centro-Artistico-Fotografico, Manila
 Cabrera, A., official, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Cabrol, journalier, Customs, Haiphong
 Cacho, F., chemist and druggist, Iloilo
 Cachon, assistant, Société de Kebao, Kebao, Tonkin
 Cachon, S. G., Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Cacquerai, G. M. J. de, ensign, French gunboat "Lion"
 Cadarso, L., capitan Estado Mor del Apostadero, Manila
 Cadell, G. E. A., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., and H.B.M. vice-consul, Cebu
 Cadell, W. A., manager, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Cadillac, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Cadonau, A., assistant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
 Cadro, F., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
 Cadro, P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Cady, Rev. H. O., missionary, Chentu, North China
 Caesar, A., storeman, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Cagigas, J. de las, merchant, Ayala & Co., Manila
 Caillard, administrateur, third office, Secretariat, Saigon
 Caille, commis, Customs, Haiphong
 Caille, Vice-Resident, Sontay, Tonkin
 Caillena, contre maitre selleir, H. Charpanteir, Hanoi
 Caillet, Mme. propreitaire, Hotel de l'Univers, Haiphong
 Caillol, professor, Collège Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Cain, boulanger, Hanoi
 Cairncross, A., chief engineer, steamer, "Kwei-lee," China Coast
 Cairns, J., manager, Bangkok Rice Mills Co., Bangkok
 Calamo, V., constable, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
 Calaque, M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Calatrava, J., abogado fiscal, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Caldarola, Mme. E., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Caldarola, Mlle. G., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Caldbeck, E. J., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
 Calder, A. S., chief officer, Steamer, "Loosok," Hongkong & Bangkok
 Calder, J., harbour master, Port Arthur
 Calderon, F., editor, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
 Calderon, M., secretario, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Caldicott, H., superintendent, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
 Caldwell, C. N., missionary, Hangchow, Chinkiang
 Caldwell, G. A., accountant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Caldwell, W. J., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Tekka, Perak
 Calhoun, G. A., lieutenant, U. S. S. "Charleston"
 Caliso, captain river Steamer "Maleno," Iloilo
 Calixto, E., assistant, Limjap & Co., Manila
 Calixto, S., clerk, A. de Marcaida, Manila
 Callahan, Rev. W. J., missionary, Kobe
 Callaway, J. W., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Callcott, J. H., superintendent public works, Singapore
 Calleja, J. G., clerk, Antonio Fuset, Manila

Callender, P., proprietor, Beach Hotel, Chefoo
 Callis, J., captain, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
 Callum, D. A., missionary, Hankow
 Calneff, M. A., engineer, Breditins Steam Saw Mill, Wladivostock
 Calvarin, conducteur, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
 Calver, E. V., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Calvez, G. Valera, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Calvo, A., manager, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Calvo, C., assistant, Para Usted Cigar Factory, Manila
 Calvo, M., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Camara, M. de, ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Camatte, conseiller, Cour d'appel, Saigon
 Camboulas, commis, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Camelbeck, Van, Roman Catholic bishop, Quinhon
 Camera, E. M., de la, compositor, "El Comercio," Manila
 Camera, L., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Cameron, A., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Cameron, E., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Ipoh, Sungei Ujong
 Cameron, G., inspector of markets, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Cameron, J., assistant, Saw Mills Co., Johore
 Cameron, J. B., chief inspector of police, Shanghai
 Cameron, J. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Cameron, R., foreman, Saw Mills Co., Johore
 Cameron, S., dresser in charge, Kwala Selangor
 Cameron, W., engineer, Saw Mills Co., Johore
 Cameron, W. M., missionary, American Bible Society, Hankow
 Cameron, Mrs. J., proprietrix, "Straits Times," Singapore
 Camins, S., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Camp, Ch. L., de la, merchant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Camp, M., Tandik Estate, British North Borneo
 Camp, W. O., de la, merchant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Camp, Miss, assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Campa, F., teacher, School of Arts, &c., Manila
 Campagne, commis de comptabilité, Colonial Secretariat, Saigon
 Campano, A. H., cajero, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
 Campbell, Alexander, merchant, Shanghai
 Campbell, B., manager, Balu Estate, Selangor
 Campbell, C. W., accountant, British Legation, Peking
 Campbell, D., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Campbell, D. C., pilot, Shanghai
 Campbell, D. G., district officer, Ulu Selangor, Selangor
 Campbell, Rev. Geo., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Campbell, G. M., railway contractor, Singapore
 Campbell, H. E., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 Campbell, J. C., superintendent, Muar State Railway, Johore
 Campbell, R., accountant, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 Campbell, S., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Campbell, Rev. W., missionary, Tainan-fu
 Campbell, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Campbell, W. H., clerk, Bush Brothers, Newchwang
 Campbell, W. W., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Campbell, Mrs. J. P., missionary, Soochow
 Campbell, Miss E., missionary, Swatow
 Campen, W. F., assistant, Byrom Sugar Estate, Penang
 Campmas, F., capellan, Hospicio de San José, Manila
 Campness, C. S., missionary, Hankow
 Campo y Manzano, S. del, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Campos, A. P. P., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Campos, B. P., foreman, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Campos, J. H. da Costa, major and chief of Military department, Macao
 Campos, J. M. da Costa, general foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Campos, M. G., chief of station, Communication department, Manila
 Campos, S., clerk, T. Lizarraga, Iloilo
 Campredon, G., broker, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama

Camps, A., suplente, Sala de lo Criminal, Manila
 Camps, J., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Camps, M., registrador de la propiedad, Iloilo
 Camps, O., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Camps y Soler, O., profesor de piano, Colegio de Ninos Tiples, Manila
 Camroodin, C. A., merchant, Hongkong
 Camus, E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Camus, M. de, cigar merchant, M. de Camus & Co., Singapore
 Camus, M., Jr., assistant, M. de Camus & Co., Singapore
 Camzares y Navaro, L., comandante, Estacion Naval del Corregidor, Manila
 Canac, Rev. L. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Canal, registrar, District Court, Bentré, Cochin-China
 Canal, teacher, Municipal School, Saigon
 Cañal, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
 Canavaggio, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Canavarro, J. de S. C., administrator of council of Taipa, Macao
 Candelar, J., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Candelaria, M., oficial, Supreme Court, Manila
 Candelier, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Canderon, M., teniente secretario, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Candiah, R., clerk, State Treasury, Perak
 Candide, Bros., French Roman Catholic Mission, Manila
 Candlin, Rev. G. T., missionary, Tientsin
 Canduglia, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Candutti, engineer, H.S.M.S. "Coronation," Bangkok
 Cañete, F., oficial, Customs, Manila
 Cañete y Ruiz, R., sub-inspector, Hospital de Cañacao, Manila
 Canning, W. F., gunner, Customs cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
 Cano, R., commander, "Moneteno" Manila
 Cano y Salazar, C., army surgeon major, Manila
 Canolle, Dr., médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Canoy, S., clerk, Toledo Sugar Cane Estate, Cebu
 Canright, Dr. H. L., missionary, Chentu, North China
 Cantador, Fr. S. S., chief, Mission to Chinese, Manila
 Cánter, Wm. J., inspector of machinery, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Cantillo, J. G., sub-director, Telegraph department, Manila
 Cantlie, Jas., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Canton, J., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Cantos y Abellan, F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Capagorry, C., proprietor, Restaurant de Paris, Manila
 Capbal, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Capel, A. C., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Capel, J. B., managing clerk, A. C. Capel, Penang
 Capell, J. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Capil, H., inspector of burial grounds, Municipality, Singapore
 Capila, M., assistant, Telesforo Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Capilla Gomez, T., ayudante, ingeniero, Division Forestal, Manila
 Cappon, Miss E. M., missionary, Amoy
 Cappy, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin
 Carabelli, R., lawyer, Soctrang, Saigon
 Carapiet, J., warden, Armenian Church, Singapore
 Carascoso, A., assistant, T. Meyer & Co., Manila
 Caratin, commis de comptabilité, Colonial Secretariat, Saigon
 Caratini, pilot, Saigon
 Caravea y Toris, R., comandante, Brigada de Infanteria de Marina, Manila
 Caraves, T., profesor, University, Manila
 Caravino, J. B., teniente, Infanteria, Manila
 Carbajal, I., pagador, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Carbajo, Roman Catholic missionary, (Kim-bich) Haiphong
 Carballo, A., chief of stables, Tramway Company, Manila
 Carballo, J. P., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Carbulio y Blanco, J., merchant, Iloilo
 Carbo, F., capitan Infanteria, Manila
 Carceller, Ed., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila

Carceller, R., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Carchano, profesor, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Carcon, Ch., storekeeper, Saigon
 Cardella, J., merchant, J. Bastiani & Co., Singapore
 Cardho, J. A., godown keeper, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Cardoba, L., hat manufacturer, Manila
 Cardona, C. S. de, army surgeon, Manila
 Cardoso, A., salt watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Cardoso, L., clerk, Revenue department, Macao
 Cardu, S., architect, Bangkok
 Cardwell, Rev. J. E., American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Cardwell, Miss, assistant, Public School, Shanghai
 Carew, H. S., pilot, Nagasaki
 Carey, E. S., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Firebrand"
 Carey, E. V., manager, Selangor Coffee Co., Ulu Gombak, Selangor
 Carey, F. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Mengtszu
 Carey, W. H., lieutenant, Asiatic Artillery, Hongkong
 Carion, B., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Carion, E. M., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Carion, F. F., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Carion, L., compositor, "North China Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Cariss, T. H., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Carissan, enseigne de vaisseau, gunboat "Aspic," Saigon
 Carl, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Mengtszu
 Carlassare, Rt. Rev. Fr. V. E., Roman Catholic bishop, Hankow
 Carle, Wm., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
 Carles, pilot, Saigon
 Carles, W. R., H.B.M. consul, Chinkiang
 Carleson, missionary, Pao-teo, North China
 Carleton, Miss M. E., missionary, Foochow
 Carlill, A. J. H., merchant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Carlin, Rev. J. W., missionary, Swatow
 Carling, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Carlini, captain, river steamer "Dragon," Haiphong
 Carlisle, T. F., student interpreter, British Consulate-General, Bangkok
 Carlmark, J., foreman shipwright, Dock Company, Bangkok
 Carlos, tailor, Tourane, Annam
 Carlos, C. E., clerk, Land Office, Perak
 Carlos, S., draughtsman, Railway Department, Bangkok
 Carlotti, Juge president, Tribunal, Baclicu, Cochin-China
 Carlson, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Carlson, G. A., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Carlson, W., first berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Carlson, Miss E., missionary, Tokyo
 Carmen, B. A., writer, Casernaria, Macao
 Carmichael, D. S., assistant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Carmichael, H., shipchandler, Carmichael & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Carmichael, Miss A. W., missionary, Matsue, Japan
 Carmona, J. M. de Lima, capitão, Companhia d'Artilheria, Macao
 Carmona, G., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Tuguegarao, Philippines
 Carnarvon, J., manager, German Borneo Co., Banguay, British North Borneo
 Carnegie, J. F., apothecary, Government Medical department, Penang
 Carneiro, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Caro, D., encargado del carenero, Harbour Works, Manila
 Caro y Medina, R., sub-director, Telegraph department, Manila
 Caron, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Carpellaire, Eveden Estate, Sungei Ujong
 Carpenter, Rear Admiral C. C., commanding U.S. Squadron in Asia
 Carpenter, Mrs. G.H., missionary, Nemuro, Yesso, (absent)
 Carpmael, G. H., personal assistant, Public Works department, Selangor
 Carr, R., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Carrall, J. W., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Carranceja, M., medical practitioner, Manila
 Carraro, M., capellan, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila

Carrasco, E., cashier, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Carratolá, E., alcade, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
 Carreau, commis auxiliaire, Colonial Secrétariat, Saigon
 Carreon, J., hat manufacturer, Manila
 Carreon, V., master of works, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Carrere, professor, College Chausse-loup-Laubat, Saigon
 Carretero, E. F., ayudante ingeniero, Division Forestal, Manila
 Carrew, H. J., pilot, Kobe
 Carrillo y Martos, R., inspector de Teléfonos, Manila
 Carrimahomed, S., manager, H. A. Esmail & Co., Hongkong
 Carrington, J. McD., vice-consul and marshal, United States Consulate, Amoy
 Carrion, conducteur, Public Works Department, Saigon
 Carrion, A. B., teniente, Brigada de Infanteria de Marina, Manila
 Carroll, J., manager, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore
 Carroll, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Carruthers, A. G. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chunking
 Carruthers, R., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Carsia, C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Carson, Rev. J., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Carst, Captain Jan, manager, Salvage Co., Yokohama
 Carst, J. J. M., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
 Carswell, R., engineer in charge workshops, Naval Department, Sarawak
 Carter, A. C., tutor to H.R.H. the Crown Prince, Bangkok
 Carter, Captain J. T., paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong
 Carter, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Carter, W., passed cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore
 Carter, W. L., settlement officer, Butterworth, Penang
 Carter, Miss, assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Cartman, F. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Cartmell, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Cartwright, W., commissioner, Maritime Customs (absent)
 Carvagal, J., redactor, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
 Carvajal, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Carvalho, J. de C. A. tenente, Artilheria, Macao
 Carvalho, A. H., fiel, Guia Fort, Macao
 Carvalho, A. H. A. M. de, encarregado, Posto Simaphorico, Macao
 Carvalho, A. P. de, medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Carvalho, A. R. de, bailiff, Procurador's department, Macao
 Carvalho, C. C., accountant, Amoy Dock Co., Amoy
 Carvalho, C. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Carvalho, E. A. de, first clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
 Carvalho, F. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Carvalho, F. E., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy
 Carvalho, F. L. de, assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Carvalho, F. X. H. de, clerk, Revenue department, Macao
 Carvalho, G. M. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Carvalho, H. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Carvalho, H. A. H. de, medical officer, Portuguese gunboat "Bengo," Macao
 Carvalho, J., assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Carvalho, J., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Carvalho, J. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Carvalho, J. A. de, rentier, Hongkong
 Carvalho, J. A. H., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Carvalho, J. J. dos P., second clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
 Carvalho, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Carvalho, L. F., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Carvalho, M. F. de, sub-editor, "Extremo Oriente," Hongkong
 Carvill, F. I., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Firebrand"
 Cary, Rev. O., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Casa, J. de la, assistant auditor, War department, Manila
 Casado, E., ayudante de laboratorio, University, Manila
 Casagrande, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuchang
 Casalta, commercant, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Casumarta, telegraph clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Bienhoa, Cochin-China

Casanas, N., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Casanova, adjudant, Conseils de Guerre, Saigon
 Casanova, agent de la Voirie Municipale, Nam Dinh, Tonkin
 Casanova, A., profesor de farmacia, University, Manila
 Casanova, E., S., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
 Casanovas y Llovet, A., dispenser, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Casati, F., clerk, Dell'Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Casati, L., interpreter, Italian Consulate, Yokohama
 Cascarosa, R., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Cascarosa, R., commissioner of works, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Case, Miss E. W., missionary, Yokohama
 Case, Miss L. E., missionary, Osaka
 Casero, G. H., chief of station, Telegraph department, Manila
 Cases, P., auditor, War department, Manila
 Casey, E. H., assistant, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., Shanghai
 Cashin, J. W., clerk, Joaquin Bros., Singapore
 Casier, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Caso y Viga, C. de, alferice, Brigada de Infanteria de Marina, Manila
 Cass, F., merchant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., and consul for Belgium, Amoy and Tamsui
 Cass, R., captain, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Cassagnou, Service Médical, Saigon
 Cassanova y Loret, T., ayudante, ingeniero, Division Forestal, Manila
 Cassels, J. T., merchant, Cassels & Co., Iloilo (absent)
 Casset, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
 Cassezeux, chef, Comptabilité-général, Cambodia
 Cassidy, Miss L., missionary, Wuhu
 Cassidy, Rev. F. A., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Cassini, Count A., Russian minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 Casswell, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Castaner, Capitaine, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Castanet, clerk, Residency, Hanoi
 Castanet, Ch., chancelier, Résidence de Marie, Haiphong
 Castang, lieutenant, deuxième regiment Etranger, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Castanver, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Castejon, L., oficial, War department, Manila
 Castel, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
 Castellani, overseer, Public Road Department, Saigon
 Castenskjold, F. de, clerk, M. A. Cheek, Lakan, Bangkok
 Castéra, pilot, Saigon
 Castera, J. de P., chancelier, Résidence de Marie, Haiphong
 Castilho, J. A., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Castilho, Rev. N. A. de, dean, Cabido, Macao (absent)
 Castillio, S. P., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Castilho, S. P., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Castilla, General F. de, governor, Iloilo, Philippines
 Castillo, A., del, capellan, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Castillo, E., chemist, Zobel & Castillo, Iloilo
 Castillo, J., chemist and druggist, Iloilo
 Castillo, J., del, medico, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
 Castillo, J., oficial, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Castillo, J. M., auxiliar, Secretaria Ayuntamiento de Manila, Manila
 Castillo, L. C., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Castillo y Frigueros, L. del, Spanish minister plenipotentiary, Tokyo
 Castillo y Lara, T. G., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Castillo y Peñalver, M. del, Coronel, Brigada de Infanteria de Marina, Manila
 Castinel, service medical, Saigon
 Castro, A. L., de, medico, Beneficencia Municipal, Manila
 Castro, A. Ripoll de, magistrate, Manila
 Castro, C. M., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Castro, D., clerk, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Castro, G. B. A., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Castro, H. de, assistant, P. de Aboytiz, Manila
 Castro, L. G. M., clerk, Punjom Mining Co., Hongkong
 Castro, N. de., engineer, San Miguel Brewery, Manila

- Castro y Guadera, R., teniente, Brigada de Infanteria de Marina, Manila
 Cate, Rev. I. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Catesson, Rev. A., St. Peter and St. Pauls' Church, Singapore
 Catoire, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Catoire, A., timber merchant, Saigon
 Cator, D., secretary to the Governor, Sandakan
 Cattaneo, A., professor of music, Hongkong
 Cattenburch, H. W. C. van, manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
 Cattral, F. P., solicitor, Shanghai
 Catto, A. R., assistant, Straits Fire Insurance Co., Singapore
 Catto, J., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Caudrehier, L., merchant, Yokohama
 Caulfield, F. St. Geo., state engineer and surveyor, Perak
 Causi, J. M., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Causse, assistant, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Cavalie, commandant, Marine Service, Saigon
 Cave, F. I., merchant, Foochow
 Cave, H. W., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
 Cavely, cultivateur, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Cauvin, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Cauvin, J., section surveyor, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok
 Cavron, overseer, Post and Telegraph Department, Haiphong
 Cazalas, lieutenant, First Battalion, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Cazalas, E. P., foreman, Hogan & Co., Singapore
 Cazalas, L. J., superintendent of Public Works, Negri Sembilan
 Cazunayou, sous-agent, Commissariat, Marine Service, Saigon
 Cazeau, interpreter, French Residency, Kampong Thom, Cambodia
 Cazeau, L., directeur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Cazeau, M., clerk, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Ceccaldi, E., clerk, R. Briffand, Haiphong
 Cecilio, M., agent, Botica de Cecilio y Santos, Manila
 Célard, merchant, Borrelly & Cie., Saigon
 Celerier, telegraphist, Binhdin, Tonkin
 Celestine, Br., St. Francis Xavier School, Shanghai
 Celis, E. R. de, ingeniero agrónomo, Pampanga, Philippines
 Celis, M., clerk, Marcaida & Co., Manila
 Célisse, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Cello, A., Almacen de Efectos Navales, Manila
 Cendrero y Diaz, L., naval surgeon, Manila
 Cenjor, A., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
 Centerwall, C. H. M. J., pilot, Shanghai
 Céoiiff, aide-de camp to commander in chief of troops, Hanoi
 Cerezo, A., dentist, Manila
 Cerezo, J., oficial, Archivo de Infanteria, Manila
 Cerquella, C., president, Audiencia, Cebu
 Cervetti, geometer, Survey department, Saigon
 Cesbron, Rev. Th., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang (absent)
 Céspedes, L., architect, Public Works department, Manila
 Cessat, commis, Customs, Haiphong
 Cézard, dessinateur, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Chaalons, G. P. A., conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Chabrier, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Chabrol, capitaine, Etat-Major, Troupes, Hanoi
 Chacartegui, J., assistant, Calumpit Steam Rice Mill, Manila
 Chadeufoux, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Thatkhé, Tonkin
 Chaffanjon, cashier, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Chaffanjon, A., merchant, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
 Chaffanjon, P., assistant, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
 Chaffart, clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Cao-Bong, Tonkin
 Chagas, J. F., enterpreder, Procurador Department, Macao
 Chagas, M. J., inspector of cargo boats and junks, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Chaghin, T., flag-lieutenant, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Chagot, Rev., Roman Catholic, missionary, Lui-chau, Kwangtung
 Chagrui de St. H., chancellor, Résidence, Nam Ngai, Annam

Chaix, Mme., Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
 Chaize, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Chaland, F., timber merchant, Shaw & Chaland, Bangkok
 Chalfant, Rev. Frank, missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
 Chalfant, Rev. W. P., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung (absent)
 Chalmers, A. M., assistant, British Consulate, Nagasaki
 Chalmers, Rev. J., LL.D., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong (absent)
 Chalmers, J., locomotive foreman, Railway, Larut, Perak
 Chalmers, S., runner, Sailors' Home, Hongkong
 Chalve, Rev. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Chambard, dessinateur, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
 Chamberaud, counsellor, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Chamberlain, B. H., Tokyo
 Chamberlain, R., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Chambers, H. J. J., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
 Chambers, P. A., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Chambers, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Chambert, clerk, Residency, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Chambou, clerk, Customs, Nathon, Tonkin
 Chamot, A. F., assistant, L. Tallieu & Co., Peking
 Champeaux, G. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Champin, broker, Haiphong
 Champo, C., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
 Champion, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Chanavat, E., engineer, Public Works department, Saigon
 Chandler, E. K., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Chandrasagaram, A., Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
 Chanson, Mme., propriétaire, Café Restaurant, Hanoi
 Chantepie, A., proprietor, Salon de Coiffure, Haiphong
 Chanticleir, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kwang-si
 Chapelet, commandant du Troupes Hai ninh, Tonkin
 Chapes, Capitaine, chef, Bureau Topographique, Hanoi
 Chapin, Rev. F. M., missionary, Linching, North China
 Chapin, Miss A. G., missionary, Tung-chou, Chili
 Chapin, Miss J. E., missionary, Peking
 Chapman, A., assessor, Treasury, Hongkong (absent)
 Chapman, Rev. G., missionary, Osaka
 Chapman, J., lightkeeper, Sugar Loaf, Amoy
 Chapman, R., steward, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Chapman, T. J., colporteur, British and Foreign Bible Society, Borneo
 Chapman, W., carpenter, Malayan Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
 Chappell, Rev. A. F., missionary, Gifu, Japan
 Chappell, Rev. B., missionary, Tokyo
 Chappell, Rev. L. N., missionary, Chinkiang
 Chapsal, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Chaptal, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Chard, Lieut.-Col. J. R. M., v.c., Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Chard, W. P., captain, steamer "Gem," Taku
 Charlin, accountant, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
 Chardin, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Chargebeuf, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Yuensan, Corea
 Charlery, clerk, Customs, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Charlery, Ch., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Charles, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Langson, Tonkin
 Charles, chancelier du Cabinet, Hanoi
 Charles, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Charles, telegraphist, Chobo, Hanoi
 Charles, Rev. F. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Charlesworth, G., secretary, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
 Charlety, L., engineer, plumber and lightfitter, Saigon
 Charleux, mécanicien, Public Works, Hanoi
 Charlier, C. T. L., lieutenant de vaisseau, French flagship "Triomphante"
 Charlton, A. D., instructor, Yamaguchi Higher Middle School, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Charlton, R., assistant, J. Little & Co., Singapore

Charlwood, V. H. S., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Charon, Mme., institutrice, Girls' School, Hanoi
 Charpantier, H., storekeeper, Hanoi
 Charpentier, slaughter house foreman, Hanoi
 Charria, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Charrière, F., merchant, Haiphong
 Charrin, administrateur adjoint, Cholon, Saigon
 Charriot, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Charron, Rev. I., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
 Charter, R., foreman of works, District Staff, Selangor
 Charters, J., inspector of police, Keukiang
 Charton, J., manager, Huguenin & Michel, Saigon
 Charvein, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Chasle, Ch. J., French missionary, Shanghai
 Chassagnol, relieur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Chassériau, E. E., fruit preserver, C. Favre & Co., Singapore
 Chassériau, L. E., fruit preserver, C. Favre & Co., Singapore
 Chater, L. J., broker and varnish manufacturer, Singapore
 Chatham, W., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Chatillier, P., professor, Phuc Nhac, Hanoi
 Chatron, Rev. J., vicar general, Roman Catholic mission, Kobe
 Chaudet, J. A. C., assistant storekeeper, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Chaudier, brigadier de Police, Hanoi
 Chaumont, M., clerk, Maritime Customs Engineer's Office, Shanghai
 Chausse, entrepreneur du cadastre, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Chausse, Rt. Rev. Aug., Roman Catholic bishop, Canton
 Chauvelon, conductor, Public Works, Hanoi
 Chauvet, commis percepteur, Residency, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Chauvet, controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Chauveteau, lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Chauvin, A., farrier, Saigon
 Chauzeix, Résident de France, Pursat, Cambodia
 Chavagne, Th., puddler, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Chavanon, comptable, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Chavant, P., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila
 Chaves, J. C., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Chavis, A., assist. wharfinger, HKong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Chaylard, Comte du, French consul, Tientsin
 Chazelet, L., assistant, E. Mondon & Co., Shanghai
 Cheerkoff, S. A., merchant, Cheerkoff, Panoff & Co., Hankow
 Cheetham, J. F., accountant, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
 Cheetham, W. B., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Cheilay, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Thanh Quyen, Tonkin
 Chelius, E., clerk, Jebson & Co., Penang
 Chelliah, C. M., tamil translator, Official Assignee, Singapore
 Chemilly, G. de, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Chemin, A., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Chenieux, Adminstrateur, Bentre, Cochín-China
 Chenoweth, R., first officer, Customs cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon
 Chéon, Vice-Résident de France, Hanoi
 Chercoles, A., oficial, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Cherepanoff, clerk, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
 Cherepanoff, D. F., assistant, J. J. Choerin & Co., Wladivostock
 Cherepanoff, N. P., chief judge, Wladivostock
 Cherubin, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
 Cheshire, F. D., Chinese secretary, United States Legation, Peking
 Chesnay, Th., manager, "l'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
 Chesne, administrator, Saigon (absent)
 Chesney, J. H., manager, Engineers' & Shipbuilders' Intitution, Hongkong
 Chevalier, médecin militaire, Tonkin
 Chevalier, Rev. Fr. F. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
 Chevalier, Rev. St., s.j., director, Zi-ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
 Chevénement, L. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Chévenemont, commis de Residence, Tuyen Quang, Tonkin

Chevreuil, agent, Douanes et Régies, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Chevreux, C. A., ensign, French gunboat "Lion"
 Chey, Lieut. A. de, teacher, School for Mercantile Marine, Wladivostock
 Chiarri y Llobregat, B., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Chibas, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Chichester, J. A., acting Deputy Registrar, Supreme Court, Penang
 Chichester, N., chief officer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Chicote, A., professor, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Chicote, P., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Chienc, C. M., merchant, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
 Chigot, commandant, Garde Civile, Hanoi
 Child, A., gas engineer, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Child, H. J., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Child, J. T., United States consul, Hankow
 Child, J. T. Jr., marshal, United States Consulate, Hankow
 Chinchilla, J., secretario, Gobierno de la Provincia, Cebu
 Chinn, M. H., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Chinoy, A., clerk, H. A. Asgar & H. Email, Hongkong
 Chinoy, A. H., commission agent, Hongkong (absent)
 Chinoy, J. A., merchant, A. H. Chinoy, Hongkong
 Chinoy, K. A., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong
 Chirou, P., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Chirouze, M., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
 Chisholm, T. W. B., assistant, Shanghai Cargo Boat Co., Shanghai
 Chittenden, Miss C. E., missionary, Foochow
 Chivers, J. A., interpreter, U.S. Consulate General, Bangkok
 Chlebnikoff, A. W., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Chlebuikoff, S., clerk, Popoff Freres, Hankow
 Chmelevsky, commander, Russian transport "Yakout"
 Chodzko, T. V., captain, steamer "Hanoi," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Chofré, A., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Chofré, F., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Chofré, H., printer, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Chofré, S., manager, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Chofré, S. Jr., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Choirat, E., accountant, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
 Chollot, J., engineer, Public Works, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Cholmondeley, Rev. L. B., Church of England bishop's chaplain, Tokyo
 Choorin, J. J., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Irkhoutsck
 Chopard, F. M., clerk, Braddell Bros. & Matthews, Singapore
 Chopard, H. D., estate agent, Singapore
 Chotard, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Chotard, J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Choulet, A., secretary, Roman Catholic mission, Newchwang
 Choulet, Rev. M. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Newchwang
 Chouvellon, Right Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Chungking
 Chouzy, Mgr., Evêque, Kwei-hsien, Lungchow
 Christensen, T. A., landing and shipping agent, Kobe
 Christians, Rev. Fr. B., Roman Catholic bishop, Ichang
 Christiansen, A., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Christiansen, E., acting mate, Customs lightship "Newchwang," Newchwang
 Christiansen, O. A., inspector, Conservancy department, Municipality, Singapore
 Christie, Rev. D., F.R.C.S., P.E., missionary, Moukden
 Christie, Jas., chief engineer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
 Christlieb, Dr. M., pastor, German Church, Tokyo
 Chuaquico, S., assistant, Telesforo Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Chudleigh, W. G., foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Chuidian, F., assistant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Chuidian, J., assistant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Chuidian, Telesforo, merchant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Church, W., clerk, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Church, Miss E. R., missionary, Kobe
 Churchill, H. W., commission agent, Foochow
 Churchward, G. D., locomotive superdt., Imperial Railways of North China, Tongshan

Ciceri, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Cillero, J., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Cimetiere, teacher, Educational Department, Saigon
 Cimper, C. D. A., engineer, Public Works department, Cochin-China
 Cintra, J. C., commissario, Portuguese gunboat "Bengo," Macao
 Ciocon, S., assistant, Singer Manufacturing Co., Iloilo
 Ciriaco, clerk, Public Works Department, Saigon
 Cisar, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Cisneros, J., secretario, Gobierno, Iloilo
 Civilini, J. P., tidewater, Customs, Shanghai
 Claessen, A. H., clerk, Straits Trading Co., Gopeng, Perak
 Claessen, E. R., engineer, Société des Etains de Kinta, Kampar, Perak
 Claessen, W. J., Post and Telegraph master, Tapa, Perak
 Claggett, Miss A. M., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Clair, J. B., missionary, Thala, Tay Ninh, Cochin-China
 Clairbois, assistant, Hotel du Commerce, Haiphong
 Clairon, C., compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Clamargon, Lieut. Col., Commandante du Cercle, Tonkin
 Clapp, Rev. D. H., missionary, Taiku, Shansi
 Clapp, H., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
 Claraval, J., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Ylagan, Philippines
 Clark, Alex., pianoforte dealer, Yokohama
 Clark, A. R. G., assistant, Medical Hall, Yokohama
 Clark, Rev. C. A., missionary, Miyazaki, Japan
 Clark, D., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Clark, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Clark, D. M., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Clark, E. E., assistant, Cornabe & Co., Chefoo
 Clark, Geo., clerk of works, Public Works department, Malacca
 Clark, Geo., merchant, Hankow
 Clark, J., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Clark, J. D., commission merchant and proprietor "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Clark, R., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe
 Clark, W. H., smith, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Clarke, A. T., second engineer, steamer "Fokien," China coast
 Clarke, A. W., bailiff, Assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
 Clarke, Brodie A., broker, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Clarke, C. C., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
 Clarke, E., district engineer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Clarke, E. L. D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
 Clarke, F., livery stable keeper, Singapore
 Clarke, Hon. Sir Fielding, LL.B., chief justice, Supreme Court, Hongkong (absent)
 Clarke, F. H., store manager, North China Trading Co., Tientsin
 Clarke, Fred. S., proprietor, Bangkok Saw Mills, Bangkok
 Clarke, G. D., clerk, M. Levy & Co., Kobe
 Clarke, G. L., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Clarke, Rev. G. W., missionary, Tientsin
 Clarke, R. F. N., lieut.-colonel, Senior Ordnance Store officer, Hongkong
 Clarke, Rev. S. R., missionary, Kwei-yang-fu, Kweichow
 Clarke, W., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Clarke, W. E., captain, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
 Clarke, W. J., manager, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Clarke, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Clarke, Miss, missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
 Clarke, Miss, J., missionary, Foochow
 Clarke, Miss C. E., missionary, Taiyuen fu, Shansi
 Claude, L., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Clausen, Miss S., missionary, Hankow
 Claverie, clerk, Public Works Department, Saigon
 Clavet, chef de bureau, Thuan-an, Annam
 Clavier, C., druggist, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
 Clavier, H., proprietor, C. Clavier, Saigon
 Claxton, Rev., missionary, Chungking
 Clayson, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu

Clayton, H. B., assistant, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
 Cleave, T. W., assistant engineer, H. B. M. S. "Daphne"
 Clegg, H., miner, Punjum Mining Co., Pahang
 Cleland, C. M., officer in charge "Kwan Fung," Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Clemance, J. L., Postal, clerk, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Clemenceau, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Clément, commerçant, Tonkin
 Clement, conducteur, Public Works Department, Saigon
 Clément, pilot, Saigon
 Clement, H., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Clement, J. B., telegraphist, Hanoi
 Clément, Rev. M. D. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Clement, U., manager, Ferme de Bac, Hanoi
 Clement, W. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Clemente, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Formosa
 Clemente, M., chantre, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Clements, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kwang-chi," China coast
 Cléonee, commis greffier, Tribunal, Saigon
 Cleophas, Bro., Roman Catholic Mission, Tientsin
 Clerc-Renant, L., French missionary, Shanghai
 Clerihew, J. J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Clerin, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Clerk, A. L., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
 Clerk, C. L., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Clervoy, constructor, Arsenal, Saigon
 Cleveland, Rev. J. G., missionary, Yokohama
 Clifford, T. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Clifford, W. W., accountant, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Clift, Miss, missionary, Canton
 Clifton, F., foreman plumber, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Climaco, V., comerciante, Cebu
 Cloess, brigadier, Customs, Haiphong
 Cloke, W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Cloney, W. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
 Clop, maréchal ferrant, Haiphong
 Clough, B., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Clough, W. A., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Cloux, compositor, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saighn
 Clowe, J. C., constable, river police, Shanghai
 Clumack, V., assistant, A. Clouet, Singapore
 Clunis, J. R., chief of technical office, Royal Railway department, **Bangkok**
 Clutton, W., advocate and solicitor, Presgrave & Clutton, Penang
 Coates, Rev. H. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Coates, W. J., Linun Ilian Estate, Sungei Ujong
 Cobas, A., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Cobb, Miss L., missionary, Shanghai
 Cobbold, Rev. R. F., chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
 Coehand, télégrafist, Haiphong
 Cocherie, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Niigata
 Cochrane, N. D., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Cock, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Cock, Thos, clerk, Greaves & Co., Shanghai
 Cockburn, H., assistant Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Cockburn, S., clerk, New Harbour Dock Company, Singapore
 Cockcroft, T., sub-editor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Cocker, T. E., acting deputy harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Cocking, S., merchant, Cocking & Co., Yokohama
 Cocksham, Miss H. M., missionary, Nagasaki
 Coco, Fr. M., predicador, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
 Codrington, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Coelho, H., piano tuner and repairer, Singapore
 Coelho, J. J., jobbing foreman, "Hongkong Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Coello, O., assistant, Telegraph department, Manila
 Coffignal, clerk, Customs, Binh-phu, Annam

Coffin, G. W., commander, U.S.S. "Charleston"
 Cogan, J., clerk, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Cogdal, Miss M. E., teacher, Lowrie High School, Shanghai
 Coghill, R. S., assistant, Ilian Estate, Sungei Ujong
 Coghlan, H., assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Cognac, captain, river steamer "Aigrette," Tonkin
 Cognacq, medical service, Saigon
 Cohen, A. S., bill-broker, Hongkong
 Cohen, C. C., broker, Hongkong
 Cohen, E. S. Ali, manager, Max Stern & Co., Singapore
 Cohen, Louis, assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Coils, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Colardeau, commissaire, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
 Colasso, J. F., tidewater, Customs, Bangkok
 Colborne, Dr., missionary, Church Mission, Hongkong
 Colby, Miss A. M., missionary, Osaka
 Colcombe, commis, Résidence, Kampong Thom, Cambodia
 Cole, C., miner, Raub Australian Syndicate, Raub, Pahang
 Cole, G. E., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Cole, Rev. J. T., missionary, Tokyo
 Cole, Miss E. S., missionary, Bangkok
 Cole, Miss K. M., assistant teacher, Girls' School, Bangkok
 Coleman, F. A., lightkeeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong
 Coleman, W. F., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Coleman, Miss, missionary, Chengku, Shensi
 Colgan, E. J., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Colgan, J. H., pilot, Shanghai
 Colina, P., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Colinet, J., overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Phan Thiet, Tonkin
 Collaço, A., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Collaço, F. C., in charge of signal station, Victoria Peak, Hongkong
 Collaço, J. A., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Collaço, J. J., inspector of cargo boats and junks, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Collaço, J. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wulu
 Collaco, J. M. J. P., clerk, Procurador department, Macao
 Collaço, L., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Collaço, M. A., clerk, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Collaço, T., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Collaço, T. A., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Collaço, V. A. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Collard, J., greffier, Tribunal, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Collard, P., Résident de France, Kampot, Cambodia
 Collard, R., accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Collas, commandante, French Gunboat "Mutine," Haiphong
 Colledge, W. L., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Collier, Miss C., missionary, Kewkiang
 Collin, médecin, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Collinge, H. B., inspector of schools, Perak
 Collingwood, B. J., clerk, Ordnance Store Department, Singapore
 Collingwood, C. J., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Collingwood, G., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Gubat, Philippines
 Collins, A., assistant, MacArthur & Co., Yokohama
 Collins, A. P., clerk, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Collins, Rev. D. G., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam (absent)
 Collins, D. J., deputy superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
 Collins, F. G., local secretary, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Collins, H., foreman, "Japan Herald" Office, Yokohama
 Collins, H. A., assistant surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
 Collins, H. B., reporter, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Collins, Rev. H. C., M.D., medical missionary, Wuchang
 Collins, Rev. James S., missionary, Foochow
 Collis, W. J. P., superintendent, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James
 Collmann, Th., postmaster, Post Office No. 1, Bangkok
 Collomp, telegraph overseer, Saigon

Collum, J. M., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Collyer, C. T., assistant, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
 Collyer, W. R., Attorney General, Singapore
 Coll y Sellares, E., army surgeon, Manila
 Cologon, A., assistant manager, Société des Etains de Kinta, Lahat, Perak
 Colomb, A., overseer, Public Works, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Colomb, A. E., clerk, District Office, Kinta, Perak
 Colomb, J., merchant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
 Colomb, P., merchant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
 Colomb, R. P., apothecary, Kuala, Kangsar, Perak
 Colomb, S. C., Post and Telegraph master, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Colombani, géomètre, Survey office, Saigon
 Colombel, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Colombert, Monseigneur, bishop of Samosate, Cochin-China
 Colombet, chef cantonnier, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Colombet, Rev. E. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Colombo, L., clerk, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Colombo, Mlle. Adèle, assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Colombo, Mlle. Annetta, assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Colombo, Miss E., Jeaykhong, Silk Filature Shanghai
 Colomer, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, Baeninh, Tonkin
 Colomer, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Takao
 Colomina, J., teacher, School of Arts, &c., Manila
 Colorado, C., lieutenant-colonel, Manila
 Colson, N., missionary, Tauqui, Giadinh, Cochin-China
 Coltman, R., medical missionary, Peking
 Colton, G. W., merchant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Yokohama
 Comas, F., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Combalbert, J., missionary, Datdo, Baria, Cochin-China
 Combaz, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Combe, Captain E. S., Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Combes, Roman Catholic missionary, Banum, Cambodia
 Combes, L., hairdresser, Saigon
 Combourieu, J., French missionary, Mu'ang Ubon, Siam
 Comby, commissaire, Arsenal, Saigon
 Commençais, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Comminet, conducteur, Public Works department, Saigon
 Compère, secretary, Procureur-General's Office, Saigon
 Compton, J., constable, British Consulate, Wenchow
 Compton, Major T. E., Military Staff, Singapore
 Comrie, W. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Comte, paymaster, Treasury, Saigon
 Con y Tres, E., army surgeon, Manila
 Concari, L., assistant, Toilet Club, Shanghai
 Conceição, A. J., de clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Conceição, C. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Conceição, J. F. de, assistant, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Conceição, P. de, clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Conceição, S. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Conceicao, W. M., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Concellon, A., judge, Cebu
 Concepcion, C., clerk, A. M. Barretto, Manila
 Condamin, lieutenant, adjudant de garnison, Saigon
 Conde, G., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Conde, J., clerk, José de Loyzaga, Manila
 Condanhove, Count H., envoy extraordinary, Austro-Hungarian, Tokyo
 Condill, F. A., merchant, Middleton & Co., Yokohama
 Condurier, F., prote d'imprimerie, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Conegos, J., registrador, Nueva Ecija, Manila
 Coney, F. E., merchant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Coney, W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Congoulat, apothecary, Hôpital, Haiphong
 Conil, A., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Conklin, D., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

- Conlay, W., inspector, Intelligence department, Selama, Perak
 Connel, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Connell, W., locomotive engineer, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
 Conner, T. W., pilot, Tientsin
 Conort, P., Kobe
 Conrandy, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Conrandy, chancellor, Residency, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
 Conroux, Rev. M. B., missionary, Thibet
 Constable, R., second engineer, steamer "Rajah Brooke" Sarawak & Singapore
 Constant, vice-résident, French Residency, Phu-yen, Annam
 Consterdine, Rev. R., missionary, Mastue, Japan
 Consunji, J., master of ceremonies, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Conte, J. P. C., surgeon, French gunboat "Comète"
 Contejean, clerk, Post & Telegraph department, Langson, Tonkin
 Contenson, Dubessey de, juge suppléant, Tribunal, Saigon
 Contet, Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
 Converse, Miss C. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Conway, G., inspector of police, Sungei Ujong
 Conyngham, Lord C. A., second lieutenant, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 Cooile, C. P. R., lieutenant, H.B.M. "Archer"
 Cook, A., treasurer, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Cook, E., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Cook, E. A., traffic superintendent, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Cook, J., inspector of buildings, Municipality, Singapore
 Cook, J. A. B., missionary, Johore
 Cook, M. H., sailmaker, Shanghai
 Cook, R. C., assistant, W. Robinson & Co., Hongkong
 Cook, R. Home, sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Cook, W., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Cook, W. W., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
 Cooke, H., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
 Cooke H. S., manager, Harvie & Co., Hongkong
 Cooke, H. S., second master, Diocesan Home, Hongkong
 Cooke, L., superintendent of filters, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Cooke, J., clerk, Morris & Co., Shanghai
 Cooke, R., assistant manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Cooke, W. T., first clerk, Secretariat, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Cooke, W. W., chief officer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
 Cooke, Miss J. R., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Cookson, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Cooley, E. W., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Company, Haiphong
 Coombes, Mrs., missionary, Singapore
 Coombs, H. R., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Cooper, A. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Cooper, A. J., clerk, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
 Cooper, Rev. A. W., missionary, Bangkok
 Cooper, C., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Cooper, E. J., China Inland missionary, Hankow
 Cooper, E. Q., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
 Cooper, E. S., captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Cooper, Hon. F. A., director of public works, Hongkong
 Cooper, F. P., clerk, Shewan & Co., Kobe
 Cooper, H., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-foo," China coast
 Cooper, H. N., merchant, H. N. Cooper & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Cooper, J., land, estate, and commission agent, Shanghai
 Cooper, Rev. J., missionary, Nagoya, Japan (absent)
 Cooper, Rev. W., China Inland missionary, Ngankin, Anhwei
 Cooper, Mrs. Wm., missionary, Shanghai
 Cooper, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Cooper, Miss L. J., missionary, Bangkok
 Cope, J. H., assistant officer, District Office, Kuala Lumpur
 Cope, W., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Cope, W. H., assistant, T. C. Bogardt, Bilit Estate, British North Borneo
 Copley, G., secretary, Municipality, Malacca

Copmann, J. W., agent, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama
 Copp, A., missionary, Kihwa, Ningpo
 Coqset, Roman Catholic bishop, Kewkiang
 Coquelin, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Coqui, director, Customs Service, Haiphong
 Coqui, G., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Coquillat, sergent, Conseils de Guerre, Saigon
 Corbach, W. van, Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Corbett, Rev. H., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
 Corbin, Miss H. L., missionary, Ningpo
 Corby, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Corby, W., engineer, Marine department, Singapore
 Corcoran, J., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Cordeiro, A. A., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Cordeiro, A. A., foreman, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
 Cordeiro, D. A., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Cordeiro, F., teacher, Assumption School, Bangkok
 Cordeiro, F. A., clerk, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
 Cordeiro, L., telegraph master, Chainat, Bangkok
 Cordeiro, L. M., assistant, Crane Bros., Singapore
 Cordeiro, L. M. G., lieutenant, Guarnição de Timor, Timor
 Cordeiro, P. A., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Cordero, F., assistant, M. de Genato, Manila
 Cordes, H., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Cordier, vicar apostolic, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Cordova, R., fiel do matadouro, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Corfe, Rt. Rev. C. T., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Cork, H. P., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Cork, W. P., managing clerk, W. C. Niblett, Singapore
 Cormack, C. R., chief inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Selangor
 Cormack, J. C., China Inland missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
 Cornaby, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hankow
 Cornelis, E., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostok
 Cornelis, J. H., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Cornelius, A. F., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Cornelius, A. N., marine sorter, General Post Office, Singapore
 Cornelius, F. J., clerk, Assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
 Cornelius, J. M. L., assistant, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Cornelius, T. S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Corner, Geo. R., public accountant, Shanghai
 Cornes, H. F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Cornet, assistant, Customs, Phanthiet, Annam
 Cornevaux, clerk, Central Prison, Saigon
 Cornillon, contrôleur, Customs, Haiphong
 Cornillon, contrôleur, Customs, Hanoi
 Cornish, N. E., manager, Gun Factory, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Cornu, clerk, Postes et Télégraphes, Quang-yen, Tonkin
 Cornu, planter, Hong-yen, Tonkin
 Cornusan, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Cornwell, Rev. G., missionary, Chefoo
 Corona, F., medico, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
 Corona, P. J., Observatorio, Manila
 Corral, F., oficial, Aduanas de Manila, Manila
 Corral, J., oficial, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
 Corrales, D., ingeniero, Public Works department, Manila
 Corrales, F. C., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Corras, clerk, Customs, Nam Dinh, Tonkin
 Corre, Rev. I. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Correa, A., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Correa, A. J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Correa, E. S., procurador, Court of Justice, Iloilo
 Corrêa, J. A., engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Dilly," Macao
 Corread, commis, Customs, Haiphong
 Correll, Rev. I. H., missionary, Nagasaki

Correll, W., missionary, Nagasaki
 Correll, Miss, missionary, Nagasaki
 Corrochano, Dr., medico-mayor, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
 Cortazar, J., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Barugo, Philippines
 Cortazar, Fr. R., director, Asilo Huerfanos en Tambobong, Manila
 Corteling, H. O., station master, Taiping, Perak
 Cortetta, D. S., overseer, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Cortijo, W., assistant, Manila Slipway, Manila
 Corveth, C., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Corveth, C. C., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Cosand, J., missionary, Tokyo
 Cosgrave, W. N., acting assistant engineer, Public Works department, Perak
 Cosserrat, provicaire, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Cossio, U. P., comandante del Puerto Princesa, Division Naval, Philippines
 Cosso, P., brick and tile manufacturer, Iloilo
 Cossum, Rev. W. H., missionary, Ningpo
 Costa, A. A. da, clerk, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
 Costa, A. P., Jr., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Costa, E. da, writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Costa, F. da, Jr., inspector, Customs, Bangkok
 Costa, F. J., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
 Costa, F. G., clerk, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, F. de P., clerk, Post Office, Macao
 Costa, F. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, G. G. da, clerk, Nabholz & Osenbruggen, Shanghai
 Costa, G. H. M. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
 Costa, H., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Costa, H. C. C. da, lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Severn"
 Costa, H. J. da, postal clerk, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
 Costa, Rev. J., professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Costa, J. A. da, tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Costa, J. C. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Costa, J. C. da, compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Costa, J. G., Jr., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, J. M. da, Jr., assistant, Guia lighthouse, Macao
 Costa, J. M. F. da, chief inspector, Customs, Bangkok (absent)
 Costa, J. P. da., clerk, H. B. M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Costa, N. da, engineer, Singapore Tramways, Singapore
 Costa, R., proprietor, Botica Santo Niño, Cebu
 Costa, R. G. da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Coste, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
 Coste, P. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Costebonnel, assistant, Paul Blanchy, Saigon
 Cosulich, G., lessee, Sandakan Hotel, Sandakan
 Cotel, G., master, Educational department, Saigon
 Cotesworth, H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Cotewal, H. R., broker, Tata & Co., Hongkong
 Cotin, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Cotrel, surveillant, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Cotta, A. de, clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Cotta, L. D., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Cotta, R., assistant, Lamag Tobacco Estate, British North Borneo
 Cotta, R. de, accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Cottam, J. P., storekeeper, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Cotte, merchant, Hermentier & Planté, Haiphong
 Cotter, E., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Cotter, J. C., inspector of markets, Municipality, Singapore
 Cotton, contrôleur, Customs Service, Haiphong
 Cotton, Ch., director, Société de Charbonnages de Namsong, Tourane
 Coty, economo, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Couasnon, A. S., French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
 Couces y Gamiz, G., Secretario de Gobierno, Manila
 Couch, Miss S. N., missionary, Nagasaki
 Couche, relieur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon

Couder, J., clerk, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Coudère, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
 Coughinhal, directeur, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Cougelot, pharmacien, Hôpital Militaire, Haiphong
 Coughlan, J., post and telegraph master, Ipoh, Perak
 Coughlan, W., operator, Eastern Extension A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Coughtrie, J. B., secretary, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Coules, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Coulet, chef de poste, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Couling, Rev. S., missionary, Ching-chou-fu, Shantung
 Coulot, clerk, Customs, Hungyen, Tonkin
 Coulson, J. B., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Coultas, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangehow
 Coulthard, J., assistant, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
 Coulthard, J. J., China Inland missionary, Cheo-kia-keo, Honan
 Counillon, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Courant, M., interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Courtenay, E. A., operator, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Malacca
 Courtenay, H. G., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Courtils, L. J., aspirant de majorité, French Squadron
 Courtinat, proprietor, Bazar Saigonnais, Saigon
 Courtney, W., captain, steamer "Celestial," Singapore
 Courto, L., accountant, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Courtois, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Courty, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
 Cousens, R. A., clerk, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Cousin, captain, Regiment Etranger, Saigon
 Cousin, Rt. Rev. J., Roman Catholic bishop, Nagasaki
 Cousins, Rev. A. D., missionary, Tientsin
 Cousins, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
 Cousins, J. B., superintendent engineer, Scottish Oriental S. S. Company, Hongkong
 Cousland, P. B., medical missionary, Swatow
 Coutant, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Coutel, F., entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Couto, M. Angel de, oficial, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
 Coutrest, A., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Coutts, E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Yokohama
 Coutts, W. S., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Couvreur, Rev. N. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Couzineau, secretary immigration, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Coveney, A. E., surveyor, Public Works department, Malacca
 Coveney, W., engineers, Water Supply dept., Singapore
 Coville, lieutenant, Caobang, Tonkin
 Cowan, C. H., United States Consul, Manila
 Cowdell, H., engineer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Cowen, T. C., reporter, "China Mail," Hongkong
 Cowie, A. M., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Cowie, T. J., passed assistant paymaster, U.S. gunvessel "Monocacy"
 Cowie, Lieut. W. F., R.A., commanding Asiatic Artillery, Singapore
 Cox, A., resident engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Lanchow
 Cox, E. A. W., assistant Resident, Rejang, Sarawak
 Cox, F. B., demarcation officer, Ipoh, Perak
 Cox, F. S. D., assistant Resident, Rejang, Sarawak (absent)
 Cox, G. A., medical missionary, Chinkiang
 Cox, G. C., editor, "Daily Press," Hongkong
 Cox, J. G., law agent, Bangkok
 Cox, J. H., clerk, Turner & Co., Hongkong
 Cox, P. A., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Cox, R. H., assistant and medical officer, Maritime Customs, (absent)
 Cox, R. L., manager, Lamag Estate, British North Borneo
 Cox, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Cox, W. D., professor, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Cox, W. H. L., chief justice, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Cox, Miss G., missionary, Osaka

Cox-Edwards, J. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Coxhead, A. F., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Coxon, A., exchange broker, Hongkong
 Coxon, L. H. St. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Coxe, A., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
 Coyle, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Coytier, A., vice-resident, Hong Yen, Tonkin
 Cozad, Miss G., missionary, Kobe
 Crackenthorp, C., chief engineer, steamer "Memnon," Hongkong and North Borneo
 Craddock, A. K., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Craddock, D. W., clerk, Canadian Pacific S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Craig, J. F., merchant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Craig, R., O., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Craig, W., reporter, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 Craigmie, J., manager, Penang Foundry Co., Thaiping, Penang
 Crame, E., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Crame, R., official, Administracion del Estado, Manila
 Cramer, C., assistant manager, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore
 Crampton, P. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Crane, A. G., assistant, Crane Bros., Singapore
 Crane, C., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Crane, C. E., auctioneer, &c., Crane Bros., Singapore
 Crane, C. S., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Crane, H. A., auctioneer and land agent, Crane Bros., Singapore
 Crane, J. G., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Crane, W., manager, Yokohama Co-operative Association, Yokohama
 Crane, W. A., clerk, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Crank, Geo., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Craufurd, Captain C. Q. G., R.N., master attendant, Singapore
 Craven, J. H., tea merchant, Shanghai
 Craw, Geo., engineer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Crawford, A., engineer, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Crawford, Alex., manager, Caledonia-Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Crawford, A. A., acting master, transport "Lee Yuen," Port Arthur
 Crawford, C. R., bookkeeper, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
 Crawford, D. W., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Crawford, H., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Crawford, J. R., manager, Howarth, Erskine, Tate & Co., Perak
 Crawford, K. F., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Crawford, Rev. T. P., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
 Creagh, Hon. C. V., C.M.G., Governor of British North Borneo and Labuan
 Creagh, E. F., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Cream, Miss, missionary, Sha-ki-tien, Honan
 Crebas, A. C., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Crébessac, A., assistant, Debeaux Freres, Hanoi
 Creek, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Creighton, Capt. F. de Vere, commandant, "The Johore Force," Johore
 Crémazy, A., vice-president, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Crénan, clerk, Customs, Binh-phu, Annam
 Crens, C. clerk, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Crepin, president Court d'Appel, Saigon
 Crescini, R., assistant, A. Roensch, Manila
 Crespo, E., military surgeon, Poilo
 Crespo y Garcia de Tejada, E., army surgeon, Manila
 Crestien, administrator, Longxuyen Cochinchina
 Creus, C., assistant, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Creutz, E., lazarette inspector, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Crevech, J., Universal Saloon, Nagasaki
 Crevich, Mine., Salon de Paris, Nagasaki
 Crevost, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Criado, J., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Criado, L., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Crichton, R. W., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Crisp, A. S., engineer, H.B.M. despatch vessel "Alacrity"

Croal, R. W., commander, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai
 Croci, Miss G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Crocker, Rev. W. E., missionary, Pingtu, Shantung
 Crockett, M., chief officer, steamer "Ardgay," China coast
 Croix, W. de St., Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
 Cromie, Chas., public silk inspector, Shanghai
 Crompton, F. L., organist, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
 Cronier, Dr., directeur, Hospital Mixte, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Crook, Geo. T., reporter, "Hongkong Daily Press," Office, Hongkong
 Crook, J. R., sanitary surveyor, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Crookes, B. H., engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
 Croypley, G. E., resident's clerk, Perak
 Crosby, Miss J. N., missionary, Yokohama
 Cross, C. N., barrister-at-law, Kobe
 Cross, John, missionary, Amoy
 Cross, L. M. M., accountant, Ministry of Finance, Bangkok
 Cross, L. W., manager, Anglo-Siamese Trading Association, Bangkok
 Cross, W. J., constable, British Consulate, Tientsin
 Crossette, Mrs. M. M., missionary, Wei-hien, Shantung
 Crosthwaite, P. A., tea inspector, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Croucher, E. W., gunner, H. B. M. S. "Plover"
 Croucher, F., surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore
 Cronliere, Rev. Fr. s. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Crouzat, conducteur, Public Works department, Saigon
 Crouzat, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Crozel, clerk, Customs, Hanoi
 Crozet, surgeon major, French man-of-war, "Pluvier," Haiphong
 Crouzet, O. du, clerk, A. Ogliastro, Saigon
 Crow, W. E., analyst, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Crowe, D., engineer, Mitsui Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Crowe, J. W., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Crozier, Rev. W. N., missionary, Soochow
 Cruces y Gamiz, G., secretario de Gobierno, Manila
 Cruesemann, J., assistant, Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Cruickshank, A., captain, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
 Cruickshank, T. F., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Cruickshank, W. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Cruiz, F. de, Indian interpreter, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Crull, chief engineer, steamer "Chow Chow-foo," Chemulpo, Corea
 Crummer, Miss Lillie, missionary, Shanghai
 Crummy, E., missionary, Japan
 Cruz, A. da, clerk, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Cruz, A., official, centro de comunicaciones, Iloilo
 Cruz, A. A. da, merchant and commission agent, Macao
 Cruz, B. A., clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Cruz, D., clerk, E. F. Ongcapin, Manila
 Cruz, F., marmolista, Manila
 Cruz, G. F., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Cruz, I. L. da, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Cruz, J., assistant, A. Boyle, Manila
 Cruz, J. de la, watcher, Maritimes Customs, Hankow
 Cruz, J. de, storekeeper, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Cruz, J. M. da, clerk, Shewan & Co., Canton
 Cruz, M., assistant, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
 Cruz, M. Castellanos de la, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Cruz, O. A. da, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Cruz, Q. de la, assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Cruz, R. P. de la, teniente, Infanteria, Manila
 Cruz, S. de, assistant inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Malacca
 Cruz, S. M. da, clerk, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Cruz, T. M. G. da, clerk, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Canton
 Cruzado, E. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Cruze, E. R. de, clerk, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
 Cruze, M. d', clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore

- Cruze, T. de, clerk, Resident Councillor's office, Penang
 Csillag, Dr., assistant, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, British North Borneo
 Cuadri, C. de la, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Cuadras, J., gerente y propietario Botica Real Ermita, Manila
 Cuadras, J. F., teacher, College S. Tomas, Manila
 Cuaz, M. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chantabun, Bangkok
 Cubero, P. Ayerve y, tesorero, Cabildo Eclesiastico, Manila
 Cubitt, L. J., clerk, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai
 Cudenet, commis de Comptabilit , Colonial Scretariat, Saigon
 Cudenet, F., Administration of Native Affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Cudenet, V., Administrateur des Affaires Indig nes, Tayninh, Cochin-China
 Cuesta, A., assistant, Public Works department, Manila
 Cuesta, M., capit n cajero, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Cuff, J. C., electrical engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Cui, M., lawyer, Cebu
 Cui, P., lawyer, Cebu
 Cuisia, E., clerk, Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Cuisia, P., clerk, Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Culbertson, G., headmaster, Anglo-American School, Bangkok
 Culliert, commis de R sidence, F. de Marie Tonkin
 Cultes, clerk, Customs, Dinh-phu, Annam
 Culty, A., hairdresser and manager, Turkish Bath Co., Yokohama
 Culver, A. E., lieutenant, U. S. flagship "Baltimore"
 Culverwell, Miss E., China Inland missionary, Kuang ien, Szechuen
 Culverwell, Miss F. H., China Inland missionary, Kuang ien, Szechuen
 Cumming, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Cumming, A., merchant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Cumming, Rev. C. K., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Cumming, D. G., wardmaster, Lunatic Asylum, Hongkong
 Cumming, D. K., clerk, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Cumming, F. A., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Cumming, J., timber merchant, Frazer & Cumming, Singapore
 Cummings, Miss L., missionary, Nemuro, Yesso
 Cummins, F., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 Cundall, C. H., merchant, MacGavin, Cundall Manila
 Cunha, B. M. da, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Cunha, Rev. F. X. da, professor, Seminario de S. Jos , Macao
 Cunha, J. C. da, clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
 Cunha, M. da, War department, Macao
 Cuniac, lawyer, Saigon
 Cunningham, A., employ , Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Cunningham, Alfred, reporter and sub-editor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Cunningham, Rev. A. M., missionary, Peking
 Cunningham, H. H., pilot, Shanghai
 Cunningham, T., chief lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Cunningham, T. B., agent, Shewan & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Canton
 Cunningham, T. H., tidewaiter, Maritimes Customs, Wuhu
 Cunningham, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo
 Cunningham, Miss J., missionary, Shidzuoka, Japan
 Cunynghame, P., assistant resident, Trusan, Sarawak
 Curiol, L., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Curjel, A. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Curlier, Rev. L., missionary, Seoul
 Curnow, J. O., China Inland missionary, Ohungking
 Curran, T., storekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Currie, A., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Ho-shi-tun
 Currie, D., employ , Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Currie, R. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Currier, C. C., forest ranger, District office, Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Cursetjee, J., assistant, D. Nowrojee, Hongkong
 Curtis, A. W., editor and manager, "Kobe Herald," Kobe
 Curtis, C., assistant superintendent, Forestry department, Penang
 Curtis, G., inspector, Ulu Pahang, Pahang
 Curtis, J., clerk, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe

Curtis, J. H., assistant manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
 Curtis, R., chief officer, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Curtis, Rev. W. L., missionary, Osaka
 Curtis, Rev. W. W., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Curtiss, Dr. W. H., University, Peking
 Curtius, B. D., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Curtius, H. D., clerk, Mendelson Bros., Yokohama
 Curtius, J. H. D., assistant, John F. Wagen, Yokohama
 Curwen, Dr. London Missionary Society, Peking
 Cuscaden, W. A., superintendent of police, Province Wellesley
 Cushny, Alex., Jr., broker, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Cusin, Capitane, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Custodio, M., assistant, Tren Renolcadores, Manila
 Cuthbertson, J. R., merchant, Boustead & Co., and consul for Sweden & Norway, Singapore
 Cutler, Miss M., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Cuylenberg, A. von, assistant surveyor, Batang Padang District, Perak
 Cuylenburg, C. M. van, clerk of works, Survey department, Singapore
 Cuypers, E., surgeon, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Cuyugan, M., archivero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Cuyugan, V., notario, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Cyriaque, chief pilot, Lighthouses, Tonkin
 Cyrille, clerk, Hospital, Saigon
 Czerwinsky, H., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Czichon, J., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
 Dabelstein, A., clerk, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 Dabin, G. A. M., Roman Catholic Mission, Mu'ang Ubon, Siam
 Daff, G., missionary, Poutingfu, Chihli
 Dagaud, conductor, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Dagle, M., overseer, "Helios" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Dagory, telegraphist, Lam, Tonkin
 Dagregorio, contractor, E. Baud & Co., Haiphong
 Dain, attaché, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Dain, chief, First Battalion, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Dainty, T., assistant, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Daire, S., clerk, J. de la Rama e Hijos, Manila
 Dalal, S. P., clerk, D. D. Ollia & Co., Takow
 Dalby, H. W., assistant, Wm., Little & Co., Shanghai
 Dalgety, R. W., sub lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Mercury"
 Dallas, A., assistant engineer and surveyor, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Dallas, G., assistant, Barnes Dallas & Co., Shanghai
 Dallemagne, clerk, Public Works, Hanoi
 Dallon, W., manager, H. Abrams, Singapore
 Dalmann, C. B., merchant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
 Dalmann, C. R., manager, Oil Mills, Singapore
 Dalrymple, H. L., merchant, Birley, Dalrymple & Co., Hongkong
 Dalton, F., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Dalton, J., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Dalton, W., surveyor, Survey department, Perak
 Dalton-Hawkins, E., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
 Dalverny, conducteur, Public Works department, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Dalverny, D., overseer, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Daly, C. C. de Burgh, medical practitioner, Newchwang
 Damade, vice-Resident de France, Nghean, Annam
 Damais, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca
 Damazio, J., assistant, Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
 Damazio, J. S., assistant, Bomanjee & Co., Canton
 Damell, D. E., acting assistant, Land and Mines Branch, Perak
 Dampnum, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Cantho, Cochin-China
 Danstrom, H. A. G., clerk, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Danby, S. I., share broker, Hongkong
 Danby, W., civil engineer and architect, Hongkong
 Danckwerts, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
 Dando, J. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Dandrane, clerk, Customs, Lao Kay, Tonkin

Dane, E., assistant, Malayan Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
 Dane, R., colonial surgeon, Province Wellesley
 Danenberg, A., clerk, Danenberg & Co., Hongkong
 Danenberg, C., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
 Danenberg, F., clerk, Reiss & Co., Canton
 Danenberg, H., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Danenberg, J., accountant, Club Hotel, Yokohama
 Danenberg, M. J., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
 Danenberg, V., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Danforth, A. W., engineer and superintendent, Cotton Mills, Shanghai
 Danghaday, Miss A., missionary, Tottori, Japan
 Danghaday, Miss M. A., missionary, Tottori, Japan
 Daniel, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hue, Annam
 Daniel, conducteur, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
 Daniel, H. W., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Daniel, N., artificer, Police department, Penang
 Daniell, D. E., secretary Sanitary Board, Perak
 Daniels, F. V., bill broker, St. John & Daniels, Yokohama
 Daniels, Miss M. B., missionary, Osaka
 Danielsen, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
 Daniloff, N., merchant, Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Daniloff, W. M., teacher, School for Merchant Marines, Wladivostock
 Danion, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Danker, J. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India Australia and China, Selangor
 Dann, F., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Dannemann, G., chief officer, steamer "Nurnberg," Hongkong and Japan
 Dannemann, J., clerk, Sander & Co., Hongkong
 Danvers, C., overseer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Danvy, E., missionary, Caimong, Bentre, Cochin-China
 Darby, J. C. H., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Darby, S. L., accountant, Bank of China, Japan and The Straits, Limited, Hongkong
 Darby, W. G., merchant, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 D'Arcey, Mrs., Club Hotel, Kobe
 Darcke, W. A., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Darcon, assistant, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Dard, sous-commissaire, Service Marine, Saigon
 Dardant, surveillant, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Darder, J., naval surgeon, Manila
 Dare, A. H., broker, Bennett & Steele, Yokohama
 Dare, T. H., operator, Eastern Extension A. and C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Daridon, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Darke, F. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Darke, F. M., pilot, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Darking, Miss, missionary, Shœ-ki-tien, Honan
 Darnall, M. D., pay clerk, U.S.S. "Concord"
 Darnell, H. B., passenger agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
 Darre, professeur, Collège Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Dattan, A., merchant, Kunst & Albeers, Wladivostock
 Daubeny, C. W., police superintendent, Sarawak (absent)
 Daumiller, F., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Daumiller, C., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Daumont, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
 Daunt, H. E., manager, Vacuum Oil Company, Kobe
 Dauphin, assistant, Eugene Leroy, Tonkin
 Daurelle, C., agent, F. Daurelle, Hanoi
 Daurelle, F., merchant, Hanoi
 Dautharibes, M. J. J. M., ensign, French gunboat "Lion"
 Dautremer, J., consul for France, Hankow
 Dautremer, J. A., first interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Dauver, H. R., merchant, Dauver & Co., Amoy
 Dauverchain, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Dazas, clerk, Baud & Co., Haiphong
 Daveluy, M. J. R., lieut. de vaisseau, French flagship "Triomphante"
 Davenport, C. J., missionary, Chungking

David, clerk, Hubbard, Saigon
David, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
David, conducteur, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
David, Postes et Télégraphes, Hue, Annam
David, A. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
David, L., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
David, Rev. M. C., vicar, Armenian Church, Singapore
David, Mme. dressmaker, Haiphong
Davidson, E. C., financial clerk, Public Works department, Perak
Davidson, G., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Davidson, Rev. Robt., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
Davidson, R. J., missionary, Chungking
Davidson, Thos., secretary, United States Consulate, Singapore
Davidson, Miss E. C., missionary, Hangchow, Chekiang
Davidson, Miss M. S., missionary, Manchuria
Davies, C. G., assistant, Surveyor's Office, Municipality, Shanghai
Davies, C. J., clerk, Borneo Company, Singapore
Davies, D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Davies, D. P., sub-accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Davies, Rev. G. H., missionary, Hongkong
Davies, G. J., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Davies, G. W., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Davies, Rev. L. J., missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung
Davies, Maurice W., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Davies, T. J., chief officer, steamer "Taisang," China Coast
Davies, W., broker, Ray & Davies, Hongkong
Davies, Miss, London Mission, Hongkong
Davil, capitán, river steamer "Taculin," Iloilo
Daviot, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Davis, A. A., Osaka, Japan
Davis, C., third officer, Chinese Revenue Cruiser, Kowloon
Davis, C. F. E., missionary, Utan-hsien, Shantung
Davis, Rev. D. H., missionary, Shanghai
Davis, E., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Davis, Rev. F. W., missionary, Feuchou-fu, Shansi
Davis, Rev. G. R., missionary, Tientsin
Davis, Rev. J. D., D.D., missionary, Kyoto (absent)
Davis, L. K., clerk, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Davis, W., captain, steamer "Fokien," China coast
Davis, Rev. W. A., missionary, Uwajima, Japan
Davis, Mrs. A. L., missionary, Nanking
Davis, Miss, missionary, Seoul, Corea
Davis, Miss A. K., missionary, Tokyo
Davis, Miss H. E., missionary, Peking
Davison, Rev. J. C., missionary, Tokyo
Davitt, P., inspector of gunpowder, Penang
Davoine, professor, College, Saigon
Davoust, G., controller, Excise department, Saigon
Dawburn, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Dawson, C. P., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Day, B. F., commander, U. S. flagship "Baltimore"
Day, F. H. B., Major, Lincolnshire Regiment, Penang
Day, G. B., assistant agent, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
Day, H. S., accountant and auditor, Government Railway, Selangor
Day, L. J., assistant, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
Day, W. H., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Deacon, F. B., solicitor, V. H. Deacon, Hongkong
Deacon, F. S., merchant, Hankow
Deacon, V. H., solicitor, Hongkong
Dealy, T. K., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
Dean, J. B., profesor, Escuela de Nautica, Manila
Dean, R., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Dean, S., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
Deane, A. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi (absent)

- Deane, F. S., missionary, Chungking
 Deans, H., captain, steamer "Tai-chiow," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Deans, Rev. W., missionary, Ichang
 Dearing, Rev. J. L., missionary, Yokohama
 Deas, W., storekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Deas, W. P., chief engineer, steamer "Choysang," China coast
 Death, A. D., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Debeaux, H., merchant, Hanoi
 Debeffe, géomètre, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
 De Blainville, chancelier, Residency, Tourane, Annam
 Debloys, E., assistant, A. M. Barretto, Manila
 Debrabant, G., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Yokohama
 De Bretenil, défenseur agréé, Tourane, Annam
 Debrix, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
 Decagny, photographer, F. H., Schneider, Hanoi
 De Chav, A., master, steam-brig "Siberia," Wladivostock
 Deck, H. C., merchant, Nabholz & Osenbruggen, Yokohama
 Deckers, J. B., assistant, Helios Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 De Cotte, lawyer, Saigon
 Decourcier, clerk, Customs, Tourane, Annam
 Décreaux, E., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 De Cuers de Cogolin, J. C. M., editor, "Courrier d'Haiphong," Haiphong
 Decusse, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Decusse, clerk, Customs, Hanoi
 Décusse, Mme., assistant, Girls' School, Hanoi
 De Doncker, entrepreneur, Langson, Tonkin
 Deeguria, E. J., merchant, C. O. Bhassania & Co., Hongkong
 Defaix, J., engineer, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Defois, V. A. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 De Forest, Rev. J. H., D.D., missionary, Sendai, Japan (absent)
 Defrance, commis principal, Fourth Office, Direction Local Affairs, Saigon
 Degen, Ch., directeur, Ecole primaire française de garçons, Haiphong
 De Gois, M., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Degotte, J., engineer, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 De Grolier, lawyer, Saigon
 Degtereff, T., teacher, Government School, Wladivostock
 Deguingand, L., clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Deguy, A., assistant, C. & J. Favre Brandt & Co., Yokohama
 Dehainant, surveillant, Société de Kébao, Tonkin
 Déhus, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Deichen, E. C. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Deighton, J., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Deigo, E. R. de, official, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Dejean de la Bâtie, T., lawyer, Saigon
 Dejean de la Batie, Th., surgeon, Saigon
 Dejean, Rev. L. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
 De Jong, C. G., medical practitioner, Yokohama
 Dejoux, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Delage, N., first keeper, Blast Furnaces, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Delahogue, E., directeur Hôpital de Chouquan, Saigon
 Delalande, Capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Delalex, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
 Delaney, M. J., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Delarouzee, P., inspecteur, Public Works department, Hanoi
 De Larozière, chef de service, Customs, Hué, Annam
 Delaunay, J., accountant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Delavay, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Delaville, A., architect and surveyor, Haiphong
 Delbanco, E., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Delbourgo, J., clerk, V. Delbourgo & Co., Kobe
 Delbourgo, V., merchant, V. Delbourgo & Co., Kobe
 Delf, A. M., assistant, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama
 Delgado, foreman, "China Gazette" Office, Shanghai
 Delgado, B., capitán, cajero, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila

Delgado, M. L., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Delgrove, sous-lieutenant, chancelier, Residency, Tuyen-quang, Tonkin
 Delignon, A., vicaire of Saigon Mission, Saigon
 Delignon, M., professor, Seminary, Saigon
 De Lisler, F. G., commander, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Dellieux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Dellise, J., heater, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Delloye, A., fire brick maker, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Delmas, éleveur, Sontay, Tonkin
 Delmas, sous-commissaire, Fonds, Saigon
 Delmas, Rev. T. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Delochel, commis de Residence, Yen Bai, Tonkin
 Delonelta, Rev. C., Cathedral of the Good Shepherd, Singapore
 Delord, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Delorenzi, telegraphist, That-Khé, Tonkin
 Delorme, E., agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Delouche, J., chief gardener, Botanic Garden, Saigon
 Deloustal, J., défenseur, Hanoi
 Deloustal, L., commis de Comptabilité, Hanoi
 Deloustal, R., commis-greffier, Hanoi
 Delouté, clerk, Ch. Garcon, Saigon
 Delpech, R., missionary, Thinghe, Giadinh
 Delpit, conseiller, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Delpon, directeur, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
 Delrieu, médecin en chef, Hôpital militaire, Hanoi
 Demanyelli, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Demarcq, F., missionary, Travinh, Cochín-China
 Demarce, Rev. T. W. B., missionary, Kobe
 Demarque, lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Demée, C., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Demoulin, A., ensign, French gunboat "Lion"
 Dempsey, Rev., P. T., missionary, Hankow
 Denbigh, C. H., assistant, J. L. Semionoff, Wladivostock
 Denbow, W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Denby, C., United States minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 Denby, C., Jr., first secretary, United States Legation, Peking (absent)
 Denby, E., assistant, Maritime Customs (absent)
 Dengler, M., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Deniel, pharmacien, Saigon
 Denig, R. G., passed assistant engineer, U.S. flagship "Petrel"
 Denis, représentant, Compagnie des Etablissements Eiffel, Saigon
 Denis, Médical service, Saigon
 Denis, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Denis, L., engineer, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
 Denise, process server, Saigon
 Denison, A., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong
 Denjoy, procureur, Tribunal, Bacieu, Cochín-China
 Denman, F. A. W., clerk to secretary, H.B.M. Squadron
 Dennemont, pilot, Saigon
 Dennis, S., station master, Tapah Road, Perak
 Dennison, C., senior boarding officer, Harbour department, Singapore
 Dennys, A. H. B., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Dennys, F. O. B., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Dennys, H. L., solicitor, Hongkong
 Dennys, L., magistrate's clerk, Krian, Perak
 Dennys, N. B., PH.D., Protector of Chinese, British North Borneo
 Denoc, J., distiller, Hanoi
 Denson, H. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Dent, Sir Alfred, K.C.M.G., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Dent, D. M., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Dent, H. F., commission agent, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
 Dent, V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Dentice, M., proprietor, Provençale Bakery, Yokohama
 Denton, Miss M. F., missionary, Kyoto, Japan

Dely, inspecteur, Public Works department, Saigon
 D  pierre, J. M., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Derda, S., boring engineer, Li Shih Tou Colliery, Wuchang
 Dergui, A. de Lara, Juez de Barotac Veijo, Iloilo
 De Ricaudy, chief, Services Administratifs, Langson, Tonkin
 Dermout, H. E., assistant, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
 Dernen, L., merchant, Grisar, Dernen & Co., Kobe
 Derobert, merchant, Tourane, Annam
 De Rooy, J. W., clerk, Post Office, Selangor
 Deroux, garde, Artillerie de la Marine, Tourane, Annam
 Derrick, C. P., secretary, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
 Derrick, E. H., supervisor, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Derrick, G., chief engineer, str. "Sherard Osborn," E. E., A. & C. Tel'ph Co., Singapore (abst.)
 Derrick, G. A., accountant and comm. agent and local secty., Raub Mining Co., Singapore
 Derrick, W. H., accountant, Pahang Corporation, Pahang (absent)
 Derry, R., assistant superintendent, Forest department, Malacca (absent)
 Derval, Roman Catholic missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Desbois, chef de service, Public Works department, Cambodia
 Desborough, C. E. M., assistant collector and magistrate, Jelebu
 Descotes, E., assistant, R. Griffon, Tientsin
 Descourtis, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Deschwanden, entrepreneur, Langson, Tonkin
 Deshon, H. F., aide-de-camp to H.H. The Rajah of Sarawak, Kuching
 Desker, A., chief clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Desker, A. G., assistant, Desker & Co., Singapore
 Desker, E. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Desker, H. F., butcher, Desker & Co., Singapore
 Desker, R., assistant, Desker & Co., Singapore
 Des Loges, lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 D  sormeaux, inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Despax, councillor, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Despointes, M. H., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Desport, L., controller, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Desprat, E., chief engineer, steamer "Hongkong," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Desrayand, voyageur, H. Charpantier, Hanoi
 Dessalles, Rev. E., missionary, Bangkok
 Desse, M., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Dessemaune, C., missionary, Macbac, Travinh, Coch  n-China
 De St. Michel, attach  , Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Destenay, vice Resident, Thai Nguy  n, Tonkin
 Destinhaut, assistant, Customs, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Des Vaux, E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Deterding, H. W. A., sub-agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang
 Dethlefsen, P. A., pilot, Nagasaki
 Detring, Gustav, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Deuntzer, Dr. F., acting medical attendant, British Legation, Bangkok
 De  ntzer, S., proprietor, Bangkok Dispensary, Bangkok
 Deux, Rev. C., professor de College de Phuc Nhac, Coch  n-China
 Devaux, commis, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi
 Devaux, P., lawyer, Haiphong
 Deveson, assistant, S. Goddard, Hanoi
 Devillas, L., engineer, R  zierie Fran  aise de Saigon, Saigon
 Deville, A., chief officer, steamer "Hongkong," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Devine, W. H., accountant, Mitsu Bishi Dock Yard, Nagasaki
 Devinish, F., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe
 De Vos, A., chief clerk, British Residency, Pahang
 Devrier, C., engineer, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Dew, A. T., District Magistrate and harbour master, Matang, Perak
 Dew, E. sergt. major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Dewette, L., manager, Hotel Metropole, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 De Wind, A. A., landowner, Malacca
 Dewjee, F., clerk, E. Pahaney, Shanghai
 Dewost, M., druggist, Tourane, Annam
 Deyo, Miss M., missionary, Yokohama

- Deza, R., secretario, Convento de Sto. Augustin, Manila
 Dhabhar, H. K., manager, S. M. Coatwal, Canton
 Dhalla, E. P., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Dhalla, P. N., clerk, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 Diack, J., architect, Yokohama
 Dias, J. C. A., vaccinator, Medical Department, Sungei Ujong
 Dias, F. W., storekeeper, Public Works department, Malacca
 Dias, J. W., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Diaz, A., secretario, Administration de Marina, Manila
 Diaz, A. Menendez y, ayundante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Diaz, Dr. A. M., provisor, Obispado, Cebu
 Diaz, E. Amor y, ayudante, ingeniero, Division Forestal, Manila
 Diaz, J., oficial, Record Office, Manila
 Diaz, M., Capitan del Puerto, Iloilo
 Diaz, R. A., chemist, Farmacia Real, Manila
 Dibona, Rev. F. X., Roman Catholic missionary, Papur, British North Borneo
 Dick, J., assistant, H. Julien, Kobe
 Dick, J., naval contractor, J. Dick & Co., Kobe
 Dick, Jos., assistant, J. Dick & Co., Moji, Japan
 Dick, J. N., Government engineer surveyor, Penang
 Dick, S. V., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Dickerson, Miss A., missionary, Hakodate (absent)
 Dickie, F., missionary, Kinhua
 Dickie, J., chief sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
 Dickinson, H. V., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Dickinson, J. M., merchant, William Forbes & Co., and acting Belgian Consul, Tientsin
 Dickinson, W. W., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Dicks, H. L., lieutenant, H.B.M. despatch vessel "Alacrity"
 Dickson, C. W., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Dickson, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Didier, chief, Exploitation, Public Works, Hanoi
 Didier, E., auctioneer, Haiphong
 Didier, M., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Dieckmann, H., clerk, Otto Reuners & Co., Kobe
 Diego, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Diego, P. E. F. profesor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Diegues, Rev. J. M., Portuguese Catholic mission, Hoihow
 Dienst, Rev. G. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Diercking, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Diercks, C. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Diercks, F., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Diessel, G., assistant, Ferd. Bornemann, Hongkong
 Dietrich, Rev. W., missionary, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Dietz, F., clerk, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
 Dieudonne, assistant, London Borneo Co., British North Borneo
 Dieufils, photographer, Hanoi
 Diewetz, assistenz-arzt, German gunboat, "Wolf"
 Diez, definidor, Convento de Sto. Augustin, Manila
 Diez, A., merchant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
 Diez, L., sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Digaria, D. R., merchant, B. Khodadad & Co., Singapore
 Digaria, N. R., merchant, B. Khodadad & Co., Bombay
 Dilger, Rev. J., missionary, Basel Mission, Kayinchu, Kwangtung (absent)
 Dimalinag, T., medio-racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Dimock, C. W., agent, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Diniz, A., clerk, Chartered Bank, Shanghai
 Diniz, A. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Diniz, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Diniz, S. J., clerk, H. Julien, Kobe
 Dino, agent, Gatzert, Saigon
 Dinsdale, G. K., merchant, Yokohama
 Dinsdale, J. H., clerk, Howell & Co., Yokohama
 Diot, telegraph overseer, Saigon
 Dipple, R. P., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong

Diridollou, Rev. J., missionary, Krian, Perak
 Diry, directeur des ateliers, E. Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Dishman, A., clerk, Government Secretariat, Perak
 Diss, G. A., clerk, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Diss, H. G., clerk, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Dissmeyer, G. A., assistant, examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Distant, D. G., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore
 Dithlefsen, P. A., pilot, Yokohama, Kobe and Nagasaki
 Ditlow, Th., clerk, Popp & Co., Kobe
 Dittmar, A., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Dittrich, A., clerk, China Export, Import and Bank Compagnie, Hongkong
 Dittrich, R., instructor, School of Music, Tokyo
 Divers, E., M.D., professor of chemistry, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Dix, H. A., assistant agent, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
 Dixon, A., driver inspector, China Railway Co., Tongshan
 Dixon, B., warder, goal, Perak
 Dixon, Rev. H., missionary, Hsincheo, Shansi
 Dixon, H., superintendent, Money Order Office, Post Office, Hongkong
 Dixon, R. C., Government marine surveyor, Hongkong
 Dixon, W., lieutenant R.M.A., H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Dixon, W. B., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Perak
 Dizin, F. X., assistant, W. M. Dowdall, Shanghai
 Dobbeling, W., clerk, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Doberck, W., PH.D., director, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
 Doberck, Miss A., assistant meteorologist, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
 Dobie, W., commander, hulk "Yuen-fah," Shanghai
 Dobrean, coiffeur, Saigon
 Dobroxotof, M., clerk, Bryne, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Doceul, administrateur des Affaires Indigènes, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Dodd, C. B. N., captain, steamer "Sungkiang," China Coast
 Dodd, J., sergeant, H. M. Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
 Dodd, J. S. F., medical missionary, Amoy
 Dodd, J. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Dodd, Rev. W. C., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam (absent)
 Dodds, Jas., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
 Dodei, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuchang
 Dodson, F., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co. Manila
 Dodson, Miss S. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Dodwell, Fred., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Dodwell, G. B., merchant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Doel, P., police inspector, Nagasaki
 Doering, J. G., piano manufacturer and tuner, Yokohama
 Doffe, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Dolores, V., tasador de alhajas, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Domani, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Dombrowsky, J., Telegraph department, Wladivostock
 Domenech, J., notary public, Cebu
 Domenjod, director, Rizerie Française de Saigon, Saigon
 Domergue, Resident de France, Hanoi
 Domingos, R. S., jefe, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Domingues, C. S. y, ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Domingues, T., capellanes de Coro, Ministro Inferiores, Manila
 Dominguez, F., assistant, Maria Cristina Cigar Factory, Manila
 Dominguez, J., oficial, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Dominguez, J., clerk, "El Dorado" store, Manila
 Domke, M. J., secretary, German Consulate, Seoul
 Domojirow, commander Russian cruiser "Zabiaka"
 Donaiue, A., capellan, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Donald, A., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Donald, G. M., Ipho, Perak
 Donald, J. W., clerk, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
 Donald, W., draughtsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Donaldson, A. L., attorney, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Donaldson, C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai

Donaldson, D., secretary, Singapore Insurance Co., in liquidation, Singapore
 Donaldson, E. C., demarcation officer, Ipoh, Perak
 Doncil, E. R., alferece, Brigada de Infanteria de Marina, Manila
 Doné, lieutenant, Artillerie, Saigon
 Donelan, J., British Vice Consul, Manila
 Doney, L. Watts, broker, Ash, Doney & Co., Tientsin
 Donjoux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Donkin, C. F. L., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Donna, F., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
 Donnelly, A. R., merchant, Chefoo
 Donnenberg, assistant, Kuhn & Komor, Yokohama
 Donner, unter-lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Gefion"
 Donop, L. B. von, secretary, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Donough, J., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co. Singapore
 Donovan, J. P., clerk in charge of Postal dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Doonan, Rev. J., missionary, Nara, Osaka, Japan
 Doong, M., watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Dootkin, C., constructor, Military Engineering department, Wladivostock
 Dorabjee, D., assistant, Nowrojee & Co., Hongkong
 Doraisamy, N., postmaster, Selangor
 Doral, A. C., chief clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Doral, B. C., chief clerk, District Office, Rawang, Selangor
 Doral, E. N., clerk to engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Doral, J. B., chief clerk, Perak Sugar Cultivation Company, Perak
 Doral, J. P., storekeeper, Penang Foundry Company, Penang
 Dorall, H. J., clerk, District Office, Lower Perak
 Dordé, F., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Doré, M., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Dorffner, compositor, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Dort, H. Van, draughtsman, Survey Department, Perak
 Dort, J. E. van, apothecary, Negri Sembilan
 Dosithé, chief lightkeeper, Public Works department, Saigon
 Dostavaloff, lieutenant, aide-de-camp, Wladivostock
 Doty, Miss S. A., missionary, Seoul
 Doucet, substitut, chancelier, Résidence Supérieure, Hue, Annam
 Doucet, Rey. C., missionary, Seul, Corea
 Doucet, Service Medical, Thai Nguyen, Tonking
 D'ouez, d'Olledon, Secrétaire Administrateur, Saigon
 Dougherty, E., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Doughty, Rev. J. N., missionary, Osaka
 Doughty, Rev. J. W., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Douglas, tutor to Royal Princes, Bangkok
 Douglas, A. G., mechanical engineer, Malayan Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
 Douglas, D., assistant, Caledonia Sugar Estate, Penang
 Douglas, Rev. G., missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria
 Douglas, J., chief officer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
 Douglas, J. B., assistant resident, Lundu, Sarawak
 Douglas, L., assistant, Hawthornden Estate, Selangor
 Douglas, R., photographer, Douglas & Co., Hongkong
 Douglas, S. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Douglas, W. W., magistrate and collector, Port Dickson, Sungei Ujong
 Doumécq, Roman Catholic Missionary, Hanoi
 Doumat, commis de Residence, Hai-duong, Tonkin
 Dourdin, casier, Banque de L'Indo Chine, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Dourdon, N., Pharmacie, Cambodia
 Dourille, P., silk merchant, Yokohama
 Dousdebés, A., merchant, Dousdebés & Co., Haiphong
 Dousse, chef du bureau de matériel, Saigon
 Douthwaite, Rev. A. W., missionary, Chefoo
 Douw, Miss D. M., missionary, Peking
 Dow, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hoilo
 Dow, W. N., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Dowd, Miss, missionary, Koshi, Japan (absent)
 Dowdall, Chas., solicitor, Dowdall & Hanson, Shanghai

Dowdall, Major L. R., military staff paymaster, Singapore
 Dowdall, W. M., architect, Shanghai
 Dowel, A. G., lightship keeper, Bangkok
 Dowler, H. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Dowley, W. A., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Dowling, J. P., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Dowling, Miss, M. A., missionary, Huchau, Chekiang
 Down, St. V. B., clerk, Borneo Co., Singapore
 Down, W., billiard and reading rooms, Kobe
 Downay, J. J., boatswain, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
 Downing, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Doxat, Rev. F. W., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Doyle, operator, Eastern Extension A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Drage, F. S., resident, Oya, Sarawak
 Dragon, J. G., chief clerk, District Office, Nibong Tebal, Province Wellesley
 Dragon, W., Jr., clerk, A. C. Canel, Penang
 Drake, Rev. S. B., missionary, Tsou-ping-fu, Shantung
 Draper, C. P., overseer, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
 Dreiss, F., assistant, Meyer & Co., Manila
 Drennan, Mrs. A. M., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Dresser, C., commission agent, Dresser & Co., Kobe
 Drew, A. D., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Drew, A. H., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Drew, A. J., accountant, Gula Estate, Perak
 Drewell, A., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
 Drews, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Dreyer, A., clerk, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
 Dreyer, E., clerk, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Dreyfus, A., merchant, Haiphong
 Dreyfus, C., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Dreyfus, L., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Drezen, commissaire de police, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Driessen, Rev. O., Roman Catholic missionary, Papar, British North Borneo
 Dronet, Rev. J. B., director, Missionary School, Hanoi
 Drouillard, préposé, Customs, Haiphong
 Droppers, G., lecturer, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Drum, M., chief inspector of police, Penang
 Drummond, J. I. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Drummond, W. H., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Drummond, W. J., clerk, National Bank of China, Yokohama
 Drummond, Rev. W. J., missionary, Nanking
 Drummond, W. V., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Drury, R. F., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Druwert, C., mate, lightship "Taku," Taku
 Drysdale, J. H., town store, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Dryver, A., manager, New London and Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
 Dubail, G., French consul-general, Shanghai
 Dubarry, P. R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Dubédat, A., clerk, J. Bastiani & Co., Singapore
 Dubernard, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
 Dubernat, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Dublois, E., clerk, C. H. Cundall, Manila
 Dubois, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Du Bois, C., assistant, C. & J. Favre Brandt, and acting Consul for Belgium, Osaka
 Du Bois, L., assistant, C. & J. Favre Brandt, Yokohama (absent)
 Dubois, P., medical service, Saigon
 Dubourg, A., assistant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
 Dubuffet, A., merchant, A. Dubuffet fils, Yokohama
 Dubuffet, P., clerk, A. Dubuffet fils, Yokohama
 Dubuffet, R., assistant, A. Dubuffet fils, Yokohama
 Ducarre, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
 Duchemin, Général, commandant en chef du Troupes, Hanoi
 Du Chesne, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Duckworth, A. R., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore

Duclos, clerk, Hospital, Saigon
 Ducloux, Rev., F., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Ducoulombier, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Ducroix, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Ducros, magasinier, Arsenal, Saigon
 Duder, G. H., assistant, Jelevu Mining and Trading Co., Jelevu
 Dudgeon, C. J., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Dudgeon, John, M.D., missionary, and professor of medicine, Peking
 Dudley, Miss J. E., missionary, Kobe
 Duelo, M., capitán de fragata, Jefe de Armamento, Manila
 Duenas, J. G., overseer, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Dufêtre, A. G., assistant, Chaubin, Chevalier & Co., Canton
 Duff, A. C. Grant, second secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Duff, G. G. K., second lieutenant, Indian Artillery, Hongkong
 Duff, J. E., China Inland missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
 Duff, J. L., missionary, Kewkiang
 Duff, W. A., C.E., Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
 Duffin, T., assistant, Tramway Co., Hongkong
 Dufour, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Duggan, C. W., paymaster, Police Office, Hongkong
 Duggan, W., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Dugonliou, telegraphist, Phanthiet, Annam
 Duhamel, E. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Duhan, Lieut. H. T., assistant commissioner, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Duhar, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Khong, Cochín-China
 Duhoux, direction principal, Customs, Haiphong
 Dührssen, H., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Dujantieu, telegraph clerk, Post & Telegraph department, Cape St. James, Saigon
 Dülberg, F. W. E., clerk, Maritime Customs, Kelung
 Duliott, pilot, Saigon
 Dumas, médecin, Société Commerciale et Industrielle, Kébao, Tonkin
 Dumas, E., trader, Hanoi
 Dumas, J. A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Dumelin, A., merchant, Siber Brennwasser Co., and con.-gen. for Switzerland, Yokohama
 Dumercsq, W., manager, Tresang Mines, Pahang
 Dumesnil, Dr., chef de l'hôpital, Sontay, Tonkin
 Dumestre, lieutenant, officier chancelier, Yen Bai, Tonkin
 Dumond, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Dumont, Ch., chief of Colonial Secretariat, Haiphong
 Dumoulin, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Dumoutier, E. G., directeur, Instruction Publique, Hanoi
 Dun, Edwin, United States Minister, Tokyo
 Duncan, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Duncan, G. L., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Duncan, J., engineer, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Duncan, M., assistant, Borneo Tobacco Estates Syndicate, British North Borneo
 Duncan, Rev. M. B., missionary, Si-ngan-fu, Shensi
 Duncan, W., factory manager, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
 Duncan, W., sergeant, H. M. Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
 Duncan, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Duncan, W. C., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Duncan, Miss A., missionary, Amoy
 Dunkerley, Rev. W. H., chaplain, Malacca
 Dunlap, Rev. J. B., missionary, Bangkok (absent)
 Dunlap, Rev. E. P., missionary, Bangkok
 Dunlop, A., captain, steamer "Penang," Singapore
 Dunlop, A. R., magistrate in charge, Darvel Bay, British North Borneo
 Dunlop, C., estate agent, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Dunlop, H. B., commission agent, Sandakan
 Dunlop, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Dunmall, R. R., chief officer, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "Recorder," Singapore
 Dunman, R., broker, Singapore
 Dunman, W., Seramban, Sungei Ujong
 Dunmary, W., miner, Jelevu

Dunn, C. F., engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Severn"
 Dunn, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Kanowit, Sarawak
 Dunn, W., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Dunne, J. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy
 Dunning, E. H., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Dunsford, Miss, assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Dupin, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Dupin, médecin, hôpital militaire, Haiphong
 Dupla, head master, School, Vinhlong, Cochinchina
 Dupont, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Dupont, storekeeper, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Dupont, commis principal, Cabinet du Lieutenant-Gouverneur, Saigon
 Dupont, C., agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Laokay, Tonkin
 Dupont, E., first roller, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Dupont, G., timber merchant, Bangkok
 Dupré, L. A., directeur Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Dupree, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Dupuis, agent, A. Borrelly & Co., Cambodia
 Dupuis, E., assistant, Dousdebès & Co., Haiphong
 Dupuy, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Dupuy, L., clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Dura-Tour, E., assistant, Denis Frères, Hanoi
 Duran, I., missionary, Mission de la Compagnie de Jesus, Manila
 Durand, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Durand, teacher, Educational department, Tay Ninh, Cochinchina
 Durand, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Durand, U., saddler, Durand & Co., Yokohama
 Duranton, chef de Cabinet, Residence, Hué, Annam
 Durazzo, conseiller, Court d'Appel, Saigon
 Durban, préposé, Maritime Customs, Haiphong
 Durler, A., assistant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Durler, A., clerk, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
 Durr, O., merchant, Suhm & Co., and vice-consul for Russia, Manila
 Durupt, entrepreneur, Haiphong
 Durward, A., assistant, Borneo Company, Sarawak
 Durwell, procureur, Tribunal of First Instance, Saigon
 Duryea, Miss E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Duryee, Miss L. N., missionary, Amoy
 Dusing, C., mechanical assistant, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok
 Dussaud, V., chef de cuisine, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Dussoulz, L. A., ensign, French gunboat "Inconstant"
 Dussutour, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Dussutour, Mme., Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
 Dutertre, Rev. L., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Duthielloeul, relieur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Duthu, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
 Dutilleul, contre-maitre, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Dutriaux, E. A., commission agent, Saigon
 Dutronquoy, S., bowling saloon keeper, Kobe
 Dutt, N. C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Daus, E. H., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Duval, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Duval, lawyer, Saigon
 Duval, V., assistant, French Municipal department, Shanghai
 Duvergér, merchant, Langson, Tonkin
 Duvigmer, chef de bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Duvigneaux, service medical, Saigon
 Duvillier, Résident de France, Ben-thuy, Annam
 Dyce, C. M., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Dyck, Rev. A. S. Van, missionary, Amoy
 Dye, General W. M. E., instructor, Military College, Seoul, Corea
 Dyer, C. H., temporary clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Dyer, G., clerk of work, Public Works Department, Klang, Selangor
 Dyer, J., mining captain, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang

Dyer, R., mining captain, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Dyer, R. H., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
 Dyer, S., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
 Dyer, T. W. P., lieutenant, Marine Artillery, H.B.M.S. "Esk"
 Dyke, Rev. E. H. van, missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Dykes, F. J. B., mining prospector, Kwala Kangsa district, Perak
 Dykes, W., coppersmith, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Dymond, F., missionary, Tongchuan, Yunnan
 Dzionk, M. F., estate broker, Shanghai
 Eacott, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Eagling, E., apothecary, United States Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Eakin, Rev. J. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Eakin, Miss L. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Earle, A. A., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Earle, T. E., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Earnshaw, D., consulting engineer, Manila
 Earnshaw, M., assistant, A. Boyle, Manila
 Eason, H. W., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 East, F. J., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Eastham, J., representative, Dobson & Burrow, Osaka
 Eastlack, R. F., deputy consul-general for United States, Shanghai
 Eastlack, W. R., assistant manager, China and Japan Co., Trading Shanghai
 Eastmond, Miss C., matron, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Easton, A. J., acting agent Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
 Easton, Rev. G. F., missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
 Easton, M., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
 Eaton, Rev. L. A., missionary, Bangkok (absent)
 Ebdon, L. P., collector, land revenue, Selangor
 Ebel, chief, Exploitation, Public Works, Hanoi
 Ebeling, commander, Russian cruiser "Rynda"
 Ebendinger, J., engineer, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Eber, R., typewriter, Magistracy, Singapore
 Eber, T. H., clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
 Eber, T. W., second clerk, Court of Requests, Singapore
 Ebert, Rev. W., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung
 Eberwein, J., chief officer, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak and Singapore
 Eberwein, A., clerk, Treasury, Perak
 Ebrahim, A. A., merchant, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co. (absent)
 Ebrahim, E., merchant, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Hongkong and Canton (absent)
 Ebrahim, S., clerk, G. P. Mustaffa, Hankow
 Ebrahimbhoy, E., assistant, E. Pabaney, Hongkong
 Eby, Rev. C. S., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Eca, J. M. E. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Eccles, J., lightkeeper, Houki Light, Chefoo
 Eccles, W. V., captain, Rifle Brigade, Hongkong (absent)
 Echegoyen, B., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Echeita, J. M., commission agent, Echeita & Portuondo, Manila
 Echevarria, R., almacenero de efectos timbrados, Manila
 Echevarria, R., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Echlin, C., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Echulace, L. S., 2o jefe, Secretario del Gobierno General, Manila
 Eckardt, C., clerk, Putzger & Co., Singapore
 Eckels, Rev. C. E., missionary, Rajaburee, Siam
 Eckersall, J. W., assistant master, Penang Free School, Penang
 Eckert, O., clerk, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Eckhold, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Eckley, G., clerk, Pacific Mail Steam Ship Co., Hongkong
 Eckoff, F., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Edblad, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Ede, C. M., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
 Ede, C. Z., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Ede, N. J., secretary, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong (absent)
 Edgar, E. G., assistant, Edgar & Co., Singapore
 Edgar, H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow

Edgar, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Edgar, P. G., district surgeon, Krian, Perak
 Edie, J. F. clerk, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Edis, Miss M., matron, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Edkins, G. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Edkins, J., translator, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Edlelsen, C., shipbuilder and contractor, Samray, Bangkok
 Edlin, E. F. W., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Edmonas, A., clerk, Magistracy, Jelebu
 Edmonds, R. C., junior officer, District office, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
 Edmonds, Mrs., missionary, Osaka
 Edmunds, H. W. S., clerk, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Edulji, Kavasji, clerk, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Edwards, Ch. O., assistant, International Photographic Atelier, Amoy
 Edwards, E. B. S., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
 Edwards, Dr. E. H., missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi
 Edwards, E. M. L., assistant, District office, Klang, Selangor
 Edwards, F. W., superintendent, Telegraph Companies, Sharp Peak, Foochow
 Edwards, H., engineer, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Edwards, Jas, manager and secretary, Marine Club, Hongkong
 Edwards, R. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Edwards, St. J. H., commission agent and photographer, Amoy
 Edwards, T. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Edwards, W. C., bookkeeper, Ann Bee and Co., Singapore
 Edwards, W. D. S., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 Eedy, G. W., second officer, steamer "Formosa," China Coast
 Eérige, P., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Efford, J. J., marine surveyor, Yokohama
 Egerton, W., officer in charge, British Residency, Sungei Ujong
 Egg, E., merchant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Egli, A., assistant, J. R. Merian & Co., Yokohama
 Egorow, supercargo, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Eguia, L., assistant cashier, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Ehlers, Aug., merchant, Shanghai
 Ehlers, J., clerk, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Elmer, H., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Ehrich, A., compradore and navy contractor, Newchwang
 Ehrismann, F., clerk, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Ehrnrooth, E., assistant, Telegraph department, Wladivostock
 Eismendi, S., marmolista, Manila
 Eiswaldt, Dr. Jr. K., vice-consul for Germany, Shanghai
 Eitel, C. C., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Eitel, Rev. E. J., PH.D., inspector of schools, Hongkong
 Eitter, J., overseer of roads, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Eke, Miss, missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
 Ekvall, Rev. O., missionary, Wuhu
 Ekvall, M., missionary, Hankow
 Elchaninoff, captain, Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
 Elder, A. G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Eldridge, Stuart, M.D., physician, General Hospital, Yokohama
 Eldridge, T. J., chief officer, Revenue cruiser "Li Hin," Kowloon
 Eldridge, T. E., colporteur, British and Foreign Bible Society, Borneo
 Eleazar, P. J., head teacher, St. George's Tamil Mission, Penang
 Elera, Fr. C. de, professor, University, Manila
 Elias, B. N., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
 Elias, E., draper, Macao
 Elias, E. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Elias, E. R., cashier, Meyer Bros., Singapore
 Elias, J. R., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
 Elias, O., assistant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
 Elias, R. H., broker, Shanghai
 Elices, A. M., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Elisalde, L. L., assistant auditor, War department, Manila
 Elizaga, J. S. de, light keeper, Maritime Customs, Middle Dog, Amoy

Elizalde, L. R., tesorero, Colegio de Sta. Isabel, Manila
 Elleau, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Ellerman, F., clerk, H. J. Martyn, Jr., Penang
 Ellert, F., clerk, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
 Ellerton, H. B., treasurer and postmaster, Pekan, Pahang
 Ellerton, J., marine engineer, Osaka
 Elliot, F. M., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Elliot, H. M. C., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Elliot, J., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Elliot, J., engineer, Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Perak
 Elliot, J. L., assistant, North & Rae, Medical Hall, Yokohama
 Elliott, G. F., captain of marines, U.S. flagship "Baltimore"
 Elliott, J. R., assistant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
 Elliott, Rev. W., missionary, Toyama, Japan
 Elliott, W., clerk, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Ellis, E. C., solicitor, V. H. Deacon, Hongkong
 Ellis, E. J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, F., solicitor, Browett & Ellis, Shanghai
 Ellis, H. G., second engineer, steamer "Kwonghoi," Hongkong and Canton
 Ellis, H. M., assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore
 Ellis, I. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, L. R., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Ellis, T., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Ellis, Dr. W. G., acting health officer & medical superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore
 Elmslie, J., foundry foreman, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Singapore
 Elterich, Rev. W. O., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
 Elton, Rev. W. H., minister, Church of England, Sandakan
 Elustando, J., captain, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Elvaim, F. P. M. F., captain Police force, Macao
 Elvins, T., assistant, Tramway Co., Hongkong
 Elwin, Rev. A., missionary, Hangechow
 Elizalde, L. R., director, Ramirez & Co., Manila
 Elzière, assistant engineer, Municipality, Saigon
 Emamoodem, S., commission agent, Shanghai
 Emberley, W. H., missionary, Wuchang
 Embry, electrician, Schroeder, Saigon
 Emens, W. S., interpreter, United States Consulate, Shanghai
 Emerick, E., clerk, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Emerik, Lieut.-Col., assistant, Military Court, Wladivostock
 Emerson, E., bookkeeper, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang
 Emerson, Miss E., missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu (absent)
 Emery, captain, river steamer "Yunnan" Haiphong
 Emery, D. A., merchant, Wadleigh & Emery, Chinkiang
 Emery, H. A., assistant, Wadleigh & Emery, Chinkiang
 Emile, Rev. Bro., St. Xavier Institution, Penang
 Emilian, Br., St. Francis Xavier School, Shanghai
 Eminente, trader, Hanoi
 Emory, W. H., commander, U.S.S. "Petrel"
 Encarnação, C., commission agent, Enson & Co., Shanghai
 Encarnação, L., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Encarnação, P. A., clerk, Military Hospital, Macao
 Encarnação, S. J. d', third clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
 Enciso y Unzué, A., registrador, Tayabas, Manila
 Endel, comptable, Cholon Rice Mills, Saigon
 Endicott, R. R., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Endicott, S., consul for Hawaii, Kobe
 Endtner, A., clerk, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Engbring, Rev. X., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Engdahl, Rev. K. W., missionary, Ichang
 Engel, G., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Engelm, T. P., Rear Admiral, Commander of Wladivostock Port
 Engert, M., bill and bullion broker, Yokohama
 England, F. H., merchant, F. H. England & Co., Foochow
 England, T. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy

Englebright, J. R., clerk, Mines department, Perak
 Engler, E., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Engler, E., assistat, Belm, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Engler, G., clerk, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Engler, H., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Engler, R., assistant, Oil Mills, Singapore
 Enriquez, A., interventor, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Enriquez, D., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Enriquez, G., telegrafisto, Iloilo
 Enriquez, J. A., registrador, Panpanga, Philippines
 Enslie, J. J., British consul, Kobe
 Entrada, P., writer D., Centro de Comunicaciones, Iloilo
 Entwistle, Rev., missionary, Hankow
 Entwistle, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Epardaud, P., transport agent, Saigon
 Ephraums, Mrs., missionary, Singapore
 Ephraums, C. R., inspector, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Ephraums, T. A., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Ephraums, W. E., chief clerk, Land and Mines Branch, Kinta, Perak
 Epina, y Capo, P., medico-mayor, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
 Epler, A., secretary, German Consulate, Singapore
 Eppinger, L., manager, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Erance, B. A., assistant, Asgar & Esmail, Hongkong
 Erdinger, Service Médical, Saigon
 Ereneta, F., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Ereneta, José, sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Ereneta, M., assistant, J. y F. Ereneta, Iloilo
 Ericsson, Miss. A., Swedish Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hankow
 Erikson, Miss, missionary, San-uen, Shensi
 Ernecke, M., instructor, Military College, Tientsin
 Erny, A., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Ernst, A., assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
 Errea, M., clerk, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
 Erskine, C. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Esack, S., clerk, H. A. Esmail & Co., Hongkong
 Esbran, D., foreman compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Escala, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Escande, merchant, Tourane, Annam
 Escat, A., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Eschke, H., German consul, Singapore
 Escobar, J., teniente, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Escoffier, Rev. J. C., missionary, Yunnan
 Escoffon, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
 Escoubet, administrateur conseil, Saigon
 Escribano, F., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Esdale, J. T., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Esendero, E., sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Esmail, H. M. S., merchant, H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail, Hongkong
 Esmail, J., milliner and draper, Hongkong
 Especkerman, clerk, British Residency, Negri Sembilan
 Especkerman, B. H., proprietor, Mercantile Press, Singapore
 Especkerman, H. J., chief clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
 Especkerman, S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Espeisse, Mme., assistant, Girls' School, Haiphong
 Esperinas, light keeper, Public Works department, Cochin-China
 Espieux, H. C., surgeon, French cruiser "Forfait"
 Espiritusanto, F. del, sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Esquizabal, P., clerk, A. de Marcaida, Manila
 Ess, J. M., superintendent municipal stores, Municipality, Singapore
 Essabhoy, A., assistant, C. A. Camroodin, Hongkong
 Essabhoy, A. M., merchant, Singapore
 Estoloso, E., assistant "La Comercial" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Etorges, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Estrada, E. A., overseer, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila

Estrade, clerk, Central Prison, Saigon
 Estrade, médecin, Artillerie, Saigon
 Estrangin, clerk, Residency, Quang-yen, Tonkin
 Estrop, W., Seramban
 Estrop, W. A., clerk, traffic office, Sungie Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
 Eugene, Rev. Bro. director, St. Joseph's Institution, Singapore
 Eugene, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
 Eustace, F. O., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Evangelista, M., Capelanes de Coro, Ministro Inferiores, Manila
 Evans, A. E., missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
 Evans, A. M. A., merchant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Evans, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai (absent)
 Evans, C. A., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Evans, C. H., missionary, Osaka
 Evans, D., missionary, Tientsin
 Evans, E., missionary, Japanese Christian Mission, Shanghai
 Evans, E., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Evans, H., assistant agent, Indian Immigration department, Penang
 Evans, H., constable, British Consulate, Canton
 Evans, H. H., inspector, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Evans, J., cable jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Evans, J. R., sergeant, Police Department, Penang
 Evans, W., acting protector of Chinese, Penang
 Evans, W. T., assistant, Bon Marché Shanghai
 Evans, Miss J. G., missionary, Tungehou, Chihli
 Evans, Miss S., missionary, Kochi, Japan
 Evanaert, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Siang-yang-fu
 Eveleigh, J., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Shanghai
 Evengton, Bishop H., Nagasaki
 Everard, C. W., British consul, Ichang (absent)
 Everett, W. R., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Evers, A., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Evrad, conducteur, Public Works department, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Evrard, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Ewald, W., assistant, Huttenbach & Co., Singapore
 Ewart, W., turner, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Ewing, A., foreman joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Ewing, Rev. C. E., missionary, Peking
 Exiga, relieur, "Imprimerie Coloniale," Saigon
 Eychenne, accountant, Post and Telegraph department, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Eymard, C. L., Yokohama
 Eymard, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Mills, Shanghai
 Eyre, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girls' School, Hongkong (absent)
 Eyres, C. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Eysel, T., assistant, R. Telge & Co., Shanghai
 Eyton, J., Jr., manager, H. Harding & Co., Yokohama
 Eyton, J. L. O., auctioneer, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
 Eyton, L., clerk, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
 Ezekiel, E., clerk, Hongkong Land Investment Company, Hongkong
 Ezekiel, F., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Ezekiel, F., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Ezekiel, J. B., assistant draughtsman, Public Works department, Selangor
 Ezekiel, M. D., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Ezra, A. E., merchant, A. E. J. Abraham & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Ezra, E., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Ezra, E. M., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Ezra, Kate, merchant, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai
 Ezra, N. N. J., merchant, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
 Faber, A., assistant, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Faber, A. G., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Faber, Rev. E., missionary, Shanghai
 Faber, H., merchant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Fabie, F. R., professor, Escuela de Actes y Oficios, Iloilo
 Fabole, J., agent d'affaires, Saigon

- Fabre, assistant, Ch. Vezin, Haiphong (absent)
 Fabre, chef de service, Batiments Civils, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Fabre, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Fabre, A. W., agriculteur, Saigon
 Fabregad, S., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Fabri, assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
 Fabris, E., clerk, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Fabris, J. M., accountant, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
 Fabry, assistant engineer, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Fabry, comptable, Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Fachtmann, F., clerk, Winckler & Co., Kobe and Yokohama
 Fachtmann, R., clerk, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
 Facieu, E. de, supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Faciollé, A., sub-inspector, Excise department, Saigon
 Fadovic, J., teacher, Assumption College for Boys, Bangkok
 Faers, A. H., missionary, Su-cheo, Szechuen
 Faga, V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Fagg, Rev. J. G., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Fagnotti, W., assistant, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, British North Borneo
 Fahmy, A., medical missionary, Amoy
 Fairall, Miss, milliner, Fairall & Owen, Hongkong
 Fairhurst, Thos., tea inspector and merchant, Fairhurst & Co., Foochow
 Fairley, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Faithfull, H. T., major, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Faivre, captain, Annamite Tirailleurs, Saigon
 Faiys, commis, Administration des Affaires Indigenes, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Faizoolhoosain, F., merchant, C. A. Camroodin, Hongkong
 Falck, C. P., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Falcon, E. Ordóñez y, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Falconer, J. W., assistant Resident, Baram, Sarawak
 Falconer, Miss M., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Falkner, R. C., assistant superintendent of police, Penang
 Falleiro, Rev. B. E., conego, Ecclesiastical department, Macao
 Falque, P., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong (absent)
 Falshaw, P. S., veterinary surgeon, H. Abrams, Singapore
 Faragó, E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Faraguet, commis, Maritimes Customs, Hayang, Tonkin
 Farbridge, R. C., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Farel, Juge président, District Court, Tay Ninh, Cochin-China
 Fargeas, commis de Résidence, Thai-Binh, Tonkin
 Faria, A. L. de, clerk, J. A. Sintas, Haiphong
 Faria, F. A. L. de, secretary, Italian Consulate, Singapore
 Faria, S. A. L. de, writer, Portuguese Mission, Macao
 Farias, A. M. P., assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Farias, J. F., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Faries, W. R., missionary, Wei-Hien, Shantung
 Farigoul, L., assistant, machinery department, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Farley, Gus., Jr., merchant, Fraser, Farley, & Varnum, Yokohama (absent)
 Farmer, C., constable, H.B.M. Consulate, Newchwang
 Farmer, F. H., assistant, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Farmer, J., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Farmer, W., proprietor, New Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Farnham, Rev. J. M. W., D.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Faron, E., missionary, Almonier de l'Hôpital de Mytho, Cochin-China
 Farpon, P. J., teacher, Colleges S. Tomas y S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Farquharson, D., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Farriant, C. D. M., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Farrell, H. A., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Farrell, J., assistant, Blaze & Co., Penang
 Farren, J. E., captain, steamer "Chowfa," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Farrés, E., secretary, Artillery, Manila
 Farriols, Dr. F., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Farrow, J., general manager, New Dock Company, Amoy
 Farris, J. H., smelter, Straits Trading Co., Singapore

Farsari, A., photographer, Yokohama (absent)
 Farthing, Rev. G. B., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
 Fatiquet, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Faubladié, J., painter, Hanoi
 Faucillon, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Perak
 Faunch, H. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Fauque, C., assistant, Favre & Co., Singapore
 Fauque, Rev. J. A., French missionary, Bangkok
 Fauque, P., assistant, C. Favre & Co., Singapore
 Faura, P. F., director, Observatory, Manila
 Faure, storekeeper, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Fauric, secretary, Administration of native affairs, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Faurie, Rev. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Faussemagne, A., clerk, P. Briffand, Haiphong
 Favacho, E. C., clerk, Bangkok Saw Mill, Bangkok
 Faveau, Rev. P. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Favey, commis de Residence, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Favier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Favier, J., missionary, Giong-rum, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Favre, F., assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Yokohama
 Favre-Brandt, J., watch importer, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Yokohama
 Fawcett, Geo., pilot, Newchwang
 Fawkes, W. H., captain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Fayebe, assistant, P. Cazaux, Saigon
 Fazulali, merchant, Haiphong
 Fearon, C. H., bill broker, and secretary Deakin Brothers & Co., Yokohama
 Fearon, G. D., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Fearon, J. S., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Fearon, W. F. K., clerk, Beringy & Co., and consul for Belgium, Kobe
 Febve, Chas. le, foreman, Kim Lee Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Fedoroff, M., proprietor, Reclmoy Steam Saw Mill, Wladivostock
 Fedoroff, K. A., mayor, Wladivostock
 Fee, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang (absent)
 Feichtner, P. W., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
 Feicke, J., secretary, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Feijo, T. G., manager, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Feillon, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Feindel, Ch., consul for Germany, Amoy (absent)
 Feine, A., clerk, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Feitch, J., band master, Bangkok
 Fejoo, T. Gonzalez, capellan, Capilla Real, Manila
 Feklin, J. A., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Felice, Mlle., dressmaker, Mme. Gendre, Saigon
 Féline, assistant, Branzell & Co., Saigon
 Felisardo, R., assistant, A. Boyle, Manila
 Felix, comptable, Garde Civile, Sontay, Tonkin
 Felix, F., clerk, Post Office, Penang
 Felix, J., professor, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Fell, W., assistant engineer, Ban Joo Guan Rice Mill, Saigon
 Fellonneau, F., principal agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi
 Felton, A., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Fembleque, Dr. F. G. M., vice-rector, University, Manila
 Femenias, R. L., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Fencott, F. C., overseer of roads, Municipality, Penang
 Fenn, Rev. C. H., missionary, Peking
 Fenn, E. A., purser, steamer "Arratoon Apear," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Fenorio, S., assistant, Fabricas de Ladrillos, Manila
 Fenouil, Mgr., French Roman Catholic bishop, Yunnan
 Fenton, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Fenwick, chief officer, steamer "Kiang-teen" China Coast
 Fenwick, Geo., manager, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Fenwick, J., locomotive superintendent, Formosan Government Railway, Tamsui
 Fenwick, Rev. M. C., missionary, Yuensan, Corea
 Férol, lightkeeper, Saigon

Fergus, T. T., assistant Chinese Secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Ferguson, D., engineer, Arracan Company, Bangkok
 Ferguson, Rev. D., missionary, Tainan-fu
 Ferguson, E., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Ferguson, F. J., chief officer, steamer "Siam," Swatow and Straits
 Ferguson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Yuen Sang," China Coast
 Ferguson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Chinkiang
 Ferguson, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Ferguson, J. A., sub-lieutenant, H.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Ferguson, J. B., acting manager, Central Borneo Co., and H.B.M. acting Consul, Labuan
 Ferguson, J. H., Netherlands minister, Peking (absent)
 Ferguson, R. A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Ferguson, R., bill and bullion broker, Morriss & Ferguson, Shanghai
 Fernandes, B. de S., merchant, Macao
 Fernandes, F. H., editor, "Echo Macaense," Macao
 Fernandes, H., Sandakan Iron Works, Sandakan
 Fernandes, J. C., manager, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
 Fernandes, Fr. Juan, comisario, Real y Venerable O Teriera, Manila
 Fernandez, Roman Catholic missionary, Ngoc Duong, Tonkin
 Fernandez, A., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Fernandez, A., clerk, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Fernandez, A., Libreria Tagala, Manila
 Fernandez, B., oficial, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
 Fernandez, C., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory, Manila
 Fernandez, C., overseer, Public Works department, Singapore
 Fernandez, C. A., ayudante ingeniero, Division Forestal, Manila
 Fernandez, C. Sotilo y, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Fernandez, D., lightkeeper, Dodd Island Lighthouse, Amoy
 Fernandez, E., comandante, Philippines Army, Manila
 Fernandez, F., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Fernandez, Fr., sub-prior, Convento de Santo Augustin, Manila
 Fernandez, Fr. A., teacher, Colege San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Fernandez, G., administrador de Comunicaciones, Cebu
 Fernandez, G., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Fernandez, G., teniente auxiliar, Sub-inspeccion de Armas generales, Manila
 Fernandez, G. A., chief clerk, Education department, Singapore
 Fernandez, H., Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Fernandez, I. V., teniente fiscal, Cebu
 Fernandez, J., assistant, Juene Gaillard, Shanghai
 Fernandez, J., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Fernandez, Fr. J., vocale, Obras Pias, Manila
 Fernandez, J. de la V., jefe negociado, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Fernandez, J. C., boarding officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
 Fernandez, J. E., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Fernandez, J. V., Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
 Fernandez, L., interprete de Joloano, Manila
 Fernandez, L., manager, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Fernandez, M., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Fernandez, M., clerk, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
 Fernandez, M., secretary to the Justice of Peace, Cebu
 Fernandez, Rev. M., Augustinian Spanish Mission, Shanghai
 Fernandez, M., El Lucero, Manila
 Fernandez, M. P., oficial, Administracion del Estado, Manila
 Fernandez, Rev. N., missionary, Takao, Formosa
 Fernandez, R. H., administrator, El Porvenir de Bisayas, Iloilo
 Fernandez, V., assistant, Botica Sra. del Carmen, Manila
 Fernandez, V., oficial auxiliar del Estado, Manila
 Fernandez, V. D., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Fernandis, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Fernando, M., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Fernier, clerk, Treasury department, Hanoi
 Fernstrom, Rev. K. A., missionary, Ichang
 Ferral, F., Jr., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Ferral, J., secretario, Sanidad Maritima, Cebu

Ferran, attorney-general, Hanoi
 Ferran, J., clerk, Angel de Marcaida, Manila
 Ferrand, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Waichau, Kwangtung
 Ferrand, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Ferrand, Rev. Em., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Ferrando, J., section architect, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Ferranoni, Rev. Celso, Roman Catholic missionary, Wuchang
 Ferrant, Rev. P. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Ferrao, J. G., clerk, Treasury department, Perak
 Ferrard, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Ferrari, E. E., lightkeeper, Fisher Island, Amoy
 Ferras, C. Alcazar y, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Ferras, J. A., assistant, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai
 Ferré, Service Vétérinaire de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Ferreira, A. C., alfrere artilleria, Macao
 Ferreira, C. J., clerk, Phipps, Phipps & Co., Foochow
 Ferreira, J. A., major, reformado, Macao
 Ferreira, J. M., Government Service, Bangkok
 Ferreira, L. A., procurador, Administrativo, Macao
 Ferrer, A. G., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Ferrer, J. P., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Ferrer, S., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Ferrero, L., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Ferret, engineer and agent, Saigon
 Ferreux, H., secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
 Ferri, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Ferrier, J., assistant marine superintendent, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Ferrier, S., constable, British Consulate, Swatow
 Ferriere, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Nam Ngai, Annam
 Ferrieres, J. de, cassier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Ferriman, Miss, missionary, Training Home, Yangchow
 Ferris, F. F., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Ferris, Miss E., missionary, Singapore
 Ferru, teacher, Educational department, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Fesca, Dr. Max, professor of forestry, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Festi, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Fetherstonhaugh, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Fetilla, Roman Catholic missionary, Ngocduong, Tonkin
 Fettay, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Feuguet, clerk, Customs, Tourance, Annam
 Fèvre, constructeur, Arsenal, Saigon
 Fexer, W., clerk, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Fielberg, K., artist, Moses & Co., Singapore
 Field, W., armourer, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Fiévet, clerk, Customs, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Fife, Miss N. E., missionary, Kobe
 Figg, F. G., first assistant, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
 Figueiredo, E. J., manager, Victoria Printing Press, Hongkong
 Figueiredo, F. P., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Figueiredo, H. A., clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Figueiredo, H. C. V. de, clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Figueiredo, H. J. M. de, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Figueiredo, J. M. V. de, clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Figueiredo, L. J. I. de, clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Figueras, F., capellan, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Figueras, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Figueras, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Figueras, R., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Figueroa, M., profesor, Escuela de Debujo y Pintura, Manila
 Filipechi, inspecteur de milice, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Finch, C. H., medical missionary, Chungking
 Finch, E. H., clerk, Borneo Co., Bangkok
 Fincham, C., inspector of mines, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Finck, H. S., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore

Finke, A., clerk, Stolterfoht & Hagan, Hongkong
 Findlay, John, clerk, Molchanoff, Petchanoff & Co., Hankow
 Finel, lieutenant, chancelier du Cercle, Langson, Tonkin
 Finlayson, J., merch., Boustead & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, Singapore
 Finlayson, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Finney, Miss, missionary, Hongkong
 Fioritti, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Firmstone, H. W., passed cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
 Firon, G., chief gardener, Botanic Gardens, Saigon
 Firon, G., storekeeper, E. Ricco & Co., Hongkong
 Firth, C. M., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Firth, F. N., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Fischer, assistant, S. Godard, Hanoi
 Fischer, proprietor, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi
 Fischer, E. M., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Fischer, F., clerk, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Fischer, F., manager, Hôtel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Fishe, C. T., missionary, Shanghai
 Fisher, O., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Fisher, Rev. C. H. D., missionary, Tokyo
 Fisher, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Fisher, H. K. C., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Fisher, R., manager, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
 Fisher, T. H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Fisher, W., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Fisher, W. D., engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
 Fiss, M., chief officer, steamer "Ku-ling," Yangtze River
 Fitch, Rev. G. F., superintendent, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 Fitch, Rev. J. A., missionary, Wei-hien, Shantung
 Fittock, R. E. C., architect, Shanghai
 Fitton, W. A., assistant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Calumpit Rice Mill, Manila
 Fitz Gerald, A., merchant, Fitz Gerald & Co., Kobe
 Fitzgibbon, J. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Fitzmaurice, H., gunner, H.B.M.S., "Undaunted"
 Fitzsimons, P., surgeon in charge, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Fix, H., manager, Paknam Railway Co., Bangkok
 Flad, Rev. F., missionary, Basel Mission, Chongtshun, Kwangtung (absent)
 Flamant, directeur, Instruction Publique, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Flanagan, J., assistant, Brick Works, Singapore
 Flandrin, surgeon-major, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Flayelle, L., interprete-chancelier, French Legation, Peking
 Flecher, A., assistant, Hansen & Co., Singapore
 Fleeson, Miss K. N., missionary, Lakwan, Siam
 Fleet, Arthur, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Fleet, E. J., commander, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Fleisch, A. de, acting Consul for Austria Hungary, Yokohama
 Fleischer, W., torpedo engineer, Chinese cruiser, Kangchi
 Fletcher, W. N., assistant, C. A. Riberio & Co., Singapore
 Fleming, D. M., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila and Iloilo
 Fleming, J. M., merchant and cigar manufacturer, Manila
 Fleming, T. C., acting superintendent, Ulu Pahang, Pahang
 Fleming, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Flessing, E., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Fletcher, A., clerk, General Post Office, Singapore
 Fletcher, Rev. E. N., missionary, Huchau, Chekiang
 Fletcher, J., storekeeper, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Fletcher, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girls' School, Hongkong
 Fleurac, Capt. Bonniot de, attaché, French Consulate, Tientsin
 Fleureau, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Ko-chau, Kwangtung
 Fleury, juge president, Tribunal, Bentre, Cochinchina
 Fleury, J. J. M., acting Netherlands consul, Penang
 Flevia, J., administrator, Hacienda Publica y Aduana, Cebu
 Flint, R., assistant, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
 Flint, J. M., medical inspector, U.S. flagship "Baltimore"

Flint, W. R., superintendent, constabulary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Floderer, inspector, Civil Guard, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Flood, Geo., merchant, Flood & Co., Kobe
 Flood, J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Florentin, telegraphist, Phu-lang-thuong, Tonkin
 Florenz, K., professor of philology, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Flores, A. B. da S., ensign, Police Force, Macao
 Flores, C. H., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Flores, L., warder, Victoria Gaol Hospital, Hongkong
 Flores, S., chief clerk, Survey department, Perak
 Florio, E., accountant and interpreter, Finance Office, Bangkok
 Focke, Dr., acting interpreter, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Focke, J., assistant, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow
 Foekens, A., accountant, Central Office, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Foenandes, M., apothecary, Pauper Hospital, Selangor
 Foin, H., assistant, Gysen & Schoeninger, Yokohama
 Foissac, Captain, commissaire, Conseil de Révision, Justice Militaire, Hanoi
 Foley, W. J., inspector, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Folgueiras, A. Echevarria, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Folke, E., missionary, Yüen-ch'eng, North China (absent)
 Follett, G. G., captain, steamer "Giang Ann," Singapore
 Folliot, teacher, education department, Saigon
 Folzer, O., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Fonseca, A. M., storekeeper, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
 Fonseca, A. J. da., commission agent, Macao
 Fonseca, E. S., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Fonseca, F. V. da., commission agent, Shanghai
 Fonseca, J. A. da., commission agent, Yokohama
 Fonseca, J. C., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Fonseca, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Fonseca, L. A., clerk, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Fonseca, V. P., purser, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai
 Fontaine, commissioner, Secretariat of Marine, Saigon
 Fontaine, teacher, Educational department, Thudaumot, Cochin-China
 Fontaine, A. R., distillateur, Hanoi
 Fontaine, A. M. de, Audit Office, Singapore
 Fontaine, M., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Fontaine, Mme., directress, Girls' School, Hanoi
 Fontana, L., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Fonteilles, telegraphist, Nha-trang, Annam
 Foor, D., chancellor, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Foradada, F., missionary, Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Forbes, A. M., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Forbes, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Forbes, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
 Forbes, J. M., chief clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Forbes, W. A., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Forbes, W. H., superintendent captain, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
 Forbes, Miss B. G., missionary, Chungking
 Forbes, Miss E. R., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan (absent)
 Ford, Chas., superintendent, Botanical and Afforestation department, Hongkong
 Ford, C. M., British consul, Wuhu
 Ford, E. E., manager, "Penang Gazette," Penang
 Ford, H. T., missionary, Cheo-kia-kio, Honan
 Ford, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Ford, R., clerk, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Ford, T., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Ford, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
 Foreman, E., Sandakan Iron Works, Sandakan
 Foreman, T., assistant manager, Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
 Forest, M., silk inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Forey, lieutenant, deuxième Régiment Etranger, Saigon
 Forman, E. B., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Foronda, Roman Catholic missionary, Bactrach, Tonkin

Forralva, A., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Forrer, R., assistant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., Penang
 Forrest, C., survey department, Singapore
 Forrest, E., assistant, Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Perak
 Forrester, Wm., merchant, Forrester & Co., Shanghai
 Forsaith, G. A., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Forsans, (fils), commis, Residence, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Forsans, A. (père), commis, Résidence, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Förster, B., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Forster, R. G. E., assistant, British Consulate, Kobe
 Forsyth, Roman Catholic missionary, Ching-chou-fu, Shantung (absent)
 Fort, clerk, Residency, Hanoi
 Fort, commis, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Vinhlong, Cochinchina
 Fort, H., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Forth, Miss L. M., missionary, Hochau, North China (absent)
 Fotheringham, D., third engineer "Revenue" Cruiser Chuen Tiao, Kowloon
 Forthomme, A., puddler, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Fortin, captain, river steamer "Annam," Haiphong
 Fortis, T., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Fosbery, Miss, missionary, Kuan-hsien, Szechuen
 Fosnerod, L., accountant, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
 Foster, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
 Foster, C., civil engineer, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Foster, F. D., chief officer, steamer "Taichow," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Foster, Rev. J. M., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Foster, Sergt. J., clerk, Army Pay department, Singapore
 Foster, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon (absent)
 Foster, Miss E., missionary, Singapore
 Foston, E. C., colonial surgeon, Province Wellesley
 Foston, H. T., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Foucault, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Foucher, miner, Société de Kébao Mines, Kébao, Tonkin
 Fougerat, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Fougrouse, J., missionary, Macbac, Travinh
 Foulhelles, telegraphist, Nha-trang, Annam
 Foulon, clerk, Central Prison, Saigon
 Fouque, P. F., teacher of French, Nobles School, Tokyo
 Fouquet, commis de Trésorerie, Hanoi
 Fourcade, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Fourcade, L., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Fourcoux, comptable, Colonial Secretariat, Saigon
 Fourés, lieutenant-governor, Cochinchina, Saigon
 Fourrestier, resident, Kampong Thom, Cambodia
 Fourmont, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Quinhon
 Fournier, Rev. V., Roman Catholic Missionary, Yokohama
 Fourrey, Captain, archiviste, Etat-Major, Hanoi
 Fowle, Miss, China Inland missionary, Pachco, Szechuen
 Fowler, Rev. C. W., missionary, Banting, Sarawak
 Fowler, J., United States consul, Ningpo
 Fowler, Jas., captain, steamer "Phra Chom Kao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Fowle, P., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Fox, A., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Fox, E. C., clerk, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Fox, F., acting Chinese secretary, Selangor
 Fox, F., registration officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
 Fox, G. H., engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
 Fox, H. H., assistant interpreter, British Consulate-General, Shanghai
 Fox, S. C. G., district surgeon, Larut, Perak
 Fox, W., assistant, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
 Fox, W. R., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Foxcroft, F., printing superintendent, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Foyan, T. F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Fradin, W., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Fraineau, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki

Fraix, G. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Framjee, S., assistant, J. Jamasjee, Hongkong
 France, E. P., principal medical officer, Kuching, Sarawak
 Frances, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewiang
 Francia, B., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Francini, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuchin, North China
 Franciosi, clerk, Tribunal, Haiphong
 Francis, B. E., tidewater, Bangkok
 Francis, J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Francis, J., dresser, Hospital, Lower Perak
 Francis, J., overseer, De Souza & Son, Singapore
 Francis, J. J., q.c., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Francis, Rev. J. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Francis, J., Survey department, Singapore
 Francis, M., fitter, Sungei Ujong Railway Co., Port Dickson
 Francis, R., merchant, R. Francis & Co., Shanghai
 Francisco, J. S., bailiff, Municipality, Water Rate department, Singapore
 Franco, F. M., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Franco, J., coronel, Guardia Civil, Iloilo
 Franco, J., flag lieutenant, Philippines Army, Manila
 Franco, J. M., assistant lightkeeper, Green Island Lighthouse, Hongkong
 Franco, L., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Franco, L., assistant, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Franco, L. L., medical officer, Board of Health, Macao
 Franco, P., pagador, Administracion de Marina, Manila
 Franco, T., treasurer, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Francois, Capitane, Bataillon Infanterie Marine, Saigon
 Francois, L., assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Huanam, Tonkin
 Francon, commissarie de police, Phulong-thuang, Tonkin
 Frandin, H., French commissioner, Seoul, Corea (absent)
 Frandson, Miss, missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Frangos, G., clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Frangos, Georges, stamp dealer, Haiphong
 Frank, O., manager, L. Roehmer & Co., Yokohama
 Frank, S., National Bible Society of Scotland, Chinkiang
 Franke, Dr. O., acting interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Frankford, E., postmaster, Paknam, Bangkok
 Frankfort, J. J., tidewater, Customs, Bangkok
 Frankfort, R. T., dresser, Medical Department, Sungei Ujong
 Frankfurt, J. J., sub-inspector, Customs, Bangkok
 Frankfurter, O., PH.D., Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Frankis, W. W., lieutenant, Marines, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Franklin, J. W., assistant, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
 Franzmann, G., clerk, Geo. Hanslers, Tientsin
 Franzen, Alex., assistant Wm. Menke & Co., Singapore
 Franzoni, Rev. Fr. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Frappier, R. M. A., lieutenant, French gunboat "Inconstant"
 Fraser, A., assistant surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
 Fraser, C. I., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Fraser, D., manager, National Bank of China Ltd., Yokohama
 Fraser, D., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Fraser, John, bill broker and proprietor Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore
 Fraser, J., timber merchant, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
 Fraser, J. A., merchant, Fraser, Farley & Co., Yokohama
 Fraser, L. J., proprietor Tras Mine, Ulu Pahang
 Fraser, M. F. A., British consul, Wenchow
 Fraser, R. H. W., tea merchant, Fraser, Ramsay & Co., Foochow
 Fraser, W. S., assistant engineer, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok
 Fravul, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Frayhier, clerk, Customs, Binh-phu, Annam
 Frayssinet, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kwang-si
 Frazer, J., medical practitioner, Tientsin
 Frazer, Miss H. E., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Frêche, clerk, Customs, Haiduong, Tonkin

Fréden, Rev. S. M., missionary, Hankow
 Fredericks, A. H., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Freeland, Miss, missionary, Osaka
 Freeman, R. S., clerk, Barlow & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Freeman, W. H., captain, steamer "Taksang," China coast
 Freemantle, Sergt.-Major J. B., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Freer, G. D., colonial surgeon, Malacca
 Freese, Rev. F. E., missionary, Yokohama
 Freet, C. E., manager, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Nagasaki
 Frege, A., merchant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Fregnet, commis, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Frei, A., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Freire, F. V., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Freitas, B., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Freitas, J. V., writer and wardmaster, Hospital de S. Raphael, Macao
 Frelat, chef du secretariat, Arsenal, Saigon
 Fremantle, Sir E. R., K.C.B., Vice-Admiral Commanding British Squadron
 French, E. H., British consul, Bangkok (absent)
 French, J. S. H., assistant treasurer, Selangor
 French, W., boat officer in charge, Maritime Customs, Taku
 French, Miss A. S., missionary, Nagasaki
 French, Miss E. B., missionary, Hanchow
 Frere, A. T., assistant Resident, Limbang, Sarawak
 Freres, D., manager, La Rizerie Saigonnaise, Saigon
 Freson, E. G., superintendent, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Fressel, Carl, merchant, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
 Freund, P. L. T., ensign, French gunboat "Inconstant"
 Frévet, commis, Douanes et Régies, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Frey, Miss C. M., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Frey, Miss L., missionary, Seoul
 Freyvogel, E., clerk, J. R. Merian & Co., Yokohama
 Freyvogel, R., merchant, Gysen & Schoeninger, Yokohama
 Fribour, capitaine du port, Saigon
 Fribour, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Fricher, C., agent, G. R. Lambert & Co., Photographers, Bangkok
 Frick, H., clerk, Nabholz & Osenbruggen, Yokohama
 Fricker, C., manager, Bangkok Dispensary, Bangkok
 Fricker, H. W., broker and commission agent, Bangkok
 Friederichs, A., merchant, Jebson & Co., Penang
 Friederick, Br., St. Francis Xavier School, Shanghai
 Friedrich, G., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore (absent)
 Friedrichs, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Fries, L. von, assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs (absent)
 Frin, Rev. C., missionary, Shanghai
 Friquegnon, capitaine, Etat-Major, Troupes, Hanoi
 Frison, F., missionary, Caimong, Bentre, Cochin-China
 Fritz, H., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Frizell, W. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
 Froberg, G., captain, steamer "Poo-chi," China coast
 Froc, Rev. L., sub-director, Zi-ka-wei Observatory, Shanghai
 Fromaget, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Baclicu, Cochin-China
 Frost, A., foreman, Nickel & Co., Kobe
 Frost, F., assistant, Lamang Tobacco Estates, British North Borneo
 Frowd, W., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Fry, Rev. E. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Fry, R. S., registrar of shipping, Marine department, Singapore
 Fryer, Rev. Geo. R., missionary, Hankow
 Fryer, G. W., district engineer, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Fryer, John, LL.D., Scientific Translation department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Fuchs, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Gefion"
 Fuchs, A., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Fuchs, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Mieyang, North China
 Fuchs, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Chenan, Hupeh
 Fuente, M. de la, accountant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila

Fuentes, de, Roman Catholic missionary, Yentri, Tonkin
 Fuentes, J. M. de, assistant, Harbour Works department, Manila
 Fuhrmann, R., merchant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Fulcher, C. A., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Fulkerson, Rev., missionary, Nagasaki
 Fuller, Rev. A. R., missionary, Nagasaki
 Fuller, W. R., Chefoo Dispensary, and United States vice-consul, Chefoo
 Fullert, P. C., pilot, Nagasaki
 Fullerton, A. R., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Fullerton, G. C., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Fulton, Rev. A. A., missionary, Canton
 Fulton, Rev. G. W., missionary, Fukin, Japan
 Fulton, Rev. S. P., missionary, Okazaki, Japan
 Fulton, Rev. T. C., missionary, Manchuria (absent)
 Fulton, Miss M. H., M.D., missionary, Canton
 Fumagalli-Solbiati, Mme. A., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Funk, F., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Furey, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Furlonge, R. S., res. magr., N. Y. Life Insee. Co., & gl. agent Imperial Insee. Co., Shanghai
 Fusco, M., bandmaster and storekeeper, Bangkok
 Fuset, F., clerk, A. Fuset, Manila
 Fuster, M., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Fustier, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Futtakea, D. B., merchant, Canton
 Futtakia, S. R., merchant, Canton and Hongkong
 Fuynel, procureur, District Court, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Fyfe, captain, steamer "Medusa," Bangkok and Singapore
 Fyfe, W. S., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
 Fyson, Rev. P. K., missionary, Osaka
 Gabardi, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Gabaretta, R., engineer, The Relief Fire Brigade, Yokohama
 Gablowski, C., captain, steamer "Tai On," Canton river
 Gabriel, J., clerk, Assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
 Gabriel, R. assistant, La Primavera, Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Gad, S., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Gadeo, J. S., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gadouillet, commis, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Gaffney, F. S. B., superintendent of works, Public Works department, Malacca
 Gage, L., assistant, Denis Freres, Haiphong
 Gaggino, F., merchant, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Gaggino, G., merchant, G. Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Gaietta, E., chancelier, French vice-residency, Hunhoa, Tonkin
 Gaillard, G., engineer, Fire department, Municipality, Shanghai
 Gaillard, Jeune, watchmaker, Shanghai
 Gaines, Miss N. B., missionary, Osaka
 Gainitdinoff, A., clerk, John H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Gainitdinoff, G., clerk, John H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Gaiser, P., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Gaither, Miss J. A., missionary, Shanghai
 Gal, assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Galan, M., clerk, I. de la Runa, Manila
 Galand, lieutenant, Bureau Topographique, Hanoi
 Galand, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Galban, A., capellan, Ejecut. de Filipinas, Manila
 Galbraith, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Galbraith, J. H., foreman engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Gale, C. H., chief draughtsman, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Gale, Rev. J. S., missionary, Yuensan, Corea
 Gale, Dr. Mary, medical missionary, Shanghai
 Gale, Mrs., librarian, Shanghai Library, Shanghai
 Galembert, P. M. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Gali, M., coadjutor, Mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Galindo, J., comandante, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
 Galitshanin, J. N., assessor, Circuit Court of Justice, Wladivostock

Gall, J., chief of police, Municipal Council, Tientsin
 Galland, J., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Gallay, M., proprietor, Grand Hotel, Haiphong
 Gallegos, V. M., professor, School of Drawing, Manila
 Galles, G., director, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Gallete, N. J. B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Galletti, commander, M. M. steamer "Haiphong," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Galliene, Colonel, commandante de Territoire Langson, Tonkin
 Gallistan, M., bandmaster, Johore
 Gallois, Captain, chief of the staff, Saigon
 Gallot, assistant, Paire & Co., Phnompenh, Cochinchina
 Galloway, D. J., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Galloway, J., gaoler, Klang, Selangor
 Galloway, H. P., assistant, Fraser & Co., Singapore
 Galmel, Rev. L., missionary, Malacca
 Galpin, Rev. F., missionary, Ningpo
 Galt, Miss A., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
 Galton, W. P., tea inspector, Foochow
 Galway, Miss, missionary, Lan-cheo, Kansuh
 Galvache y Robles, J., ingeniero de la Armada, Manila
 Galvien, A., gabrador, Casa de Moneda, Manila
 Gambe, F., encargado de material flotante, Harbour Works, Manila
 Gamero, J., professor, Nautical Academy, Manila
 Gamewell, Rev. F. D., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Gamir, D. N., assistant, Hussunally & Co., Hongkong
 Gamman, E., merchant, Edwin Gamman & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Gamundi, E., oficial, Administration del Estado, Manila
 Gandaubert, pharmacien, Military Hospital, Hanoi
 Gande, J. W., wine merchant, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai
 Gandel, inspector of Milice, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Gandox, captain, river steamer "Phénix," Haiphong
 Ganguant, professeur, Collège Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Ganofsky, commis greffier de la Cour, Saigon
 Gansloser, G., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore
 Ganter, clerk, Cabinet, Hanoi
 Ganter, second section, Residence Supérieure, Hué, Annam
 Ganton, Rev. P. J. B., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Gaona, J., captain, Cuerpo de Carabineros, Manila
 Garay, J., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Garcia, R., profesor, Colegio de Sto. Tomas, Manila
 Garcia, Roman Catholic missionary, Ké Sat, Tonkin
 Garcia, A., assistant, Benitez & Co., Manila
 Garcia, A., engraver, Manila
 Garcia, A., fiel de labores, Manila Mint, Manila
 Garcia, A., professor, College S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Garcia, Colonel A. J., commandant of police, Macao
 Garcia, E., clerk, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Garcia, E. P., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Garcia, F., clerk, A. de Marcaida, Manila
 Garcia, Rev. F., vice-procurator, Dominican Procuration, Hongkong
 Garcia, G., director of laboratory, University, Manila
 Garcia Gavieres, F., Jefe de Paz, Quiapo, Manila
 Garcia, J., colaborador, El Faro, Manila
 Garcia, J., lieutenant-colonel, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Garcia, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Garcia, José, assistant, Torrecila & Co., Manila
 Garcia, J. B., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Garcia, J. B., registrador, Tarlac, Manila
 Garcia, J. D. F., lieutenant Guarnição de Timor, Timor
 Garcia, J. G., jefe, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
 Garcia, Fr. J. M., vice-rector, University, Manila
 Garcia, M., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Garcia, M. M., contador, Aduanas de Manila, Manila
 Garcia, Fr. M., bishop of Cebu

- Garcia, R., professor of drawing, College of San Juan, Manila
 Garcia, R. capitan, Philipines Army, Manila
 Garcia, T. C., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Garcia, V., penitenciario, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Garcia, V., regente, Botica San Sebastian, Manila
 Garcia de Tudela, E. S. comandante general, Navy, Manila
 Garcia y Baza, P., horticulturist, Botanical department, Manila
 Garcia y Baza, R., ayudante, Botanical department, Manila
 Garcia y Garcia, A., escribano de Gobierno, Manila
 Garcias, C., informer, Revenue department, Macao
 Garçon, percepteur, Administration of native affairs, Cantho, Cochin-China
 Garde, P. M., general de brigada, Artilleria, Manila
 Gardelin, W. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
 Gardelin, Miss M. A., missionary, Chungking
 Gardener, Miss, missionary, Osaka
 Gardiner, A. F., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Gardiner, A. J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Gardiner, J., assistant, Jelevu Mining and Trading Co., Jelevu
 Gardiner, J. McD., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Gardner, Rev. C. G., missionary, Kobe
 Gardner, C. T., C.M.G., British consul, Amoy
 Gardner, Rev. G. M., missionary, Foochow
 Gardner, H. G., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Gardner, J., clerk, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Gardner, T. S., locomotive engineer, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Gardner, W., engineer, Hongkong Rope Co., Hongkong
 Gardner, W. A. E., baker and grocer, Gardner & Co., Chefoo
 Gardner, Miss F. A., missionary, Isé Province, Japan (absent)
 Gardner, Miss S., missionary, Tokyo
 Gardonne, pilot, Haiphong
 Garfit, A. S., agent, China Traders' Insurance Co., Yokohama
 Gargollo, G., clerk, Aídecoa & Co., Manila
 Garin, A. Sociat y, captain, "Reina Cristina," Manila
 Gariod, G., chancelier, Résidence de France, Hanoi
 Garland, E. T. C., civil engineer and surveyor, Perak
 Garland, Miss A., missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh
 Garland, Miss S., missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh
 Garnell, F. N., assistant, Kim Lee Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Garner, Dr. Emma, medical missionary, Shanghai
 Garnett, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Garnier, assistant magistrate, Tribunal of First Instance, Hanoi
 Garnier, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Donghoi, Annam
 Garnier, Roman Catholic missionary, Quinhon
 Garnier, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Garnier, Mgr. V., S.J., Roman Catholic bishop and vicar apostolic of Kiang-nan, Shanghai
 Garrard, C. G., acting registrar, Supreme Court, Penang
 Garrels, J. H., merchant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Garreston, Miss E. M., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Garrido J., professor of pharmacy, St. Tomas' College, Manila
 Garriguene, assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
 Garrigues, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Garriock, A. B., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Garritt, Rev. J. C., missionary, Shanghai
 Garronne, L., brigadier, Police, Saigon
 Garst, Chas. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Gartshore, J., turner, Tangong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Garvin, Miss A. E., missionary, Osaka
 Gary, Miss E. M., missionary, Soochow
 Gasco, A., interpreter, Italian Legation, Tokyo
 Gascueña y Cruz, R., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gasille, P., draughtman, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Selangor
 Gaskell, E. B., clerk, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Gaskell, W. H., assistant, Bank of China, Japan and Straits, Hongkong
 Gaskin, Miss, superintendent, girls' department, Hanbury School, Shanghai

Gaskin, Miss W., teacher, girls' department, Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Gasnier, coiffeur, Rue Catinat, Saigon
 Gasnier, Rt. Rev. Dr. E., Roman Catholic bishop, Singapore
 Gaspary, E. de, consul for France, Singapore
 Gassier, proprietor, Grand Hotel, Tourane, Annam
 Gastanlide, F., capitán, cañonero "Samar," Manila
 Gastines, chief officer, steamer "Hanoi," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Gaston, editor "Le Mekong," journal, Saigon
 Gatrell, T. J. N., colporteur, American Bible Society, Peking
 Gattringer, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Gatty, S. H., puisne judge, Straits Settlements (absent)
 Gatzert, commission agent, Saigon
 Gaubert, directeur, College Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Gauchet, Lieut. D. M., commander, French gunboat "Lion"
 Gauld, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Gaugler, G., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
 Gauld, W., inspector of police, Shaukiwan, Hongkong
 Gauld, Rev. W., missionary, Tamsui
 Gaultier, accountant, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
 Gaultier, lieutenant, Marine Service, Saigon
 Gaultier, J., clerk, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Gauthie, L., assistant, Varenne & Co., Yokohama
 Gauthier, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Gauthier, ingénieur, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
 Gauthier, C., vice-consul for France, Pakhoi
 Gauthier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Gautier, F., chief de dépôt, Tramways Co., Saigon
 Gautier, J. M., s.j. St. Francis Xavier School, Shanghai
 Gautier, P., assistant, Dr. W. C. Brown, Penang
 Gauvin, registrar, District Court, Cantho, Cochin-China
 Gavanon, planteur, Baeninh, Tonkin
 Gavira, A., clerk, P. J. Rodriguez, Manila
 Gavira, J., clerk, P. J. Rodriguez, Manila
 Gavito, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Gavriloff, V. N., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Gawler, W. N., head master, Education department, Johore Bahru
 Gawthorne, J., managing clerk, Presgrave & Clutton, Penang
 Gawthorne, S. J., dispenser, George Town Dispensary, Penang
 Gawthorne, T., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Gay, A. O., merchant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 Gay, V., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Iloilo
 Gay y Costa, V., French consular agent, Iloilo
 Gay y Fernandez, J., registrador, Pangasinan, Manila
 Gayet-Laroche, chief, Exploitation. Public Works, Hanoi
 Gayet-Laroche, planter, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Gaynor, B., paymaster, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Gaynor, Miss L. A., m.d., missionary, Nanking
 Gazder, D. D., general broker, Hongkong
 Gazeau, Rev. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Thaiping, Perak
 Gazignol, Roman Catholic missionary, Phnompenh Cambodia
 Gebhardt, F., merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 Geddes, C. E., clerk, Greaves & Co., Hankow
 Gedge, H. J., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Gedu, A., clerk, Ramsay & Co., Bangkok
 Gedye, Rev. E. F., missionary, Hankow
 Gee, A., Sr., chief engineer, Swedish Match Factory, Wladivostock
 Gee, A., Jr., assistant engineer, Swedish Match Factory, Wladivostock
 Gear, C., missionary, Hankow
 Gehrts, H., superintending engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Geismar, receiver, Post and Telegraph department, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Geist, E., correspondent, Ministry of Finance, Bangkok
 Gelder, J. C. J. van, assistant, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Geledan, teacher, Educational Department, Saigon
 Gelet, conductor, Public Works Department, Hanoi

Gemmell, T., assistant agent, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
 Genähr, Rev. J., missionary, Kwangtung (absent)
 Genanzeau, sous-lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Genato, M., storekeeper, Manila
 Genato, M. R., auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
 Genato, V., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
 Gendre, E., assistant, Mme. Gendre, Saigon
 Gendre, Mme., milliner, Saigon
 Gendreau, Rev. Pierre M., bishop, Tonkin
 Genester, Rev. A., missionary, Thibet
 Genet, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Genevois, courtier, Hanoi
 Genibrel, F., director, mission printing office, Taindinh, Saigon
 Genin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Sontay, Tonkin
 Genin, commis de Residence, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Genin, Mme., directrice, école filles, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Gennaro, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuchang
 Gennesseau, lieutenant-trésorier, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Gennevoise, P. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Genova, J., capitain, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Gensburger, R., assistant, Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Gente, H., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Gentle, Alex., president Municipal Commissioners, Singapore
 Georg, C., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Georg, Erich, share and general broker, Hongkong
 George, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 George, C. S., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 George, H. G., foreman, Steel Factory, Tientsin
 George, W., chief engineer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Georges, pilot, Haiphong
 Georges, J. B., secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
 Georgi, O., engineer, Compagnie Française Rice Mill, Saigon
 Gérard, aide-de-camp to commandant of Troops, Hanoi
 Gérard, captain, river steamer "Gazelle," Haiphong
 Gérard, secretary, Administration of native affairs, Longxuyen, Cochinchina
 Gerard, A., French minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 Gerard, A. Oppenheim, assistant, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 Gerard, J. G., adjoint, Instruction Publique, Hanoi
 Gérardin, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Gergelé, Post and Telegraph clerk, Choyhuyen, Tonkin
 Gerin, Capt. E., instructor, Royal Military College, Bangkok
 Gerine, C. E., capt., Military department, Bangkok
 Gerken, K. W., assistant, London Borneo Co., Bandaff, British North Borneo
 Gerlach, C., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Germain, clerk, Hospital, Saigon
 Germain, commis, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
 Germain, J. R., senior inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 German, B., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe
 Germanicus, conductor, Municipal department, Saigon
 Germanicus, Mme., professor of music, Municipal School, Saigon
 Germann, R., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Gernot, C., missionary, Cai-Mong, Bentré, Cochinchina
 Gernot, C. J., provicaire-général, Catholic Mission, Saigon
 Gerod, R. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Gerrard, S. C., captain, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
 Gertz, G., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Gervais, lightkeeper, Hondau, Tonkin
 Gervais, B. J. M., ensign, French gunboat "Comète"
 Geslien, H., merchant, A. Meier & Co., Kobe
 Gestel, Rev. Fr. G. van, missionary, Kinchow, Hupeh
 Getley, A., pilot, Shanghai
 Gex, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Geyer, E., accountant, Union Rice Mills, Saigon
 Geyer, R., directeur, Ecole des Garçons, Namdinh, Tonkin

Geymet, Rev. H., French Catholic Mission, Penang
 Geyzel, E. J. van, chief clerk, British Residency, Negri Sembilan
 Geyzel, R. van, chief dresser, medical department, Negri Sembilan
 Geyzel, V. van, assistant accountant, Government Railway, Selangor
 Gheer, Miss J. M., missionary, Nagasaki (absent)
 Ghisi, E., merchant, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., and acting consul for Italy, Shanghai
 Giacente, assistant, J. Gaillard, Shanghai
 Gibb, Alex. W. V., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Foochow
 Gibbens, C., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Gibbes, R. P., settlement officer, District Office, Bukit Mertajam
 Gibbons, C. P., chief agent, Siam Gold Fields, Ltd., Bangkok
 Gibbs, H. J., apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
 Gibbs, J. B., delivery agent, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
 Gibbs, J. B., Jr., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
 Gibbs, L., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Gibson, A. MacD., manager, Sarawak Planting Co., Sarawak
 Gibson, T., manager, Triangle Estate, Klang, Selangor
 Gibson, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Gibson, Jas., merchant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Gibson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Swatow
 Gibson, J. R., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Gide, capitaine d'Artillerie, Hue, Annam
 Gidley, H., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Gielen, H. V., clerk, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
 Giemers, H., Hemp Cloth Manufactory, Sapporo, Japan
 Giers, assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
 Giess, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Fuchukphai, Kwangtung
 Giffening, P. B., premanent way foreman, Sungei Ujong Railway Co., Port Dickson
 Gifford, Rev. D. L., missionary, Seoul
 Gifford, T., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Hongkong
 Gigot, E., second clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Giguët, proprietor, Grand Hotel, Hanoi
 Gil, cashier, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Gil, A., proprietor, Botica de Gil, Manila
 Gil, F., merchant, Gil & Remedios, Yokohama
 Gil, G. Lopez, comisario de guerra, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gil, H., assistant Benitez & Co., Manila
 Gil, J. G., comandante, Marine Artillery, Manila
 Gil y Gil, M., medico, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
 Gilabert, J., naval surgeon, Manila
 Gilardi, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Gilardon, A., manager, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Gilbert, G., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Gilbert, J. M., master, Messageries Maritime tender "Whangpoo," Shanghai
 Gilbert, W., miner, Malayan Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
 Gilbrin, treasurer-general, Saigon
 Gilby, H. H., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Gilchrist, D., Jr., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Gilchrist, D. R., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Gilchrist, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Gilchrist, G., engineer, Manila Slip Co., Canacao, Manila
 Giles, W. H., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Malacca
 Giletta, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Gill, E. H., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe
 Gill, W. A., lieutenant, U. S. S. "Concord"
 Gill, W. H., merchant, Kobe
 Gill, W. Hope, China Inland missionary, Uan-hsien, Szechuen
 Gillespie, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Gillespie, P. A., assistant, The Dispensary, Singapore
 Gillespie, Rev. W. H., missionary, Kwan Cheng Tze, Manchuria
 Gillet, Service Veterinaire, Langson, Tonkin
 Gilletta, clerk, Post & Telegraph department, Hung Hoa, Tonkin
 Gillett, B., merchant, Yokohama
 Gillett, F., clerk, Mollison & Co., Yokohama

Gillett, O. F., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Severn"
 Gillevitch, W., manager, O. W. Lindholm & Co.'s brick factory, Wladivostock
 Gillies, D., secretary and manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Gillies, N., police sergeant in charge, Hungnam, Hongkong
 Gillings, P. S., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Gillison, Thos., medical missionary, Hankow
 Gillison, Mrs., medical missionary, Hankow
 Gilloz, telegraphist, Public Works, Hanoi
 Gilly, principal geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Gilman, Rev. F. P., missionary, Hoihow (absent)
 Gilmer, W. T., China Inland missionary, Chuchow-fu
 Gilmour, D., public silk inspector, Shanghai
 Gilmour, D. W., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Bangkok
 Gilmour, L., merchant, D. Gilmour, Shanghai
 Gimenez, G. R., lieut.-colonel, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Gimenez, R., oficial, War department, Manila
 Ginenno, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, An-poa, Fukien
 Giner, G. S., administrator, Hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
 Giner, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tanlak, Formosa
 Gineste, de, chef de Bataillon, Tirailleurs annamites, Saigon
 Gineste, commis de Résidence, Sontay, Tonkin
 Ginsburg, M., merchant, Marcus & Ginsburg, Yokohama
 Ginsburg, M., merchant, Singapore
 Giorgi, controleur, Tramways Company, Saigon
 Gipperich, E., merchant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai and Tientsin
 Gipperich, G., merchant, Auz & Co., Chefoo
 Giralt, Rev. Juan, Roman Catholic missionary, Tong-an, Fukien
 Girand, gaoler, Central Prison, Saigon
 Gerandean, Rev. P. P., missionary, Thibet
 *Girard, chef de service, Survey Office, Saigon
 Girard, commis, Administration de Affaires Indigenes, Sadec, China-China
 Girard, négociant, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Girard, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Mengtszu
 Girard, Ed., telegraph clerk, Kampot, Cochin-China
 Girard, Rev. J. J. J., director, College of Pulo-Ticus, Penang
 Girard, L., commis, Post and Telegraph department, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Girardin, géomètre principal, Cambodia
 Girardin, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Girardot, directeur, College Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Giraud, A., engineer, Société de Tramways, Saigon
 Giraud, Mme., restaurateur, Hanoi
 Girault, E., manager, G. Girault, Hongkong
 Girault, G., storekeeper, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Girgnon, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
 Girod, L. X., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Giromon, E., relieur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Giron, L., clerk, S. Bischoff, Cadiz Nuevo, Philippines
 Gironella, V., naval surgeon, Manila
 Girot, assistant, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Giroud, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Giroux, directeur, school at Gocong, Cochin-China
 Gispert, Roman Catholic missionary, Phunhai, Tonkin
 Gittins, H., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Gittins, J., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow (absent)
 Gittins, Thos., Jr., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
 Gittins, Wm., clerk, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
 Giuliano, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Giussani, C., merchant, Sieber & Co., Yokohama
 Giusseppe, teacher, Educational department, Tanan, Saigon
 Glass, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Glassey, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Glassford, C. G., superintendent, The Mount Estate, Selangor
 Glassford, J., superintendent, Aberscross Estate, Selangor
 Glazebrook, F. E. de T., merchant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila

Gleboff, Rev. S., chaplain, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Gleeson, P. W., accountant, Taiping, Perak
 Gleim, G., proprietor, Bangkok Outfitting Co., Bangkok
 Gloria, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Glouton, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Glover, A. B., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., and acting vice-consul for Portugal, Nagasaki
 Glover, T. A., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Glover, Miss E. E., missionary, Tsun-hwa, Chihli
 Gloyd, J., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Glusing, K., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Gnanon, commis, Public Works department, Saigon
 Gobert, agriculteur, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Gobert, merchant, Hanoi
 Gocong, teacher, Educational department, Saigon
 Godard, L., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Godard, S., negociant, Hanoi
 Goddard, Rev. D., missionary, Foochow
 Goddard, F. D., captain, steamer "Haitan," China coast
 Goddard, H., assistant, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama
 Goddard, Rev. J. R., missionary, Ningpo
 Goddard, W., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Godines, A., Captain, Crucero Velasco, Manila
 Godwin, A. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Godwin, W., sergeant, H.M. Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
 Goebel, A., manager, Hanyang Arsenal, Wuchang
 Goepp, Miss J., missionary, Tokyo
 Goetschel, J., clerk, F. & E. Ulmann, Manila
 Goetschel, L., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co. Yokohama
 Goette, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuchen, North China
 Goetz, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Goffe, H., assistant, British Consulate, Canton
 Goffinet, E., assistant, Grisar, Dernen & Co., Kobe
 Goffour, R. P., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Goforth, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Goggin, S. W., captain, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Gohaith, telegraph overseer, Saigon
 Gois, J., clerk, Hilty & Co., Singapore
 Gois, P., first clerk, State Railways, Perak
 Goldenberg, H., proprietor, City of Hamburg Tavern, Nagasaki
 Goldenstadt, C., horticulturist, Wladivostock
 Goldie, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Golding, T. B., real estate broker, Shanghai
 Goldman, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Goldman, H., clerk, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Goldman, S. L., clerk, Pollak Brothers, Yokohama
 Goldsmith, Rev. A. G., chaplain, St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, Hongkong
 Golben, professor, College Chausseuloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Golland, G. J., traffic manager, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Gomboyeff, N., postmaster, Russian Legation, Peking
 Gomes, A., clerk, A. A. da Cruz, Macao
 Gomes, A. J. d'A., commander, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Gomes, A. J., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, A. J. M., article clerk, C. D. Wilkinson, Hongkong
 Gomes, A. S., Jr., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Gomes, A. S., M.D., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Gomes, C., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Gomes, C. W., turner, Tangong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Gomes, Rev. E. H., missionary, Sebetan, Sarawak
 Gomes, E. J. F., clerk, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
 Gomes, F., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Gomes, F. A., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, F. E., assistant, workshops, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Gomes, F. S., clerk, Le Roy & Co., Kobe
 Gomes, J., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon

- Gomes, J., proprietor, "Man at the Wheel" Hotel, Hongkong
 Gomes, John, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, & China, Hongkong
 Gomes, J. E., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, J. M., assistant, Sarawak Planting Co., Sarawak
 Gomes, J. M., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, M. A., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Gomes, M. H., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Gomes, N. E., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Gomes, N. J., clerk, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, P., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Gomes, R., lightkeeper, Cape d'Aguilar, Hongkong
 Gomes, S. F., clerk, Harvie & Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, T., assistant, Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
 Gomes, T. N., first teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Gomes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Singapore
 Gomez, A., capitán gunboat "Pafagua" Manila
 Gomez, B., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Gomez, D., professor, Seminario, Iloilo
 Gomez, F., assistant, Carlos Moritz & Co., Manila
 Gomez, F., procurador, Court of Justice, Iloilo
 Gomez, F. de P. Romero y, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Gomez, J. B., storekeeper, Manila
 Gomez, M. D., sub-director, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Gomez, M. L., ayudante, ingeniero, Division Forestal, Manila
 Gomez, Q., observer, Observatory, Manila
 Gomez, S. G., apothecary, Teluk Anson, Perak
 Gomez y Gutierrez, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gomez, Z., sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Gominet, assistant, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Gompertz, H. H. J., passed cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
 Gonsiakoff, Rev. F., orthodox teacher, Vladivostock
 Gondolf, commis, Résidence de Marie, Haiphong
 Goncalves, F. P., vicar, Roman Catholic mission, Singapore
 Goncalves, Rev. J., reitor, Seminarie de S. José, Macao
 Gonét, Roman Catholic, missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Gonlette, Rev., J. B., missionary, Thibet
 Gonnord, F., overseer of roads, Cholon, Saigon
 Gonzalez, A., photographer, Jaro, Iloilo
 Gonzalez, S., assistant, Centro-Artístico-Fotografico, Manila
 Gonzalez, S., capellan, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Gonsalves, B. F., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Gonsalves, C. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Gonsalves, D. M., purser, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai
 Gonsalves, Rev. F. P., Macao
 Gonsalves, F. S., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Gonsalves, J., merchant, Gonsalves & Co., Hongkong
 Gonsalves, J. B., captain, Police force, Macao
 Gonsalves, J. F., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Gonsalves, N. P., writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Gonsalves, N., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Gontangy, Rev. F., director of French Orphanage, Canton
 Gonzalez, Marques C. de Nembrini, translator, Kanagawa Kencho, Yokohama
 Gonzalez, R., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Gonzales, A. V., magistrate, Cebu
 Gonzales, A. V., Juiz, Quiapo, Manila
 Gonzales, F., vice-rector, Seminario, Iloilo
 Gonzales, J., secretario, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
 Gonzales, L., assistant, T. Meyer & Co., Manila
 Gonzales, M., registrador de la Propieda, Cebu
 Gonzales, P. P., accountant, La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory, Manila
 Gonzales, V., professor, University, Manila
 Gonzales y Carreras, E., farmaceutico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Gonzalez, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Gonzalez, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow

- Gonzalez, D., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
 Gonzalez, E., clerk, Chatered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
 Gonzalez, E., lieutenant-colonel, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Gonzalez, E. M., comisurio, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gonzalez, F., gerente, La Constancia Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Gonzalez, F., merchant, Ayala & Co., Manila
 Gonzalez, J. F., coronel-secretario, Sub-inspeccion de Armas generales, Manila
 Gonzalez, J. M., capitan, River steamer "Felisa," Iloilo
 Gonzalez, L., photographer, Jaro, Iloilo
 Gonzalez, M., assistant, Tren Remolcadores, Manila
 Gonzalez, M., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Gonzalez, M., overseer, "La Comercial" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Gonzalez, R., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
 Gonzalez, R., lawyer, Cebu
 Gonzalez, R. C., pawnbroking agent, Manila
 Gonzalez, T. Sevilla y, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Gonzalez, T., vice-rector, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
 Gonzalez y Cardiel, A., ayudante, ingeniero, Division Forestal, Manila
 Gonzalez y Fernandez, F., oficial, Telegraph department, Manila
 Gonzales, Th., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Shanghai
 Good, Miss E., missionary, Peking
 Goodall, T., missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi
 Goodenough, J. S., acting assistant superintendent, Forest department, Singapore
 Goodfellow, H. S., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Goodfellow, W., foreman fitter, Gas Co., Shanghai
 Goodhart, C. F. acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Goodison, F. S., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Gooding, C. C., fleet surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Goodland, E. S., inspector, Hackney Cariage department, Municipality, Singapore
 Goodman, Hon. W. M., attorney-general, Hongkong
 Goodrich, Rev. C., missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
 Goodrich, C. F., commander, U.S.S. "Concord"
 Goodwin, assistant, Dakin, Cruickshank & Co., Hongkong
 Goolamhoosen, J., clerk, E. Palaney, Shanghai
 Gould, A., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hupeh
 Gooneratne, A. W., clerk, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
 Goosens, J., heater, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Goosmann, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Gordo, G. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Gordon, A. G., commission agent and engineer, Hongkong
 Gordon, C. W., merchant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
 Gordon, G. D., railway contractor, Perak
 Gordon, L. A. C., captain, Asiatic Artillery, Hongkong
 Gordon, Rev. M. L., D.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Gordon, W., assistant, Byrom Sugar Estate, Penang
 Gordon, W., merchant, Gordon & Co., Yokohama
 Gordon, W. G., merchant, Gordon Bros., Hankow
 Gordon, Miss, missionary, Foochoow
 Gore-Booth, E. H., broker, Shanghai
 Gore-Booth, R. H., broker, Shanghai
 Gore-Booth, R. N. H., merchant, Johnston, Gore-Booth & Co., Manila
 Gorgues, H., carriage foreman, Railway Co., Manila
 Gorham, C. L., chief clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Gorla, Melle G., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Gorman, H. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Gornell, Qr. master-sergt. C., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Gornet, greffier adjudant, Hanoi
 Gorochoff, V. V., teacher, Elementary School for Boys, Wladivostock
 Gorordo, J., capellan, Obespad, Cebu
 Gorostazu, Rev. Ch. M. de, French missionary, Yunnan
 Gorostiza, A. de, contador, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Gorron, E. E., surgeon, French flagship "Triomphante"
 Gorschalki, A., Jenchuan, Corea
 Gosano, L., retired major, Macao

- Gosling, T. L., merchant, T. L. Gosling & Co., Singapore
 Gosse, overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
 Gostelaw, G. W., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Gotch, F. W., clerk, Hunt & Co., Kobe
 Gotla, D. S., merchant, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong
 Gotla, H. C., shopkeeper, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong
 Gotla, P. D., shopkeeper, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong
 Gött, D. W., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Gotte, R., assistant, Rautenberg Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Gottsche, A., clerk, Ramsay & Co., Bangkok
 Gottlieb, F. H., barrister-at-law, and vice-consul for Belgium and France, Penang
 Gottlieb, F. H. V., chief clerk, General Post Office, Singapore
 Gottlieb, G. S. H., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Gottlinger, M., clerk, Dodwell, Carhill & Co., Kobe
 Gottschalk, Rev. R. F. F., superintendent, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
 Gottsche, A., first lieutenant, Marine Artillery, Bangkok
 Gottwald, V., chancellor, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai
 Gotz, J. G., storekeeper, Amoy
 Gou, J. C., captain, Battallon Disciplinario, Manila
 Goubier, G., acting accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Goudareau, G., acting consul, French Consulate, Yokohama
 Goudey, préposé, Douanes, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Gough, J. E., lieutenant, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 Guilloud, L., silk merchant, Yokohama
 Gouin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Thuanan, Annam
 Goujon, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Saigon
 Goularte, C., clerk, Bibliotheca Lusitana, Hongkong
 Goularte, W., ward inspector, Suppression Rabies department, Singapore
 Gould, staff clerk, Coy. Sgt. Maj., Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Gould, J., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Gould, Miss A. A., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Goulman, C., assistant, Café Anglais, Saigon
 Gouma, chef pilote, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Gounelle, avocat, Haiphong
 Goupillot, magasinier, Arsenal, Saigon
 Gourdin, A. O'D., secretary, Punjom Mining Co., Hongkong
 Gourreau, director, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Gourrier, Postes et Télégraphes, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Gourvennec, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Baria, Cochin-China
 Goussery, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
 Gouvea, Rev. I. C. de, curate of the Cathedral, Macao
 Gove, F., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Gow, D., timekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Gowan, P., medical director, Naval department, Bangkok
 Gowans, Miss A. H., missionary, Peking
 Gower, Miss, missionary, Paoningfu, Szechuen
 Gowland, T. G., assistant, Lapraik Cass & Co., Tamsui
 Goy, P. de, Vice-Resident for France, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Goyena, R. I., secretary, School of Arts, &c., Manila
 Goyenechea, A., proprietor, "La Ciudad de Manila," Manila
 Goyon, J., storekeeper, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Goyzueta, Chev. F. de, consul for Italy, Singapore
 Graça, F. M. de, clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
 Graça, F. M. P. de, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Graça, J. J. de, clerk, Stolterfoht & Hagan, Hongkong
 Graça, J. M., clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
 Graça, P. M. A. de, clerk, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Grace, C. H., secretary, Hongkong Club, Hongkong
 Gracey, H. M., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Gracías, J. M., lawyer, Macao
 Gracías, M., pharmacien, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
 Gracías, S., assistant, Pharmacie Blanc, Hanoi
 Gracie, A., China Inland missionary, Siang-hsien, Honan
 Graf, C., clerk, S. Bischoff, Silay, Philippines

Graff, C., agent for Samurl Bishoff, Iloilo
 Grage, H., manager, A. W. Schmidt & Co., Bangkok
 Grage, W., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Graham, A. McD., inspector, Perak Sikhs, Peak
 Graham, D., assistant, Maynard & Co., Singapore
 Graham, D. C., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Graham, E. W., assistant, N. C. "Daily News" Office, Shanghai
 Graham, G. F., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Graham, G. R. M., medical practitioner, Kobe
 Graham, Rev. H. T., missionary, Takamatsu, Japan
 Graham, J., tidewaiter in charge, cruiser "Foam" Maritime Customs, Taku
 Graham, J. C., second officer, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Graham, J. W., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Shanghai
 Graham, J., Jr., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Graham, J., missionary, Yunnan-fu
 Graham, Rev. J. R., missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Graham, M., chief engineer, steamer "Catherine Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Graham, S., chief office, officer, steamer, "Kong Beng" Hongkong and Bangkok
 Graham, W., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
 Graham, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kung-pai," China coast
 Graham, Miss L., missionary, Amoy
 Graham, Miss L., M.D., missionary, Tientsin
 Gralner, Paul, Hemp Cloth manufactory, Sapporo, Japan
 Grainger, A., missionary, Kuan-hsien, Szechuen
 Grainger, S. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Graive, R. L., chief engineer, French cruiser "Forfait"
 Grall, Dr., chef de service, Service de Santé, Hanoi
 Gram, C. C., godownkeeper, Maritime Customs, Pootung, Shanghai
 Gramaren, J., colonel of brigade, Iloilo
 Grandorge, F., puddler, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Grandorge, L., roller, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Gramoute, R., clerk, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Grand, Tier. Section, Residence Superience, Hue, Annam
 Granados, J., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Grandmange, architect, Haiphong
 Granados, G., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Granberg, F., assistant, K. A. Shkolnicoff, Wladivostock
 Grand, surgeon dentist, Saigon
 Grand, H., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Grandmange, P., géomètre, Hanoi
 Grandon, C., master, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Grangean, Rev. P. C., missionary, Thibet
 Granger, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Granger, paymaster, Treasury department, Saigon
 Grango, J., compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Granier, journalier, Douanes, Haiphong
 Granier, clerk, Residency, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Granier, telegraphist, Donghoi, Tonkin
 Granier, G. J. F. H. A., commander, French gunboat "Incenstant"
 Granier, L., Post and Telegraph Master, Telok Anson, Perak
 Grant, A., chief engineer, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak and Singapore
 Grant, Chas., director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Grant, F. H., broker, White and Grant, Singapore
 Grant, J., chief engineer, steamer "Chw'n Shan," China Coast
 Grant, J. B., missionary, Chichon, Tientsin
 Grant, J. C., clerk, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Grant, J. G., clerk, Holme Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Grant, J. S., medical missionary, Ningpo
 Grant, L. M. F., tea taster, Gilman & Co., Foochow
 Grant, N., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Grant, P. McGregor, assistant, F. S. Deacon, Hankow
 Grant, Rev. W. H., missionary, Tientsin
 Grantoff, W., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
 Granzella, A. G. D., assistant, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea

Grape, J. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Grarvitz, assistant, Denis Freres, Haiphong
 Grassi, J., architect, Grassi Bros. & Co., Bangkok
 Grassmann, Dr. E., professor, Agricultural College, Tokyo
 Grataloup, V., commissaire, Residency, Haiphong
 Grath, P., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Gratien, H., Roman Catholic missionary, Muang Ubon, Bangkok
 Gratton, F. M., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Grau y Batlle, J., medical practitioner, Manila
 Grauert, H., merchant, Yokohama
 Graux, compositor, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Gravata, J., engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Bengo," Macao
 Gravelle, Ch., contrôleur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Graves, Rt. Rev. F. R., D.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Graves, Rev. R. H., missionary, Canton
 Graves, Miss A., missionary, Hangchow
 Gray, B. C. T., agent, North China Insurance Company, Singapore
 Gray, C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Gray, D. C., missionary, Liaoyang, North China
 Gray, Rev. H. L., missionary, Chang Shuh, Kiangsi
 Gray, J., assistant, Helm, Bros., Yokohama
 Gray, N. A., agent, Sheveleff & Co.'s steamer "Yuensan," Corea
 Gray, N. T., district engineer, Kuala Kangsa, Perak
 Gray, R., jailer, U. S. Consulate, Shanghai
 Gray, R. C., district magistrate, British Residency, Perak
 Gray, R. M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
 Gray, R. N., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Gray, Rev. W. F., missionary, Hankow
 Graydon, P. N., assistant, Songie Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
 Grayson, T. H., captain, steamer "Ku-ling," Yangtze river
 Greathouse, General C. R., vice-president, Home Office, Seoul, Corea
 Greaves, A. R., merchant, A. R. Greaves & Co., Hankow
 Greaves, J. R., tea inspector, Butterfield & Swire, Foochow
 Greaves, Miss, missionary, Funghwa
 Green, C. M. second officer, transport "Lee Yuen," Port Arthur
 Green, G., merchant, Kobe
 Green, G., turner, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Green, J., reporter, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai
 Green, Jas., assistant, A. A. Thomas & Co., Kobe
 Green, J. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Green, Mrs., missionary, Hwai-luh-hsien, Chihli
 Greene, A. J. R., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Greene, Rev. D. C., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Greene, J. L., head master, Central School, Thaipeng, Perak
 Greene, Rev. W. G., missionary, Canton
 Greenstock, Rev. Canon, missionary, Bangkok
 Greenwood, A., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Greenwood, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
 Greenwood, S., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Greffe, accountant, Municipality, Saigon
 Grégoire, captain of the port, Haiphong
 Gregoire, lightkeeper, Saigon
 Gregory, D. A., clerk, Municipal department, Perak
 Gregory, G. M., clerk of Works, Public Works department, Perak
 Gregory, John, purser, steamer "Catherine Apear," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Gregory, J. J., M.D., missionary, Foochow
 Gregory, N. R., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
 Gregory, Rev. Bro. O., director St. Joseph College, Hongkong
 Gregory, P. A., chief clerk, Marine department, Penang
 Gregory, S. M., accountant, State Railways, Perak
 Gregory, T. A., second engineer, steamer "Arratoon Apear," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Gregson, A. Knight, commission agent, Wuhu
 Gregson, F., commission agent, Duff & Co., Chinkiang
 Gregson, J., dispenser, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong

Greig, A. F., chief engineer, steamer "Zafiro" Hongkong and Manila
 Greig, F. J., surgeon captain, Army Medical Staff, Tanglin, Singapore
 Greig, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Penang
 Greig, J. A., medical missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Greig, M. W., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
 Greig, W. A., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Grein, F., proprietor, Bazar Visayas, Cebu
 Greiner, G., clerk, A. Butler, Tamsui
 Greino, A., Official de Hazienda, Manila
 Grelier, architect, Haiphong
 Grelhier, lieutenant, French men-of-war, Pluvier, Haiphong
 Gremillon, Rev. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Grenard, L., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
 Grenier, Lieutenant d'Habiletment, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Grenier, Rev. C. A., French Catholic missionary, Penang
 Grenier, C. A. C., principal controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Grenier, N., clerk, State Treasury, Perak
 Grenon, Miss, missionary, Singapore
 Grépon, payeur, Trésorerie, Sontay, Tonkin
 Greppi, A., merchant, Greppi & Co., Kobe
 Gresse, commis, comptabilité, Colonial Secretariat, Saigon
 Gresson, W. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Gretérin, L., director, Excise department, Saigon
 Gretsuschkin, P., assistant, John H. Lungelütje, Wladivostock
 Greuling, R., assistant, E. Spitz, Manila
 Grevedon, P. J., assistant, Maritime Customs (absent)
 Grey, R. C., collector of Land Revenue, Lower Perak
 Grey y Ramos, J., Juece, Binondo, Manila
 Grier, Rev. M. B. missionary, Tsing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Grierson, R., missionary, Ping-yang, Chekiang
 Griese, C. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Griffin, C., clerk, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Griffin, K. T., pay clerk, U.S.S. "Charleston"
 Griffin, R., engineer, Tientsin
 Griffin, T. D., Lieutenant, U.S.S. "Charleston"
 Griffin, Miss, missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 Griffith, D. K., photographer, Hongkong
 Griffith, Dr. F. J., Church of England Mission, Peking
 Griffith Rev. John, London Missionary Society, Hankow
 Griffith, M., missionary, Shwen-teh-fu, Chihli
 Griffith, T. E., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Griffith, W., prospector, Malayan Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
 Griffiths, E. A., second assistant, British Consulate, Kobe
 Griffiths, Miss M. B., missionary, Yokohama
 Grifol, D., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Grifol, J., oficial, Secretaria del Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Grigg, A., inspector of shipwrights, J.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Grigorieff, S. S., assistant, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Grigorieff, W. J., assistant, Tokmakoff Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Grigorowitch, commander, Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
 Grill, L. F., purser, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
 Grimani, E. H., assistant, Maritime Customs (absent)
 Grimaud, Rev. A., missionary, Pakhoi
 Grimble, Fred., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Grimble, G., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Grimble, H., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe
 Grimble, J. R., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Grimble, P., chief foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Grimes, J. B., clerk, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
 Grimes, J. H., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Grimm, Dr. F., director of Hospital, Sapporo, Japan
 Grimm, J., pharmacist and chemist, Botica Gutierrez, Iloilo
 Grimshaw, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Grindrod, G. H., headmaster, Normal School, Bangkok

Grindrod, John H., merchant, Cassels & Co., Iloilo
 Gring, Rev. A. D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Grinnan, Rev. R. B., missionary, Tokushima, Japan (absent)
 Grisar, P., merchant, Grisar, Dernen & Co., Kobe
 Grist, E. J., solicitor, C. D. Wilkinson, Hongkong
 Griswold, Miss F. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Groené, A., brigadier de police, Haiphong
 Groenewondt, J., assistant, J., Daindels & Co., Singapore
 Grogner, service medical, Saigon
 Gronier, Dr., directeur Hospital Mixte, Cambodia
 Groom, S. R., barrister-at-law, Malacca and Singapore
 Groote, P. de, secretary, Belgian Legation, Yokohama
 Gros, telegraphist, Quang-ngai, Annam
 Gros, E. F., clerk, Huttenbach, Bros & Co., Singapore
 Gros, H., tailor, J. Tournier, Saigon
 Gros, L., silk inspector, L. Gouilloud, Yokohama
 Grose, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Taifo, Annam
 Grose, H. J., clerk, Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Grosgeorges, Roman Catholic missionary, Phompenh, Cambodia
 Groshaény, principal controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Groslier, chancelier, Residence, Cambodia
 Gross, M. A. S., clerk, Survey Department, Singapore
 Grosse, R., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Grosse, V. J., boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore
 Grosser, F., merchant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Grosset, secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
 Grossetete, teacher, Educational Department, Saigon
 Grossmann, C. F., merchant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
 Grossmann, M., assistant, T. Meyer & Co., Cebu
 Grostéphan, proprietor, Hotel Continental, Saigon
 Grot, V. von, acting chief secretary, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
 Grote, M., share broker, Chater & Vernon, Hongkong
 Grotefend, Miss M., teacher, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
 Groth, J. C., apothecary, General Hospital, Sungei Ujong
 Grouleff, P. N. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Groundwater, S., engineer, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Grouno, H. B. van, assistant, S. A. Koreski, Sandakan
 Grouppier, chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Groves, L. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Groves, Rev. S. B., missionary, Tunghow-fu, Chihli
 Groves, T., clerk of works, District Staff, Selangor
 Grua y Pons, farmaceutico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Grubitz, E., assistant, China Export, Import, and Bank Cie., Shanghai
 Grunauer, L., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
 Grunberg, M. M., assistant, Grunberg Bros., Singapore
 Grunburg, Mme. R., proprietrix, Temple Bar Inn, Nagasaki
 Grundmann, H. M. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Grundy, Rev. J., missionary, Hongkong
 Grunenwald, F., gerichtassessor, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Grunwald, F., merchant, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
 Gsell, Chs., propietario, La Primavera Cigar Factory, Manila
 Guadiana, R., lieutenant-colonel, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Guaita, L., assistant, Parisian Hairdressing Saloon, Shanghai
 Guanou, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Guardia, E. de la, professor, School of Arts, &c., Manila
 Guardia, R. de la, commander, Estacion Naval de Balabac, Manila
 Guardiola, J. P., accountant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Guazon, D., clerk, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Gubbay, A. S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, Chas. S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, D. S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Gubbay, E. E., assistant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
 Gubbay, R. A., broker, Hongkong
 Gubbins, J. H., Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo

Gubiaud, G. A., engineer in chief, Public Works department Saigon
 Guedes, F. D., printer and commission agent, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
 Guego, F. X., French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
 Guego, M., French missionary, Huaphai, Siam
 Gueit, clerk, Customs, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Guengnier, assistant, F. Charrière, Haiphong
 Guépratte, commander "La Caronade," Saigon
 Guéret, telegraphist, Phanrang, Tonkin
 Gueriguet, F., ayudante, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila
 Guérin, A., acting consul, French Consulate, Mengtszu
 Guerin, Dr., chef de l'hôpital, Langson, Tonkin
 Gueritz, E. P., acting judge of District Court of Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Guerniau, comptable, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
 Guerra y Garcia, F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Guerré, pilot, Haiphong
 Guerreiro, A. de M., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Guerrero, J. R. y, comandante, Estacion Naval de Isabela de Basilan, Manila
 Guerrero, L., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
 Guerrier, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Guertz, Rev. F., French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking
 Guéry, professor, Education department, Giadinh, Cochin-China
 Guest, G. W. P., clerk, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Guevara, L., assistant, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
 Guevara, J., oficial, Secretaria de Ayuntamiento de Manila, Manila
 Guevignet, J., lieutenant, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Gugisberg, F. G., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Guggenheim, B., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
 Guggenheim, J., assistant, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
 Guibelondo, I., lawyer, Cebu
 Guibert, M. A., student interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Guichard, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Guichard, L. A., commissaire du Gouvernement, Chobo, Tonkin
 Guido, J., clerk, La Insular Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Guienne, adjudante commissaire, Hospital, Saigon
 Guignard, Rev. L. J., French missionary, Banping, Siam
 Guignon, V., assistant, A. Chantepie, Haiphong
 Guigon, Postes et Télégraphes, Binh Dinh, Annam
 Guilarro, J., inspector, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
 Guild, T., chief warder, Prisons department, Singapore
 Guillaume, Rev. C., missionary, Swatow
 Guillaume, F., negociant, Hanoi
 Guille, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Guillebaud, L., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Guillelmi y Coll, J., inspector general, Division Forestal, Manila
 Guillerault, trader, Saigon
 Guillien, F., interpreter, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Guillon, J., Roman Catholic missionary Nakhon Xaise, Bangkok
 Guillon, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, Newchwang
 Guillonoux, Rev. M., French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking
 Guillot, commis, Customs, Haiphong
 Guillot, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
 Guilloux, receiver, Land Office, Saigon
 Guilloux, Rev. C. M., Roman Catholic Mission, Tientsin
 Guillouzie, inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Guimaraes, M. da S., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Guinand, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Guinness, C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Guioneaud, H., wine merchant, Hanoi
 Guioneaud, L., wine merchant, Hanoi
 Guirao, R., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Guirro, Roman Catholic missionary, Donxuyen, Tonkin
 Guiscez, Société Général des Tramways, Saigon
 Guisippi, commis rédacteur, Colonial Secretariat, Saigon
 Quitow, I., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk

Guldberg, V. P. K., commander, H.S.M.S. "Makut Ragakumar," Bangkok
 Gulick, Rev. J. T., missionary, Osaka
 Gulick, Rev. O. H., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan (absent)
 Gulick, Rev. S. L., missionary, Tokyo
 Gulick, Dr. T. W., medical practitioner, Osaka
 Gulick, Miss J. A., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Gullett, Miss C. V., missionary, Tokyo
 Gully, P. R., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Gulumali, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Gumila, H. F., Capitan, commandante interino, Marine Artillery, Manila
 Gumila, H. F. y., captain, Marine Artillery, Manila
 Gumpert, E., clerk, Nabholz & Osenbruggen, Shanghai
 Gundolfi, R., assistant, Parisian Hairdressing Saloon, Shanghai
 Gundry, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Gunn, A. J., secretary, Malay Prospecting Co., and Chamber of Commerce, Singapore
 Gunn, Miss A., assistant, Mrs. E. A. Vincent, Yokohama
 Gunnison, Miss E. B., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
 Gunther, J. H. G., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Gur lia, C., de la, oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Gush, J. A. D., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Gussmann, Rev. G. A., missionary, Basil Mission, Fuchukphai, Kwangtung
 Gustapson, A. W., missionary, Singan district, Shensi
 Gustapson, F. A., missionary, Singan district, Shensi
 Gutscher, Wm., manager, Singapore Oil Mill, Singapore
 Guterres, A. P., deputy superintendent, Mercantile Marine Office, Hongkong
 Guterres, A. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Guterres, F. d'A., sacristão, Igreja de S. Lourenco, Macao
 Guterres, F. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Guterres, N. Q., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
 Gutierrez, A. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, A. O., assistant, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, C. Ceron y, ayudante, Division Forestal Manila
 Gutierrez, D., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Gutierrez, E., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Gutierrez, F. Creps y, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Gutierrez, F. G., ayudante, Capitanía de Puerto, Manila
 Gutierrez, F. M., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, F. X., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Shanghai
 Gutierrez, G. M., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. G., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Colonial Secretary Office, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. M. B., clerk, Shewan & Co., Canton
 Gutierrez, L., pharmacist, Botica Gutierrez, Iloilo
 Gutierrez, L. M., superintendent, Macao and Taipa Telegraph department, Macao
 Gutierrez, M., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Gutierrez, M., sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Gutierrez, P., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Gutierrez, R. F., printer, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, R. F., Jr., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, S. B., accountant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Gutschmid, Baron von, German minister plenipotentiary, Tokyo
 Guttentag, A., clerk, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Gutteres, D. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Gutterres, F. X., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Gutterres, J., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Gutierrez, Q. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Gutzzeit, C. W., clerk, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Gutzzeit, L. E., clerk, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Guy, W. H., under-viewer, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Guyon, Rev. P. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Guyot, G., secretary, Municipal Council, Cholon
 Guzdar, D. D., share and general broker, Hongkong
 Guzdar, H. R., assistant, S. J. Guzdar, Hankow

Guzdar, R. J., assistant, S. J. Guzdar, Hankow
 Guzdar, S. J., storekeeper, Hankow (absent)
 Guzman, D., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Cabagan, Philippines
 Guzman, I. de, maestro director, Equipo Caballar, Iloilo
 Gvozdziovsky, A., architect, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Gwin, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt., military foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Gwyer, S. E., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang
 Gye, H. W., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 Haadland, Miss A., missionary, Hankow
 Haalcke, J., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Haas, Joseph, consul-general for Austria-Hungary, Shanghai
 Haas, J. de, clerk, H. J. Martyn, Jr., Penang
 Haas, F., French consul, Chungking
 Hachard, commis, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Hackel, assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Hackmann, Rev. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Hackquard, commis, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Saigon
 Hadley, A. J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hudley, E. D., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Hadley, L. J., captain marines, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Hadnefeld, Miss O., missionary, Hankow
 Haeckel, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Langson, Tonkin
 Haerri, H., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Haesloop, L., merchant, Lauts & Haesloop, and vice-consul for Sweden, Swatow
 Haffenden, J., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore
 Haffenden, J. W., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Haffenden, J. W., clerk, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Haffenden, W. B., wharf superintendent, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Haffner, E., director, Botanical Gardens, Saigon
 Haffter, Paul, clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Hagan, E. J., merchant, Stolterfoht & Hagan, Hongkong
 Hagan, F., chief officer, steamer "Meifoo," China Coast
 Hagemann, W., merchant, Wladivostock
 Hagemeyer, C. H., merchant, Wladivostock
 Hagen, J. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Hager, Rev. C. R., missionary, Hongkong and Canton
 Hager, Rev. S. E., missionary, Kobe
 Hagge, H., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai
 Haggust, W., missionary, Si-ngan, Shensi
 Haherty, E. Aenlle y, ayudante, Divison Forestal, Manila
 Hahn, Dr., Résident de France, Kampot, Cambodia
 Hahn, A., piano tuner, Hongkong
 Hahne, A. F., missionary, San-uen district, Shansi
 Hail, Rev. A. D., missionary, Osaka
 Hail, Rev. J. B., missionary, Osaka
 Hailer, F., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Haille, D. de la, engineer, Public Works Department, Hanoi (absent)
 Haimovitch, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Haines, Rev. F., chaplain, inspector of schools, and government tutor, Selangor
 Haines, H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Haines, Miss M. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Halais, lieutenant, Marine Infantay, Tourane, Annam
 Halais, Résident de France, Tourane, Annam
 Halberg, H. H. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Halbout, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Hald, P. T., lieutenant, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri," Bangkok
 Hale, A., apothecary, Prison Hospital, Singapore
 Hale, A., collector and magistrate, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Hale, E. M., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Hale, T., shop foreman, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Selangor
 Hale, W. P., second clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore
 Hale, Miss L. G., missionary, Tsunhau, Chihli (absent)
 Halkoff, mining department, Drickmann & Co., Wladivostock
 Hall, A. L., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai

Hall, A. L., lieutenant, U.S. gun vessel "Monocacy"
 Hall, Dr. C. H., Yokohama
 Hall, C. P., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Kobe
 Hall, F. J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Hall, G. A., acting third magistrate, Penang
 Hall, H. E., veterinary surgeon, French Concession, Shanghai
 Hall, J., running shed foreman, Railway department, Kobe
 Hall, J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Hall, J. C., H.B.M. consul, Hakodate
 Hall, J. C., China Inland missionary, Sining, Kansuh
 Hall, J. R., manager, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Hall, J. W., auctioneer, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Yokohama
 Hall, J. W., dentist, Shanghai
 Hall, W. J., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Hall, W. S., civil engineer, Takata & Co., Tokyo
 Haller, E., assistant, Suhl & Co., Manila
 Halley, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
 Hallifax, F. J., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore
 Hallifax, F. O., merchant, Hallifax & Co., Penang
 Hallifax, J. S., captain, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Hallifax, J. W., registrar, Municipality, Penang
 Hallin, Miss, missionary, San-uen district, Shensi
 Hallin, Miss, missionary, Yuncheng, Shensi
 Halluitte, chef de la Télégraphes Optique, Hanoi
 Halsey, Flag Secretary, W. F., U.S. Squadron in Asia
 Halsey, Rev. R. L., missionary, (absent)
 Hamblin, Rev. S. W., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Hamelton, A. R., assistant, Gula Estate, Perak
 Hamilton, H. J., agent, Straits Trading Co., Teluk Anson, Perak
 Hamilton, Rev. H. J., M.A., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Hamilton, J., storekeeper, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
 Hamilton, J. T., manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Shanghai
 Hamilton, R., superintendent engineer, Khye Ho Foundry, Penang
 Hamilton, W., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Hamilton, Rev. W. B., missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung
 Hamlin, T., chief officer, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
 Hamlin, W. P., manager, Old Ningpo Wharf, Shanghai
 Hamlyn, J. G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Hammerstedt, sergeant, Municipal Council, Kobe
 Hammond, H. F., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Hammond, T. R., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Hamon, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Hamond, commis. Postes et Télégraphes, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Hamper, Miss, missionary, Hongkong (absent)
 Hampshire, A. K. E., assistant, H. Huttenbach & Co., Selangor
 Hampshire, F. K., senior medical officer, Penang (absent)
 Hampshire, S. F., chief officer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
 Hampton, Miss M. S., missionary, Hakodate
 Hanbury, Miss, acting principal, Girls' School, Chefoo
 Hanbury, Miss, China Inland Mission Training Home, Yangchow
 Hance, T. A. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Hancock, Alfred, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Hancock, H., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Hancock, S., engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Hancock, Sidney, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Hancock, W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtzu
 Hancock, W. St. John H., architect and surveyor, Hongkong
 Hand, J., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Handel, P., clerk, Straits Ice Co., Singapore
 Handro, C. E. R., master, lightship "Newchwang," Newchang
 Haneur, Dr., hospital, Namdin, Tonkin
 Hanisch, S. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Hankin, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Hankinson, A. M., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila

Hannah, J., third engineer, Chinese transport "Lee Yuen," Port Arthur
 Haunay, A. J., inspector, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Hannen, N. J., H.B.M. judge and consul-general, Shanghai (absent)
 Hannessen, J., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Hansel, G. T., lightkeeper, Chapel Island, Amoy
 Hansell, Alex. N., architect and surveyor, Kobe
 Hansen, C., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Hansen, C. P. R., second berthing officer, Shanghai
 Hansen, G. L., chief officer, steamer "Activ," China coast
 Hansen, G. V., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Hansen, H. A., storekeeper, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Hansen, J., controller, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Hansen, J. A., commission agent, Singapore
 Hansen, J. E., commander, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Hansen, J. F., proprietor, Commercial Press, Singapore
 Hansen, S., assistant, Imperial Telegraphs, Formosa
 Hansen, R. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Taku
 Hansens, P., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Hansler, Geo., merchant, Tientsin
 Hanson, A., clerk, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Hanson, C. R., resident engineer, State Railways, Perak
 Hanson, J., foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Hanson, J. C., solicitor, Dowdall & Hanson, Shanghai
 Hanson, J. W., inspector of police, Yau-ma-ti, Hongkong
 Hanssen, J., second officer, revenue cruiser "Ping Chung" Shanghai
 Hanzlik, Miss L., missionary, Nanking
 Happel, P., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Happer, A. P., Jr., commissioner, Maritime Customs (absent)
 Happer, J. S., Yokohama
 Harbort, C., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Harchenko, J., assistant, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Hardie, R. A., medical missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Harding, J. W., merchant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Hardman, M., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Hardman, Mrs., missionary, Shanghai
 Hardoon, E. A., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Hardoon, S. A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Hardouin, C., chancellor, French Consulate General, Bangkok
 Hardwick, W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Hardy, A. J., assistant, Gula Estate, Perak
 Hardy, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Phuly, Tonkin
 Hardy, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Hardy, commis, Freuch Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Hardy, W., diver, Yokohama
 Hare, A. J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
 Hare, G. T., acting assistant protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Harel, commander, French gunboat, "Berthe de Viliers," Haiphong
 Hargraves, H. J., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Hargraves, Miss, missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Hargreaves, A. E., chief officer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Harkness, R., missionary, Fukui, Japan
 Harkness, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
 Harlay, clerk, Services Administratifs, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Harling, W. G., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Harlow, W., artificer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Harman, Geo., commission agent and broker, Foochow
 Harman, T. O., third engineer, Customs cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon
 Harmand, J., Minister for France, Tokyo
 Harmand, Mrs., lessee, Belle Vue Hotel, Nagasaki
 Harmer, H. J., acting deputy harbour master, Singapore (absent)
 Harmon, Rev. F., missionary, Tsou-ping-fu, Shantung
 Harmon, J. M., scripture reader, Seamen's Mission, Kobe
 Harmssen, A., clerk, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Harnois, Rev. T., missionay, Tokyo

Haro, L. R., de, jefe de negociado, Administracion de Marina, Manila
 Harp, J., lightkeeper, Lao Tieh Shan Light, Chefoo
 Harper, A. F., assistant surveyor, Land & Mines Branch, Kinta, Perak
 Harper, A. W., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Selangor
 Harper, J., clerk, Borneo Co., Bangkok
 Harper, S. E., senior inspector of police, Selangor
 Harries, H., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
 Harrington, Rev. C. K., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
 Harrington, D., gaoler, Penang
 Harrington, Rev. F. G., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
 Harris, master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Harris, A. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Harris, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Harris, H., assayer, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Harris, H. C. A., captain, steamer "Namo," China coast
 Harris, J., pilot, Kobe
 Harris, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Harris, M., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Harris, M. H. R., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 Harris, R. J., captain, steamer "Yung-ching," China coast
 Harris, R. J., clerk, Frazer & Co., Shanghai
 Harris, T., boatswain, H. B. M. S. "Severn"
 Harris, T. H., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Harris, W. F., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Harris, Wilmer, public accountant, and secretary, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
 Harris, Miss M., missionary, Seoul
 Harrison, F., assistant, Geo. Wood, Shanghai
 Harrison, W. S., manager, China & Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
 Harrison, Miss, missionary, Chengku, Shensi
 Harrold, F., clerk, M. Marians & Co., Kobe
 Hart, E. H., medical missionary, Soochow
 Hart, J. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs (absent)
 Hart, Sir Robert, Bart., G.C.M.G., inspector-general, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Hart, W., storeman, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Hart, Miss, missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Hart, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Harte de Ruyter, F., assistant, Bandau Estate, British North Borneo
 Hartford, Miss M. C., missionary, Foochow
 Harth, A., assistant, Olivier, de Langenhagen & Co., Hankow
 Hartigan, W., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Hartland, F. G., carpenter, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
 Hartland, J. C., merchant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
 Hartley, F. W., teacher, Education department, Penang
 Hartley, Miss, in charge medical work, St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo
 Hartmann, J. B., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Hartmann, Mlle. L., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Harton, C. F., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Hartwell, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow
 Hartwell, Rev. J. B., D.D., missionary, Tungechow-fu, Chihli
 Hartwell, Miss A. B., missionary, Canton
 Hartwig, F. von, shipchandler, Singapore
 Harvey, A., foreman moulder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Harvey, d'Arcy, surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Harvey, C. D., assistant, Borneo Co., Sarawak
 Harvey R. S., consulting engineer, Shanghai
 Harvey, Mrs., missionary, Nagasaki
 Harvie, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Harvie, W. M., merchant, Shanghai
 Harwood, J. A., registrar, Supreme Court, Penang
 Harwood, Miss A. E., missionary, maebache, Japan
 Hasche, A., assistant, Popp & Co., Kobe
 Hasche, E., clerk, P. Schramm, Yokohama
 Hasenbalg, W., clerk, Behm, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Haskell, D., merchant, M. S. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong

- Haskell, F. E., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Haskell, F. H. clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Haskell, H. B., shipping clerk, Mitsu Bishi Colliery, Nagasaki
 Haskin, Capt., assistant, Military Court, Wladivostock
 Haslam, T., engine driver, Municipality, Penang
 Haslep, Miss Marie, M.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Hasse, Dr., curator, Royal Museum, Bangkok
 Hassumbhoy, C., merchant, E. Pabaney, Hongkong
 Hastings, H., assistant, D. Moncrieff Wright, Tainanfu
 Hastings, J., solicitor, V. H. Deacon, Hongkong
 Hastings, W. C. H., assistant harbour master, and acting magistrate, Hongkong
 Hastings, W. H., magistrate, Sagut and Labuk, British North Borneo
 Hasumull, D., merchant, Javernull Dungamull & Co., Hongkong
 Hatch, John J., merchant, Hatch & Co., and Portuguese consul, Tientsin
 Hatch, J. N., clerk, Hatch, Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Hatchell, H. M., assistant district officer, Rawang sub district, Selangor
 Hatelie, D., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Swift"
 Hatherly, W. F., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Kowloon
 Hatton, Mrs. S. K., missionary, Osaka
 Hauchard, instituteur, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Hauenstein, G., pilot, Amoy
 Hauff, P., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Houghton, H. T., second assistant Colonial Secretary, Singapore
 Haupt, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., and Netherlands consul, Shanghai (absent)
 Haupt, H. assistant, Union Rice Mills, Saigon
 Hauser, chief du Cabinet, Résidence Supérieure, Hanoi
 Hausknecht, H., clerk, E. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Hausser, P. F., assistant, British Consulate, Swatow
 Haven, Miss A., missionary, Peking
 Haves, J., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Haviland, G. D., M.D., secretary and curator, Raffles Library and Museum, Singapore
 Haviland, H. A., district surgeon, Tapah, Perak
 Havilland, W. A. de, missionary, Hakodate
 Hawes, J. A., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
 Hawke, J. A. surgeon, U. S. S. "Charleston"
 Hawkins, F. H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Hawkins, L., engineer, Selangor
 Hawkins, W. F., captain, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Haworth, Miss A. R., missionary, Osaka
 Hay, E., professor, Seminary, Saigon
 Hay, C. W., engineer and shipwright, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Hay, Drummond, manager "N. C. Daily News," Shanghai
 Hay, D. M., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Hay, Capt. Geo., wharfinger foreman, Helm Bros, Yokohama
 Hay, R., editor, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
 Hay, W., clerk, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
 Hayden, G. W., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs (absent)
 Hayem, M., merchant and commission agent, Sandakan
 Hayes, F., Sergeant, foreman, Ordnance Store department, Singapore
 Hayes, J., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Esk"
 Hayes, Rev. J. N., missionary, Soochow
 Hayes, Rev. W. M., missionary, Tungchow-fu, Chihli
 Hayes-Sadler, A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Haygood, Miss L. A., missionary, Shanghai (absent)
 Hayler, J. A., quartermaster, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Haynemann, M., clerk, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai
 Haynemann, O., clerk, C. Rohde & Co., Kobe
 Hayner, Rev. J. F., missionary, Peking
 Hays, Rev. G. S., missionary, Chefoo (absent)
 Hays, T. H., medical practitioner, Bangkok
 Hayter, H. W. G., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Hayward, G. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Hayward, H. E., clerk, Ray & Davies, Hongkong
 Hayward, J. N., China Inland missionary, Shanghai

Hayward, S. W., clerk, Jardine Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Hayward, W., secretary, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Hazanias, B. de, advocate, and professor, University, Manila
 Hazanias, B., Registrador de la Propiedad, Manila
 Hazeland, E. M., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Hazeland, F. A., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Hazeland, J. I., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Hazell, W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Head, R. T., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
 Head, Miss, missionary, Matsue, Japan
 Headland, Rev. I. T., missionary, Peking
 Headland, Mrs., medical missionary, Peking
 Heal, Rev. J. A., missionary, Chekiang (absent)
 Healing, L. J., electrical engineer, Yokohama
 Healy, Qr. Mr. Sergt. E. L., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Heap, S. L., passed assistant paymaster, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Heard, R. H., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Hearn, H. R., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
 Hearn, L., instructor, Fifth Higher Middle School, Kumamoto, Japan
 Hearn, Rev. T. A., missionary, Soochow (absent)
 Hearnden, Rev. E. P., missionary, Chu Cheu, Nanking (absent)
 Hearson, H. R., instructor of engineering, Imperial Naval College, Nanking
 Heath, A. H., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Shanghai & Hankow
 Heath, A. R. A., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Hankow
 Heaton, Miss C. A., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Heaysman, D. S., constable, British Consulate, Kiungchow, Hainan
 Hebden, S., first engineer, revenue cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
 Hebinger, Miss J., missionary, Singapore
 Heck, E., professor of French literature, College of Literature, Tokyo
 Heckel, capitaine, deuxième Regiment Etranger, Saigon
 Heckert, H., chief brewer, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
 Hedberg, V., missionary, Tokyo
 Hedouin, comptable, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Heemskerk, J. J. B., broker, H. Z. Just & Co., and consul for Belgium, Hongkong
 Heer, E., merchant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., Penang
 Heermann, C., watchmaker, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Hees, T. de, traffic manager, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Heffer, F. C., assistant, D. Gilmour, Shanghai
 Hefti, A., clerk, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
 Hefti, K., clerk, E. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Hegnauer, H., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Heidegger, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
 Heidemann, F., assistant, Telegraph department, Wladivostock
 Heidorn, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Hejerle, assistant, Suhm & Co., Manila
 Heim, J., merchant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Heinecke, E., assistant, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
 Heinemann, W., assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Heinemeyer, P., manager Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajefsk
 Heinrich, A., director, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
 Heinrich, W., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Heinsen, C. R., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Heise, Wm., civil engineer, Sasga & Co., Tokyo
 Heitmann, W., clerk, Meier & Co., Yokohama
 Heitor, A., conductor, Public Works department, Macao (absent)
 Helario, lightkeeper, Saigon
 Held, C. R., assistant, Eastern Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Held, Ch., stevedore foreman, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Helfer, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Helg, C., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
 Hellendale, P. J., undertaker, Stibolt & Co., Yokohama
 Hellier, M., Education Department, Singapore
 Hellstrand, M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Hellyer, T. W., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe

Helm, J., manager, Yokohama Drayage Co., Yokohama
 Helm, Paul, landing and shipping agent, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Helms, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Hcloury, Y., principal controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Hember, E. S., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Hemert, H. J. von, bookkeeper, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
 Hemert, L. Ph. von, merchant, Yokohama
 Hempel, B., clerk, Pasedag & Co., Amoy
 Hempel, F., clerk, Pasedag & Co., Amoy
 Henaff, surgeon, Hôpital de Choquan Saigon
 Henderson, D. M., engineer in chief, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Henderson, Ed., medical practitioner, and Municipal officer of health, Shanghai
 Henderson, F., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
 Henderson, H., Quarter Master Sergeant, clerk, Imperial Treasury Office, Singapore
 Henderson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Chow Fa," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Henderson, J., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Henderson, J., manager, Muara Coal Mine, Brunei, North Borneo
 Henderson, R., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Henderson, R. F. H., captain, H.B.M. cruiser "Severn"
 Henderson, W., shop foreman, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore
 Hendricks, D., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Hendricks, D. J., sanitary inspector, Selangor
 Hendricks, F. A., assistant, Lambert Bros., Singapore
 Hendricks, F. O., chief clerk, Survey Department, Singapore
 Hendricks, J. A., chief clerk, Magistracy, Perak
 Hendriksen, P. E., missionary, Si-ngun district, Shensi
 Hendroff, A. G., clerk, District Office, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
 Hendry, Rev. J. L., missionary, Nanzing, Kiangsi
 Henensal, pilot, Haiphong
 Henham, Rev. H. C., Anglican chaplain, Province Wellesley
 Heniz, payeur adjoint, Tresorerie, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Henkel, R., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Henkmann, A., gunnery officer, Chinese ironclad "Chen-yuen," Port Arthur
 Hennis, J., operator, Eastern Extension, Australia and China Telegraph Co., Penang
 Hennequin, aide major, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Hennessy, G., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Hennessy, J. L., inspector of police, Jezebu
 Henning, J. H., surveyor, District office, Klang, Selangor
 Henningsen, J., k.d., general manager, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Henri, J., advocate, Bangkok
 Henry, commission agent, Saigon
 Henry, conductor, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Henry, procureur, District Court, Sadec, Cochin-China
 Henry, receveur, Land office, Saigon
 Henry, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Takow
 Henry, Rev. B. C., d.d., missionary, Canton
 Henry, C., sub manager, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Henry, M., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Manila
 Henry, Miss, missionary, Yangchow
 Henson, H. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Henson, J., merchant, Henson & Co., Hakodate
 Hentig, J. W., sub-inspector, Hackney Carriage department, Singapore
 Henwood, J. D., staff surgeon, H.B.M. cruiser "Severn"
 Hepburn, J. C., M.D., LL.D., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
 Hepburn, S. D., clerk, Simon & Co., Yokohama
 Heppenstall, G., master, Victoria Institute, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Heppleston, E., bridge erector, State Railway, Perak
 Heppleston, W., bridge erector, State Railway, Perak
 Heras, Carlos de las, chief engineer, Public Works department Manila
 Heras, L. M., assistant, Suhm & Co., Manila
 Heras, R. T., storekeeper, Railway Company, Manila
 Heraut, chef jardinier, Phompenh, Cambodia
 Herb, F., merchant, Herb & Co., Yokohama
 Herber, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hatinh, Tonkin

Herbert, Lieutenant E. A., A. D. C. to Governor, Singapore
 Herbert, W. B., marshal, United States Consulate, Yokohama
 Herbin, chanciller substitute, Doughoi, Annam
 Herbst, E., storekeeper, Heuermann, Herbst & Co., Hongkong
 Herbst, L., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Herbt, E., road officer, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
 Heremida, F. F. de, ministro, Real y Venerable Orden Tercera, Manila
 Hérick, telegraphist, Hué, Annam
 Hermanson, Miss O., missionary, Hankow
 Hermenier, G., merchant, Hermenier & Planté, Haiphong
 Hermet, commerçant, Hué, Annam
 Hermida, R., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Hermitte, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Hermoso, assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Hermoso, P., clerk, A. Ritcher & Co., Cebu
 Hernaes, R., comerciante, Talisay, Isla de Negro, Philippines
 Hernandes, M., definidor, Convento de Sto. Augustin, Manila
 Hernandes, N., sub-prior, Convento de Sto. Augustin, Manila
 Hernandy, T. C., magistrado, Manila
 Hernandez, commis, French Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Hernandez, B., engineer, Public Works department, Manila
 Hernandez, B., storekeeper, Telegraph department, Manila
 Hernandez, Leon, clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Herod, J. R., secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo
 Herold, C., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Tientsin
 Heron, lieutenant, Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Herr, unter-lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Gefion"
 Herran, J., de la, commander, gunboat "Callao," Manila
 Herrero, J. M., professor, School of Drawing, Manila
 Herrera, C. G. y de las, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Herrera, E., Establecimiento de Bordados, Manila
 Herrera, F., clerk, F. L. Roxas, Manila
 Herrera, F., Establecimiento de Bordados, Manila
 Herrera, P., jefe de negociado, Secretaria de Tribunal, Manila
 Herrera, R., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Herrera, T., Establecimiento de Bordados, Manila
 Herrera y Netto, comisario, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Herrerias, J. F., secretario, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Iloilo
 Herrero, A. G., Registrador de la Propiedad, Batangas, Manila
 Herrero, J., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Herrero, L., comerciante, Cebu
 Herreros, M. A., comisario, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Herring, Rev. D. W., missionary, Taianfoo, Shantung
 Herring, J., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
 Herring, R. D., sergeant, British Legation Escort, Peking
 Herrmann, M. A., merchant, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 Hertsen, C. van, assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore
 Hertz, A., acting district surgeon, Pauper Hospital, Selangor
 Hervás, J. J., architect, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Hervey, Hon. D. F. A., c.m.g., Resident Councillor, Malacca (absent)
 Hess, C. I., aerated water manufacturer, Tokyo
 Hesse, J. G., port officer, Medical Department, Perak
 Hesser, Miss M. K., missionary, Fukui, Japan
 Heude, Rev. P., s.j., curator of Zi-ka-wei Museum, Shanghai
 Heuermann, F. W., storekeeper, Heuermann, Herbst & Co., Hongkong
 Heussy, M., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang
 Hevia, J., administrador, Aduana, Cebu
 Hewan, E. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Hewett, G., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Yokohama
 Hewett, H. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowkiang
 Hewett, P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Hewett, R. D., acting district magistrate Kinta, Perak
 Hewett, W. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hewgill, C. W., solicitor, A. J. Sisson, Singapore

- Hewitt, A. W., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
 Hext, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Hey, E., broker, Shanghai
 Heyde, O. von der, watchmaker, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Heyden, Dr. W. van der, General Hospital, Yokokama (absent)
 Heygate, H. B., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Redpole"
 Heyl, E., clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Heyn, H., merchant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Heytman, H. J. L., assistant, Netherlands India Postal Agency, Singapore
 Heywood, Rev. J. W., missionary, Wenchow
 Hibba, M. S., clerk, David Sassoon, Sons, & Co., Shanghai
 Hibberd, Miss L. E., teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
 Hibbold, E. C., teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
 Hibler, A. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Hickie, B., assistant surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
 Hickin, H., medical missionary, Tai-chow fu, Ningpo
 Hickman, A. J., missionary, Hankow
 Hickman, E. H., clerk, Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Yokohama
 Hicks, F. G., marine surveyor, Bangkok
 Hicks, J., sub-lieutenant, Royal Military College, Bangkok
 Hicks, Jas., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Hicks, J. A. H., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Hidalgo, A., proprietor, "La Voz Española," Manila
 Hidalgo, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Hidalgo, F., director, "La Voz Española," Manila
 Hidalgo, Francisco, manager, "La Voz Española," Manila
 Kidd, A., staff-surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Hide, H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Hieler, J., clerk, Government Secretariat, Perak
 Hieras, H., clerk, Germann & Co., Manila
 Hierle, chef de poste, Société de Kébao, Tonkin
 Higginbotham, H. E., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Higgins, H. L., representative and chief engineer, Railway Company, Manila
 Higgins, J. T., staff sergeant major, Army Service Corps Office, Penang
 Highet, D. J., chief assistant engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
 Highet, H. C., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Highfield, W., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Hilario, N., lawyer, Cebu
 Hilda, S., missionary, Tokyo
 Hildebrand, H., engineer, Tayeh Railway, Shih-hui-yao, Hupeh
 Hildebrandt, J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Hill, A., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Hill, A. T., missionary, Kobe
 Hill, Rev. David, missionary, Wuchang
 Hill, E. C., inspector of schools, Singapore
 Hill, F. W., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Hill, Rev. G. W., missionary, Chungking
 Hill, H., chief engineer, steamer "Kong Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Hill, J., engineer, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Hill, Rev. J. K., missionary, Wuchang
 Hill, Rev. M. B., missionary, Nantziang, Kiangsu
 Hill, Robt. H., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
 Hiller, H. K., assistant engineer, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Hillier, E. G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
 Hillier, H. M., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Hillier, W. C., British consul-general, Seoul
 Hilliges, P., assistant, Zobel & Castillo, Iloilo
 Hillman, H., editor, "Siam Observer," Bangkok
 Hiltermann, F., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Hilton, F., clerk, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Hilton, H., clerk, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Hilty, J. Rud, merchant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
 Himbeck, L., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Hind, Rev. J., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan

Hinde, A. B., surgeon-captain, Army Medical Staff, Singapore
Hinde, W., diver, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Hindersley, D., manager Inchkumeth Estate, Selangor
Hinds, Rev. J., missionary, Laoling, Tientsin
Hine, M., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
Hinnekindt, E., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, and consul for Belgium, Singapore
Hinnekindt, H., assistant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
Hinnekindt, L., clerk, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore (absent)
Hinnekindt, L. H., Jr., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
Hinnekindt, M., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
Hinrichs, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
Hintze, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
Hion, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
Hippisley, A. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hirébel, pharmacien, Saigon
Hirlet, telegraphist, Hanoi
Hirsbrunner, Jas., watchmaker, Tientsin
Hirsch, overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
Hirth, F., commissioner, Imperial Maritime Customs, Chungking
Hitrovo, M., Russian Minister, Tokyo
Hitzker, E., assistant, Fr. Retz & Co., Yokohama
Hixson, J. C., United States Consul, Foochow
Hixson, W. C., marshal, United States Consulate, Foochow
Hjousbery, E. H., pilot, Shanghai
Houl, W., resident surgeon, Singapore
Hoag, Miss L. H., M.D., missionary, Chinkiang
Hoar, J., fleet paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
Hoar, Miss Alice, missionary, Tokyo
Hoar, Miss Annie, missionary, Tokyo
Hoare, J., shop foreman, Imperial Railways of North China, Tongshan
Hoare, Rev. J. C., M.A., missionary, Ningpo
Hobart, Rev. W. T., missionary, Tientsin
Hobart-Hampden, E. M., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo
Hoberg, G., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Hobson, H. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Hocquard, J. P., Perak
Hoddeson, Miss, missionary, Taiyuen-fu, Shensi
Hodde, A., missionary, Paoting-fu, North China
Hodge, C., sailmaker, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Hodge, J., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
Hodge, J. W., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Hodge, J. W., clerk of works, Public Works Department, Penang
Hodge, Rev. S. R., medical missionary, Hankow
Hodges, G., gaoler, British Consular Gaol, Yokohama
Hodges, Rev. H. C., chaplain, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
Hodgins, A. H., master, steamer "Formosa," China coast
Hodgson, C., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Hodson, A., assistant superintendent, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Hoeckert, R., assistant, Worch & Co., Kobe
Hoeffield, E. L., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore
Hoerk, C. J. V., captain, Lightship, Shanghai
Hoerter, M., clerk, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Hoey, Lieut. L., Qr. Master, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
Hoffer, constructeur, Arsenal, Saigon
Hoffmann, G., engineer, Chinese cruiser "Chi Yuen," Port Arthur
Hoffner, P., inspector, Government Railway, Selangor
Hoffmann, A., merchant, Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Hog, R. A., pilot, Kobe, Nagasaki, and Yokohama
Hogan, H. C., engineer and contractor, Hogan & Co., Singapore
Hogan, J. W. W., medical officer, district office, Dindings, Penang
Hogan, N. E., foreman, Hogan & Co., Singapore
Hogan, R. A. P., barrister-at-law, Hogan & Adams, Penang
Hogan, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Hogan, Mrs. E., Inkermann Estate, Teluk Remis, Penang

Hogg, A., acting inspector, river police, Shanghai
 Hogg, A., missionary, Wénchow
 Hogg, A., sergeant, H. M. Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
 Hogg, E. Jenner, merchant, Shanghai
 Hogg, H. W., captain, British steamer "Taisang," China coast
 Hogg, J., marine surveyor, Manila
 Hogg, John S., agent, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Hogg, W. S., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Concord"
 Hogge, E., superintendent of police, and coroner, Malacca
 Høglund, Miss, missionary, Sinang District, Shensi
 Høgon, E. D. overseer Public Work Department, Singapore
 Hohnke, F. H., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Hoile, H. E., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ho Kai, Hon. Dr., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Hol, Miss, China Inland missionary, Kuan-hsien, Szechuen
 Holbe, druggist, Pharmacie Française, Saigon
 Holbrook, Miss M. A., missionary, Kobe
 Holck, C. von, major, Royal Marine Artillery, Bangkok
 Holdt, M., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Hole, W., mining agent, Pekan, Pahang
 Holgado, M., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Holhann, superior of sanitorium, French Mission, Hongkong
 Holkar, H., postmaster, Labuan
 Holland, W., British Vice Consul, in charge of shipping department, Shanghai
 Holland, Miss J. M., missionary, Osaka
 Hollander, T. J., missionary, Hankow
 Hollard, L., telegraphist, Sontay, Tonkin
 Holleville, P., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Holliday, C. J., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Holliday, Cecil W., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Holliday, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa Macao
 Hollingsworth, J., watcher, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Hollmann, G., merchant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Holloway, C., chief clerk, Governor's Office, Sandakan
 Holloway, E. P., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Holloway, G. W., clerk, McAllister & Co., Singapore
 Holloway, J., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Hollowell, Miss, missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Holm, H. J., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo
 Holm, P., clerk, China Export, Import, and Bank Cie., Shanghai
 Holmberg, A., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Holmberg, A., second clerk, Treasury, Malacca
 Holmberg, F. X., overseer, Public Work Department, Penang
 Holmberg, H. J., clerk, Treasury Department, Singapore
 Holmberg, J. S. M., clerk, Public Works department, Malacca
 Holmberg, P. J., clerk, Land Revenue department, Malacca
 Holmburg, L. F., assistant engineer, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Holmgreen, M., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Holme, R., agent for Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Holme, Miss, missionary, T'sin-cheo, Shensi
 Holme, Miss, M. A., missionary, Nankin
 Holmes, C., captain, steamer "Kiang-tung," Macao and Canton
 Holmes, F. H., lieutenant, U.S. flagship "Baltimore"
 Holmes, G., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
 Holmes, G., ship broker, Hongkong
 Holmes, H. C., assistant district officer, Klang, Selangor
 Holmes, H. J., solicitor, Hongkong
 Holmes, H. K., article clerk, H. J. Holmes, Hongkong
 Holmes, Rev. T. D., missionary, Kinhwa, Ningpo
 Holtermann, treasurer general, Hanoi
 Holton, A. N., chief officer, steamer, "Sishan," China Coast
 Holtz, P., chief officer, steamer "Kwang-chi," China coast
 Holworthy, C. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Holz, J. C. A., examiner, Customs, Fusan, Corea

Homann, A. E., clerk, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Homenks, H., clerk, John H. Langelütje, Wladivostok
 Homeyer, Rev. W., German missionary, Namhyung, Kwangtung
 Hommel, A., brasseur, Hanoi
 Hone, G. H., manager, Malay States Tin Mines, Selangor
 Hone, Jas., S. B. attendant, H.B.M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Hont, Rev. A. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Honywill, W. G., missionary, Singapore
 Hood, G., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
 Hood, W., teacher, Victoria Institute, Selangor
 Hoogerwoerd, Chevalier Keun de, Netherlands consul-general, Bangkok
 Hooglandt, H., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Hook, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Hooker, H., commission agent, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Hooper, A. S., secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Hooper, C. F., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Hooper, F. H., clerk, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama
 Hooper, F. L., surveyor, Jelebu
 Hooper, J., chief gunner, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Hooper, Jas., clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Hooper, T. H., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Wivern," Hongkong
 Hooper, W., proprietor, Medical Hall, Nagasaki
 Hooper, W. E., registrar, Hackney Carriage department, Municipality, Singapore
 Hoosen, M. M. A., assistant, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
 Hoosain, E. A., clerk, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Hongkong
 Hope, Rev. S. R., missionary, Takamatsu, Japan
 Hopkins, L. A., clerk, Customs, Chemulpo
 Hopkins, L. C., acting British Consul, Amoy
 Hopkins, Dr. N. S., missionary, Tientsin
 Hopkinson, H. F., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Pigmy"
 Hoope, conducteur, Public Works department, Saigor.
 Hoppeler, G., silk inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Hoppin, Lieut.-Col. E., assistant, Military Engineering department, Wladivostok
 Hopps, F. W., clerk, F. Staniland & Co., Yokohama
 Hopstrand, A., missionary, San-Uen district, Shensi
 Horeada, M., vista, Aduanas de Manila, Manila
 Horder, Dr. E. G., missionary, Pakhoi
 Horley, W. E., missionary, Singapore
 Horne, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Horner, Miss M. C., missionary, Manchuria
 Hornsby, Miss J. A., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Horobin, C., China Inland missionary, Ning-hsia, Kansuh
 Horsburgh, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hankow
 Horsey, H. K., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Horsey, S. V. Y. de, lieutenant, H.M.S. "Archer"
 Horsford, G. M. O'B., magistrate of West Coast, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Horspool, G., deputy superdt. of police, and assist. superdt. Fire Brigade, Hongkong
 Horta e Costa, J. M., Governor of Macao, and Portuguese Minister to China, Japan, Siam
 Horton, W., inspector, Registrar-General's Office, Hongkong
 Hose, C., resident, Baram, Sarawak
 Hose, Rt. Rev. G. F., D.D., bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak, Singapore
 Hosey, J., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Hosie, A., acting British Consul, Newchwang
 Hosken, W. E., engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Rattler"
 Hoskin, Miss, missionary, Ping-yang-fu, North China
 Hoskyn, H. C., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Hoskyn, H. P., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Hoskyn, Miss A., missionary, Pingyangfu, Shensi
 Hossman, S., clerk, Café Anglais, Saigon
 Hoste, D. E., missionary, Hung-tung, Shansi
 Hostetter, Miss C., missionary, Tokyo
 Houdebine, compositor, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Houery, Rev., missionary, Pakhoi
 Houfe, W. W., chief engineer, steamer "Sungkiang, China Coast

Hough, T. F., broker, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong (absent)
 Houille, Rev. G. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Vainian, Bangkok
 Houldsworth, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Houlston, G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Hounslow, Mrs., mistress, Girl's School, Perak
 Houschoette, lieutenant, officier de renseignement, Yen Bai, Tonkin
 Houston, H. M., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Houston, Rev. T. W., missionary, Nanking
 Houston, Miss E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Houstoun, J. H. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Houten, van, assistant, German Borneo Co., Bengkoka River, British North Borneo
 Houzelle, L., commissaire, Police Judiciaire, Saigon
 Hovell, T. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 How, G. T., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
 Howard, A., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Howard, B. C., agent, P. M. S. S. & O. & O. S. S. Cos., Yokohama
 Howard, E. C. C., passed cadet, Government Service, Penang
 Howard, F., pilot, Shanghai
 Howard, G., inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai
 Howard, H. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Howard, Thomas, merchant, Hongkong
 Howard, W., clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Howard, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Howard, W. C., chief tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Howard, W. G., inspector of machinery, Imperial Naval Yard, Wei-Hai-Wei
 Howard, Miss D., missionary, Osaka
 Howe, B., mining engineer, Quicksilver and Antimony Mines, Sarawak
 Howe, J., missionary, Wuhu
 Howe, Miss A. L., missionary, Kobe
 Howe, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Kewkiang
 Howell, C. L., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
 Howell, F., bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Howell, G. T., China Inland missionary, Nganking
 Howell, J., head master, High School, Malacca
 Howell, W. M., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Howell, Rev. W., missionary, Undup, Sarawak
 Howell, W. A., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu
 Howie, Jas. Mc N., medical missionary, Amoy
 Hoy, Rev. W. E., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Hoyan, C. P., clerk of Court, Krian, Perak
 Hoyer, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Hoyes, Geo., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
 Huart, sous-lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Huart, C. Imbault, French consul, Canton
 Huarte, C. B., clerk, T. Lizarraga, Iloilo
 Hubbard, lawyer, Saigon
 Hubbard, E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hubbard, G., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Hubbard, Rev. G. H., missionary, Foochow
 Hubbard, H., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Hübbe, F., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Hube, P., merchant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Huber, M., chemist, Medical Hall, Singapore
 Hubert, president, District Court, Travinh, Cochinchina
 Hubert, J., shipchandler, Saigon
 Hudson, Rev. G. G., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Hudson, Rev. Geo., missionary, Hangchow
 Huehue, A., Imperial German Hospital, Yokohama
 Huerta, Fr. B., profesor, Asilo Huerfanos en Tambobong, Manila
 Huertas, J. L., lieutenant, Carabineros, Cebu
 Huete, J., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Hug, R., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Hughes, E. Jones, broker, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
 Hughes, H., teacher, Mission School, Kobe

Hughes, H. St. J., merchant, Sandakan
 Hughes, J., inspector of Police, Matang, Perak
 Hughes, J. L., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Hughes, Lieut-Colonel J. W., Brigade Surgeon, Army Medical Staff, Singapore
 Hughes, L. A., clerk, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Hughes, M., student, British Legation, Peking
 Hughes, Rev. O. R. F., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Hughes, R., merchant, Hughes & Co., Kobe
 Hughes, T. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Hughes, W., assistant, Dakin, Cruickshank & Co., Hongkong
 Hughes, Miss, assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Hughes, Miss L. B., missionary, Shanghai
 Huguenin, merchant, Huguenin & Michel, Cochin-China
 Huguenin, E., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Huhl, O., engineer, Chinese cruiser "King Yuen"
 Hühhold, Miss E. A. S., missionary, Osaka
 Huillé, registrar, District Court, Tay Ninh, Cochin-China
 Huke, A. N., assistant, W. W. Brewer, Shanghai
 Hulbert, Rev. H. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Hulbert, H. L., assistant magistrate, Ipoh, Perak
 Hullett, R. W., principal, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Hüls, L., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Hultin, W., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Humbert, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kwang-si
 Humbert, F., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Humblot, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Hummel, G. L., teacher, Torpedo School, Whampoa
 Humphrey, E., miner, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
 Humphrey, J., foreman carpenter, H. & W. Dock Co., Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Humphreys, H., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Humphreys, J. D., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Humphreys, W. M., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Humphreys, R. E., clerk, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Humphreys, W. G., commission agent, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Humphreys, Miss, L., manager, Mount Austin Hotel, Hongkong
 Hune, captain, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Hunnex, Rev. W. J., missionary, Chinkiang
 Hunt, gerant, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi
 Hunt, A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Hunt, E., China Inland missionary, Wuhu
 Hunt, E., merchant, Hunt & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Hunt, G. B., Vice & Deputy Consul for United States of America, Hongkong
 Hunt, G. M. V., captain, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Hunt, H. J., merchant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
 Hunt, H. W., China Inland missionary, Tsin-cheo, Kansuh
 Hunt, J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Hunt, J. H., acting commissioner, Customs, Fusan, Corea
 Hunt, W. E., silk inspector, Shanghai
 Hunt, W. E., United States consul, Hongkong
 Hunt, Rev. W. R., missionary, Chu-chen, Nanking
 Hunt, Miss, missionary, Hangchow
 Hunter, A. C., assistant, Paul Brunat, Shanghai
 Hunter, E. H., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Hunter, G. W., missionary, Lan-cheo, Kansuh
 Hunter, H. E. R., chief accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong (absent)
 Hunter, J., clerk, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hunter, J., foreman, "Siam Observer" Office, Bangkok
 Hunter, R., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Hunter, R., manager, Dakin, Cruickshank & Co., Ltd., Amoy
 Hunter, R., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka
 Hunter, Rev. Dr. S. A. D., missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung (absent)
 Hunter, T., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Hunter, Rev. W., missionary, Chin-chow, Newchwang
 Hunter, W. D., Vice-Consul General for United States, Shanghai

Hurlemann, journalier, Customs, Haiphong
 Hurley, R. C., manager, Shamen Hotel, Canton
 Huron, procureur, District Court, Cantho, Cochinchina
 Hurst, H. S., pilot, Taku
 Hurst, R. W., British consul, Amoy
 Hurth, F. A., manager, Glen Marie Estate, Selangor
 Husen, S. G., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Husson, Léon, telegraph cable inspector, Haiphong
 Hutchings, G. H., lieutenant and quarter master, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Hutchings, T. C., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Hutchinson, Rev. A. B., missionary, Nagasaki
 Hutchinson, H. D., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Hutchinson, J., superintendent of police, Bangkok
 Hutchison, H. Du Fon, superintendent, Government English School, Seoul
 Hutchison, J., pilot, Amoy
 Hutchison, J. D., merchant, Hongkong
 Hutchison, J. D., merchant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Hutchison, J. S., lieutenant, R.N.R., H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Hutchison, W., foreman turner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Huttenbach, Aug., merchant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., and consul for Italy, Penang
 Huttenbach, H., managing partner, H. Huttenbach & Co., Selangor
 Hutton, J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Hutton, W., warehouseman, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Huybrecht, C., hemp cloth manufactory, Sapporo, Japan
 Huyghues, M., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Hyde, T. H., assistant, British North Borneo Development Corporation, B. N. Borneo
 Hyde, W., manager, Stoke Rochford Estate, Johore
 Hykes, Rev. J. R., agent, American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Hylaond, A. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Hynd, R. R., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Hyndman, A., assistant, W. Robinson & Co., Hongkong
 Hyndman, E. M., assistant, Rosenweig & Co., Shanghai
 Hyndman, H., assistant, Rozario & Co., Hongkong
 Hyndman, H., Jr., accountant, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Hyndman, J., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Iara, R. S., secretario, Colegio de Sta Isabel, Manila
 Ibañez, P. B., assistant, Jose de Loyzaga, Manila
 Ibañez, P. B., canceller registrador, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Ibarruthy, Rev. B. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Ibaseta, J., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory, Manila
 Ibeas, F., prior, Convento del Niño, Cebu
 Ibeas, F. P., prior, Convento de Sto. Augustin, Manila
 Iburg, C., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Icaza, I. de, Junta Administradora, Obras Pias, Manila
 Idris, H. H., K.C.M.G., Sultan of Perak
 Iffland, A., assistant tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Iglesia, C., sub-director-general, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Iglesia, J. B. de la, army surgeon, Manila
 Iglesias, R. la, professor, Mission de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Igno, C., auxiliar, Hacienda Publica, Cebu
 Igoni, A., superintendent, O. W. Lindholm & Co.'s graving dock, Wladivostock
 Ilagan, H., registrador, Laguna, Philippines
 Iliff, Rev. G. D., missionary, Peking
 Illesias, L. M., ayudante-mayor, Obras Publicas, Iloilo (ausente)
 Illiers, A. d', contractor, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
 Illies, C., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Initzky, K. F., councillor, Civil Administration, Wladivostock
 Imbeck, C., assistant, P. Kierulff, Peking
 Imhoff, Miss, missionary, Nagasaki
 Impey, R. E., commander, U.S.S. "Monocacy"
 Imthurn, F., clerk, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Inarda, G., assistant, "La Constancia" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Inchausti, J. J., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Inchausti, R. C., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila

Inehbald, Chantrey, manager, Bank of China, Japan and Straits, Hongkong
 Infante, L., assistant, R. C. Gonzalez, Manila
 Infante, R., primero maestro de Novicios, Real y Venerable O. Tercera, Manila
 Infera, M., ayudante de Marina, Philippines
 Ingall, A. L., chief assistant to Magistrate, Kinta, Perak
 Ingenohl, commander, H. I. German M's. gunboat, "Iltis"
 Ingenohl, C, director, El Oriente Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
 Ingle, Rev. J. A., missionary, Hankow
 Inglis, A., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
 Inglis, Rev. J. W., missionary, Moukden
 Inglis, R., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Inglis, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Ingram, Dr. J. H., medical missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
 Inhof, Miss, L., missionary, Tokyo
 Innes, H., manager, Klang Estate, Klang, Selangor
 Innes, J. R., acting collector, Land Revenue Office, Singapore
 Innes, J. R., district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Innes, W., captain, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
 Innocent, Rev., Russian Greek Mission, Peking
 Innocent, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Innocent, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Inocencio, A., sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Inveen, Miss E., missionary, Chungking
 Ippolito, L., draughtsman, Municipal Council, Cholon
 Irastorza, J. L., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Irby, F. W., surveyor, Survey department, Perak
 Ireus, Mrs. E., proprietrix, Seaview Hotel, Chefoo
 Iriarte, M., pagador, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Iriarte, C., carriage builder, Cebu
 Irigoras y Storm, J. de, merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Irigoras y Storm, S. de, merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Irish, Rev. R. O., missionary, Kewkiang
 Irvine, Miss M. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Irving, E. A., assistant to magistrate, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Irving, J., Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang (absent)
 Irving, Miss R. L., missionary, Yokohama
 Irwin, A., medical practitioner, Tientsin
 Irwin, Rev. R., missionary, Lampoon, Siam
 Irwin, R. W., consul-general for Hawaii, Tokyo
 Irwine, Rev. E. C., incumbent of Christ Church, Yokohama
 Irwine, E. H., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Co., Yokohama
 Isaac, J., boatwain, H. B. M. S. "Leander"
 Isaacs, M., clerk, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
 Isaacs, R., merchant, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama (absent)
 Isaacs, S., merchant, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
 Isbell, R., writer, Naval Yard' Hongkong
 Isedore, Rev. Bro., St. Xaviers Institution, Penang
 Isemonger, Hon. E. E., colonial treasurer, Singapore (absent)
 Isit, S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Isler, engraver, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Ismail, S. R., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Kowloon
 Ismer, C., watchmaker, Ismer & Co., Shanghai
 Isnard, juge president, Tribunal, Mytho, Saigon
 Isnard, V., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Issartier, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Issayick, M. E., assistant, E. Solomon, Singapore
 Ivison, H., merchant, Yokohama
 Ivison, H., shipping reporter, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Ivy, R. S., dentist, Perkins & Ivy, Shanghai
 Iwanoff, Colonel, Government Building department, Wladivostock
 Iwanoff, D. W., merchant, Wladivostock
 Iwanoff, W. S., clerk, M. Piankoff, Wladivostock
 Iwersen, H., merchant and consul for Netherlands and Sweden, Nagasaki
 Jabregas, V., assistant auditor, War department, Manila

- Jacas, R. P. H., director, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Jack, J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co. Bayambang, Philippines
 Jack, J. B., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Jack, R., watchmaker, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Jack, W. C., superintendent engineer, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Jackman, J. J., instructor, Chinese training ship "Min Chieh," Port Arthur
 Jacks, R. W., second engineer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Jackson, captain, steamer "Gorgon," Bangkok and Singapore
 Jackson, A., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Jackson, C. C., assistant, T. H. Hill's Estate, Perak
 Jackson, C. P., assistant, T. H. Hill, planter, Perak
 Jackson, D., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Jackson, G. D., second officer, P. & O. S. N. Co., steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
 Jackson, Rev. Jas., missionary, Kewkiang
 Jackson, J. A., proprietor, Shanghai Mercantile and Family Hotel, Shanghai
 Jackson, J. B., captain steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Jackson, Rev. J. W., missionary, Chefoo (absent)
 Jackson, L. M., engineer, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
 Jackson, Rev. O. M., missionary, Hankow
 Jackson, Very Rev. Thos., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
 Jackson, T., chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Jackson, T. P., engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Severn"
 Jackson, W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Jackson, W. H., captain steamer "Kutsang," China coast
 Jackson, W. S., secretary, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Jackson, W. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Jackson, Miss F., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Jacob, Post and Telegraph department, Tuyen Quan, Tonkin
 Jacob, S., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Jacob, Th., chief engineer, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
 Jacobs, M. T., chief clerk, Government Printing Office, Selangor
 Jacobs, R. J., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Jacobsen, E., clerk, A. Cordes & Co., Tientsin
 Jacobsen, H. J., light keeper, Fisher Island, Amoy
 Jacobsen, W. F., chief engineer and sub-manager, Tramways Company, Bangkok
 Jacobson, P., overseer, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Jacquemin, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Jacques, plombier, Hanoi
 Jacques, C., foreman, "Bangkok Times" Office, Bangkok
 Jacquey, registrar, District Court, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Jacquot, J., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Jaeger, O., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Jaeggi, H., clerk, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
 Jaen, L., treasurer, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
 Jagemann, P., chief engineer, steamer "Changriong," Chemulpo, Corea
 Jago, F. E., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Jakobsen, Miss, missionary, Hochau, North China
 Jallon, J., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Jamasjee, J., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Jambert, coiffeur, Hanoi
 Jame, G., notary public, Saigon
 James, Rev. Bro., St. Xavier Institution, Penang
 James, E. L., assistant, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
 James, F. S., merchant, Fraser, Farley, & Varnum, Yokohama
 James, H. D., pilot, Nagasaki
 James, H. G., commission agent, Singapore
 James, H. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 James, J. C., tutor, Bangkok
 James, J. M., inspecting engineer, Harbour Work, Yokohama
 James, L., proprietor, "Le Courier de Saigon," Saigon
 James, S., assistant, Bush Bros., Newchwang
 James, T. H., R.N., navigation inspector, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
 James, V., dresser, Pauper Hospital, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 James, W., head master, Mission School, Sarawak

Jameson, J. W., manager, Taku Tug and Lighter Company Limited, Taku
 Jameson, R. M., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Jamieson, A. H., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
 Jamieson, Geo., H.B.M. acting Chief Justice and Consul-General, Shanghai
 Jamieson, J. W., interpreter, British Consulate-General, Shanghai
 Jamieson, R. Alex., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Jamieson, W., chief officer, steamer "Chi-yuen," China Coast
 Jamieson, W. B., broker, Jamieson & Co., Shanghai
 Jamilloux, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Langson, Tonkin
 Jammes, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Jamsedjee, Framjee, broker, Hongkong
 Jamsedjee, Pestonjee, broker, Hongkong
 Janes, L. L., instructor, Third Higher Middle School, Kyoto, Japan
 Jangol, examiner, Customs, Wladivostock
 Janin, proviciare, Mission Catholique, Cambodia
 Jannsen, Lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Gefion"
 Jansen, A., inspector of nuisances, Malacca
 Jansen, S., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Janson, J. L., professor of veterinary medicine, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Janson, Miss, missionary, San-Uen district, Shensi
 Janssen, C., assistant, Behn Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Janssen, O., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Jansz, C. A., telegraph inspector, Postal and Telegraph department, Selangor
 Jansz, R., surgeon, Singapore
 Jaques, A. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Jaques, C., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
 Jara, R. S., jefe, Seccion de Orden Publico, Manila
 Jaraix, G., secretario, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
 Jaraiz y Villanueva, assistant, Agricultural department, Manila
 Jardine, F. du, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kewkiung
 Jardine, W., manager, Victoria Engine Works, Singapore
 Jardon, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Jardonnet, commis, Customs, Haiphong
 Jarmain, W. W., assistant, Yokohama Co-operative Association, Yokohama
 Jarns, assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Sontay, Tonkin
 Jarns, P., sub-chief of police, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Jarrett, J. H. H., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Jarroles y Jadique, registrador, Zambales, Philippines
 Jarvis, J. H., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Wivern," Hongkong
 Jason, clerk, Marine Hospital, Saigon
 Jaspard, captain, river steamer "Quang Yen," Haiphong
 Jaspard, clerk, Services Administratifs, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Jastribzeff, S., clerk, John H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Jau, sculptor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Jauffret, process server, Saigon (absent)
 Jaulines, teacher, Educational department, Soctrang, Cochín-China
 Javaux, percepteur, Administration of native affairs, Bac-lieu, Cochín-China
 Javellana, J., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Javier, A., clerk, Batlle, Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Javier, J., clerk, Tillson, Hermann & Co., Manila
 Javier y Rodriguez, P., assistant, F. L. Roxas, Manila
 Jayasuria, D., surveyor, Survey department, Perak
 Jayez, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Jean, fions. de commissarie de police, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Jeandot, conducteur, Public Works department, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Jeandrat, telegraph clerk, Quang-ngai, Annam
 Jeanneau, engineer, Tamhoi Rice Mill, Saigon
 Jeannel, adjudant division, Etat Major, Saigon
 Jeannin, F., conducteur, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Jeanrenaud, Chs., watch importer, Peking
 Jeanrenaud, L. Ad., inspector of police, Tientsin
 Jeewakhan, N., commission agent, Canton
 Jefferies, F. A., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Jeffrey, R., superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore

Jeffreys, E. A., officer in charge, Land department, Kuching, Sarawak
 Jeffreys, H. S., instructor, Higher Middle School, Kagoshima, Japan
 Jeffries, H. U., agent, Mitsu Bishi Colliery, Hongkong
 Jeliu, J. M. de D., director, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila
 Jellison, Rev. E. R., M.D., missionary, Wuhu
 Jeltet, P. A., overseer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Jenish, commander, Russian gun-vessel "Koreyetz"
 Jenkins, B. N., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Jenkins, Rev. H., missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
 Jenkins, J., captain, steamer "Pak Shan," Swatow and Straits
 Jenkins, M. A., interpreter, U.S. Consulate, and proprietor Hankow Printing Office, Hankow
 Jenkins, R. C., missionary, Chichou, Chilhi
 Jennings, F. K., inspector of police, Penang
 Jennings, Lieut. W., adjutant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Jensen, A., manager, Moalle & Co., Amoy
 Jensen, Albert, clerk, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
 Jensen, Chr., engineer, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Yunnanfu
 Jensen, G. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Jensen, J., pilot, Amoy
 Jensen, J. M., acting assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Jensen, J. V., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Jeremiah, J., chief clerk, District Magistracy, Lower Perak
 Jeremiah, J. J., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
 Jeremiah, N. S., clerk, Land Office, Penang
 Jeremiah, N. V., time keeper, Tangong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Jeremiah, P. R., dockmaster, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Jeremiah, R., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Jeremiah, R. H., clerk, Land Office, Krian district, Perak
 Jeremiah, Miss M., mistress, Girls' School, Pulo Tikus, Penang
 Jernigan, T. R., consul-general for United States, Shanghai
 Jeremiasen, C. C., missionary, Hainan
 Jeronymo, M. P., wardmaster, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Jesselsen, J., merchant captain, Nagasaki
 Jessen, J. H., clerk, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
 Jesser-Coope, A. B., Government medical officer, Selangor
 Jesson, captain, Artillery, Sontay, Tonkin
 Jesumann, C., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, Fr. de, teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Jesus, A. A. de, clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, A. F. C. de., clerk, Ordnance Store Department, Hongkong
 Jesus, C. A. M. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, F. A. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Jesus, F. V. de, cashier, Grassi Brothers & Co., Bangkok
 Jesus, F. V. P. de, clerk, Kremsir & Co., Shanghai
 Jesus, F. X. de, assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, F. X. M. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Jesus, G. E. M. de, clerk, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
 Jesus, J. A. M. de., clerk, Hongkong & China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, J. C. de, clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Jesus, J. M., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Jesus, J. M. de, accountant, Patriew Rice Mills, Bangkok
 Jesus, J. M. de, accountant, H. Péré, Saigon
 Jesus, J. V. de, teacher, Escola Central, Macao
 Jesus, J. V. P. de, clerk, Gordon & Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, L. de, clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Jesus, R. T. de, manager, Sociedad de Escultores, Manila
 Jewell, W., millman, Malayan Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
 Jewell, Miss C. I., missionary, Foochow
 Jewell, Miss C. M., missionary, Peking
 Jewett, J. H., merchant, Buvier & Co., and acting consul general for Denmark, Yokohama
 Jex, S. C., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
 Jierro, J. R. del, aide-de-camp to the Captain-General, Manila
 Jigalkovsky, W., constructor, Military department, Wladivostock
 Jijibhoy, E., clerk, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong

Jimenes, J., capitan, crusero D. Antonio de Ulloa, Manila
 Jimenez, E., promotor, Juzzado de Barili, Cebu
 Jimenez, J., assistant, Farmacia de S. Fernando, Manila
 Jimenez, J., second jefe, Estado Mor del Apostadero, Manila
 Jimenez, M., judge of the balance, Manila Mint, Manila
 Jimenez, R. Lopez, professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Jimenez, R. M., interventor, Administracion de Marina, Manila
 Jitkewich, K., clerk, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Joaquim A. P., deputy registrar, Hackney Carriage dept., Municipality, Singapore
 Joaquim, John P., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Brothers, & vice-consul for U.S., Singapore
 Joaquim, P., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Bros., Malacca
 Joaquin, S. P., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Bros., Singapore
 Job, F., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Job, Thos., miner, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Jobst, F. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Johannes, T., clerk, M. A. Cheek, Paknambo, Bangkok
 Johannesen, N., clerk, Denis Frères, Haiphong
 Johansen, G., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Johansen, J. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Johansen, P., chief officer, steamer "Peiyang," China coast
 Johansen, P. E., lightkeeper, Chefoo
 Johanson, A., missionary, Yung-kang
 Johansen, Miss C., missionary, Hankow
 Johanson, Miss, China Inland missionary, Pacheco, Szechuen
 John, J. W. H., proof reader, Maritime Customs Printing Office, Shanghai (absent)
 Johns, C., assistant draughtsman, Public Works department, Selangor
 Johns, J. C., tin dresser, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Johns, T., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-kwan," China coast
 Johnsen, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Johnsen, A., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Johnsen, K. K., acting second officer, Revenue cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Kowloon
 Johnsen, Mrs. G., missionary, Hankow
 Johnsford, A., overseer of taxes, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Johnsford, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pakaoi
 Johnson, A. B., Crown solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Johnson, C. F., M.D., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
 Johnson, C. J., operator, Eastern Extension, Australia & China Telegraph Co., Penang
 Johnson, C. W., inspector, Assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
 Johnson, E. P., head draughtsman, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh
 Johnson, F. R., bible colporteur, Amoy
 Johnson, F. T. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Johnson, H. C. B., assistant, Treasury department, Sarawak
 Johnson, J., master Government steamer "Mena," Perak
 Johnson, L. M., chief customs clerk, Krian, Perak
 Johnson, L. N., manager, Bombay Birmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Johnson, M., constable, British Consulate, Pakhoi
 Johnson, O., British vice-consul, Pakhoi
 Johnson, R., second officer, steamer "Freje," China coast
 Johnson, T., permanent way inspector, Railway Company, Manila
 Johnson, W. G. head master, Soowan Kulap School, Bangkok
 Johnson, Miss C., missionary, Scandinavian Japan Alliance Mission, Kobe
 Johnson, Miss K. V., missionary, Tokyo
 Johnston, A., consulting engineer, Hongkong
 Johnston, Alex., chief engineer, steamer "Kutsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Johnston, D. M., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Limited, Shanghai
 Johnston, Jas., engineer and shipwright, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Johnston, J. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Johnston, L. A. M., acting district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Johnston, W., merchant, Johnston, Gore Booth & Co., Manila
 Johnston, W. P., captain, steamer "Kiang-yung," Shanghai and Hankow
 Johnston, W. S., missionary, Tatung, Anhwei
 Johnston, Miss J. M., missionary, Amoy
 Johnston, Miss L., missionary, Lienchow
 Johnstone, C., medical officer, west coast, Kudat, British North Borneo

- Johnstone, Geo. W., acting medical officer, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Johnstone, J., agent, Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd., Yokohama
 Johnstone, Miss, manager, Baxter Girls' School, Hongkong
 Joinié, commis, Customs, Phat-diem, Tonkin
 Jokhee, P. B., clerk, Mehta & Co., Tainanfu and Amoy
 Jolivet, avocat, Hanoi
 Jolly, Geo., engineer, Punjum Mining Co., Pahang
 Joly, clerk, Public Works department, Cochin-China
 Joly, procureur, Tribunal, Saigon
 Joly, lieutenant, Bataillon Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Joly, Roman Catholic missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Jombart, Juge, Conseil de Revision, Saigon
 Jones, A., adjutant and inspector, Constabulary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Jones, General A. C., U.S. consul, and acting Japanese consul, Chinkiang and Wuhu
 Jones, A. E., assistant, Municipal Office, Shanghai
 Jones, Rev. A. G., missionary, Tsou-ping-fu, Shantung
 Jones, A. R., chief officer, steamer "Pakshan," Swatow and Straits
 Jones, Cecil, assistant, Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Perak
 Jones, C. H., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Jones, Douglas, acting secretary, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
 Jones, Rev. D. F., missionary, Shanghai
 Jones, D. W., assistant mine manager, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Jones, D. W., chief engineer, steamer "Hsin-chi," China coast
 Jones, Ed., boarding officer, Harbour Master's department, Hongkong
 Jones, E. B., broker, Yokohama
 Jones, Rev. E. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan (absent)
 Jones, F. S., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent)
 Jones, F. W., inspector Hackney Carriage department, Singapore
 Jones, Rev. G. H., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Jones, H. D., second officer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Jones, H. D. C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Jones, Rev. H. M. E., missionary, Foochow
 Jones, Jas., agent, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Jones, J. C. D., chief electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Jones, J. H. D., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Jones, J. W., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Jones, L., missionary, Chungking, Szechuen
 Jones, R. E., missionary, Wu'chen, Kiukiang
 Jones-Vaughan, H. T., c.b., Major General, commanding H.B.M. Forces, Singapore
 Jones, W., articulated clerk, J. Shearwood, Penang
 Jones, W. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Jones, Miss E. C., missionary, Manchuria
 Jones, Miss M. A., missionary, Hongkong
 Jonsen, first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri," Bangkok
 Joochtchenko, J., constructor, Military department, Wladivostock
 Jookoffsky, P. M., chief officer, steamer "Vladimir," Wladivostock
 Jordan, A. L., electrician, Great-Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Jordan, G. P., health officer, Hongkong
 Jordan, J., inspector of nuisances, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Jordan, J. N., Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Jordan, P., broker, Chater & Vernon, Hongkong
 Jordan, T., chief officer, steamer, Kiangtung, Macao and Canton
 Jordany, commissaire de police, Hanoi
 Jorge, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Jorge, A. F., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Jorge, A. G., paymaster, Public Works department, Macao
 Jorge, A. J., clerk, Revenue department, Macao
 Jorge, C., lawyer, and substitute judge, Macao
 Jorge, C. V., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Jorge, E. A., clerk, Lusitano Club, Hongkong
 Jorge, F. J. V., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Jorge, G., procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
 Jorge, H., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Jorge, H., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong

Jorge, J., interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Jorge, Joe, assistant, George Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Jorge, P., tesorero, Oficin de Contabilidad, Manila
 Jorgensen, C. L., assistant harbour master, Bangkok
 Jorgensen, H. P. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Jorquera, J., teniente, Brigada de Infanteria de Marina, Manila
 Jorus, B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Jose, Rev. G. H., missionary, Taichow, Ningpo
 José, G. R., procurador, Supreme Court, Manila
 José, L., retoucher, Centro-Artístico-Fotografico, Manila
 Joseland, Rev. F. P., missionary, Amoy
 Joseph, inspecteur, Postes et Telegraphes, Hanoi
 Joseph, lightkeeper, Saigon
 Joseph, Bro, assistant, Sanitorium, French Mission, Hongkong
 Joseph, E. H., broker, Hongkong
 Joseph, H., overseer, De Souza & Son, Singapore
 Joseph, H. H., superintendent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Joseph, Isaac, clerk, A. E. J. Abraham & Co., Shanghai
 Joseph, J., overseer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Joseph, M. S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Joseph, N. A., draughtsman, Public Works department, Selangor
 Joseph, P. S., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Joseph, S., mail officer, Penang
 Joseph, S. H., clerk, D. Sassoon Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Joseph, S. S., opium broker, Singapore
 Joseph, V., overseer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Josse, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Joslin, chief officer, steamer "Chowfa," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Josseline, professeur, College Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Josset, magistrate, Hanoi
 Josuph, H. H., merchant and commission agent, Bombay
 Jouandon, proprietor, café, Saigon
 Joubert, telegraphist, Nhatrang, Tonkin
 Joubert, A., secretary to the Bishop of Samosate, Saigon
 Joublin, clerk, Customs, Tourane, Annam
 Jourdan, délégué du Conseil Privé, Saigon
 Jourdan, P., assistant, Messageries Maritimes Coal depôt, Yokohama
 Jourlin, assistant, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
 Journet, A., controller, Customs, Saigon
 Jouve, chief accountant, Arsenal, Saigon
 Jovellanos, C., calculator, Observatory, Manila
 Jovellanos, T., calculator, Observatory, Manila
 Jovino, F., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 Jowett, H. K., government printer, Perak
 Joy, T. J., manager, Dakin, Cruickshank & Co., Hongkong
 Joyce, F. S., missionary, Siang-hsien, Honan
 Joyce, R. B., secretary, Société des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Hongkong
 Joyce, W., commander, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak and Singapore
 Joyeux, chef de Cabinet, Hanoi
 Joyeux, A., secretary, Cabinet, Saigon
 Jozean, Rev. M., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Juarez, J., portero, Real Audencia, Manila
 Jubin, Ch., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
 Jubin, L., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
 Jubiot, Ed., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe
 Judah, J. E., clerk, D. Sassoon Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Judah, J. J., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Judah, J. S., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Judah, R. S., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Judd, Rev. C. H., missionary, Ninghai Shantung
 Judd, W., manager, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Judell, L., merchant, A. Schomburg & Co., Pakhoi
 Judson, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow, Chekiang
 Judson, Miss C., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan

- Juglar, H. J. B., French missionary, Blanplasoi, Siam
 Juillard, J. C., garde principal, Donghoi, Annam
 Juille, J., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Juillerat, A., assistant, L. Vrand & Co., Shanghai
 Jules, R. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Julia, P., rector, Colegio de San Carlos, Cebu
 Julian, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Sadec, Cochin-China
 Julian, A. A., clerk, Padday, Tennent & Co., Penang
 Julian, M. A., storekeeper, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Julien, J., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Julien, S., assistant, Misquith & Co., Singapore
 Julius, Miss O., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Julyan, J. H., assistant foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Julyan, P., chief clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Jumeau, juge suppléant, Tribunal, Saigon
 Jumelin, merchant, Binh-phu, Annam
 Jumillard, merchant, Tuyen-Quan, Tonkin
 Junker, E., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
 Junker, Emil, clerk, A. Greppi, Kobe
 Junkin, Rev. W. M., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Junquera, I., governor of Cebu, Philippines
 Junquera, J., lawyer, Cebu
 Jupp, W. D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Jurado, F., letrado auxiliar, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
 Jurado, R., clerk, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Jurado, T., profesor, University Manila
 Jurgens, H., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
 Jurgens, J., gunner, revenue cruiser "Ping-ching," Shanghai
 Jürgens, O., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Jurgensen, J., pepper planter, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Juschkevitch, captain, steamer "Shilka," Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Just, A. W., land officer, Krian, Perak
 Just, H. Z., bill and bullion broker, H. Z. Just & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Juvet, C., assistant, Huguenin, Saigon
 Juvet, L., importer of watches, Tientsin
 Kacker, C. H. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Kaderdena, Abdulla, manager, Mahomed Hajee Essac Ellias & Co., H'kong and Canton
 Kagy, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hué, Annam
 Kahl, E., assistant, El Oriente Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Kahlcke, H., proprietor, Hôtel de la Paix, Singapore
 Kahler, W. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Kahler, W. R., reporter, "N. C. Daily News," Shanghai
 Kahn, Gaston, chancelier, French Consul, Tientsin
 Kahn, L., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Kahn, Luis, assistant, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo
 Kaibert, médecin, Hôpital d'Haiphong, Haiphong
 Kalinin, S. P., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Kalischer, L., storekeeper, Hanoi
 Kallen, R., vice-consul for Germany, Yokohama
 Kamermann, A. H., manager, Bongau Estate, & London Borneo Co., British North Borneo
 Kammerer, Rev. P., missionary, Basel Mission, Moi-lim, Kwangtung
 Kammerzell, F. r assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Kammeser, P., tidewater, Maritimes Customs, Wuhu
 Kamp, G., assistant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Kampe, H., cle.k, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Kampfenkel, F G., coal merchant, Yokohama
 Kanukoff, J., secretary, Civil Administration, Wladivostock
 Kapadia, E. M., merchant, Laheir & Co., Hongkong
 Kappelmeier, F., head brewer, San Miguel Brewery, Manila
 Karakosoff, N. P., assistant, Askolt Gold Mine, Wladivostock
 Karanjia, A. M., clerk, C. C. Karanjia, Canton
 Karanjia, B. P., merchant, Hongkong and Canton
 Karanjia, C. C., merchant, Canton
 Karanjia, H. J., clerk, Bomanjee & Co., Canton

Karanjia, S. N., manager, B. P. Karanjia, Hongkong
 Karberg, C. P., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Karcher, E., clerk, Paul Schramm, Yokohama
 Karlmaun, Miss, China Inland missionary, Pacheo, Szechuen
 Karlson, A., missionary, Pao-teo, Shansi
 Karmasewitseh, J., clerk, John H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Karpe, F., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Karylin, V., manager, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Kasakoff, S. M., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Kasheninoff, A., captain, Russian cruiser "Admiral Nahimoff"
 Kasi, Capt. A. T., Naval department, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Kasianoff, A. W., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Kasimather, K., clerk, Public Works Department, Sungei Ujong
 Kasinather, A., inspector of suburban roads, Municipality, Singapore
 Katrak, M. H., merchant, Canton
 Katruck, J. N., assistant, J. Jamasjee, Hongkong
 Katz, L., merchant, Katz Bros., Singapore
 Katz, Sig., merchant, Katz Bros., Singapore
 Kauffmann, A., assistant, Bazar Visayas, Cebu
 Kauffmann, F. von, assistant, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Kauffmann, S., proprietor Criterion Tiffin & Billiard, Room, Penang
 Kaufmann, L. von, assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Kaufmann, M., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
 Kaulfuss, Aug. E., photographer, A. Kaulfuss & Co., Penang
 Kavarana, D. B., assistant, B. F. Kavarana, Canton
 Kavarana, H. S., assistant, S. F. Kavarana, Canton
 Kay, D., missionary, K'uh-wu, North China
 Kay, W., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-ting," China coast
 Kay, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Keane, J., inspector, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
 Keane, W. L., assistant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama
 Kearn, J., miner, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
 Kearney, Rev. Thos., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang
 Keasberry, J. P., accountant, Central Borneo Co., Labuan
 Keasberry, R., surveyor, Public Works department, Negri Sembilan
 Keay, W. E., clerk, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Kedenburg, W. T., administrator, German Borneo Co., Banguay, British North Borneo
 Kedrolivansky, F., teacher of Russian, Government School, Wladivostock
 Keeble, C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Keeble, J., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Keeling, F. G., proprietor St. George's Farm, Shanghai
 Keers, Rev. J. missionary, Newchwang
 Kehrborg, P. de, secretary, Russian Legation, Seoul, Corea
 Kehren, engineer, Société de Kebao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Keil, O., assistant, W. Menke & Co., Singapore
 Keizer, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kanowit, Sarawak
 Keller, A., mining engineer, Bentong Tin Mining Co., Pahang
 Kellet, E. V., acting Vice-Consul for United States of America, Bangkok
 Kellie, Rev. Chas. A., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
 Kellie, Miss W., missionary, Shanghai
 Kellmann, E., broker, Kobe
 Kelly, E. S., broker, Benjamin & Kelly, Hongkong
 Kelly, F. W., superintendent, Revenue department, Penang
 Kelly, R. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Kelly, W. H., demarcation officer, Land Department, Perak
 Kelly, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Kelly, Miss M. E., missionary, Osaka
 Kelp, John, Snug Inn, Yokohama
 Kelsall, H. W., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Kelsey, D. R., paymaster, H.B.M. cruiser "Severn"
 Kelso, Rev. C. C., missionary, Singapore
 Kelso, W., draughtsman, New Harbour Dock Company, Singapore
 Kemp, C., assistant magistrate, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Kemp, G., inspector of police, Hongkong

- Kemp, Rev. H. A., missionary, Swatow
 Kemp, W. F., assistant, Butthmann Line of Steam Launches, Bangkok
 Kemper, Del., United States Consul, Amoy
 Kempf, Gardien du Lazaret, Saigon
 Kemplen, E. J., assistant surveyor, Krian District, Perak
 Kempthorne, H. E., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Kemmure, A., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai (absent)
 Kenn, H. N., manager, Bangkok Hotel, Bangkok
 Kennedy, A., editor, "Pinang Gazette," Penang
 Kennedy, D., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Kennedy, D., assistant, Horse Repository, Hongkong
 Kennedy, Rev. E. B., missionary, Hangchow,
 Kennedy, F., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-yu, China Coast
 Kennedy, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Kennedy, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Kennedy, J., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Kennedy, J., proprietor, Horse Repository, Hongkong
 Kennedy, J. Y., broker and commission agent, Allen & Kennedy, Penang
 Kennedy, M., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong.
 Kennelly, Rev. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Kennelly, J., hotel-keeper, Selangor
 Kenneth, H. W., pilot, Shanghai
 Kennett, W. H., clerk, Skott & Co., Hongkong
 Kenney, E. H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Kenning, A., tidewaiter, Maritimes Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Kenny, W. E., surveyor, Special Survey department, Kuching, Sarwak
 Kenny, W. J., registrar, British Supreme Court, Yokohama
 Kent, Miss A., missionary, Kobe
 Kenworthy, J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Kenyon, E. O., clerk, Vivanti Bros., Yokohama
 Keogh, J. A., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Plover"
 Ker, H. C. G., assistant, Post Office, Johore
 Ker, J. C., assistant, Post Office, Johore
 Ker, T. Rawson, acting agent, Indian Immigration department, Johore
 Ker, W. P., assistant, British Legation, Peking
 Kerl, H., manager, Hotel de la Paix, Singapore
 Kern, A. B., postmaster, Sungei Ujong
 Kern, J., clerk, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Kerr, A., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Kerr, E., contador, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Kerr, J., surgeon, P. & O. S. N. Cos' steamer "Ancona," Hongkong & Japan
 Kerr, Jas., share broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore
 Kerr, J. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Kerr, J. G., M.D., medical missionary, Canton
 Kerr, L., assistant, Straits Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Kerr, L., superintendent, Aberdeen docks, H. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 Kerr, R. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Kerr, T., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Kerr, T. S., colonial surgeon and health officer, Penang
 Kerr, W. G., storekeeper, Kerr & Co., Bangkok
 Kerr, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 Kershaw, T. H., official assignee, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Kersselaers, E., secretary, Police, Haiphong
 Keruel, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Kessel, Rev. E. van, Roman Catholic missionary, Sin-que-chow, North China
 Kessler, W., assistant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
 Kessler, A., merchant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
 Kessler, H., manager, Siemens & Halske, Tokyo
 Kesson, A. H., chief officer, steamer "Arratoon Apar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Keswick, Hon. J. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Keun, W. C. P., clerk, Audit department, Singapore
 Kew, Chad, assistant, Fletcher & Co., Hongkong
 Kew, C. H. W., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Kew, G., chief engineer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton

Kew, J. W., manager, J. W. Kew & Co., Hongkong
 Key, G., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Key, W., China Inland missionary, Sihchau, North China
 Keyl, N., conducteur, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Keyser, A. L., collector and magistrate, Jelevu
 Keyt, H., draughtsman, Survey department, Perak
 Keyt, J. T., assistant, Government Secretariat, Perak
 Keyt, W. H., clerk, Government Secretariat, Perak
 Keyworth, C. E., inspector, Sanitary department, Singapore
 Khan, A. N., proprietor, Café Anglais, Saigon
 Khoai, H. V., commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Gocong, Saigon
 Khory, E. J., barrister-at-law, Khory & Bridges, Singapore
 Khubchand, manager, Wassimull Assomull, Hongkong
 Kidd, G. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Kidder, Miss A. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Kiddle, R. W., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Pigmy"
 Kieckebusch, S., assistant, H. Huttenbech & Co., Batu Estate, Selangor
 Kieckhafer, H., instructor, Military College, Tientsin
 Kiene, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Kierulff, H., proprietor, Globe Hotel, Tientsin
 Kierulff, P., commission agent and storekeeper, Peking
 Kilby, E. F., merchant, F. Kilby & Co., Yokohama
 Kilgour, C. S., constable, British Consulate, Ningpo
 Kilgour, J. P., assistant secretary and manager, Marine Club, Singapore
 Kilian, R., assistant, Sombroereria Secker, Carlos Moritz & Co., Manila
 Kimm, G., clerk, John H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Kinch, E., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
 Kinch, F., merchant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
 Kinch, P. B. C., civil engineer, Grassi Brothers & Co., Bangkok
 Kindblad, A. W., acting harbour master, Maritime Customs (absent)
 Kinder, C., merchant, Bangkok
 Kinder, Chas., accountant, Grassi Bros. & Co., Bangkok
 Kinder, C. W., engineer in chief, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
 Kindersley, J. M., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore
 Kindervater, R., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 King, Rev. Alex., missionary, Tientsin
 King, Rev. A. F., missionary, Tokyo
 King, C. H., clerk, Brand Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 King, C. T., missionary, Pao-teo, Shansi
 King, G., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
 King, G. J. W., land bailiff, Public Works department, Hongkong
 King, H. E., missionary, Peking
 King, H. F., assistant, British Consulate, Seoul, Corea
 King, J., chief clerk, Official Assignee's Office, Singapore
 King, J., inspector, Telephone Co., Shanghai
 King, J. L., assistant master, Central School, Singapore
 King, P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 King, T., assistant in charge, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Shameen, Canton
 King, T. H., China Inland missionary, Ping Yang-foo, North China (absent)
 King, W., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 King, W. C., draughtsman, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 King, W. C., warder, Gaol, Perak
 King, Rev. W. D., missionary, Chefoo
 King, W. S., clerk, Audit department, Perak
 King, W. S., tea inspector, King & Son, Hankow
 Kingcome, G., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Kinghorn, J. W., consulting marine engineer and surveyor, Hongkong
 Kingsell, F., printer, Yokohama
 Kingsmill, Thomas W., civil engineer and architect, Shanghai
 Kinnear, H. N., medical missionary, Foochow
 Kinnear, H. R., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Kinsey, W., manager, Pahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
 Kip, Rev. L. W., D.D., missionary, Amoy
 Kipp, Chr., clerk, Becker & Co., Kobe

Kirby, R. J., insurance agent, Tokyo
 Kirchl, H. H., merchant, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Hongkong
 Kircher, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Kircher, F., treasurer, Basil Mission, Hongkong
 Kircher, G., constable, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Kirchhof, Lieutenant H. I. German M. S. "Gefion"
 Kirchner, A., Imperial German Hospital, Yokohama
 Kirchner, A., merchant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai (absent)
 Kirdwell, Miss, missionary, Nagasaki
 Kirk, J., chief officer, steamer "Hae-ting" China Coast
 Kirk, J., second engineer, transport "Lee Yuen," Port Arthur
 Kirk, W. P., surgeon, Naval Hospital, Wei-Hai-Wei, North China
 Kirkland, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Kirkland, Miss H., missionary, Hangchow
 Kirkpatrick, G. C. W., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Kirkpatrick, J., extra officer, Residency, Second division, Sarawak
 Kirkwood, J., chief engineer, Customs cruiser "Kai Pan," Kowloon
 Kirkwood, M., barrister-at-law, and legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
 Kisseleff, M. G., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
 Kitching, A., assistant engineer, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Kitching, F. E., merchant, Tientsin
 Kitching, H. W. assistant engineer, H. B. M. S. "Undaunted"
 Kite, W., engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
 Kitt, R. W., assistant, Carmichael & Co., Hongkong
 Kjeller, O. G., overseer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Klaassen, A., teacher, St Francis School, Malacca
 Klanberg, B. E., assistant, Bandau Estate, British North Borneo
 Klass, P. J., dresser, hospital, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
 Klassen, J., clerk, Assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
 Klassen, J., clerk, Horse Repository, Singapore
 Kleimenow, K., secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
 Kleine, A., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Kleinenbroch, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Kleinert, M., clerk, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
 Kleinpeter, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Kleinschmidt, O., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Kleinwort, A., merchant, Morf & Co., Yokohama
 Klementieff, N. M., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
 Klemmann, T., proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Singapore
 Klemme, C., Mombetsu Beet Sugar Manufactory, Sapporo, Japan
 Klemme, F., Mombetsu Beet Sugar Manufactory, Sapporo, Japan
 Klepsch, C., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Kletzweski, M., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Kley, G., chief officer, steamer "Nanyang," China coast
 Kliene, Ch., clerk, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Kliene, E., clerk, National Bank of China, Amoy
 Klienwort, P., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Klinck, C., superintendent, Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Klincksieck, kapitaïn lieutenant, H. I. German M.S. "Gefion"
 Klingemann, C., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
 Klingens, H., clerk, F. Schoene, Yokohama
 Klingner, P., clerk, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Klobukowski, A., French consul, Yokohama
 Klopfer, P., chief officer, steamer "Yeh-sin," China coast
 Kloss, W., merchant, Kloss & Co., Saigon
 Klutz, R., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Klynn, L., lightkeeper, Chefoo Lighthouse, Chefoo
 Klyne, F. C., clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca
 Klyne, G. C., clerk, Netherlands India Postal Agency, Singapore
 Klyne, L. M. H., apothecary, Jezebu
 Knaff, E., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
 Knaggs, A. L., assistant magistrate, Krian, Perak
 Knebed, E., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Kniffler, F. T. H., assistant, E. Brass, Shanghai

Knight, A., assistant auditor-general, Singapore
 Knight, B. T., assistant agent, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
 Knight, J., station master, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
 Knight, S. R., station master, Sungei Tampenian, Selangor
 Knight, W. A. R., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Knight, W. P., missionary, Wuhu
 Knight, Miss F. S., missionary, Chefoo
 Knights, A. E., captain, steamer "Kiang-yu," China coast
 Knipe, W., missionary, Hankow
 Knobloch, G., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Knopf, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Sontay, Tonkin
 Knott, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Yuensan, Corea
 Knott, Thos. H., deputy inspector general, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Knowles, J. S., secretary, S. C. Farnham & Co., Limited, Shanghai
 Knox, C. W. C., lieutenant, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 Knox, H., merchant and storekeeper, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin
 Knudsen, F., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory, Manila
 Kobata, K., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
 Kobeleff, N., treasurer, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Koch, assistarzt, H. I. German M. S. "Cormoran"
 Koch, A., photographer, Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Koch, A., acting secretary, German Consulate, Nagasaki
 Koch, A. L., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
 Koch, F. W., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Koch, G., assistant, Treasury department, Selangor
 Koch, H., clerk, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Koch, H., merchant, Yokohama
 Koch, J., assistant, Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
 Koch, J. G., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
 Koch, Otto, merchant, Koch & Brunner, Cebu
 Koch, T., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Koch, W., clerk, P. Schramm, Yokohama
 Kochen, M. W., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
 Kochgerin, S. P., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Kock, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Kock, H., clerk, Radecker & Co., Hongkong
 Kock, M., constable, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Koeber, R. von, professor of philosophy, University, Tokyo
 Koehne, H., mining engineer, Ma Ngan Shan Coal Mine, Wuchang
 Koenig, E., fermier de abattoir, Hanoi
 Koenitz, A., missionary, Singapore
 Koenitz, A. L., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Koenitz, F., engineering assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Koeppe, C., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Kofod, V., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Amoy
 Kofoed, F. A. A., pilot, Shanghai
 Kofoed, N. C., pilot, Shanghai
 Koffort, E. P., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Koger, W., merchant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
 Kogler, commis, Customs, Haiphong
 Kohiar, C. B., clerk, Talati & Co., Shanghai
 Köhler, R., captain, "Peiyang" Hongkong and Shanghai
 Kohlhoff, F. P., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Kolesow, N., acting interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Kolkenbeck, Miss, missionary, Kuanguen, Szechuen
 Kollecker, A., German missionary, Canton
 Kolls, A. T. F., lieutenant, Royal Marines, Bangkok
 Komor, S., curio dealer, Kuhn & Komor, Yokohama
 Komp, F., merchant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Yokohama
 Kondratieff, O., assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladivostock
 Koning, K., assistant, London Borneo Co., Bandau, British North Borneo
 Kono, M., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Konovaloff, N., constructor, Engineering department, Wladivostock
 Kooriloff, V., constructor, Military department, Wladivostock

- Koosnezoff, W. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
 Kopsch, H., statistical secretary, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Koreski, S. A., merchant and estate agent, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Korczyk, K., assistant, Telegraph department, Wladivostock
 Korff, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Korn, Dr. F., manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Korniljeff, Lieut. N. A., flag officer, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Korobeinikow, G., assistant, Joh. H. Langelitje, Wladivostock
 Kosloff, W. N., clerk, M. Piankoff, Nicolsk, Eastern Siberia
 Kossenti, L., manager, Jeaykhong Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Kostileff, V., consul for Russia and Italy, Nagasaki
 Kostromitinoff, A. F., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Kosulis, J., clerk, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Kotewal, E. D., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Kotewall, D. R., assistant, J. Jamasjee, Hongkong
 Kotschkin, second coroner, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
 Kouch, M., constructor, Military department, Wladivostock
 Koudritzky, lieutenant, Russian torpedo boat "Yantchihe"
 Kourtoukoff, H., assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladivostock
 Kouznitzoff, A. N., commission agent, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Kovalsky, T. A., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
 Kozakow, G., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Kozhevar, R. E., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Koziolkin, Lieut.-Col., attorney, Military Court, Wladivostock
 Kozulin, P. S., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
 Kraal, E. C., assistant, Mrs. Rooke, milliner, Singapore
 Kraal, J., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Kraal, S. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Krafft, P., clerk, Baer, Senior & Co., Manila
 Kragh, C. H., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Krahm, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Kramer, C., clerk, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok
 Kramer, J., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Hongkong
 Kranz, Rev. P., pastor of German congregation, Shanghai
 Krapfenbauer, A., chemist, Meyer & Co., Manila
 Krapivin, J., assistant, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Krater, W., proprietor, Rose, Shamrock and Thistle Hotel, Hongkong
 Krause, B., interpreter, German Consulate, Tientsin
 Krauss, A., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Krebs, E., clerk, German Legation, Peking
 Krebs, H., surgeon, steamer "Nurnberg," Hongkong and Japan
 Krédan, commis, comptabilité, Colonial Secretariat, Saigon
 Krell, N., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Kremer, J. B., chief of police, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Kremsir, G. merchant, Kremsir & Co., Shanghai
 Krencki, R. von, German consul, Kobe
 Kretschmann, commander, German gunboat "Wolf"
 Kretzschmar, Pr. Lieut. E., foreign teacher, Imperial Torpedo department, Whampoa
 Kreutzer, W., assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladivostock
 Kriekenbeck, J., clerk, Audit department, Perak
 Krien, F., German consul, Seoul, Corea
 Krishner, A., clerk, Sungei Ujong Railway Co., Port Dickson
 Krogh, O. P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
 Krohn, Werner, assistant, Schonfeld & Co., and secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Foochow
 Kroll, ober maschinist, German gunboat "Wolf"
 Kromer, E., assistant, E. Spitz, Manila
 Kronenberg, R., fitter, Sungei Ujong Railway Co., Port Dickson
 Kronhjelm, E., assistant, Telegraph department, Wladivostock
 Kross, H., proprietor, Kross Hotel, Bangkok
 Krug, Ad., consulting mining engineer, Hanoi
 Krüger, J., clerk, L. Vrand & Co., Tientsin
 Krugloff, K. S., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Krukofsky, V., clerk, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Krukow, A., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk

Krukow, W., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
 Kruse, L., pilot, Bangkok
 Kruse, R., clerk, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Kruse, W., clerk, H. A. Petersen & Co., Amoy
 Kruijp, J. A., Consul General for Netherlands, Penang
 Kruys, J., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
 Kuebel, E., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Kuenemann, negociant, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Kuenzle, A., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Kuhn, A., curio dealer, Kuhn & Co., Hongkong
 Kuhn, J., assistant, Kuhn and Komor, Yokohama
 Kuhn, T., manager, Kuhn & Co., Hongkong
 Kuhne, J. E., medical missionary, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Kühnemann, sub-lieutenant, German gunboat "Wolf"
 Kuis, J., record keeper, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Kulakoff, proprietor, Golden Horn Hotel, Wladivostock
 Kulakovitch, E. N., teacher, Boys' School, Wladivostock
 Kültzau, C. C. G., merchant, Ningpo
 Kummel, P., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
 Kunemann, E., agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Kunze, Rev. A., German missionary, Tschu Thongau, Kwangtung
 Kup, J. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Kupfer, Rev. G. F., missionary, Chinkiang
 Kurez, O., essistant, Speidel & Co., Hhaiphong
 Kursein, captain, steamer "Molly," Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Kurz, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Papar, British North Borneo
 Kurz, H., merchant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Kurz, O., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Kusnezoff, A. F., assistant, Askolt Gold Mine, Wladivostock
 Kuss, J., conducteur de travaux, Hanoi
 Kuster, J., proprietor, Askolt Gold Mine, Wladivostock
 Kutshinsky, F., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Kutter, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Chongtshun, Kwangtung
 Kuttner, L., merchant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Ky, Thos., commis, Administracion de la Marine, Saigon
 Kybury, J., clerk, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Kyles, J., foreman turner, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Kynnersley, C. W. Sneyd, acting resident councillor, Malacca
 Kynoch, J., captain, steamer "Hongay," China coast
 Kysanes, chancelier substitute, Thuan Khanh, Annam
 Kyshe, F. W. N., commissioner Court of Requests, Malacca
 Kyshe, F. W. N., sheriff, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Labadens, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Labataille, P., controller, Exise department, Saigon
 Labeye, assistant, Lacombe, Haiphong
 Labeye, A., entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Labour, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hanoi," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Laborde, entrepreneur de transport, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Laborde, comptable, Langson, Tonkin
 Laborde, W., merchant, Haiphong
 Labroy, G. O., bookkeeper, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Selangor
 Lacale, Colonel J. de, commander-in-chief, Services Militaires, Saigon
 Lacalle, J. M., Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Lacau, chef, cabinet du Lieut.-Gouverneur, Saigon
 Lacarière, captain M. M. steamer "Aréthuse," Saigon and Haiphong
 Lacaze, attaché, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Lacaze, director, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Lacaze, commandante, French gunboat "Estoc" Haiphong
 Lacaze, registrar, District Court, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Lacaze, A., storekeeper, Saigon and Hanoi
 Lacaze, G., storekeeper, Saigon
 Lacey, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Lachal, L., storekeeper, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
 Lachapelle, Mme., institutrice, Ecole primaire, Saigon

Lacleau, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hong-yen, Tonkin
 Lacombe, inspector, Garde Civile, Hong-yen, Tonkin
 Lacombe, merchant, Haiphong
 Lacoste, commis, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi
 Lacoste, captain, river steamer "Luciole," Haiphong
 Lacouture, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Lacroix, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Lacson, D., chemist, Iloilo
 Lacy, Rev. W. H., missionary, Foochow
 Ladds, C. Vivian, colonial veterinary surgeon, Hongkong
 Ladds, W. M., second officer, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer "Recorder"
 Lafargue, commis, Maritime Customs, Lacquan, Haiphong
 Lafeuille, propriétaire, Hanoi
 Lafeuille, C., clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Lafferrayrie, comptabilité, Customs, Haiphong
 Lafferty, Miss Cora B., missionary, Fukin, Japan
 Laffin, T. M., Exchange Market, Yokohama
 Laffite, R. P., aumônier, Hué, Annam
 Lafflotte, captain, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Lafforgue, sous-chef, second office, Colonial Secrétariat, Saigon
 Lafitt, agent, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Lafitte, Résident de France, Samit, Cambodia
 Lafon, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Laforgue, surgeon, Bataillon de Marche du Siam, Saigon
 Lafortezza, C., delineante, Observatory, Manila
 Lafrentz, C. J., merchant, A. F. Wendt, Canton
 Lafuente, Y., teniente, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Lagara, J. B., teniente, Marine Artillery, Manila
 Lagarde, officier d'ordonnances, Cabinet, Hanoi
 Lagarde, Lieut.-Col., commander, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Lagasquie, commis de résidence, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Lagerquist, A. W., China Inland missionary, Si-ngan, Shensi
 Lagisquet, Ch., inspecteur principal, Public Works department, Tourane, Annam
 Lagnier, commis de Résidence, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Lago, R. L. de, vice-consul for Spain, Shanghai
 Lagos, J. L. de., lieutenant, Guarnicao de Timor, Timor
 Lagrange, administrator, Rachgia, Cochin-China
 Laheir, E. S., merchant, Laheir & Co., Hongkong
 Lahorgue, adjudant, greffier, Justice Militaire, Hanoi
 Laidler, H. W., assistant, North China Trading Company, Tientsin
 Laidler, T. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Laidrich, A., storekeeper and watchmaker, L. Vrand & Co., Hankow
 Laidrich, H., clerk, L. Vrand & Co., Hankow
 Laight, C. H., missionary, Hsing-i, Kueichow
 Laina y Dias, M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Laing, A., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Laing, F. C., clerk, Macleod & Co., Cebu
 Laird, R., clerk, Allen & Kennedy, Penang
 Laieat, G., merchant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Shanghai
 Lake, A. B., Kent Estate, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Lake, Edward, assistant, G. W. Lake & Co., Nagasaki
 Lake, Gabriel, teacher, Assumption College, & secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Bangkok
 Lake, G. N., storekeeper, Chemulpo, Corea
 Lake, G. W., ship handler, Geo. W. Lake & Co., Nagasaki (absent)
 Lake, P. M. B., second officer, Steamer "Yiksang," China Coast
 Lalcaca, B. P., general broker, Shanghai
 Lalcaca, C., M.D., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Lallement, P., missionary, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Lalva, J., oficial, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Lamary, chef de bataillon, Caobang, Tonkin
 Lamas, Captain A., aide-de-camp to the Captain-General, Manila
 Lamb, A. R., assistant, Gordon & Co., Tokyo
 Lamb, John, assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Lamb, R. A., clerk, Gordon & Co., Yokohama

Lamb, T. U., chief clerk, Collector of Land Revenue, Lower Perak
 Lambarre, lightkeeper, Saigon
 Lambert, chef de bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Lambert, secretary, Parquet de Procureur, Tribunal, Saigon
 Lambert, service Veterinaire de l'Indo Chine, Tonkin
 Lambert, telegraphist, Vinh, Tonkin
 Lambert, A., inspecteur de la Garde Civile, Nghean, Annam
 Lambert, C. F., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Severn"
 Lambert, C. L., inspecteur, Garde Civile, Donghoi, Annam
 Lambert, D. F., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Lambert, J. H., lieutenant, Marines, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Lambert, L., missionary, Caimong, Bentre, Cochín-China
 Lambert, R. M., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Undaunted"
 Lambert, W., manager, Lambert Bros., Singapore
 Lambert, W. S., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Mercury"
 Lambert, Miss C., missionary, Foochow
 Lamberton, R. W., constable, British Consulate, Bangkok
 Lambie, W., chief officer, steamer "Wosang," China coast
 Lambly, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Lambuth, Rev. W. R., M.D., missionary, Kobe (absent)
 Lambuth, Mrs. J. W., missionary, Kobe
 Laminas, C. F., alferce, Brigada de Infanteria de Marina, Manila
 Lumke, J., ship broker, Lamke & Rogge, Hongkong
 Lammert, C. H., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Lammert, F., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Lammert, G. P., auctioneer and broker, Hongkong
 Lammert, G. R., auctioneer, Hongkong
 Lammert, R. F., second clerk, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Lammert, T. W., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Lamond, J. B., chief engineer, steamer "Poo-chi," China coast
 Lamond, W., Jr., clerk, Wm., Little & Co., Shanghai
 Lamont, Rev. A., missionary, Singapore
 Lamotte, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Lamouroux, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Lamouroux, liquidateur, Schroeder, Saigon
 Lampe, C., tidewater, Customs, Bangkok
 Lampe, L., pilot, Bangkok
 Lampilas, Rev. J. J., Roman Catholic Missionary, Amoy
 Lan, A., acting accountant, Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris, Shanghai
 Lancaster, M. V., captain, steamer "Kiang-kwan," China coast
 Lancelot, chief, Exploitation, Public Works, Hanoi
 Land, F., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Land, J. M., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Land, M. F., assistant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
 Landaburo, F., confesor, Convento de Sto. Augustin, Manila
 Landal, J., assistant, Sombriereria Secker, Carlos Marty & Co., Manila
 Landale, D., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Landalle, second officer, French man-of-war "Alouette," Haiphong
 Landells, D., assistant, Rosenweig & Co., Shanghai
 Landen, teacher, Educational department, Saolan, Cochín-China
 Landen, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Landis, Dr. E. B., missionary, and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Landis, Rev. H. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Landolt, J., clerk, Lacombe, Haiphong
 Landru, teacher, Educational Department, Sadec, Cochín-China
 Lane, E., assistant, Lamag Tobacco Estate, British North Borneo
 Lane, Ralph, clerk, P. M. S. S. Co. Yokohama
 Lane, Rev. W., missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung
 Lane, W. B., clerk, Chinese Protectorate, Perak
 Lane, Mrs. L. W., missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung
 Lane, Miss, missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
 Lanessan, de, clerk, Cabinet, Saigon
 Lang, first lieutenant, Naval department, Bangkok
 Lang, Rev. D. M., missionary, Hakodate

- Lang, R., tailor, Hongkong
 Langan, P., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Langan, P. D., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Langdon, W. C., station supdt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore (abt.)
 Lange, A. E., storekeeper, Store department, Sarawak
 Lange, C., overseer, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok
 Lange, C., captain, barque "Siam," Bangkok
 Lange, Georg, acting Vice Consul for Germany, Swatow
 Lange, H., clerk, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
 Lange, J. B., clerk, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Langelier, télégraphist, Haiphong
 Langellier, chancelier, Résidence de France, Ninh-binh, Tonkin
 Langelütje, J. H., merchant, Wladivostock
 Langenberg, A. C. van, first clerk, Public Works department, Selangor
 Langenberg, A. H. van, clerk, Public Works department, Selangor
 Langenberg, T. C. van, draftsman & surveyor, Ulu Selangor
 Langford, W. S., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Langlade, chief inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Langley, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Takow
 Laning, Miss E., missionary, Osaka
 Laning, H., missionary, Osaka
 Lanners, chef d'atiliér, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Lannes, B., entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Lanning, Geo., head master, Public School, Shanghai
 Lannoy, commis, Douanes et Régies, Tuyenquan, Tonkin
 Lanoue, de, administrator of native affairs, Baria, Cochinchina
 Lansac, chief secretary, Municipal Council, Saigon
 Lansac, commis, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
 Lansard, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Lansdell, A., surveyor, Land and Mines office, Perak
 Lansing, Miss H. E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Lant, T. J., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Whampoa, Canton
 Lanyon, T. T., assistant paymaster, H.B.M. gunboat "Firebrand"
 Lanz, E., assistant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
 Lapanyade, chef du second bureau, Résidence Supérieure, Hanoi
 Lapesa, T., naval surgeon, Manila
 Lapierre, A. de, merchant, Saigon
 Lapiroff, clerk, Military Engineering department, Wladivostock
 Laplana, B., capitán, Ejército de Filipinas, Manila
 Laplana y Fernandez, A., ayudante, Agricultural department, Leyte, Philippines
 Laplanche, Mlle. B., assistant, Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Laplanche, Mlle. L., assistant, Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Laplanche, Mlle. P., assistant, Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Laporte, E., assistant, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Laporte, E. W., second clerk, Education department, Singapore
 La Porte, M. W., apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
 Lappin, H., assistant, J. H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Lapraik, J. D., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Lapsley, H. W., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Laptew, N., acting Consul for Russia, Tientsin
 Lara, J., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Tumanini, Philippines
 Lara, J. Garcia de, magistrate, Manila
 Laragora, clerk, P. J. Perez, Iloilo
 Laramiere de Dubois, Juge suppléant, Tribunal, Saigon
 Larchevêque, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Lardier, Mme, institutrice, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Lardin, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Large, J., garde principal, Donghoi, Annam
 Large, J. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Large, Mrs., missionary, Tokyo
 Larguer, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Larios, S., secretary, Tramway Co., Manila
 Larken, M., manager, Castlewood Plantation, Johore
 Larió, A., commandante, Presidio de Cavite, Manila

- Larnaudie, Rev. F. L., French missionary, Siam (absent)
 Larnaudie, P., director of school, Hanoi
 Larosiere, percepteur, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Laroze, A., Resident Maire, Haiphong
 Larrazabal, J. M., presidente Sala de le Civil, Real Audencia, Manila
 Larrey, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Larrieu, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hué, Annam
 Larinaga, Fr. F., definidor, Convento de Sto. Augustin, Manila
 Larsen, V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
 Larsen, W., Lieutenant, H.S.M. Navy, Bangkok
 Larsenhaw, A., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Larson, Miss A., M.D., medical missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
 Larson, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Larue, G., gérant associé, Glacières de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon and Hanoi
 Larue, V., directeur, Glacières de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon and Hanoi
 Lascombe, surveillant, Société de Kébao, Tonkin
 Laspe, Ad., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Lassaie, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Lassala, C., teniente coronel, Battallon Disciplinario, Manila
 Lassala, J. J., engineer, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Lassala, M., mayordomo, Hospital de Lazarinos, Cebu
 Lassalle, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Lasserre, commis, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
 Laszewski, unter lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Gefion"
 Latache, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Quinhon, Annam
 Lataste, clerk, Denis Freres, Haiphong
 Latham, H., broker, Singapore
 Latimore, Miss, missionary, Nanking
 Latorre, R., contratista administrador, "Gaceta de Manila," Manila
 Latour, avocat defenseur, Saigon
 Latta, Jas., second officer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Latter, E., tea inspector, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Latto, R., purser, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Lau, E., bookkeeper, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Wladivostock
 Laub, J. L. G., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Hankow
 Laucht, H., commission agent, Kobe
 Lauga, P., compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Laughlin, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung
 Laughton, A. F., agent, Straits Trading Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Laughton, C., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Laugier, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Laugier, A. F. G., lieutenant de vaisseau, French flagship "Triomphante"
 Laugier, V., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Lauthier, Lieut., chancelier, Residency, Haininh, Tonkin
 Laumandais, Rev. M. C., director, College of Pulo-Ticus, Penang
 Laumonier, commerçant, Tuyen-quan, Tonkin
 Launay, P., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Launay, Mme., milliner and dressmaker, Yokohama
 Lauanders, A. E., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Calbayoy, Philippines
 Laura, J., telgrafista, Oloilo
 Laurence, Miss, missionary, Hakodate
 Laurent, comptable, Administration of native affairs, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Laurent, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Laurent, controller, Exploitation, Public Works, Hanoi
 Laurent, inspecteur Service du Chemin de Fer, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Laurent, merchant, Ben-thuy, Annam
 Laurent, missionary, Tourane
 Laurent, service Médical, Saigon
 Laurent, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hue, Annam
 Laurent, C., missionary, Caibé, Cochin-China
 Laurent, F., assistant, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Laurent, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Laurent, G., gérant, F. H. Schneider, Haiphong
 Laurent, J., wine merchant, Saigon

Laurette, gaoler, Central Prison, Saigon
 Laurette, relieur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Laurette, Mme., institutrice, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Laurie, J. W., assistant, Marine Surveyor's office, Singapore
 Lausac, chief secretary, Service de la Marine, Saigon
 Lauterstein, M. A., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
 Lauthier, assistant, Le Roy & Co., Haiphong
 Lauts, T. J., merchant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Lauwaert, commis, Subsistance de la Marine, Saigon
 Lavacry, V., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe
 Lavalée, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Cam-Khé, Tonkin
 Lavalliere, attaché, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Lavastre, French missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Laver, A. E., overseer of buildings, Municipality, Singapore
 Lavergne, clerk, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Lavers, E. H., merchant, Lavers & Co., Shanghai
 Lavest, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kwang-si
 Lavino, Geo., Netherlands consul-general, Singapore
 Lavise, E. M., commissaire de division, French Squadron
 Lavison, Ruzf de, registrar, District Court, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Law, A., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Law, A. F. G., puisne judge, Penang
 Law, D. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
 Law, R., accountant, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Lawder, F. E., district officer, Ulu Langkat, Selangor
 Lawrence, A., office manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Lawrence, H. S., pilot, Newchwang
 Lawrence, J., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Lawrence, J., chief officer, steamer "Tai On," Canton river
 Lawrence, S., assistant boarding officer, Chinese Protectorate, Singapore
 Lawrence, S. F., constable, British Consulate, Nagasaki
 Lawrence, W. L., secretary, School of Liberal Theology, Tokyo
 Lawrance, W. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Lawrence, Miss A. E., missionary, Ninami Kajegakko, Japan
 Lawson, D., missionary, Lucheng, North China
 Lawson, J., locomotive engineer, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
 Lawson, John, engineer Lawson, Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Lawson, John, proprietor, Waverley Hotel, Singapore
 Lawson, J. J., clerk, Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Lawson, W., watchmaker, Jas. Motion & Co., Singapore
 Laxton, H. J. D., commander, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Lay, overseer, Public Roads department, Saigon
 Lay, A., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Lay, A. H., assistant, H.B.M. Consulate, Yokohama
 Lay, E., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Lay, W. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Lay, W. T., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Laynez, M., rector president, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Layng, Henry, medical practitioner, Swatow
 Layrisse, commis, Customs, Haiphong
 Layrle, P. M. C., officier d'administration, French cruiser "Forfait"
 Layton, B., bullion broker, Hongkong
 Lazaga, J., comandante, Comandancia de la Division Naval del Sur, Philippines
 Lazar, R. E., operator, Eastern Extension. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Lazare, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Yen Bay, Tonkin
 Lazare, lightkeeper, Saigon
 Lazareff, F. M., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Lazaroo, E. G., chief clerk, District Office, Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Lazaroo, J. R., chief clerk, Medical department, Malacca
 Lazaroo, R.W.B., dresser, Medical department, Selangor
 Lea, H. W., assistant, Marians & Co., Yokohama
 Leach, A. J., Queen's Counsel, Hongkong
 Leach, A. W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Leach, G. W., resident apothecary, Sungai Bacup Hospital, Penang

- Leach, P., passed assistant surgeon, U.S. gunvessel "Monocacy"
 League, Rev. T. J., missionary, Chefoo
 Leaman, Rev. C., missionary, Nanking
 Leante, J., oficial, War department, Manila
 Leano, F., clerk, I. de la Rama é Hijos, Manila
 Leard, Rev. A., missionary, Thibet
 Learned, Rev. D. W., PH.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Lease, F. E., manager, Sungie Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
 Leask, J. T., colonial surgeon, Penang
 Leatham, E. L. T., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Leavitt, Miss Julia, missionary, Osaka
 Le Barbier, directeur de l'usine cerameque, E. Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Le Bas Rickman, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lebedeff, W. R., clerk, Cheerhoff, Panoff & Co., Hankow
 Lebel, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Leblanc, chief, Exploitation, Public Works, Hanoi
 Leblanc, S., clerk, Praire & Co., Saigon
 Lebreton, clerk, District Court, Bentré, Cochinchina
 Lebrun, merchant, Tourane, Annam
 Lebury, F., clerk, Eduard Schellhass & Co., Hongkong
 Lecain, W., inspector of police, Bangkok
 Lecauchois, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Léchelle, counsellor, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Lechien, chief, Customs, Chobo, Tonkin
 Lechler, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission. Hinnen, Kwangtung
 Leck, P., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
 Lecke, W., assistant, Penang Horse Repository, Penang
 Leckie, Chas. S., manager, Borneo Co., and Danish consul-general, Bangkok
 Lecky, Miss H., missionary, Amoy
 Leclanger, chef du service de la voirie, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Leclerc, défenseur, Hanoi
 Le Cloarec, light-keeper, Doson, Tonkin
 Leconte, commissaire, Naval department, Haiphong
 Lecornu, P. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Le Costelec, conducteur, Public Works department, Saigon
 Lecostey, Captain, assistant director, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Ledent, assistant, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Lederer, F., manager, Katz Brothers, and U.S. consular agent, Penang
 Ledesma, J., trador, Iloilo
 Ledesma, P., Sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Le Duc, attaché, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Le Duc, commerçant, Haiphong
 Leduc, H., interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Lee, A., assistant, Brick and Cement Co., Hongkong
 Lee, E., manager, Boustead Institute, Singapore
 Lee, Rev. G., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Lee, H., proprietor, Penang Horse Repository, Penang
 Lee, John, inspector, Registrar-General's Office, Hongkong
 Lee, J. B., acting manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Penang
 Lee, J. W., manager, American Tobacco Co., Yokohama
 Lee, L. L., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Lee, T., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Lee, Mrs., proprietrix, Taiping Hotel, Perak
 Lee, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Lee, Miss, I. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Leech, H. W. C., state treasurer, Perak
 Leech, J. B. M., collector and magistrate, Kinta, Perak
 Leembruggan, C. A., mining overseer, Rawang, Selangor
 Leembruggen, G. H., chief clerk, British Residency, Selangor
 Lees, E. B., merchant, Tientsin
 Lees, G. H., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Lees, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Leete, Miss I. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Leeuwen, D. C. J. van, asst., New London & Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., Bilit, B. N. B.

Lefavor, F. H., lieutenant, U. S. gunvessel "Monocacy"
 Lefavour, G. B., captain, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
 Lefebvre, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Lefebvre, L., assistant, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
 Lefevre, G., acting Commissioner, French Legation, Seoul, Corea
 Lefroy, G. A., chief surveyor, Survey department, Perak
 Legalli, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Legarda, B., rope manufacturer, Manila
 Legarda, F. R. D. B., Real Hospicio de San José, Manila
 Legarda, M., managing proprietor, Santa Mesa Rope Factory, Manila
 Legaspi, I., proprietor, Botica de Legaspi, Manila
 Legaspi, J., assistant, hulk "Yuen-fah," Shanghai
 Le Gendre, General, vice-president, Home Office, Seoul, Corea
 Leggatt, Rev. F. W., missionary, Skerang, Sarawak
 Leggatt, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shœ-ki-tien, Honan
 Legge, J. A., medical officer, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Legge, J. W., medical officer, Selama, Perak
 Legrand, registrar, District Court, Tanan, Cochín-China
 Le Grand, F. M., Le Grand & Cie commerçant, Chobo, Tonkin
 Legris, mécanicien, Hanoi
 Legris, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Le Guen, médecin, Hôpital militaire, Hanoi
 Lohé, chancelier, Résidence de France, Ben Thuy, Annam
 Lehman, C., merchant, Weil & Lehman, Shanghai
 Lehmann, H., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Lehmann, Rev. H., German missionary, Canton (absent)
 Lehmann, R., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Tokyo
 Lehmann, Th., captain, steamer "Nanang," Hongkong and Shanghai
 Leicester, A. B., apothecary, Lock Hospital, Singapore
 Leicester, E. C., clerk, Supreme Court, Kuching, Sarawak
 Leicester, H. E., clerk, Borneo Co., Singapore
 Leicester, H. E., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Leicester, R. B., assistant treasurer, Penang
 Leicester, W. S. N., assistant, F. Clarke & Co., Singapore
 Leico, L., medio-racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Leigh, R. K., civil engineer and architect, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Leiria, J. J., assistant, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong
 Leiser, F. G., boring engineer, Li Shih Ton Colliery, Wuchang
 Leitao, F. F., chief clerk, Secretary General's Office, Macao
 Leiva, F., assistant, Suhm & Co., Manila
 Lejeune, usinier, Sontay, Tonkin
 Le Lacheur, Rev. D. W., superintendent, International Missionary Alliance, Wuhu
 Lelardeux, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Lello, A., Secretary General, Macao
 Lemaitre, capitane-major, Infanterie de la Marine, Saigon
 Lemaitre, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Lemaréchal, Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Lemasheffsky, P., captain steamer "Baikal" Wladivostock
 Lemasurier, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Leménager, limonadier, Hanoi
 Lembke, G., pilot, Taku
 Lembke, J., merchant, Shanghai
 Le Mée, A., missionary, Mihoi, Bienhoa, Cochín-China
 Le Mée, H., curate of Saigon, Saigon
 Lemercier, E., overseer of works, Municipality, Singapore
 Lemercier, Rev. Y., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Le Merre, Rev. L., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Lemiere, M., teacher of French, Public School, Shanghai
 Lemke, F. F. C., merchant, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai
 Lemke, R., merchant, Hankow
 Lemm, J. F., architect, Hongkong
 Lemome, Dr., Hôpital militaire de Thuan-an, Hue, Annam
 Lemon, A. H., acting magistrate, Singapore
 Lemon, W. U., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore

Lemon, Miss M., head teacher, St. Anthony's Schools, Singapore
 Lemonie, M., engineer, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Lemonnier, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Lemonnier, Rev. E., missionary apost., Mission Etrangères, Shanghai (absent)
 Lempereur, A., puddler, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Lenchères, Mme. de, institutrice, Girls' School, Hanoi
 Lengon, juge president, Sadac, Cochín-China
 Lennon, J., turner, Tangong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Lenséloreal, percepteur, Vice Résidence de France, Hongyuen, Tonkin
 Lent, R., chief engineer, steamer "Mei-foo" China coast
 Lentz, N., first keeper, Blast Furnaces Department, Wuchang
 Lenz, Dr. Ph., vice-consul for Germany, Chefoo
 Lenz, T., merchant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Lenzmann, R., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Leo, Rev. Bro., St. Xavier's Institution, Penang
 Leocadio, A., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Leon, A., secretary, Board of Health, Manila
 Leon, D. de, clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Leon, E. P., medico, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
 Leon, F., Agencia General de Negocio, Cebu
 Leon, I. F., clerk, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
 Leon, J., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Leon, J. E., telegrafista, Iloilo
 Leon, L., captain, Spanish gunboat "Marques del Duero," Manila
 Leon, L. de, assistant, R. C. Gonzalez, Manila
 Leon, N., clerk, Sombriereira de Claro V. Ruiz, Manila
 Leon, Q., manager, Victoria Hair-dressing Saloon, Hongkong
 Léon, V., assistant, Monte de Piété, Cholon, Saigon
 Leon y Marin, L., interventor, Telegraph department, Manila
 Leonard, clerk, Customs, Chobo, Tonkin
 Leonard, Rev. J. M., missionary, Toyama, Japan
 Leonard, S. H., passed assistant engineer, U. S. S. "Charleston"
 Leonardi, A., engineer, Bangkok
 Léonce, Bro., teacher of French, St. Joseph's Institution, Singapore
 Leonhardt, Rev. J., Basil Mission, Nyen-hangli, Kwangtung
 Leonowens, L. T., clerk, Borneo Co., Chiangmai, Siam
 Leopold, E., clerk, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Leopold, M., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Lepage, J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Leparoux, Rev., C. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Lepers, Rev. J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Lepesqueur, Lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Lépidi, A., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Lepinte, chef du Service Vétérinaire, Hanoi
 Lepissier, E. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Leppere, A. G., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Leprince, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tayninh, Cochín-China
 Lera, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Leriche, G., directeur de l'Imprimerie, "Le Mekong," Saigon
 Leriche, U., directeur du Journal, "Le Mekong," Saigon
 Le Roy, French Residency, Soai-Rieng, Cambodia
 Leroy, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Phu-Doan, Tonkin
 Leroy, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Leroy, payeur adjoint, Trésorerie, Lang-son, Tonkin
 Leroy, Eug., contractor, Leroy & Cahors, Haiphong
 Leroux, L. G., French Consul, Hongkong
 Lesage, surveillant, Société de Kebao, Tonkin
 Lescuna, J., Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Lescudier, juge président Longxuyen, Tribunal, Saigon
 Leslie, S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Leslie, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Lesmi, E., official, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Lespinasse, chancelier, Residency, Sontay, Tonkin
 Lesslar, H., bookkeeper, Boustead & Co., Penang

Lesslar, H., Jr., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Lesslar, R., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Lessler, A., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Lessler, E. E., chief clerk, Land department, Perak
 Lessner, S. D., commission agent, Nagasaki
 Lestant, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Lestrante, commis, Douanes et Régies, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Lete, R., chemist, Manila
 Letessier, Rev. C. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Sungei Ujong
 Letlbridge, H. B., superintendent, Victoria, Gaol, Hongkong
 Letourmy, chapelain, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Le Tulle, chef de bureau, Contrôle Financier, Saigon
 Leuschner, Rev. W., (German missionary, Namhyung, Kwangtung
 Leuwe, C. F. de, assistant, German Borneo Co., Banguey, British North Borneo
 Levascheff, K. A., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Levaschoff, W. A., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Levassour, concessionnaire, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Le Vasseur, Alf., editor, "L'Indépendance Tonkinoise," Hanoi
 Levée, proprietor, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi
 Leverett, Rev. W. J., missionary, Hoilhow
 Leveridge, E. S. B., warder, Gaol, Perak
 Levi, J. A., clerk, S. J. David & Co. Shanghai
 Levilain, commis, Trésorerie, Haiphong
 Levy, chancelier, Résidence Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
 Levy, A., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Shanghai
 Levy, A., manager, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong
 Levy, A., manager, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama
 Levy, E., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong
 Levy, M., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Levy, N. S., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Levy, S. A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Lewingdon, J. S., chief officer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Lewis, A., manager, Waverley Hotel, Singapore
 Lewis, A. B. W., assistant tutor to H. M. children, Bangkok
 Lewis, H., engineer, Bangkok, Brick and Tile Works, Bangkok
 Lewis, H., pilot, Shanghai
 Lewis, J., lightkeeper, Shantung Promontory Light, Chefoo
 Lewis, J. E. A., B.A., in charge Govt. Printing Office, and editor, Sarawak Gazette, Sarawak
 Lewis, J. H., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Lewis, P., clerk, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
 Lewis, Rev. S., missionary, Chungking
 Lewis, W., tutor, Bangkok
 Lewis, W. J., superdt. of colportage, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
 Lewis, Miss E. A., missionary, Seoul
 Lewis, Miss H., missionary, Canton
 Leyburn, F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., and consul for Denmark, Amoy
 Leyder, A., assistant, Bongau Estate, British North Borneo
 Leydet, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Leyenberger, Rev. J. A., missionary, Wei-hien, Shantung (absent)
 Leynard, E. H. J., clerk, Post office, Singapore
 Leys, A. K., magistrate, Court of Requests, Kuching, Sarawak
 Lezey, Rev. L. D. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 L'hermite, L., brigadier, Municipal Police, Saigon
 L'Huise, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Liaskovsky, examiner, Customs, Wladivostock
 Libead, E. J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Lichtenberg, F., clerk, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Yokohama
 Lichtenberg, N., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
 Lichtenstein, L., merchant, Yokohama
 Liddell, C. O., commission merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Liddell, J. O., commission merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Liddle, Thos., chief engineer, steamer "Yung-Ching," China coast
 Liebe, C., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Liebermann, V., clerk, Martin Buck & Co., Manila

Liedcke, L., examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Lieder, Ph., merchant, Mandl & Co., Shanghai
 Liffler, H., chief officer, steamer "Hongay," China coast
 Liger, clerk, Administration of native affairs, Giadinh, Cochinchina
 Light, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow
 Lightfoot, C. H., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
 Ligneul, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Lilburn, S., staff commander, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Lillie, J. J., editor, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
 Lillo, M., comandante, Philippines Army, Manila
 Lillo y Roda, N., magistrate, Manila
 Lima, F., agent, La Insular Cigar Factory, Reina Mercedes, Philippines
 Lima, M. A., de, profesor, Liceu e Bibliotheca Nacional, Macao
 Lima, Rev. P. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Vicar of St. Joseph, Singapore
 Liman, O., assistant, A. Pustau & Co., Canton
 Limby, H. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Lincaco, M., locomotive inspector, Tramways Co., Manila
 Limier, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Linage, clerk, Library, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Linan y Equizabal, M. de, Registrador, Bulacan, Manila
 Linarez y Suarez, E., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Linck, E. A., silk inspector, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Lincoln, J. A., draughtsman, Land Department, Perak
 Lincoln, J. A., Tamil interpreter, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Lincoln, J. H., apothecary, Gula Estate, Krian, Perak
 Lincoln, R. L., captain, steamer "Kwang-lee," China coast
 Lincundo, F., clerk, P. J. Rodrigues, Manila
 Lind, G. A., broker, Singapore
 Lindberg, A., master of steam tug, Taku
 Lindberg, C., superintendent, Municipal Police, Canton
 Lindberg, Rev. J. E., missionary, Chefoo
 Lindblom, second officer, steamer "Activ," China Coast
 Linden, Rev. Dr. L. van der, St Francis Xavier School, Shanghai
 Lindgren, Miss, missionary, Pacheco, Szechuen
 Lindholm, F., assistant, C. Schultz, Wladivostock
 Lindholm, K. H. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Fusan, Corea
 Lindholm, O. W., merchant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Wladivostock
 Lindley, W. D., major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Lindsay, E. J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Shanghai
 Lindsay, G., clerk, Dowdall & Hanson, Shanghai
 Lindsley, J., merchant, Frazer & Co., Yokohama
 Lindstrom, Rev. K. F., missionary, Hankow
 Lindvall, Miss D., missionary, Changshan
 Lines, A. J., acting manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Lingard, commander, Naval department, Bangkok
 Linger, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Lingle, Rev. W. H., missionary, Lienchow
 Linkenheld, C. L. M. J., lieutenant, French cruiser "Forfait"
 Lino, G., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Linosser, assistant, Baud & Co., Haiphong
 Liobet, conductor, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Liozon, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Lippe, Dr., chief medical officer, Wladivostock
 Lippold, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Lisbona, P., profesor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Lister, Hon. Martin, British Resident, Negri Sembilan
 Lister, W. J., clerk, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang
 Lister, Miss, Taiping, Perak
 Lisundia, missionary, Keroi, Tonkin
 Lisundia, Rev. J., missionary, Foochow
 Litchfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, and H.B.M. legal adviser, Yokohama
 Little, Archd. J., merchant, Shanghai and Ichang
 Little, Rev. E. S., missionary, Kewkiang
 Little, G., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang

Little, H. A., clerk, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Little, L. S., M.D., physician, General Hospital, Shanghai (absent)
 Little, R., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Little, R. M., Resident of West Coast, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Little, R. W., editor, "North China Herald," Shanghai
 Little, W. D., merchant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
 Littler, Miss, China Inland missionary, Changshan, Chekiang
 Litton, G. J. L., cadet, Government Service, Singapore
 Livingstone, J., assistant master, Victoria English School, Hongkong
 Livingstone, W. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Shanghai
 Litvinoff, commander, Russian cruiser "Zabiyaka"
 Litvinoff, S. W., merchant, Tomakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Livesey, J., in charge Gunpowder depot, Stonecutter's Island, Hongkong
 Lizarraga, T., merchant, Iloilo
 Lizarraga, Z., sindico, Convento de Sto. Domingo, Manila
 Ljunglof, A. F., chief officer, steamer "Poochi," China coast
 Llaberia, J., chargé d'affaires, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Llacer, F., procurador, Court of Justice, Iloilo
 Llanos, de F., professor, San Juan de Letran's College, Manila
 Llapis, E. Juice de Paz, intramuros, Manila
 Llino, L. R. de, lieutenant, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Llorca, A., administrator, St. Juan de Dios Hospital, Manila
 Llorca, J., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Llorente, J., justice of the peace, Cebu
 Lloyd, C. V., captain, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
 Lloyd, John, auctioneer and estate agent, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Lloyd, Rev. L., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Lloyd, W. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Lloyd, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Lloyd, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Lloyd, Miss F., missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
 Lloyd, Miss J., China Inland missionary, Cheo-Kia-Keo, Honam
 Lluch, M., comerciante, Lluch y Ca., Cebu
 Loader, Miss, assistant. H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Loane, F. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Lobanow, Prince de Rostow, Russian consul, Yokohama
 Lobb, W. H., storekeeper and accountant, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Lobo, Dr. B., Quadro de Saude, Timor
 Lobo, J. C., watcher, Harbour Department, Macao
 Loboo, M. J. J., teacher, St. Francis' School, Malacca
 Lochead, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining, Hongkong
 Locke, P. V., propretor Beach Street Dispensary, Penang
 Locke, Miss J. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Lockhart, Hon. J. H. Stewart, registrar-general, Hongkong
 Lodder, W. P., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Caroline"
 Lode, E., assistant, Post and Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
 Loeb, A., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Loehr, Rev. G. R., missionary, Shanghai
 Loenholm, Dr. N., professor of law, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Loeper, L. von, consul for Germany, Hongkong
 Loesing, L., apothecary, Iloilo
 Loft, L., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Logan, D., barrister-at-law, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Logan, D., Jr., barrister-at-law, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Logan, G., head bailiff, Perak
 Logan, J., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Logan, J. H., preventive officer, H. C. & M. Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Logarta, M., lawyer, Cebu
 Lognand, E., correcteur, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Loher, A., assistant, A. G. S. Sibrand, Manila
 Lohlien, sub-lieutenant, German gunboat "Iltis"
 Lohmann, Lieutenant, second assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Lohmann, F., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
 Lohnizen, J. van, clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore

Lomas, E. C., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat "Pigmy"
 Lomb, A. R., missionary, Singapore
 Lombard, agent special, Poste et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Lombard, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Lombard, director, Ferme de l'Opium, Tourane, Annam
 Lombbana, F., medico, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Lomikovsky, W., constructor, Military department, Wladivostock
 Lonail, Rev. Fr. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Long, magistrate, Haiphong
 Long, S. C., lieutenant, acting adjutant, first battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 Long, Mrs. S. E., milliner, Bangkok
 Longden, Rev. W. C., missionary, Wuhu
 Longford, J. H., British vice-consul, Tokyo
 Longue, A. M. C., usher, Marine Department, Singapore
 Longue, J., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Longuet, C. W., assistant, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
 Lonholm, L. S., legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
 Lonnon, W., staff engineer, H. B. M. S. "Porpoise"
 Loomis, Rev. H., agent, American Bible Society, Yokohama
 Lopes, A. C., continuo, Secretary-General's department, Macao
 Lopes, C., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
 Lopes, C. J., clerk, V. H. Deacon, Hongkong
 Lopes, D., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Lopes, L. F., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Lopes, L. L., clerk, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon
 Lopes, L. J., share broker and commission agent, Hongkong
 Lopez, C., consul for Portugal, Iloilo
 Lopez, E., procurador, Audiencia, Cebu
 Lopez, F. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, & China, Shanghai
 Lopez, G., expositor, Mision de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Lopez, H. J. N., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Lopez, J., capitan, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Lopez, L., teniente, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Lopez, M., oficial, War department, Manila
 Lopez, M., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Lopez, M. P., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Lopez, P., oficial, Aduanas de Manila, Manila
 Lopez, S., dean, Cabildo Eclesiastico, Manila
 Lopez, S., teniente, Infanteria, Manila
 Lopez, T. M., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Lopez Brea, C., jefe Brigada Sanitaria, Manila
 Lopez y Diaz, F., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Lopez y Gonzales, J., professor, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
 Lopez y Portela, C., jefe de Sanidad del Apostadero, Manila
 Lorain, Rev. H., procurer, Roman Catholic mission, Chungking
 Lorans, overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
 Lorcher, Rev. J., Basel Missionary Society, Hinnen, Kwangtung
 Lord, C. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao (absent)
 Lord, P., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Lorente, J., medico, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
 Lorentzen, J. J. C., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Lorenzana, E., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Lorenzen, P. F., pilot, Newchwang
 Lorenzi, brigadier, Municipal police, Saigon
 Lorin, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Loring, F. H., assistant, Low & Co., Kobe
 Loring, M., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Lormier, pilot, Haiphong
 Lothian, R. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Lott, F. H., chief clerk, Survey Office, Selangor
 Lotz, F. H., chemist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Lotz, H., secretary, German Consulate, Kobe
 Louat, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Louden, A., foreman of shop, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore

Lougne, J., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Louis, director, Taberd School, Saigon
 Loumyer, H. G., Minister resident, Belgian Legation, Peking
 Loup, P., merchant and commission agent, L. Vrand & Co., Tientsin
 Loupy, administrator of native affairs, Baclieu, Cochín-China
 Loupy, E., commis, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Tanan, Saigon
 Loupy, St. R., accountant, Botanic Garden, Saigon
 Lourdon, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Loureiro, A., clerk, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 Loureiro, E. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Loureiro, E. J. da Silva, clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Loureiro, H., assistant, M. M. Noordin & Co., Penang
 Loureiro, J. A. W., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Loureiro, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Loureiro, T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Loureiro, Mrs. Jessie W., teacher, Colegio de Sta. Roza da Lima, Macao
 Lourenço, F., boatswain, Harbour department, Macao
 Louret, Vice-Resident-adjoint, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Lourme, directeur, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Lourme, A., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Lovelius, C., assistant, Flour Mill, M. Fedoroff, Wladivostock
 Lovell, D. W., assistant, W. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
 Low, C. P., merchant, C. P. Low & Co., Yokohama
 Low, E. H., assistant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Low, W. K., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Lowder, E. Gordon, assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Lowder, J. F., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
 Lowe, A. D., clerk, Greaves & Co., Hankow
 Lowe, J. P., captain, steamer "Too-nan," China coast
 Lowe, R., commission agent, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Lowell, A. R., barrister-at-law, S. R. Groom, Singapore and Malacca
 Lowell, John, planter, Singapore
 Lowney, J., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Lowrie, J., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Lowrie, Rev. J. W., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Lowrie, Mrs. A. P., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Lowry, E. K., clerk, United States Consulate, Peking
 Lowry, E. K., missionary, Peking
 Lowry, Dr. G. D. N., missionary, Peking
 Lowry, Rev. H. H., missionary, Peking
 Lowry, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Lowson, J. A., acting superintendent, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Lowson, W. F. C., acting assistant superintendent, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Lowther, G., Secretary, H.B.M. Legation, Tokyo
 Loxton, W., superintendent of police, Osaka
 Loye, clerk, Residency, Thai-nguyen, Tonkin
 Loyzaga, Jose de, propietario "El Comercio," Manila
 Lozano, T., catedratico, Seminario, de Jaro, Iloilo
 Lozzia, Miss M., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Luadras, T. F., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Lubarsky, W. S., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Lubeck, H. C., clerk, P. Brunat, Shanghai
 Lubeck, L. A., clerk, J. A. Ballard, Shanghai
 Lubsky, clerk, Courts of Justice, Wladivostock
 Luca, R. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Lucas, engineer, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Lucas, Rev. B. D., missionary, Chang-shuh, Kiangsi
 Lucas, H. B., constable and usher, British Consulate, Kobe
 Lucas, H. C. K., clerk, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
 Luce, Résident de France, Thai Nuyèn, Tonkin
 Lucciana, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Cholon, Saigon
 Luchsinger, F., merchant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
 Luchsinger, S. E., clerk, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
 Lucini, C., assistant, Gordon & Co., Yokohama

Lucy, S. H. R., district surgeon, Teluk Anson, Perak
 Lucy-Fossarieu, P. H., French vice-consul, Kobe
 Ludlow, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Ludolph, J. L., accountant, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Luedecke, Fr., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Luengo, J., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Ylagan, Philippines
 Luering, Rev. H. L. E., missionary, Singapore (absent)
 Lugowski, F., secretary, German Consulate, Tientsin
 Lührs, C., clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Luhrs, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Luinto, F. oficial, Aduanas de Manila, Manila
 Luiz, F., retired ensign, Macao
 Lukhumsey, J., manager, Ebrahimbhoy Pabaney, Shanghai
 Lullier, V., assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Hué
 Luna, F. S., magistrat, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Luna, J., treasurer, Tramway Co., Manila
 Luna, L., clerk, Battle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Luna y Novicio, J., medical practitioner, Manila
 Lund, Rev. F. E., missionary, Hankow
 Lundholm, B., pilot, Shanghai
 Lundt, R. H., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Luneau, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
 Luneau, E. F. M., chief engineer, French flagship "Triomphante"
 Lunt, W. H., captain, steamer "Fu-Shun," China coast
 Luperne, pilot, Saigon
 Luret, sub-engineer, Railway, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Luscombe, Ed., draper, Shanghai
 Lusignan, agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Namdinh, Haiphong
 Lussan, Mme., teacher, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
 Luther, C. F., sergeant of river police, Shanghai
 Luther, H., oconom, Club Germania, Yokohama
 Lutley, G., missionary, Sihchau, North China
 Lutovinow, Rt. Rev. A., Russian Greek Mission, Peking
 Lutyens, A., acting manager, Waterloo Estate, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Luxora, enseigne de vaisseau, gunboat "Aspic," Saigon
 Luykx, N. G. M., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Luz, compositor, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Luz, A. F. da, assistant clerk, Post Office, Macao
 Luz, A. F. X. da, ensign of Police, Macao
 Luz, A. J. F., clerk, Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Luz, D. M. da, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Luz, Lieut.-Col. F. de P. da, commandant of police, Macao
 Luz, F. M. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Luz, J. A. da, proprietor, Commercial Printing Office, Hongkong
 Luz, N. J., da, clerk, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Luz, P. J. da, escrivao, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Luz, S. E. da, clerk, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Luz, S. J. da, clerk, Delegação do Fisco d'Opio, Macao
 Lwovsky, Rev. D., Russian missionary, Tokyo
 Lyall, Alex., medical missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Lyall, Jas., broker, and United States vice-consul, Singapore
 Lyall, L. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Lyall, R., broker, Hongkong
 Lyaudet, gerant, Société de Kébao, Tonkin
 Lye, W. J., assistant, examiner, Maritime Customs, Mêngtzu
 Lyle, T. H., second assistant, British Consulate General, Bangkok
 Lynborg, C. P. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Lynch, J. A., medical practitioner, Chinkiang
 Lyon, Rev. D. N., missionary, Soochow
 Lyon, E. M., Lawson, Lyon & Co., engineer, Singapore
 Lyon, J. M. civil and mechanical engineer, Singapore
 Lyon, P. G., boatswain, H.B.M.S., "Severn"
 Lyon, Miss E., missionary, Nanking
 Lyon, Miss E. M., missionary, Foochow

Lyons, captain, steamer "Cerberus," Bangkok and Singapore
 Lyons, F. W., acting superintendent of police, Selangor
 Lyons, J., superintendent, Nickel & Co., Kobe
 Lyons, Mrs. N. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Lysaught, W., machinery merchant, Hongkong
 Lysley, G. L., second lieutenant, first battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 Maanen, F. von, assistant, German Borneo Co., Benkoka River, British North Borneo
 Maartensz, A. G., clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Maartensz, C., fourth clerk, Residency, Selangor
 Maartensz, H. C., inspector hackney carriages, Selangor
 Maasberg, C. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Mahille, attache, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 McAllister, D., chief engineer, steamer "Chi-yuen," China coast
 McAlpine, Rev. R. E., missionary, Kobe
 McAlpine, R. K., commander, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
 McArthur, Chs., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 MacArthur, G. H. C., commander, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 MacArthur, H., assistant, Byrom Penang Sugar Estates, Penang
 MacArthur, H., importer, Yokohama (absent)
 MacArthur, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 MacArthur, R., assistant, Byrom Sugar Estate, Penang
 Macartney, A., senior clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow
 Macauley, Rev. C., Unitarian missionary, Tokyo
 Macbain, G., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 MacBain, Geo., merchant and shipowner, Shanghai
 MacBain, J., chief engineer, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Kowloon
 Macbean, J. J., managing director, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Macbean, Wm., agent, Straits Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Macbeth, J. R., public accountant, Shanghai
 McBriar, E., missionary, Hung Tung, North China (absent)
 McCabe, E., assistant, W. Robinson & Co., Hongkong
 McCaleb, J. M., missionary, Tokyo
 McCall, B., mechanical engineer, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
 MacCallum, A., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 McCallum, C. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tainan-fu
 McCallum, D., chief engineer, steamer "Hsin Yu," China Coast
 McCallum, F. C., assistant accountant, National Bank of China, Amoy
 McCallum, Hugh, superintendent, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 McCallum, Hon. Major H. E., colonial engineer, Singapore
 McCallum, J., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 McCance, R., deputy marshal, United States Consulate, Yokohama
 McCandless, H. M., M.D., missionary, Hainan
 McCardluf, J. tinman, Tresang Mines, Pahang
 McCartee, D. B., missionary, Tokyo
 McCarthy, C. J., clerk, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 MacCarthy, Chs., meter inspector, Gas Company, Shanghai
 McCarthy, F., master, Collegiate School, Chefoo
 MacCarthy, F. D. F., captain, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 McCarthy, J., assistant, Eastern Wharf and Godown Company, Shanghai
 McCarthy, J., superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
 McCartney, Rev. J. H., medical missionary, Chungking
 McCarty, J., clerk, P. J. Rodriguez, Manila
 McCarvill, P., ingeniero, Fabrica de Helios, Manila
 McCaslin, C., pilot, Shanghai
 McCaslin, C. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 McCauley, Rev. J. M., missionary, Tokyo
 McCaun, H. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 McCaun, P., overseer, Wuchung Cotton Mill, Wuchang
 McClelland, Rev. T., missionary, Foochow
 McClenagham, Miss, missionary, Osaka
 McCleran, E. C., overseer, Public Works department, Penang
 McClintock, Rev. P. W., missionary, Hoihow
 McClosky, A. J., surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore
 McClosky, D. H., medical officer, Dindings, Penang

McCloy, Rev. T., missionary, Canton
 McClug, W. A., surgeon, U. S. S. "Concord"
 McClure, D., surface overseer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 McClure, J., Capt. S. S. "Reiho," Tug and Lighter Company, Taku
 McClure, W., medical missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 MacClure, Rev. W. G., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
 McClymont, Jas., audit accountant, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
 McCollum, Rev. J. W., missionary, Moji, Japan (absent)
 McConachie, A., merchant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 McConnell, G., missionary, Sih-chau, North China
 McCracken, J. D., chief engineer, steamer "Ardgay," China coast
 McCrackett, J. S., registration officer, Protectorate department, Penang
 McCullum, D., chief engineer, steamer "Hsin-yü," China Coast
 McCully, J., superintendent, Prison department, Malacca
 McCully, J. A., clerk, Post Office, Malacca
 MacCunn, G. D. N., assistant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
 Macdonald, A., constable, British Legation, Tokyo
 Macdonald, A., town store, Howarth Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Macdonald, A. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 McDonald, A. J., clerk, Clyatt & Co., Tientsin
 Macdonald, Rev. D., M.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Macdonald, G., foreman, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 MacDonald, J., foreman, Railway department, Tokyo
 MacDonald, J., second engineer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
 McDonald, J., timber merchant, and agent, Clyatt & Co., Tienstin
 MacDonald, Jas., chief engineer, steamer "Fokien" China Coast
 Macdonald, Jas., Jr., assistant Government marine surveyor, Hongkong
 MacDonald, Neil, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Macdonald, Rev. R., M.D., missionary, Fatshan, Canton
 MacDonald, W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 MacDonald, W., professor of English, Imperial College, Peking
 McDonald, W. N. P., clerk, J. McDonald & Co., Tientsin
 Macdonnell, Colonel G. B., commander, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 McDonnell, D., chief officer, steamer "Kwei-lee," China coast
 McDonnell, W., chief officer, steamer "Catherine Apear," Hongkong and Calcutta
 McDonough, W., cashier, Finance Office, Sungei Ujong
 McDougall, A., assistant, A. E. Allemão, Hongkong
 MacDougall, D., assistant, British Dispensary, Shanghai
 McDougall, D., chief engineer, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
 MacDougall, D. P., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 MacDougall, H., physician, Amoy
 McDowall, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Mace, W. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 McElroy, G. W., passed assistant engineer U.S. flagship "Baltimore"
 McElroy, T., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangtung," Macao & Canton
 Maceras, A. A., medical practitioner, Manila
 McEuen, J. P., R.N., captain superintendent of police, Shanghai
 McEvoy, J., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 MacEwan, L., moulder, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 McEwan, W., chief engineer, steamer "Taksang," China coast
 MacEwen, A. P., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Macey, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 Macfarlan, J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 McFarland, E. H., manager, British Dispensary, Bangkok
 MacFarland, G. B., assistant, Medical College, Bangkok
 McFarland, Rev. S. G., translator, Education department, Bangkok
 McFarlane, J. R., inspector of weights and measures, Penang
 Macfarlane, P. D., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
 Macfarlane, S. S., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Macfarlane, Rev. W., missionary, Mongolia (absent)
 McFee, W., chief engineer, steamer, "Hongay," China Coast
 Macfie, Rev. J. M., missionary, Manchuria
 McGerrow, C., assistant, A. Farsari & Co., Yokohama
 McGiffin, P. N., U.S.N., instructor, Naval College, Wei Hai Wei

McGill, captain, steamer "Hydra," Bangkok and Singapore
 McGill, J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
 McGill, J., proprietor, Waverley Hotel, Singapore
 McGill, Dr. W. B., missionary, Yuensan, Corea
 McGillivray, Rev. D., missionary, Tientsin
 McGilvary, Miss M. C., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 McGlashan, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 McGlashan, D., chief engineer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
 McGlashan, P. B., district engineer, Lower Perak
 McGlashan, W., agent, Bangkok and Korat Railway, Bangkok
 McGlenchy, A., miner, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
 McGlew, A. E., assistant, A. J. McGlew Co., Kobe
 McGlew, A. J., merchant, A. J. McGlew & Co., Kobe
 Macgowan, A., clerk, Tait & Co., Amoy
 McGowan, E., assistant surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
 Macgowan, Rev. John, missionary, Amoy
 Macgowan, R. J., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 McGowan, W., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Tweed"
 McGrath, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 McGregor, A., inspector of police, Singapore
 Macgregor, A. M., Indian immigration agent, Penang
 McGregor, B., assistant, Eastern Extension A. & China Telegraph Co., Penang
 MacGregor, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 McGregor, J. W., third officer, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Kowloon
 MacGregor, P., second engineer, Customs cruiser "Lekin," Kowloon
 Macgregor, R., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
 McGregor, T. J., office assistant, Public Works department, Selangor
 MacGregor, Rev. W., M.A., missionary, Amoy
 McGregor, W. H., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 McGregor, Wm., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 MacGregor, Miss M. B., missionary, Amoy
 McGuire, J., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 McGuire, Miss M. E., missionary, Osaka
 Machado, A. J., clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Machado, F., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
 Machado, F. G., postmaster, British Post Office, Shanghai
 Machado, J., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Machado, J., clerk, Wm., Little & Co., Shanghai
 Machado, J. M. E., assistant, Lavers & Co., Shanghai
 Machado, J. M. E., rentier, Hongkong
 Machado, J. M. S., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Machado, M., compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 MacHaffie, D., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
 McHardy, J., assistant foreman shipwright, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Machell, W., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Machle, E. C., M.D., missionary, Lienchow
 Machucha y Romeo, clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 McHutchison, S., foreman superintendent, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 McIlwaine, Rev. W. B., missionary, Koehi, Japan
 McInnes, Allan, clerk, Campbell & Co., Kiukiang
 McInnes, Allari, assistant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Kewkiang
 McInnes, H. A., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 McInnes, H. D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow (absent)
 McInnes, J., second engineer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
 McIntosh, Gilbert, manager, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 McIntosh, J., chief engineer, steamer "Yiksang," China Coast
 McIntosh, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 McIntyre, A., chief engineer, steamer "Haitan," China Coast
 McIntyre, A., inspector, Municipality, Penang
 McIntyre, A. J., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 McIntyre, G. D., accountant, Audit Office, Singapore
 MacIntyre, Rev. John, missionary, Haicheng, North China
 McIntyre, J., blacksmith, Tanjong Pagur Dock Co., Singapore
 MacIntyre, J. P., clerk, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila

McIntyre, P., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 McIntyre, S. W., clerk, Police Court, Penang
 MacIver, Rev. D., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 McIver, J., manager, The Pharmacy, Hongkong
 McIvor, N. W., United States Consul General, Yokohama
 Mackay, A., proprietor, Dispensary and Aerated Water Works, Singapore
 Mackay, A. H., deputy foreman, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Mackay, A. M., medical missionary, Wuchang, Hankow
 Mackay, E. F., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Mackay, Rev. G. L., D.D., missionary, Tamsui (absent)
 Mackay, J., manager, Dock Company, Bangkok
 Mackay, J. A., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 McKean, J. W., medical missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam (absent)
 McKechnie, A., acting first officer, revenue cruiser "Ping Ching," Shanghai
 McKechnie, J., chief officer, steamer "Fun-shun," China coast
 McKechnie, Miss E., missionary, Shanghai
 McKee, S., missionary, Tatou-fu, Shansi
 McKelvie, A., chief engineer, steamer "Fung-shun," China coast
 Mackenzie, D., superintendent of police, Sungei Ujong
 McKenzie, Rev. D. R., missionary, Osaka
 MacKenzie, E. J., assistant, Boyd & Co. Shanghai
 MacKenzie, F. N., clerk, Audit department, Perak
 McKenzie, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Mackenzie, H. E., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Mackenzie, H. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Mackenzie, Rev. H. L., missionary, Swatow
 Mackenzie, Jas., secretary, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 McKenzie, J., manager, Singapore Dispensary Co., Singapore
 McKenzie, J. D., master, steamer "Kwonghoi," Hongkong and Canton
 Mackenzie, J. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Mackenzie, J. W., merchant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
 MacKenzie, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Mackenzie, Rev. M., missionary, Swatow
 McKenzie, Rev. M., missionary, Tientsin
 Mackenzie, R., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-foo," China coast
 Mackenzie, R. M., accountant, Treasury department, Sarawak
 MacKenzie, Rev. W., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Mackenzie, W. H., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
 Mackenzie, W. R., missionary, Fukui, Japan
 McKeon, Jas., inspector, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 McKerdie, J., electrician, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
 Mackertoom, J. G., commission agent, Singapore
 Mackie, A., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Mackie, D. D., consulting engineer, Singapore
 MacKie, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 McKillican, Miss J., missionary, Peking (absent)
 McKilligin, H. G., assistant, Maynard & Co., Singapore
 McKillop, J., assistant wardmaster, Lunatic Asylums, Hongkong
 MacKim, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 McKinley, C. S., assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore
 McKinnell, R. B., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 McKinnon, H., chief officer, steamer "Hsin-fung," China coast
 Mackintosh, D. H., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 Mackintosh, E., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Mackintosh, J. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Mackintosh, W. F., chief engineer, steamer "Namoa," China coast
 McKirdy, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Macklin, W. E., medical missionary, Nanking
 McKnight, W. McG. S., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
 McLachlan, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
 MacLachlan, John, superintendent engineer, Hluang Narison Rice Mill, Bangkok
 McLachlan, J. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 MacLagan, Rev. P., missionary, Swatow
 MacLagan, Miss E., missionary, Amoy

MacLagan, Miss G. J., missionary, Amoy
 McLaggan, A., inspector of police, Penang
 MacLaren, D., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 MacLaren, J., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 MacLaren, J. W. B., architect, Swan & MacLaren, Singapore
 McLarty, F. N., manager, McLarty & Co., Penang
 McLaughlin, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 McLavy, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Takow
 Maclean, A., merchant, Bangkok
 Maclean, F. D., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Maclean, H. C., chief engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Caroline"
 McLean, J., officer in charge, Customs cruiser "Kowloon"
 McLean, John, vice-consul and interpreter, United States Consulate, Yokohama
 McLean, L., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Maclehorse, J. H., merchant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong
 McLeish, S. M., druggist, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai
 McLeish, Wm., instructor, Imperial Naval College, Tientsin
 McLellan, E. E., chief officer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 McLennan, J., acting sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 MacLennan, Rev. K., missionary, Tientsin
 McLeod, A., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Macleod, H. A., merchant, Macleod & Co., and acting German vice-consul, Cebu
 McLeod, J., overseer, scavenging, Municipality, Penang
 Macleod, J. F., merchant, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
 Macleod, J. T., clerk, Macleod & Co., Manila.
 Macleod, Neil, medical practitioner, Henderson, Macleod & Milles, Shanghai
 Macleod, W., assistant, Dakin, Cruickshank & Co., Hongkong
 Macleod, W. S., clerk, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Macler, J., controller, Excise department, Baelieu, Cochinchina
 McMichael, J. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 MacMillan, M. S., assist. supdt., Singapore and Straits Aerated Water Co., Singapore
 McMinn, Miss M., missionary, Canton
 McMinn, Miss, missionary, Yunnanfu
 McMurray, police sergeant, Dindings, Penang
 Macnab, A. F., inspector of machinery, Harbour Works, Yokohama
 Macnab, J., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 McNab, W. S., engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 McNabb, D. J. P., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 McNair, L. G., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 McNair, M., missionary, Ichi, Shensi
 MacNair, Rev. T. M., missionary, Tokyo
 McNamee, J., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 McNeil, A. M., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 McNeill, D., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
 Macondray, merchant, Macondray Bros. & Lockhard, Kobe
 Macoun, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 McOwen, B. M., master Collegiate School, Chefoo
 McPhail, H., foreman engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock, Hongkong
 McPherson, Angus, constable, British Consulate, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Macpherson, M. T. B., merchant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
 McPhun, J. F., medical missionary, Swatow
 McQuai, H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
 MacQuat, Miss M., missionary, Nanking
 McQuhae, J. M., captain, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 McRae, D., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Macrae, H. J., superintendent engineer, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Macrae, J. E., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 MacRae, Miss F., missionary, Wuchang
 Macray, H. A. J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Macreath, D., manager, Selangor Apothecary's Hall, Selangor
 MacRitchie, Jas., municipal engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Mactaggart, F. D., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Mactaggart, J. G., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Mactavish, A. D., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe

MacVeigh, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 McVicar, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tientsin
 McWilliams, C. F., passenger agent, Canadian Pacific Railway, Yokohama
 Madar, A. J., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Madar, A. R., clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Madar, I. P., proprietor, New Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Madar, O. A., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Madar, O. M., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Madar, S., clerk, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Madden, F. C. L., clerk, Bentong Tin Co., Pahang
 Madden, L. J. B., clerk, Bentong Tin Co., Pahang
 Maddison, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Madeira, J. R., acting administrator, Administrative Council, Macao
 Madeira, J. R., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Madeley, Rev. W. F., missionary, Tokyo
 Madet, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Madge, C. O., commander, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborn," Singapore
 Madon, L. M. J., surgeon, French gunboat "Lion"
 Madueño, L., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Maclger, A. C., brewer, Osaka Beer Brewery, Osaka
 Maertens, Aug. H., manager, Hingehong Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
 Maes, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Maestu, Fr. C., procurador, S. Juan College, Manila
 Magdaleno, J., medico, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Magens, H., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Magliola, M. G. B., artist, Bangkok
 Magnan, B., Parisian Saloon, Shanghai
 Magnin, E., clerk, Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Magnite, clerk, Services Administratifs, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Magrath, C. F., major, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Maher, A. M. T., lieutenant, Guarnicao de Timor, Timor
 Maher, A. V. C. clerk, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Maher, C. M., clerk, W. P. Phipps, Shanghai
 Maher, F. F., captain, Police force, Macao
 Maher, J. A., clerk, Brown & Co., Amoy
 Maher, J. D., clerk, Weil & Lehman, Shanghai
 Maher, J. L., de clerk, Brown & Co., Amoy
 Maher, J. M., clerk, J. A. Ballard, Shanghai
 Mahlmann, J. J., harbour master and surveyor, Kobe
 Mahomed, A. H., assistant, M. H. E. Elias, Hongkong
 Mahomed, M., clerk, V. H. Deacon, Hongkong
 Mahoney, W. J., acting assistant treasurer, Krian, Perak
 Mahony, W., financial assistant, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Mahr, H., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Mailes, Miss Mary, missionary, Tokyo
 Maillard, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Thuan-an, Annam
 Maillard, Roman Catholic missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Maille, chef d'escadron, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
 Main, D., medical missionary, Hangchow
 Main, D., overseer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Main, E. J., harbour engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Main, G. A., clerk, Ker & Co., Hoilo
 Mair, H. R., assistant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
 Mair, R. J. B., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Maire, Rev. Ch. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Maire, Rev. E. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Maire, Mme., proprietare, Hôtel et Café de la Musique, Saigon
 Mais, F. W., first surveyor, Survey department, Thaiping, Perak
 Maitland, A. W., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Maitland, C., manager, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
 Maitland, E. W., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Maitland, F., assistant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
 Maitland, F. J., merchant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
 Maitland, J. M., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe

Maitland, W., superintendent, Paper Mills Co., Shanghai
 Maitoff, J., clerk, Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Maivan, géomètre, survey office, Saigon
 Majo, I., oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
 Majorkowics, clerk, Public Works, Hanoi
 Makeham, E., scripture reader, St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, Hongkong
 Makepeace, W., manager, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 Makoffsky, J., agent, Saghalien Coal Co., Wladivostock
 Malabard, telegraphist, Public Works, Hanoi
 Malabo, J., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Zamu, Philippines
 Malardot, clerk, Public Works department, Tonkin
 Malashkin, S. D., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Malcampo, J. W., clerk, Malcampo & Co., Tamsui
 Malcampo, L. J., clerk, Malcampo & Co., Takow
 Malcampo, R. P. P., clerk, Malcampo & Co., Wenchow
 Malcampo-Quioqa, J., merchant, Malcampo & Co., Amoy
 Malcolm, F. B., missionary, Chungking
 Malcolm, W., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Maldonado, J., capitán, Ejército de Filipinas, Manila
 Malet, E., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Malhené, assistant, E. Le Roy, Dupcan, Tonkin
 Malherbe, R. de, secretary, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Maligin, A. P., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Maliverney, clerk, Post & Telegraph department, Thanh-Hoi, Tonkin
 Mallet, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Mallet, M., contrôleur, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Malod, menuisier, Haiphong
 Maloff, W. A., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Malon, J. B., entrepreneur, Haiphong
 Malone, E., constable, British Consulate, Hankow
 Malsch, C. C., superintendent crown lands, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Malthy, J., Shanghai
 Mambouche, D., heater, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Mamontoff, J. J., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Blagowechensk, Siberia
 Manakoff, A. I., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Manalastao, T., cashier, P. J. Perez, Iloilo
 Mancell, A. H., secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Mancio, A., capitán, river steamer "Cubanbaman," Iloilo
 Mandl, H., merchant, H. Mandl & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Tientsin
 Mandrillon, Capt., directeur d'Artillerie, Hué, Annam
 Manen, B. E., draughtsman, Land and Mines Branch, Kinta, Perak
 Manger, commander, French gun-boat, Monlun, Haiphong
 Manley, A., clerk, Bretschneider & Buller, Yokohama
 Manley, E. H. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Manly, Rev. W. E., missionary, Chungking
 Mann, A., inspector of police, Shaukiwan, Hongkong
 Mann, F., manager, Kiangsoo Acid Works, Shanghai
 Mann, J., assistant, Kiangsoo Acid Works, Shanghai
 Mann, R., von, assistant brewer, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
 Manners, A. S., assistant accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Manners, T. N., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Mannheim, P. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Yuensan, Corea (absent)
 Mannich, Julius, merchant and commission agent, Takow and Hongkong
 Manning, H. C., tailor, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Manook, M. E., acting secretary, Maynard & Co., Singapore
 Manpeau, V. de R. de, Société Général des Tramways, Saigon
 Mansbridge, G. J., diver, Mitsu Bishi dockyard, Nagasaki
 Mansergh, sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Mansfield, J. J., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 Mansfield, S. A., merchant, Wilson & Co., Yokohama
 Mansfield, R. W., British consul, Foochow
 Manteca, F. L., ayudante, Brigada Sanitaria, Manila
 Mantelin, Mme., proprietrix, Hôtel de l'Univers, Yokohama
 Mantz, F., missionary, Chuchow-fu

Manuel, E., sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Manuel, M., clerk, Pineta Bros. Iloilo
 Manuk, J. M. G., clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
 Manus, capitain, Bataillon Infanterie de la Marine, Saigon
 Manus, captain, Marine Infantry, Tourane, Annam
 Manz, P. D., interpreter, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Mapa, A., medico, Iloilo
 Mapa, V., lawyer, Iloilo
 Mapa y Bilmonte, C., profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Iloilo
 Mar, R. del, carriage builder, Cebu
 Mara, J. P., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Maraval, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Mare, U., clerk, French Consulate, Mengtszu
 Marcaida, Angel de, merchant, Manila
 Marcaida, Antonio de, merchant, Manila
 Marcaida, E. de, merchant, Luis B. Barretto, Manila
 Marçal, Anto. A., compositor, "Amoy Gazette" Office, Amoy
 Marçal, E. M., fiel do thesoureiro, Revenue department, Macao
 Marçal, G., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
 Marçal, J. F., manager, "Amoy Gazette" Office, Amoy
 Marcantoni, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Marcel, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Marcelin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Cape St. James, Cochin-China
 Marcellott, administrateur des affaires indigenes, Soctrang, Cochin China
 March, C., manager, B. J. March, Manila
 March, H. M., merchant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 March, M., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Marchand, L., chancelier substitute, Residence de France, Thanh Hoa, Annam
 Marchandean, assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Luokay, Tonkin
 Marchant, G. F., pilot, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
 Marchat, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Chobo, Tonkin
 Marchetti, chef mécanicien, French Rice Mills, Cholon, Saigon
 Marcilly, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Marcom, Wm. C., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Marcou, J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Marcus, H., clerk, S. Strauss, Yokohama
 Marcus, J. B., clerk, Treasury and Audit department, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Marcus, P. F. J., registrar, Judicial department, Sandakan
 Marcus, S. R., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Marcuse, S., agent for A. Koppel of Berlin, Shanghai
 Maréchal, architect, Public Works department, Saigon
 Marechal, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Maréchal, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Shek-hing, Kwangtung
 Marestang, médecin major, Service Marine, Saigon
 Margaida, E. de, merchant, L. B. Barretto, Manila
 Margaritoff, W. P., teacher of mathematics, Gymnasium, Wladivostock
 Margelin, J., assistant, Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Margry, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Marguet, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Maria, C. H. Sta., clerk, Customs, Port Dickson, Sungei Ujong
 Maria, Rev. P. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Marian, relieur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Mariano, G., custom house agent, Manila
 Marians, M., merchant, Marians & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Marias, A. du, agent, Compania General de Tabacos, S. Miguel, Manila
 Mariassoué, J., clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Maricar, C. L., inspector, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
 Marichalar y Roa, M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Marie, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Mariel, conducteur, Artillerie de la Marine, Saigon
 Mariette, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
 Marikan, cashier, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Marillac, de, commis de comptabilité, Résidence, Sontay, Tonkin
 Marin, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow

Marin, P., sugar manufacturer, Janinay, Philippines
 Marina, J., colonel of brigade, Manila
 Marina, J. Sta., proprietor, La Insular, Cigar Factory, Manila
 Mariot, L., s.j., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Maris, E., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Maritz, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Marius, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Marix, R., assistant, A. Moncet, Wladivostok
 Mark, R. E., clerk, Public Works department, Perak
 Markam, M., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Shanghai
 Markwick, R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Marle, E. C. van, acting chief, Central Office, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Marmand, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Marmelstein, A. F., assistant, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Penang
 Maroy, P., assistant, Debeaux frères, Hanoi
 Marquant, French Resident, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Marquardt, H., assistant, Eduard Schellhass & Co., Shanghai
 Marquardt, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Marques, A., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Marques, A. O., interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Marques, Casimira, teacher, Government Girls' School, Macao
 Marques, C. A. M., clerk, Chas. W. Ure, Yokohama
 Marques, D. P. d'A., clerk, Public Works department, Macao
 Marques, E., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Marques, E., chief interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Marques, E. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Marques, E. P., assistant, L. Marques, Macao
 Marques, F. L., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Marques, J. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Marques, J. L., alferes, Guarda Policial, Macao
 Marques, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Marques, J. M., operator, Telegraph department, Macao
 Marques, Lourenco, merchant, Macao
 Marques, L. M., receiver, Revenue department, Macao
 Marques, L. P., medical officer, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Marques, M., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Marques, P., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Marques, T. M., writer, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Marquez, interprète, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Marquez, A. B., registrador, Camarines Norte, Manila
 Marquez, J., professor, Colegio de S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Marquis, administrator, Administration of native affairs, Giadinh, Cochin-China
 Marrau, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Marro, J., missionary, Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Marsal, E., editor, "Progrès de Saigon," Saigon
 Marsh, W., clerk, District Office, Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Marshall, A. C., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Marshall, A. M., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Marshall, F. B., assistant, Tait & Co., Tamsui
 Marshall, F. Julian, surveyor, H.B.M. Works department, Shanghai
 Marshall, F. L., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe
 Marshall, F. W., missionary, Laoling, Tientsin
 Marshall, G. V. T., clerk, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
 Marshall, H., acting clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Marshall, H. C., accountant, National Bank of China, Shanghai
 Marshall, H. J., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Marshall, J., sergeant, Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
 Marshall, Jas., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Marshall, J. D., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Marshall, J. T., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Marshall, P., supervisor, Eastern Extension, Australia & China Telegraph Co., Penang
 Marshall, R. C., draftsman, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Marshall, S. J., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 Marshall, Wm., chief engineer, transport "Lee Yuen," Port Arthur

Marshall, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Marston, Miss A., M.D., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Martel de, commandante, "le Baisnette," Saigon
 Martel, A., examiner, Maritime Customs (absent)
 Martel, L., assistant, E. Ricco & Co., Hongkong
 Marten, R., merchant, Radecker & Co., Hongkong
 Martens, F., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Marth, J., assistant, J. H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Marthoud, L., clerk, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Yokohama
 Marti, M., ayudante, Public Works department, Cebu
 Martia, D. M., chief draftsman and surveyor, Municipality, Singapore
 Martin, directeur, Jardin Botanique, Hanoi
 Martin, chef de poste, Société de Kebao, Tonkin
 Martin, lieutenant, officer de Renseignements, Langson, Tonkin
 Martin, missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Martin, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Cholon, Saigon
 Martin, A., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Martin, A., overseer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Martin, A. S., assistant, M. S. Martin & Co., Singapore
 Martin, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Martin, C. K. M., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Martin, D., pilot, Shanghai
 Martin, E., clerk, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Martin, F., official, Record Office, Manila
 Martin, Fr. G., professor, University, Manila
 Martin, H., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Martin, Fr. J., lector, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
 Martin, Rev. J., missionary, Foochow
 Martin, J., missionary, Baria, Cochin-China
 Martin, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Martin, J., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Martin, Jules, clerk, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
 Martin, J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Phnompenh
 Martin, J. McC., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Martin, Rev. L., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Martin, M., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Martin, M. S., merchant, M. S. Martin & Co., Singapore
 Martin, P. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Martin, W. T., general manager, Penang Steam Tramway, Penang
 Martin, Miss, dressmaker, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Martineau, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Martinelli, B., assistant, L. Caudrelier, Yokohama
 Martinena, F., procurador general, Convento de Sto Domingo, Manila
 Martinet, percepteur, Administration of native affairs, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Martinet, Rev. J. B., procureur-general, French Procuration, Hongkong
 Martinez, A., comandante, Philippines Army, Manila
 Martinez, A., sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Martinez, A., La Ciudad de Vigo, Manila
 Martinez, Rev. A., Augustinian Spanish Mission, Shanghai
 Martinez, A. G., accountant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Martinez, B., sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Cebu
 Martinez, C., teniente, Brigada de Infanteria de Marina, Manila
 Martinez, C., telegrafista, Iloilo
 Martinez, D., teacher, Iloilo
 Martinez, E., clerk, I. de la Rama e Hijos, Manila
 Martinez, F., professor, School of Arts, &c., Manila
 Martinez, J., capitán ayudante, Ejército de Filipinas, Manila
 Martinez, J. F., juez, Juzgado de Paz, Cebu
 Martinez, J. M., secretary, Mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Martinez, L., official, War department, Manila
 Martinez, M., capitán, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Martinez, R. L., sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Martinez, R. S. J., clerk, F. L. Roxas, Manila
 Martinez y Garcia, M., teniente, Brigada de Infanteria de Marina, Manila

- Martino, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hanoi
 Martino, Commandeur Renato de, Italian minister, Tokyo
 Martinoff, G. F., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
 Martins, C. F. F., quartermaster, Police force, Macao
 Martinson, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Martlew, G., boatswain, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Martos, I., oficial, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Marty, archiviste, Saigon
 Marty, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Marty, A. P., assistant, A R. Marty (absent)
 Marty, A. R., merchant, A. R. Marty & Co., Hongkong and Haiphong
 Marty, J., printer, Manila
 Marty, L., assistant, J. Marty, Manila
 Martyn, A. G., boiler foreman, Imperial Railway of North China, Tongshan
 Martyn, H. J., Jr., wine merchant, Penang
 Marx, W., chief mining engineer, coal & ores mines, Wuchang
 Marydassou, writ server, Municipal Treasury, Cholon, Saigon
 Marzal, J. de L., interpreter, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Marzano, G., secretary, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Marzano y Puig, B., secretary, Ayuntamiento de Manila, Manila
 Marzinkevich, P. P., agent, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang
 Mas, comptable, Garde Civile, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Mascioni, Mrs. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Maseras, A. A., professor, University, Manila
 Maslennikoff, S. V., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
 Masip, Roman Catholic missionary, Nam-am, Tonkin
 Masip, Fr. A., coadjutor, Dominican Procuration, Hongkong
 Masip, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Masip, Rev. Juan, missionary, Foochow
 Maslenikoff, A. A., clerk, Cheerkoff, Panoff & Co., Hankow
 Mason, A., mechanic, Customs Engineer's Office, Shanghai
 Mason, G. H., warder, Goal, Perak
 Mason, Rev. G. L., missionary, Huchau, Chekiang
 Mason, H. J., missionary, Lan-cheo, Kansuh
 Mason, Rev. J. E. S., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Mason, L., missionary, Chungking
 Mason, W., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Mason, W. B., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Mason, W. I., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Massang, B., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Massang, P. N., clerk, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
 Massang, R. B., headmaster, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Massang, S., tutor, General College of Pulo Tikus, Penang
 Massari, assistant, Mont de Piété, Saigon
 Masse, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Vinhlong, Saigon
 Massi y Lopez, J., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Massie, J. S., proprietor, International Hotel, Nagasaki
 Massion, medical service, Saigon
 Masson, accountant, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Masson, commis, Customs, Haiphong
 Masson, Rev. C. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Masson, H., chief engineer, Rizerie Française, Saigon
 Massy, A., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Mast, E., assistant, Canadian Pacific Steamship Company, Hongkong
 Master, G. C. C., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Master, J. M., clerk, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong
 Masters, Miss L.M., M.D., missionary, Foochow
 Mata, R. Pe. M. S., Rector, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Mateer, Rev. C. W., D.D., missionary, Tungchow-fu, Shantung
 Mateer, Rev. R. M., missionary, Wei-hien, Shantung
 Mateo, E., naval surgeon, Manila
 Mateu, J., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Mateu, R., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Mather, K. E., assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong

Matheson, H. C., consulting manager, Formosan Government Railway, Tamsui
 Matheu, F. J., lawyer, Cebu
 Mathew, O. R., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Mathews, G. A., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Mathews, J. E., clerk, Land office, Perak
 Mathews, P., M.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Mathews, T., pilot, Penang
 Mathie, John, chief engineer, gunboat "Adeh," Sarawak
 Mathieson, C. L., foreman, Sungei Ujong Railway Co., Port Dickson
 Mathieson, J., chief inspector of police, Hongkong
 Mathieson, J. C., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Mathisen, Wm., acting secretary, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon
 Mathon, Rev. H. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Mathy, D., Bessemer department, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Matic, chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Matignon, physician, French Legation, Peking
 Matrat, Rev. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Matrat, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Matta y Montes, J. de la, secretary, Civil Government, Manila
 Mattei, receveur, Land Office, Saigon
 Matthew, F., stamp vendor, Post Office, Penang
 Matthews, F., builder, Yokohama
 Matthews, J. Bromhead, barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
 Matthews, J. W., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Matti, J. M., watchmaker, Manila
 Mattly, H., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
 Mattos, P. d'O., clerk, Secretary General's Office, Macao
 Mattox, Rev. E. G., missionary, Hangchow
 Matzkewitsch, C., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Mauchan, R. B., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Maud, V., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Maudard, Rev. P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Maudet, C. F. M. S. R., commander, French gunboat "Comète"
 Maugain, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Nam Dinh, Tonkin
 Mauler, commis, Administrateur des Affaires Indigènes, Gadinh, Saigon
 Maunier, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Maupin, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Maureau, commis de comptabilité, Colonial Secretariat, Saigon
 Maurer, G., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Maurey, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Sept Pagodes, Tonkin
 Mauricio, C. L., clerk, Police department, Sungei Ujong
 Maury, clerk, Services Administratifs, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Maus, Rev. C., Rhenish missionary, Thongthauha, Kwangtung
 Mauss, overseer, Public Roads department, Saigon
 Mauvoisin, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Maw, D., assistant, Jas. Motion & Co., Singapore
 Maxedes, V., assistant auditor, War department, Manila
 Maximoff, N., master, steamer "Novik," Wladivostock
 Maxwell, Chas., chief engineer, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Maxwell, C. N., assistant, District Office, Kuala Kubu, Selangor
 Maxwell, E., articulated clerk, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Maxwell, Hon. F. R. O., Resident of Sarawak Proper, Sarawak (absent)
 Maxwell, J., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Maxwell, J. B., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Maxwell, T., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Maxwell, W., inspector of police, Malacca
 Maxwell, Hon. W. E., c.m.g., colonial secretary, Singapore
 May, A. J., second master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 May, C., lightkeeper, Dodd Island lighthouse, Amoy
 May, C. G., commander, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 May, C. K. D., clerk, E. H. Tuska, Kobe
 May, F. H., captain superintendent of police, Hongkong
 May, F. N., chief assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 May, J. H., chief tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Canton

May, W. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Maye, J., medico, Iloilo
 Mayer, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Thuyen-quan, Tonkin
 Mayer, secretary, Administration of native affairs, Hatien, Cochin-China
 Mayer, E., manager, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Hongkong
 Mayer, G., cashier, Banque de L'Indo Chine, Saigon
 Mayer, J., assistant, Paul Bluncky, Saigon
 Mayer, J., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Mayers, F. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Mayezono, G., clerk, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
 Maylor, G. H., solicitor, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Maynal, treasurer, Treasury department, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Maynard, F. E., assistant, H. O. Maynard, Selangor
 Maynard, H. O., contractor, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Mayne, B. E., manager, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Shanghai
 Mayne, C., surveyor, Municipal department, Shanghai
 Mayne, G., chief engineer, Government vessels, British North Borneo
 Mayrand, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Maze, F. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Maze, H. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Mazeran, enseigne de vaisseau, gunboat, "Lutin," Saigon
 Mazery, Rev. C., manager, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Mazet, Mme., limonadiere, Hanoi
 Mazin, A., assistant, De Migieu & Cie., Saigon
 Mazin, R., merchant De Migieu & Cie., Saigon
 Meacham, Rev. G. M. pastor, Union Church, Yokohama
 Mead, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Mead, Miss L., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Meadows, Rev. J., missionary, Shaohsing
 Meadows, S., foreman, Fire Brigade, Osaka
 Meadows, Miss, missionary, Shaohsing
 Mears, C. B., gas engineer, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
 Mears, W. P., medical missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Measor, E. A., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Mechet, aumônier, Hôpital Municipal, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Mécre, A., physician, General Hospital, Yokohama (absent)
 Médard, L., professor of mathematics, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Medeiros, Right Rev. A. J. de, bishop of the diocese, Macao
 Medel, J., assistant, Fabricas de Ladrillos, Manila
 Medhurst, G. H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Mediavilla, F., clerk, LaPuerto del Sol., Manila
 Medina, J. S., master of works, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Medio, Fr. P. N. de, professor, St. Thomas' College, Manila
 Meech, Rev. S. E., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Meek, T., assistant, G. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Meek, W. B., assistant, M. Marian & Co., Kobe
 Meerkamp v. Embden, P. K. A., merchant, and Netherlands consul, Manila
 Mees, R. A., manager, Yokohama Investment Co., Yokohama
 Méhonas, C., captain, M.M. steamer "Tibre," Saigon and Haiphong
 Mehonas, E. chief officer, M. M. Steamer "Tibre," Saigon and Haiphong
 Mehta, B. K., broker, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
 Mehta, B. S., merchant, Mehta & Co., Amoy
 Mehta, C. E. N., merchant and commission agent, Mehta & Co., Hongkong
 Mehta, D. C., assistant, Mehta & Co., Foochow (absent)
 Mehta, D. N., merchant, Mehta & Co., Tainanfu
 Mehta, E. N., merchant, Mehta & Co., Hongkong & Amoy
 Mehta, H. B., merchant and commission agent, Mehta & Co., Amoy
 Mehta, H. M., merchant, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
 Mehta, M. M., merchant, Tata & Co., Shanghai
 Mehta, R. M., bill broker, Hongkong
 Mehta, S. F., merchant, Mehta & Co., Canton
 Meier, A., merchant, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
 Meier, J., storekeeper, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
 Meier, Rev. M., Basel missionary Society, Hinnen, Kwangtung

Meigs, Rev. F. E., missionary, Nanking
 Meija, M. Estweg, y, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Meikle, C., manager, Wardieburn Estate, Selangor
 Meikle, J., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Meiklejohn, R., printer and manager, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
 Melbye, E. H., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
 Melbye, H., engineer, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
 Melbye, T. H., manager, Tremelbye Estate, Selangor
 Melchers, G., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Melchers, W., agent, Melchers & Co., Canton
 Meldrum, Dato J., proprietor, Saw Mills, Johore
 Méléart, lieutenant, Artillerie, Saigon
 Melhuish, G. J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
 Mellado, E., jefe de negociado, Administracion del Estado, Manila
 Mellado, R. S., medical practitioner, Cebu
 Mellet, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Mellet, professor, Educational department, Cochín-China
 Melliza, C., trader, Molo, Philippines
 Mello, A. A. de, clerk, A. A. da Cruz, Macao
 Mello, J. de Jr., clerk, Gilfillan Wood & Co., Singapore
 Mello, J. D. de, dispenser, Central Dispensary, Singapore
 Mello, J. F. de, clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Mellor, J., weaving master, Wuchang Cotton Mill, Wuchang
 Mellor, W., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-yuen," China coast
 Mellor, Miss, missionary, Liang-cheo, Kansuh
 Melnikoff, D. M., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
 Melone, Rev. G. H., missionary, Nanking
 Melrose, Rev. J. C., missionary, Hoihow
 Melson, J., assistant surveyor, Municipality, Singapore
 Melvin, Miss M., missionary, Shanghai
 Melzer, E., overseer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Memije, G., auxiliar, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Menahim, S. N., assistant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
 Menant, chancelier, French Consulate, Manila
 Ménard, A., baker and biscuit manufacturer, Wladivostock
 Menare, P., superintending captain, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Menary, J., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
 Mencarini, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Mendal, A., skin merchant, Shanghai
 Mendel, L., share broker, Hongkong
 Mendelson, E., clerk, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Mendelson, F., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Mendelson, J., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Mendes, A. N., clerk, Turner & Co., and chancelier, French Consulate, Foochow
 Mendes, J. N., operator, Telegraph Office, Macao
 Mendez, E., assistant, Para Usted Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Mendez, M., vista, Aduanas de Manila, Manila
 Mendham, C. F., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Mendietta, J. B. A. de, clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Mendonça, L. M. de, nurse, Hospital de S. Raphael, Macao
 Mendoza, F., teniente Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Mendoza, J., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Mendre, L., storekeeper, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Meneuvrier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic Vicar, Cathedral, Singapore
 Menezes, F. C. de, draughtsman, Public Works department, Macao
 Menezes, G. A., clerk, Fazenda Provincial de Macao, Macao
 Menezes, T. A., delegado Fiscalisção de Opio cru, Macao
 Menjibar, F., capitán, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Menon, commis, French Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Menzies, A., second engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co's. S. "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
 Menzies, A., missionary, Changshan
 Menzies, P. S., clerk officer, steamer "Loosok," Hongkong & Bangkok
 Menzies, Miss, missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Mercader, proprietor, Botica de San Nicolas, Manila

Mercado, E., coadjutor, Cathedral, Cebu
 Mercado, E., contador, Pawnbroking agency, Manila
 Mercado, L., clerk, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Mercado, S., clerk, A. de Marcaida, Manila
 Merceer, Mme., institutrice, College Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Mercet, R. G., dispenser, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Mercier-Beauné, professor, Educational department, Saigon
 Mercier, J., director, Ecole primaire, Saigon
 Mercier, L., registrar, Haiphong
 Merel, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Canton
 Merewether, E. M., inspector of Prisons, Singapore
 Merian, J. R., merchant, J. R. Merian & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Meric, teacher, Educational department, Baria, Cochín-China
 Merican, N., merchant, H. M. Noordin, Penang
 Merkurieff, A., clerk, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Merlan F., smelter, Hanyang Iron works, Wuchang
 Merlan, N., foreman, Hanyang Iron works, Wuchang
 Merle, J. controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Meron, commis de comptabilité, Cabinet, Saigon
 Merrell, J. P., lieutenant commander, U.S. flagship "Baltimore"
 Merrian, G. A., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Concord"
 Merrilees, A. G., proof reader, Printing Office, Maritime Customs (absent)
 Merrill, H. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Merriman, W. L., clerk, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Merrins, E. M., medical missionary, Wuchang
 Merritt, C. P. W., M.D., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli (absent)
 Mertens, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Mery, L., compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Merz, Dr., acting, vice-consul, German Consulate, Anping
 Merz, O., foreman, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Merz, W., clerk, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
 Mesney, Venble. Archdeacon W. R., chaplain, Sarawak
 Mesny, J. W., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Mesny, W., agent for Lartigue Railway Construction Co., Shanghai
 Mesny, Miss M., assistant, Girls' department, Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Mess, M., clerk, M. Ginsburg, Nagasaki
 Mess, N., merchant, Nagasaki
 Messer, J. F., captain, steamer "Siam," Swatow and Straits
 Messing, Otto, acting manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
 Mestre, P., sub-director, Telegraph department, Manila and Iloilo
 Mestres y Llobet, J., Juece, Binondo, Manila
 Mctairean, E., rédacteur, "Courrier d'Haiphong," Haiphong
 Metaxa, F. C., Count, captain, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Metayer, médecin, Hôpital militaire, Hanoi
 Metcalfe, Lieut. H. C., assistant commissioner, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Metcalfe, J., foreman constructor, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore
 Mettlerkamp, F., shipchandler, Moller & Meisner, Bangkok
 Metzger, J., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
 Metzke, Dr., surgeon, German gunboat "Iltis"
 Meugens, E. J., boarding officer, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Meugniot, Ph., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Meunier, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Song Cau, Annam
 Meunier, conductor, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Meuser, O., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Meyer, captain, steamer "Phratabong," Bangkok
 Meyer, juge suppléant, Tribunal de Haiphong, Haiphong
 Meyer, A., merchant, Singapore
 Meyer, Chr., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Meyer, C. A., acting harbour master, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Meyer, C. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuku
 Meyer, E., tailor, Manila
 Meyer, E., clerk, Speidel & Co., Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Meyer, E., merchant, Meyer Frères, Hanoi
 Meyer, F., master, steamer "Chow-chow-foo," Chemulpo

Meyer, F. A., clerk, Julius Mannich & Co., Takow, Formosa, and Hongkong
 Meyer, G., clerk, A. W. Schmidt & Co., Bangkok
 Meyer, G. W., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Meyer, H., clerk, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
 Meyer, I. B., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Meyer, J., merchant, Meyer Frères, Hanoi
 Meyer, J. A., clerk, Abdulla Meyer, Singapore
 Meyer, J. C., clerk, C. Wemberger, Yokohama
 Meyer, M. A., clerk, Abdulla Meyer, Singapore (absent)
 Meyer, M. A., merchant, M. A. Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Meyer, O., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Meyer, O., clerk, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
 Meyer, P., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Meyer, S., watchmaker, Hanoi
 Meyer, Teod., propietario, Botica De Santa Cruz, Manila
 Meyer, Th., clerk, A. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Meyer, W., clerk, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Meyer, Miss H. M., missionary, Osaka
 Meyerclicks, Th., clerk, A. Oestmann, Yokohama
 Meyerink, H. F., manager, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Meyerink, W., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Meyern, H. v., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Meyers, L., clerk, Sennett & Co., Kobe
 Meyes, E., assistant, Caledonia Estate, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
 Meysonnier, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Viettri, Tonkin
 Mezeas, L. M., arquitecto, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Mezieres, avocat, Hanoi
 Mialhe, telegraphist, Hong-yen, Tonkin
 Mibelli, receveur, Customs, Binhphu, Annam
 Mibon, N., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Michael, I. R., general broker and commission agent, Shanghai
 Michael, J. R., broker and commission agent, Hongkong
 Michael, M., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Tschersushin
 Michael, S. H., clerk, J. R. Michael, Hongkong
 Michaelis, mining expert, Engineering Mining Co., Tientsin
 Michaelsen, D., pilot, Bangkok
 Michaelsen, St. C., merchant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Michailovsky, clerk, Military Engineering department, Wladivostock
 Michaud, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Michaud, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Chaudoc, Saigon
 Micheaux, L. de, assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
 Michel, conductor, Public Works department, Cochin-China
 Michel, substitut de avocat-general, Saigon
 Michel, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Michel, A., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Michel, C., secretary-interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking (absent)
 Michel, F., assistant, C. Huguenin, Saigon
 Michelau, C., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Michell, E. B., barrister-at-law, Bangkok
 Michell, W. C., district officer, Balek Pulau, Penang (absent)
 Michelot, E., controller, Excise department, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Michels, A., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Michelsen, C. A., merchant, H. A. Petersen & Co., and Swedish vice-consul, Amoy
 Michelson, E., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Michie, A., private secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Michie, Geo., clerk, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Michnofsky, N., clerk, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Michon, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hué, Annam
 Michond, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtszu
 Miciano, J., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Micolon, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Middleton, G. W., merchant, Middleton & Co., Yokohama
 Middleton, O., manager, Eastern Wharf and Godown Co., Shanghai
 Middleton, W. R. C., Health Officer, Singapore

Midwood, L., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Mielenhausen, J. W., tailor, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
 Mielle, Major, commis de Résidence, Hai-ninh, Tonkin
 Migieu, A. F. de, controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Migieu, J. de, controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Migieu, Mme. de, modiste, De Migieu & Cie., Saigon
 Mignal, F. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi (absent)
 Mignard, chief engineer, steamer "Tamise," Saigon and Haiphong
 Mignard, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Mignard, P., merchant, Shanghai
 Miguel, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Mignot, Ch., assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
 Mikel, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Mikhailoff, V., clerk, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Wladivostock
 Milan, M., merchant, Manila
 Milberg, R., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Milchling, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Miles, Geo., missionary, Hankow
 Miles, R., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Milhe, E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Milheiro, J., commander, Portuguese gunboat "Bengo," Macao
 Milisch, C., merchant, Milisch & Co., and consul for the Netherlands, Macao
 Milla, E. V., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Millan, C., director, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
 Millar, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Millar, H., superintendent, Municipal Police, Hankow (absent)
 Millar, H. G., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Millar, J., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Millard, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Millavet, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Miller, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hsin-fung," China coast
 Miller, A., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Miller, A. W., staff commander, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Miller, C., proprietor, Eureka Hotel, Kobe
 Miller, C. E., public accountant, Yokohama
 Miller, E., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Miller, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Miller, Rev. F. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Miller, Geo., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Miller, Rev. H. K., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Miller, H. F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Miller, J., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Miller, Rev. J. A., missionary, Peking
 Miller, J. I., bill broker, White & Miller, Shanghai
 Miller, J. M., lieutenant-commander, U.S. gun-vessel "Monocacy"
 Miller, R. S., medical director, International Hospital, Kobe
 Miller, T. C. B., bookkeeper, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Miller, W., head master, Government School, Penang
 Miller, Miss O., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Milles, W. J., physician and surgeon, Henderson, Macleod, & Milles, Shanghai
 Millet, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Millet, compositor, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Millet, A., payeur adjoint Tresorerie, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Millet, T. H., clerk to secretary, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Milley, W., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Milligan, W. H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Milligan, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Milliken, Miss E. P., missionary, Tokyo
 Millon, F., merchant, Haiphong
 Mills, C. B., audit clerk, Treasury, and Postal department, Pahang
 Mills, Rev. C. R., D.D., missionary, Tungchow-fu, Chihli
 Mills, Lieut. F. J., R.N., harbour master, Thaiping, Perak
 Mills, Mrs. H., proprietrix, Seamen's Boarding, House, Nagasaki
 Millward, G. W., clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong

Milne, A., bill broker, Bryne & Milne, Kobe
 Milne, G., assistant shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Milne, J., professor of mining, Engineering College, Tokyo
 Milne, Rev. J. L., missionary, Swatow
 Milroy, A., chief officer, steamer "Thales," China coast
 Miltre, commissaire, Service Adurinstratif, Hanoi
 Milward, W., bible colporteur, Hankow
 Mimuan, D. A., ayudante, Obras Publica, Manila
 Minault, Vice Résident, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Minchin, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Miner, Rev. G. S., missionary, Foochow
 Miner, Miss Lucella, missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
 Mingard, A., aerated waters manufacturer, Yokohama
 Minguez, G., confesor de Tagalo, San Domingo Convent, Manila
 Minjoot, A. A., clerk of works, Surveyor-General's Office, Singapore
 Minjoot, A. W., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Minjoot, F., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Minjoot, J., overseer, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Minjoot, T. J., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Singapore
 Minny, S. R., clerk, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
 Minoretti, A., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Mioux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Waichau, Kwangtung
 Miquel, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin,
 Miquel, J. P. A., officier d'administration, French gunboat "Inconstant"
 Mira, B., ayudante ingeniero, Granja Modelo de Magalan, Pampanga, Philippines
 Miraben, procureur de la République, Bienhoa, Cochín-China
 Miranda, A. de, prefeito, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Miranda, I., sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Miranda, J. S., engineer, Agricultural department, Visayas, Philippines
 Miranda, M., assistant, M. Milan, Manila
 Miranda, M., station master, Tramway Co., Tondo, Manila
 Mirbach, Baron von, assistant general, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
 Miretzky, O., accountant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
 Mischke, engineer, H. I. German M. S. "Gefion"
 Misner, Roman Catholic missionary, Cherony Chongua, Cambodia
 Misquith, Mrs., music dealer, Misquith & Co., Singapore
 Mistry, F. D., clerk, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, Sir C. B. H., k.c.m.g., Governor of Straits Settlements, Singapore
 Mitchell, E. W., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, F. D., manager, G. M. Campbell, Bangkok
 Mitchell, J., lightkeeper, Gap Rock Lighthouse, Hongkong
 Mitchell, Jas., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
 Mitchell, J. D. O., clerk, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Mitchell, R., draughtsman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, S., engineer, Marine department, Penang
 Mitchell, T., constructor, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Mitchell, Thos., secretary, Mercantile Marine Officers' Association, Shanghai
 Mitchell, T. A., chief officer, steamer "Choysang," China Coast
 Mitchell, T. C., clerk, Audit Office, Penang
 Mitchell, W. F., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Mitchell, W. F., merchant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Mitchell, Miss E., missionary, Nanking
 Mitchell-Innes, Hon. N. G., colonial treasurer, Hongkong
 Mitchelson, A. H., manager, Drumduan Estate, Pali, Johore
 Mitke, F., clerk, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Mittag, M., clerk, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
 Mittell, Carl, assistant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai
 Miura, G., assistant, J. de Garchitorena, Manila
 Mobberley, C. M., assistant paymaster in charge, H.R.M.S. "Swift"
 Mobsby, G., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Mody, H. N., auctioneer and broker, Hongkong
 Moessner, L., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Moffat, G., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Moffat, J., driver, China Railway Company, Tientsin

Moffatt, R., inspector of police, Penang
 Moffett, Rev. S. A., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Mogg, W. G., engineer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Mogra, R. S., merchant, Canton and Hongkong
 Mogridge, R., chief officer, steamer "Memnon," Hongkong and North Borneo
 Mohedano, P., naval surgeon, Manila
 Mohun, P. V., assistant paymaster, U. S. S. Petrel
 Moillard, director of works, Arsenal, Saigon
 Moine, D., assistant, Valtriny & Co., Singapore
 Moir, A., superintendent, Antimony Mines, Sarawak
 Moir, A., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Hongkong
 Moir, J. K., acting manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Moir, R., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Chula Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Mola, Mrs., missionary, Kobe
 Molas, M., commander, Russian cruiser "Pamiat Azova"
 Molchanoff, N. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Molina, A., vista, Hacienda Publica, Cebu
 Molina, J., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 Molina, J., vista, Aduanas, Manila
 Molina, J. L., assistant, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Molino, M., capitan, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Molland, C. E., missionary, Wuhu
 Möllendorff, O. F. von, consul for Germany, Manila
 Möllendorff, P. G. von., assistant statistical secretary, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Möller, C., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
 Möller, H. P. F., lightkeeper, Amoy
 Möller, J. A., shipowner, Nils Möller & Sons, Shanghai
 Möller, Nils, shipowner and agent, Shanghai
 Möller, Nils Eric, shipowner, Nils Möller & Sons, Shanghai
 Möller, O., traffic superintendent, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai
 Mollison, G., overseer, of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Mollison, J. P., merchant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
 Molloy, E., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Molo, J., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Molo, V., chief accountant, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Molotkoff, N. J., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Molotkoff, O. J., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow (absent)
 Molyneaux, Dr. J. F., medical practitioner, Ningpo
 Momsen, E. F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Monard, clerk, Customs, Tourane, Annam
 Monasterio, A., teniente, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Monasterio, Fr. J., rector, Convento de Sto. Augustin, Manila
 Monasterio, J., jefe de talleres, Artilleria, Manila
 Monceaux, L., medical practitioner and municipal surgeon, Saigon
 Moncet, A., proprietor, Steam Saw Mill, Wladivostock
 Moncur, N., captain, steamer "Loksang," China coast
 Mondaini, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hoangchow-fu
 Mondange, captain, river steamer "Cerf," Haiphong
 Mondini, P., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Mondon, E. L., storekeeper, Mondon & Co., Shanghai
 Mondot, P. J. L., aspirant de majorité, French Squadron
 Moneada, A., medico, Hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
 Moner, J., oficial a sus ordenes, Iloilo
 Monet, J., encargado del Gabinete de Fisica, University, Manila
 Money, L. W., manager, Jelevu Mining and Trading Co., Jelevu
 Monfort, N., assistant, A. Roensch, Manila
 Monforte, S., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Monge, aide-commissaire, Subsistances, Service Marine, Saigon
 Monge, G., brigadier of police, Saigon
 Monges, clerk, Customs, Benh-phu, Annam
 Monis, C. F., chief clerk, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Monjo, P. Riudavets y, Comandante, Capitanía de Puerto, Manila y Cavite
 Monroe, J. D., merchant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Monroe, A. E., assistant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama

Monroe, Miss, missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Monroy, L., clerk, A. M. Barretto, Manila
 Montagne, commis de Résidence. Thai Binh, Tonkin
 Montagne, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Montagne, A., brigadier, Police, Saigon
 Montal, sous lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Montalvo, F., escribiente, Public Works department, Manila
 Montalvo, N., acting storekeeper, Manila Mint, Manila
 Montbenoit, F. de, chief clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Montbruc, G., secrétaire, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Bentre, Cochin-China
 Monteggia, B., chef de cuisine, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Monteggia, Mrs. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Montégout, compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Monteiro, A. J., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Monteiro, F. A., clerk, Magistracy, Jelevu
 Monteiro, F. X., assistant, Municipal Store, Singapore
 Monteiro, J., inspector, Sanitary department, Singapore
 Monteiro, J. J. L., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Hongkong
 Monteiro, J. P. L., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Monteiro, J. T., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Monteiro, R. A., second clerk, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Monteiro, T. J. B., assistant, Lisbon Dispensary, Macao
 Monteiro, V. C., telephone clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Monteiro, W., undertaker, Singapore
 Monteiro, Z. J., clerk, Chas. Fittock, Singapore
 Monteith, F. S., third officer, Customs cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
 Montelivano, C., carriage builder, Iloilo
 Montelivano, E., tramway builder, Iloilo
 Montell, A., official, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Montell, A. M., assistant, Postal department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Montell, H. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Montemar, S., capellan, Obispado, Cebu
 Monteo, A., director and proprietor, "El Amigo del Pueblo," Manila
 Monteriau O. L. M. de, clerk, Giltfillan, Wood & Co. Singapore
 Montero, J. R., official, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Montes, A., director, La Inmaculada College, Iloilo
 Montes, F., sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Montes, S. clerk, Pawnbroking Agency, Manila
 Montgomery, G. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Montgomery, P. H. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tainan-fu (absent)
 Montgomery, Miss E. M., missionary, Hoihow
 Montinola, P., carriage builder, Jaro, Iloilo
 Montivolo, M., lawyer, Jaro, Iloilo
 Montmayeur, L., missionary, Thu-thiem, (Giadinh), Saigon
 Montocchio, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Montpezat, L. de, chancelier, Résidence de France, Tourane, Annam
 Montuno, J., colonel, Philippines Army, Manila
 Moon, H. J. J., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Wivern," Hongkong
 Moon, Miss Lottie, missionary, Tung-chow-fu (absent)
 Mooney, C., clerk, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Moonshee, S. D., broker, Hongkong
 Moore, captain, steamer "Vyner," Sarawak
 Moore, Rev. C., Wesleyan Chaplain, Singapore
 Moore, C. S., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
 Moore, Rev. D. D., missionary, Penang
 Moore, F. J., staff engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Severn"
 Moore, G., engineer, Railway Co., Manila
 Moore, Major G. K., paymaster, Army Pay Corps, Hongkong
 Moore, Rev. H., missionary, Kobe
 Moore, H. E., acting accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Penang
 Moore, J. M., assistant, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai
 Moore, Rev. J. P., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Moore, Rev. J. W., missionary, Kochi, Japan
 Moore, L., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai

Moore, R. E., staff paymaster, H.B.M. cruiser "Mercury"
 Moore, Rev. S. F., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Moore, S. T., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Moore, W. G., merchant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
 Moore, W. P., hairdresser, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
 Moore, Mrs. J. M., manager, Dairy Farm, Tientsin
 Moore, Miss B., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Moore, Miss M., assistant, Dairy Farm, Tientsin
 Moorehead, T., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Moores, R., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Moorhead, R. B., assist. engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Chung-tsin-su (abt.)
 Moorhead, R. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Moorhead, T. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Moorhouse, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Moorshead, J. E., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Moosa, J., commander, E. D. Sassoon & Co.'s opium hulk "Corea," Shanghai
 Moosa, S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Moosa, S., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Moosdeen, A., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Moosdeen, A. M., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Mootz, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Kayinchu, Kwangtung
 Mora, J., medico, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Moraes, W. J. de S., assistant harbour master, Macao
 Morais, V. J. de S., professor, Liceu e Bibliotheca Nacional, Macao
 Morales y Varona, R., director, Hospicio de San José, Manila
 Morand, L., engineer, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Moras, procureur, Tribunal Tanan, Cochín-China
 Morat, T., clerk, Eduard Schellhass & Co., Shanghai
 Mordhorst, O., merchant, A. Cordes & Co., Tientsin
 Mordowsky, J. M., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 More, A. C., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Moreau, exploiteur des mines d'or, Tonkin
 Moreau, superintendent, public gardens, Saigon
 Moreau, C., clerk, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Shanghai
 Moreau, E., missionary, Thungu, Mytho, Cochín-China
 Moreau, J., clerk, Secretary's Office, Municipality, Saigon
 Morehouse, W. Noyes, acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Morel, commis, Public Works department, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Morel, chef de Cabinet, Saigon
 Morel, sous-commissaire, Approvisionnements, Service Marine, Saigon
 Morel, A., controlier, Excise department, Saigon
 Moreland, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Morelos, assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
 Morelos, J., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Morely, Miss E. A., missionary, Wuhu
 Moreno, E., comandante, primeira seccion Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Moreno, E., professor, School of Arts, &c., Manila
 Moreno, G., oficial, Ayuntamiento de Manila, Manila
 Moreno, J., bookkeeper, A. Boyle, Manila
 Moreno, J. Ruiz, teniente de Carabineros, Iloilo
 Moreno, L., chief audit department, Railway Co., Manila
 Moreno, M., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Moreno, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Moreno, Perez L., fiscal, Audiencia, Cebu
 Moreno, R. Gilabert, abogado fiscal, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Moreno y Donamayor, C., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Moreno y Escobar, M., tasador de custas, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Moret, P., ensign, French gunboat "Comète"
 Moret, R. C., interventor general, Administracion del Estado, Manila
 Moreta, secretary, Administration of native affairs, Mythó, Cochín-China
 Moreta y Tiedra, E., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Moreton, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Morey, commis, Comptabilité-général, Cambodia
 Morgado, Rev. F. A., treasurer, Cabido, Macao (absent)

Morgan, A. B., pastor, English church, Singapore
 Morgan, Rev. A. R., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Morgan, Rev. E., missionary, Tientsin
 Morgan, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Morgan, J. T., superintendent engineer, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Morgan, R. H., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
 Morgan, W., sergeant, Manicipal Council, Kobe
 Morgan, Major W. J. F., army paymaster, Singapore
 Morgan, W. S., assistant, British Dispensary, Shanghai
 Morgan, Qr. Mr. Sergt. W. T., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Morgan, Miss A., missionary, Osaka
 Morgan, Miss M., missionary, Osaka
 Morgenroth, Rev. G., missionary, Basel Mission, Hokshuha, Kwangtung
 Morgin, N., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Yokohama
 Moriano, M., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Morice, entrepreneur, Sontay, Tonkin
 Morice, merchant, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Morin, chief, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Morin, director, Central Prison, Saigon
 Morin, lieutenant, deuxième Regiment Etranger, Saigon
 Morin, sous-brigadier, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Morin, P., chancelier, Residency, Hanam, Tonkin
 Morioux, chief gaoler, Central Prison, Saigon
 Morisse, student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Moritz, C., Sombrereria Secker, Carlos Moritz & Co., Manila
 Morley, A., medical missionary, Tehngan, North China
 Morling, C., clerk, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Mornay, A. L. de, manager, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Mornay, C. F., assistant manager, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Morony, T., supervisor, Eastern Extension Australia & China Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Morosoff, P., lieutenant, steamer "Vladivostock," Vladivostock
 Morrell, W., first officer, str. "Recorder," E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Morren, E. W., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Morrill, Miss M., missionary, Pao-ting-fu, Chihli
 Morris, A., assistant, Chofre & Co., Manila
 Morris, A., manager, Museum Company of Arts and Manufactures, Kobe
 Morris, A. G., merchant, Hongkong
 Morris, A. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Morris, C. H., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Morris, G., detective inspector of police, Singapore
 Morris, J., commission agent, Morris & Co., Shanghai
 Morris, John, manager printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Morris, J. A., captain, steamer "Phra Chula Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Morris, L., assistant surgeon, U.S. gunvessel "Monocacy"
 Morris, R., general manager, Government Cotton Mill, Wuchang
 Morris, S., assistant, Kobe Engine Works, Kobe
 Morris, S. J., civil engineer and architect, Shanghai
 Morris, T. J., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Morris, W., overseer, Wuchang Cotton Mill, Wuchang
 Morris, Miss A., missionary, Kewkiang
 Morrissey, R. S., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Mercury"
 Morrison, A., superintendent, Singapore and Straits Aerated Water Co., Singapore
 Morrison, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Morrison, E., acting sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Penang
 Morrison, G. James, civil engineer, Morrison and Gratton, Shanghai
 Morrison, H. D., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Morrison, John., clerk, "China Gazette," Shanghai
 Morrison, T. S., clerk, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Morrison, Miss M. C., missionary, Amoy
 Morriss, E. R., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Morriss, Henry, bill and bullion broker, Morriss & Fergusson, Shanghai
 Morriss, P. de C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Morse, F. S., clerk, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Morse, H. B., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tamsui

Morse, W. H., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Morsel, F. H., storekeeper, Chemulpo, Corea
 Morstadt, R., merchant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., and consul for Austria, Penang
 Mortensen J. C., assist. accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Morton, T. S., master and diver, Tugboat Co., Shanghai
 Morton, W. W., captain, transport "Lee Yuen," Port Arthur (absent)
 Morton, Miss A., missionary, Ningpo
 Morvan, directeur, Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Moser, E., assistant, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
 Moses, A. C., merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
 Moses, A. E., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Moses, D. M., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Moses, E. J., clerk, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Moses, J. S., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Moses, M., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Moses, M. C., watchmaker and photographer, Moses & Co., Singapore
 Moses, M. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Moses, N. C., merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
 Moses, R. M., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Moseley, Rev. C. B., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
 Mosle, A. G., merchant, Mosle & Co., Tokyo
 Mosley, G. E., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Moss, C. D., chief clerk, British Supreme Court, Yokohama
 Moss, E. J., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
 Moss, E. J., furniture warehouse, Yokohama
 Moss, H., house and estate agent, Yokohama
 Moss, H. S., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Moss, R., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Moss, W. D., assistant, E. J. Moss, Yokohama
 Moss, Miss, assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Mossard, L., missionary, Choquan, Saigon
 Mossy, commis rédacteur, fourth office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Mostyn, R. B., proprietor, Kutang Farm, Tientsin
 Motabhoj, F., clerk, A. M. Essabhoy, Singapore
 Mottel, L., assistant, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Mottet, Mme., professor of Music, Municipal School, Saigon
 Mottu, L., clerk, C. Weinberger, Yokohama
 Motyer, J., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Mouchan, procureur substitute, Tribunal, Saigon
 Moufflet, commis de Résidence, Thaibinh, Tonkin
 Mougenot, G., commis, Residency, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Mougeot, overseer, Public Road department, Saigon
 Mougeot, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Mougeot, medical practitioner, Saigon
 Moura, M. J. R. de, engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Moulard, H. J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Moule, Ven. Archdeacon A. E., secretary, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai
 Moule, A. J. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Moule, Rt. Rev. Geo. E., Bishop in Mid-China, Hangchow
 Moule, G. T., assistant, Imperial Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Moule, W. A. H., Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai
 Moule, Rev. W. S., missionary, Ningpo
 Moulié, chef des Affaires indigènes, Hanoi
 Moulin, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Moulins, P., missionary, Mytho, Saigon
 Moulron, E., chancelier, Belgian Consulate-General, Shanghai
 Moulton, Miss J., missionary, Yokohama
 Mouly, V., s.j., teacher, St. Francis' Xavier School, Shanghai
 Mouneyres, commander, "Cimeterre," Saigon
 Mounsey, K. W., solicitor, V. H. Deacon, Hongkong
 Mountcastle, P., clerk, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
 Mountfield, H. R., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
 Moura, F. M., lieutenant in charge of Fort of S. Thiago, Macao
 Morel, géomètre, Survey office, Saigon

Mourey, Lieut.-Colonel, Chef d'Etat Major, Hanoi
 Mouricio, E., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Mouricio, V., clerk, The Dispensary, Malacca
 Mourlot, captain, Marines, Hunghou, Tonkin
 Mousley, Geo., tailor, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Moutin, F., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
 Moutonh, captain, river steamer "Hongyen, Haiphong
 Movrawala, C. B., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
 Mowat, R. A., judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Yokohama (absent)
 Mowe, J., clerk, Government service, Third division, Sarawak
 Mowe, P., clerk, Government service, Third division, Sarawak
 Mowe, S., treasurer, Government service, Third division, Sarawak
 Moxon, G. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Moya, R., medico, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
 Moysey, A. H., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Mudie, J. R., assistant engineer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
 Mudie, W. D., captain, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
 Muel, pharmacien, Saigon
 Mueller, A., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Mugabure, Rev. P. X., missionary, Yokohama
 Mugford, R. H., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Mugliston, T. C., colonial surgeon, Singapore
 Mühlensteth, H., assistant, Chinese Telegraphs, Tientsin
 Muhlinghaus, H., managing director, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Muir, G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Muir, W. L., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Muirhead, Rev. W., missionary, London Mission, Shanghai
 Mullen, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Muller, lieutenant, 2e. Etranger, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Müller, A., clerk, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai
 Muller, A. F., overseer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Müller, B. J., pilot, Shanghai
 Müller, E., proprietor, Bangkok Outfitting Co., Bangkok
 Muller, E., time keeper, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 Muller, F., professor, Okayama Chu Gako, Okayama, Japan
 Müller, G. F., acting audit secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Müller, H. C., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Müller, W., assistant, Chinese Telegraphs, Helampō
 Müller, Miss, missionary, Changshan
 Müller-Beck, F. G., consul for Germany and Italy, Nagasaki
 Mullet, chief engineer, M. M. Steamer, "Haiphong," Saigon & Haiphong
 Mulligan, J., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Mullet, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Long-xuyen, Cochin-China
 Mulloy, Colonel W. H., commanding Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Mulot, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Mulot, lighthouse keeper, Saigon
 Mumbux, E., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Mumford, N., engineer and surveyor, Singapore
 Mumm, W., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
 Munagorri, Roman Catholic missionary, Phunhai, Tonkin
 Mundt, ober maschinist, German gunboat "Iltis"
 Municha, Rev. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Munie, telegraphist, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Munier, clerk, Résidence de Marie, Haiphong
 Munier, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Munn, D., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo (absent)
 Munnick, R. de, tobacco planter, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Muñoz, T. L., clerk, Marcaida & Co., Manila
 Munoz, F. P., ingeniero, Obras Publica, Manila
 Muñoz J., assistant auditor, War department, Manila
 Muñoz, J., assistant, Wharfs and Godowns Co., Manila
 Munoz, J. F., judge, Cebu
 Munoz, T., sobresante, Obras Publica, Manila
 Munson, Rev. R. W., missionary, Singapore

Munster, Ch., cupola man, Hanyang Iron works, Wuchang
 Münster, C. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Munzinger, Rev. Karl, missionary, Tokyo
 Mura, I., auxiliaire, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Muraccioli, overseer, Public Works department, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Muraour, L., proprietor, Oriental Hotel, Yokohama
 Murchie, J., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Murchie, J. McL., chief engineer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Murciano, J., acting treasurer, Manila Mint, Manila
 Murdock, Miss V. C., M.D., missionary, Peking
 Murgasu, V., chief inspector of roads, Municipality, Singapore
 Murphy, A., captain, steamer "Si Shan," Swatow and Straits
 Murphy, C., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Murphy, P. V., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Murphy, Rev. U. G., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Murray, A. S., secretary, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Murray, Rev. D. S., missionary, Tientsin
 Murray, Ebe, master, Collegiate School, Chefoo
 Murray, F. J., clerk, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
 Murray, G. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Murray, J., second engineer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Murray, Jas., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Chungking
 Murray, Rev. John, missionary, Chinan-fu, Shantung
 Murray, J. M., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Murray, J. M., merchant, Wilson & Co., Yokohama
 Murray, S., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
 Murray, T. W. S., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Mercury
 Murray, W., lightkeeper, Waglan, Amoy
 Murray, W. C., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Murray, Rev. W. H., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Peking
 Murray, Miss, missionary, Yangchow
 Murray, Miss M., China Inland Mission Training Home, Yangchow
 Mur, sous-commissaire, Armements, Service Marine, Saigon
 Musquere, capitane, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Musso, Chev. D., merchant, D. Musso & Co., and consul for Italy, Hongkong
 Musso, Mary M., teacher, Colegio de Sta. Roza da Lima, Macao
 Musso, V. P., vice-consul for Italy, Hongkong
 Musson, Rev. W., minister, Wesleyan Church, Hongkong
 Mussot, Rev. H. G., missionary, Thibet
 Mustan, Md., clerk, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Mustard, R. W., commission agent, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Mustel, Rev. C. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Mutel, Mgr. G. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
 Mutovin, N., clerk, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Muttyoh, C., telegraph master, Selangor
 Mutz, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
 Myers, Rev. J. T., missionary, Kobe
 Myers, Rev. Q. A., missionary, Chungking
 Myers, W. Wykeham, medical practitioner, Takow
 Myhre, H. G., commander, Revenue cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
 Nabholz, F., merchant, Nabholz & Ossenbruggen, Yokohama
 Naef, E., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Naef, W., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
 Naegeli, J., clerk, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Naess, Miss, missionary, Kuan-hsien, Szechuen
 Naganather, R. A., assistant surveyor, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
 Nagel, Rev. A., Basel Missionary Society, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
 Nagera y Cantarero, R., racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Nakamura, K., clerk, John H. Langelütze, Wladivostock
 Naillan, engineer, Rizerie Francaise de Saigon, Saigon
 Naismith, J., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Nakagawa, T. J., Consul for Japan, Hongkong
 Nakvasin, D. J., clerk, Cheerkoff, Panoff & Co., Hankow
 Nalda y Gil, P., medico, Hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila

Nance, A. S., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Nanjod, comptable, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Nanny, H. A., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
 Nanson, E. J., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Nanson, Wm., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Nanstad, P., assistant in charge, H. W. Churchill, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Naorojee, B., merchant, Canton (absent)
 Napal, M., professor, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
 Napalkoff, G., dairyman, Nagasaki
 Napier, W. J., barrister-at-law, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Naquet, telegraph clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Chauloc, Cochinchina
 Narp, A., missionary, Mytho, Cochinchina
 Nasaroff, J., machinist, Nicolsk Mill, Wladivostock
 Nash, W. C., clerk, Holme Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Nash, Miss, missionary, Yonago, Japan
 Natermann, G., merchant, Grosser & Co., Kobe
 Nathan, E., assistant, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore
 Nathan, E., exchange broker, Nathan & Rahamin, Singapore
 Nathan, S. J., merchant, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore
 Nathaniel, D., draughtsman, Public Works department, Singapore
 Nativel, commis, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Bienhoa, Saigon
 Natividad, C., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Natividad, H., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Naturel, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Sadec, Cochinchina
 Naudin, A., clerk, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Naudin, J., merchant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Naudin, M. Gonzales., registrador de la propiedad, Manila
 Naudin y Gonzales, C. C., consejo de administration, Manila
 Navano y Lenguas, A., medico, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
 Navarenes, F., comandante, Cuerpo de Carabineros, Manila
 Navarra, B. R. A., editor, "der Ostasiatische Lloyd," Shanghai
 Navarro, A. A. L., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Navarro, E. L., Ingeniero, Obras Publica, Manila
 Navarro, J., naval surgeon, Manila
 Navarro, José, Spanish Consul, Hongkong
 Navarro, M., aide-de-camp to the Governor, Cebu
 Navarro, M., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Navarro, P., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Navascués, J., comandante, Philippines Army, Manila
 Navelle, administrateur des Affaires Indigenes, Saigon
 Naveros, M., chaplain, castilla, Manila
 Navet, F., teacher, Municipal School, Manila
 Nawton, F., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Naylor, J., clerk, E. Wheen, Shanghai
 Naylor, Mrs. L. M., missionary, Fukui, Japan
 Nazer, J. S., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
 Neal, J. B., M.D., medical missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung
 Neale, H., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Neave, D. C., managing propr. S. S. Aerated Water Co., and Printing Office, Singapore
 Neave, J. S., accountant, Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore
 Nebogatof, N., captain, Russian cruiser "Krieser"
 Nebreda, Roman Catholic missionary, Thietnham, Tonkin
 Neeson, F. W. S., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Neeson, J. W., pilot, Shanghai
 Nefedieff, A. N., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Neild, A. H., superintendent, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Neilmeyer, P., agent, Dutch Postal Agency, Penang
 Neira, R., jefe de negociado, Hacienda, Manila
 Nelle, F., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Nelligan, C., managing clerk, J. F. Wreford, Penang
 Nelligan, R. R., clerk, Jail, Penang
 Nello, J., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Nelson, C., inspector, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Nelson, Rev. C. A., sub-agent, National Bible Society, Canton

Nelson, G., compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Nelson, G. S., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Nelson, H., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Nelson, H., missionary, Hankow
 Nelson, P. J., superintendent, Government Telegraphs, Perak
 Nelson, R., R.N., naval instructor, Chinese training ship "Wei Yuen," Port Arthur
 Nemazee, H. M. S., merchant, Hongkong
 N  na, M., overseer, Favre & Co., Singapore
 Nepean, A. O. De B., major of marines, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Nepomuceno, J., assistant, P. de Aboytiz, Manila
 Nepomuceno, S., assistant, Limjap & Co., Manila
 Nerot, chef de la comptabilit  , Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Nery, J. L. da S., ensign, Police Force, Macao
 Nesbitt, D., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo
 Nesbitt, J. E., constable, H.B.M. Consulate, Hakodate
 Nessler, assistant, Treasury, Tourane, Annam
 Nessler, Mme., Ecole des filles, Tourane, Annam
 Nestour, H. le, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Nesty, juge suppl  ant, Tribunal, Saigon
 Netherlands, H., aerated water manufacturer, Penang
 Netlands, S., missionary, Hankow
 Netshaefsky, D. M., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Nettleship, missionary, Hakodate
 Neubert, G., merchant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Neubourg, Aug., general broker, A. Neubourg & Co., Shanghai
 Neubronner, A., clerk, British Residency, Panang
 Neubronner, A. D., Consul for Siam, Penang
 Neubronner, D. H., mechanical engineer, Malayan Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
 Neubronner, E. W., chief clerk, Treasury department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Neubronner, H. F., clerk, Straits Trading Co., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Neubronner, J. C., ward inspector, Suppression of Rabies department, Singapore
 Neubronner, J. L., clerk, Borneo Co., Singapore
 Neubronner, L. A., clerk, Land department, Pahang
 Neubronner, N., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Neubronner, R., organist, Ecclesiastical Department, Malacca
 Neubronner, V., clerk, Borneo Company, Limited, Sarawak
 Neubronner, Miss E. M., teacher, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singapore
 Neubronner, Miss F. H., teacher, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singapore
 Neumann, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Neumann, H., chief engineer, steamer, "Nanyang," China coast
 Neumann, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Neves, T. V., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Neville, H. J., assistant, Marcus & Ginsburg, Yokohama
 Nevills, F., clerk, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Newbury, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
 Newcomb, A., assistant, G. W. Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Newcombe, Miss B., missionary, Foochow
 Newcombe, Miss H., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Newcombe, Miss M., missionary, Foochow
 Newell, Rev. H. B., missionary, Niigata, Japan
 Newell, J. D., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Newkey, J., chief clerk, Penang Foundry Company, Penang
 Newland, H. O., assistant superintendent of police, Singapore
 Newman, B. S., first lieutenant of Marines, U.S.S. "Charleston"
 Newman, E. J., clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Shanghai
 Newman, F., tidewaier, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Newman, G., railway station master, Selangor
 Newman, J., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Newman, W., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Newmarch, L. J., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Lohan-chai
 Newton, H., assistant engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Newton, H., engineer, Perak
 Newton, Rev. J. C. C., missionary, Kobe
 Newton, W., clerk, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon

Newton, Miss Ella J., missionary, Foochow
 Ney, O., pilot, Shanghai
 Neyret, Résident de France, Sontay, Tonkin
 Neys, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Annam
 Niblett, W. C., barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Nicholas, C. E., lightkeeper, Gap Rock Lighthouse, Hongkong
 Nicholas, E. T., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Nicholas, F. L., clerk of court, Kwala Kangsa District, Perak
 Nicholas, F. W., apothecary, Ipoh, Perak
 Nicholls, Th., instructor, Gunnery School, Wei-Hai-Wei
 Nicholas, W., architect, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Nicholas, W. R., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Nicholls, W. J., overseer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Nicholls, Mrs. T. C., draper, F. C. Brown & Co., Amoy
 Nichols, Rev. D. W., missionary, Nanking
 Nichols, Rev. F. W., missionary, Quop, Sarawak
 Nichols, Rev. H. S., missionary, Wulu
 Nichols, J., artificer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Nicholson, A., assistant, Nethersole & Co., Penang
 Nicholson, A., sergeant, Police department, Penang
 Nicholson, C. S., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 Nicholson, G. P., managing proprietor, Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
 Nicholson, Miss L. C., missionary, Chin-chow, Newchwang
 Nickalls, Rev. E. C., missionary, Tsou-ping-fu, Shantung
 Nickel, C. T. M., stevedore, Kôbe
 Nickelsen, R. C., building inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Nicod, percepteur, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Saigon
 Nicolai, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Saigon
 Nicolai, Right Rev. Bishop, Russian Mission, Tokyo
 Nicolas, captain, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Nicolas, tailor, J. Tournier, Saigon
 Nicolas, L., comptable, H. Charpantier, Hanoi
 Nicolay, H., deputy superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
 Nicoli, commissaire rapporteur, premier Conseil de Guerre, Hanoi
 Nicolle, H. C., Government local auditor, Hongkong
 Nidard, director, Service de Santé des Colonies, Hanoi
 Nieberg, Miss F. E., M.D., missionary, Foochow
 Nielsen, A., acting commander, Customs cruiser "Ling Fêng," Shanghai
 Nielsen, C., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Nielsen, F. G., assist. accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Nielsen, O., chief clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Nielsen, R., electrician, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Nielsen, V., electrician, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Nielsen, V. R., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
 Nielson, S. W., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Nienstead, Lieutenant-Colonel F. J. H., assistant instructor, Military College, Seoul
 Nieriker, C., assistant, Helois Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Nieto, J., clerk, M. de Genato, Manila
 Nieto, M., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines
 Nieto, P., clerk, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Nieuweld, A. W., storekeeper, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Nievelt, J. C. van, manager, German Borneo Co., Benkoka River, Br. North Borneo
 Nightingale, P. A., medical officer, Bangkok
 Nikiforoff, N., assistant, Telegraph department, Wladivostock
 Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., missionary, Canton
 Nilson, J., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Nilson, Miss M., missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
 Nimmo, A. A., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Nin y Tudó, F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Niner, P. H., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Breaker Point, Amoy
 Nobel, M. W., railway station master, Selangor
 Nippold, Dr. O. F., Tokyo
 Niquin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Vinh, Tonkin
 Nisbet, Miss, missionary, Foochow

Nissen, commandant, gunboat "Vipere," Saigon
 Nissen, J., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Nissim, M. J., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Nitschkowsky, Rev. F., Rhenish missionary, Fukwing, Kwangtung
 Nivet, procureur, Tribunal, Chaudoc, Cochiu-China
 Nizoftzoff, H., superintendent, J. Bryner, Wladivostock
 Noailles, Rev. O. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Nobbs, A. P., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Noble, J., lightkeeper, Waglan, Amoy
 Noble, J. W., surgeon dentist, Hongkong
 Noble, Rev. W. A., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Noble, W. C., medical missionary, Pao-ting-fu, Chihli
 Noel, A., sous-brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
 Noel, Hon. E., major, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 Noel, E. W., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Noël, G. W., auctioneer and broker, Shanghai
 Nogué, service médical, Saigon
 Nogueira, A. F. X., clerk, Revenue department, Macao
 Nogueras, A., capitan, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Nogués, lieutenant in charge, Yen Luong, Tonkin
 Nolan, N., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Nolasco, J., gerente, Botica de la Divisoria, Manila
 Nolting, J., clerk, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai
 Nonato, G., procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
 Nonchen, C., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
 Nonis, G. B., clerk, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Nonis, Jose, clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Nonis, John J., forest ranger, Land Revenue Office, Singapore
 Nonis, J. L., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
 Nonis, P. H., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Nonis, R., chief clerk, Land Revenue department, Malacca
 Nonis, S. W., interpreter, Batang Padang district, Perak
 Nonis, W. H., chief clerk, Police department, Malacca
 Noodt, J. H. M., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Noordin, H. M., merchant, Penang
 Noordin, M. M., merchant, M. M. Noordin & Co., Penang
 Norcock, C. J., captain, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Nordemann, E., adjoint, College des Interprètes indigènes, Hanoi
 Nordemann, E., instituteur de langue Annamite, Hanoi
 Nordin, Miss, missionary, Si-ngan district, Shen-si
 Nordlund, V. L., missionary, Si-ngan, district, Shensi
 Norman, A., proprietor and editor "Rising Sun," Nagasaki
 Norman, A. C., architect, Public Works department, Selangor
 Norman, Rev. H., missionary, Peking
 Normand, Dr., medecin de la legation, Hué, Annam
 Normand, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thai-Binh, Tonkin
 Normand, L., chef des Affaires indigènes, Hanoi
 Noronha, A. J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Noronha, C. H., assistant, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Noronha, D., printer, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Noronha, H. D., proof reader, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Noronha, H. L., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Noronha, Rev. J., vicar, St. Peter's church, Malacca
 Noronha, J. M. P., assistant, Silk Condition House, Canton
 Noronha, L., manager, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Noronha, M. F., clerk, Harbour department, Macao
 Noronha, P. dos P., writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Norris, C. V., apothecary, Lock Hospital, Penang
 Norris, Rev. F. L., missionary, Peking
 Norris, H. H., Malay interpreter, Supreme Court, Penang
 Norris, L. A., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Norris, R. C., overseer, Public Works department, Malacca
 Norris, R. O., assistant, Nederlands Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Norris, W. W., bailiff, Supreme Court, Singapore

North, John, clerk, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 North, Rev. T. E., missionary, Wuchang
 North, Miss Henrietta F., missionary, Canton
 Northcote, G. Stafford, assistant postmaster-general, Hongkong (absent)
 Northcote, M. S., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment & Co., Hongkong
 Northey, J., assistant master, Public School, Shanghai
 Northmann, J., clerk, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Notlmann, C., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Nott, G. J., lightkeeper, Shantung Promontory lighthouse, Chefoo
 Nott, J., lightkeeper, Shantung Promontory Lighthouse, Chefoo
 Nott, Miss G., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Notting, P. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Notter, W., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Nouet, secretaire d'arrondissement, Gocong, Cochin China
 Nougarede, E., overseer, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Nougarede, clerk, Public Works department, Langson, Tonkin
 Nourisson, assistant, Survey Office, Saigon
 Novaes, J. P., medical officer, Portugese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Noval, Fr. J., professor of philosophy, University, Manila
 Novellas, F., colonel of brigade, Manila
 Novera, F., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Novion, A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Novo, R., chaplain, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Novokowsky, second officer, steamer "Vladiwostock," Wladivostock
 Nowrajee, D., merchant, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
 Nowrojee, D., merchant and baker, Hongkong
 Noyes, Rev. H. V., missionary, Canton
 Noyes, O. H. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Noyes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Noyes, Miss H., missionary, Canton
 Nozaleda, Fr. B., arzobispo, Manila
 Nubla, E. M., consulting advocate, M. de Genato, Manila
 Null, C. R., captain, steamer "Chi-yuen," China coast
 Nully, R. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
 Nunes, B. M., boarding officer, Marine department, Malacca
 Nunes, E. J., clerk, Administrative Council, Macao
 Nunes, I. S., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Nunes d'Abreu, A. C., Director das Obras Publicas, Macao
 Nunez, I., commandant general, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Nunis, F. F., cashier, The Dispensary, Malacca
 Nunis, J. F., assistant inspector of nuisances, Malacca
 Nusbaum, clerk, Treasury department, Haiphong
 Nutt, A., warder, Gaol, Perak
 Nuttall, W., storeman, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Nuy, P., librarian, Malacca Library, Malacca
 Nuyez, Dr. J., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Nys, F. de, assistant, Bandau Estate, British North Borneo
 Oben, B., sochantre, Cura Ecclesiastica, Manila
 Oberbizer, V., manager, Saw Mill, Bangkok
 Oberg, G. L., merchant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai
 Oberlein, C. F., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Obrembski, Dr. M. V., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 O'Brien, Hon. G. T. M., C.M.G., colonial secretary, Hongkong (absent)
 O'Brien, Hon. H. A., postmaster general, Singapore
 O'Brien, J., Sr., miner, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
 O'Brien, J., Jr., miner, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
 O'Brien, Lieutenant M. J., Military Attache, United States Legation, Tokyo
 O'Brien, P., manager, Sadong Coal Mine, Sarawak
 O'Brien, P., miner, Panjom Mining Co., Pahang
 O'Brien, W., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Obst, E., assistant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Oca, J. Montes de, comandante, Comandancia de la Division Naval de Yap
 Ocampo, C. de, ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Ocampo, H., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila

Ocampo, L., assistant, Ice Works, Manila
 Ocampo, M., vista, Customs, Manila
 Ocampo, N. de, clerk, P. de Aboytiz, Manila
 Ocampo, V., chemist, Manila
 Ocampo, V. de, clerk, B. Reyes, Cebu
 Ocon, D., registrador, Nueva Ecija, Manila
 O'Connell, administrateur, Immigration Office, Saigon
 O'Connell, J. L., clerk, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
 O'Connor, N. R., C.B., C.M.G., British minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 Ochagavia, E., official, Inspeccion de Beneficencia y Sanidad, Manila
 Ochoa, T., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Cagayan, Philippines
 Ocio, Fr. H., sub-prior, S. Domingo Convent, Manila
 Ocker, E., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Octave, accountant, Cabinet, Saigon
 Odell, Rev. F. J., chaplain, H.B.M. cruiser "Severn"
 Odell, John, merchant, Odell & Co., Foochow
 O'Denas, N., lieutenant-colonel, Philippines Army, Manila
 O'Dowd, J. H., sub-editor, "N. C. Herald," Shanghai
 O'Driscoll, T., lightkeeper, Turnabout, Amoy
 Oehlers, Th., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Oelkers, H., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Oestmann, A., commission merchant, Kobe
 O'Farrell, W. J. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Offner, judge suppléant, Tribunal de Haiphong, Haiphong
 Ogborn, Miss Kate L., missionary, Kewkiang
 Ogilvie, E. D., flag lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
 Ogilvie, Robt., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Ogle, J. W. B., acting clerk of works, Public Works department, Ulu Langat
 Ogliastro, A., merchant, Saigon
 Onet, F., proprietor, Dulceria y Reposteria, Iloilo
 Ohlmer, E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Ohly, R. H., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tamsui
 Ohrt, Dr., student interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
 Oirela y Pinzon, M., chemist, "Farmacia Real," Manila
 Ojeda, J., procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
 O'Kelly, commissaire, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Olaguez, J., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Olano, A., engineer, Public Works department, Manila
 Oldfield, A., chemist, Ipoh, Perak
 Oldham, A. H., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
 Oldham, H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Oldham, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
 Oldörp, K., clerk, Rautemberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Olea, L. de la P., letrado consultor, Hacienda, Manila
 O'Leary M. D., head master, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Olifent, J. G., captain, steamer "Catherine Apear," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Oliva, A., Martin de ayudante personal, Comandancia General de Apostadero, Manila
 Olivaint, juge suppléant, Tribunal, Saigon
 Olive, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Cape St. James, Cochin-China
 Olive, lieutenant, 2e. Etranger, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Olive, F., colonel, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Oliveir, J., comptable, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Oliveira, A. M. de chief judge, Macao
 Oliveira, A. M. d', interpreter, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai
 Oliveira, A. M. d', clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Oliveira, F. A., clerk, Registry of Deeds, Singapore
 Oliveira, F. S., printing manager, "North China Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Oliveira, J. G. de, clerk, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Oliveira, O. J. d', sub-chefe, Revenue department, Macao
 Oliveira, V. d', archivista, Revenue department, Macao
 Oliveira, W. d', clerk, Eduard Schellhass & Co., Shanghai
 Oliveiro, C. F., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Oliveiro, G. d', clerk, District Office, Bukit Mertajam, Penang
 Oliveiro, P. P. d', chief clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang

Oliveiro, V. C. de, secretary, Enterprise Estate Co., Penang
 Oliver, C. H., M.A., professor of experimental physics, Imperial College, Peking
 Oliver, C. W., assistant, Siam Forest Company, Bangkok
 Oliver, E., licensee, Traveller's Hotel, Hongkong
 Olivier, P., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Ollerlessen, H., clerk, Morris & Co., Shanghai
 Ollia, D. D., merchant and commission agent, D. D. Ollia & Co., Tainanfoo
 Ollia, J. N., merchant, N. D. Ollia, Amoy
 Ollia, N. D., merchant, Amoy
 Ollivier, pilot, Saigon
 Ollivier, proprietor, Hôtel de l'Univers, and pilot, Saigon
 Ollivier, H., officer de renseignements, Résidence, Haininh, Tonkin
 Olmedo, A., ayudante, Capitanía de Puerto, Manila
 Olmo, R. A. del, Compania General de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines
 Olmos, J., teniente, Ejército de Filipinas, Manila
 Olmsted, F. H., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Olriz, V., comandante, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Olree, J., assistant, London Borneo Company, Bongau, British North Borneo
 Olsen, A., undertaker and municipal sexton, Shanghai
 Olsen, C., inspector, Sanitary department, Singapore
 Olsen, R. A., assistant, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai
 Olsen, T. J., constable, British Consulate, Ichang
 Olsen, Miss, missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Olsen, Miss A., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Oltman, G. J., accountant, British Borneo Trading & Planting Co., British North Borneo
 Ommundsen A. T., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Oñate, Mgr., bishop, Spanish Mission, Namdinh, Tonkin
 O'Neale, J. M., jefe de negociado, Gobierno-General, Manila
 O'Neil, J. H., warder, Goal, Selangor
 O'Neil, J. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Ongpin, J. D., storekeeper, Ramon Ongpin, Manila
 Ongpin, V. N., storekeeper, Ramon Ongpin, Manila
 Onyan, Miss E., Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai
 Oppenheimer, E. O., merchant, T. B. Van Buren & Co., Yokohama
 Oraa, E., comandante, Infanteria, Manila
 Oráa, R., vista, Aduanas de Manila, Manila
 Oram, W. A., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Orange, Jas., civil engineer and architect, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Orbina, J., assistant, Tren Remolcadores, Manila
 Orchard, E. H., second officer, steamer "Fokien," China Coast
 Ordax, F., editor, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
 Ordaz, S., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Ordóñez, G., Guerrero, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Ordóñez, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Ordoñez, M., clerk, United States Consulate, Manila
 Ordóñez, Severo, capataz de la Estacion Agronomica, Iloilo
 Ordóñez, T. D., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Orduña y Munoz, E. de, president, Sala de lo Criminal, Manila
 O'Regan, M. J., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 O'Reilly, A. A., sub-editor, "Straits Times," Singapore
 Orense, E., professor of drawing, Colegio de San Juan, Manila
 Orfeur, W. W., master, lightship "Taku," Taku
 Orgeval, P. d., sub-accountant, Comptoir National de Paris, Shanghai
 Oriol, A., marmolista, Manila
 Oriou, J., French postmaster, Shanghai
 Ormacchea, J., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Orman, J. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Ormendariz, G., sub-inspector, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Ormiston, E., acting accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Limited, Singapore
 Ormsby, G., magistrate, N. Keppel (Abai), British North Borneo
 Orosco, P., vista, Administration de Aduana, Iloilo
 Orr, H. M. C., second lieutenant, Lincolnshire Regiment, Penang
 Orr, J., engineer, Brown & Co., Ltd., Laguimanoc, Philippines
 Orr, P., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Co., Bangkok

Orr, W., military foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Orr, W. S., merchant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Orr Ewing, A., missionary, Kewkiang
 Orsini, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Ortega, C., overseer, "Helios" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Ortega, D., racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Ortega, Fr. N., prior, Convento de St. Domingo, Manila
 Ortiz, A., storekeeper, Manila
 Ortiz, E., consul for Spain, Saigon
 Ortiz, Francisco, teacher of music, Iloilo
 Ortiz-Monasterio y Irisarri, J., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Ortlepp, O., general manager, Straits Trading Company, Kinta, Perak
 Orton, G. W., assistant collector, Customs, Panjang, Sungei Ujong
 Ortwin, W., chief engineer, steamer "Too-nan," China coast
 Orville, H. S. D., Malay interpreter, Police Court, Penang
 Orr, P., Vice-Résident de France, Dong Hoi, Annam
 Osborne, E., architect, Crane Bros., Singapore
 Osborne, E., secretary, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Osborne, H. T. K., assistant magistrate, Batang Padang, Perak
 Osborne, J., assistant, H. B. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Osborne, J., assistant, Tramway Company, Hongkong
 Osborne, J. H., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Osborne, John H., commission merchant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
 Osborne, J. W., proprietor, Bay View Hotel, Hongkong
 Osborne, W. McC., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo
 O'Shea, H., editor, and proprietor, "China Gazette," Shanghai
 O'Shea, J., sub-editor and reporter, "China Gazette," Shanghai
 Osmond, J. H., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Osmont, administrateur des Affaires indigènes, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Osmund, A. F., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Osmund, C., first clerk, Registrar-General's Office, Hongkong
 Osmund, C. E., clerk, Bank of China, Japan and Straits, Hongkong
 Osmund, J. D., clerk, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Osouf, Mgr. P. M., Roman Catholic bishop, Tokyo
 Ossorio, F. de P., Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Ost, Rev. J. B., missionary, Chuki, Chekiang
 Ostanin, M. J., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Kewkiang
 Oster, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Osterbye, C. T., chief engineer, steamer "Frejr," China coast
 Ostertag, clerk, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Ostrom, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
 Ostroverkhov, A. N. T., vice Consul for Russia, Chefoo
 O'Sullivan, A. W. S., collector, Land Office, Penang
 O'Sullivan, D., surgeon-major, Army Medical Staff, Penang
 Osuma, M., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Oswald, J. C., clerk, Bathgate & Co., and acting consul for Netherlands, Foochow
 Oswald, R. R., draughtsman, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
 Otero, G., teniente, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 O'Toole, J., sergeant, H.M. Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
 Ott, Albert, silk inspector, A. R. Burkill, Shanghai
 Ott, Rev. R., missionary, Basel Mission, Longheu, Kwangtung
 Otte, J. A., medical missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Ottewille, H. A., student, British Legation, Peking
 Otto, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Ottomeier, P. A. W., engineer, Fire department, Municipality, Shanghai
 Ottoson, J. W., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
 Oudard, clerk, Post & Telegraph department, Sontay, Tonkin
 Oudard, telegraphist, Binhdinh, Tonkin
 Oudendyk, W. J., secretary-interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking
 Oudin, percepteur, Administration of native affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Oudot, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Ounjenin, C. P., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Ourdan, second enseigne, gunboat "Aspic," Saigon
 Oustinoff, M., Russian vice-consul, Hakodate

Overbeck, A., clerk, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Overbeck, Claus., merchant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Oveyrin, M. S., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Owen, A. D., district surgeon, Krian, Perak
 Owen, E., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
 Owen, Rev. G., missionary, Peking
 Owen, G. P., superintendent, Suppression of Rabies department, Singapore
 Owen, J. F., collector and magistrate, Kuantan, Pahang
 Owen, Rev. W., missionary, Chungking
 Owen, Mrs. Gray, missionary, Lucheo, Szechuen
 Owen, Miss E., dressmaker, Fairall & Owen, Hongkong
 Owens, W., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Owsjankin, A. W., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Owston, A., importer, Yokohama
 Oxley, E. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
 Oxley, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Ozorio, A. Alvares, consejero de Real Nombramiento, Manila
 Ozorio, C. E. L., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Shanghai
 Ozorio, C. J., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, Etelvira d' A., teacher, Escola Central, Macao
 Ozorio, E. C., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Ozorio, F. A., clerk, Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, F. X., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Ozorio, J. A. clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, L. E., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, L. M., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, O., compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, O. J., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Pabey, E. O., second officer, revenue cruiser, "Ping Ching," Shanghai
 Pablo, A. L., procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
 Pacheco, A. A., lawyer, Macao
 Pacheco, D. C., vice-consul for Siam, Macao
 Pacheco y Vitoria, C., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Pacifique, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
 Pacquer, E. F., lieutenant de vaisseau, French flagship "Triomphante"
 Padday, A. C., merchant, Padday, Tennent & Co., Penang
 Padday, R. H., accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Padilla, N., medical practitioner, Manila
 Padilla, T., curate, Cathedral, Cebu
 Padriñan, J., captain, Spanish cruiser "D. Juan de Austria," Manila
 Paez, B., clerk, F. L. Roxas, Manila
 Pagani, Mrs. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Page, telegraphist, Post and Telegraph department, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Page, Archdeacon, missionary, Osaka
 Page, E., storekeeper, W. W. Brewer, Hongkong
 Page, Rev. L., French missionary, Balek Bulao, Penang
 Page, T., accountant, Gas Company, Singapore
 Page, T., inspector of police, Batang Padang, Perak
 Page, W., cable foreman, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Page, W. F., traffic manager, Government Railway Service, Yokohama
 Page, Miss M. N., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Pagés, Roman Catholic missionary, Guanah, Tonkin
 Pages, Rev. J., director, College of Pulo-Ticks, Penang
 Pagés, J., engineer, Hanoi
 Paget, G. L., lieutenant, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 Paget, R. S., third secretary, H.B.M. Legation, Tokyo
 Paggi, J., watchmaker, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Paglar, inspector, Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Singapore
 Pagnat, conductor, Public Works department, Cochin-China
 Paguirigan, A., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Tamuini, Philippines
 Pahtneck, J., assistant, Kuster's Brick Kiln, Wladivostock
 Pailhes, procureur de la Republique, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Paillet, commandante, French gunboat "Arquebuse," Haiphong

Paillot, receveur comptable, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Paillot, teacher, Educational department, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Paine, H. E., diver, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Paine, Miss J. O., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Painter, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow
 Paisant, E. L., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Pajuelo y Quiros, J., ayudante, Agricultural department, Ilocos, Philippines
 Pakenham, G. C., clerk, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
 Palamountain, B., printing office manager, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Palazuelos, L. G., merchant, Palazuelos Hermanos, Manila
 Palazuelos, Vic. G., merchant, Palazuelos Hermanos, Manila
 Palazzi, F., proprietor, Toilet Club, Shanghai
 Palet y Roca, A., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Paley, G., lieutenant, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong (absent)
 Pallant, J. R., assistant, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
 Palliser, J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 Pallister, E. P., assistant manager, foreign correspondence dept., Japan Mail S.S. Co., Tokyo
 Pallonjee, M., chief clerk, Khory & Brydges, Singapore
 Palm, J. Lloyd E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Palma y Senson, H., official, Administracion del Estado, Manila
 Palmer, Capt. A. S., D. A. U. G. of Ordnance, Hongkong
 Palmer, C. H., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Palmer, F. A., chief clerk, Stamp Office, Penang
 Palmer, F. J. W., compradore, Yokohama
 Palmer, G., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Palmer, H. B., bookkeeper, Maynard & Co., Singapore
 Palmer, H. O., reader and reporter, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Palmer, J. B. K., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Palmer, Miss M. M., missionary, Osaka
 Palmieri, teacher, Victoria English School, Hongkong
 Pals, A. N. v. Gilse van der, merchant, Pertile, Van der Pals & Co., Singapore
 Palton, M., assistant, A. Schwenger, Manila
 Pan, E. del, administrador, "La Oceania Española," Manila
 Pan, E. del, oficial, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Pan, J. F., del, Seccion de Industria, Manila
 Pan, R. del, director, "La Oceania Española," Manila
 Pan, V., del, oficial, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Pando, R., manager, Workshop la Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Panet, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Songcau, Tonkin
 Panoff, J. K., merchant, Cheerkoff, Panoff & Co., Hankow
 Panoff, Capt. V. A., director, School for Merchant Marine, Wladivostock
 Panomareff, M. P., merchant, Wladivostock
 Pantel, chef de service, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Panzano, J. M., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Paolvffsky, D. N., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
 Pape, C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Papendrecht, P. C. H. van, merchant, Hooglandt & Co., and vice-consul for Russia, Singapore
 Papin, receiver, Land Office, Saigon
 Papin, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Kin-men, Hupeh
 Papinot, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Parada, S. F., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Paramore, R. G., captain, steamer "Hae-ting," China coast
 Paramos, J. G., clerk, T. Lizarraga, Iloilo
 Pardo, J., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Pardo, L. G., secretary, Mexican Consulate General, Yokohama
 Paredes, R., sobrestante, Obras Publica, Manila
 Parent, C., commis principal, Second Office, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Parfitt, W., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Parga, F., coronel, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Parés, A., professor, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Paris, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Tourane, Annam
 Paris, membre, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
 Paris, C., telegraphist, Tourane, Annam
 Pariset, J., percepteur, French Municipal department, Shanghai

Park, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Park, S. D., captain, steamer "Kwei lee," China coast
 Park, W. H., M.D., missionary, Soochow
 Parker, A., chief engineer, steamer "Tai On," Canton river
 Parker, Rev. A. P., D.D., missionary, Soochow
 Parker, Geo., chief officer, steamer "Pasig," Canton river
 Parker, Rev. J., missionary, Mongolia
 Parker, J. H. P., Government surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Shipping, Shanghai
 Parker, Lieutenant P. H., Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Parker, Rev. R. A., missionary, Sungkiang, Kiangsü
 Parker, W., constable, River Police, Shanghai
 Parker W. F., captain, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong (absent)
 Parker, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Parkes, H. R., solicitor, H. P. Wilkinson, Shanghai
 Parkes, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Parkhill, H. D. S., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Parkhill, S., chief tidesurveyor and harbour master, Chefoo
 Parkin, Lieut.-Colonel J. W. B., commanding Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Parkinson, P. W., assistant manager, Pengerang Planting Co., Singapore
 Parkyn, J. R., superintendent, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Parlanc, Wm., manager, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong
 Parlett, H., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo
 Parmelee, Miss H. F., missionary, Mayebashi, Japan
 Parmentier, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Parnaud, commis principal, Saigon (absent)
 Parr, W. R. McD., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Parra, B. G. de la, professor, University, Manila
 Parrot, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Parrot, Mme., directrice, Girls' School, Haiphong
 Parry, Dr., China Inland missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
 Parshley, Rev. W. B., missionary, Hakodate
 Parslow, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Parsons, Rev. C. H., missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
 Parsons, H. D. E., Ordnance Store department, Singapore
 Parsons, J. R., broker, Parsons & Blad, Yokohama
 Parsons, V. D., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Parsons, W. H., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Parsons, Miss A. L., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Partchunoff, N., clerk, Russian Greek Mission, Peking
 Partier, G., maestro, Escuela de artes y oficios, Manila
 Partridge, Rev. S. B., missionary, Swatow
 Partridge, Rev. S. C., missionary, Wuchang
 Partridge, Miss M. L., missionary, Taiku, Shansi
 Pascoal, J. P., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Pascoe, W., miner, Malayan Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
 Pascual, P., capataz, Estacion Agronomica, Cebu
 Pasley, M. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Pasqueer, Rev. P., missionary, Seoul
 Pasquet, E., silk merchant, Pasquet & Tamet, Canton
 Pasquin, E., ayudante personal, Comandancia General del Apostadero, Manila
 Pasquin, M., Capitan del Puerto, Cebu
 Pass, G., assistant, Kobe Engine Works, Kobe
 Pass, S. C., accountant, and teacher, Christ Church School, Yokohama
 Passantino, G., engineer, Tramway Co., Hongkong
 Passmore, N. K., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Passmore, W., chief officer, steamer "Fokien," China coast
 Passos, L. de, bailiff, Procurador's department, Macao
 Passos, M. D., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Pastor, A., notario, Court of First Instance, Iloilo
 Pastor, A. Gonzalez., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Pastor, C., ayudante, Ingenieros de Montes, Cebu
 Pastor, R., ayudante, Estacion Agronomica, Iloilo
 Pastor, V. W., engineer, Estacion Agronomica, Cebu, Philippines
 Pastor y Mora, E., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila

Patard, H., assistant, J. L. Simon, Haiphong
 Patchitt, W., clerk, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Patell, M. J., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Patell, M. J., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Patell, P. C., storekeeper and commission agent, Hongkong and Canton
 Patern, M. de, merchant, Manila
 Paternelle, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Paternelle, percepteur, Administration of native affairs, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Patero, T. B. Laraga y, lieutenant, Marine Artillery, Manila
 Paterson, C. G., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Paterson, D. W., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Paterson, G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Paterson, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Paterson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Loksang," China coast
 Paterson, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Paterson, T. C., medical missionary, Ching-chou, Shantung
 Patersson, J. W., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Pathuria, A. M. A., manager, A. Esmaljee, Canton
 Paton, B. L., medical missionary, Amoy
 Paton, C. A., assistant, J. Little & Co., Singapore
 Paton, R., engineer, Hyogo Gas Co., Kobe
 Paton, Wm., missionary, Swatow
 Paton, Miss K. K., missionary, Manchuria
 Patoux, L., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila
 Patrick, A. N., chief officer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Pattberg, W., mining engineer, Li Shih Ton Colliery, Wuchang
 Patterson, J., detective inspector of police, Singapore
 Patterson, M. F., captain, steamer "Hsin-chi," China coast
 Patterson, Rev. P. C., missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Patterson, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
 Patterson, Mrs., M.D., medical missionary, Chinkiang
 Patterson, Miss, assistant mistress, Public School, Shanghai
 Patterson, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
 Pattlock, F., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
 Patton, G., foreman coppersmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Patton, J. B., assistant engineer, U.S.S. "Concord"
 Paturel, C., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai
 Pau, S., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Cebu, Philippines
 Pauher, clerk, Cabinet, Saigon
 Paul, clerk, Land Office, Saigon
 Paul, sergent secretaire, Residence, Yen Bai, Tonkin
 Paul, Lieut. D., R.A., inspector of ordnance machinery, Singapore
 Paul, H. W., secretary to Admiral, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
 Paul, M. E., M.D., instructor, Second Higher Middle School, Sendai, Japan
 Paul, T., merchant, Edgar & Co., Singapore
 Paulain, conducteur, Artillerie de la Marine, Saigon
 Paulo, J., clerk, Resident's office, Malacca
 Paulsen, clerk, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Paulun, Dr. E., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Paulus, E., assistant, H. Degenfeld, Hanoi
 Paupie, commandante de la Marine, Haiphong
 Pavie, A., French minister resident, and consul-general, Bangkok
 Pavitt, E. A., surveyor, Land & Survey department, British North Borneo
 Pavlenko, N. N., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
 Pavloff, P. L., chief engineer, steamer "Baikal," Wladivostock
 Pavlow, A., secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
 Pawle, R., mining engineer, Quicksilver and Antimony Mines, Sarawak
 Pawley, J. W. R., gunner, H.B.M.S., "Pigmy"
 Pawlenko, O., vice-governor, Ussuri Territory, Wladivostock
 Paya, S., prior, Convent de San Domingo, Manila
 Payan, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Payet, secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
 Payne, captain, steamer "Hecate," Bangkok and Singapore
 Payne, A. W., Jr., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama

Payne, W. T., assistant, Frazar & Co., Kobe
 Payne, Miss L., school teacher, Hakodate
 Pazos, D., lieutenant-colonel, Philippines Army, Manila
 Peace, G., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Peach, kapitain-lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Cormoran"
 Peacock, G. W., pilot, Newchwang
 Peacock, P., inspector, British Legation Escort, Tokyo
 Peake, R. T., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang (absent)
 Peake, S., missionary, Seoul, Corea (absent)
 Pearce, E. C., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Pearce, F. H., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore
 Pearce, F. J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
 Pearce, H. C., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Pearce, P. W., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
 Pearce, Rev. T. W., missionary, Hongkong
 Pearce, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kiung-yung," China coast
 Pearce, W. J. L., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Pearse, Chas. S., Government treasurer and recorder, Sarawak
 Pearson, A. C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Mercury"
 Pearson, H. B., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Pearson, J. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Pearson, J. T., clerk, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Pearson, S., assistant, Caledonia Sugar Estate, Penang
 Pearson, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Peat, Rev. J. F., missionary, Chentu, North China
 Peat, W. G., missionary, Ping-yao, North China
 Peboscq, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Pech, commiss. rédacteur, Secrétariat General, Saigon
 Pechatnoff, S. A., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Peché, H. G. McD., chief clerk, Treasury, Perak
 Peck, A. P., M.D., missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung
 Peck, H. H. captain, acting Resident of Sarawak proper, Sarawak
 Pecker, F., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Pedley, Rev. H., missionary, Niigata
 Pedrero, C. M., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Pedro, J., enfermeiro-mor, Commissao do Hospital Militar, Macao
 Pedron, brigadier, Douanes, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Pedrosa, C., notary, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
 Pedrozo, F. C., commissaire, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Peebles, D., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Peebles, G., superintending engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Peeke, Rev. H. V. S., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan
 Peel, A. B., clerk, Government Secretariat, Perak
 Peel, J., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Peery, Rev. R. B., missionary, Tokyo
 Peet, Rev. L. P., missionary, Foochow
 Pegge, W. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Peirce, R., engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Pelar y Garcia, N., Brigada de Infanteria de Marina, Manila
 Pelatan, chef de post, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Pelaw, C., clerk, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
 Pell, Rev. J. W., missionary, Hankow
 Pelayo, T., administrador, Hacienda Publica de Manila, Manila
 Pellerean, chancelier, Résidence de France, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Pellet, J., merchant, Haiphong
 Pellicena, J., official, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Pellicer, D., secretario, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
 Pellicer, E., director coronel, Maistranza, Manila
 Pellicer, F., surgeon, Hospital de San José, Cebu
 Pellicot, A., gérant, Glacières de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Pellissur, entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Pellman, B., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Pelly, F. R., commander, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Peltu, Rev. A. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki

- Pemberton, A. R., major, first Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 Pemberton, N. L., district surveyor, Land department, Perak
 Pemberton, T., superintendent, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Peña, F., auditor, Juzgado de Marina, Manila
 Pena, F., clerk, Centro-Artistico-Fotografico, Manila
 Peña, J., clerk, Fabrica de Hielo, Manila
 Peña, J. J., engineer, Iloilo
 Pena, M., gabrador, Casa de Moneda, Manila
 Peña, M. de la, naval surgeon, Manila
 Penafior, S., assistant, C. V. Ruiz, Manila
 Peñamaria, P., proprietor, Botica de Paco, Manila
 Peñaranda, sub-intendente, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Penaranda, Fr. E., fiscal secretary, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
 Penarandax, C., colaborador, El Faro, Manila
 Penaud, clerk, Post and Telegraph department., Tourane, Annam
 Penberthy, J., smelter, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Pender, J., chief engineer, steamer "Siam," Swatow and Straits
 Penegar, W., warder, Penang
 Penglam, S., clerk, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow
 Pennavaire, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Penne, E. Durand de la, consul for Italy, Yokohama
 Pennefather, J. P., surveyor, Surveyor-General's Office, Malacca
 Penneguin, Lieut.-Col., commandant le 4e. Territoire, Yen Bai, Tonkin
 Penney, F. G., senior district officer, Butterworth, Province Wellesley
 Penney, G. J., auctioneer, Kobe
 Penney, W. H., magistrate, Kudat, British North Borneo (absent)
 Penniall, J., chief instructor, Imperial Naval College, Nanking
 Pennoro, F. Y., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
 Penny, G. J., manager, Straits Trading Co., Kinta, Perak
 Penny, H. L., surgeon, H. B.M. gunboat, "Firebrand"
 Penny, W. B., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Plover"
 Pennyfather, W., storekeeper, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 Penot, lightkeeper, Saigon
 Penot, S. Cyr, clerk, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Canton
 Penrod, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Penrose, F. P., acting superintendent, Public Works department, Malacca
 Penson, W., sub-inspector, Hackney Carriage department, Singapore
 Pentimalli, C., chemist, Bangkok
 Pentonjec, J., clerk, Treasury department, Hongkong
 Penzig, A. F. C., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Peon, P. Cavanilles, vice-consul for Spain, Hongkong
 Peoples, Rev. S C., M.D., missionary, Lakwan, Siam
 Peralle, teacher, Chausselaup-Laubat College, Saigon
 Peralta, J., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Peralta, S., chief inspector, Police, Malacca
 Perbet, Rev. J. F. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Petricu, Siam
 Percebois, D., acting clerk in charge, Postal department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Perchel, pilot, for Messageries Maritimes steamers, Saigon
 Percival, C. V. N., second lieutenant, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 Percival, W. H., agent, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Perdiguero, B., oficial, Inspeccion General de Hacienda, Manila
 Père, H., associé, Glacières d'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Péré, H., painter and contractor, Saigon
 Pereborshenko, second engineer, steamer "Vladivostock," Vladivostock
 Pereira, A., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Pereira, A. J. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
 Pereira, A. M. R., clerk, O. & O. S. S. Co. & P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, A. P., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
 Pereira, A. W., clerk, Audit Office, Selangor
 Pereira, C. J., clerk, Phipps, Phipps & Co., Foochow
 Pereira, E., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, E., turner Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Pereira, E. A., clerk, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Pereira, E. F., assist., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, and Portuguese v.-consul, Yokohama

Pereira, E. G. P., steward, Hospital, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Pereira, E. P., clerk, Deutsche Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Pereira, F. A., encarregado, Deposito do Material de Guerra, Macao
 Pereira, F. A., Portuguese consul, Bangkok
 Pereira, F., Education department, Singapore
 Pereira, clerk, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Pereira, F. L., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, F. M. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co. & O. & O. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, G. T., assistant, "Echo Macaense," Macao
 Pereira, H. A., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Pereira, H. A., manager, "Shen-pao," Office, Shanghai
 Pereira, I., station master, Port Dickson, Sungei Ujong
 Pereira, I. P., clerk, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
 Pereira, J., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Pereira, J. F., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Pereira, J. G., clerk, Harbour department, Macao
 Pereira, J. G., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Pereira, J. J., clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
 Pereira, J. J., operator, Telegraph Office, Macao
 Pereira, J. L., clerk, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Pereira, J. M. G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, J. V., teacher, Government School, Macao
 Pereira, J. V., printer, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Pereira, L., arquitecto, Obras Publica, Manila
 Pereira, L. A., merchant, Macao
 Pereira, Rev. L. G., chaplain, Macao
 Pereira, M. A., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
 Pereira, M. E. S., clerk, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, P., printer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Pereira, P. A., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, P. A., clerk, Military department, Macao
 Pereira, P. P., foreman, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, R., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Pereira, R. A., clerk, Revenue department, Macao
 Pereira, R. G., chief clerk, Water-rate department, Municipality, Singapore
 Pereira, T. A., inspector, Sanitary department, Singapore
 Pereira, T. S., compositor, Noronha & Sons, Shanghai
 Pereira, V., clerk, Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
 Pereira, W. A., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Perera, A., clerk and storekeeper, Public Works department, Perak
 Perera, D., apothecary, Gopeng, Perak
 Perera, D. G., clerk, Residency Court, Sungei Ujong
 Perera, F. C., assistant, chief clerk of Courts, Kinta District, Perak
 Perera, T. R., assistant teacher, English School, Bangkok
 Peres, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Peres, B. A., assistant warden, Public Gaol, Macao
 Peres, J. M., warder, Public Gaol, Macao
 Pereyra, J., jefe, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Pereyra, J., vice-consul for Spain, Singapore
 Perez, missionary, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Perez, A., army surgeon, Manila
 Perez, A., professor of Latin, Mision de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Perez, E. R., ingeniero, Division Forestal, Luzon, Philippines
 Perez, Fr. G., teacher, Colege San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Perez, G., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Perez, J., teacher, Colege S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Perez, J., comandante, Cuerpo de Carabineros, Manila
 Perez, J. A., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Perez, J. G., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Perez, L., secretary, Obispado, Cebu
 Perez, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Semen, Hupeh
 Perez, Luis, merchant, Manila
 Perez, P. J., storekeeper, Iloilo
 Perez, R., merchant, Manila

- Perez, S. J. A., Portuguese Consul, Manila
 Perez, V., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Lalloc, Philippines
 Perez y Alvarez, M., assistant, Telegraph department, Manila
 Perez y Filipe, L., aspirante, Obras del Puerto de Manila, Manila
 Perez y Ortega, R., ayudante, Obras Publica, Manila
 Perham, Rev. J., archdeacon, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Perj, Rev. N., missionary, Tokyo
 Periatumby, P., agent, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Jerum, Pahang
 Perig, E., oficial, Civil Government, Manila
 Perignat, Don J. de, Spanish Consul, Amoy
 Perinaud, chef de poste, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Periquet, F., vista, Customs, Manila
 Peris, D., fitter, Sungei Ujong Railway Co., Port Dickson
 Perkes, V., chief officer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Perkins, B. M. N., British pro-Consul, Amoy
 Perkins, C., assistant, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Perkins, C. M., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Perkins, G., constable, British Consulate, Wuhu
 Perkins, H. M., dentist, Perkins & Ivy, Shanghai
 Perkins, Rev. H. P., missionary, Linching, North China
 Perkins, W. B., clerk, Land Office, Penang
 Perlin, B., telegraphist, Wladivostock
 Permin, S., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Pernau, F. E., teacher, College S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Perona, T. T., profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila
 Peroni, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Peronka, commis, Douanes, Chobo, Tonkin
 Perot, L., conductor, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Perpetuo, E., clerk, Shewan & Co., Kobe
 Perramon, R., medico, Beneficiencia Municipal, Manila
 Perraux, Rev. R. N., French missionary, Ayuthia, Siam
 Perreau, A. M., chief clerk, Stamp Office, Singapore
 Perreau, D. C., cleck, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Perreau, H. M., assistant, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
 Perret, first officer, M. M. steamer "Aréthuse," Saigon and Haiphong
 Perriam, C. L., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Perriehon, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Ipoh, Perak
 Perrie, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Perrier, telegraphist, Nghean, Annam
 Perrin, controleur, Customs, Haiphong
 Perrin, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 Perrin, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
 Perros, R. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Perrott, E. S., clerk, Reid, Evans & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
 Perry, I. S., general broker, Hongkong
 Perry, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Perry, J. H. P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Perry, M. S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Perry, W., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Perry, Miss J., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Perry, Miss A. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Perry, Miss F. M., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Persiantseff, clerk, Custom House, Wladivostock
 Persius, clerk, Registrar Office, Saigon
 Pertile, G., merchant, Pertile, Van der Puls & Co., Singapore
 Peschaud, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Pessanha, Dr. C. d'A., secretario, Liceu e Bibliotheca Nacional, Macao
 Pestalozzi, W., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and consul for Denmark, Canton
 Pestana, E. F., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Pestana, F. A. C., clerk, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
 Pestana, J. C., chief clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Pestel, A., photographer, Saigon
 Pestonjee, J., broker, Hongkong
 Pestonjee, K. J., merchant, Hongkong

Pestonjee, R., merchant, H. Pestonjee & Co., Singapore
 Pestonjee, Rustomjee, broker, Shanghai
 Peter, J. C., acting chief accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Peterbridge, R. C., assistant manager, Jelevu Mining Co., Jelevu
 Peters, J., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Peters, P. A., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
 Peters, Miss M., missionary, Foochow
 Peters, Miss S., missionary, Nanking
 Petersen, A., assistant, Post and Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
 Petersen, A. C., foreman shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Petersen, C., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Petersen, C. F. W., proprietor, German Tavern, Hongkong
 Petersen, E. G., chief clerk, Treasury and Postal department, Pahang
 Petersen, F. B., mining engineer, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Petersen, G., clerk, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
 Petersen, H., bookkeeper, J. Zobel, Manila
 Petersen, J., assistant, Julius Mannich & Co., Tainanfu
 Petersen, J. V., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Petersen, M. A., assistant, Malcampo & Co., Shanghai
 Petersen, N., assistant, Temogang Tobacco Estates, British North Borneo
 Petersen, N., chief officer, steamer "Kung-pai," China Coast
 Petersen, P., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Petersen, P. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Petersen, W., shipping master, German Consulate, Hongkong
 Petersen, Mrs., professor of music, Public School, Shanghai
 Petersen, Miss C., missionary, Yuincheng, Shensi
 Peterson, D. E., surgeon dentist, Hongkong
 Peterson, H. H., clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Peterson, J., chief clerk, G. S. H. Gottlieb, Penang
 Peterson, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
 Petierra y Escalada, R., ayudante, Agricultural department, Albay, Philippines
 Petigny, clerk, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Petigura, D. J., Sr., merchant, Mehta & Co., Foochow
 Petigura, D. J., Jr., clerk, Framjee, Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
 Petigura, P. J., assistant, Mehta & Co., Foochow
 Petit, commis de Residence, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
 Petit, enseigne de vaisseau, gunboat, Saigon
 Petit, telegraphist, Thai nguyen, Tonkin
 Petit, telegraphist, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Petit, C. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Vatphleng, Siam
 Petittel, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Thanh Quyor, Tonkin
 Petroff, A., assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladivostock
 Petroff, F., chief of police, Wladivostock
 Petroff, K., Telegraph department, Wladivostock
 Petroff, N., telegraph assistant, Wladivostock
 Petroff, N. W., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Petroff, P., chief, Telegraph department, Wladivostock
 Petrovski, assistant, Saghalien Coal Company, Wladivostock
 Pettee, Rev. J. H., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Pettersen, Miss C., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Pettersen, Miss E., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Pettersen, Miss S., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Pettick, Paul, merchant, P. Pettick & Co., Ltd., Foochow
 Pettier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Peugnet, E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Powlpoor, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Peynaud, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Tourane, Annam
 Peyre, E., pastry cook, Peyre Frères, Yokohama
 Peyre, J., proprietor, Hôtel du Commerce, Haiphong
 Peyre, J. A., assistant Hôtel du Commerce, Haiphong
 Peyrègne, capitane, Artillery, Saigon
 Peyrical, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary Mekhlong, Bangkok
 Pfaff, Mrs., teacher, Public School, Shanghai
 Pfankuchen, A. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon

Pfuetzner, G. A., merchant, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
 Pharot, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Pharot, N., clerk, administration de la Marine, Saigon
 Phelps, Mise F. E., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Philaire, Conseil de Santé, Saigon
 Philip, G., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Philippe, A., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Philippete, commerçant, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Philippian, Lieutenant, commandant, Gendarmerie de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Philippot, A., merchant, Philippot & Co., Tientsin
 Philips, G. J. A., assistant, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Shanghai
 Phillippe, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Phillippo, G. J., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Phillippo, R. C., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Philipps, H. A., lieutenant commander, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Philipps, R. K., Government Resident, Sadong, Sarawak
 Phillips, A. A., missionary, Hankow
 Phillips, C., assistant engineer, Constructioion Staff, Perak
 Phillips, C., inspector, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
 Phillips, C., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Singapore
 Phillips, E., clerk, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
 Phillips, H. O., assistant, E. H. Tuska, Kobe
 Phillips, Rev. H. S., missionary, Foochow
 Phillips, J., assistant, H. Abrams, Singapore
 Phillips, J., permanent way inspector, Railway Company, Manila
 Phillips, John, chief constable, Municipal Police, Amoy
 Phillips, Jos., broker, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Foochow
 Phillips, J. G., assistant agent, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
 Phillips, L. D., assistant, Temple Bar Hotel, Singapore
 Phillips, R. J., assistant, T. L. Gosling & Co., Singapore
 Phillips, W. M., second master, Victoria Institute, Selangor
 Phillips, W. H., mines superintendent, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
 Philpott, R. S., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Phipps, A., assistant Malay interpreter, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Phipps, A. J., clerk, British Court, Pahang
 Phipps, A. J., house and land broker, Singapore
 Phipps, H. G., merchant, Phipps, Phipps & Co., Foochow
 Phipps, J. H., first clerk, Audit Office, Penang
 Phraner, Rev. S. K., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 Pianelli, juge président, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Pianet, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
 Piankoff, M., merchant, Wladivostock
 Piankoff, W. P., manager, M. Piankoff, Wladivostock
 Piau, Rev. E. P., French missionary, Bangkok
 Piazzoli, Rev. L., pro vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Church, Hongkong
 Picafort, R., magistrate, Manila
 Picanon, directeur de contrôle, Cabinet, Hanoi
 Picard, J. V., druggist, Nagasaki
 Picazo, A., teniente, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Piccard, H. J. H., superintendent and licensing officer, Police department, Penang
 Piccoli, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuchang
 Piccolini, armurier, Hanoi
 Pichaud, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Picher, percepteur, Administration des Affanis Indigènes, Hatien, Cochin-China
 Pichon, commis, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Baria, Cochin-China
 Pickenpack, F., inspector, Post and Telegraph dipartment, Bangkok
 Pickenpack H., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Penang
 Pickett, Miss M., missionary, Shiba, Japan
 Pickford, C. R. B., manager, Sugar Cane Estate, Cebu (absent)
 Pickhorn, T. R., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Pickles, Miss, missionary, Liang-choo, Kansuh
 Picot, commis, Maritimes Customs, Kien Xuong, Haiphong
 Pidal, J., comandante, Comandancia de la Division Naval de Ponape, Manila
 Pied, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China

Piehl, A., merchant, Pasedag & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Amoy
 Pi, enseigne, French gunboat, "Pluvier," Haiphong
 Pierce, Rev. L. W., missionary, Yangchow
 Piercy, G., Jr., head master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
 Pierron, capitane adjudant, Etat Major, Saigon
 Pierson, pilot, Saigon
 Pierson, Rev. G. P., missionary, Hakodate
 Pierson, Mrs. L. H., missionary, Yokohama
 Pieters, Rev. A., missionary, Nagasaki
 Piétri, J. B., controleur principal, Excise department, Saigon
 Piganiol, proprietor, Café, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Pignatel, C., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki (absent)
 Pignatel, V., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki
 Pigot, B. B., captain, steamer "Kwong Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Pigott, H. C., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 Pigott, T. W., missionary, Sheo-yang-hsien, North China
 Pigrum, Rev. W. T. V., missionary, Taianfoo, North China
 Pike, H. B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
 Pike, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Pilcher, H. W., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
 Pillay, A., head overseer, Walter H. Tate, Perak
 Pillay, A. D. P., third clerk, Secretariat, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Pillay, D. S., sub-postmaster, Bukit Tambun, Penang
 Pillay, F. A., clerk, District office, Nebong Tebal, Province Wellesley
 Pillay, S. A., clerk, Treasury department, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Pillay, S. V. S., clerk, Magistracy, Klang, Selangor
 Pillay, V. S., clerk, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Pillay, V. T., station master, Port Weld, Perak
 Pillet, V., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Pilling, assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladivostock
 Pilon, A. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Pimental, J., contador, Casa de Moneda, Manila
 Pinar, F., assistant, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
 Pinard, sous-directeur, Arsenal, Saigon
 Pinaud, captain, river steamer Bac-Hat, Haiphong
 Pinckney, H., accountant, National Bank of China, Yokohama
 Pineau, surgeon, Saigon
 Pineau, Mgr., évêque, Ben-thuy, Annam
 Pineda, J., overseer, El Oriente, Tobacco Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Pineda, P. de, captain, Spanish gunboat "Elcano," Manila
 Pineiro, M. Merino, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Pinelli, aumônier, Hôpital Militaire, Haiphong
 Pinelli, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Pinkney, R., inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Batan Padang, Perak
 Pinn, J. F., manager "Japan Herald" Office, Yokohama
 Pinna, F. F., compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Pinna, J., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Pinna, S., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Pino, M., professor, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
 Pino y Villarino, L. del, secretario de Sala, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Pinson, C., timber merchant, Pinson & Co., Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Pintado, T., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Pinto, A., vocales de oficio, Junta de Obras del Puerto, Manila
 Pinto, E., teacher, St. Francis' School, Malacca
 Pinto, M., writer, Board of Health, Macao
 Pintos, B., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Pintos, F., colonel of brigade, Manila
 Pintos, F. A., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Pintos, V., colonel, Philippines Army, Manila
 Piper, E. J., missionary, Tong-ch'uan, Yunnan
 Piper, J. W., clerk, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Pirie, H. R., writer and teacher of English, Yokohama
 Pirie, W. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Piron, médecin, Hunghoa, Tonkin

- Piry, A. J., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Piry, P., assistant, Maritime Customs, (absent)
 Pitcher, Rev. P. W., missionary, Amoy
 Piton, D., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Pitt, J., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Pittaco, A., assistant, Sander & Co., Hongkong
 Pitteri, H., clerk, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Pitzipios, G. D., assistant, British Consulate, Foochow
 Piza, F. G., teniente, Brigada de Infanteria de Marina, Manila
 Pizer, H., warder, Gaol, Perak
 Pizon, J., assistant, Public Works department, Iloilo
 Pizon, P., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Plá, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Placé, A., sacristao, Egreja de Santo Antonio, Macao
 Placé, F. L., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Plage, P., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
 Plain, Capitaine, directeur d'Artillerie, Hue, Annam
 Plana, J. G., Juez, Iloilo
 Planas, E. B. Y., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Planc, P., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Planchet, C., student, French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking
 Planté, G., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Planté, R., merchant, Hermerier & Plante, Haiphong
 Plate, F., agent, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Kobe
 Plate, J., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Platounoff, N. A., merchant, Tientsin
 Platounoff, W. A., clerk, N. A. Platounoff, Tientsin
 Platt, C. H. A., private secretary to H. E. The Governor, Hongkong
 Platt, E. S., Consul General for United States of America, Singapore
 Platt, W., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Shanghai
 Playfair, F. W. W., British pro-consul, Kobe
 Playfair, G. M. H., British Consul, Ningpo
 Playfair, G. W. F., chief manager, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Pleurdeau, conducteur, Public Works department, Saigon
 Plinston, J. B., torpedo foreman, Ordinance Store department, Hongkong
 Plotnickoff, K. A., assistant, Askolt Gold Mine, Wladivostock
 Plumaker, E. E., inspector, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A.
 Plumb, C., assistant, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Plumb, Rev. N. J., missionary, Foochow
 Plumbe, C., inspector of mines, Ipoh, Perak
 Plummer, J. A., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Plummer, J. I., chief assistant, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
 Plummer, L., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Plumptre, M. E., clerk, Gilfillan Wood & Co., Singapore
 Plunkett, Lieut.-Col. R. H. W., commanding Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Poalier, H. E., sub-postmaster, Meglenlen, Perak
 Poate, Rev. T. P., missionary, Amura, Tokyo (absent)
 Poate, W., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong (absent)
 Poate, W. H., storekeeper, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Pochont, greffier, Justice de Paix, Saigon
 Podgurski, L. M., teacher, School for Merchant Marine, Wladivostock
 Podyapolsky, commander, Russian gun-vessel, "Mandjour"
 Poëls, T., engineer, Public Works, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Pognet, commercant, Tonkin
 Pohl, R., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
 Pohl, S., merchant, Pohl Frères & Co., Yokohama
 Poiars Dr. H. A. da S., professor, Liceu e Bibleotheca Nacional, Macao
 Poignand, W., warehouseman, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Poinat, J., missionary, Thudaumot, Cochinchina
 Poindexter, Miss S., M.D., missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung
 Poinard, assistant, F. Charrière, Haiphong
 Pointes, Garde Civile, Ben Thuy, Annam
 Poirer, clerk, J. Hubert, Saigon (absent)
 Poirier, préposé, Customs, Nam Dinh, Tonkin

Poirrier, overseer, Public Roads department, Saigon
 Poirrier, V., merchant, Saigon
 Poisnel, Rev. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
 Poissant, E., merchant, Saigon
 Pokroksy, Rev. M., teacher of orthodox religion, Gymnasium, Wladivostok
 Polanco, F. F., Juece, Tondo, Manila
 Polard, M., head roller, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Polder, L. van de, secretary-interpreter, Netherlands and Danish Legations, Tokyo
 Pole, Rev. G. H., missionary, Osaka
 Poleff, W. N., assistant, Cheerkoff, Panoff & Co., Hankow
 Poletti, P., clerk, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Polge, surveillant, Societe de Kebao, Kebao, Tonkin
 Polglase, J., secretary, Municipality, Singapore
 Poli, G. D., clerk, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Polishwalla, M. B., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Pollak, H., merchant, Pollak Bros. & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Pollak, O., assistant, Pollak Bros. & Co., Yokohama
 Pollak, R., merchant, Pollak Bros. & Co., Yokohama
 Pollard, L., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Pollard, Rev. S., missionary, Chao-tong, Yunnan
 Pollman, M., director, Sapporo Brewery, Sapporo, Japan
 Pollock, F., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Singapore
 Pollock, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Polnetan, V., assistant, Tobacco Manufactory "Colon," Manila
 Pomareda y Soler, J., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Pon, F., capitán del Puerto de Aparia, Philippines
 Pon, Rev. T., Roman Catholic Missionary, Semen, Hupeh
 Ponce, A., clerk, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Poncelet, C., teacher, Mission School, Kuching, Sarawak
 Poncelet, H. J., librarian, Sarawak Reading Room, Sarawak
 Pond, J. A., accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Pongerville, S. de, lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Ponnou, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Ponnou, registrar, District Court, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
 Ponomareff, examiner, Customs, Wladivostok
 Pons, Fr. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Semen, Hupeh
 Ponsford, F., inspector, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Ponsignon, receveur, Enregistrement et Hypotheques, Hanoi
 Ponsonby, M., sub-treasurer, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Pont, géomètre principal, Survey Office, Saigon
 Ponte, F., Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Pontus, H., overseer, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh
 Ponzi, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Poole, O. A., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Pooses, C., assistant, Tobacco Manufactory "Colon," Manila
 Pope, Qr.-Mr. Sergt. F., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Popert, F., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co. Yokohama
 Popoff, C., merchant, C. & F. Popoff Freres, Hankow
 Popoff, N. A., Russian consul, Foochow
 Popoff, N. K., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Popoff, P., first interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking (absent)
 Popoff, W., fleet surgeon, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Popp, E., merchant, Popp & Co., Kobe
 Poquet, merchant, Nghean, Annam
 Porcher, F. M., superintendent, Loochoo Estate, Johore Bahru
 Porcher, H., manager, Weld's Hill Estate, Selangor
 Porchet, L., constructeur, Porchet & Cie., Haiphong
 Porchier, capitaine, Artillerie, Saigon
 Porras, J. F., ayudante, Obras Publica, Manila
 Porraz, conductor, Public Works, Hanoi
 Pors, M., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Porta, P., brick and tile manufacturer, Iloilo
 Portal, H., director general, Societe de Kebao, Kebao, Tonkin
 Portanier, lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon

- Portaria, F. P., clerk, China Mutual S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Portaria, L., prefeito, Escola Central, Macao
 Porter, A. P., marine surveyor, Hakodate
 Porter, E. E., manager, China & Japan Telephone Co., Shanghai
 Porter, Rev. H. D., M.B., missionary, P'ang-chuang, Shantung
 Porter, Rev. J. B., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Porter, Miss, missionary, Imaitchi, Japan
 Porter, Miss, F. E., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Porter, Miss M. H., missionary, P'angchuang, Shantung
 Portes, Rev. Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Portier, E., percepteur, French Municipal department, Shanghai
 Portier, R. P. M., ensign, French gunboat "Comète"
 Portnjagin, P. A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Portuendo, C., merchant, Echeita & Portuendo, Manila
 Posard, secrétaire, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Posdieff, A. P., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Posey, Miss M. A., superintendent, Chinese Girls' School, Shanghai
 Posnidajeff, P. F., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Posnikoff, M., assistant, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
 Potel, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Potier, teacher, Educational department, Saigon
 Potier, attache, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Potsch, W., assistant, Heinezen & Co., Manila
 Pott, Rev. F. L. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Pottecher, accountant, Cabinet, Saigon
 Potts, A. C. H., clerk, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Potts, P. C., assistant accountant, National Bank of China, Yokohama
 Potts, W. H., secretary, Dairy Farm Company, etc., Hongkong
 Poulain, adjudant, Conseil de Guerre, Saigon
 Poulat, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kwangsi
 Poulet, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Poulin, controleur, Douanes, Nam Dinh, Tonkin
 Poulsen, C., assistant director, Imperial Telegraph College, Tientsin
 Poupard, clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Tourane, Annam
 Pouponneau, sub-chief, Government Printing Office, Saigon
 Powell, A. D. S., second officer, Customs cruiser "Kai-pan," Kowloon
 Powell, C. S., merchant, Brown & Co., Amoy
 Powell, E., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Powell, J. W., draper, John W. Powell & Co., Shanghai
 Powell, L., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Powell, S. L., manager, China Borneo Company, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Powell, T. B., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Powell, W., draper, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Power, E. S. Le P., second lieutenant, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 Power, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Powers, J. R., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Powers, R. H., storekeeper, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Powers, W. P., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Powlett, F. A., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Pownall, C. A. W., resident engineer, Railway department, Kobe
 Powys, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Poymiro, attaché, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Pozas y Langre, S. I., abogado fiscal, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Pozo, F. del, official Consejo de Administration, Manila
 Pozzi, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Pozzoni, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Praca, J. L. M. R., professor, Government School, Macao
 Pradilla, M., oficial, Administracion del Estado, Manila
 Praire, G., merchant, G. Praire & Co., Saigon
 Prat, Fr. P., director, Asilo de Huerfanos de Nra. Sra. de Consolation, Manila
 Prata, P. F. C., assistant, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Pratt, B. H., auctioneer, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
 Pratt, N., captain, steamer "Kiang-teen," Shanghai and Ningpo
 Pratt, T. D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"

Pratt, Miss S. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Prav, F. S., assistant, C. H. Smith, Wladivostock
 Prebble, A., manager, Broadway Drapery and Outfitting Co., Shanghai
 Prechey, overseer, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Preckel, chief of workshop, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Preedy, A., missionary, Au-shuen, Kueichow
 Preire, chief clerk, Third Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Preire, G., secretary, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
 Preisig, J., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Puelle, C., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Prempain, contrôleur, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Prenger, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Patatan, British North Borneo
 Pretevélla, R., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Prentice, D., locomotive superintendent, Railway department, Selangor
 Prentice, J., engineer and shipwright, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Prest, C., detective sergeant, Police department, Shanghai
 Preston, Surgeon-Colonel A. F., principal army medical officer, Hongkong
 Preston, G. M., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Preston, T., track inspector, China Railway Company, Tongku
 Preston, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Prétet, chef de bataillon, Yen Bai, Tonkin
 Prevost, A. le, clerk, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
 Prevost, F., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-foo," Yangtze river
 Prévost, sous-brigadier, Customs, Haiphong
 Prevôt, E. A., engineer, Public Works department, Saigon
 Price, Alex., bill broker, and secretary Chamber of Commerce and Club, Hankow
 Price, C. J., tidesurveyor and acting harbour master, Maritime Customs, Hoilow
 Price, Rev. C. W., missionary, Feo-cho-fu, Shansi
 Price, G. U., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Price, H., wine merchant, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai
 Price, H., missionary, Wu'chen, Kewkiang
 Price, Rev. H. B., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
 Price, H. I., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Price, Rev. H. McC. E., missionary, Osaka
 Price, J., superintendent Electric Lighting, Municipality, Shanghai
 Price, T. H. W., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Price, Miss Lottie, missionary, Shanghai
 Price, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Prichett, J., in charge of Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, Shanghai
 Priego, J., engineer, Agricultural department, Isabela, Philippines
 Prieto, M., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Prijevsky, clerk, Military Engineering department, Wladivostock
 Priine, E. S., lieutenant, U. S. S. Concord
 Prins, K., assistant surveyor, Jelebu
 Prior, E. B., solicitor, Presgrave & Clutton, Penang
 Priston, C. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Pritchard, G., Spanish secretary, Railway Co., Manila
 Pritchard, G. H., tailor, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Probst, E. A., merchant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Probst, Miss M., Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
 Procacci, Rev. D. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Prodhomme, C. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
 Prohask, L. S., engineer, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Prokos de la Chapelle, lieutenant, Regiment Etranger, Saigon
 Pros, L. M. P., official, Aduanas de Manila, Manila
 Prosser, J. L., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Provost, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Pruchtnow, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Pruen, Dr., China Inland missionary, Kwei-yang-fu, Kweichow
 Prugna, clerk, Customs, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Pruitt, Rev. C. W., missionary, Hwanghsein, Chefoo
 Prunier, S., road surveyor, Cholon, Cochinchina
 Prüss, J., assistant, Kuster's Brick Kiln, Wladivostock
 Pryer, W. B., planter, and administrator B. N. Borneo Development Corporation, Sandakan

- Prytz, Miss, missionary, San-uen, Shensi
 Puente, A. la, assistant, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Puente, R. de la, army surgeon, Manila
 Puententi, A., maquinista, Casa de Moneda, Manila
 Pugh, E. W., clerk, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
 Pugh, W., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow (absent)
 Puigdollers y Maffei, F., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Pujol, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Pujol, telegraphist, Yenbai, Tonkin
 Pulford, L., merchant, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama
 Pullan, C. A., clerk, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Pullan, G. L., missionary, Hankow
 Pulscher, G., telegraph assistant, Land department, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Pulsford, F., superintending engineer, Nebong Boodoogoo Estate, Perak
 Punleider, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Bundu, British North Borneo
 Purcell, C. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Purcell, G. H., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Purcell, P. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Purcell, W. H., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Puron y Crespo, E., procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
 Purvis, A., engineer, Chinese cruiser "Chih Yuen," Port Arthur
 Pustau, A., merchant, Pustau & Co., Canton
 Pustau, R. von, assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
 Pütz, J., secretary, German Consulate, Yokohama
 Putzier, F., instructor, Higher School, Tokyo
 Puya y Ruz, A., auxiliar de la Intervencion Telegrafista, Manila
 Puyol y Palacin, R., sub director Telegraph department, Manila
 Pusch, percepteur, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Puzon, T., Telegrafista, Iloilo
 Pye, C., tea inspector, Brown & Co., Tamsui
 Pye, J. H., assistant, Straits Insurance Company, Singapore
 Pye, S., operator, Telegraph Companies, Sharp Peak, Foochow
 Pyemont, Rev. F. S. P., chaplain, All Saints' Church, Perak
 Pyke, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tientsin
 Pykett, G. F., missionary, Penang
 Pyles, Miss M. E., missionary, Soochow
 Pym, E. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Quadt-Wykradt, Count, secretary, German Legation, Tokyo
 Quainteume, geometer, Survey office, Saigon
 Quayle, G. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Quenelle, engineer, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
 Quennac, J., Vice Résident, Haiphong
 Quennec, vice resident de France, Phulang-Thuang, Tonkin
 Quentric, Y. M., missionary, Banpeng, Bangkok
 Queri, M., assistant, Telesforo Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Quesnel, administrateur, second office, Government Secrétariat, Saigon
 Quevedo, R., engineer, Public Works department, Cebu
 Qui, commis auxiliaire, Cabinet, Saigon
 Quick, J. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Quillet, chancelier, Residency, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Quin, J., chief inspector of police, Singapore
 Quin, J. J., British consul, Nagasaki
 Quincey, W., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Quinn, F. R., apothecary, Hospital, Johore
 Quinn, J., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Quinn, W. G., clerk, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
 Quintana, J., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Quintanilla, P., coadjutor, Cathedral, Cebu
 Quinto, F. de, professor, School of Arts, &c., Manila
 Quinton, A. W., reporter, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
 Quinton, V., professor, Seminary, Saigon
 Quioga, J. Malcampo, merchant, Malcampo & Co., Amoy
 Raab, A. M. C., student, British Legation, Peking
 Rábago, J., comandante, Philippines Army, Manila

Rabgao y Fernandez, P., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Raban, M., foreman, Rozario & Peterson, Malacca
 Rabier, commandant, Services Militaires, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Raby, captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Racho, C., Agencia General de Negocio, Cebu
 Racine, Geo., merchant, Olivier de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Raclot, Rev. J. B., vice-procureur, Mission Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong
 Radamelle, F., first assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Radcliffe, E., assistant treasurer, Lower Perak
 Radoniski, R. C., lightkeeper, Fisher Island, Amoy
 Rae, O. E., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Raeburn, A. H., merchant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Raeburn, K., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Raeburn, P. L., acting clerk, Maritime Customs, Engineer department, Shanghai
 Rafael, C., hat maker, Iloilo
 Raffaitin, comptable, Marine Artillery, Saigon
 Raffinel, A. R. C., captain, French flagship "Triomphante"
 Raufay, conseiller, Court d' Appel, Saigon
 Rago, A. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
 Ragsdale, W. H., chief of Police, Chemulpo, Corea
 Raguet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Rahamin, R. J., broker, Singapore
 Rahbeck, K. L., section engineer, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok
 Rahim, S. A., manager, A. M. Essabhoy, Kobe
 Rahimbhoy, F., clerk, J. L. Chutto, Hongkong
 Raikowski, F., assistant, Blast Furnaces department, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Rail, F., almacereno, Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
 Raimundo, S. F., watcher, Harbour department, Macao
 Rainnie, J. R., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Rainoird, L., inspector, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Raisin, commis de Residence, Nam Dinh, Tonkin
 Raithby, Miss, assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Ralston, J., broker, Abell & Ralston, Kobe
 Rama, E. de la, merchant, I. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo
 Rama, F. de la, merchant, I. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo
 Rama, I. de la, merchant, Manila and Iloilo
 Rama, L., de la, medical Practitioner, Iloilo
 Rama, S. de la, merchant, I. de la Rama, Iloilo
 Ramage, Sergt.-Major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Ramage-Dowson, W. H., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Ramasse, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs (absent)
 Rambach, C., proprietor, Middle School, Nagasaki
 Ramband, télégraphist, Haiphong
 Rameaux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Ramirez, F., clerk, A. M. Barretto, Manila
 Ramirez, H., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Ramirez, J. F., storekeeper, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Ramirez, J. M., clerk, H. W. Peabody & Co., Manila
 Ramirez, S., doctoral, Cabildo Eclesiastico, Manila
 Ramirez de Arellano, E., barrister-at-law, Manila
 Ramirez Torres, U., administrador, Ramirez & Co., Manila
 Ramon y Vidal, J., professor, Agricultural School, Manila
 Ramond, P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Ramos, missionary, Miduong, Haiphong
 Ramos, Rev. Josephus, Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Ramos, J. A., proprietor, Bazaar La Gran Bretaña, Manila
 Ramos, J. de la Concha y, 2o. commandante, Capitanía de Puerto, Manila
 Ramos, M., storekeeper, Rueda & Ramos, Manila
 Rampon, J. B., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Ramsay, A., second engineer, steamer "Namoa," China coast
 Ramsay, D. R., assistant, Medical Hall, Kobe
 Ramsay, H. E., merchant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
 Ramsay, J., inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai
 Ramsay, R., merchant, Fraser, Ramsay & Co., Foochow

Ramsay, R., turner, Tanjong Pagur Dock Co., Singapore
 Ramsay, W., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Ramsay, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Ramseger, H., assistant, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Rancon, capitaine, chef de Bataillon, Etat-Major, Hanoi
 Rand, A. H., merchant, H. W. Peabody & Co., Manila
 Randewig, C., clerk, J. Wilkowski & Co., Kobe
 Randle, Rev. H. A., M.D., China Inland missionary, Pingtu, Shantung
 Randon de Groshe, Juge, Conseil de Revision, Saigon
 Randon, telegraphist, Roon, Tonkin
 Rangel, I. M., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Rangel, L., storekeeper and printer, Prisons department, Singapore
 Rangel, M. B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Rangel, S. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Rankin, Jas., clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Rankin, W. W., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Rankin, Miss L., missionary, Kading, Shanghai
 Ranzanici, G., assistant, Jeay Khong Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Rapalje, Rev. D., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Rapallo, F., commander, gunboat "Mindoro," Manila
 Raper, F. F., acting sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Rapp, F., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Rappa, E., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Rappa, F. E., forest ranger, Land Revenue Office, Singapore
 Rappa, G. M., apothecary, Medical department, Malacca
 Raptis, J. H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Rascon, J. M., Minister for Mexico, Tokyo
 Rasmussen, C., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
 Rasmussen, J., clerk, M. A. Cheek, Sawankaloke, Bangkok
 Raspe, E., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Raspe, M., merchant, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Raspopoff, N. A., assistant, Russian Consulate, Nagasaki
 Rassadin, A. N., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Rataillaud, lieutenant, French man-of-war "Adour," Haiphong
 Ratcliffe, J., gunner, Maritime Customs, South Cape, Amoy
 Rato, J., oficial, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Ratschkoff, W. P., clerk, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
 Rattinam, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Rauber, commis, Administration de Affaires Indigènes, Bêtré, Cochinchina
 Rauch, C. A., merchant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., and Danish consul, Singapore
 Raud, clerk, Administration of native affairs, Tayninh, Cochinchina
 Rault, J. L., superior, College of Ryong-san, Seoul
 Rausch, Miss M. v., missionary, Basel Mission, Hongkong
 Rautenfeld, P. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Ravage, M., redactor, "Revista Catholica de Filipinas," Manila
 Rávena, R., lieutenant-colonel, Military Engineers, Manila
 Ravenga, P., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Ravenhill, A. H. D., lieutenant-commander, H.B.M. gunboat "Esk"
 Ravensway, J. C., exporter of orchids, Singapore
 Raveschot, van, clerk, Residency, Hanoi
 Ravetta, F., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Ravier, M. H., professor, College of Phuc-hac, Tonkin
 Rawlins, E., gaoler, Gaol department, Perak
 Rawlins, J. L., inspector of vehicles, Perak
 Rawnsley, A. E., lieutenant, H.M. receiving ship, "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Rawsthorne, F. W., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Ray, E. C., shipbroker, Ray & Davies, Hongkong
 Ray, F. manager, "Société de Etains de Kinta," Klian, Lalang, Perak
 Ray, M. R. E., lieutenant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong (absent)
 Ray, R., head assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Ray, W. H., secretary, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Rayad, conducteur, Public Works department Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Raybaut, C., assistant, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin (absent)
 Raybaut, Z., assistant, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin

Rayden, F., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Raynaud, sous brigadier, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Raynaud, substitut avocat général, Saigon
 Rayner, A., staff engineer, H. B. M. S. "Undaunted"
 Rayner, Chs., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., and consular agent for Italy, Tientsin (abst.)
 Razack, M., clerk, H. L. Dennys, Hongkong
 Razavet, S., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Razon, B., telegrafista, Iloilo
 Ren, G. B., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-yu," China coast
 Ren, Miss, missionary, London Mission, Shanghai
 Read, A., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Read, A. C., clerk, Vivanti Bros., Yokohama
 Read, F., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Calbayoy, Philippines
 Read, H. H., clerk, Frazer & Co., Shanghai
 Read, S. P., consul for United States, Tientsin
 Reade, W. L., medical officer in charge military hospital "Meeanee," Hongkong
 Ready, O. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Ready, T., boatswain, H. B. M. S. "Undaunted"
 Real, P., colonel, Philippines Army, Manila
 Reaney, W. H. J., chaplain, U.S.S. "Charleston"
 Reardon, J. A., apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
 Rebecq, commissaire de service, Tourane, Annam
 Rebelle, A., proprietor, "Salon de Paris," Haiphong
 Rebordora, J., auxiliar, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Reboul, assistant, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Reboul, B., miner, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Rebullida, S., assistant, "El Nuevo Siglo," Cebu
 Recacho, F., comandante, Military Engineers, Manila
 Rechome, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Recoder, P. J., profesor, Colegio de Sto. Tomas, Manila
 Reculoux, Capt. A. P., commandant French cruiser "Forfait"
 Reddy, M. B., foreman, Government Printing Office, Selangor
 Redfern, F. A., China Inland missionary, Lancheo, Kansuh
 Reding, J. E., consul for Russia, Shanghai (absent)
 Redondo, E., almacenero, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Redondo, F., fiscal, Obispado, Cebu
 Reece, J. F., solicitor, Hongkong
 Reed, A. J., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong
 Reed, J., inspector of police, Shanghai
 Reeder, W. H., lieutenant commander, U.S.S. "Charleston"
 Reeks, A. J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Rees, A. K., assistant, Japan Dispensary, Yokohama
 Rees, C. A., public silk inspector, Shanghai
 Rees, F. van, assistant, Netherland Trading Society, Penang
 Rees, J. D., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Rees, Rev. J. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Rees, Rev. W. H., missionary, Chichou, Chihli
 Reese, captain steamer "Devonhurst," Bangkok and Singapore
 Reeves, C., shipchandler, More & Seimund, Hongkong
 Reda, A. de la C. y L. de, ingeniero, Obras Publica, Manila
 Reeves, H., shipchandler, More & Seimund, Hongkong
 Refardt, C., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Regalad, F., commander, gunboat "Mariveles," Manila
 Regalado, J., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Regnard, clerk, Customs, Tourane, Annam
 Rego, M. M. do, chefe dos zeladores, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Regueiferos, R. M., administrador, Ramirez & Co., Manila
 Réguron, chemist, Saigon
 Rehders, E., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Rehm, H., second officer, steamer "Nürnberg," Hongkong and Japan
 Reid, superintendent, Chih Chou Coal Mines, Wuhu
 Reid, Arnot, proprietor and editor, "Straits Times," Singapore
 Reid, Rev. C. F., D.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Reid, D., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao

Reid, D. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Reid, Rev. G., missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung
 Reid, G. K., manager, English Pharmacy, Bangkok
 Reid, J., captain, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Reid, J., chief officer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Reid, N. B., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Reid, S. M. E., missionary, Ta-li, Yunnan
 Reid, T. H., sub-editor, "China Mail," Hongkong
 Reid, Miss F. M., teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
 Reiffinger, G., assistant, Varenne & Co., Yokohama
 Reifsnyder, Dr. Eliz., missionary, Shanghai
 Reigo, I. G. de, ayudante, Obras Publica, Manila
 Reilhac, registrar, District Court, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Reilly, F. E., proprietor, Central Hotel, Shanghai
 Reim, E., watchmaker, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Reinbold, O., clerk, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
 Reinhard, unter-lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Gefion"
 Reiniger, Rev. O., German missionary, Tschu Thongau, Kwangtung
 Reinsdorf, F., vice-consul, German Consulate, Seoul, Corea
 Reis, E. O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Reis, F., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Reith, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai (absent)
 Reith, Rev. Geo. M., Presbyterian Church, Singapore
 Relave, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Remedi, P., assistant architect, Public Works department, Bangkok
 Remedios, A., assistant, Chas. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, A. A. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, A. F., clerk, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Remedios, A. F. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Remedios, A. G. V. dos, clerk, Bank of China, Japan and The Straits, Hongkong
 Remedios, A. H. dos, clerk, Jardine Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, A. M. P. dos, clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, B. B. dos, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, C. C. dos, clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Remedios, C. M. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Remedios, C. S., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, E. A. dos, writer, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Remedios, E. F. X., head draughtsman, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Remedios, E. G. dos, clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Remedios, F. dos, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Remedios, F. F., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, F. J. dos, clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, F. Placé, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Remedios, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Remedios, F. X., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, F. X. R. clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Remedios, G. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, G. dos, clerk, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Remedios, G. dos, manager, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
 Remedios, G. M. dos, merchant, Gil & Remedios, Yokohama
 Remedios, I. A. dos, clerk, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, J., draughtsman, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 Remedios, J. de H. S., dos, clerk, Geo. R. Stevens, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. C. dos, commission agent, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. E. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Remedios, J. G. dos, clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. J. V. dos., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. M. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. M. dos, clerk, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, José M. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, J. M. B. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Remedios, J. U., clerk, Norton & Co., Hongkong

Remedios, J. V., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, L., canonego, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Remedios, L. M. dos, manager, Boa Vista Hotel, Macao
 Remedios, M. A. dos, merchant, Macao
 Remedios, M. E. dos, clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, P. dos, writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Remedios, P. A. V. dos, clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, R. A. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Remedios, R. J. dos, clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Remedios, R. P. dos, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Remedios, S. A. dos, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong
 Remedios, S. B. dos, assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Remedios, S. V. dos, clerk, Morse, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Remedios, V. dos, clerk, J. M. Armstrong, Hongkong
 Remedios, V. J. dos, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Remery, commerçant, Tuyen-quang, Tonkin
 Remesoff, N. W., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Remi, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Remischevsky, F., assistant, Telegraph department, Wladivostock
 Remond, président, Tribunal, Saigon
 Remorini, Miss J., assistant, Jeaykhong Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Rémusat, J. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Remy, garde principal, Residency, Quang Yen, Tonkin
 Remy, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thanh Hoa, Annam
 Renard, Rev. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Renaud, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Renault, R. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Shang-szu, South China
 Rendle, W. A., chief officer, steamer "Sungkiang," Hongkong and Manila
 René, chief, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Renius, V., missionary, Si-ngnan, Shensi
 Rennie, A., engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Rennie, A. H., merchant, Hongkong
 Rennie, H. W., assayer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Rennie, J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Rennie, T., M.D., medical practitioner, Foochow
 Rennyson, W. J., superintending clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Renou, commis, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Renouard, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Renson, C., assistant manager, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Rentzsch, F. J., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow
 Resin, Colonel, staff commander, Wladivostock
 Rassin, Lieutenant-Colonel A., special commissioner, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Retallick, J. M. A., captain, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Retz, Fr., merchant, Fr. Retz & Co., Yokohama
 Retz, W. C., assistant, Fr. Retz & Co., Yokohama
 Reuchlin, storekeeper, Public Roads department, Saigon
 Reusch, Rev. G., missionary, Basel Mission, Hongkong
 Reuters, A. A., clerk, Police Court, Penang
 Reuters, A. J., clerk, Giltillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Reuters, F. G., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Reuters, G. S., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Reuters, J., clerk, Hilty & Co., Singapore
 Reuters, Jos., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Reuters, P. A., chief clerk, Audit department, Perak
 Reuters, P. A., secretary, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
 Reuters, V., clerk, H. M. Noordin, Penang
 Reuters, V. J., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Reuters, W. D., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Reuter, H., assistant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Reveilland, chef de brigade, Gendarmerie, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Revilla, C. de, procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
 Revilla, D. de la, oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Revilla, E., ensayador, Casa de Moneda, Manila
 Revon, M., teacher of French law, College of Law, Tokyo

Rex, A. B., merchant, Rex & Co., Shanghai
 Rey, capitane, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Rey, lightkeeper, Saigon
 Rey, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
 Rey, D., cassier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Rey, E., Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Rey, E., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Rey, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Rey, Rev. J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Rey, M., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Rey, M. G. del, surgeon, Presidio de Manila, Manila
 Rey, P., manager, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Reydellet, J., chancelier, Residence de France, Quang Yen, Tonkin
 Reyes, teniente, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
 Reyes, A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Reyes, A., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Reyes, A., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Reyes, C., assistant, "La Comercial" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Reyes, C., coronel, Commandancia de Manila, Manila
 Reyes, F., steamship agent, and Consul for Italy, Manila
 Reyes, J., auctioneer, M. de Genato, Manila
 Reyes, J., clerk, Findlay & Co., Manila
 Reyes, J., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
 Reyes, J., watchmaker, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo
 Reyes, J. C., procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
 Reyes, L., engineer, Manila Slip Company, Canacao, Manila
 Reyes, Leon, dentist, Manila
 Reyes, M. de los, proprietor, Wharf and Godown Company, Manila
 Reyes, P., official, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Reyes, P. de la, ayudante, Centro de Comunicaciones, Iloilo
 Reyes, P. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
 Reyes, R., clerk, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Reyes, R., general agent, Slip Company, Manila
 Reyes, T. de los, naval effects manufacturer, C. Reyes, Manila
 Reyes y Matela, J., carriage builder, Manila
 Reyes y Roza, D., assistant, "Farmacia Real," Manila
 Reymondon, procureur, District Court, Tayninh, Cochin-China
 Reynaldo, B., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Carlatan, Philippines
 Reynaud, J., Yokohama (absent)
 Reynaud, N., Mont de Piéte, Cholon, Saigon
 Reynaud, P. M., bishop in charge, Roman Catholic mission, Ningpo
 Reynell, A. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Reynell, S., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Reynell, H. E., merchant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Nagasaki and Kobe
 Reynolds, F., assistant, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
 Reynolds, J. P., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Puranas, Philippines
 Reynolds, M., clerk, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Reynolds, T. J. R., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Reynolds, Rev. W. D., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Reys, M., clerk, A. Boyle, Manila
 Rezner, Miss R., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Rhees, Rev. H. H., D.D., missionary, Kobe
 Rhein, Rev. W., German missionary, Canton
 Rhein, Mrs. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Rhine, C. T., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
 Riand, F., assistant, P. Beer, Saigon
 Riaño, A., ordenador, Administracion de Marina, Manila
 Ribail, A., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Ribeira, driver, Larut Railway, Perak
 Ribeiro, A. F., Jr., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, A. J. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, C. A. V., auctioneer, Singapore
 Ribeiro, D. J., assistant, José Ribeiro, Macao
 Ribeiro, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong

Ribeiro, F. A. V., receiver, Revenue department, Macao
 Ribeiro, F. E., engineer, Fire Brigade department, Macao
 Ribeiro, F. J., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, F. J. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, F. C. V., clerk, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Ribeiro, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Ribeiro, J., clerk, Stolterfoht & Hagan, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, José, storekeeper, Macao
 Ribeiro, J. A. C. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. A. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. C. V., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. F., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. M. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. S. V., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, M., broker, and proprietor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Singapore
 Ribeiro, O. F., clerk, China-Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, S. M. V., clerk, Devaux, Haiphong
 Ribeiro, S. V., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
 Ribeiro, V., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, V., clerk, Stolterfoht & Hagan, Hongkong
 Riber, J., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostok
 Ricafort y Sanchez, R., teniente fiscal, Ministerio fiscal, Manila
 Ricard, Dr., service de Santé, Caobang, Tonkin
 Ricard, Dr., médecin de la marine, Tourane, Annam
 Ricardoni, assistant, Baud & Co., Haiphong
 Ricart, Rev. J., superior de la Mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Riccardi, A., superintendent, Fire department, Penang
 Ricchiardi, C., captain, Royal Military College, Bangkok
 Ricco, E., storekeeper, E. Ricco & Co., Shanghai
 Rice, Rev. C. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Rice, Geo. E., clerk, Berrick Bros., Yokohama
 Rice, J., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Rice, Miss, missionary, Lucheng, Shensi
 Richard, premier lieutenant de port, Saigon
 Richard, Résident de France, Quinhon, Annam
 Richard, clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, That Khé, Tonkin
 Richard, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Richards, C. W., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Richards, F. E., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
 Richards, F. T., teacher, Naval and Military Academy, Whampoa
 Richards, P. W., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Richards, Rev. R., chaplain, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Richards, T. C., clerk, Macleod & Co., Cebu
 Richards, W. L., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Richards, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Richardson, assistant engineer, Ban Joo Guan Rice Mill, Saigon
 Richardson, A., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Richardson, D., electrical fitter, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Richardson, E. J., manager, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
 Richardson, J., chief officer, steamer "Hailoong," Hongkong and Formosa
 Richardson, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Richardson, L. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Richardson, R. L., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
 Richardson, W., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruise "Mercury"
 Richardson, Miss H. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Richarme, G., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Richelieu, Admiral A. de, deputy superintendent, Naval department, Bangkok
 Riches, J., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Richmond, J., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Richome, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Richter, A. B., hat manufacturer and storekeeper, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Richter, F., hat manufacturer and storekeeper, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Richter, O., flag sub-lieutenant, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Richter, O., locomotive superintendent, Hsia-lu, Ta-yeh railway, Hupeh

Richter, R., storekeeper, El Siglo XIX., Manila
 Rickenmann, U., engineer, Union Rice Mills, Saigon
 Rickerby, F. J., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
 Rickerby, J., traffic inspector, China Railway Company, Tongshan
 Rickets, O. F., resident, Limbang, Sarawak
 Rickett, J., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Ricketts, D. P., district engineer, Imperial Chinese Railways (absent)
 Ricketts, Miss A. M., missionary, Petchaburwe, Siam
 Ricketts, Miss C. M., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Ricou, W., manager, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
 Riddel, Rev. W., medical missionary, Swatow
 Riddell, T. T., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Riddell, Miss H., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Rideau, merchant, Tourane, Annam
 Ridges, H. C., Chinese secretary, Secretariat, Selangor (absent)
 Ridley, F., missionary, Ninghsia-fu, Kansuh
 Ridley, H. F., China Inland missionary, Si-ning, Kansuh
 Ridley, H. N., director, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
 Ridley, Miss, missionary, Hongkong
 Riechmann, J. J., merchant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok (absent)
 Rieck, A., assistant, Wladivostock Brewery, Wladivostock
 Rief, J., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Rieffert, Rev. A., missionary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Riess, L., professor of history, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Rieunaud, wine merchant, Haiphong
 Rieutord, accountant, Administration of Native Affairs, Cholon, Cochin-China
 Rigden, W. O. B., captain, steamer "Kwang-chi," China coast
 Rigg, J., medical missionary, Foochow
 Riggs, Miss, missionary, Ping-yang-fu, Shansi
 Righter, Miss C. E., missionary, Kinhwa, Ningpo (absent)
 Rigmer, clerk, Cabinet, Hanoi
 Rigod, merchant, Quangbinh, Annam
 Rigollet, service medical, Saigon
 Rigouin, P. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Riley, J., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Rimbert, medecin, Hospital Militaire, Hoiphong
 Rimsky-korsakoff, N., captain, Russian cruiser "Rynda"
 Rincon, C., official, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Rincon, M. M., secretario, Real Hospital de San José, Manila
 Ringer, F., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and consul for Belgium, Nagasaki
 Ringer, J. M., secretary, Waterworks Company, Shanghai
 Rio, A. del, procurador, Mission de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Rioch, Miss M. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Rion, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Ripaux, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hattinh, Tonkin
 Ririe, B., China Inland missionary, Kia-ting-fu, Szechuen
 Ris, J. Bleswijk van, assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Risk, R. M. L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Ritchie, H. A., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Ritchie, J., clerk, Shewan & Co., Kobe
 Ritchie, Mrs. J., missionary, Tung-chow-fu, Chihli
 Ritson, Miss E., missionary, Osaka
 Ritzenhouse, H. O., lieutenant, U.S. flagship "Baltimore"
 Ritter, G., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
 Ritter, Dr. P., acting Swiss consul-general, Yokohama
 Riudavets, P., Capitan de Puerto, Manila
 Rivayran, comptabilité, Customs, Haiphong
 River y Sanchez, M. oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Rivera, M. R. de, almacenero, Administracion de Aduana, Manila
 Rivera, P., assistant, T. Meyer & Co., Cebu
 Rivera, R., clerk, F. L. Roxas, Manila
 Rivero, N. M., jefe de negociado, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Rivers, G. T., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Rivet, administrateur adjoint, Giadinh, Saigon

Rivet, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic Mission, Penang
 Rizzetti, A., assistant, Peyro Frères, Yokohama
 Rizzo, F., sub-inspector, Military Engineers, Manila
 Roa, A., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co. Cebu
 Roach, J. R., assistant superintendent, Electric Lighting, Municipality, Shanghai
 Roach, J. S., captain, steamer "Hailoong," East coast
 Roach, W. W., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Robarts, A., purser, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai
 Robarts, C., mate, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai
 Robarts, C. M., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Robarts, E., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Kowloon
 Robarts, E. E., linguist, Procurador's department, Macao
 Robarts, R. R., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Robb, chief engineer, steamer "Taisang," China coast
 Robert, desinateur, Survey office, Saigon
 Robert, directeur, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Annam
 Robert, telegraphist, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Robert, lieutenant, French gunboat, "Adour," Haiphong
 Robert, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Robert, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Robert, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Sontay, Tonkin
 Robert, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Robert, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Robert, R. G., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo
 Roberts, assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Roberts, B., clerk, Carroll Co., Yokohama
 Roberts, B. G., prospector, Jelevu Mining and Trading Co., Jelevu
 Roberts, E. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Roberts, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Roberts, H. M., commission agent, Carroll & Co., Yokohama
 Roberts, J., general manager, Malayan Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
 Roberts, J., turkey, British Consular Gaol, Yokohama
 Roberts, Rev. J. H., missionary, Kalgan
 Roberts, J. P., marine surveyor, superintendent of C. M. S. N. Co.'s steamers, Shanghai
 Roberts, O., master, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Roberts, W., chief engineer, steamer "Hailoong," China coast
 Roberts, W., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 Roberts, W. B., assistant manager, Malayan Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
 Roberts, W. E., manager, British Borneo Trading and Planting Co., British North Borneo
 Roberts, W. H., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Roberts, W. K., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Roberts, W. S., clerk, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Roberts, Miss, missionary, Taning, Shanghai
 Roberts, Miss M. E., missionary, Chichou, Chihli
 Robertson, Alex, assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Robertson, A., clerk, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Robertson, A. L., broker, Shanghai
 Robertson, A. R., surgeon, Imperial Railways of North China, Tongshan
 Robertson, D. F., mechanical engineer, Takashima Colliery, Nagasaki
 Robertson, D. M., missionary, Taiyuen-fu, Shensi (absent)
 Robertson, Rev. D. T. missionary, Moukden
 Robertson, G. D., missionary, Manchuria
 Robertson, H. R., surgeon, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
 Robertson, H. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Robertson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Robertson, J. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Singapore
 Robertson, J. B., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Robertson, J. L., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Robertson, J. P., assistant, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
 Robertson, J. S., accountant, town office, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Robertson, L. S., second officer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Robertson, R., inspector, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
 Robertson, T., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Robertson, T. M., surgeon, Singapore

Robertson, W., driver, Larut Railway, Perak
 Robertson, W., sergeant of police, Stanley, Hongkong
 Robertson, W. B., bill broker, Shanghai
 Robertson, W. M., assistant manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore (absent)
 Robertson, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Robin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Monkay, Tonkin
 Robin, lieutenant de port, Haiphong
 Robineau, C., Résident de France, Hanam, Tonkin
 Robinson, A. L., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Robinson, C. T., electrician, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Robinson, E., Résident de France, Hai-duong, Tonkin
 Robinson, Ed., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Robinson, F. A., dentist, Perkins & Ivy, Shanghai
 Robinson, H. H., professor of chemistry and physics, College, Wuchang
 Robinson, J., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Robinson, Rev. J., secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin
 Robinson, J. S., assistant manager, Engine Works, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
 Robinson, N. J., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Robinson, R. H., capt. Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Robinson, S. R., draper, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Robinson, Sir William, K.C.M.G., Governor of Hongkong
 Robinson, W. G., bridge erector, Imperial Railways of North China, Shau Hai Kwan
 Robinson, W. G., music dealer, W. Robinson & Co., Hongkong
 Robinson, W. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
 Robinson, Miss M. C., missionary, Chinkiang
 Robison, Richard D., merchant, Robison & Co., Yokohama
 Robledo y Gonzalez, P., medical practitioner, Manila
 Robles, sobrestante, Obras Publica, Manila
 Robles, Z., carriage builder, Jaro, Iloilo
 Robles, Z., veterinary surgeon, Iloilo
 Robles y Juarez, C., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Robless, C., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Robless, E. N., chief clerk, Police department, Penang
 Robless, L. M., overseer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Robson, A. J., chief officer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
 Robson, J. H. M., acting district officer, Klang, Selangor
 Roca, Fr. A., professor, S. Juan de Letran College, Manila
 Roca, S. A., teacher, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Rocafull, A. D., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Rocca, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Roccaserra, professor, Educational department, Saigon
 Rocha, A., editor, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
 Rocha, A. da C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, A. C. da, clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Macao
 Rocha, A. L., marine surveyor, and professor, Nautical Academy, Manila
 Rocha, C. A. da, C. assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, C. J. da, clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Rocha, F. J. da, assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, F. P. M. da, clerk, Revenue Office, Macao (absent)
 Rocha, I. F. da C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, J., assistant auditor, War department, Manila
 Rocha, J. G. da, accountant, Post Office, Hongkong
 Rocha, J. M. de, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, L., professor, School of Drawing, Manila
 Rocha, R. A. da, roupeiro, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Rocha, V. C. da, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Rochat, commercant, (Bacninh), Tonkin
 Roche, chef de poste, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Roche, inspecteur, Public Works department, Saigon
 Roche, A., oficial, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Roché, L., propriétaire, Haiphong
 Rocher, E., consul for France, Mêngtzu (absent)
 Rocher, L., commissioner, Maritime Customs (absent)
 Rochon, pilot, Saigon

Rockstroh, E., assistant, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Hankow
 Roco, J., clerk, Benitez & Co., Manila
 Roco, M., assistant, Imprenta de Sta. Cruz, Manila
 Roco, R., ayuntamiento, Iloilo
 Roco, R. G., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Rocquillion, Administrateur des Affaires Indigènes, Mytho, Cochin China
 Rodd, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Rode, Y., chief officer, steamer "Frejr," China coast
 Roder, J., assistant, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
 Rodesse, M., acting deputy registrar, Singapore
 Rodewald, J. F., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Shanghai and Hankow
 Rodger, A., superintendent, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
 Rodger, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
 Rodger, J. P., H.B.M. Resident, Pahang (absent)
 Rodger, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Rodier, Résident supérieur, Hanoi, Tonkin
 Rodil, S., clerk, P. P. Roxas, and manager, Fabricas de Ladrillos, Manila
 Rodoin, Magasin Petrole, Cambodia
 Rodoreda, F. de P., marmolista, Manila
 Rodrigues, prefeito, Escola Central, Macao
 Rodrigues, A. B., clerk, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Rodrigues, A. C., storekeeper, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, A. J., clerk, Gas Company, Singapore
 Rodrigues, A. M. d'A., clerk, Direccao das Obras Publica, Macao
 Rodrigues, B. S., warden, Harbour department, Macao
 Rodrigues, D. J., Government printer, Sarawak
 Rodrigues, E., oficial, Seccion de Orden Publica, Manila
 Rodrigues, E. A., clerk, Survey department, Singapore
 Rodrigues, E. E., chief engineer, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
 Rodrigues, E. H., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, F., clerk Slipway and Engineering Company, Singapore
 Rodrigues, F. de P., exton, Ecclesiastical Chamber, Macao
 Rodrigues, F. A., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, F. T., clerk, Land Revenue office, Singapore
 Rodrigues, H., clerk, McAlister, & Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
 Rodrigues, J., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Rodrigues, J. B., overseer, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Rodrigues, J. C., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, J. J., vice-ministro, Veneraval Ordem Terceira, Macao
 Rodrigues, J. M., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, J. S., informer. Revenue department, Macao
 Rodrigues, J. S., first clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong
 Rodrigues, N. C., clerk, Ann Lock & Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, P., Jr., meirinho, Governo Ecclesiastico, Macao
 Rodrigues, P. J. M., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Rodrigues, T. A., clerk, Misquith & Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, T. A., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, Rev. V. V., president, Cabido, Macao
 Rodrigues, W., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Rodriguez, A. A., chief clerk, Land Revenue Office, Singapore
 Rodriguez, B., boarding officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
 Rodriguez, F., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
 Rodriguez, F., oficial, Colegio de S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Rodriguez, F., oficial, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
 Rodriguez, J., assistant, L. Cardoba, Manila
 Rodriguez, J., coronel, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Rodriguez, J., teniente, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Rodriguez, J. G., comisario de guerra, Manila
 Rodriguez, L., Oficina de Farmacia, Iloilo
 Rodriguez, M., propietario, Hotel Peninsular, Manila
 Rodriguez, M., Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Rodriguez, M. A., agencia editorial, Manila
 Rodriguez, P., clerk, Ongcapin, Manila

Rodriguez, P. J., Custom house agent, Manila
 Rodriguez, U., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
 Rodriguez, V., agent, Boticas de Dulumbayan, Manila
 Rodriguez de Vera, J., promotor, Audiencia, Cebu
 Rodlyk, C., petition writer, Taiping, Perak
 Roe, E. J., chief clerk, District Office, Rawang, Selangor
 Roell, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Roensch, Adolfo, hat manufacturer, Manila and Iloilo
 Roensch, Alfredo, assistant, A. Roensch, Manila
 Roensch, E., assistant, A. Roensch, Iloilo
 Roensch, Oscar, assistant, A. Roensch, Iloilo
 Roensch, W., assistant, A. Roensch, Iloilo
 Roeper, Geo., clerk, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Roeser, P., commission agent, Osaka
 Roessing, A. von, clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Roffey, J. R., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Rogan, sergt. major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Rogel y Pinto, E., Administrador de Aduanas, Manila
 Roger, C. R., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
 Rogers, A. C., missionary, Tuh-shan, Kweichow
 Rogers, C. S., tea inspector, F. H. England & Co., Foochow
 Rogers, E., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
 Rogers, F. R., assistant, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Rogers, J., assistant dresser, Batang Padang district, Perak
 Rogers, J. D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Rogers, R. W. S., commander, H.B.M. "Archer"
 Rogers, T. H. T., solicitor, S. R. Groom, Singapore
 Rogers, W. A., apothecary, Larut, Perak
 Rogge, C., ship broker, Lanke & Rogge, Hongkong
 Roggers, W. H., assistant, British Dispensary, Shanghai
 Rogissart, P., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hung-hoa, Tonkin
 Ronde, A., clerk, M. Rohde, Shanghai
 Rohde, M., merchant, Shanghai
 Rohe, merchant, Quangbinn, Annam
 Rohrs, F., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Roig, interimaire, Jauffret, Saigon
 Roig, J., vista, Aduana, Manila
 Rojdeswensky, P., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Roji, A., colonel, Military Engineers, Manila
 Roland, de, clerk, Administration of native affairs, Chaudoc, Cochinchina
 Roland, E., merchant, Bangkok
 Roldan, M., captain, Spanish transport "Manila," Manila
 Roldan, W., army surgeon, Manila
 Rolin, G., general adviser, Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Rolland, A., agent principal, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Rolland, G. H., second engineer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Rolman, Miss E. L., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
 Rolph, J. W., medical officer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Rols, commis de comptabilité, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Roman, F., managing proprietor, Para Ustet, Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
 Roman, G. G. de, signalman, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Roman, J., inspector, Para Ustet Tobacco Manufactory, Isabela de Luzon, Manila
 Romanet, E., comptable, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Romano, A. G., mer., J. J. dos Remedios & Co., and con.-gl. for Port. & Brazil, Hongkong
 Romano, T. N., vista, Aduanas de Manila, Manila
 Romanoff, G., clerk, C. N. Shoolingin, Wladivostock
 Rome, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Romenij, J. E., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Romeny, J. E., assistant, Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Sandakan
 Romer, A., local postmaster, Shanghai
 Romero, A., clerk, A. M. Barretto, Manila
 Romero, C., clerk, Sombrereria Secker, Carlos Moritz & Co., Manila
 Romero, J., imprenta, Iloilo
 Romero, L., assistant, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo

Romero, L., engineer, Agricultural department, Iloilo
 Romero, R., secretary, Public Works department, Manila
 Romero y Gomez, M., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Romero y Perez, L., director, Escuela de Actes y Oficios, Iloilo
 Romieu, L. P., missionary, Bangkok
 Romoli, Rev. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Lao-ho-kou, Hupeh
 Roncoules, director, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Rondel, A. F., French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
 Ronden, O., pilot, Shanghai
 Rondy, P., agent, Borrelly & Co., Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Rongelet, préposé, Customs, Haiphong
 Ronning, H., missionary, Hankow
 Ronning, Miss T., missionary, Hankow
 Ronyer, Lieutenant, chargé des renseignements, Langson, Tonkin
 Ronze, planteur, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Rooke, C. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Rooke, H. J., overseer, Public Works department, Larnt, Perak
 Roopawalla, E. A., merchant, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
 Roque, H., merchant, Haiphong
 Roque, V., merchant, Roque Freres, Haiphong and Hanoi
 Ros, M., teniente, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Rosa, A. de la, clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Rosa, A. de la, ayudante personal, Arsenal de Cavite
 Rosa, C., agent, La Insular Cigar Factory, Ylagan, Philippines
 Rosa, J. de la, editor, "El Faro," Manila
 Rosa, J. de la, guarda cuños, Casa de Moneda, Manila
 Rosales, José, assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Rosallo, D., auxiliar, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Rosario, A. del, professor, University, Manila
 Rosario, B. del, medio-racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Rosario, C. del, assistant, Farmacia de S. Fernando, Manila
 Rosario, C. del, capellan, Presidio de Manila, Manila
 Rosario, J. A. D., clerk, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Rosario, L. del, sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Rosario, R. do, wardmaster, Hospital de San Rafael, Macao
 Rosario y Sales, A. del, proprietor, Botica de San Fernando, Manila
 Rosas, G. P. de, interventor, Hacienda Publica y Aduanas, Cebu
 Rose, E., overseer of water works, Hongkong
 Rose, F. B., inspector of police, Penang
 Rose, L., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Rose, T., engineer, Yokohama
 Rose, T. I., bookkeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Rose, W., draughtsman, Public Works department, Singapore
 Rose, W. R., assistant, Anglo-Siamese Trading Association, Bangkok
 Röseler, J., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Nuevo Caceres, Philippines
 Rosenbaum, B., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai
 Rosenbaum, J., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Rosenbaum, S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Rosenstein, E., goldsmith, Penang
 Rosenström, J., manager, Nicolsk mill, Lindholm & Co., Wladivostock
 Rosenthal, J. H., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
 Rosenzweig, H., draper, Shanghai
 Rosevere, E. J., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
 Rosing, O., clerk, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Rospopoff, W., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo (absent)
 Ross, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Ross, Dr., London Borneo Co., Ranau, British North Borneo
 Ross, A., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Ross, A., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Ross, A., secretary, North China Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Ross, A. J., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Ross, D., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Ross, F. J. C., barrister-at-law, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Ross, Rev. John, missionary, Moukden

Ross, J., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Ross, J., storeman, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Ross, J. D., clerk, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Ross, J. E., clerk, Assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
 Ross, K. McK., bookkeeper, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ross, R. C., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Ross, Rev. R. M., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Ross, W., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Ross, W., manager, G. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Ross, Miss A., medical missionary, Lucheo, Szechuen
 Ross, Miss E., teacher, Nictoria English School, Hongkong
 Rossel, E., clerk, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Rosselet, J., watch importer, Hongkong
 Russell, Rev. A., missionary, Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Rossi, proprietor, Grand Café, Saigon
 Rossi, M., prefeita, Colegio de Sta. Roza de Lima, Macao
 Rostan, gaoler, Central Prison, Saigon
 Rosthorn, A. E. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Roth, B., merchant, Yokohama
 Roth, E., clerk, E. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Rothweiler, Miss, Mission School, Seoul, Corea
 Rothwell, H. J., clerk, Findlay Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Rottger, G., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Rotz, Rev. M. M. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Rouard, pilot, Saigon
 Roubert, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Roüch, receveur comptable de Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Rouch, J. C. L., proprietor, Praya East Hotel, Hongkong
 Roudiere, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Wai-chau, Kwangtung
 Rouget, clerk, Treasury department, Cochín-China
 Rough, J. S., China Inland missionary, Kewkiang
 Rouhet, payeur de Trésorerie, Hanoi
 Roura, U., secretary, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Rousseau, juge, commission d'appel, Cambodia
 Rousseau, Résident de France, Thuan Khanh, Annam
 Rousseau, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Roussel, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hatien, Saigon
 Roussel, Rev. A. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Rousselet, voire, Résidence de France, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Roussin, sous-chef, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Roustau, L., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Roux, captain, river steamer "Chobo," Haiphong
 Roux, commis rédacteur, Colonial Secretariat, Saigon
 Roux, assistant, Le Grand & Cie., Chobo, Tonkin
 Rouxel, Rev. E., Roman Catholic Church, Shanghai
 Rouzic, P. J. le, chaplain, French Squadron
 Row, B. B., assistant, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Row, H. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Row, M. A., interpreter, Magistracy, Perak
 Rowcroft, E. C., lieutenant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Rowe, A., Government marine surveyor, Singapore
 Rowe, A., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Rowe, E. F., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Rowe, H. O., manager, Pulan Lyang Estate, Johore
 Rowe, J., missionary, Teh Ngau, North China
 Rowe, R., smetter, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Rowe, S. H., miner, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
 Rowe, Miss A. R., missionary, Yokohama
 Rowland, F. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Rowland, Rev. Geo. M., missionary, Tottori, Japan
 Rowland, T. J., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Rowsell, F. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Roxas, F. L., merchant, Manila
 Roxas, J., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila

Roxas, M., racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Roxas, P. P., merchant, Manila
 Roy, conducteur, Public Work department, Haiphong
 Roy, G. Le, merchant, Le Roy & Co., Kobe
 Royall, Rev. F. M., missionary, Pingtu, Shantung
 Royan, S., archivero, War department, Manila
 Royant, A., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon
 Roza, B. M. das N. d' A., retired surgeon, Macao
 Roza, C. B. da, clerk, H. J. Holmes, Hongkong
 Roza, F. da, Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Roza, J. C. da, clerk, H. J. Holmes, Hongkong
 Roza, J. F. C. da, broker, Roza Brothers, Hongkong
 Roza, L. d'A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Roza, L. M. da, clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Roza, M. M. da, broker, Roza Brothers, Hongkong
 Roza, P. B. de, clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Roza, P. da, clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Roza, R. da, teacher, Escola Central, Macao
 Rozario, A., assistant, "Kobe Herald," Kobe
 Rozario, A., assistant, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Rozario, A., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Rozario, A., compositor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
 Rozario, A. C. do, master, Governor's Galley, Macao
 Rozario, Art. do, foreman, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
 Rozario, A. J. do, merchant, Rozario & Co., and Mexican vice-consul, Hongkong
 Rozario, A. M., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, B. do, assistant, José Ribeiro, Macao
 Rozario, C. C. do, clerk, British Residency, Negri Sembilan
 Rozario, C. M. do, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, E. do, military clerk, Revenue department, Macao
 Rozario, F., clerk, Survey department, Singapore
 Rozario, F. do, clerk, Government Office, Third Division, Sarawak
 Rozario, F. do, clerk, Harbour department, Macao
 Rozario, F. do, clerk, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Rozario, F. do, writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Rozario, F. A., clerk, Sander & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, F. F., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury" Shanghai
 Rozario, F. H., clerk, G. W. Noel, Shanghai
 Rozario, F. L. do, clerk, British Residency, Selangor
 Rozario, F. P., assistant, Dakin, Cruickshank & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, F. P. do, foreman, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
 Rozario, F. X., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Rozario, F. X., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, H. A., managing clerk, Afong, Hongkong
 Rozario, H. D., clerk, General Post Office, Singapore
 Rozario, J. D. do, chief clerk, Public Works department, Malacca
 Rozario, J. F. do, clerk, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Rozario, J. F., clerk, District Office, Jasin, Malacca
 Rozario, J. J. d', clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Rozario, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Rozario, J. M. do, writer, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Rozario, L., assistant, J. Ribeiro, Macao
 Rozario, L., compositor, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Rozario, L. A. de, compositor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Rozario, L. A. de, general manager, Rozario, Peterson & Co., Malacca
 Rozario, L. V., operator, Telegraph, Taipa Fort, Macao
 Rozario, M., assistant, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Rozario, M. de, clerk, Attorney-General's Office, Singapore
 Rozario, P. A. do, clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, P. A., forest ranger, District Office, Jaun, Malacca
 Rozario, P. F., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, P. H. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Rozario, V. O. de, foreman, "Victoria Printing Press," Hongkong
 Roze, usinier, Sontay, Tonkin

Roze, commis, Comptabilité, Colonial Secretariat, Saigon
 Roze, clerk, Customs, Hanoi
 Rozells, C., clerk, Audit department, Perak
 Rozells, C. E., clerk, Padday, Tennent & Co., Penang
 Rozells, C. R., clerk, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Rozells, N., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca
 Rozells, R., apothecary, Bentong Tin Co., Pahang
 Rozells, R. R., chief clerk, Secretariat, Perak
 Rozells, V. M., clerk of Court, Perak
 Rozen, G., assistant, W. Hagemann, Wladivostock
 Rozer, surveillant, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Rozier, assistant, E. Schneider aine, Haiphong
 Rozier, F., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Rozier, J., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Ruas, A., retired major, Macao
 Rubattel, assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Osaka
 Rübe, A., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Ruberg, Woldemar, teacher of English, Government School, Wladivostock
 Ruberg, W. G., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
 Rubiano, S., ayudante de anfiteatro, University, Manila
 Rubiano y Balero, G., ayudante, Brigada Sanitaria, Manila
 Rubido y Marquetti, P., procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
 Rubio, A., oficial, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Rubio, Carlos, oficial, Aduanas de Manila, Manila
 Rubio, C., oficial, Board of Health, Manila
 Rubio, J. M. P., lawyer, Manila
 Ruby, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Mills, Shanghai
 Ruehaud, chief officer, M. M. steamer "Haiphong," Saigon and Haiphong
 Ruchwaldy, J. S., overseer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Ruchwaldy, N., teacher of music, Hongkong
 Rückel, F., clerk, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Rucker, H. von, assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Ruddock, M., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Rudeloff, W., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Rudland, E., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Rudland, Rev. W. D., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Rudolph, Ch., merchant, Nabholz & Osenbrüggen, Shanghai
 Rueda, E., teniente ayudante, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Rueda, J. Nicolas, oficial, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Rueda, S., storekeeper, Manila
 Ruel, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chukshan, Kwangtung
 Ruff, G., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Ruff, J., silk inspector, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Ruff, Theo., assistant, Lemke, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
 Rügen, Th., clerk, Sennett & Co., Kobe
 Ruillion, telegraphist, Phulang Thuan, Tonkin
 Ruiz, C. V., hat maker, Manila
 Ruiz, Fr. J. Ma., professor of theology, University, Manila
 Ruiz, G., acting official, Mint, Manila
 Ruiz, J., medico, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Ruiz, M., naval surgeon, Manila
 Ruiz, T. G., merchant, Batlle Hermanos & Co., and Mexican consul, Manila
 Ruiz, V. J., telegrafista, Cebu
 Ruiz y Battlle, H., assistant, Compania General de Tabaccos, Manila
 Ruiz y Castillo, J., army surgeon, Manila
 Rumjahn, U., clerk, V. H. Deacon, Hongkong
 Rump, C., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Rumpeter, Rev. A., pastor, Lutheran Church, Wladivostock
 Rumsey, Commander R. M., R.N., harbour master, Hongkong
 Runcie, W. N., chief engineer, steamer "Wosang," China coast
 Runkwitz, Dr., Imperial German Hospital, Yokohama
 Ruppanner, J., merchant, Sprungli & Co., Manila (absent)
 Ruppert, E., manager, Blast Furnace department, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
 Rusby, Miss, teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo

Rushton, G. D., second officer, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborn," S'pore
 Russel, A. W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Russell, E. S., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Russell, H., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
 Russell, H., clerk, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Russell, H. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
 Russell, J., government printer, Selangor
 Russell, J. J., clerk, Findlay & Co., Manila
 Russell, M., manager, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Russell, M., storekeeper, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
 Russell, S. M., M.A., professor of astronomy and mathematics, Imperial College, Peking
 Russell, Wm., missionary, Hsiao-I-hsien, Shansi
 Russell, W. B., assistant commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Russell, Miss E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Rustonjee, S., broker, Hongkong
 Rutter, E. W., attorney for liquidator, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
 Rutter, G., military foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Rutter, R. V., foreman blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, H'kong
 Ruttonjee, J. H., assistant, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
 Ruttonjee, M., assistant, D. Nowrojee, Hongkong
 Ryan, C. V., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Ryan, R., inspector, Protectorate department, Penang
 Rydberg, A. H., missionary, Kiangshan
 Ryde, Rev. L. F., missionary, Tokyo
 Rydin, Rev. B. E., missionary, Hankow
 Rye, E., cable-jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Ryland, M. N., apothecary, Johore Hospital, Johore
 Rylander, J. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Sá, A. F. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Sa', L. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Saavedra, E. de, administrador de Aduana, Iloilo
 Sabapathy, S., clerk, District Office, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Sabas, Fr. Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
 Sabastin, A. J. S., Seoul
 Sabatier, miner, Société de Kebao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Sabiniano, C., assistant, Para Usted Cigar Factory, Manila
 Sachaks, J., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Sachs, L. R., captain, lightship "Kiutoan," Shanghai
 Sachse, P., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Sachse, R., clerk, C. Favre & Co., Singapore
 Sackermann, E., merchant, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 Sacotti, commis, comptabilité, Colonial Secrétariat, Saigon
 Saderra, M., consultor, Mision de la Compañia de Jesus, Manila
 Saderra, R. P. M., director, Observatorio Meteorologico, Manila
 Sadler, Rev. J., missionary, Amoy
 Saenz, R., dispenser, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Saenz, T., clerk, Court of First Instance, Iloilo
 Saeton, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Saez, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Formosa
 Saez, Fr. L., profesor, University, Manila
 Saez, L. Ma., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Sage, captain river steamer, "Bao Ha" Haiphong
 Sage, G., writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Saiboo, A. P. E., manager, India and Japan Co., Yokohama
 Sainso, C. A., interpret-erchancelier, Consulate of France, Mentszu
 Sainz, Ben., pawnbroker, V. Sainz, Manila
 Sainz, Fr. F., ministro de chinos, S. S. Rosario, Manila
 Sainz, V., pawnbroker, Manila
 Sainz de vermanos y Lécaros, M., assistant, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Saiz, F., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Saiz, J. M., importer, Manila
 Saiz, V., professor, Colegio San Carlos, Cebu
 Sakatoff, A., clerk, John H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Sakubenko, N. V., station master, Wladivostock

Salabelle, J., inspecteur principal, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Salabelle, S., sous inspecteur, Customs, Haiphong
 Salamanca, P., assistant, V. Sainz, Manila
 Salamendi, J. G., ayudante, Obras Publica, Manila
 Salas C., fiscal, Obispado de Sta. Isabel de Jaro, Iloilo
 Salas, J. M. R., director, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
 Salas, P., assistant, P. Aboytiz, Manila
 Salas, R., assistant treasurer, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Salazar, L., captain, Infanteria, Manila
 Salazar y Hidalgo, L., army surgeon, Manila
 Salé, captain, steamer "Hongkong," Bangkok
 Sale, C. V., merchant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Sale, F. G., clerk, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Sale, Geo., merchant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Sale, H. W., clerk, Sale & Co., Kobe
 Sale, R. S., clerk, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Sales, J. F., storekeeper, Gordon & Co., Hongkong
 Sales, V. A., clerk and usher, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Salgado y Arevalo, J., dentist, Manila
 Salinas, J., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Ylagan, Philippines
 Salinger, F., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong & Canton
 Salle, clerk, Vandelet & Farant, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Sallé, president, Mixed Tribunal, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Sallenave, director, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Salles, F. M., acting procurador, dos negocios sinicos, and judge, Macao
 Salles Henriques, A. de, guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
 Salles, Louis, assistant, Tulli Bros., Singapore
 Salmon, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites Saigon
 Salmon, G. N., second lieutenant, first Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 Salmon, J. W., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Salmon, Very Rev. M. A., Roman Catholic vicar-general, Nagasaki
 Salmon, P. A., missionary, Ban-xang, Siam
 Salomon, commis, Customs, Haiphong
 Salomon, J., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Saltarel, P. M., Consul for Mexico, Yokohama
 Salvador, J., clerk, Angel de Marcuida, Manila
 Salvador, M. A., contador, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Salvador y Luelmo, P., ingeniero, Obras Publica, Manila
 Salvador y Minoyo, T., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Salvan, surveillant, Jardin Botanique, Hanoi
 Salvary, A., baker, Nagasaki
 Salzmann, E., teacher of music, Singapore
 Salzmann, F., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Sama, O. M., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hupeh
 Samaran, Garde Civile, Ben Thuy, Annam
 Sambet, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Sambet, architect, Public Works department, Saigon
 Samie, L., acting chancelier, French Consulate, Yokohama
 Sammarcelli, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Samodin, M., practicante, Hospital de San José, Cebu
 Samoshnikoff, W. A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Sampaio, F. A., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Sampare, Fr. L. G., profesor, University, Manila
 Sampson, F. A., assistant, Surveyor's office, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Samson, J., merchant, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Samuel, H., overseer, Public Works department, Singapore
 Samuel, J., assistant, Crane Bros., Singapore
 Samuel, M., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Samuel, S., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Samuel, T. C., clerk, Post & Telegraph department, Ipoh, Perak
 Samuels, G., curator, Museum, Selangor
 Samuelson, Miss, missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Samy, lightkeeper, Saigon
 Samy, N. G., chemist and dispenser, Singapore

San Augustine, J., carriage builder, Iloilo
 San Buenaventura, M. de, procurador, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Sancha, J., captain, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Sanches, L. G., alferce, Brigada de Infanteria de Marin, Manila
 Sanchez, A., assistant, Singer Manufacturing Company, Manila
 Sanchez, D., assistant, School of Arts, &c., Manila
 Sanchez, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Sanchez, F., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Iloilo
 Sanchez, F., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Sanchez, J., comandante, Philippines Army, Manila
 Sanchez, R., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Sancho, V., propietario, Dulceria y Reposteria, Iloilo
 Sandberg, J. F., missionary, San-uen district, Shensi
 Sandeman, E., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
 Sandeman, Rev. E. T., missionary, Amoy
 Sandeman, J. M., missionary, Amoy
 Sander, Miss, missionary, Yonago, Japan (absent)
 Sanders, E. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Sanders, E. J., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Sanders, J., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Sanders, W. A. L., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Sanderson, C. E. F., manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Selangor
 Sanderson, R. H. D., chief officer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong & Canton
 Sanderson, S., assistant superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
 Sanderson, Miss A., principal, Girls' School, Chefoo (absent)
 Sandford, A. V., stamp vendor, Perak
 Sandilands, L. H., assistant accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Sandreczki, C., chief architect, Public Works, and Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Sandstedt, S., hulk-keeper, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Hankow
 Sanger, J., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Sangster, C. F. A., acting registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Sanial, juge president, District Court, Bienhoa, Cochín-China
 Sansom, T. E., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Santados, E., capitan, Buque de Guerra "Castilla," Manila
 Santamarina, assistant auditor, War department, Manila
 Santclass, assistant manager, Wassiamull Assomull, Hongkong
 Santi, machine conductor, F. H. Schneider's Paper Factory, Hanoi
 Santi, D., principal controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Santiago, T., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Santin, U. A., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Santini, agent, Public Works, Quang-yen, Tonkin
 Santini, M., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Santisteban, A. de, jefe de negociado, Seccion de Impuestos, Hacienda, Manila
 Santisteban, F., oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
 Santisteban y Pavon, M., teniente, Brigada de Infanteria de Marina, Manila
 Santos, A. de los, clerk, Pineda Bros., Iloilo
 Santos, A. M. dos, lightkeeper, Middle Dog Island, Amoy
 Santos, C. G., assistant, Telegraph department, Manila
 Santos, C. M. dos., lieutenant, Police Force, Macao
 Santos, D. F., compositor "North China Herald," Office, Shanghai
 Santos, D. J., conductor agricola, Direccão das Obras Publica, Macao
 Santos, E., assistant, J. Zobel, Guagua, Philippines
 Santos, F. F., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Santos, J., clerk, A. M. Barretto, Manila
 Santos, J. A., dos, alferes, Police Force, Macao
 Santos, J. M., assistant bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Santos, J. M. dos, foreman, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
 Santos, J. P., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Santos, L., proprietor, Botica Antigua, Cebu
 Santos, L., lieutenant-colonel, Philippines Army, Manila
 Santos, M. de, procurador, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Santos, M. de los, secretario, Juzgado de Marina, Manila
 Santos, P. de los, director, Equipo Caballar, Iloilo
 Santos, R., clerk, A. M. Barretto, Manila

Santos, V., procurador, Real Audencia, Manila
 Santucci, conductor, Public Works department, Cochin-China
 Sanz, J., storekeeper, Manila
 Sapolin, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Sappoorjee, E., milliner, Hussunally & Co., Hongkong
 Saracho, D., clerk, B. Veloso, Cebu
 Sarazin, clerk, Treasury department, Cochin-China
 Sardit, lieutenant, officier de renseignements, Yen Bai, Tonkin
 Sarell, W. F., manager, Taritipan, British North Borneo
 Saretski, F., teacher, Government School, Wladivostock
 Sargant, J., accountant, Penang Sugar Estates Company, Penang
 Sargeaunt, A. F., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Sargent, C. G. M., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Sargent, E. A., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Sargent, N., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Petrel"
 Sarger, L., assistant, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Saris, accountant, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Sarkies, A., manager, Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
 Sarkies, M., proprietor, Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang (absent)
 Sarkies, T., proprietor, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Sarlabus, official, Secretaria del Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Sarll, E., second steward, H.B.M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Sarran, Captain, service du recrutement, Etat Major, Hanoi
 Sarran, E., engineer, Le Roy, Dupcau, Tonkin
 Sarran, J., engineer, Le Roy, Dupcau, Tonkin
 Sarran, R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Sarre, N. J., proprietor, Esplanade Hotel and Penang Aerated Water Co., Penang
 Sarret, Capitaine, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Sarro, H., teniente, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Sarthou, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic bishop, Peking
 Sashim, K., assistant, W. Hagemann, Wladivostock
 Sasias, attaché, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Sasias, commis auxiliaire, Cabinet, Saigon
 Sasias, telegraph clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Sasonoff, P., first assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Sass, captain, steamer "Cape Clear," Bangkok
 Sassoon, D. R., merchant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Sassoon, D. S., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
 Sassoon, M. S., merchant, M. S. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Sassoon, R., assistant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
 Saubiac, Mme., hairdressing saloon, Nagasaki
 Sauer, brigadier-chef de Police, Hanoi
 Sauger, P. M., clerk, Dauver & Co., Amoy
 Säuhaus, R., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Saul, G. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Saunby, Rev. J. W., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan (absent)
 Saunders, Alex. R., missionary, Taiyuen-fu, Shansi
 Saunders, C. J., cadet, Government Service, Singapore
 Saunders, F. S., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Saunders, J. C., marine surveyor, Amoy
 Saunders, M., miner, Malayan Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
 Saunders, W. J., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong (absent)
 Saunders, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Sauderson, L. T., lieutenant, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 Saura, P., surgeon, Army Medical department, and professor, University, Manila
 Saura y Coronas, P., surgeon major, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Sauret, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Sauret, T., profesor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Sauvage, deuxième lieutenant de port, Saigon
 Sauvage, mechanic, Railway, Haiphong
 Sauvage, A. A., conductor, Public Works department, Macao (absent)
 Sauvage, Ed., telegraphist, Haiphong
 Sauvage, Ernest, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Sauvage, G., controller, Excise department, Saigon

Sauve, clerk, Résidence de France, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Sauzé, Miss, China Inland missionary, Tsin-cheo, Kansuh
Savage, H. H., tidewater, Maritimes Customs, Ningpo
Savage, V. L., student, British Legation, Peking
Savard-Remedios, B. F., clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Savary, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Savary, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Savatier, L., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Savel, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Saverinad, G., assistant draughtsman, Municipality, Singapore
Savinoff, N. D., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Savoyat, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Chobo, Tonkin
Saw, Rev. A. F. H., missionary, Nanking
Sawer, W. E., captain, steamer "Wosang," China coast
Sawyer, F. H., clerk, Bank of China, Japan and The Straits, Shanghai
Sayé, E., chief accountant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
Sayer, G. J. B., in charge of works, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Sayers, W., manager, Temple Bar Hotel, Singapore
Scagliotti, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Sceak, géomètre, Survey office, Saigon
Scete, comptable, second office, Government Secretariat, Saigon
Schaal, registrar, Hanoi
Schabert, P., assistant, A. Butler, Tamsui
Schadenberg, Dr. A., medical practitioner, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
Schaefer, H., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Schaeffer, E., tassisant, Takata & Co. Tokyo
Schaepe, A., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Schäfer, W., inspecting engineer, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Schaible, Rev. D., missionary, Basil Mission, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
Schang, Mgr. S. G. Césaire, Roman Catholic Mission, Chefoo
Scharenguivel, H. O., clerk, Bangkok-Korat Railway, Bangkok
Scharenguivel, J. C., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
Scharffe, C. A., powder maker, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
Scharffe, Miss K. L., missionary, Hoilow
Scharnhorst, G. C., bailiff, Supreme Court, Singapore
Schaub, Rev. M., Basil Missionary Society, Lilong, Kwangtung
Schaub, R., assistant, J. H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
Schaw, G., governor, non-Commissioned Officers' School, Bangkok
Schedel, J., apothecary, Normal Dispensary, Yokohama
Scheele, A., merchant, Scheele & Co., Hongkong
Scheerder, J. L., chief clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Scheerer, O., manager, "La Minerva" Cigar Factory, Manila
Scheidtweiler, P., secretary, Government Board of Mines, Wöchang
Scheidnuagal, M., inspector, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manils
Schell, H., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
Schellenberg, N., clerk, J. R. Merian & Co., Yokohama
Schellhass, A., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Schepens, A. F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
ScheppeImann, C., secretary, Gas Company, Shanghai
Scherer, Rev. J. A. B., missionary, Tokyo
Scheuring, assistant, Customs, Phang Rang, Annam
Schiele, M., Railway School, Tientsin
Schiern, Lieut. Chr., assistant, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Helampo, Manchuria
Schiess, H. L., merchant, Haiphong
Schiff, F., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
Schiffmann, M., merchant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., and vice-consul for Denmark, Penang
Schindler, Ed., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
Schinne, O., clerk, Robison & Co., Yokohama
Schipunoff, Rev. A., missionary, Peking
Schishmareff, A., telegraph agent, Tientsin
Schjoth, F., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Schlee, C., clerk, Robt. Anderson & Co., Kiukiang and Shanghai
Schlee, H., clerk, Robt. Anderson & Co., Kiukiang
Schlichting, H., commission agent and broker, Hankow

Schlicklin, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Schlinkmann, D., foreman erector, Ma Ngan Shan Coal Mine, Wuchang
 Schlöner, Postes et Télégraphes, Hue, Annam
 Schlosser, clerk, Post & Telegraph department, Hue, Annam
 Schlotterbek, P., teacher, infants' school, Hanoi
 Schlumberger, A., accountant, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai (absent)
 Schlüter, F. H., assistant, J. C. Siegfried & Co., Kobe
 Schlüter, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Schmacker, B., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong and Shanghai (absent)
 Schmaedecke, W., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Schmid, C., clerk, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
 Schmidt, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Schmidt, A., superintendent, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Schmidt, Alb. W., merchant, Bangkok
 Schmidt, C. V., clerk, Browne & Co., Yokohama
 Schmidt, E. W., manager, Straits Pharmacy, Singapore
 Schmidt, H., instructor, Military College, Tientsin
 Schmidt, John, clerk, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 Schmidt, K., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Schmidt, N. G., merchant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Schmidt, O., missionary, Chuchow-fu
 Schmidt, P., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
 Schmidt, R., assistant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Manila
 Schmidt, W., clerk, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
 Schmidt, W., engineer, Oil Mills, Singapore
 Schmidt, W., gunsmith, W. Schmidt & Co., Hongkong
 Schmidt-Leda, Dr., consul-general for Germany, Yokohama
 Schmitt, Rev. F. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Petrieu, Siam
 Schneider, Rev. D. B., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Schnéegans, E., merchant, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Schneider, assistant, Customs, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Schneider, assistant, Jardin Botanique, Hanoi
 Schneider, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Lucnam, Tonkin
 Schneider, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Schneider, E., ainé, bookseller, Hanoi
 Schneider, E., clerk, German Legation, Peking
 Schneider, F. H., Government printer, Hanoi
 Schneider, G., manager, Swiss Watch Depot, Yokohama
 Schneider, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Schnell, T., superintendent, Coast Artillery School, Wei-Hai-Wei
 Schoeffler, G., assistant, Mosle & Co., Tokyo
 Schoene, F., merchant, Yokohama
 Schoenicke, J. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Schoeninger, J., merchant, Gysen & Schoeninger, Yokohama
 Schofield, Mrs., missionary, Chefoo (absent)
 Schoick, Rev. J. L., von, medical missionary, Chinan-fu, Shantung
 Scholl, C., commandant, Garde Civile, Binh-phu, Annam
 Schomburg, Ad., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Schomburg, Aug., merchant, Hoihow
 Schomburgk, C., broker, Singapore
 Schon, J., pay clerk, U.S. flagship "Baltimore"
 Schönemann, A., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Schönfelder, H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Schoorel, N., assistant, New London & Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., Bilit, B. N Borneo
 Schouw, C., operator, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Schrager, J., assistant, Grunberg Brothers, Singapore
 Schrammeier, W., PH. D., acting consul for Germany, Canton
 Schramm, P., merchant, Yokohama
 Schreuel, H., assistant, Nederlands Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Schroder, J., assistant, J. H. Langelütje, Wladivostok
 Schroeder, proprietor telephone, Saigon
 Schroeder, A., merchant, Hanoi
 Schroeder, F., proprietor, "Eastern World," Yokohama
 Schroeder, H., postmaster, Post Office No. 2, Bangkok

Schroeder, W., mail surveyor, Post Office, Bangkok
 Schroers, A., assistant, P. E. Lentilhac & Co., Shanghai
 Schroeter, H., merchant, R. Telge & Co., Tientsin
 Schroeter, M., merchant, Rudolf Dreschner & Co., Shanghai
 Schröter, Carl, clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo
 Schröter, J. G., merchant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Schubart, H., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Schubet, H., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Schuck, C., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Wharf, Singayore
 Schuck, E., assistant, T. C. Bogaardt, Bilit Estate, British North Borneo
 Schudel, J., clerk, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
 Schuffenhauer, A. O., broker, Shanghai
 Schöffner, R., clerk, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
 Schullenbach, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Schultz, C., photographer, Wladivostock
 Schultz, H. M., merchant, Shanghai
 Schultze, A., merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Schultze, Rev. O., Basel Mission, Kayingchu, Kwangtung
 Schulz, F. R., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Schulz, R., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Schürch, F., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton (absent)
 Schütze, C., clerk, A. Oestmann, Kobe
 Schütze, O., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
 Schwabe, R. S., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Schwabe, W., clerk, Grossman & Co., Hongkong
 Schwank, A., Lieutenant, naval attaché, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Schwarz, F., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Schwärz, T., clerk, Simon & Co., Yokohama
 Schwarz, W., clerk, Pertile, Van der Pals & Co., Singapore
 Schwarzkopf, F., shipehandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Schwenke, C., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Schwilp, C. A., lightkeeper, Shantung S. E. Promontory Light, Chefoo
 Schwind, S. von, lieutenant, German gunboat "Itis"
 Schwoerer, correspondent, Courrier d'Haiphong, Haiphong
 Seidmore, G. H., Deputy Consul General for United States of America, Yokohama
 Scortechini, Rev. Father, Taiping, Perak
 Scote, Geo. S., agent, Reuter's Telegram Co., Shanghai
 Scott, A. F., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Scott, A. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Scott, B. C. G., British consul, Swatow
 Scott, C. C., assistant inspector of mines, Batang Padang, Perak
 Scott, Rt. Rev. C. P., D.D., Bishop in North China, Peking
 Scott, D., engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
 Scott, E., assistant, Calumpit Steam Rice Mill, Manila
 Scott, F. G., district surgeon, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
 Scott, F. W. R., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Scott, H., advocate, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Scott, H. W., instructor of gunnery, Sarawak Rangers, Sarawak
 Scott, J., clerk, Carroll & Co., Yokohama
 Scott, Jas., H.B.M. vice-consul, Shanghai
 Scott, Jas., millwright and machinist, Hakodate
 Scott, J. A., chief engineer, U. S. flagship, "Baltimore"
 Scott, J. B., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Scott, Dr. J. F., missionary, Tsun-hwa, Chihli (absent)
 Scott, Rev. J. H., missionary, Osaka
 Scott, J. L., merchant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai
 Scott, J. S. assistant, S. Strauss, Yokohama
 Scott, P. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Scott, R. M., Furnishing Emporium, Kobe
 Scott, S., manager, Aerated Water and Ice Manufactory, Selangor
 Scott, T., assistant, Geo. W. Lake & Co., Nagasaki
 Scott, T., hotel proprietor, Singapore
 Scott, T. A., superintendent, Fitting department, Gas Co., Singapore
 Scott, T. G., superintendent, Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore

- Scott, W., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Scott, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Scott, W. D., assistant district officer, Land Office, Selangor
 Scott, W. R., inspector of mines, Perak
 Scott, Mrs. A. K., medical missionary, Swatow
 Scott, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
 Scott, Miss M. K., missionary, Swatow
 Scott-Atkinson, R., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James
 Scotts, Mrs. Maxwell's Hill, Perak
 Scoular, R., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Seranton, Dr. W. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Seranton, Mrs. M. F., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Scriba, J., professor, Medical College, Tokyo
 Scrymgeour, J., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Scubli, G., assistant, Toilet Club, Shanghai
 Scully, C., overseer of buildings, Municipality, Singapore
 Scully, E. F., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Scully, E. R., overseer, District Office, Dindings, Penang
 Scully, J. M., chief clerk of Court, Kinta District, Perak
 Scully, R. S. chief clerk, District Office, Balek Pulau, Penang
 Sculthorp, J. A., second officer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Seaman, J. F., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Searle, Miss S. A., missionary, Kobe
 Sears, Rev. W. H., missionary, Chefoo
 Sears, W. H., chief post and telegraph master, Perak
 Sears, Miss A. B., missionary, Peking
 Seaton, F. O., merchant, Canton and Macao
 Seaton, W. A., bailiff, Supreme Court, Penang
 Secco, clerk, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
 Seckendorff, Baron von, consul for Germany, Tientsin
 Secker, E., clerk, C. Hienszen & Co., Manila
 Sedden, J., engineer in charge, Ningpo Manufacturing Co., Ningpo
 Seder, Rev. J. L., missionary, Tokyo
 Seeberg, F. L., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Seeds, Miss L., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan
 Seegar, C. R., inspector, Sanitary department, Singapore
 Seekamp, A., clerk, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
 Seger, Miss E., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Segerdal, J. N., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
 Ségot, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Segovia, E., assistant, Calumpit Steam Rice Mill, Manila
 Seguera, J., capitán, Cajero, Ejército de Filipinas, Manila
 Seguin, assistant, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Seier, J. F. J., police sergeant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Seigle, agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Yenbai, Haiphong
 Seigneer, capitaine, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Seijas, J., coronel, Philippines Army, Manila
 Seiler, E., clerk, E. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Seiller, Roman Catholic missionary, Tourane, Annam
 Seip, F., merchant, Ed. Schellhass & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Hongkong (absent)
 Seipt, C., clerk, German Consulate, Canton
 Seisson, A., managing director, Hôtel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Seitz, C. L., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Seitz, F., first secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Seletzky, N., chief, Mechanical department, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Selivanoff, special commissioner, Local Government, Wladivostock
 Sellan, M., supernumerario, Casa de Moneda, Manila
 Sellar, J., foreman shipwright, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Sellar, J., manager, Tangong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Sellar, T. H., captain, steamer "Canton," China coast
 Sellier, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Sudec, Cochín-China (absent)
 Sells, Miss E. A. P., missionary, Nagasaki
 Selsis, accountant, "La Rizerie Saigonnaise," Tamhoi, Saigon
 Selteneimer, commis, Public Works department, Sontay, Tonkin

Semenoff, P., proprietor, Wladivostock Brewery, Wladivostock
 Semionoff, J. L., merchant, Wladivostock
 Sempere, L. G., professor, College of S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Semtchevesky, A., assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladivostock
 Senet, M., manager, "La Estrella del Norte," Manila
 Senna, C. M., clerk, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
 Senna, C. M. de, clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hankow
 Senna, F. P. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Senna, J. F. de, Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Senna, L., clerk, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
 Senna, R. M., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Senna, V. F., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Sennett, F. W., merchant, Sennett & Co., Kobe
 Sennett, H. A., merchant, Sennett & Co., Yokohama
 Sensinoff, S. A., Bookseller, Wladivostock
 Sequira, Capt., bar lighthouse keeper, Bangkok
 Sequeira, E. P., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hoihow
 Sequeira, G. J., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Sequeira, J. A., operator, Telegraph and Telephone, Taipa Fort, Macao
 Sequeira, N. A., overseer, "China Mail" Office, Hongkong
 Sequeira, P. A., pianoforte tuner, Hongkong
 Sequeira, P. N., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Sequera, M., shirt-maker, Manila
 Sercey, Comte de, secretary, French Legation, Peking
 Serdet, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Seré, M., chief clerk, Secretary's Office, Municipality, Saigon
 Sérié, teacher, Collège Chausseleup-Laubat, Saigon
 Sériezz, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Serna, J. G. de la, oficial, Seccion de Orden Publico, Manila
 Serpa, A. I., clerk, Addido Escrivão do Juiz e Orphans, Macao
 Serrallonga, M., rector, Mision de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Serrallonga, S., profesor de teologia, Mission de S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Serrano, A., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Gamu, Philippines
 Serrano, J., accountant, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Serrano, P., major, Presido de Manila, Manila
 Serrano y Borrego, A., director, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Serret, commis-redacteur, Government Secretariat, Saigon
 Sers, commis.-rédecateur Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Sers, sous-commissaire, Service Marine, Saigon
 Servant, chef de poste, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Seth, A., chief clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, and clerk of councils, Hongkong
 Seth, P. J., general broker, Singapore
 Sethna, P. C., merchant, C. Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
 Sethna, P. M., manager, S. N. Talati & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Sethna, S. D., clerk, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
 Setterlund, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
 Seumenicht, A., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Seumenicht, G., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Seutenac, teacher, Educational department, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Severance, Rev. C. M., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Severas, limonadier, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Severin, S., clerk, Japan Brewery Company, Yokohama
 Severin, A. B., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Severn, C., private secretary, to the Governor, Singapore
 Sevillano y Muñoz, A., captain of guard, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Seville, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Baclicu, Cochin-China (absent)
 Sevinier, Chancelier, Residence of France, Hai-duong, Tonkin
 Seyffarth, N., missionary, Hankow
 Seymour, Chas., United States consul, Canton
 Seymour, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Seymour, J. N., instructor, Higher Normal School, Tokyo
 Seyz, E., assistant, Bazar Visayas, Cebu
 Shalders, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Shand, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Shand, W. J. S., merchant, Yokohama
 Shannon, G., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Shapurjee, A., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
 Sharikoff, A., clerk, V. Sharikoff, Wladivostock
 Sharikoff, V., storekeeper, Wladivostock
 Sharland, Mrs. E., missionary, Kobe
 Sharnhorst, G. D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Sharp, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Sharp, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Sharp, A., turner, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Sharp, Rev. A. F., assistant chaplain, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Sharp, A. Jr., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Charleston"
 Sharp, A. S., clerk, Ramsay & Co., Bangkok
 Sharp, B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Sharp, C. S., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Sharp, E. Hamilton, professor of English, Kyoto, Japan
 Sharp, E. H., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Sharp, Granville, estate agent, Sharp & Co., Hongkong
 Sharp, H., marshal and vice-consul, United States Consulate, Kobe
 Sharp, H. J., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
 Sharp, N. E., superintendent engineer, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 Sharples, H. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Sharples, W. G., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Shaw, Archdeacon A. C., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Shaw, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow
 Shaw, E. A., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Shaw, E. B., head master, Victoria Institute, Selangor
 Shaw, F., administrator, Borneo Tobacco Estates Syndicate, British North Borneo
 Shaw, G. L., assistant, Brockett & Co., Foochow
 Shaw, H. R., surveyor, Land department, Perak
 Shaw, J., conductor, Ordnance Store Department, Singapore
 Shaw, Qr. Mr. Sergeant J., chief clerk, Military Staff, Singapore
 Shaw, R. W., proprietor, The Farm, Shanghai
 Shaw, Rev. S., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Shaw, S. L., marine surveyor, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Shaw, S. L., timber merchant, Shaw & Chalant, Bangkok
 Shaw, T., operator, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Shaw, Miss E. C., missionary, Nanking
 Shaw, Miss Kate, missionary, Fukui, Japan
 Shea, M. J., superintendent, Kobe Paper Mill Co., Kobe
 Shearer, A., chief engineer, steamer "Fu-shun," China coast
 Shearer, D., chief engineer, steamer "Kwonghoi," Hongkong and Canton
 Shearer, Jas., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-shin," China coast
 Shearer, W. E., China Inland missionary, Cheo-kia-keo, Honan
 Shearwood, J., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Sheerazi, H. A. N., broker, Hongkong
 Sheffield, A., meter repairer, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Sheffield, Rev. D. Z., missionary, Tungehou, Chihli
 Shekleton, Miss, missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi
 Sheldon, B. P., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Shelford, T., C.M.G., M.L.C., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Shelford, T. L., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Shelford, W. H., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Shellabear, W. G., superintendent, Methodist Episcopal Mission Press, Singapore
 Shellim, E., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Shelly, J., founder, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Shelmerdine, G., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., and H.B.M. vice-consul, Iloilo
 Shelton, E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Shepherd, B., clerk of deed registry, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Shepherd, E., chief officer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Shepherd, E. C., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Shepherdson, J. D., clerk, Public Works Department, Perak
 Shepherdson, J. M., clerk, Government Secretariat, Perak
 Shepherdson, L. J., chief clerk, Registration department, Singapore

Shepherdson, R. J., bailiff, Sheriff's department, Malacca
 Sheppard, H. H., state surgeon, Medical department, Perak
 Sherida, Rev. J. I., rabbi, Jewish Synagogue, Singapore
 Sheriff, A., driver inspector, China Railway Company, Tongku
 Sheriff, B. M., inspector of police, Bangkok
 Sherman, C. B., pilot, Taku
 Sherman, H. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hoilow
 Sherwood, Miss, missionary, Kinchow
 Sheuring, clerk, Customs, Binh-phu, Annam
 Sheveleff, M. G., merchant, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
 Shewan, A., merchant, Greaves & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
 Shewan, R., merchant, Shewan & Co., and consul for Chile, Hongkong
 Shewan, W., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Shields, J., lightkeeper, Fisher Island Lighthouse, Amoy (absent)
 Shilo, S., assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladivostock
 Shipley, Flag Lieutenant, U.S.A. Squadron
 Shipton, F., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Shirazee, M. C., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Shirdan, T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
 Shitckoff, clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Shkolnicoff, K. A., storekeeper, Wladivostock
 Shoemaker, Rev. J. E., missionary, Hangchow
 Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore
 Shoolgin, F. E., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Shoolingin, C. N., merchant, and assistant, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
 Shorroek, Rev. A. G., B.A., missionary, Si-ngan-fu, Shensi
 Short, G., foreman mechanic, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Short, W. H., manager, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Shottey, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Showler, W. Y., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Shroff, C. F., merchant, F. C. Keeka & Co., Foochow
 Shrubshall, W. W., medical missionary, Kangsan, Tientsin (absent)
 Shuck, H., assistant, Borneo Tobacco Estates Syndicate, British North Borneo
 Shufeldt, G. A., marshal, United States Consulate-General, Shanghai
 Shumaker, Rev. T. E., missionary, Kobe (absent)
 Shuster, F. E., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Shuster, G., assistant, Watts & Co., Hongkong
 Siband, medecin de la station locale, Haiphong
 Siber, H., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Sibiodon, J., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
 Sibley, H. A., missionary, Lao-ho-Kéo, Hupeh
 Sibrand Siegert, A. G., commission agent, Manila
 Sickler, Miss Rose, missionary, Nanking
 Siddom, S., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Siddons, W. E., clerk, Audit department, Perak
 Sidebottom, J. N., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Sidoroff, K. A., clerk, N. A. Platounoff, Tientsin
 Sidot, F., missionary, Bienhoa, Cochinchina
 Sidrach, C., medico, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Sieberman, B., assistant, A. Butler, Tamsui
 Siebert, E., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Siebold, Baron H. secretary of the Austro-Hungarian Legation, Tokyo
 Siebs, N. A., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Sielken, O., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Siemsen, F. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Siemssen, G., merchant, and vice-consul for Sweden, Foochow
 Siepen, H., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Iloilo
 Sigler, M., second oficial, Gobierno-General, Manila
 Signol, relieur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Siguenza, T. P., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Silas, D. H., merchant, Shanghai
 Silas, D. H., assistant, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai
 Silberman, S., licensee, "Land We Live In" Hotel, Hongkong
 Silberman, J., Globe Hotel, Hongkong

Silford, J. J., scientific adviser, Royal Museum, Bangkok
 Silke, Rev. W. G., missionary, Chungking
 Sill, J. M. B., Consul General for United States of America, Seoul
 Sillen, H., storekeeper and watchmaker, L. Vrarl & Co., Shanghai
 Silsby, Rev. J. A., missionary, and superintendent Lowrie High School, Shanghai
 Silva, A., da clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, A. A. da, clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Silva, A. C. da, clerk, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Silva, A. E., da, lieutenant, Guarnicao de Timor, Timor
 Silva, A. H. M. da, clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, A. M. da, assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Silva, A. M. da, lieutenant, Guarnicao de Timor, Timor
 Silva, A. M. P. da, commission agent, Place & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, A. O., da, professora, Instrucao Premaria, Macao
 Silva, A. V. da, writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Silva, B. X. da, guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat "Bengo," Macao
 Silva, C. da, cashier, Tilleke & Kellett, advocates, Bangkok
 Silva, C. A., captain, Guarnicao da Timor, Timor
 Silva, C. A. da, superintendent job printing, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Silva, C. J. da, clerk, lawyer, and sub-editor "O Independente," Macao
 Silva, C. M. da, overseer, "O Independente," Macao
 Silva, C. M., de, clerk, District Office, Ulu Selangor
 Silva, D., operator, Eastern Extension A. and C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Silva, D. de, clerk, District Office, Ulu Selangor
 Silva, E. da, clerk, Ordnance Store department, Singapore
 Silva, Eça, da., assistant, Helm Bros, Yokohama
 Silva, E. A., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Silva, E. A., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Silva, E. A. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Silva, E. E. da, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Silva, E. M. da, lawyer, Macao
 Silva, F. da, compositor, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
 Silva, F. da, operator, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Silva, F. A. de, clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
 Silva, F. R. da, commission agent, Yokohama
 Silva, F. X. P., money order clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Silva, Conego G. F. da, secretary, Ecclesiastical Chamber, Macao
 Silva, H. de, clerk, Magistracy, Port Dickson, Sungei Ujong
 Silva, J. da, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Silva, J. da, clerk, Singapore Club, Singapore
 Silva, J. da, lawyer and editor "O Independente," Macao
 Silva, J. B. da, clerk, China and Japan Trading Company, Shanghai
 Silva, Rev. J. F. da, assistant vicar, St. Peter's Church, Malacca
 Silva, Dr. J. G. da, colonial surgeon, Macao (absent)
 Silva, J. M., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, J. M. A., Hongkong
 Silva, J. M. B. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Silva, J. M. de Sa, commission agent, Yokohama
 Silva, J. M. Eça da, assistant secretary, Canton Club, Canton
 Silva, J. M. P., clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
 Silva, J. M. Place da, fourth clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
 Silva, J. T. da, clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, L. da, assistant storekeeper, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Silva, L. A. da, clerk, Horse Repository, Hongkong
 Silva, L. C. da, clerk, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, L. D., assistant bailiff, District office, Nibong Tebal, Province Wellesley
 Silva, L. E. da, clerk, Viuva Senna Fernandes Filhos, Macao
 Silva, L. L. da, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Silva, M. da, clerk, Land Revenue department, Sungei Ujong
 Silva, M. D., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Silva, M. F. da, commission agent, Macao
 Silva, M. da, clerk, Stamp Office, Singapore
 Silva, M. M. da, mestra, Colegio de Sta. Roza da Lima, Macao
 Silva, P. E., assistant, Kruse & Co., Hongkong

Silva, P. M. N. da, clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, P. N., primeiro interprete, retired, Macao
 Silva, P. N. Jr., interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Silva, S. de, chief clerk, Finance Office, Sungei Ujong
 Silva, Rev. S. M. A. da, director espiritual, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Silva, S. S. da, writer, Santa Casa de Misericordia, Macao
 Silva, T. E. da, clerk, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Siiva, T. E. de, chief clerk, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Silva, U., assistant, French Consulate, Hongkong
 Silvano, A., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat, "Diu," Macao
 Silverthorne, A. H., assistant, Cornabé & Co., Chefoo
 Silverthorne, J., assistant, Cornabé & Co., Chefoo
 Sim, A. C., druggist, Medical Hall, Kobe
 Sim, J. C. D., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Simal, P., assistant, Tobacco Manufactory "Colon," Manila
 Simard, commissaire de police, Saigon
 Simcox, Rev. F. E., missionary, Peking
 Simian, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Simithey, Miss F. L., missionary, Soochow (absent)
 Simmonds, R. P., captain, Indian Artillery, Hongkong
 Simmonds, T., missionary, Hankow
 Simmons, Rev. E. Z., missionary, Canton
 Simo, P. F. J., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Simoes, C. P., clerk, British Consulate, Amoy
 Simoes, J. B., bookkeeper, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Simões, R., bailiff, Procurador's department, Macao
 Simon, commis, Comptabilité Générale, Cambodia
 Simon, registrar, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Simon, A., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Simon, C., chief engineer, Tamhoi Rice Mill, Saigon
 Simon, H. G., merchant, Simon & Co., Yokohama
 Simon, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanking
 Simon, J. R., merchant, Simon & Co., Yokohama
 Simon, M., Roman Catholic missionary, Bung, Thudaumot, Cochin China
 Simon, M. F., principal civil medical officer and acting registrar, Singapore
 Simon, P. L. M., lieutenant, French cruiser "Forfait"
 Simoni, professor, College Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Simonnet, telegraphist, Baoha, Tonkin
 Simons, A. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Simons, H. M., Jr., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Simons, Miss M. E., missionary, Yokohama
 Simonsen, Miss, missionary, Lucheng, Shensi
 Simpson, missionary, Hwai-luh-hsien, Chihli (absent)
 Simpson, A. J., assistant, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
 Simpson, A. P., merchant, Odell & Co., Foochow
 Simpson, C. L., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Simpson, H., inspector of police, Penang
 Simpson, Lieut. H. V., training instructor, Imperial Naval College, Nanking
 Simpson, T., sub-editor, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
 Simpson, W., chief officer, steamer "Esmeralda," Hongkong and Manila
 Simpson, Mrs. missionary, Hwai-luh-hsien, Chihli
 Simpson, Miss A. M., missionary Ta-li, Yunnan
 Simpson, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Sims, E., gunner, H.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Sims, W. S., lieutenant, U.S.S., "Charleston"
 Sinclair, A., chief engineer, steamer "Canton," China coast
 Sinclair, G., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Sinclair, G. G., tidewaiter Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Sinclair, J., lightkeeper, Green Island, Hongkong
 Sinclair, N., assistant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Shanghai
 Sinclair, W., proprietor and manager, Samsen Rice Mill Co., Bangkok
 Sinclair, W., Malay interpreter, Magistracy, Singapore
 Sinclair, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Sinclair, Miss, missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria

Sinclair, Miss M. E., M.D., missionary, Peking
 Singer, J., inspector, Municipal Police, Chinkiang
 Singer, Miss F., missionary, Hakodate
 Singleton, T. A., merchant, M. Levy & Co., Yokohama
 Singson, P., notario, Obispado, Cebu
 Singson, S., lawyer, Cebu
 Sinnot, P. W., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Sinnott, Miss C., assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Sintas, solicitor, Haiphong
 Sipione, Rev. J., French Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Siqueira, L., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
 Siquira, U. J., clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Siron, L., capellane de coro, Ministros Inferiores, Manila
 Sirot, J., assistant, Mondon & Co., Shanghai
 Sirugne, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Sisi, A., accountant, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
 Sisi, J., assistant, Estacion Agronomica, Cebu
 Sites, Rev. Nathan, missionary, Foochow
 Sites, Miss R. M., missionary, Foochow
 Siven, E. V., sub-manager, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Skeat, W. W., assistant district officer, Sepang, Selangor
 Skelton, A. H., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Skelton, R. W., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Skene, J., coppersmith, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
 Skinner, Hon. A. M., C.M.G., resident councillor, Penang
 Skinner, C., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Skinner, C., warder, Gaol, Perak
 Skinner, E. B., manager, Batu Canes Estate, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Skinner, G. L., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Skinner, P. M., editor, "Hyogo News," Kobe
 Skinner, W. H., assistant, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
 Skinner, W. H., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
 Skipworth, W. G., tailor, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
 Skold, Rev. J., missionary, Hankow
 Skordal, J., missionary, Hankow
 Skott, H., merchant, Skott & Co., Hongkong
 Skottowe, A. B., clerk, Telegraph Co., Haiphong
 Skottowe, E. B., acting manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Skrilnikoff, P., chief, mechanical department Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Skrimshire, E. P. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., & sec. Chamber of Commerce, Amoy
 Slack, W., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Slade, G., merchant, Gilman & Co., Foochow (absent)
 Slade, Dr. H., dentist, Kobe
 Slade, H. W., clerk, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Slaghek, F. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Slamm, C. W., paymaster, U.S.S. "Charleston"
 Slane, G. M. de, ensign, French cruiser "Forfait"
 Slater, A. J., chief engineer, Ban Joo Guan, Rice Mill, Saigon
 Sledge, B. H., forest ranger and bailiff Penang
 Sleeman, H., chief officer, steamer, "Yung-ching," China Coast
 Slevogt, Max, merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Sliman, D. K., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Slinkow, A., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
 Sloan, J., broker, Armstrong & Sloan, Manila
 Sloan, R. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Sloss, W., pilot, Newchwang
 Slot, G. H., merchant, Penang
 Smal, P., chemist Hanyang Iron works, Wuchang
 Small, M., inspector of machinery, Perak
 Smalley, S. E., missionary, Shanghai
 Smalley, Miss R., China Inland missionary, Tsin-cheo, Kansuh
 Smart, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Smart, W., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Smead, M. L., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe

Smedley, J., architect, Yokohama
 Smiles, F. H., deputy superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
 Smirnoff, assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladivostock
 Smirnoff, D., assessor, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
 Smirnoff, Rev. M., orthodox teacher, Wladivostock
 Smith, A., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Kewkiang
 Smith, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Smith, A., chief officer, steamer "Yuensang" China Coast
 Smith, A., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Smith, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Smith, A. B., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Smith, A. F., engineer, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Smith, A. Findlay, merchant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, A. G., dental surgeon, Yokohama
 Smith, Rev. A. H., missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung (absent)
 Smith, A. L. R., pilot, Newchwang
 Smith, C., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Smith, Cecil, China Inland missionary, Au-shuen, Kweichow
 Smith, C. H., commission agent, Wladivostock
 Smith, C. M., attendant, Smallpox Hospital, Yokohama
 Smith, D., captani, steamer "Ardgay," China Coast
 Smith, D. A., paymaster, U.S. flagship "Baltimore"
 Smith, D. Warres, manager, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Smith, E. A., clerk, Sennett & Co., Kobe
 Smith, E. A. St. Clair, merchant, Kobe
 Smith, E. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Smith, E. H., merchant, Middleton & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, E. J., manager, Borneo Company, Sarawak
 Smith, E. R., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Smith, E. U., broker and commission agent, Taylor & Smith, Shanghai
 Smith, F., surgeon-captain, Health officer, Municipality, Penang
 Smith, F. B., merchant, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Smith, F. J. acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Smith, F. O., assistant, Hahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
 Smith, G. captain, steamer "Borneo," Bangkok and Singapore
 Smith, G. P., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Smith, H., assistant, superintendent of police, Hankow
 Smith, H., assistant, D. S. Dady Burjor, Hongkong
 Smith, H., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 Smith, H. L., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, H. R., paymaster, U.S.S. "Concord"
 Smith, H. Willis, manager, Gas Company, Singapore
 Smith, J., assistant, Chefoo Dairy Farm, Chefoo
 Smith, J., chief officer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
 Smith, J., pilot, cutter "Orphan," Ningpo
 Smith, J., China Inland missionary, Tali-fu, Yunnan
 Smith, J., Sr., foreman blacksmith, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Smith, J., Jr., shop foreman, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Smith, J. C., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and Consul for Denmark, Nagasaki
 Smith, Rev. J. F., M.D., medical missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Smith, Rev. J. F., missionary, Yokohama
 Smith, John Grant, commission agent, J. G. Smith & Co., and consul for Peru, Hongkong
 Smith, J. H., colporteur, British and Foreign Bible Society, Java
 Smith, J., Jelebu Mining and Trading Co., Jelebu
 Smith, J. M., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Smith, J. M. P., broker, Penang
 Smith, Rev. J. N. B., D.D., missionary, and superintendent Lowrie High School, Shanghai
 Smith, J. R. M., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Smith, J. T., manager, L. Tallieu & Co., Tientsin
 Smith, J. U., marine surveyor and pilot, Nagasaki
 Smith, J. W., assistant draughtsman, Dock Company, Bangkok
 Smith, L., acting mate, Customs lightship "Newchwang," Newchwang
 Smith, L. S., bookkeeper, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 Smith, M., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki

Smith, N., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Smith, N. F., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, P. B., timber merchant, Bangkok
 Smith, R. B., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Smith, R. Calder, broker, Manila
 Smith, R. L., cabinet maker, Shanghai
 Smith, R. M., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Smith, S., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Smith, S., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 Smith, S., clerk, Larut Railway, Perak
 Smith, S. J., proprietor, Bangkok Printing and Publishing Office, Bangkok
 Smith, S. L., inspector of ways and works, Larut Railway, Perak
 Smith, S. P., missionary, Lungan-fu, Shensi
 Smith, S. P., China Inland missionary, Chungking, Szechuen
 Smith, T., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Smith, Thos., clerk, Borneo Company, Sarawak
 Smith, T. G., chief clerk and private secretary, Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Smith, T. S., assistant, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Smith, T. Sercombe, assistant registrar-general, Hongkong (absent)
 Smith, W., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, W., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Smith, W. B., accountant, G. M. Campbell, Singapore
 Smith, W. R., commission agent, Bangkok
 Smith, Mrs., assistant, Hanenstein's Hotel, Foochow
 Smith, Mrs., head mistress, Sumandalaya College, Bangkok
 Smith, Miss, missionary, Kobe
 Smith, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Smith, Miss B. A., head mistress and superintendent, Girls' School, Bangkok
 Smith, Miss G., missionary, Ningpo
 Smithers, E. J., United States consul, Kobe
 Smithers, G. F., deputy consul, United States Consulate, Kobe
 Smyth, Rev. E. C., missionary, Tsou-ping, Shantung
 Smyth, F., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Smyth, Rev. G. B., missionary, Foochow
 Smyth, J. S., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Smyth, Dr. R., missionary, Ningpo
 Smyth, W., usher, Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Snell, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Snethlage, H., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Snodgrass, E., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Snodgrass, Jas., draughtsman, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Snodgrass, Miss M., missionary, Tungechow-fu, Chihli
 Snorvan, lieutenant de vaisseau, Service Marine, Saigon
 Snowden, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Snowden, Miss L., missionary, Huchau, Ningpo
 Snuggs, E. T., manager, Soldiers' Home, Singapore
 Snyder, C. L., dental surgeon, Dr. Noble & Co., Hongkong
 Snyder, Rev. F. E., missionary, Bangkok
 Soares, A. F. J., broker, Hongkong
 Soares, A. G. B., clerk, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Soares, E. E., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Soares, Rev. F. M., coadjutor, Church of St. Joseph, Singapore
 Soares, F. P., Oriental Dispensary, Hongkong
 Soares, F. P. de V., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Soares, P. F., engineer, Fire department, Macao
 Soares, P. P., assistant, G. Girault, Hongkong
 Soares, R. J., clerk, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Sobrielo, R., clerk, Assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
 Sobrielo, S., clerk, Water Rate department, Municipality, Singapore
 Socorro, V., procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
 Soden, R., captain steamer "Kung-pai," Shanghai and Ningpo
 Soderberg, O. R. F., lightship mate, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Soeson, V., abogado, Iloilo
 Soff, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Benluec, Saigon

Sohst, Alfred, clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Sohst, Th., merchant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Sokoloff, F. A., Hydrographic department, Wladivostock
 Sola, R. C., missionary, Ninh Cuong, Tonkin
 Sola, C., manager, Pineda Bros., Iloilo
 Solas, L. H. de, jefe de negociado, Administracion de Marina, Manila
 Solau, Fr. F., teacher, College of San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Soldo, F., proprietor, Fabrica de Guarniciones, Iloilo
 Soler, F., official, Board of Health, Manila
 Soler, J., assistant, "Farmacia Real," Manila
 Soler, M., army surgeon, Manila
 Soler, P., third secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
 Soler y Castello, F., promotor, Juzgado de la 1a. Instancia, Iloilo
 Solfleet, A. P., acting sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Solis, S., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Soliveres, Chevr. F. de, first secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
 Solly, W. J., clerk, Police department, Hongkong
 Solminac, ingenieur, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
 Solomon, E., merchant, Singapore
 Solomon, F. P., assistant, M. Levy & Co., Yokohama
 Solomon, R. J., broker, Shanghai
 Solomon, S. J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Silterbeck, T. L., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
 Somariva, G., proprietor, Britannia Hotel, Nagasaki
 Sombana y Saez, F., army surgeon, Manila
 Somekh, B. A., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Somekh, S. S., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Someren, R. G. van, advocate and solicitor, Penang
 Somerville, A., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Somerville, E., Residency officer, Bintulu, Sarawak (absent)
 Somerville, F. J., broker, Singapore
 Somerville, John, clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Somerville, L., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Sommer, D., storekeeper, Cebu
 Sommer, F., clerk, R. Telge & Co., Tientsin
 Somoff, N. J., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Somoza, V. N., assistant, E. F. Ongcapin, Manila
 Sonee, V. R., inspector of works, State Railway, Perak
 Sonne, C. C., engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Sonne, H., engineer surveyor, Shanghai
 Sonsini, Rev. Fr. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Soon, Rev. C. J., American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Soothill, Rev. W. E., missionary, Wenchow
 Soper, Rev. J., missionary, Hakodate
 Sorensen, N. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Sorensen, P., chief engineer, steamer "Activ," China coast
 Sorensen, S., manager, Patent Paint Co., Singapore
 Sorensen, W. E. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Sorenson, Miss, missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
 Sorhagen, P., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Soriano, Roman Catholic missionary, Buichu, Tonkin
 Soriano, E., engineer, Public Works department, Manila
 Soriano, José, ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
 Soriano, Juan, tailor, Iloilo
 Soriano, R., assistant, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Soriano y Bernar, R., magistrate, Manila
 Sorin, Rev., procurator, French Mission, Canton
 Sorokin, S., merchant, Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Sosano, A. P., inspector, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
 Sostoa, E., primero jefe, Estado Mor del Apostadero, Manila
 Sotelo, R., chemist, and proprietor Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
 Sotelo, V., assistant Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
 Sotelo y Pineda, M., medico, Guardia del Hospital, Manila
 Soto, J. M., registrador, Cagayan, Manila

Soto, M., assistant engineer, Agricultural department, Visayas, Philippines
 Soto y Canas, I., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Soubeyré, T. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Souhart, architect, Public Works department, Saigon
 Soularue, commis, Public Works department, Saigon
 Soulé, secretary general, Procureur-General's Office, Saigon
 Soulie, commis, Jumillard, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Soulié, lieutenant, Services Militaires, Saigon
 Soullard, missionary, Thala, Tayninh, Cochinchina
 Soutam, W. C., assistant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
 Sourronille, captain of artillery, Sontay, Tonkin
 Soulie, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Aréthense," Saigon & Haiphong
 Soulie, Rev. J. A., missionary, Thibet
 Souter, F. T. E., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 South, G., chief boatswain, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Southall, Miss M., missionary, Chungking
 Southam, G., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Southcott, W. E., merchant, W. E. Southcott & Co., Tientsin
 Southern, F. R., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Southey, T. S., acting inspector of lights, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Southwood, T. H., inspector, Police, Malacca
 Souvignet, H. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Souza, de, teacher, St. Francis' School, Malacca
 Souza, A. de, clerk, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Souza, A. J. S., clerk, C. G. Lin & Co., Amoy
 Souza, A. M. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Souza, A. R. de, clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Souza, A. R. de, clerk, Government Secretariat, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Souza, B. G. de, clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Souza, C., compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Souza, C. A., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Souza, D. E., de, clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Souza, D. M., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, D. M. D., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Souza, E. de, architect, Public Works department, Perak
 Souza, E. de, clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Souza, E. de, clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Souza, F. H. d', clerk, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Souza, E. L. M. de, commission agent and broker & architect, De Souza & Son, Singapore
 Souza, E. M. de, assistant, St. Francis' Church, Malacca
 Souza, E. V. M. R. de, assistant, Ricci & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, F. de, chief clerk, Resident's Office, and officer in charge Post Office, Malacca
 Souza, F. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Souza, F. J. de, bailiff, Court of Requests, Singapore
 Souza, F. S. de, acting paymaster, Central Police Station, Hongkong
 Souza, F. U. de, proprietor, The Dispensary, Malacca
 Souza, F. X. de, assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Souza, G. A., assistant, Vaccine Institute, Hongkong
 Souza, J. de, bailiff, Land Revenue Office, Singapore
 Souza, J. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Souza, J. de, overseer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Souza, Joe, clerk, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, J. A. de, chief clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Souza, J. D. d', clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Souza, J. D. R., clerk, L. Moore & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, J. J. C. E. de, clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Souza, J. L. de, clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Souza, J. O. E. de, architect, De Souza & Son, Singapore
 Souza, L. de, compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Souza, L. F. de, merchant, Ricci & Co., Singapore
 Souza, M. de, cashier, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Souza, M. de, clerk, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, M. A. A., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Souza, M. F. de, merchant, Ricci & Co., Shanghai

Souza, M. G., clerk, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, M. G., clerk, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Shanghai
 Souza, M. V., apprentice, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Souza, Rev. N. L., vigario de Igreja de Santo Antonio, Macao
 Souza, P. de, compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Souza, P. de, teacher, St. Francis' School, Malacca
 Souza, P. C., clerk, V. H. Deacon, Hongkong
 Souza, R. de, director, Post Office, Macao
 Souza, R. de, clerk, Chin Hin, Singapore
 Souza, R. C. del S., clerk, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Souza, R. L. de, clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Souza, S. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, S. R. de, clerk, United States Consulate, Nagasaki
 Souza, S. R. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Souza, Rev. Conego S. S. de, secretary, Cabido, Macao
 Souza, S. S., clerk, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Souza, V. B. de, clerk, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Sowerby, Rev. A., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
 Spala, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Spafford, T., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Spannuth, R., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Sparham, Rev. C. G., missionary, Hankow
 Sparkes, A. S., second officer, P. & O. S. N. Co.'s steamer, "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
 Sparkes, W., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Sparks, H. P., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Sparks, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Sparrow, H. C., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Spatz, L. R., clerk, Eduard Schellhass & Co., Hongkong
 Spazzini, Luiza, teacher, Colegio de Sta Roza da Lima, Macao
 Spearing, H., district superintendent, Public Works department, Klang, Selangor
 Speeder, pharmacien, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Speidel, T., merchant, Speidel & Co., and consul for Germany and Netherlands (absent)
 Spencer, Rev. D. S., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Spencer, Prof. J. O., missionary, Tokyo
 Spencer, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Spicer, Miss H., missionary, Matsue, Japan
 Spink, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
 Spinks, E., inspector of police, Selangor
 Spinney, W. F., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tainanfu
 Spire, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Spitsky, A., commander, Russian gunvessel "Sivoutch"
 Spitz, E., merchant, Manila
 Splingard, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Spoerry, H., assistant, J. R. Merian & Co., Yokohama
 Spolle, chancelier, Cabinet, Hanoi
 Spooner, C. E., superintendent, Public Works department, Selangor
 Spooner, J. J., chief excise officer, Opium Farm, Hongkong
 Spooner, S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Sprague, Rev. W. P., missionary, Kalgan
 Sprague, Miss S. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Sprent, Rev. F. H., missionary, Taianfoo, Peking
 Sprick, Wm., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Calbayoy, Philippinas
 Sprüngli, E., merchant, Sprüngli & Co., and consul for Switzerland, Manila
 Spruyt, A. H., manager, London Borneo Co., Ranau Estate, British North Borneo
 Spry, Wm., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Archer"
 Spunt, S., storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Spykerman, clerk, Post Office, Negri Sembilan
 Squire, Mountjoy, R.N., Wei-Hai-Wei
 Sriwardene, W. M., clerk, Railway, Port Dickson, Sungei Ujong
 Ssaweleff, coroner, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
 Stabb, N. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Stack, F., chief officer, steamer "Too-nan," China coast
 Stadler, H., accountant, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Stafford, G. M., surveyor, District Office, Klang, Selangor

Stafford, H. J. J., foreman platelayer, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Stahl, F., assistant, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
 Stahlberg, R., watchmaker, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
 Staib, J., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Stainfield, E. L., chief engineer, steamer "Pasig," Hongkong and Canton
 Stammelbach, C., assistant, L. Vrand & Co., Shanghai
 Stanford, Rev. A. W., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Stanford, J. W., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Stang, L., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon
 Stangenberg, W., Hanyang Arsenal, Wuchang
 Staniland, F., shipping agent, and proprietor Clarendon House Hotel, Yokohama
 Stanley, Rev. C. A., missionary, Tientsin
 Stanley, H. E., chief officer, steamer "Kutsang" China coast
 Stanley, Miss G., Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai
 Stanley, Miss L., missionary, Nanking
 Stanley, Miss M. E., missionary, Kalgan
 Stanton, E. A., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Stanton, W., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Stanton, Miss, head mistress, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Stanton, Miss A. M., missionary, Kewkiang
 Staples, C. T. S., chief clerk, District Office, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Staples, F. H. M., manager, Cambus Estate, Johore
 Staples, W. J., chief clerk, Police office, Pekan, Pahang
 Stapleton, F. C., inspector of weights and measures, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Stapleton, F. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Star, Rev. L. H. F., missionary, Foochow
 Starkey, E., merchant, Gearing & Co., Chinkiang
 Starr, H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Startseff, A. D., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
 Staub, J., clerk, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Staubli, T., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
 Stauffacher, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Staveley, C. R., lieutenant, First Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 Stavers, J. W., captain, steamer "Pasig," Canton river
 Stayner, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
 Stechekin, W. P., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Stean, H., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Stebbins, W., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Stedman, F. O., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Steedman, J., pilot, Kobe
 Steegmann, P., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Steel, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
 Steele, Rev. J., missionary, Swatow
 Steenacker, J. B., missionary, Shanghai
 Steenackers, F., French vice-consul, Nagasaki
 Steere, Miss A. E., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Stegmann, A., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Steichen, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Stein, A., assistant manager, Stores department, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
 Stein, E., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Steinberg, M., licensee, Colonial Hotel, Hongkong
 Steiner, G., clerk, E. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Steinrücke, unter-ingenieur, H. I. German M. S. "Gefion"
 Steinsch, W., gerichtsvollzieher, German Consulate, Yokohama
 Stemann, A., commander, Russian cruiser "Admiral Nahimoff"
 Stenhouse, J., assistant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
 Stenhouse, J., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Stepanoff, A. P., clerk, M. Piankoff, Nicolajewsk
 Stepharius, C., merchant, J. J. Buchheister, Shanghai
 Stephen, A., storekeeper, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
 Stephen, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Stephens, A. B., assistant immigration agent, and acting Magistrate, Perak
 Stephens, A. H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Stephens, C. E., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe

Stephens, C. V., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Stephens, H. J., boatswain, H.M.S. "Archer"
 Stephens, M., merchant, Edgar & Co., Singapore
 Stephens, M. J. D., solicitor, proctor, etc., Hongkong
 Stephens, Rev. P., missionary, Hwanghsien, Shantung
 Stephenson, A., secretary, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Stephenson, Ira, American Bible Society, Nanking
 Stephenson, P., manager, Beverlac and Ebor Estates, Selangor
 Stephenson, T., officer in charge, Revenue Launch "Kapin Tsai," Kowloon
 Sterling, Lieut. J. T., aide-de-camp to Governor, Hongkong
 Stern, J., clerk, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Sternburg, Baron Speck von, secretary of German Legation, Peking
 Steuart, J., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Steuber, C., acting secretary, German Consulate, Amoy
 Stevens, C. N., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Stevens, E., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Stevens, E. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Stevens, Geo. R., merchant, Hongkong
 Stevens, H. G., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Stevens, Rev. John, minister, Union Church, Shanghai
 Stevens, J. E., assistant, H. W. Peabody & Co., Manila
 Stevens, T. H., financial assistant, Police department, Singapore
 Stevens, Mrs., matron, Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong
 Stevens, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Stevens, Miss, missionary, London Mission, Hongkong
 Stevens, Miss J., missionary, Taiyuen-fu, Shansi
 Stevenson, Rev. J. W., deputy director, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
 Stevenson, W. F., merchant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila (absent)
 Stevenson, Miss I., M.D., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Stewart, A., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Foochow
 Stewart, A., general manager, Gula Estate, Perak
 Stewart, A. D., captain, first Battalion Rifle Brigade Hongkong
 Stewart, A. E., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Stewart, A. H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Stewart, A. L., assistant superintendent of police, Singapore
 Stewart, B., driver, China Railway Company, Tongku, Chihli
 Stewart, C. J., assistant, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
 Stewart, G., broker, Anton & Stewart, Hongkong
 Stewart, Geo., engineer, Kim Ching Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Stewart, G. C., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Stewart, H. A., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Stewart, H. C., manager, Anglo-Chinese School, Penang
 Stewart, J., commander, Customs cruiser "Kai Pan," Kowloon
 Stewart, J., shop foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Stewart, J., superintendent engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
 Stewart, J., chief officer, steamer "Kwongsang" China coast
 Stewart, Jas., secretary, Japan Brewery Company, Yokohama
 Stewart, J. C., M.D., medical missionary, Kwei Hwa Chen, North China
 Stewart, J. M., captain, steamer, "Chin-tung," China coast
 Stewart, J. W., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Stewart, L. S. S., overseer, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Stewart, M., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Stewart, R. B., clerk, Khory & Brydges, Singapore
 Stewart, Rev. R. W., missionary, Foochow
 Stewart, W., engineer, Poh Chin Soo's Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Stewart, W., foreman sawyer, Hongkong and Whoapoa Dock Co., Kowloon
 Stewart, W. J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
 Stewart, W. R., captain, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Stewart, Mrs. J. A., milliner, Shanghai
 Stewart, Miss, London Missionary, Society, Hongkong
 Stewart, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Stewart, Miss, E., missionary, Ningpo (absent)
 Stewart, Miss N. C., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Stibio, paymaster, Treasury department, Saigon

Stiefel, W., merchant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Stigand, W., British consul, Manila
 Stilwell, E. R., assistant, Special Survey department, Sarawak
 Stirling, R. M., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
 Stirling, Miss C. E., missionary, Kochi, Japan
 Stitt, G. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Stiven, A. E., manager, Arracan Co., Limited, Bangkok
 Stiven, A. W., merchant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Stevens, C., foreman, Lambert Bros., Singapore
 Stivers, G. W., engineer, U.S. flagship "Baltimore"
 Stobie, Rev. Jas., missionary, Manchuria
 Stochlneck, E. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Stockhausen, Mrs., assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
 Stockwell, L., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Stoelo, M., naval surgeon, Manila
 Stoianoff, traffic manager, Ussuri Railway, Wladivostock
 Stokes, missionary, Shwen-teh-fu, Chihli
 Stokes, A. G., broker, Hongkong
 Stokes, C. F., assistant surgeon, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Stokes, R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Stokoe, E. R., district engineer, Public Works department, Ulu Selangor
 Stölker, J., architect, Grassi Bros. & Co., Bangkok
 Stolterfoht, H., merchant, Stolterfoht & Hagan, Hongkong
 Stoltz, L., économe, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
 Stone, F. G., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
 Stone, P. E. F., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Stone, W. S., agent, American Trading Company, Yokohama
 Stone, Miss C. A., missionary, Kobe (absent)
 Stoner, O. F., assistant auditor, Audit Office, Selangor
 Stonehouse, Rev. J., missionary, Peking
 Stonehouse, Mrs. M., matron, Prisons department, Singapore
 Stonham, C., captain, steamer "Chowfa," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Stonor, M. A., manager, Klang Gales Estate, Selangor
 Stonor, O. F., acting assistant district officer, Klang, Selangor
 Stooke, Rev. J. A., missionary, Chefoo (absent)
 Stopani, A., captain, H. & W. Dock Co.'s steam tug "Fame," Hongkong
 Stopani, J., second engineer, steamer "Thales," China coast
 Stopani, W., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Stoppa, P., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Storhaug, Miss, missionary, San-uen, Shensi
 Stork, L. A., station master, Seramban, Sungei Ujong
 Storm, N. W., captain, steamer "Activ," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Stormont, P., manager, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Singapore
 Stornebrink, L., manager, Yokohama Ice Works, Yokohama
 Story, Rev. W. E., missionary, Kobe
 Stothard, G., factory manager, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Stott, Mrs., missionary, Wenchow
 Stout, Rev. H., missionary, Nagasaki
 Stout, Miss A. B., teacher, Memorial School, Nagasaki
 Stovell, E. F., captain, steamer "Chw'n Shan," China coast
 Stoye, Qr.-Mr. W., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Strauten, P. E. Van der, first clerk, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
 Strachan, A., inspector of police, Penang
 Straessle, A., clerk, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
 Strafford, F. R., second engineer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
 Stragorodsky, Rev. S., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Strähler, C., clerk, O. Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Strähler, F., assistant, O. Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Strain, J. M., chemist, Steel Factory, Tientsin
 Strand, C. L., master, steamer "Frejr," China coast
 Strangman, R. H., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Takow
 Strantenburg, H., engine driver, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
 Strath, W. H. D., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Strathen, T. H., reporter, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok

Strauch y Pisano, F., comisario de guerra, Manila
Straughan, W., mine manager, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Strauss, J., assistant, S. Strauss, Kobe
Strauss, S., merchant, Yokohama
Street, Rev. A. E., missionary, Hoihow
Street, E. W. L., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
Streiff, H., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Streng, J., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Streuna, proprietor, Grand Café, Saigon
Strigeff, Major-General M. F., commander of the Garrison, Wladivostock
Stringer, C., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Stringer, C. F. W., assistant, British Consulate General, Bangkok
Stringer, H. L., arsenal foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Strogonoff, F., manager, J. Bryner, Wladivostock
Strom, M. B. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Strome, C. J., merchant, Strome & Co., Yokohama
Strong, U. S., missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
Strong, Miss, missionary, Foochow (absent)
Strong, Miss E., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Struckmeyer, O., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Canton
Strudel, lieutenant, Etat Major, Saigon
Stuart, A., registrar, Imports and Exports Office, Singapore
Stuart, G., chief officer, steamer "Kwang-lee" China coast
Stuart, Dr. G. A., medical missionary, Wuhu (absent)
Stuart, J. D., managing clerk, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Stuart, Rev. J. L., missionary, Hangchow
Stuart, J. R., surgeon-captain, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
Stuart, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
Stuart, W., overseer, Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
Stuart, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu
Stubbe, C., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Shanghai
Stubbs, R. S., overseer, Public Works department, Malacca
Stubbs, S., storeman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Stubbs, T. W., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
Stucken, E., merchant, Kobe
Studd, C. T., missionary, Lungan-fu, North China
Stuebel, Dr. jr. O., consul-general for Germany, Shanghai
Stuhlmann, C. C., PH.D., acting professor of chemistry, Imperial College, Peking
Stulz, E., merchant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
Stürecke, J., clerk, Browne & Co., Kobe
Sturdee, P., instructor, Fourth Higher Middle School, Kanazawa, Japan
Sturrock, J. S., accountant, Malayan Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
Styan, F. W., merchant, Shanghai
Styles, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Suard, facteur, Public Works department, Hanoi
Subileau, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Subilia, F., clerk, Telegraph department, Hanoi
Suhlin, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Haiphong
Such, F. W., assistant, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Such, H. J., merchant, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Suenson, A., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy
Sugden, C., merchant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Sugder, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Suger, Comptabilité Général, Cambodia
Suhr, G. J., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Suidter, L., secretary, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Sullivan, A. J., share broker, Shanghai
Sullivan, J., constable, British Consulate, Amoy
Sulpki, B., assistant, London Borneo Co., Bongau, British North Borneo
Summerfield, J. H., clerk, Padday, Tennent & Co., Penang
Summers, E. H., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
Summers, E. H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Summers, H. D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Summers, J. A., head master, Chinese Government School, Canton

Summers, W., sergt.-major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Sundberg, K. H., captain, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Sundström, Miss M., missionary, Kewkiang
 Suneye, F., presidente seccion 2a. de la Sala de lo Criminal, Manila
 Supansi, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Surille, J., medico, Iloilo
 Surin, A., clerk, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Surin, A. H., clerk, Police department, Penang
 Surin, G. A., clerk, Telephone Co., Penang
 Surin, J., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Surio, M., storekeeper, "El Dorado," Manila
 Surplice, F. R., third officer, Customs cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon
 Surra, J., oficial, Administracion del Estado, Manila
 Sürth, M., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Susemihl, J. H. J., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Süss, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
 Sutcliffe, E., assist., W. F. Stevenson & Co., & acting consul for Sweden & Norway, Manila
 Suter, P., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Suter, W., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
 Sutherland, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Sutherland, A., senior survey officer, Public Works department, Penang
 Sutherland, Geo., clerk, China Mutual S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Sutherland, Hugh, merchant, Sutherland & Co., Foochow
 Sutherland, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Company, East Point, Hongkong
 Suttie, D., assistant manager, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
 Sutton, E. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Sutton, H. J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Sutton, W. J., cable foreman, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Suvoroff, A. J., manager, Swedish Match Factory, Wladivostock
 Swallen, Rev. W. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Swallow, Rev. R., missionary, Ningpo
 Swan, A. A., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Swan, W. R., outdoor foreman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Swan, Rev. C. W., missionary, Kanghai
 Swan, J. M., medical missionary, Canton (absent)
 Swan, Rev. S., missionary, Fukuyama, Japan
 Swan, W., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Swanström, C. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Swart, S., assistant, Ch. Kinder, Bangkok
 Swartz, Rev. H. B., missionary, Tokyo
 Swartz, Rev. H. W., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Sweemoh, O., manager, Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Sweet, Rev. W. S., missionary, Huchau, Ningpo
 Sweshnikoff, S. F., clerk, Cheerkoff, Panoff & Co., Hankow
 Swensson, S. P., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Ockseu, Amoy
 Swettenham, F. A., c.m.g., British resident, Perak
 Swift, John T., teacher, Tokyo
 Swinney, E. F., m.d., missionary, St. Catherine's Bridge, Shanghai
 Swinton, Major J. J., Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Sword, J., managing director, Straits Trading Company, Singapore
 Sycheff, N. P., chief officer, steamer "Baikal," Wladivostock
 Sydenstricker, Rev. A., missionary, Tsing Kiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Syers, H. C., superintendent of police and coroner, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor (absent)
 Sylesias, M. Dias, Capitan del Puerto, Iloilo
 Sylva, H., merchant, H. Sylva & Co., Shanghai
 Sylva, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Sylvestre, capitane, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Sylwestrowitsch, J., assistant, J. H. Langelutje, Wladivostock
 Symes, J., inspector of police, Lower Perak
 Symington, D., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Symonds, C. E., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Symonds, J. D'Arcy, assistant superintendent of police, Penang
 Symons, C., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Symons, Rev. C. J. S., missionary, Ningpo

Symons, H., secretary, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Company, Shanghai
 Symons, J., chief officer, steamer "Hae-an," Yangtsze River
 Symons, T. N., engineer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Szigetvary, L. N., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Szymanski, cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tourane, Annam
 Szymanski, A., comptable, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 St. Aubyn, Hon. F. H., captain, first Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 St. Clair, W. G., editor, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 St. Croix, d'A. de, captain, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 St. Croix, E. H. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 St. Croix, F. A. de, assistant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
 St. John, R. N., exchange broker, St. John & Daniels, Yokohama
 St. Maria, A. J., third clerk, Treasury, Singapore
 St. Maria, A. R., clerk, Finance Office, Sungei Ujong
 Sta. Maria, G., clerk, Post Office, Negri Sembilan
 St. Matherin, exploiteur, Bedal & Co., Cao Bang, Tonkin
 St. Paul, C. H., lieutenant colonel, first Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 Tabbot, F. W., acting state auditor, Perak
 Taberer, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Tablares, P., tesorero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Tadevich, E., engineer, Bangkok
 Taft, Rev. G. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Taft, Rev. M. L., missionary, Peking
 Tagert, K., lieutenant, H.I. German M.S. "Cormoran"
 Tagle y Perez, A. Z. de, ayudante ingeniero, Division Forestal, Manila
 Tague, Rev. C. W., missionary, Osaka
 Taillandier, Rev. le, Roman Catholic missionary, Ko-chau, Kwang-tung
 Tait, Alex., engine driver, Imperial Railways of North China, Tientsin
 Tait, G., engineer and contractor, J. J. Tait, Taiping, Perak
 Tait, J. J., engineer and contractor, Taiping, Perak
 Tait, J. M., assistant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Talatee, M. B., merchant, Mehta & Co., Amoy (absent)
 Talati, D. D., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
 Talati, D. S. N., merchant, N. Talati & Co., Shanghai
 Talati, M. B., merchant, Mehta & Co., Amoy (absent)
 Talati, M. P., merchant, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong
 Talati, Pestonjee F., merchant, Hongkong
 Talayrach, service medical, Saigon
 Talbot, A. P., assistant colonial secretary and clerk of councils, Singapore
 Talbot, E. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Talbot, F. G., lieutenant, first Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 Talbot, Captain H. L., deputy commissioner, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Talbot, W. H., sub-manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Shanghai
 Talbot, Mrs., China Inland missionary, Shæ-ki-tien, Honan
 Talcott, Miss E., missionary, Kyoto
 Tallers, W., merchant and commission agent, Kobe
 Tallieu, L., storekeeper, Peking
 Talmage, Mrs. M. E., missionary, Amoy
 Talmage, Miss K. M., missionary, Amoy
 Talmage, Miss M. E., missionary, Amoy
 Talpey, A. H., pilot, Taku
 Tamayo, Pe. S., director de Colegio de Sto. Tomas, Manila
 Tamby, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Tamet, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Tamet, J., silk merchant, Pasquet & Tamet, Canton
 Tanant, C. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Tanberg, P. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
 Tandberg, L. J., pilot, Newchwang
 Tangny, chief accountant, Arsenal, Saigon
 Tangny, magasinier, Arsenal, Saigon
 Tanner, F. H., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama
 Tanner, P. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Tantra, J. M., storekeeper, C. O. Bhassania & Co., Hongkong
 Tantra, N. S., assistant, C. O. Bhassania & Co., Hongkong

Tantra, S. E., clerk, A. H. Chinoy, Hongkong
 Taponnier, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Tapson, Miss, missionary, Hakodate
 Taracena y Pastor, C., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Taragoza, M., ayudante, Escuela de Dibujo y Pintura, Manila
 Tardivel, Rev. J. P., French missionary, Don Kabuang, Siam
 Tardy, F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Tarlin, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Tarrier, receiver, Municipal Treasury, Cholon, Saigon
 Tartarin, H., administrateur, Comptoir Française du Tonkin, Hanoi
 Tata, N. D., merchant, Tata & Co., Kobe
 Tatchell, Rev., W. A., missionary, Hankow
 Tate, E. W., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
 Tate, Rev. L. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Tate, W. H., managing director, Howarth, Erskine, Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
 Tate, Miss, missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Tatlock, F., agent Rudolf Raeschner & Co., Chungking
 Tatlock, Henry, agent, Straits Trading Company, Kampar, Perak
 Tatlock, R., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Canton
 Tatlock, T., clerk, Imperial Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Tatner, Frank, manager, Ramsay & Co., Bangkok
 Tatum, Rev. E. F., missionary, Shanghai
 Taumeyer, E., merchant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai
 Taupin, J., director, Collège des Interprètes indigenes, Hanoi
 Taurigno, conducteur, Public Works department, Saigon
 Tavares, E. F. das Neves, assistant, Lisbon Dispensary, Macao
 Tavares, F. X. M. P., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Tavares, J. F., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Tavares, J. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Tavares, J. M. P., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Tavares, L. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Tavares, P. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Tavares, P. J., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Tavarina, J. J., assistant, S. R. Futtakia, Shameen, Canton
 Tavarina, P. J., assistant, B. P. Karanjia, Hongkong
 Taverner, H. L., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
 Taylor, G. A., captain, steamer "Esmeralda," Hongkong and Manila
 Taylor, A., assistant, Lane Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Taylor, Rev. A. G., missionary, Toyama, Japan
 Taylor, B. v. S., M.D., missionary, Foochow
 Taylor, C. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Taylor, Lieut. C. S., inspector warlike stores, Hongkong
 Taylor, C. S., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Taylor, C. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Taylor, D. B., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe
 Taylor, F., pilot, Shanghai
 Taylor, F. C., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Taylor, F. H., M.D., China Inland missionary, Cheo-kiu-keo, Honan
 Taylor, G., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Taylor, G. Y., M.D., medical missionary, Peking
 Taylor, H. L., storekeeper, Public Works department, Larut, Perak
 Taylor, J., assistant storekeeper, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Taylor, Jas. A., broker and commission agent, Taylor & Smith, Shanghai
 Taylor, J. D., acting accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Taylor, Rev. J. H., director, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
 Taylor, J. T., chief officer, steamer, "Hsin-chi," China coast
 Taylor, L. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Taylor, T., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Taylor, Rev. W., M.D., missionary, Osaka
 Taylor, W., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Taylor, W., chemist, China Sugar Refining Company, East Point, Hongkong
 Taylor, W. C., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Taylor, W. G., general manager, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Taylor, W. S., assistant, Shewan & Co., Kobe

Tehagin, flag lieutenant, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Tcherkass, captain, Russian cruiser "Gaydamack"
 Tchernoknijnikoff, C., chief engineer, military department, Wladivostock
 Thouchnine, captain, Russian cruiser "Pamiat Azova"
 Teanerat, secrétaire particulier, Résidence de France, Cambodia
 Tearle, W., traffic superintendent, Government Railway, Selangor
 Tecson y Roque, P., registrador, Camarines Sur, Manila
 Teichert, C. W. P., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Teisareck, Comptabilité Generale, Cambodia
 Teixeira, Rev. E. A., professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Teiedor, Fr. H., profesor, Asilo Huerfanos en Tambobong, Manila
 Telford, Miss C. M., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Telge, H., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Telge, R., merchant, R. Telge & Co., Shanghai
 Tellam, W., tin streamer, Central Tin and Exploration Company, Pahang
 Tello y Lahorra, A., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Tem, P., interpreter, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
 Tem, S., interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
 Temple, J., Roman Catholic, missionary, Shanghai
 Temponco, A., clerk, Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Temponges, A., assistant, Limjap & Co., Manila
 Tenaille, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Tennant, H., editor and manager, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
 Tennent, Miss A. C., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Tenney, C. D., principal, Anglo-Chinese School, & vice-consul for United States, Tientsin
 Tepe, captain, steamer "Choet," Bangkok
 Teran, E., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Terar, J. M., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Terber, J., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Terbrugge, D., assistant manager, Temegang Tobacco Estate, British North Borneo
 Terceño, Rev. J., missionary, Foochow
 Terentieff, V. A., captain, National Volunteer Fleet, Wladivostock
 Terletzky, W. W., manager, Breditin's Steam Saw Mill, Wladivostock
 Ternisien, lawyer, Saigon
 Terpe, surveillant, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Terras, Mdle., principal of school, Hanoi
 Terraz, A., accountant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Terrell, Miss A., missionary, Peking
 Terres, bishop, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Terrey, E. W., superintendent fitter, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Terrien, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
 Terrill, Wm. G., missionary, Miao Kan, Hankow
 Terris, R., engine driver, Imperial Railways of North China, Tientsin
 Terruzzi, Miss I., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Terry, Miss E. G., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Tessensohn, E. W., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Tessingsoh, master, steamer "Changriong," Chemulpo
 Tessur, commissaire de police, Yen Bai, Tonkin
 Testa, A. do D., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Testenière, commerçant, Hai Ninh, Tonkin
 Testut, capitaine, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Tété, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Tetzlaff, C., secretary, German Consulate, Hongkong
 Téus, L., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Téus, V., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Teverson, H. F., clerk, Mourilyan, Heilmann & Co., Kobe
 Tewsbury, Rev. E. G., missionary, Tungchou, Chihli
 Tezé, clerk, Customs, Phat-diem, Tonkin
 Thalberf, J., superintendent, Telegraph department, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
 Theodor, F. E., merchant, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow (absent)
 Theseira, A. G., clerk, Resident's Office, Malacca
 Theseira, J., teacher, St Francis School, Malacca
 Thétard, controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Thévenard, M. de, controller, Excise department, Saigon

- Theveneau, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Yen Bai, Tonkin
 Thévenin, A., missionary, Thu Duc, Giadinh, Cochin-China
 Thieffry, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
 Thiel, E., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Thiel, F., interpreter, German Consulate, Kobe
 Thiemonge, chief engineer, Paire & Co., Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Thierot, M., Lahat, Perak
 Thierry, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
 Thiery, commis de comptabilité, Thai Benh, Tonkin
 Thil, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Thimm, G., engineer, Nicolsk Mill, Wladivostock
 Thimonier, conductor, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Thinselin, L., chaplain, Military Hospital, Saigon
 Thiriet, J., provicar-general, Roman Catholic Mission, Saigon
 Thiriet, J., superior, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Thistlethwaite, A. R., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Thoburn, A. R., missionary, Singapore
 Thom, Geo., assistant, W. Bean, Chinkiang
 Thom, J., chief officer, steamer "Loksang" China coast
 Thom, W., chief officer, steamer "Namo," China coast
 Thomas, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Thomas, directeur, Ecole primaire de Saigon, Saigon
 Thomas, A. A., tea merchant, Kobe
 Thomas, A. C., clerk, Police Court, Penang
 Thomas, A. V., managing clerk, Tilleke & Kellet, advocates, Bangkok
 Thomas, E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Thomas, G., assistant, China Export, Import & Bank Compagnie, Kobe
 Thomas, G. E., engineer, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Singapore
 Thomas, G. E. V., consulting engineer, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph, Co., Singapore
 Thomas, J., clerk, Hongkong Ice Company, Hongkong
 Thomas, J., clerk, Marine department, Penang
 Thomas, J., pilot, Kobe, Nagasaki and Yokohama
 Thomas, J. L., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
 Thomas O. V., electrical engineer, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Thomas, R. D., second officer, steamer, "Namo," China coast
 Thomas, Thomas, exchange broker, Yokohama
 Thomas, Wm., proprietor, Thomas's Grill Room, Hongkong
 Thomas, Mme., institutrice, Collège Chasseloup Lubat, Saigon
 Thomasset, commandant, Tuyen-quang, Tonkin
 Thommen, O., clerk, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Thorapson, missionary, Kinchao
 Thompson, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Thompson, A. G. C., Tokyo
 Thompson, A. W., Tsukiji Dispensary, Tokyo
 Thompson, C., proprietor, The Inn, Yokohama
 Thompson, C. H., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Thompson, D., clerk, Straits Trading Company, Singapore
 Thompson, Rev. D., D.D., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Thompson, G., storekeeper, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Thompson, Rev. H., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Thompson, H. A., assistant, Pulo Brani, Singapore
 Thompson, H. A. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Hongkong
 Thompson, H. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Thompson, H. S., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Thompson, Lieut. J., Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
 Thompson, J. B., medical missionary, Rajaburee, Siam (absent)
 Thompson, Rev. J. B., missionary, Fou-cho-fu, North China
 Thompson, J. E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Thompson, J. L., chemist, Kobe Dispensary, Kobe
 Thompson, P., foreman of works, Kwala Langat, Selangor
 Thompson, R., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
 Thompson, S. B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Thompson, W. L., secretary, China Inland Mission, Hankow
 Thompson, W. M., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong

Thompson, W. W., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Thompson, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Thompson, Miss Annie de F., missionary, Yokohama
 Thomsen, A., field overseer, Batukawan Sugar State, Penang
 Thomsen, captain, steamer "Chao Phya," Bangkok
 Thomsen, J. E., assistant, J. G. Gotz, Amoy
 Thomson, A. M., acting assistant, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Thomson, C., missionary, Taichow
 Thomson, D. M., assistant, Siam Forest Company, Bangkok
 Thomson, Ven. Archdeacon E. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Thomson, Geo., merchant, Foochow
 Thomson, G. E., foreman of works, Kwala Selangor
 Thomson, G. M. T., clerk, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Thomson, G. S., manager, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Thomson, John, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Thomson, J. D., medical practitioner, Hankow
 Thomson, Rev. R. A., missionary, Kobe
 Thomson, R. M., proprietor, Kobe Engine Works, Kobe
 Thomson, R. Ross, clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Thomson, T. S., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Thomson, W., chief engineer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
 Thomson, W. M., barrack sergeant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Thonert, H., assistant China Export Import & Bank Compagnie, Hongkong
 Thorburn, J. D., manager, National Bank of China, Shanghai
 Thorburn, R. F., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Thorgersen, G. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Thorkelson, H. A., lightkeeper, Taku
 Thorn, E. V., publisher, "Box of Curios," Yokohama
 Thorne, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Takow
 Thorne, C., merchant, Shanghai
 Thorne, C., proprietor and editor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Thornett, H., inspector of police, Penang
 Thornicraft, T. C., medical director, International Hospital, Kobe
 Thornton, W. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Thornton, Miss, missionary, St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo
 Thorpe, W. P., assistant district treasurer, Kinta, Perak (absent)
 Thorwest, C., assistant, Henissen & Co., Manila
 Thouillot, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Thresher, J. H., second lieutenant, first Battalion Rifle Brigade, Hongkong
 Thring, W. H. C. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Thurburn, A., share broker, and secretary to General Hospital, Shanghai
 Thurburn, J., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Thursby, C. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Thuy, R. Brasier de, chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Thwaites, C., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Kobe
 Thwing, Rev. E. W., missionary, Kanhau
 Thwing, Miss, missionary, Kanhau (absent)
 Thyan, W., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Thyen, Joh., merchant, and vice-consul for Germany, Sweden and Norway, Hankow
 Tiberii, O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Tiefenbacher, M., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Tier, L. E., clerk to secretary, H.M.B.S. "Centurion"
 Tiesmeyer, lieutenant, German gunboat "Iltis"
 Tilden, E. W., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Till, W. W., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Tilleke, W. A. G., solicitor, and proprietor "Siam Observer," Bangkok
 Tillet, juge lieutenant, Tribunal, Saigon
 Tillett, Capt. A., marine superintendent, Canadian Pacific Steamship line, Hongkong
 Tilmont, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Timm, C. F., merchant, Timm & Schrupf, Shanghai
 Timm, J., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Timm, J. H., shipping master, German Consulate, Amoy
 Timme, A., lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Gefion"
 Timmers, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang

Tindill, C., operator, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Tingatinga, M., assistant, Limjap & Co., Manila
 Tiphoneau, magasinier, Arsenal, Saigon
 Tipp, J. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Takow
 Tirtoff, commander in chief, Wladivostock
 Tirugne, receveur, Postes et Telegraphes, Tonkin
 Tishury, G. D., chief clerk, Government Railway, Selangor
 Tisdall, C. E. W., secretary, Shanghai Steam ship Company, Shanghai
 Tison, Alex., teacher of English Law, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Tisseyre, proprietor, Hôtel des Colonies, Hanoi
 Tissier, Rev. F. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Tissier, Rev. P., Roman Catholic Missionary, Nha-trang, Annam
 Tissot, E., accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe
 Titi, C. G., surgeon, French gunboat "Inconstant"
 Tjader, C. H., missionary, San-uen district, Shensi
 Tobar y Abreu, J. G., ayudante ingeniero, Agricultural department, Isabela, Philippines
 Tobler, A., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Toche, J., merchant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai
 Toeque, C. H. S., R.N.R., commander, P. & O. S. N. Co.'s steamer "Verona," Hongkong & Japan
 Toda y Linés, B., comisario, Military department, Manila
 Todd, H. H., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Todd, H. J. M. C., staff surgeon, H. B. M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Tогores y Arjona, P., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Tokmakoff, S. J., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Tolentino, F., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Tolentino, J., assistant, Prensa de enfardar Abaca, Manila
 Tolle, G., manager, Joh. H. Langelütje, Nicolsk
 Tolley, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Tolliday, T., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Tomalin, Rev. Ed., missionary, Tungshin, Shantung
 Toman, R. W., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Tomas, J., teniente, Infanteria, Manila
 Tomas, R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Tomes, C. A., merchant, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Tomkins, C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Tomkins, H. E., tea inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong & Canton
 Tomkinson, E., China Inland missionary, Yunnan-fu
 Tomlin, C., acting secretary Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Tomlin, E., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Tomlin, G. L., clerk, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Toms, W., sergeant of police, Kobe
 Tonningsen, C. N., pilot, Shanghai
 Tooker, H. P., acting superintendent, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Toomasoff, M. A., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
 Toovey, R., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Tope, Rev. S. G., missionary, Shiu Kwan, Canton (absent)
 Topoh, J., manager and editor, "Jawi Peranakan," Singapore
 Toppin, J., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
 Toral, E., lieutenant, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Toral, J., oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Toriente, C., assistant, "La Comercial" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Tornel, M. Garcia, oculist, Manila
 Turner, F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Tornoe, J. L. E., secretary, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Tornow, M. L., merchant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Tornvall, D., missionary, Si-ngan District, Shensi
 Torre, Rev. S. de la, Roman Catholic missionary, Semen, Hupeh
 Torrecilla, M., storekeeper, Torrecilla y Ca., Manila
 Torrejon, M. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Torres, B., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Torres, Rev. E., procurator, Dominican Procuration, Hongkong
 Torres, F., magistrate, Cebu
 Torres, T., professor, University, Manila
 Torres, V., assistant, Victoria Hairdressing Saloon, Hongkong

Torres, V., chaplain, Spanish cruiser "Reina Cristina," Manila
 Torrey, Miss E., missionary, Osaka
 Toulenco, examiner, Customs, Wladivostock
 Toulza, telegraph clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Toupet, J., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Tourelle, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Touren, G., engineer, Kébao Mines, Kébao, Tonkin
 Tourier, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Touris, de., commis de comptabilité, Government Secretariat, Saigon
 Tournaire, C., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Tournet, controller, Excise department, Cambodia
 Tourniaire, J., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Tournier, capitaine, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Tournier, clerk, Services Administratifs, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Tournier, chief, First Battalion, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Tournier, C., missionary, Cai-nhum, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
 Tournier, cemetery superintendent, Saigon
 Tournier, J., merchant tailor, Saigon
 Tournois, clerk, Administration of native affairs, Canthó, Cochin-China
 Touronoff, J. P., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Tourot, sergent secrétaire, Yen Bai, Tonkin
 Tourres, chancelier, Residency, Thai-binh, Tonkin
 Tours, B. G., student, British Legation, Peking
 Touzalin, R., clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Touzé, telegraphist, Thuan-an, Annam
 Towers, G. F., junior chief clerk, Laurt, Railway, Perak
 Townley, E. F., acting collector and magistrate, Termeloh Pahang
 Townley, F., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Townsend, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Townsend, W. D., merchant, Morse, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Towson, Rev. W. E., missionary, Osaka
 Toy, W. B., M.D., missionary, Petchaburwe, Siam
 Toynbee, F. A., manager, Hawthornden Estate, Selangor
 Trail, E., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Trail, J., assistant, Naval Dockyard, Bangkok
 Trail, Capt. W., assistant, Naval Dockyard, Bangkok
 Traill, W., superintendent, Braemar Estate, Selangor
 Tramblet y Jimenez, M., medico, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
 Tranchell, E. C. J., assistant magistrate, Lower Perak
 Tranchell, E. W., assistant magistrate, Kinta, Perak
 Tranchell, Major G. A., superintendent, Gaol department, Perak
 Trannack, R., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Tratman, J. N., acting British Consul, Chungking
 Travers, A. K., postmaster-general, Hongkong
 Travers, E. A. O., residency surgeon, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor (absent)
 Treacher, Hon. W. H., C.M.G., H. B. M. Resident, Selangor
 Tregarthen, A. H., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Tregarthen, H., manager, "Straits Times," Singapore
 Tregarthen, H., managing clerk, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Tregillus, E. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Trelles, A., medico, Hospital de S. Juan de Dios, and professor, University, Manila
 Tremberth, Rev. W., missionary, Tong-chuan, Yunnan
 Tremlett, C. F., merchant, W. G. Hale & Co., and consul for Great Britain, Saigon
 Trench, Honble. P. le Poer, Minister for Great Britain, Tokyo
 Trent, Miss, E. M., missionary, Osaka
 Tresilian, R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Tresize, W. K., assistant manager, engine dept., Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
 Trevenen, N., H.B.M. Consul, Brunei, Borneo (absent)
 Trevithick, F. H., locomotive superintendent, Government Railway Service, Tokyo
 Trevithick, R. H., engineer and locomotive superintendent, Railway department, Kobe
 Trevitt, J., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Co., Bangkok
 Trew, A. E., clerk, Hunt & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Tricas, H. auxilaire, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Tricker, E., fleet engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Mercury"

Trigrant, harness maker, Saigon
 Trimble, Miss L. A., missionary, Foochow
 Trinder, A., first steward, H.B.M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Trinidad, H. A., constable, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai
 Tripp, C. L. H., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Tripp, H. J. H., agent, Nagasaki Dock and Iron Works, Shanghai
 Tristan, préposé, Maritime Customs, Haiphong
 Tristram, Miss K., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Tritsch, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Trodd, A. B., clerk, Shanghai Gas Company, Shanghai
 Troisgros, assistant, Customs, Nha Trang, Annam
 Trojé, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Gefion"
 Trollope, Rev. M. N., missionary, Seoul, Corea (absent)
 Tröltzsch, G., assistant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Trompeta, E., editor, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
 Tron, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Trono, P., capellan, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
 Troschel, G., sculptor, Bangkok
 Trotter, C. C., financial officer, Finance Office, Sungei Uiong
 Trotter, E. C., cashier, Treasury, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Trotter, Hon. H., auditor general, Singapore
 Trotter, Noel, assistant postmaster general, Penang
 Trozig, H., superintendent of police, Municipal Council, Kobe
 Troup, Jas., H.B.M. consul, Yokohama
 Trouvet, C., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Trowers, F., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Trüb, R., silk merchant, Yokohama
 Trucy, chief medical officer, Saigon
 Trueman, T. E., draper, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Tritard, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Trujillo, F., naval surgeon, Manila
 Trump, J., deputy state engineer, Public Works department, Perak
 Trusty, P., compositor, Singapore Press, Singapore
 Trusty, T., proprietor, Singapore Press, Singapore
 Trutwein, K., apothecary in charge, Rawang Sub-District, Selangor
 Tsibasoff, V. W., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Tsistet, Rev. L., missionary, Thibet
 Tuason, C., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Tuason, D., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Tuason, G., merchant and banker, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Tuason, J. J., merchant, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Tuason, P., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Tuck, Ed., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Tucker, L., assistant, Arracan Co., Bangkok
 Tucker, Percy, agent, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Tucker, W., clerk, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
 Tucker, Miss G., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan
 Tuckey, T. W. T., engineer-in-chief, China Railway Company, Tongku
 Tudor, commis greffier de le Cour, Saigon
 Tuesoff, S. P., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Tufnell, L. G., lieutenant-commander, H.B.M. gunboat "Firebrand"
 Tugas, P., assistant, "La Constancia" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Tulli, A. S., merchant, Tulli Brothers, Singapore
 Tulli, N., merchant, Tulli Brothers, Singapore
 Tulloch, C., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Tulloch, J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Tumboly, D. F., manager, R. S. Woonwalla & Co., Hongkong
 Tumboly, J. B., clerk, R. S. Woonwalla & Co., Hongkong
 Tunnard, Wm. F., commander, "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
 Tunzelmann, E. W. von, surgeon, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Turchi, G., artist, Bangkok
 Turley, R. F., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Newchwang (absent)
 Turnbull, W. A., merchant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Turner, A., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong

Turner, A. P., missionary, Pa-cheo, Szechuen
 Turner, Rev. F. B., missionary, Kai Ping, Tientsin
 Turner, I., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Turner, J., general manager, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
 Turner, Rev. J. J., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi (absent)
 Turner, R., broker, Wright & Turner, Manila
 Turner, Rev. W. P., missionary, Kobe
 Turner, Miss, missionary, Cheo-kia-keo, Honan
 Turney, C. A. H., senior district officer, Kwala Langat, Selangor
 Turtin, Roman Catholic missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Tuser, Lieut.-Col. G., aide-de-camp to the Captain General, Manila
 Tuska, E. H., merchant, Yokohama
 Tutchet, W. J., assistant, Botanical and Afforestation department, Hongkong
 Tutein, J., water supplier, Hammer & Co., Singapore
 Tweedie, A. C., chief engineer, steamer "Chin-tung," China coast
 Tweedie, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Twentyman, J. R., director, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Twigg, P. H., meter inspector, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Twigg, P. O'B., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
 Tyebally, K., clerk, Rajbhoy & Co., Singapore
 Tyndale-Lee, C. J., clerk, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
 Tyng, Rev. T. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Tyrtoff, S., vice-admiral, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Tzernoff, N., assistant, Telegraph department, Wladivostock
 Ubaldo, C., mechanic, Observatory, Manila
 Uffel, W. von, clerk, F. Bornemann, Shanghai
 Uhen, G. F. B., clerk, Padday Tennent & Co., Penang
 Ujakoff, S. N., secretary, Ussuri Railway, Wladivostock
 Uldall, S. V. A., manager, Green Island Cement Company, Macao
 Ullmann, B., clerk, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Ullmann, E., jeweller, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Ullmann, E., clerk, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Ulloa, A., sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Ulmann, clerk, Customs, Nha-trang, Annam
 Umayang, M., Pineda Bros, Iloilo
 Ume, G., clerk, Seiyoken Hotel, Tokyo
 Underwood, G. R., medical practitioner, Kiukiang
 Underwood, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
 Underwood, J. J., medical practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Underwood, J. M., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Unger, A., horticulturist, L. Roehmer & Co., Yokohama
 Ungerer, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Unite, S. E., clerk, W. J. S. Shand, Yokohama
 Unjenin, S. W., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Unterberger, Major-General P., Governor of Ussuri Territory, Wladivostock
 Unverzagt, L., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Unverzagt, W., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Unwin, F. S., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Upcraft, Rev. W. M., missionary, Su-chow-fu, Szechuen
 Upham, C. H., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Uphill, A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Upton, T. M., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Urech, Rev. W. H. B., pastor, English Church, Coleman Street, Singapore
 Ure, Chas. W., public accountant, Yokohama
 Ureta, F., bookkeeper, P. J. Perez, Iloilo
 Urgé, Rev. I., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Uriarte, H. de, consul-general for Spain, Shanghai
 Uriarte, L. F. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Urquhart, F., chief engineer, steamer "Thales," China coast
 Urrutia, G. de, cigar merchant, Tabaqueria Universal, Singapore
 Urry, T., missionary, Taichow
 Uspensky, captain, steamer "Nicolai," Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Utley, Rev. N. W., missionary, Osaka
 Vachier, J., clerk, Telegraph department, Haiphong

- Vacquerel, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Vagner, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
 Vahovich, A., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
 Vahovitch, A., Russian consul, Hankow
 Vail, Rev. M. S., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Vail, Miss J. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Vaile, H. B., treasurer and accountant, Gold Fields of Siam, Bangkok
 Vaillant, G., telegraphist, Quang-tri, Annam
 Vairat, gaoler, Central Prison, Saigon
 Vaisseau, Lieutenant, commissaire rapporteur, Conseil de Revision, Saigon
 Vajifdar, J. M., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Vakeel, P. C., merchant, Nowrojee & Co., Singapore
 Val, D. del, oficial, Colegio de S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Valberg, C. W., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Valberg, F. W., clerk, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Valberg, W. L., sanitary inspector, Selangor
 Valdes, R., teacher of music, College of S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Valdez, F., oficial, War department, Manila
 Valdez, J. B., jefe inspector, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
 Valdez, J. M. T., consul-general for Portugal, Shanghai
 Valdezco, J., merchant, Manila
 Valdivia, J. M., jefe, Administracion del Estado, Manila
 Valdivia, L. R., assistant, School of Arts, &c., Manila
 Valdivielso y Torioja, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Valdivieso, J. T., Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Valdural, J. R. de, naval surgeon, Manila
 Valdy, J. B., jefe inspector, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
 Vale, J., China Inland missionary, Kia-ting, Szechuen
 Valenciano, E. D., assistant, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
 Valency, Lieutenant L. Frisorier, Artillerie, Saigon
 Valensuela, R., procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
 Valentin, A., assistant, machinery dept., Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Valentine, J., clerk, Dodwill, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Valentiner, lieutenant, H. I. German M.S. "Cormoran"
 Valera, F., sub-director Comandante, Artillery, Manila
 Vallagussa, Melle. M., assistant, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Valle, A., lawyer, Cebu
 Valle, G., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Valle, L. del, capitan de Carabineros, Iloilo
 Vallejo, F., assistant, "La Constancia" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Vallejo, M., administrator, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Vallence, Dr., medecin de la Marine, Tonkin
 Vallespinosa, A., assistant auditor, War department, Manila
 Vallez, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
 Vallot, G., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Valls, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Vally, A., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Valour, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
 Valter, telegraphist, Hanoi, Tonkin
 Valtriny, V. C., merchant, Singapore
 Van Bueren, C. H., assistant, Temegang Tobacco Estate, British North Borneo
 Van Buren, T. B. merchant, T. B. Van Buren & Co., Yokohama
 Vandenberg, F. V., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Vanderburgh, Dr. E. D. missionary, Hoihow
 Van der Stegen, L., merchant, Van der Stegen & Co., Shanghai
 Van Dinter, J. A., assistant, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Vandrawalla, M. N., assistant, E. Pabaney, Hongkong
 Van Eps, W. E., commission agent, Hongkong
 Van Ess, A. W. constable, British Consulate, Chefoo
 Vane, H. G. B., auditor, Audit Office, Selangor
 Vanel, conducteur, Public Works department, Saigon
 Vanez, commis, Résidence de France, Ben Thuy, Annam
 Van Geyzel, D. S., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Selangor
 Van Gunten, Miss, missionary, Wuhu

Vanhersecke, Rev. G., chaplain, French Legation, Peking
 Van Horn, Rev. G. W., missionary, Osaka
 Vania, A. D., merchant, F. C. Keeka & Co., Foochow
 Vania, R. C., merchant, Hongkong
 Vania, R. D., broker, Hongkong
 Van Ingen, W. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Vannerzek, Rev. P., French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking
 Vanot, proprietor, Hotel de France, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Van Patten, Miss, missionary, Nagasaki
 Van Perlstein, merchant, Van Perlstein & Reeders, Kobe
 Vantine, A. A., merchant, Kobe
 Vapereau, C., professor of French, Imperial College, Peking
 Vaporin, M. N., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
 Vaquero, Fr. R. M., vice-rector, director de colegiales, Colege de S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Vara, N., de la, comerciante, Cebu
 Varás, D., compañero, Mission of S. Rozario, Manila
 Varchmin, H. von, acting consul for Germany, Amoy
 Varcoe, J. H., boilermaker, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Vardelle, telegraphist, Nghean, Annam
 Vardon, E. B., missionary, Hankow
 Varela, J., "El Progreso," Manila
 Vargas, A., engineer, Geological department, Manila
 Varin, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Varnet, overseer, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Varnum, R. M., merchant, Fraser, Farley and Varnum, Yokohama
 Varo, E. G., army surgeon, Manila
 Varquez, J., teniente, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Varrelmann, H., officer in charge, Revenue launch "Kowloon Tsai" Kowloon
 Varret, telegraph overseer, Saigon
 Vas, M. A., clerk, Geo. R. Stevens, Hongkong
 Vasania, J. P., broker, Hongkong
 Vasco, J. P., professor, Liceu e Bibliotheca Nacional, Macao
 Vasconcellos, Dr. A. B. de M., Juiz substituto, Macao
 Vasconcellos, J. L. Petta de, Conductor das Obras Publica, Macao
 Vasilieff, N., teacher of drawing, Government School, Wladivostock
 Vasques, M. Z., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Vasquez, G., oficial de sala, Audiencia, Cebu
 Vassaneen, J. P., manager, R. S. Mogra, Canton
 Vasselon, Mgr. H., Bishop, Roman Catholic mission, Osaka
 Vasserot, clerk, Customs, Hanoi
 Vassilieff, Th., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo (absent)
 Vassou, commis greffier de le Cour, Saigon
 Vaugeois, E., percepteur, Résidence de France, Hanam, Tonkin
 Vaughan, J. A., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Vaughan, Miss, missionary, Hangchow
 Vaumoron, brigadier, Customs, Cac Ba, Tonkin
 Vaure, Buffet du, chef du troisième bureau, Residence Supérieure, Hanoi
 Vautier, P., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Vauzelle, Roman Catholic missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Vawrenen, A. S., captain, Lincolnshire Regiment, Penang
 Waxowich, S., Steam Oil Mill, Wladivostock
 Vaz, A., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Vaz, J. J. d', apothecary, in charge Batu Pahat Hospital, Johore
 Vaz, M. d'O., writer, Import and Export of Opium Office, Macao
 Vazquez, J., 2o jefe, Secretaria del Gobierno General, Manila
 Vazquer, R., capitán, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Veal, A., inspector Sanitary department, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Vealla, commis, Residence Supérieure, Hue, Annam
 Veallet, T. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Veaux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Ling-Shau, Kwangtung
 Veaux, E., assistant, Municipal Secretary's Office, Saigon
 Veaux, H., first clerk and accountant, Municipal Council, Saigon
 Veazy, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Vedel, commandante, French man-of-war, "Pluvier," Haiphong

- Vedel, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Vega, J., confesor, Convento de Sto. Augustin, Manila
 Vega, J., encargado de los talleres, Harbour Works, Manila
 Vega, M., de la, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Vega, T. Fernandez de la, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Vehling, W., clerk, Grosser & Co., Kobe
 Veiga, J. Jr., assistant engineer, Portuguese Gunboat, "Bengo," Macao
 Veitch, G. T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Veitch, H., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Vela, Chev. M., teacher of music, Shanghai
 Velasco, Roman Catholic missionary, Dao-ngan, Tonkin
 Velasco, J. M., official de Hacienda Public Manila
 Velasco, M., teniente, Comandancia General del Apostadero, Manila
 Velasquez, F. A. R., director, "La Comerical" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Velazquez, Fr. R., vicario, Colegio de Sta. Catalina de Sena, Manila
 Velge, C. E., registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore (absent)
 Velge, G. E., master, Mission School, Kuching, Sarawak
 Velge, L. H., bookkeeper, Rozario, Peterson & Co., Malacca
 Velhagen, A., assistant, "El Oriente" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Veloso, N., comerciante, Cebu
 Veloze, B., merchant, and vice-consul for Venezuela, Cebu
 Vena y Vicente, Y., assistant, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
 Vendrell y Eduart, L., comisario, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Vengeance, J., compositor, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Venning, A. R., government treasurer, Selangor
 Ventura, T. C., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Vera, J., professor of medicine, Hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
 Vera, L. de, dispenser, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Vera, M. de, regente, Farmacia de S. Fernando, Manila
 Vera, M. de, sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Vera y Gomez, J., medico, Manila
 Verbeck, E., accountant, Pahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
 Verbeck, Rev. G. F., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Verbeck, Miss Emma, missionary, Tokyo
 Verbier, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Verbrugge, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Verchere, Rev. J. M. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Verdale, percepteur, Administrateur des Affaires Indigènes, Giadinh, Saigon
 Verdant, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Verdegay, A., jefe, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Verdier, commerçant, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Verdois, first officer, M. M. steamer "Tamise," Indo-China coast
 Verechagin, D. J., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Vergas y Peres, R. V. de, captain, Brigada de Infanteria de Marina, Manila
 Verge, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Verges, A. S., profesor, Escuela de Nautica, Manila
 Verges, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Verloop, H. C., shiphandler, Hartwig & Co., Singapore
 Verneil, comptable, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Vermont, A. F., assistant manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Vermont, J. M., proprietor, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Vermorel, J., professor, College of Ryong-san, Seoul
 Vernet, attache, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Verneville, H. de, Résident of France, Cambodia
 Verney, B., surveillant, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Verney, J., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Vernhes, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Vernier, percepteur, Resident de France, Ninh-Binh, Tonkin
 Vernoir, lieutenant, Renseignements, Tuyén Quang, Tonkin
 Vernon, J. Y. V., broker, Chater & Vernon, and agent for Reuters Telegram Co., Hongkong
 Véron, sous-lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Sontay, Tonkin
 Veron, teacher Educational department, Mytho, Saigon
 Verrat, pilot, Saigon
 Verseebhoy, R., clerk, Ebrahimbhoy Pabaney, Hongkong

- Versini, paymaster, Hué, Annam
 Verspijek, D. A. C., assistant, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Verzosa, J., assistant, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Veshnefsky, A. J., assistant, Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Vessiot, clerk, Registrar's Office, Saigon
 Vevell, assistant, Hydrographic department, Wladivostock
 Vey, Right Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic bishop of Gerasen, Bangkok (absent)
 Veyres, G., engineer, Marty & D'Albadie, Haiphong
 Vezin, Chas., entrepreneur, Haiphong
 Viadé, Roman Catholic missionary, Caoxa, Tonkin
 Vial, Rev. P. F., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Vianna, E. H. R., clerk, Administração do Conselho, Macao
 Viald, veterinary surgeon, Saigon
 Viccajee, F., assistant, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
 Viccajee, R., assistant, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
 Vicente, M., storekeeper, El Nuevo Siglo, Cebu
 Vicente y Rodrigo, R. de, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Vichy, L. A., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Kowloon
 Victal, F., treasurer, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Victor, S. T., clerk, Dauver & Co., Amoy
 Victorio, S. F., president, Audiencia Territorial, Manila
 Vidal, J., entrepreneur, Haiphong
 Vidal, J., vocale, Comisión Permanente de Censura, Manila
 Vidal, José, agent, Clapés & Co., Yokohama
 Vidal y Gomez, J., magistrate, Manila
 Videau, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Videau, chef de cuisine, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Vieira, A. J., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Vieira, D. M., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Vieira, J. M., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Vieira, U., purser, receiving ship "Yuen-fah," Shanghai
 Viengué, P., Secretary of Legation, Tokyo
 Viera, P. D., rector, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
 Viera, B. M., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Kowloon
 Viera, E. J., clerk, Raffles Library & Museum, Singapore
 Vierra, B. J., tidewaiter, Customs, Bangkok
 Vierra, M., chief clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Viez, E. V. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Vignano, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Vigerie, A., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Viglieno, telegraph overseer, Saigon
 Vignemont, de, commis, Administration de Affaires Indigènes, Saigon
 Vignol, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Tonkin
 Vignol, Rev. F., vicar, St. Peter and St. Paul Church, Singapore
 Vigroux, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Vil, J. R., harbour master, Bangkok
 Vila, D., clerk, Antonio Fuset, Manila
 Vila, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Vila, N., vice-rector, Colegio de San Carlos, Cebu
 Vilanova, F., catedrático, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
 Vilar y Garcia, V., alfercece, Brigada de Infanteria de Marina, Manila
 Vilas, G., coadjutor, Mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Vilches, J., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Laong, Ylocos Norte, Philippines
 Vildieu, H., architect, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Villa, J., professor, Colegio San Carlos, Cebu
 Villa, V., colonel, Philippines Army, Manila
 Villa-Abrille, Lieut.-Col. J., aide-de-camp to the captain-general, Manila
 Villaflores, H., ingeniero, Sugar Cane Estate, Cebu
 Villalobos, M., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co. Manila
 Villalonga, J., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Villamil, C., engineer and oilman, Oil Factory, San Miguel, Manila
 Villamarina, M., coronel, Ingenieros, Manila
 Villamea, R. R., administrador, Administracion General de Comunicaciones, Manila
 Villamor, E., Comandante en Zamboanga, Manila

- Villamore, A., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
 Villanova, C., signalman, Harbour Master's Office, Shanghai
 Villanueva, J., ayudante de Marina, Pangasenan, Philippines
 Villanueva, V., sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Villar, I. del, assistant, Manililla, Manila
 Villar y Sepulcre, P., magistrate, Real Audiencia, Manila
 Villard, E., assistant, Olivier de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Villard, R. A. de, clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Villareal, B., capellan, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
 Villareal, N., teacher, School of Arts, &c., Manila
 Villasenor, G., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Villaume, Rev. P., missionary, Phan Rang, Annam
 Villava, M. de, director gerente, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Villegas, A., assistant, Manillila, Manila
 Villegas, A., jefe de tallere, Artillery, Manila
 Villemer, A., c.e., chief of industrial department, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Villemain, G., conductor, Public Works department, Annam
 Villemont, Rev. P., missionary, Seoul
 Villeneuve, de, dessinateurs, Survey Office, Saigon
 Villeneuve L. de, controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Villeta, J., ayudante de Marina, Capiz, Philippines
 Villidon, S. de, controleur, Customs, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Villion, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
 Villmann, professeur, College Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Viloudaki, N., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Vinas, medecin, Service Marine, Saigon
 Vinay, H., broker, Shanghai
 Vincens, planteur, Haiphong
 Vincenot, tailor, Hanoi
 Vincenot, P., assistant storekeeper, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Vincent, lieutenant, Adjudant de Garnison, Saigon
 Vincent, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Vincent, C. N., pilot, Shanghai
 Vincent, H., assistant, Mrs. E. A. Vincent, Yokohama
 Vincent, H. A., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Vincent, P. R. S., clerk, H. G. Brown & Co., Laguimanoc, Philippines
 Vincent, Mrs. E. A., milliner and draper, Yokohama
 Vincentelli, commis, comptabilite, Government Secrétariat, Saigon
 Vincentelli, goémètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Vincenti, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Cantho, Cochinchina
 Vincenti, sergent secrétaire, Hai Ninh, Tonkin
 Vinciloni, A., inspector, Residency, Haiphong
 Vine, W. J., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Vinel, telegraphist, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Vingren, Rev. Carl, missionary, Chefoo
 Vinson, clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
 Vinson, entrepreneur et mineur, Hanoi
 Vinson, professor, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Vinson, teacher, Educational Department, Mytho, Saigon
 Vinson, H., chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Vinton, C. C., medical officer, Government Hospital, Seoul, Corea
 Virmanos y Lecaroz, M. S. de, merchant, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Visiero, R., teniente, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Vismanos, M. S. de, assistant auditor, War Department, Manila
 Visner, M., clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Vissière, A., interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Vissin, B., manager, Glen Marie Estate, Selangor
 Vita, A., professor of music and singing, Shanghai
 Vital, F. R., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Vitale, Baron, G., student interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
 Viteaux, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Viteaux, A., controleur, Résidence de Marie, Haiphong
 Viterbo, J., entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Vitilingam, K., clerk, S. R. Groom, Barrister-at-law, Singapore

Vitkoffsky, Col., president Military Court, Wladivostock
 Vitré, P. T. D., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Vittori, J. B., geometer, Survey office, Saigon
 Vittori, J., geometer, Survey office, Saigon
 Vives, J., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Vivier, clerk, Contrôle Financier, Saigon
 Viza, L., profesor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Vizcaino, R., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Vizconde, J., secretary, Spanish Consulate, Singapore
 Vizenzinovich, M., constable, River Police, Shanghai
 Vizenzinovich, V., interpreter, Austrian & Spanish Consulates, Shanghai
 Vizmanos, C., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Vjasemsky, A., superintendent, Ussuri Railway, Wladivostock
 Vliet, Dr. van, assistant, Sungei Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
 Voegelien, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Voelkel, S., proprietor, Pharmacie de l'Union, Shanghai
 Vogel, F., assistant, "El Oriente" Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Voignier, overseer, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Voigt, E., mining assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
 Voigt, O., assistant, O. Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Voisin, chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Voisin, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Thakien, Siam
 Vola, engineer, Langson, Tonkin
 Vollmann, R., assistant, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Volpicelli, L. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Vonillon, G., Vice-Resident de France, Haiphong
 Vortmann, O., clerk, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Voskamp, Rev. J., missionary, Canton (absent)
 Vosper, J., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Voss, C., clerk, Worch & Co., Kobe
 Voss, captain, steamer "Flintshire," Bangkok and Singapore
 Vosteen, H., pilot, Takow
 Vosters, Rev. Fr. X., Roman Catholic missionary, Yungang-fu, Hupeh
 Vosy-Bourbon, H., chemist, Grenard & Co., Shanghai
 Vouillemont, E. G., manager, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Vouzellaud, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Laokay, Tonkin
 Vries, H. A. de, assistant bailiff, Municipality, Singapore
 Vuillard, capitaine du Service Génie, Langson, Tonkin
 Vuillaume, garde d'Artillerie, Langson, Tonkin
 Vuillerme, sous-directeur, Arsenal, Saigon
 Waddell, Rev. Hugh, missionary, Tokyo
 Waddell, Jas., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Waddell, W. P., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Waddilove, W., master, steamer "Yuensang," China coast
 Wade, H. T., broker, Shanghai
 Wade, R. H. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wade, T., chief officer, steamer "Hae-shin," China coast
 Wadman, H. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Wadman, H. P., acting Agent, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Wadman, Rev. J. W., missionary, Hirosaki, Japan
 Waeber, C., chargé d'affaires, Russian Legation, Seoul
 Waegel, W., merchant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Wafer, P., proprietor, Columbia Saloon, Yokohama
 Wafford, W. A., proprietor, Temple Bar Hotel Singapore
 Wagen, C., merchant, E. Herb & Co., Yokohama
 Wagen, J. F., wine merchant, Yokohama
 Wager, W. J., manager, Methodist Episcopal Mission Press, Singapore
 Waggott, H. G., assistant, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
 Waggott, W., clerk, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Waghorn, G., manager, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Malabon, Manila
 Wagner, B., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Wagner, C., superintendent, Police Intelligence department, Thaiping, Perak
 Wagner, E., acting assistant, Chinese Secretary Maritime Customs, Peking
 Wagner, Dr. E. R., missionary, Linching, North China

- Wainwright, Rev. R. S. H., M.D., missionary, Kobe
 Wainwright, Miss M. E., missionary, Kyoto
 Waipon, J., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
 Wake, J. P., merchant, Fergusson & Co., and consul for Belgium, Chefoo
 Wakefield, C. E. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Wakeham, F. J., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Walburger, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Ackoi, Tonkin
 Wales, G. M., missionary, Amoy
 Wales, J. F., medical practitioner, Canton
 Walford, A. B., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
 Walford Hart, Mrs. J., London Missionary Society, Hankow
 Walker, A., manager, Highland and Balgownie Estates, Selangor
 Walker, A., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
 Walker, E. A., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Walker, F., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
 Walker, F. L., assistant, machinery department, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Walker, F. W., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 Walker, G. W., sergeant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Walker, H., commissioner of lands, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Walker, H. W., R.N., professor of engineering, Naval College, Tientsin
 Walker, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Walker, Jas., acting manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
 Walker, Rev. J. E., missionary, Shaowu, Chekiang
 Walker, J. H., medical officer, and Judge of district court, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo (abt.)
 Walker, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Walker, R. P., assistant, paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
 Walker, Lieut.-Colonel R. S. F., C.M.G., commander, Perak Sikhs, Thaiping, Perak
 Walker, T. L., assistant, machinery department, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Walker, W., pilot, Kobe
 Walker, Wm., conveyancer, Yokohama
 Walker, Rev. W. F., missionary, Peking
 Walker, Miss, nurse, Lunatic Asylum, Hongkong
 Walker, Miss E. J., teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
 Walkins, J., usher, Magistracy, Singapore
 Walkinshaw, A. W., merchant, Turner & Co., Foochow
 Wallace, E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Wallace, F. H., captain, steamer "Fung-shun," China coast
 Wallace, G., chief engineer, steamer "Ku-ling," China coast
 Wallace, J., foreman shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Wallace, Jas., clerk, Shewan & Co., Canton
 Wallace, S. M., clerk, W. T. Phipps, Shanghai
 Wallace, T., clerk, Waterworks Company, Shanghai
 Wallace, T. W. G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Wallace, W. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
 Wallace, Miss M., missionary, Tokyo
 Wallays, Vy. Rev. E., superior, College of Pulo Ticus, Penang
 Wallden, A., merchant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Wladivostock
 Waller, R. H. J., manager, Alma Estate, Province Wellesley, Straits Settlements
 Wallich, E. H., district engineer, Public Works department, Larut, Perak
 Walls, J. K., assistant, Pahang Exploration and Development Company, Pahang
 Walls, L. B., coal superintendent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama
 Walne, Rev. E. N., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Walpenaert, Chevalier, Vice-Consul for Belgium, Yokohama
 Walser, O., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Walsh, John G., merchant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Kobe
 Walsham, P. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Walshe, Rev. W. G., missionary, Shaouhing, Ningpo
 Walter, Capitane, Artillerie, Saigon
 Walter, H., captain, steamer "Nürnberg," Hongkong and Japan
 Walter, Jas., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Walter, Rev. J. G., missionary, Tokyo
 Walter, N., sous-directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
 Walter, W. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Walter, W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama

Walter, Miss A. G., missionary, Soochow
 Walters, W. A., manager, Hyogo Hotel, Kobe
 Walther, R., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manik
 Walton, G. S., medical missionary, Hankow
 Walton, Qr.-Mr. Sergeant W., clerk, Army Pay department, Singapore
 Walton, Miss M., missionary, Yokohama
 Walze, Rev. E. N., missionary, Kobe
 Walz, W. E., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Wanderleach, C. V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Wanderleach, W., clerk, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Wanstall, B., clerk, W. Dunn, Shanghai
 Warburton, W., customs and forwarding agent, Kobe
 Ward, A. G., assistant, Anglo Chinese Methodist School, Penang
 Ward, G. A. C., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Severn"
 Ward, G. F., missionary, Kinchow
 Ward, J. F., assistant government engineer, Larut, Perak
 Ward S. W., merchant, S. W. Ward & Co., Tientsin
 Ward, Miss L. F., missionary, Wuchang
 Wardrop, A., storekeeper, Constabulary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Ware, G., station master, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Ware, J., missionary, Shanghai
 Warlomont, E., storekeeper, Bazar Filipino, Manila
 Warming, S., clerk, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
 Warmsteker, H., agent Netherlands India Postal Agency, Singapore
 Warneck, clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Chobo, Tonkin
 Warnecken, E., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai and Hongkong
 Warner, E. H., merchant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., and acting consul for Sweden, Manila
 Warner, G., missionary, Suchow-fu, Szechuen
 Warrack, F., shiphandler, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Warrack, J., chief officer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
 Warren, Ven. Archdeacon C. F., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Warren, Rev. C. T., missionary, Osaka
 Warren, F., chief engineer, Chinese cruiser "Ping Yuen"
 Warren, Rev. G. G., missionary, Tehngan, North China
 Warren, Rev. H. G., missionary, Osaka
 Warren, P. L., British Consul, Hankow
 Warren, Rev. W. H., missionary, Ningpo
 Warren, Capt. W. L., Garrison Adjutant, Singapore
 Warrender, G. J. S., commander, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Warwick, J., captain, steamer "Hsin-fung," China coast
 Warwick, Winston, dental surgeon, Shanghai
 Washbrook, W. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Wasserfall, A., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Waters, B. C., missionary, Hsing-i, Kweichow
 Watkins, A. J. W., resident engineer, State Railways, Selangor
 Watkins, G. A., manager, Watkins & Co., Hongkong
 Watkins, Miss, missionary, Lan-cheo, Kansuh
 Watling, G. W., assistant barrack sergeant, Army Service Co., Hongkong
 Watson, A. H. C., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Watson, A. J., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
 Watson, A. T., manager, Brett & Co., chemists and druggists, Yokohama
 Watson, Rev. C. French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking
 Watson, C. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Watson, E. A., manager, Bentong Tin Mines, Pahang
 Watson, H. J., clerk, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Watson, J., engineer, Ice Works, Penang
 Watson, J., proprietor, Hankow Dairy, and commission agent, Hankow
 Watson, Rev. J., M.A., missionary, Amoy
 Watson, J. C., controller of Taotai's police, Ningpo
 Watson, J. E., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. Shanghai
 Watson, J. G., assistant Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Watson, J. R., manager, Johore Fibre and Planting Co., Johore
 Watson, Dr. J. R., missionary, Chefoo
 Watson, P. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"

- Watson, R., apothecary, British North Borneo
 Watson, R. G., Protector of Chinese, Perak (absent)
 Watson, W. C. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Watson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Wu-sueh, North China
 Watson, W. M., clerk, J. D. Hutchison, Hongkong
 Watson, Miss, missionary, Teh-ngan, North China
 Watson, Miss R. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Watt, A. J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Watt, A. M., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Watt, R., colporteur, British and Foreign Bible Society, Cochin-China
 Watt, W. N., engineer, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
 Watte, J. S., assistant, Hongkong Brick and Cement Company, Hongkong
 Watton, W. H., captain, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Watts, A., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Watts, F. W., merchant, Watts & Co., Hongkong
 Watts, G. F., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Watts, J., proprietor, Taku Hotel, Taku
 Watts, J. H., clerk, Ash, Doney & Co., Tientsin
 Watz, Miss, missionary, San-uen district, Shensi
 Waight, Major A. P., editor "Box of Curios," Yokohama
 Wavell, H. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Way, W. T., pilot and accountant, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Tientsin
 Waymouth, F. R., secretary to Commodore, Hongkong
 Weale, A. G. M., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Weatherston, T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang
 Weatherstone, N., engineer's draughtsman, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Weaver, A. C. M., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Weaver, J., foreman, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
 Webb, Rev. A. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Webb, F. B., missionary, Chungking, Szechuen
 Webb, J., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Webb, Mrs. M. A., missionary, Seoul
 Webbe, J. clerk, Traffic Office, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
 Webber, C. T. O'K., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Weber, unter-ingénieur, H. I. German M.S. "Carmoran"
 Weber, D., instructor, Military College, Tientsin
 Weber, G. E., assistant, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
 Webster, D. J., captain of steam tug, Taku
 Webster, G. B., accountant, Chartered Bank of India Australia and China, Singapore
 Webster, Rev. Jas., missionary, Moukden
 Webster, J., clerk, Evans & Co., Shaughai
 Webster, J. G. L., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Webster, L., assistant superintendent, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Webster, R. D., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Webster, T. A., chief officer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
 Webster, W., manager, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Wedderspoon, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Wedensky, clerk, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
 Wedermeyer, C., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Weeks, H. B., broker and commission agent, Foochow
 Wegelin, W., merchant, E. A. Keller & Co., and Austro-Hungarian consul, Manila
 Wegener, O., merchant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Weghe, E. van der, tailor, J. Tournier, Saigon
 Wehrmann, F., baker, Kobe
 Weil, A., clerk, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Weil, A., proprietor, Café de la Paix, Hanoi
 Weil, A., president, Société Général des Tramways, Saigon
 Weil, E., assistant, Bloch & Grein, Cebu
 Weil, N., merchant, Weil & Lehman, Shanghai (absent)
 Weiler, L., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Weill, A., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong
 Weill, Abraham, assistant, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo
 Weill, C., manager, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Weill, J., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Shanghai

Weill, J. A., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong
 Weill, Mce., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Weill, M., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Weimar, O., farmaceutico, Iloilo
 Weinberg, J., licensee, Western Hotel, Hongkong
 Weinberger, C., merchant, Yokohama
 Weipert, Dr. H., secretary and interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
 Weir, C. S., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Weir, T., marine superintendent, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Welch, J., tea inspector, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
 Welch, J. L., assistant Residency surgeon, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor (absent)
 Weld, F. J., assistant commissioner of lands, Perak
 Weller, G., assistant manager, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Kowloon
 Weller, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Wellford, J., chief surveyor, Survey office, Selangor
 Wellington, W. H., engineer, Thaiping, Perak
 Wells, C. H., captain, steamer "Hae-shin," China coast
 Wells, D., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Wells, H. R., missionary, Canton
 Wells, W. W., clerk, Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Penang
 Wells, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Wells, Miss G., missionary, Hankow
 Wellwood, Rev. R., missionary, Suchow-fu, Szechuen
 Welly, lieutenant, Artillerie, Saigon
 Welman, A. P., captain, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Welman, G. W., government secretary, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Welsh, D., chief engineer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Welsman, Miss, Girl's School, Cheioo
 Weltkine, J., superintendent of Mains, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Wemyss, J. L., manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Wendt, F. A., commission merchant, Canton
 Wendt, Dr. N., physician, Russian Legation, Peking
 Wenndrich, G. de, Russian Vice-Consul, Kobe
 Wentworth, W. D., secretary, "Hyogo News" office, Kobe
 Wentzensen, J., assistant, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Shanghai
 Wenyon, Rev. C., M.D., missionary, Wesleyan Methodist Mission, Fatshan, Canton
 Wereschagin, D. J., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co. Kewkiang
 Werner, E. T. C., vice consul for Great Britain, Macao
 Wernert, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Wernstedt, W., clerk, Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Werth, Lieut. M. J. R. de, aide-de-camp to French Admiral
 Wertheimer, S., assistant, E. W., Wormser, Saigon
 Wesemann, A., clerk, Anz & Co., Chefoo
 West, B. F., M.D., medical missionary, Singapore
 West, C. D., professor, College of Engineering, Tokyo
 West, John, bookkeeper, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 West, T. C. M., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 West, Miss A. B., missionary, Tokyo
 Westall, R. R., merchant, agent for Maitland & Co., Foochow
 Westbrook, W. S., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Westcott, S., surgeon major, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Westerberg, A. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Westerburger, C. A. H., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Westerhout, A. G., overseer, Public Works department, Penang
 Westerhout, B., vestry clerk, Ecclesiastical department, Malacca
 Westerhout, J. B., assistant draughtsman, Public Works department, Malacca
 Westerhout, J. E., sheriff, Malacca
 Westerhout, N. B., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Westerwoudt, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Singhi, Sarawak
 Weston, A., landing and shipping agent, Yokohama
 Westphalen, J., clerk, Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Westwater, A. M., medical missionary, Liaoyang, North China (absent)
 Westwood, A. C., first clerk, Gaol department, Penang
 Westwood, W., China Inland missionary, Nganking

Wetmore, W. S., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Wetters, M. C. van D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Weyh s J., commis., Postes et T l graphes, Hanoi
 Whealler, E. S., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Wheatley, Rev. E. P., missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
 Wheatley, J., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Wheatley, J. E. G., magistrate, interior and Penungah, British North Borneo
 Wheatley, J. J. L., senior apothecary, in charge Muar Hospital, Johore
 Wheatley, W., draughtsman, Mines department, Perak
 Wheeler, Dr. C. H., district surgeon, Ipoh, Perak
 Wheeler, Dr. E., medical officer, Board of Health, Yokohama
 Wheeler, F. P., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Malacca
 Wheeler, G. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Wheeler H. Z., appraiser, Custom House, Tokyo
 Wheeley, A. E., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Wheeley, E., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
 Wheeley, J., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Wheelock, T. R., broker, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Wheelwright, W., chief engineer, Telegraph Co.'s, steamer "Recorder," Singapore
 Wheen, E., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Whelan, A. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Wherry, Rev. J., missionary, Peking
 Whetstone, Miss J. R., missionary, Nagoya, Japan (absent)
 Whiley, W., manager, Sperry Flour Co., Hongkong
 Whilden, Miss L., missionary, Canton
 Whistler, H., clerk, Evans, Pugh & Co., and vice-consul for Netherlands, Hankow
 Whitaken, Miss, missionary, Taiyuenfu, Shensi
 White, medical practitioner, Kobe
 White, Aug., bill broker, White & Miller, Shanghai
 White, C. J., assistant, American Trading Co. Shanghai
 White, D. V., lightkeeper, Dodd Island Lighthouse, Amoy
 White, F., employ , Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 White, F. E., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 White, G., foreman mason, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 White, H., writer, H. M.'s Naval Yard, Hongkong
 White, H. O., clerk, White & Miller, Shanghai
 White, H. P., manager, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Tamsui
 White, J., audit clerk, State Railways, Perak
 White, J., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
 White, J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 White, John, mill manager, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 White, John, watchman, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 White, J. F., chemist, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
 White, J. R., commissioner agent, Macao
 White, P., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 White, R., foreman erector, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh
 White, R., broker, White and Grant, Singapore
 White, R. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
 White, Rev. S. S., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 White, W., commission agent, Hankow
 White, W. A., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 White, W. E., clerk, Butterfield and Swire, Shanghai
 White, Rev. W. J., missionary, Tokyo
 White, W. P., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Charleston"
 White, Miss, missionary, St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo
 White, Miss C. J., missionary, Canton
 White, Miss L. M., missionary, Chinkiang
 Whitechurch, Miss, missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi (absent)
 Whitefield, F., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 Whitewright, Rev. J. S., missionary, Ch'ing-chow-fu, Shantung
 Whitfield, C., assistant, Dakin, Cruickshank & Co., Limited, Amoy
 Whitfield, J., druggist, Whitfield & Co., Amoy
 Whitfield, W., assistant, Liddell Bros & Co., Shanghai
 Whitham, R. P., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai

Whiting, Rev. J. L., missionary, Peking
Whiting, T., miner, Punjom Mining Company, Pahang
Whiting, Miss N., missionary, Peking
Whitlock, G. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Whitman, Rev. G. W., missionary, Swatow
Whitman, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
Whitney, H. T., medical missionary, Foochow
Whitney, Dr. W. N., medical practitioner, and interpreter U.S. Legation, Tokyo
Whittall, E., merchant, Yokohama
Whittall, E. L., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Whitton, W., second officer, steamer "Thales," China coast
Whymark, G. H., auctioneer, Kobe Sales Rooms, Kobe
Whyte, G. B., accountant, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
Wickel, direction principal, Customs, Haiphong
Wickham, E. P., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Wickham, W. H., manager, Hongkong Electric Company, Hongkong
Wicking, C. H., missionary, Chungking
Wicking, H., commission agent, Hongkong
Widdemann, manager, London Borneo Co., Bandau, British North Borneo
Widgery, Miss, missionary, Lucheo, Szechuen
Widmer, H., accountant, Roque, Haiphong
Wiede, E., merchant, A. Markward & Co., and consul for Austria-Hungary, Bangkok
Wiederhold, W., manager, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Wieneke, G., clerk, Fressel & Co., Manila
Wier, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
Wigham, L., missionary, Chungking
Wight, Miss F. E., missionary, Wei-hien, Shantung (absent)
Winfahrt, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Wilck, C., tailor, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
Wilckens, A., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Wilckens, C., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Wilcockson, G., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Wilcox, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Wilcox, Rev. M. C., missionary, Foochow
Wilcox, R. C., estate agent, Hongkong
Wilde, J. Russell, missionary, Tangsan, Tientsin
Wilde, S., captain, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
Wilder, Rev. G. D., missionary, Tung-chow, Chihli
Widley, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Wileman, A. E., assistant Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Wilford, F. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Wilgaard, J. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Wilhelm, conducteur, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
Wilhelm, Rev. J., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Wilkie, J., chief clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon Docks, Hongkong
Wilkin, A. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Chefoo
Wilkin, J., roller, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Wilkins, E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
Wilkins, T. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Wilkinson, C. D., solicitor, Hongkong
Wilkinson, F. E., clerk, A. J. McGlew & Co. Kobe
Wilkinson, F. E., student, British Legation, Peking
Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Wilkinson, H. S., acting Judge, H.B.M. Court, Yokohama
Wilkinson, J., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Wilkinson, R. J., passed cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
Wilkinson, S., assistant, Tramway Company, Hongkong
Wilkinson, W., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Wilkinson, W. H., vice-consul, British Consulate, Seoul, Corea
Wilkinson, Miss L. A., missionary, Foochow
Will, A., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajefsk
Will, J., smelter, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Willbrandt, unter-lieutenant, H. J. German M. S. "Gefion"
Wille, G. von, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong

Willett, T. G., missionary, Chungking
 Williams, Rev. Bro., St. Xavier's Institution, Penang
 Williams, A. P., canvasser, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Williams, C. F. McC., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama
 Williams, C. J., acting commander, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Kowloon
 Williams, C. J., forest ranger and bailiff, District Office, Bukit Mertajam, Penang
 Williams, Rev. C. J., London Missionary Society, Hongkong
 Williams, David, adviser, Customs, Bangkok
 Williams, D. C. Lloyd, assistant, Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
 Williams, E. C., officer in charge Revenue Launch "Kong Ting," Kowloon
 Williams, E. H., Resident, Sarawak (absent)
 Williams, E. O., China Inland missionary, Pao-ning, Szechuen
 Williams, Rev. E. T., missionary, Nanking
 Williams, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Williams, F. C., engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Mercury"
 Williams, F. W., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
 Williams, Rev. G., missionary, Canton
 Williams, G., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Williams, Rev. G. L., missionary, Tai-ku, Shansi
 Williams, H., miner, Malayan Pahang Concessions Co., Pahang
 Williams, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Williams, J., auctioneer, Kobe
 Williams, J., proprietor, "Land We Live In" Hotel, Nagasaki
 Williams, Dr. J. E., medical missionary, Cheo-Kia, Honan
 Williams, Rev. Mark, missionary, Kalgan
 Williams, R., pilot, Shanghai
 Williams, S. E., assistant, Government Printer, Perak
 Williams, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Williams, W. D., apothecary, District Office, Ulu Selangor
 Williams, W. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Williams, Miss C., music teacher, China Inland mission, Wenchow
 Williams, Miss, H. B., missionary, Kalgan
 Williams, Miss Mary, missionary, Pacheo, Szechuen
 Williamson, J., chief officer, steamer "Phra Chula Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Williamson, J., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Williamson, Rev. Jas., missionary, Fung-hwa (absent)
 Williamson, J. W., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Williamson, T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Williamson, Miss E., missionary, Tokyo
 Willis, J., sergeant of Taotai's police, Ningpo
 Willis, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Willis, R., assistant, British Consulate, Amoy
 Willkonim, E., clerk, Ferd. Bornemann, Hongkong
 Willner, H., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Wills, C. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Plover"
 Wills, F. S., second engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co's., steamer, "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
 Wills, Rev. W. A., missionary, Tsou-Ping, Shantung (absent)
 Willson, A. F., assistant, W. W. Brewer, Hongkong
 Wilm, A., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Wilneu, P. F. S., lightkeeper, Dodd Island, Amoy
 Wilson, commander, Naval department, Bangkok
 Wilson, A., land and commission agent, Shanghai
 Wilson, A., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Penang
 Wilson, A., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Wilson, A., pilot, Shanghai
 Wilson, Alex, merchant, Wilson & Co., Yokohama
 Wilson, C., foreman fitter, Railway department, Selangor
 Wilson, C. G., locomotive superintendent, Railway Company, Manila
 Wilson, E. G., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Wilson, G. P., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Wilson, H. B., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Wilson, J., assistant, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Wilson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kwonghoi," Hongkong and Canton
 Wilson, J., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong

- Wilson, Rev. J., missionary, Lakawan, Siam
 Wilson, Jas., merchant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Wilson, John, storekeeper, Geo. W. Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Wilson, John, superintendent, Boyd & Co., New Dock, Shanghai
 Wilson, J. A., merchant, Howell & Co., Hakodate
 Wilson, J. C., architect, Public Works department, Perak (absent)
 Wilson, J. P. A., medical officer, Johore
 Wilson, J. R., chief engineer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
 Wilson, J. W., assistant treasurer, Sandakan
 Wilson, K., clerk, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Wilson, L. M., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Wilson, P. R., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Wilson, R., foreman shipwright, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Wilson, R. D., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., and U.S. consul, Iloilo
 Wilson, T. M., inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai
 Wilson, W., clerk, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Wilson, W., commission agent, Amoy
 Wilson, W., superintendent engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Wilson, W., medical missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
 Wilson, W., diver, Engineer Department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wilson, Rev. W. A., missionary, Osaka
 Wilson, Wm. A., merchant, Wilson & Co., Yokohama
 Wilson, W. K., assistant, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
 Wilson, W. M., medical missionary, Ping-yang-fu, North China
 Wilson, W. W., clerk, General Post Office, Singapore
 Wilson, Miss F. O., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Wilson, Miss M., missionary, Nagoya, Japan (absent)
 Wilson, Miss M. E., missionary, Foochow
 Wilson, Miss N. J., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
 Wilton, E. C. C., assistant, British Consulate, Hankow
 Wilzer, A. H., assistant, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
 Wimbish, Miss L. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Winckler, J., merchant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
 Windhorst, A. H. A., mate, lightship "Tung-sha," Shanghai
 Windsor, L., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Windsor, T., missionary, Pa-cheo, Szechuen
 Wingate, T. D., medical practitioner, Amoy
 Wingent, T. F., inspector of shipwrights, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Wingrove, G. R., clerk, Brand Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Winkel, Rev. F. van der., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Winn, Rev. T. C., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Winn, Miss M. L., missionary, Yokohama
 Winsor, A. W., captain, steamer "Mei-foo," China coast
 Winstanley, J., Yokohama Dairy, Yokohama
 Winterbotham, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 Winterburn, W. G., engineer, G. Fenwick & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Winterscale, J., clerk, District Magistracy, Upper Perak
 Winthrop, E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Winzel, L., proprietor, Club Hotel, Nagasaki
 Wirgman, C. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Wirick, Miss L. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Wirth, G., storekeeper, Saigon
 Wisas, D., lightkeeper, Chefoo Lighthouse, Chefoo
 Wise, Hon. A. G., acting Puisne Judge, Hongkong
 Wise, D. H., magistrate, Krian, Perak
 Wise, E. A., superintendent, Ulu Pahang, Pahang (absent)
 Wise, P. F., magistrate, Papar, British North Borneo
 Wiseman, A. H. M., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Wishart, C., manager, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Wisner, E., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Wisner, Rev. O. F., missionary, Canton
 Wispauer, M., manager, Medical Hall, Singapore
 Wit, C. W. D., chief dresser, General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Wittchell, J., acting assistant Inspector of Markets, Hongkong

- Wite, R., capitan cajero, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Witgift, captain, Russian torpedo cruiser "Vsadnik"
 Witherby, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Witkowski, J., merchant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Witkowski, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Witschi, R., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Witzell, A., missionary, Kinhwa
 Witt, A. W. D', teacher, St. Francis' School, Malacca
 Witt, E. D., draughtsman, Survey department, Saigon
 Witt, L., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Witte, H., assistant, China Export, Import, and Bank Compagnie, Kobe
 Wittenberg, H., medical missionary, Basel Mission, Kayinchu, Kwangtung
 Wittenburg, W., Telegraph department, Wladivostock
 Witthoefft, F. H., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Wittil, Rev. Ch., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Wodehouse, H. E., C.M.G., police magistrate, Hongkong
 Woelz, F., merchant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong (absent)
 Wogack, Colonel C., military attache, Russian Legation, Peking
 Wonlfarth, R., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
 Wolber, G., merchant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Wolber, W., clerk, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Wolder, H. C. J., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Wolf, H. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Wolfe, F., Revenue launch "Kong Sing" Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Wolfe, Ven. Archdeacon J. R., missionary, Foochow
 Wolfe, R., chief gaoler, Constabulary, Sandakan
 Wolfe, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Wolfe, Miss, A. K., missionary, Foochow
 Wolfe, Miss A. M., missionary, Foochow
 Wolfenden, R. W., first engineer, Revenue cruiser "Ping Ching" (absent)
 Wolferstan, L. E. P., acting District officer, Balek Pulan, Penang
 Wolff, teacher, Educational department, Mytho, Cochinchina
 Wolff, A., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Wolff, C. X., professor, Nobles' School, Tokyo
 Wolff, M., bill broker, Shanghai
 Wolland, G. de., secretary to Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Wollheim, M., Mexican consul-general, Yokohama (absent)
 Wolosjugoff, K., telegraph assistant, Wladivostock
 Wolter, C., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin and Chemulpo
 Wood, A., PH.D., professor of English literature, College of Literature, Tokyo
 Wood, A. G., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Wood, A. P., engineer in chief, Shanghai Waterworks, Shanghai
 Wood, D., accountant, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Wood, D., assistant, G. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Wood, E. G., clerk of Works, Public Works department, Ulu Puhang
 Wood, J. E., mining engineer, Quicksilver and Antimony Mines, Sarawak
 Wood, J. M., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., and consul for Denmark, Manila
 Wood, R. E. B., clerk, Hunt & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Wood, R. H., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent)
 Wood, R. W. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Wood, T., secretary, Cotton Cleaning and Working Co., Shanghai
 Wood, Thos., secretary, Sheridan Consolidated Mining and Milling Co., Shanghai
 Wood, W. M., acting accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Wood, W. T., inspector, Fire Brigade, Selangor
 Wood, Miss A., missionary, Canton
 Wood, Miss C., missionary, Canton
 Woodbridge, Rev. S. I., missionary, Chinkiang
 Woodcock, F. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Woodcock, G. A., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Woodcock, W. C. M., lieutenant and adjutant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Woodford, A. J., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Woodford, B. H., clerk, W. N. Woodford & Co., Penang
 Woodford, G. W., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
 Woodford, H. B., clerk, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe

Woodford, P. I., managing clerk, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Woodford, R. H., draughtsman, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
 Woodford, T. O., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Woodford, W. N., merchant, W. N. Woodford & Co., Penang
 Woodgate, A. H. A., Higginson & Co., Perak
 Woodhull, Rev. G. E., missionary, Osaka
 Woodhull, Miss H. C., M.D., missionary, Foochow
 Woodhull, Miss Kate, M.D., missionary, Foochow
 Woodin, Rev. Simeon F., missionary, Foochow
 Woodley, M., tea inspector, Jardine. Matheson & Co., Amoy
 Woodman, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Woodruff, F. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs (absent)
 Woodruff, F. G., assistant, North & Rae, Yokohama
 Woods, Edgar, medical missionary, Ts'ing-kiang, Kiangsu
 Woods, Rev. H. M., missionary, Ts'ing Kiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Woods, T. S., engineer, Tramway Company, Hongkong
 Woodward, A., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Woodward, A. T., clerk, E. H. Tuska, Yokohama
 Woodward, L. M., third magistrate, Singapore
 Woodworth, Rev. A. D., missionary, Tokyo
 Wookerjee, storekeeper and commission agent, P. C. Patell & Co., Hongkong
 Wookey, E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Foochow
 Woolfenden, Rev. R., missionary, Ningpo
 Woolcombe, L. C. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S., "Swift"
 Woolley, A., acting agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Worden, Rev. W. S., M.D., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Workman, Ed., second officer, steamer "Catherine Apar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Workman, J., chief engineer, steamer "Arratoon Apar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Worley, Rev. J. H., missionary, Foochow
 Wormser, E. W., merchant, Saigon
 Worth F. E., assistant, Bird & Co., Yokohama
 Worth, J. H., assistant, Aquarius Company, Shanghai
 Wortmann, R., merchant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai
 Wosnesensky, N. G., director, Gymnasium, (Nowokeefsk), Wladivostock
 Woss, A., farmaceutico, Iioilo
 Woulf, P. captain, Russian cruiser, "Admiral Korniloff"
 Woulfe, J. S., chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Kinta, Perak
 Wrack, N. J., assistant, J. H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
 Wray, C., magistrate, Krian district, Perak (absent)
 Wray, G. C., protector of Chinese, Singapore (absent)
 Wray, L., planter, Thaiping, Perak
 Wray, Leonard, Jr., curator of museum, Thaiping, Perak
 Wray, N. A., apothecary, Medical department, Malacca
 Wreford, F. C., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Wreford, J. F., solicitor, Penang
 Wrey, W. B. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S., "Swift"
 Wright, A., chief engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co.'s steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
 Wright, A., missionary, Yung-kang, Chekiang
 Wright, Alex., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Wright, Rev. A. C., missionary, Nanking
 Wright, A. G., merchant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Wright, A. H., chief officer, steamer "Chin-tung," China coast
 Wright, B., assistant, H. E. Hunter & Co. Kobe
 Wright, G. H. B., D.D., head master, Victoria College, Hongkong
 Wright, J., solicitor, V. H. Deacon, Hongkong
 Wright, M. J., surgeon, Medical Department, Kinta, Perak
 Wright, R. B., surveyor, Survey department, Perak
 Wright, R. T., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Wright, T. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy (absent)
 Wright, W., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Wright, W. C. W., manager, Bangpain Brick Works Co., Bangkok
 Wright, W. N., proprietor, Wright's Hotel, Yokohama
 Wrightson, W., chief officer, steamer "Siam," Swatow and Straits
 Wrottesley, A. E., major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong

Wuhrlin F., distillerie à vapeur, Hanoi
 Wuilleumier, G., assistant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Wulfling, Vice-Résident, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Wulfling, M., commis, Comptabilité, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Wulff, P., second engineer, steamer "Lyeemoon" China coast
 Wolven, E. A. L. van, depository British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore
 Wunnecke, L., assistant Rud. Burgin, Wladivostok
 Wunsche, H., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostok
 Würtz, engineer, Tamhoi Rice Mill, Saigon
 Wuthrich, P., clerk, S. Bischoff, Silay, Philippines
 Wyckoff, M. N., teacher of physics and chemistry, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo
 Wyckoff, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung
 Wyckoff, Miss Grace, missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung
 Wyers, J., constable, British Consulate-general, Seoul, Corea
 Wylde, A. W., lieutenant, R.M.L.I., H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
 Wylie, R. A., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Wylie, W. K., superintendent, Tramway Company, Hongkong
 Wynd, W. missionary, Osaka
 Wyner, D. W., engineer, cruiser "Ling Fêng," Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wywodzeff, A. de, Russian Consul, Singapore
 Xavier, A. V., Capitan, Guarnição de Timor, Timor
 Xavier, B., interpreter, French Consulate, Canton
 Xavier, C., assistant, Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Xavier, C. A. P., clerk, C. Ewens, Hongkong
 Xavier, C. J., clerk and bookkeeper, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Xavier, F. M., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Xavier, H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
 Xavier, I. A., clerk, E. Burnie, Hongkong
 Xavier, I. M., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Xavier, J., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Xavier, J., clerk, Khyne Ho Foundry Co., Penang
 Xavier, J., compositor, "N. C. Daily News" Office, Shanghai
 Xavier, J. M., clerk, J. F. Reece, Hongkong
 Xavier, J. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Xavier, J. R., clerk, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
 Xavier, L. J., manager, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
 Xavier, L. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Xavier, L. L., foreman, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
 Xavier, L. M., compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Xavier, M., compositor, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Xavier, M. A., clerk, José Ribeiro, Macao
 Xavier, R. dos P., accountant, Judicial department, Macao
 Xavier, S., compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Xavier, S., sub-deacon, Ecclesiastical Government, Macao
 Xavier, V. M. F., clerk, J. F. Reece, Hongkong
 Xeres, M., medical practitioner, Manila
 Yanco, L. R., proprietor, Wharves and Godowns, Manila
 Yanco, T. R., proprietor, Wharves and Godowns, Manila
 Yanny, Geo., commission agent, Kobe
 Yatco, C., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Ybarra D., telegrafista, Cebu
 Ybarra y Velasco, M., accountant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Yeats, R., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Yeats, Miss, assistant, North China Trading Company, Tientsin
 Ygnazins, commander, Russian cruiser "Razboynik"
 Yllanes, P. R., sub-director, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Ynfante, L., Perfumaria Nacional, Manila
 Yordi, J. F., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Young, A., engineer, Slip Company, Cañacao, Manila
 Young, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Young, A. E., chief draughtsman, Survey department, Perak
 Young, C. D., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang
 Young, C. H., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Young, C. L., instructor of gymnastics, Imperial Naval College, Nanking

Young, E., head master, Normal School, Bangkok
 Young, J., acting manager, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
 Young, J., sergeant, Police department, Penang
 Young, J., turner, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Young, J. M., merchant, Shanghai
 Young, R., locomotive superintendent, Penang Steam Tramway, Penang
 Young, R., editor, "Kobe Chronicle," Kobe
 Young, R. H., superintendent surveyor, Survey department, Singapore
 Young, T. M., missionary, Moukden
 Young, T. S., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Young, W., clerk, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
 Young, W., proprietor, Criterion Dining Saloon, Hongkong
 Young, W. H., third engineer, Customs cruiser, Kowloon
 Young, W. McK., registration officer, Chinese Protectorate, Gopong Perak
 Young, W. R., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Young, W. R. M., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
 Young, Miss A. S., missionary, Kinhwa, Ningpo
 Young, Miss E., missionary, Peking
 Youngman, Miss K. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Youngson, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Youngson, Mrs. W., superintendent, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Yrisarry, M., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Ysern, A., presidente, Sala de la Civil, Manila
 Ytess, officier, Etat Major, Troupes, Hanoi
 Ytier, commandant, French gunboat "Aspic," Saigon
 Ytuzalde, R. de, procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
 Yusay, E., abogado, Molo, Iloilo
 Yusay, J., abogado, Iloilo
 Yusta, T., oficial, Aduanas de Manila, Manila
 Yvanovich, A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Yvanovich, G. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Yves, H., proprietor, Tivoli Hotel, Nagasaki
 Yzelman, A. E., building overseer, District Staff, Selangor
 Yzelman, C. H., first clerk, Prisons department, Singapore
 Yzelman, H. G., English translator, Government Service, Johore
 Zabala, F., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Zabala, F., teacher, College of S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Zabarte, José, clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Zaide, E., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
 Zallo, J., provincial, Convento de Sto. Augustin, Manila
 Zalmes, P. Juan, procurador, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Zamora, P., Cura de Sagrario, Manila
 Zamora, R. M., clerk, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Zander, A., assistant, British Borneo Trading Co., British North Borneo
 Zane, A. V., passed assistant engineer, U. S. gunvessel, "Monocacy"
 Zangronis, J. Z. de, manager, Tramway Company, Manila
 Zapada, M., capitan, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Zaragoza, M., painter, Manila
 Zarate, O. de, general importer, Manila
 Zarate, R. Ortiz de, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Zarowsky, M. P. O., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Zeboras, Rev. Bro., St Xavier's Institution, Penang
 Zedelius, C., M.D., medical practitioner, and Customs medical attendant, Shanghai (abt.)
 Zehnder, Rev. J. L., missionary, Sarawak
 Zeito, E., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Zerner, M., clerk, Survey department, Singapore
 Zickermann, A., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Ziegfeld, F. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Ziegler, Rev. G., missionary, Basel Mission, Hok-shu-ha, Kwangtung (absent)
 Ziegler, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Hinnen, Kwangtung
 Zilov, A., captain, Russian cruiser "Razboynik"
 Zimmernann, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Lui-chau, Kwangtung
 Zimmer, P., assistant, Huttenbach Brothers & Co., Singapore
 Zivilling, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon

Zobel y Herbello, A., ingeniero, Obras Publicas, Manila
Zobel, J., chemist, Manila and Iloilo
Zorilla, y Arredondo, V., president, Real Audiencia, Manila
Zorn, A., clerk, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Wladivostock
Zorrilla, J. R., station master, Tramway Co., Malate, Manila
Zubeldia, M., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Legaspi, Philippines
Züber, C., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Zuberbühler, J., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Zullig, E., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
Zulueta, J., personal, Administrativo, Manila
Zurcher, J., clerk, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
Zurn, Ed., assistant, L. Juvet, Tientsin
Zurn, P., watchmaker, Hisbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Zuzarte, D., proprietor, Colonial Press, Singapore
Zuzuarregui, J., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory, Manila
Zwemer, Miss N., missionary, Amoy
Zwicker, A., clerk, Stolterfoht & Hagan, Hongkong
Zylvia, J. A. D., overseer, Public works department, Ulu Pahang

A.B.C. Directory

OF THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ADVERTISEMENTS.

A.B.C. Directory

OF BRITISH

TRADERS, MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURERS.

Aerated Water Machin'y.

Dan Rylands, Lim., Barnsley. All kinds of soda water apparatus.

Agricultural Implements.

Yates, J. C. & T., Yorkshire Implement works, Doncaster.

Ammunition Man'factrs.

Birmingham Small Arms & Metal Co., Lim., Adderley Park works, Birmingham.

Kynoch, G. & Co., Lim., Witton, near Birmingham.

Anti-Friction Metal.

ANTI-ATTRITION METAL Co., Lim., Emerson street, Southwark, London. Manufacturers of the Patent blue metal for railway bearings, also of Babbitt's metal.

Art Fabrics.

Stephens, A., 51, Conduit st., London, W., for artistic dress and decoration.

Asbestos Merchants.

BELL'S ASBESTOS Co., Ltd. Head office and works, 598, Southwark street, London. Branches: Bombay, Greaves, Cotton & Co. Forbes st.; Calcutta, Planters Stores and Agency Co., Ltd.,



Mission row.

Asbestos Packed Valves.

SMITH & Co., Brassfounders, Midland Injector works, Station st., Nottingham.

Asbestos Packed Water Gauges.

SMITH & Co., Brassfounders, Midland Injector works, Station st., Nottingham.

Asbestoline.

THE NOTED SOLID LUBRICANT.

BELL'S ASBESTOS Co., Ltd. Head office and works, 598, Southwark st., London, S.E. Branches: Bombay—Greaves, Cotton & Co., Forbes st.; Calcutta—Planters Stores and Agency Co., Ltd., Mission row.

Auger Manufacturers.

Jinkinson, Amos & Sons, Cardigan works, Westhill lane, Sheffield.

Automatic Inkstands.

Salter, G. & Co., West Bromwich.

Axle Manufacturers.

Lones, Vernon & Halden, Sandwell Iron & Axle works, Smethwick, Birmingham.

Bedstead Manufacturers.

Phillips & Son, Speedwell works, Birmingham.

Bellfounders.

BARWELL, IAS., 40, Gt. Hampton st., Birmingham.

Belting Manufacturers.

BELL'S ASBESTOS Co., Ltd. Head office and works, 598, Southwark st., London, S.E. Branches: Bombay, Greaves, Cotton & Co., Forbes st.; Calcutta, Planters Stores and Agency Co., Ltd., Mission row. Tasker, Sons & Co., Sheffield, established 1839.

Wheeldon, Ino. & Co., Alma Rubber and Leather works, Sheffield.

Billiard Table Makers.

Hennig, Bros., Lim., 20, High st., London, W.C. Tables specially built for the East.

Nelmes, Hy. & Co., Wellington st., Glasgow. Tables made specially for the East (See advt.)

Blanks & Caps for Cart-ridge Cases, Coins, &c.

Birmingham Small Arms & Metal Co., Lim., Adderley Park works, Birmingham.

Boiler Makers.

ARNOTT, WILLIAM, Dundylan, Coatbridge, Scotland. High class Lancashire, Cornish and Vertical Boilers, any pressure.

Grantham Crank & Iron Co., Lim., Grantham. Steam Boilers a speciality.

HAWKSLEY, WILD & Co., Brightside Boiler and Engine Works, Sheffield.

ROSS & DUNCAN, Whitefield works, Glasgow. Telegrams: Whitefield, Glasgow.

Boiler Composition M'crs.

Barratt, Woodson & Co., 31, High st., Sheffield. (Estab. 1870.) Sole manufacturers of the Nonpareil Boiler composition. Agents wanted.

BELL'S ASBESTOS Co., Ltd. Head offices and works, 598, Southwark st., London, S.E. Branches: Bombay—Greaves, Cotton & Co., Forbes st. Calcutta—Planters Stores & Agency Co., Lim., Mission row.

Boiler Tube Brush M'crs.

RIDDELL, WILLIAM & Co., 164, Irongate, and 636, Springfield road, Glasgow. Telegraphic address: "Riddell, Parkhead, Scotland."

Rowat, Alex & Co., Wire works and wire brush factory, 25, Candleriggs, Glasgow.

Bolt, Nut & Rivet M'crs.

BARWELL, WILLIAM & SON, manufacturers of bolts and nuts, coach screws, rivets, etc., Hockley nut, bolt and rivet works, Birmingham. Contractors to the Admiralty. Clyde Rivet Works Co., Glasgow. Admiralty contractors Superior bolts, nuts, screws, rivets. Cable: "Rivet, Glasgow."

PATENT RIVET Co., Lim., Smethwick, near Birmingham. Portland Bolt and Nut Co., Lim., Brookfields, Birmingham.

Boot & Shoe Makers.

Marsh & Moore, 324, Oxford street, London. Noted for hand-sewn boots and shoes of the best quality.

Marshall (T. D.) & Burt, 444, Oxford st., London. Illustrated catalogues post free. Calcutta gold medal for excellence.

Thierry, N., 70, Regent st., Quadrant W., and 48, Gresham street, E.C., London. Ladies' and gents' hand-sewn boots at moderate charges.

Boot & Shoe M'ctrs.

Green, Geo. & Sons, head office and works, Granby street, Leicester. Branch factories: Northampton, Austry and Shephard.

Boot & Shoe Lace M'ctrs.

FAIRE, BROS. & Co., St. George's mills, Leicester. Cotton, mohair, silk, and leather.

Boot & Shoe Machinery.

Gimson & Co., Vulcan works, Leicester.

Bottles—Glass.

Dan Rylands, Lim., Barnsley, Eng. Original sole makers of globe stoppered soda water bottles. All kinds of other bottles.

Box Iron Manufacturers.

Salter, G. & Co., West Bromwich.

Brass Cock & Valves.

BELL'S ASBESTOS Co., Ltd. Head office and works, 598, Southwark st., London, S.E. Branches: Bombay—Greaves, Cotton & Co., Forbes st.; Calcutta—Planters stores and Agency Co., Ltd., Mission row.

Brass Cock Founders.

BARWELL, JAMES, 40, Gt. Hampton st., Birmingham "FIDDIAM" brand.

Brassfounders.

Baines, W. N. & Co., Rotherham, Yorks (see advt.)
Gummer, G. & W. G., Effingham brass works, Rotherham.
Heaton, Wm. & Co., Rotherham, Sheffield.
McDonald, Chambers & Co., Birmingham. Cock foundries and plumbers' brassfounders.
Mills, John & Sons, Lim., Walker Gate Brass works, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Brass Founders & Manufacturers for Fittings for Water and Gas Works.

Guest & Chrimes, Foundry and general brass works, Rotherham. Manufacturers of articles required in the construction of water and gas works, service fittings, etc.

Brass & Copper Wire M's.

Birmingham Small Arms & Metal Co., Lim., Adderley Park works, Birmingham. Nails, rivets, etc.

Brewers' Engineers.

Blair, Campbell & McLean, Scotland street copper works, Glasgow.

Bridge & Roof Builders.

ARROL'S BRIDGE & ROOF Co., Lim., constructional engineers, Germiston works, Glasgow. Cable: "Germiston, Glasgow."

Canvas Hose Man'ctrs.

Hale, F. Marten & Co., Lim., Sphincter works, Emerson street, Southwark, London.

Cast Steel Man'ctrs.

Andrew, J. H. & Co., Toledo steel works, Sheffield.
Flockton, Tompkin & Co., Newhall steel works, Sheffield.
Schnetzler, Colley & Co., Arundel st., Sheffield.
SHAW, JOHN & Co., Maryhill iron works, Glasgow. M.I.W. brand. Telegrams: "Shaw, Glasgow."

Charts.

Imray, Jas. & Son., 89, Minories, London. Publishers of Charts and Nautical works.

China Grass Machinery.

Greenwood & Batley, Limited, Albion works, Leeds.

Chocolate and Cocoa Manufacturers.

Fry, J. S. & Sons, Union street, Bristol. 90 prize medals.

Coach Spring M'ctrs.

Andrew, J. H. & Co., Toledo steel works, Sheffield.

Comb Manufacturers.

Stewart, S. R. & Co., Aberdeen comb works, Aberdeen. Ship through all commission houses.

Commission Agents.

Loubenbourg, C. H. & Co., 2, King Alfred's place, Birmingham.

Confectionery (Sugar goods).

Champion & Co. Lewin's Mead, Bristol.

Cork Merchants.

EDENBOROUGH & RICHARDSON, 1, Colonial avenue, Minories, London.

Cotton Baling Presses.

Greenwood & Batley, Lim., Albion works, Leeds.

Mills, Edwin & Son, Aspley iron works, Huddersfield (see advt.)

Cricketing, &c., Goods.

Lillywhite, Frowd, & Co., 2, Newington Causeway, London. Cricketing, Tennis & Athletic Goods Manufacturers.

Cutlery Manufacturers.

Copley, John & Sons, Richmond works, Creswick st., Sheffield. Pen, pocket, and table knives. Razors, scissors.

Dickinson, E. M., Murray works, Sheffield. Apply through British merchants for new illustrated price list. Pruning knives a speciality.

JOHNSON, CHRISTOPHER & Co., Western works, Sheffield.

MAPPIN BROTHERS, (the original firm, established 1810). Manufacturers of "Queen's" plate and "Queen's" cutlery, 220, Regent street, London, W; 66, Cheapside, London, E.C.; and manufactory, Queen's works, Sheffield.

Parkin & Marshall, Telegraph works, Sheffield.

Pinder, Jas. & Co., Colonial works, 12 & 14, Carver street, Sheffield.

Warner, E. & Co., Continental works, Sheffield.

WINGFIELD, ROWBOTHAM & Co., Tenter street, Sheffield.

Wostenholm, Geo. & Son, Lim., Washington works, Sheffield.

Cycle Sundries.

Lucas, Jos. & Son, Birmingham. Lamps, bells, inflators, outfits, carriers, etc.

Distillers.

BULLOCH, LADE & Co., Lock Katrine distillery, Camlachie, Glasgow; Carl Ha distillery, Islay; Benmore distillery, Campbelltown. Offices: 4, Bothwell st., Glasgow; 36, Mark lane, London, E.C. Distillers from pure malt only. EXPORTERS OF THE CHOICEST OLD HIGHLAND BLENDED WHISKIES.

Distillery Appliances.

Blair, Campbell & McLean, Scotland street copper works, Glasgow.

Drawing Instruments.

Harris, W. J., 91, Shadwell st., Birmingham. Cases, boards, pins, etc.

Druggists—

Wholesale & Export.

BRADLEY & BLISS, Reading. Price list on application.

Ferris & Co., Bristol. (see advt.)

Robertson, James & Co., West Thistle street lane, Edinburgh. For Flexible Gelatine Capsules and special preparations. Telegraphic address "Medicines, Edinburgh."

Earth Boring Tools.

Easterbrook, Allcard & Co., Albert works, Sheffield.

Earthenware Man'ufcrs.

Green, T. G. & Co., Lim., Church Gresley potteries, Burton-on-Trent.

Edge Tool Man'ufcrs.

Jinkinson, Amos & Sons, Cardigan works, Westhill lane, Sheffield.

JOHNSON, CHRISTOPHER & Co., Western works, Sheffield.

Tyzack, W. A. & Co., Stella works, Sheffield.

Elastic & Boot Web M'crs.

Faire, Bros & Co., St. George's mills, Leicester. Elephant brand make.

Electrical Engineers.

Glover, W. T. & Co. (wire & cable), Salford, Manchester, and 39, Victoria street, London.

Greenwood & Batley, Limited, Albion works, Leeds.

Electro Plate Man'ctrs.

Deykin & Sons, Venetian works, Birmingham.

JOHNSON, CHRISTOPHER & Co., Western works, Sheffield.

MAPPIN BROTHERS (The original firm, established 1810), manufacturers of "Queen's" plate and "Queen's" cutlery, 220, Regent street, W, 66, Cheapside, London, E.C., and manufactory: Queen's works, Sheffield.

Pinder, James and Co., Colonial works, Carver street, Sheffield.

Sibray, Hall & Co., Fitzwater works, St. Mary's road, Sheffield. Electro plate Manufacturers, spoons, forks, epergnes, tureens.

WISH, GEORGE, Denmark works, Sheffield. London address: 20, Hatton Garden, E.C.

Electro Platers' Mch'ery and Materials.

CANNING, WM. & Co., Gt. Hampton street, Birmingham, makers of electroplating outfits complete, polishing outfits complete, dynamo electric machines, chemicals, resistance boards, polishing materials, vats for solution, tanks for solution, swilling vats, polishing lathes, calico mops, crocus composition, tripoli compositions, felt bobs, rouge compositions, batteries and all goods used by electroplaters and polishers.

Engineers (Marine.)

ROSS & DUNCAN, Whitefield works, Glasgow. Telegrams: "Whitefield, Glasgow." On Admiralty list.

Engineers—Mechanical.

BERTRAMS, LIMITED, St. Katherine's works, Sciennes, Edinburgh. Paper makers' engineers, Steam engine builders, etc.

Dale & Oliver, Kirkcaldy, Scotland, Sugar machinery, Steam engines and pumps.

Glover, W. T. & Co., Salford, Manchester, and 39, Victoria street, London, S.W.

Greenwood & Batley, Limited, Albion works, Leeds.

Haigh, W. B. & Co., Lim., Globe iron works, Oldham.

Engineers' Brass Founders.

BARWELL, JAMES, 40, Gt. Hampton st., Birmingham. "Fiddian" brand.

Engineers' Tools.

Britannia Co., Colchester, England. Makers of Engineers, and Woodworkers' tools to the British Government.

Murfin Bros., Mary st., Sheffield.

Engines—Steam.

Greenwood & Batley, Limited, Albion works, Leeds.

Essences.

Dan Rylands, Lim., Barnsley, Yorks. All kinds of essences and ingredients for aerated waters.

Engineers' Sundriesmen.

BELL'S ASBESTOS Co., Lim.
Head office and Works, 591, South-
work st., London, S.E. Branches:
Bombay—Greaves, Cotton & Co.,
Forbes st.; Calcutta—Planter's
Stores and Agency Co. Ltd.,
Mission row.

Fancy Goods

Hyman, A. & Sons, 65 & 66, Hounds-
ditch, London. Illustrated cata-
logue post free.

Feed Water Dealers.

Hawksley, Wild & Co., Brightside
boiler and engine works, Sheffield.

File Manufacturers.

Allen (Edgar) & Co., Lim., Imperial
steel works, Sheffield.

Baker, John & Sons, Monmouth
works, Sheffield. Established 1837.
Bury & Co., Lim., Regent works,
Sheffield.

JOHNSON (CHRISTOPHER) &
Co., Western works, Sheffield.

Makin, Thos. & Son, Castle works,
Sheffield. Double refined cast steel
files and rasps.

Peace, W. K. & C., Eagle works,
Sheffield.

SPENCER, M. & SON, Albion
works, Sheffield.

Tyzack, W. A. & Co., Stella works,
Sheffield.

Fire-arms Makers.

"Field" Rifle Co., (military and
sporting), King Alfred's place,
Birmingham.

Fish-hook Manufact

Kirby, Beard & Co., Lim., Birming-
ham, London & Redditch.

Friction Paste Manuf'rs.

Barratt, Woodson & Co., 31, High
st., Sheffield. (Established 1870).
Sole manufacturers of the Universal
Friction Paste.—Agents
wanted.

Gauge Glass Manuf'rs.

Tomey & Sons, Tay Glass works,
Perth.

Gentlemen's Outfitter.

PIGGOTT, JOHN, "My Tailor,"
117, Cheapside, & Milk st., London.

Gold Mining Machinery.

Askham Bros. & Wilson Lim, York-
shire steel and engineering
works, Sheffield.

Grease Manufacturers.

ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66,
Upper Thames st., London, E.C., &
Rose's wharf, E. Sole man-
ufacturers of their patent infusible
railway grease for hot climates.
First class medals, London, Paris,
Havre and Melbourne.

Grinding and Crushing Machinery.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Lim., York-
shire steel and engineering works.

Gunpowder Manuf'rs.

Kynoch, G. & Co., Lim., Witton near
Birmingham.

Hammer Manufacturers.

Allen, Edgar & Co., Lim., Imperial
steel works, Sheffield.

Hand Tools for Engineers.

Easterbrook, Allcard & Co., Albert
works, Sheffield.

Hat & Helmet Man'ctrs.

MACQUEEN & CO., 14 & 15, Long
lane, and 8 & 9, Barbican, London,
E.C., and Victoria works, Hired-
bury, Stockport. Represented by
Messrs. Green & C., 27, Pollock
street, Calcutta.

Hooks & Eyes.

Newey Bros., Bearly street,
Birmingham

Hydraulic Engineers.

Mills, Edwin & Sons, Aspley iron
works, Huddersfield. (see advt.)

Hydraulic Packing.

Mills, Edwin & Son, Aspley iron
works, Huddersfield. (see advt.)

Hydraulic Presses.

Mills, Edwin & Sons, Aspley iron
works, Huddersfield. (see advt.)

Hydraulic Pumps.

Mills, Edwin & Sons, Aspley iron
works, Huddersfield. (see advt.)

India Rubber Hose Mf'rs.

Hale, F. Marten & Co., Lim.
Sphincter works, Emerson street,
Southwark, London.

Injectors—Automatic Re-starting.

SMITH & Co., Brassfounders,
Midland Injector works, Station st.,
Nottingham.

Ironfounders.

MacFARLANE, WALTER & Co.,
Architectural, Sanitary and general
ironfounders, Possilpark, Glasgow.

Iron Manufacturers.

CORDES, J. J. & Co., Lim., Newport,
Mon. Slit nail rods (Dos brand),
Puddled bars and billets

Knife Cleaning Machine.

Warren & Co., St. Paul's square,
Birmingham. Lists through Eng-
lish merchants.

Ladies' Outfitters.

Allison, I. & Co., Lim., Regent
house, Regent st., London. Indian
outfits, trousseaux, layettes, &c.
Garrard, S. B., 57, Westbourne
Grove, London, Eastern outfits,
trousseaux, layettes, &c.

Russell & Allen, 17, 18 & 19, Old Bond
street, W.

Tomásé, Madame, 100, Regent
street, London. Eastern outfits,
trousseaux, layettes, etc.

Lamp Manufacturers.

Eaton, Samuel & Sons, 68-72 Barr
st., Birmingham.

Lucas, J. S. & Son, Birmingham.
"Tom Bowling" ship lamps, lan-
terns, cycle lamps, etc.

Lastings.

Koster Bros., 38, Chapel st., Brad-
ford. Manufacturers of umbrella
cloths, linings, lastings.

Lock Makers.

Princess Lock works (late Ashworth
& Kreen), 21, Cleveland st.,
Wolverhampton.

Starkey, Job, Villiers st., Willenhall.
Brass rim, dead and mortice locks.

Loco' Engine Makers.

Peckett & Sons, Atlas Locomotive
works, Bristol.

Machine Tool Makers.

Easterbrook, Allcard & Co., Albert
works, Sheffield.
Greenwood & Batley, Lim., Albion
works, Leeds.

Magic Lanterns and Slides.

Newton, F. & Co., 3, Fleet street,
London.

Malleable Iron Manu'f'rs.

Spencer, John, Phoenix iron works,
Coatbridge, N.B. Bars, angles,
tees, etc.

Manganese Steel.

Hadfield's Steel Foundry Co., Lim.,
Sheffield, and 156, Leadenhall st.,
London.

Manuf'ctng. Electricians.

Mills, John & Sons, Lim., Walker
Gate brass works, Newcastle-on-
Tyne.

Mark (stamp) Makers.

Pasley, Henry, Brocco works, Shef-
field. Maker of marks or stamps
for Engineers, Ironworkers, etc.

PASLEY, RICH'D. J., 324, Carver
st., Sheffield. Maker of all kinds
of stamps for marking steel, iron,
brass, etc.

Math'm'al Instruments.

Bradbury, C., 249, High Holborn,
London. Brunsviga calculating
machines.

HARLING, WM. H., 47, Finsbury
Pavement, London, and Grosvenor
works, London Fields, N.

Stanley, W. F., 4 & 5, Gt. Turnstile,
Holborn, London

Merchants (general.)

Walker, Saml. & Co., Wolverhampton.
Established 1750.

Metal Refiners.

Mackinlay, R. W. & Son, Metal
smelters, refiners and merchants.
Purchasers of metallic dross, old
copper and brass, 110, Gt. Wellin-
gton st., Kinning Park, Glasgow.

Mining Machinery.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Lim.,
Yorkshire steel and engineering
works, Sheffield.

Nail Manufacturers.

CORDES, J. J. & Co., Lim., Dos
works, Newport, Mon. All descrip-
tions of machine made nails.

Needles & Pins.

Kirby, Beard & Co., Lim., Birming-
ham, London & Redditch.

Non-Conducting Boiler coverings.

Taylor, S. T. & Sons, Newcastle-on-
Tyne. Coverings guaranteed.

Oil Boilers & Refiners.

HUBBUCK, THOS. & SON, Lim.,
24, Lime st., London, E.C.

ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66,
Upper Thames st., London, E.C.,
and Rose's wharf, E.

Oil Engines.

Priestman Bros., Lim., Holderness
foundry, Hull.

Oil & Gas Cooking Stoves.

Ross, Atkins, Sunlight Oil & Lamp
Co., Lim., Birmingham. Send for
price list A.

Oil Merchants.

BELL'S ASBESTOS Co., Lim.
591, Southwark street, London.
Branches: Bombay—Greaves, Cotton & Co., 1 Forbes st. Calcutta—
Planters Stores & Agency Co.,
Lim., Mission Row

Oil Mill Machinery.

Greenwood & Batley, Lim., Albion
works, Leeds

Outfitters.

Thresher & Glenny, 152, Swand,
London

Packing—Engine.

BELL'S ASBESTOS Co., Lim.
Sole makers of "Dagger Packing."
Head offices & works, 591, South-
wark st., London, S.E. Branches:
Bombay—Greaves, Cotton & Co.,
Forbes st. Calcutta—The Planters
stores & Agency Co., Lim., Mission
row

Paint Manufacturers.

HUBBUCK, THOS. & Co., Lim.,
24, Lime st. London.
ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66,
Upper Thames st., London, E.C.,
and Rose's wharf, E.

Paper Manufacturers.

Mitchell, J. & W., Bordesley Paper
works, Birmingham. Tinfoil paper,
chromo paper, surface enamelled
and flat papers, paste boards and
cards.
Strong & Hanbury, 106 & 107, Upper
Thames st., London

Paper Makers' Engineers.

BERTRAMS, LIMITED, St.
Katherine's works, Sciennes, Edin-
burgh. Paper makers' engineers.
Steam engine builders, etc.

Patent Rolled Steel Shafting.

Carbrook Forge & Steel Co., Lim.,
Tinsley, Sheffield

Petroleum Oil Engines.

Britannia Co., Colchester, and 100,
Houndsditch, London. Cheapest
motive power

Pipes.

King, David & Sons, Possil Park,
Glasgow. Rain water, hot water,
soil pipes and general casting

Plumbers' Brassfounders.

BARWELL, JAS., 40, Gt. Hamp-
ton st., Birmingham. "Fiddian"
brand

Polishers' Machinery and Materials.

CANNING, WILLIAM & Co., Gt.
Hampton st., Birmingham. Makers
of electroplating outfits complete,
polishing outfits complete, dynamo
electric machines, chemicals, resist-
ance boards, polishing materials,
vats for solution, tanks for solution,
swilling vats, polishing lathes,
calico mops, crocus composition,
tripoli composition, fall bobs, rouge
composition, batteries, and all
goods used by electro platers and
polishers

Portable Railways.

Koppel, Arthur, 97, Leadenhall st.,
London

Pulley Makers.

Mackies, Ltd., Engineers, Berks Iron
works, Reading

Railway Axles.

Brown Bayley's Steel works, Lim.,
Sheffield

Railway Buffer M'crs.

Barker, H. & S. & Co., Lim., Don
iron wheel and spring works,
Mexboro', England

Railway, Spiral, Conical & Volute Springs.

Barker, H. & S. & Co., Lim., Don iron
wheel and spring works, Mexboro',
England
Brown Bayley's Steel works, Lim.,
Sheffield

Railway Tyres.

Brown Bayley's Steel works, Lim.,
Sheffield

Railway Wheels & Axles

Barker, H. & S. & Co., Lim., Don
iron wheel and spring works,
Mexboro', England

Razor Manufacturer.

Heifford, John, Paradise square,
Sheffield

Rice Machinery.

Douglas & Grant, Kirkcaldy, Scot-
land. Also Corliss engines (see advt.)

Rivet Manufacturers.

Patent Rivet Co., Lim., Smethwick,
near Birmingham

Rolling Mills & Rolled Metal Manufacturers.

Birmingham Small Arms & Metal
Co., Lim., Adderley Park works,
Birmingham
Kynoch, G. & Co., Lim., Witton,
near Birmingham

Rope & Twine.

Glover, W. T. & Co., Salford, Man-
chester, and 39, Victoria street,
London, S.W.

Rules, Squares & Levels.

Smallwood, I. & D., Leopold street,
Birmingham. Manufacturers of
box rules, iron squares and spirit
levels

Safety Lamps.

Mills, John & Sons, Lim., Walker
Gate Brass Works, Newcastle-on-
Tyne

Sand Blast Apparatus.

Tilghman's Patent Sand Blast Co.,
Bellefield works, Sheffield

Sanitary Appliances.

Sessions & Sons, Lim., Gloucester,
enamelled & plain slate urinals

Saw Manufactory.

Allen (Edgar) & Co., Lim., Imperial
steel works, Sheffield
Crownshaw, Chapman & Co., Peni-
stone road, Sheffield. Saws, files,
steel and planing irons
Taylor Bros., Saw, steel and file
manufacturers, Adelaide works,
Sheffield
Tyack, W. A. & Co., Stella works,
Sheffield

Scientific Instruments.

Newton, F. & Co., 3, Fleet street,
London

Seed Merchants and Growers.

Sutton & Sons, Reading. (see advt.)

Shoe Mercery.

Faire Bros. & Co., St. George's
Mills, Leicester. Linings, cork
socks, etc., etc.

Shovel Manufacturers.

Allen (Edgar) & Co., Lim., Imperial
steel works, Sheffield

Silk Machinery.

Greenwood & Batley, Lim., Albion
works, Leeds

Silversmiths.

MAPPIN BROTHERS (The original
firm, established 1810). Manu-
facturers of "Queen's" plate and
Queen's" cutlery, 220, Regent
st., London, W., 66, Cheapside,
E.C., and manufactory: Queen's
works, Sheffield

Sibray, Hall & Co., Fitzwater works,
St. Mary's road, Sheffield. Silver-
smiths, artists in all kinds of
silverware

Smallware Machinery.

Glover, W. T. & Co., Salford, Man-
chester, and 39, Victoria street,
London, S.W.

Smelters.

Sheffield Smelting Co., Lim., works:
Sheffield. Established 1760, and at
London and Birmingham. Smelters
of ores and sweeps containing gold,
silver, or platinum

Sphincter Grip Armoured Hose.

Hale, F. Marten & Co., Lim.,
Sphincter works, Emerson street,
Southwark, London

Spring Balances.

Salter, Geo. & Co., West Bromwich
(see advt)

Steam Fittings.

BELL'S ASBESTOS Co., Lim.,
Head offices & works, 591, South-
wark st., London, S.E. Branches:
Bombay—Greaves, Cotton & Co.,
Forbes street, Calcutta—Planters
Stores & Agency Co., Lim.,
Mission row.
Heaton, Wm. & Co., Rotherham,
Sheffield

Steam Gauges.

Salter, Geo. & Co., West Bromwich
(see advt)

Steam Joint Manuf'ctrs.

Newcastle-on-Tyne Cement Co.,
Newcastle-on-Tyne

Steam Fire Engines.

Usines Beduwé (Société Anonyme)
Liège, Belgium. Steam & Manual

Steel Manufacturers.

Allen (Edgar) & Co., Lim., Imperial
Steel works, Sheffield
Asham Bros. & Wilson, Lim., York-
shire steel & engineering works,
Sheffield
Baker, John & Sons, Monmouth
works, Sheffield. Established 1837.
Beesley, W. T. & Co., Lim., Atter-
cliffe road, Sheffield
Bohler Bros. & Co., Styrian steel
works, Sheffield (F. Korb, manager)
Tool steel and files
Brown Bayley's Steel works, Limited,
Sheffield
Easterbrook, Allcard & Co., Albert
works, Sheffield
Jeasop, Wm. & Sons, Lim., Sheffield.
Established 1793

Steel Manufacturers.

Oxley, Wm. & Co., Park Gate steel Sheffield.
Peace, W. K. & C., Eagle works, Sheffield.
Seeborn & Dieckstahl, Dannemora works, Sheffield.
Spencer, M. & Sons, Pea Croft, Sheffield.
Spencer, Walter, & Co., Rotherham, near Sheffield.
Tyzack, W. A. & Co., Stella works, Sheffield

Steel Castings Manuf'rs.

Allen, (Edgar) & Co., Lim., Imperial Steel works, Sheffield
Askham Bros. & Wilson, Lim., Yorkshire steel and engineering works, Sheffield
Hadfield's Steel Foundry Co., Lim., Sheffield, and 156, Leadenhall st., London

Steel Forgings.

Allen (Edgar) & Co., Lim., Imperial Steel works, Sheffield.
Brown Bayley's Steel works, Ltd., Sheffield.
Carbrook Forge & Steel Co., Lim., Tinsley, Sheffield

Steel Pens & Penholders.

Mitchell, Wm., 44, Cannon street, London, and at Birmingham

Steel Spring Manuf'rs.

Salter, Geo. & Co., West Bromwich (see advt.)

Steel Wire Drawers.

Beesley, W. T. & Co., Lim., Attercliffe road, Sheffield
Shipman, J. & Co., Attercliffe road, Sheffield

Steel Wire Manuf'rs.

Crownshaw, Chapman & Co., Penistone road, Sheffield. Patent and common rope wire and Paragon and round umbrella wire, etc.

Stone Breaking M'chinery.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Lim., Yorkshire steel and engineering works, Sheffield

Sugar Machinery.

Blair, Campbell & McLean, Scotland street copper works, Glasgow

Sunlight Oil Lamps.

Ross-Atkins Sunlight Oil & Lamp Co., Birmingham. Send for price list A1

Surgical Instruments.

Gibbs, Cuxson & Co., Wednesbury works, Oldbury. Surgical dressings and appliances.
Krohne & Sesemann, 8, Duke street, Manchester sq., London, W

Surveying Instruments.

Stanley, W. F., 4 & 5, Gt. Turnstile, Holborn, London

Tapes, Galloons, &c.

Faire Bros. & Co., St. George's Mills, Leicester. White, pink, black and colours

Tea Estate Tools & Stores.

Bishop, Albert E., Metal Exchange buildings, London, E.C

Tea Blenders.

Terrabona Co., Lim., 31, Minorities, London. J. Inger, secretary

Telegraph & Telephone Cables.

Glover, W. T. & Co., Salford, Manchester, and 39, Victoria street, London, S.W

Tobacco Knife Manuf'rs.

Tyzack, W. A. & Co., Stella works, Sheffield

Toilet Soap Makers.

VICTORIA SOAP Co., Lim., London & Plymouth

Tramway Material M'frs.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Lim, Yorkshire steel and engineering works, Sheffield

Tube Manufacturers.

Lloyd & Lloyd, Albion Tube works, Birmingham. Iron and steel tubes and fittings
Russell, Jas. & Sons, Lim., Crown Tube works, Wednesbury
Spencer, John, Globe Tube works, Wednesbury

Umbrella Rib Wires.

Beesley, W. T. & Co., Ltd. Attercliffe road, Sheffield
Crownshaw, Chapman & Co., Penistone road, Sheffield. Paragon and round umbrella wire

Varnish Manufacturers.

HUBBUCK, THOS. & SON, Lim., 4, Lime st., London, E.C
ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66, Upper Thames st., London, E.C., and Rose's wharf, E

Waterproof Covers.

Francis, M., 92, Thomas st., Bristol. Agents required

Weighing Machine M'frs.

Salter, G. & Co., West Bromwich (see advt.)

White Zinc Paint M'frs.

HUBBUCK, THOS. & SON, Lim., 24, Lime street, E.C
ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66, Upper Thames st., London, E.C., and Rose's Wharf, E

Wire Workers.

RIDDELL, WILLIAM & Co., 164, Trongate, and 626, Springfield road, Glasgow. Tel. Address: "Riddell," Parkhead, Scotland

Wire Cloth Manuf'rs.

Rowat, Alex. & Co., Wire works and wire cloth makers, 25, Candle-riggs, Glasgow

Wood Working M'chinery.

Haigh, W. B. & Co., Lim., Oldham

Wool Presses.

Mills, Edwin & Son, Aspley iron works, Huddersfield (see advt.)



TRADE MARKS OF BRITISH MANUFACTURERS.

AUGERS.

A. JINKINSON & SONS
ESTABLISHED 1848.

West Hill Lane,
SHEFFIELD.



Augers, Joiners and Edge
Tools, Saws, Files, &c.

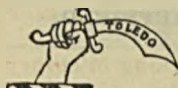
BELTING.

The 'CAMEL' Belting



F. REDDAWAY & CO., LTD.,
PENDLTON, MANCHESTER.

CAST STEEL.



CAST STEEL

For Engineering,
Shipbuilding &
Mining purposes.

J. H. ANDREW & CO.
Toledo Steel Works, Sheffield.

COMBS.



ABERDEEN COMB WORKS
ABERDEEN.

CUTLERY.

Table Cutlery; Pen, Pocket & Butcher's
Knives, Razors, Scissors, &c.

CORPORATE **XX** MARK.

JOHN COPLEY & SONS

Richmond Works, Creswick Street,
SHEFFIELD.



JOSEPH RODGERS & CO.
35, Howard Street,
SHEFFIELD.

Manufacturers of all
kinds of Spring and
Table Cutlery.

Cutlery, Razors, Tea Prunners, &c.

I*XL

AND



GEO. WOSTENHOLM & SONS, LTD.
WASHINGTON WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

ENGINEERS.

BROWNLIE & MURRAY,
CONSTRUCTIONAL ENGINEERS
AND CONTRACTORS.

London Office—64, CANNON ST., E.C.
Fossil Iron Work, Fossilpark,
GLASGOW.

FILES.

FILES, SAWS, HAMMERS, EDGE
TOOLS AND STEEL.

Trade Mark—An Eagle.

W. K. & C. PEACE,
Eagle Works, Sheffield.

GAUGE GLASSES.

JOHN MONCRIEFF.

THE PERTH GAUGE GLASS
for High Pressure.

N. B. Glass Works,
PERTH, SCOTLAND.

IRONFOUNDERS.



Architectural, Sanitary, and
General Ironfounders.

MEDICINES.

FOR FLEXIBLE
GELATINE CAPSULES

AND

SPECIAL PREPARATIONS

Apply to

JAS. ROBERTSON & CO.

Export Chemists

EDINBURGH, Scotland.

T.A.

Medicines, Edinburgh.

SAFE

MANUFACTURERS.



Fire and Thief Proof
Safes, and Cycles.

MIDLAND SAFE CO.,

Manufacturers,

BIRMINGHAM,
ENGLAND.

**SODA WATER
APPARATUS.**

SODA WATER BOTTLES, ETC.



"RELIANCE."

"ACME."

**DAN RYLANDS, Ld.
BARNSELY, ENGLAND.**

STEEL.



Files, Razors, Saws,
Hammers and Best
Crucible Cast Steel.

**JOHN BAKER
& SONS,
MONMOUTH WORKS,
SHEFFIELD.**

CROWNSHAW, CHAPMAN & CO.

SHEFFIELD.

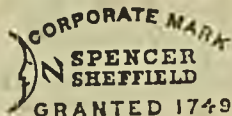
Saws, Files, Steel and Wire.

Speciality—

Paragon Umbrella Wire.

STEEL.

MATTHIAS SPENCER & SONS



Albion Steel Works, SHEFFIELD.

Walter Spencer & Co.

TRADE Sole Manufacturers.



DIAMOND IN DIAMOND.

MARK. SELF-HARDENING STEEL.
Also
DIAMOND FILES.

**Midland Steel Works,
ROTHERHAM, ENGLAND.**

FRIEDR. STOLZENBERG & CO.

Berlin O 27, Germany.

Spur Gears, Screw Gears, Worm
Gears, Bevel Gears.

Teeth Cut theoretically correct.

STEEL.

17  10 **W. K. & C. PEACE,**
P Eagle Works,
SHEFFIELD.

TOILET SOAP.

VICTORIA SOAP Co., LTD.

**Toilet Soaps of the Best Quality
in packets and boxes to
suit all buyers.**

London and Plymouth.

TOOLS.

EDGE AND JOINERS' TOOLS.



HAMMERS, STEEL & FILES.

JAMES HOWARTH & SONS

**Broomspring Works,
SHEFFIELD.**

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

(YOKOHAMA SHOKIN GINKO.)

ESTABLISHED 1880.

Subscribed Capital	...	...	...	...	Yen 6,000,000
Paid-up Capital	...	...	...	...	„ 4,500,000
Reserve Fund	...	...	...	...	„ 3,820,000

HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA.

PRESIDENT SONODA KOKICHI, Esq.
CHIEF MANAGER KOIZUMI NOBUKITI, Esq.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

KOBE—SAKAYE MACHI, SAN CHOME.	NEW YORK—7, WARREN STREET.
LONDON—84, BISHOPSGATE ST. WITHIN.	LYONS—14, RUE DU GARET.
SAN FRANCISCO—515, MONTGOMERY ST.	HAWAII, HONOLULU, H. I.

BOMBAY, HONGKONG, SHANGHAI.

LONDON BANKERS:

THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LIMITED.
THE PARR'S BANKING CO., AND THE ALLIANCE BANK, LD.
THE UNION BANK OF LONDON, LIMITED.

Interest allowed on fixed deposits and also on current accounts on the daily balances.

Credits granted on approved securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on LONDON, PARIS, LYONS, MARSEILLES, BERLIN, HAMBURG, VIENNA, ROME, AMSTERDAM, BRUSSELS, ST. PETERSBURG, NEW YORK, SAN FRANCISCO, VANCOUVER, HONOLULU, HONGKONG, SHANGHAI, MEXICO, VLADIVOSTOCK, ETC.

N. KOIZUMI,
Chief Manager.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

HEAD OFFICE:—HATTON COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

CAPITAL	£800,000
RESERVE FUND	£275,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	£800,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS, 1894-95.

ALEXANDER P. CAMERON, Esq.
WILLIAM CHRISTIAN, Esq.
SIR H. S. CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.
SIR ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.
MANAGER—THOS. FORREST.

JOHN HOWARD GWYTHYR, Esq.
EMILE LEVITA, Esq.
SIR JAMES L. MA KAY, K.C.I.E.
WILLIAM PATERSON, Esq.
SUB-MANAGER—CALEB LEWIS.

AUDITORS.

WILLIAM VANNER, Esq.

| MAURICE NELSON GIRDLESTONE, Esq.

BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND; THE CITY BANK, LIMITED; THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.

BOMBAY.	RANGOON.	SINGAPORE.	MANILA.	SHANGHAI.
CALCUTTA.	PENANG.	KUALA-LUMPUR.	BANKOK.	HANKOW.
COLOMBO.	DELI (SUMATRA).	BATAVIA.	HONGKONG.	KOBE.
AKYAB.	THAIPENG.	SOURABAYA.	FOOCHOW.	YOKOHAMA.

INSPECTOR OF AGENCIES AND BRANCHES—W. A. MAIN.

CORRESPONDENTS AND AGENTS.

Continent.

Paris—Messrs OFFROY & Co.
Amsterdam—Messrs. HOPE & Co., Messrs. WERTHEIM & GOMPERTZ, BANK OF AMSTERDAM, NETHERLAND TRADING SOCIETY.

Rotterdam THE BANK OF ROTTERDAM.

Berlin & Frankfurt. DEUTSCHE BANK

Bremen (Messrs. WIDOW J. LANG'S SON & Co.

Hamburg (Messrs. SCHULTZ & WOLDE.

Messrs. J. BERENBERG GONSLER & Co.

Australia and New Zealand.

BANK OF AUSTRALIA.

BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

BANK OF VICTORIA.

COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.

COMMERCIAL BANKING COMPANY OF SYDNEY, LIMITED.

LONDON BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.

ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND AUSTRALIAN BANK, LIMITED.

UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.

BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.

COLONIAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.

NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, LIMITED.

United States and Canada.

New York, Toronto, & Montreal. CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.

California } ANGLO CALIFORNIAN BANK, LIMITED.

BANK OF CALIFORNIA.

BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(LONDON & SAN FRANCISCO BANK, LIMITED.

Chicago—FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.

Philadelphia—TRADAMMANN'S NATIONAL BANK.

South Africa.

STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED.

BANK OF AFRICA, LIMITED.

South America.

BRITISH BANK OF SOUTH AMERICA, LIMITED.

LONDON AND RIVER PLATE BANK, LIMITED.

BANCO NACIONAL DE CHILE.

Aden NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Agra BANK OF BENGAL.

Alexandria ANGLO EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.

Amoy Messrs. TAIT & Co.

Barcelona UNION BANK OF SPAIN & ENGLAND, LTD.

Bordeaux Messrs. PIGANNE & FILS.

Cadix Messrs. ARABUS & HERMANOS.

Cairo ANGLO-EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.

Carlsbad G. TILGER LEDERER

Cheribon Messrs. GEO. WHEAT & Co.

Constantinople CREDIT LYONNAIS.

Genoa Messrs. GRANET, BROWN & Co.

Haiphong Messrs. SPRIDEL & Co.

Kobe Messrs. BROWN & Co.

Kurruckee NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Lyons Messrs. AYNARD & FILS.

Macassar Messrs. REIS & Co.

Madras BANK OF MADRAS

Madrid Messrs. YDA, & HIJO DE DR. A. G. MORENO

Malta ANGLO-EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.

Marseilles Messrs. ENTINNE & Co.

Mauritius Messrs. SCOTT & Co.

Milan ZACCARIA PINA

Naples Messrs. MEBUCOFFER & Co.

Nagasaki Messrs. HOLVER, RINGER & Co.

Odessa BANQUE D'ESCOMPTE D'ODESSE.

Peking PADANGSCHER HANDEL MAAT CHAPPIJ.

Port Said IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.

Reunion BANQUE DE L'ILE DE LA REUNION.

Rome A. CREANI.

St. Petersburg CREDIT LYONNAIS.

Saigon Messrs. SPRIDEL & Co.

Samarang INTERNATIONALE CREDIT EN HANDELS

V. BERNINGHOFF "ROTTERDAM."

Sandakan Messrs. MANSFIELD, BOGAARDT & Co.

Suez GU & L. DIAC NO

Smyrna IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.

Swatow Messrs. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

Tientsin Messrs. E. MEYER & Co.

Trieste K. K. PRIV. OESTERRICHISCHER CREDIT

ANSTALT FÜR HANDEL & GEWERBE.

Valencia UNION BANK OF SPAIN & ENGLAND, LTD.

Venice Messrs. N. & A. BLUMENTHAL & Co.

Vienna K. K. PRIV. OESTERRICHISCHER CREDIT

ANSTALT FÜR HANDEL & GEWERBE.

Yokohama Messrs. SMITH, BELL & Co.

Zanzibar Messrs. HANNO & Co.

QUEEN'S ROAD, 1st January, 1895.

A. C. MARSHALL, Manager, Hongkong.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

PAID-UP CAPITAL	\$10,000,000
RESERVE FUND	4,500,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	10,000,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—C. J. HOLLIDAY, Esq.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—J. S. MOSES, Esq.

R. M. GRAY, Esq.

A. MACONACHIE, Esq.

H. H. JOSEPH, Esq.

St. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq.

HON. J. J. KESWICK, Esq.

D. R. SASSOON, Esq.

JULIUS KRAMER, Esq.

H. A. SIEBS, Esq.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

HONGKONG
SHANGHAI
YOKOHAMA
LONDON
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA
FOOCHOW
HIOGO
SAIGON

HANKOW
AMOI
MANILA
SAN FRANCISCO
NEW YORK
SINGAPORE
LYONS
TIENTSIN

ILOILO
PENANG
BATAVIA
BANGKOK
HAMBURG
NAGASAKI
RANGOON
COLOMBO

Chief Manager

Hongkong—T. JACKSON, Esq.

Manager

Shanghai—H. M. BEVIS, Esq.

LONDON OFFICE—31, LOMBARD STREET.

LONDON BANKERS—LONDON & COUNTY BANKING CO., LD.

HONGKONG. INTEREST ALLOWED

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On Fixed Deposits:—

For 3 months, 3 per cent. per annum

6	"	4	"	"
12	"	5	"	"

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

CREDITS granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

T. JACKSON,

Hongkong, 1st January, 1895.

Chief Manager.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The business of the above Bank is conducted by the
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
 At their premises in Hongkong.

BUSINESS HOURS:—

On Week Days 10 to 3.
 Saturdays 10 to 1.

Further particulars as to RULES, &c., may be obtained on application
 at the Bank.

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

T. JACKSON,

Chief Manager.

GEO. W. WHEATLEY & Co.,
(Formerly WAGHORN, Pioneer of the Overland Route),
 ESTABLISHED 1837.

GENERAL SHIPPING AND FORWARDING AGENTS, FREIGHT
 CONTRACTORS, AND GLOBE FOREIGN EXPRESS.

LONDON—

City: 10, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

West End: 23, Regent Street, S.W.

West End Stores: Apple Tree Yard, S.W.

LIVERPOOL—10, North John Street.

PARIS—12, Rue Aubor.

NEW YORK AGENCY—18-20, Broadway.

BOMBAY—28, Church Gate Street.

. Correspondents in all Parts of the World. *.*

AGENTS IN HONGKONG—MacEWEN, FRICKEL & Co.



NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN.

IMPERIAL GERMAN

MAIL STEAMERS.

The Steamers of the Company, subsidized by H. I. G. M.'s Government, convey Passengers and Cargo every four weeks to and from the following ports, viz. :—

Bremen, Antwerp, Southampton, Genoa, Naples, Port Said, Suez, Aden, Colombo, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, Yokohama, Hiogo, and Nagasaki.

The above Company has a bi-weekly Service of fast Mail boats plying between Bremerhaven and New York, and, further, a regular Mail Service between the former port, South America, Australia, etc.

A regular Service of fast Mail Steamers has also been established between Genoa and New York.

Particulars regarding dates of sailing, rates of passage money, freight, etc., may be obtained on application at the Office of Messrs. MELCHERS & Co., Agents for the Company at Hongkong and China.



NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

(JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.)

CAPITAL - - - - - **\$8,800,000**

COURT OF DIRECTORS :

TAIJIRO YOSHIKAWA, <i>President.</i>		RENPEI KONDO, <i>Vice-President.</i>	
MASAYOSHI KATO, <i>Managing Director.</i>			
MASAZUMI MORIOKA, <i>Director.</i>		HEIGORO SHODA,	<i>Director</i>
KOSAKU UCHIDA	"	HIKOJIRO NAKAMIGAWA	"
MASABUMI ASADA	"	KANEYOSHI ISOBE	"
YEIICHI SHIBUSAWA	"	KOKICHI SONODA	"

Auditors—TAIZO ABE and NAONARI YAMAMOTO.

HEAD OFFICE - - - - - **TOKIO, JAPAN**

(Telegraphic Address, "MORIOKA, TOKIO.")

LONDON AGENTS MESSRS. MATHESON & Co., 3, Lombard Street, E.C.
GLASGOW AGENT A. R. BROWN, Esq., 153, Queen Street, Glasgow.

This Company carries on continuous trade between all the ports of Japan, and with Shanghai, the open ports of Corea, Wladivostock, and other ports in the East.

The Company's fleet consists of sixty-two (62) steam vessels, the majority being of very recent construction, and fitted with the latest improvements for the comfort and convenience of passengers.

A weekly service is conducted between Yokohama and Shanghai, via Kobe, the Inland Sea, and Nagasaki, by new and suitable vessels with special accommodation for passengers. This line offers exceptional facilities to passengers making the tour of the world, the steamers touching at those ports in Japan from whence the most interesting parts of the country can be entered, and connecting in Yokohama with the steamers of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company and Occidental and Oriental Steamship Company to and from San Francisco; and in Shanghai and Yokohama with the steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company and the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes. There are also regular lines of steamers to Wladivostock, the ports of Corea, Chefoo, and Tientsin, &c. The home service comprises almost daily communication between the principal ports of the empire, for all of which foreign travellers may procure passports without difficulty or expense.

The NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA is prepared to enter into agreements with other Steamship Companies trading to the East generally for the transport of through cargo and passengers to all the ports of Japan and China; and to issue through bills of lading and passage tickets upon terms to be arranged.

The Company's steamers carry the Imperial Japanese mails and are subject to periodical inspection by the Government Marine Surveyors.

The NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA has Branch Offices at YOKOHAMA, KOBE, NAGASAKI, SHANGHAI, HAKODATE, FUSAN, FUSHIKI, GENSAN, ISHINOMAKI, JINSEN, KAGOSHIMA, NEMURO, NIIGATA, OTARU, KOCHI, OSAKA, SAKATA, SHIMONOSEKI, TSUCHISAKI, TSURUGA, and YOKKAICHI, and Agencies at CHEFOO, TIENTSIN, WLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, and HONOLULU.



The Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.

The Steamers of THE SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED,
leave *Hongkong* every three or four days for *Bangkok*, calling
frequently at *Swatow* and *Hoihow*.

RETURN TICKETS ISSUED.

SUPERIOR ACCOMMODATION FOR PASSENGERS.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

Messrs. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents,
Messrs. YUEN FAT HONG, Sub-Agents,
Hongkong.

HONGKONG, CANTON, & MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LIMTEID.

PARTICULARS OF SAILINGS.

FROM HONGKONG TO CANTON,
A Steamer leaves each morning, Sunday excepted, at 8 A.M., and each evening
Saturday excepted, at 5.30 P.M. in winter and 6 P.M. during summer months.

FROM CANTON TO HONGKONG,
Each day, except Sunday, at *about* 8 in the morning and *about* 5 in the afternoon.

FROM HONGKONG TO MACAO,
Each week day at 2 P.M.

FROM MACAO TO HONGKONG,
Each week day at 8 A.M.

FROM CANTON TO MACAO,
Every Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday at *about* 8 A.M.

FROM MACAO TO CANTON,
Every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday at 7.30 A.M.

Fare to or from HONGKONG and CANTON, \$5 each way.

Fare to or from HONGKONG and MACAO, \$3 each way.

Fare to or from MACAO and CANTON, \$3 each way.

Meals (including table wine) \$1.50 each.

The above times of departure will be adhered to as strictly as possible, but are
subject at times to slight alteration to suit tides, &c.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1895.

SERVICE SUBVENTIONNE DES CORRESPONDANCES FLUVIALES DU TONKIN.

REGULAR MAIL SERVICE
on all the Rivers and
Coast of Tonkin, effect-
ed by a Fleet of 20
Steamers fitted up
for 1st Class Pas-
sengers, Deck
Passengers and
Cargo.
Quick Trans-
port at the
Lowest
Rates.

MARTY & D'ABBADIE—HAIPHONG, TONKIN
A. R. MARTY—Agent in Hongkong

1895

ENGINE

and BOILER
WORKS, FORGE
FOUNDRY, and
SHIPBUILDING
YARD. DRY DOCK
for Small Vessels.

SPECIALITIES—EN-
GINE and SHIP REPAIRS.

All kinds of IRON
WORK undertaken.

Telegraphic Address:—
FLUVIALES, HAIPHONG.

French Telegraph Code:—
A. COSTE.

English Telegraph Codes:—
A. B. C. 1880, 4TH EDITION.
A. I. 1888, TELEGRAPHIC CODE.

The Passengers' Guide to the Tonkin Rivers
and Coast sent free on application.

ATELIERS DES

Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine,

4, Quai du Commerce, 4,

SAIGON.

**CONSTRUCTION ET REPARATIONS DE BATIMENTS A VAPEUR
ET MACHINES DE TOUS SYSTEMES.**

Fonderie de fer et de cuivre. Forges pour pièces de machines et d'armement.
Grosse et petite chandronnerie. Tour et ajustage. Robinetterie diverse.
Charpentage et Calfatage. Poulisserie et Voilerie.
Emménagements pour bâtiments à voiles et à vapeur.

Slip pour carénage de chaloupes Réparations et entretien d'usines.
Travaux mécaniques en tous genres. Fourniture de toutes espèces de matières et accessoires.

DÉPOT DES CHARBONS DE CARDIFF.

WILLIAM LYSAUGHT AND SONS,

**MACHINERY MERCHANTS, AND ENGINEERS,
WANCHAI MACHINERY GODOWNS,**

No. 2, Burrows Street, and Nos. 1 to 6, Cross Lane,
WANCHAI—HONGKONG.

A Large Stock of Engineering and all other kinds of Machinery by the best English Makers always on hand, comprising Brake, Loose-bed, and Screw Cutting Lathes; Planing, Shaping, Slotting, Milling, Punching and Shearing, Radial Drilling, Drilling, Screw Cutting, and Plate Bending Machines; Steam Hammers, Steam Windlasses, Steam Steering Gear, Steam Winches, Powerful Steam Pumps, Steam Donkey Pumps, Deck and other kinds of Force Pumps; Cranes, Crab Winches, Weston Patent Blocks, Hydraulic Jacks, Flour Mills, Steam Laundry Plants, Soda Water Plants, Sugar Cane Mills with Gearing Boilers and Engines, various sizes, also high class Marine Boilers and Engines for Steam Launches, and small steamers of any size up to 200 Tons, and Loco, Multitubular, Lancashire, and Cornish Boilers, Horizontal and Vertical Driving Engines various sizes.

Now also Agents for the new Army Magazine Repeating Rifle, Mannlicher's Patent, and their Ammunition in wholesale lots.

Prices and particulars, which will compare favourably with all others, furnished on application.

Enquiries solicited for any of the above, or for Plants of any other kind of Machinery.

Ateliers de Construction ET DE RÉPARATIONS

BOULEVARD DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE,
HAIPHONG

Messieurs **MARTY** et **d'ABBADIE** ont l'honneur d'informer leurs intéressés qu'ils viennent d'agrandir leurs **Ateliers de Construction et de Réparations**; qu'avec leurs nombreuses machines : Tours, perceuses, raboteuses, étaux limeurs, machines à cintrer, poinçonneuses, cisailleuses, marteau-pilon, forge et installations complètes pour fonderie, ils peuvent se charger de toutes réparations, et toutes entreprises de montage, ajustage, fonderie, chaudronnerie, construction de chaloupes, etc., etc.

SPÉCIALITÉS :
RÉPARATIONS DE NAVIRES ET MACHINES
À VAPEUR,
CHARPENTES EN FER POUR
BÂTIMENTS,
TRAVAUX EN FER EN TOUS GENRES.
EXÉCUTION PROMPTE ET SOIGNÉE.

THE CLUB HOTEL
 5, BUND.
 YOKOHAMA.
 C. T. BENNEY, Manager.



HOTEL METROPOLE
 1, TSUKIJI,
 TOKIO.
 E. DE WETTE, Manager.

THE CLUB HOTEL CO., LIMITED, PROPRIETORS.

These First Class Hotels are Centrally Situated on the Seaboard, the one overlooking Yokohama Harbour and the other Tokio Bay. They are well furnished, the Cuisine is excellent, and they afford every comfort to Visitors.

Entire Foreign Management
 Experienced English Matron in Attendance.

The Hotel Steam-Launch with the Company's Agent attends arrivals and departures of steamers, giving every assistance to passengers in clearing baggage, affording information, etc. Visitors met at the Railway Stations.

 Guests to the Hotels have the option of
 messing either in Tokio or Yokohama
 without extra charge. The only
 Hotels offering this
 advantage 

Certified Guides in attendance at both Hotels.

THE CLUB HOTEL CO., LIMITED, PROPRIETORS,
5 B, YOKOHAMA.

THE GRAND HOTEL, LIMITED.

YOKOHAMA, Nos. 18, 19, & 20, BUND.



THE SITUATION of the GRAND HOTEL on the SEA-BOARD, with the new and elegant additional building, containing upwards of 100 apartments, and surrounded by fine Verandahs over 200 feet long, making an extensive promenade, affords its occupants a magnificent view of the Harbour and a cool and pleasant residence, even in the hottest days of the sultry season.

In addition to this, the Hotel Grounds comprise fine Tennis Lawns and Walks. The Company can safely challenge any Hotel in the East for pleasantness of situation, comfort and elegance.

THE TABLE D'HOTE

IS IN CHARGE OF AN EXPERIENCED FIRST CLASS FRENCH CHIEF DE CUISINE,

And the Large Dining Room will Seat 300 Guests.

The Company's long standing connections with the Wine trade in France are a Guarantee for the Genuineness of their

TABLE WINES, BORDEAUX, BOURGOYNE, AND CHAMPAGNE.

THE READING and BILLIARD ROOMS are of Lofty and Spacious dimensions and afford a pleasant retreat for guests during their stay.

No expense has been spared and particular care has been taken by the Company in the construction of the New Building to adopt the latest SANITARY IMPROVEMENTS. The BATHS specially are unsurpassed.

Unlimited accommodation for BANQUETS and PRIVATE DINNER PARTIES at the shortest notice.

A STEAM LAUNCH, under European supervision, attends all outgoing and incoming Steamers, thus ensuring the safe transit of Passengers' luggage through the Customs and conveyance to the Hotel, without trouble to the owners.

LOUIS EPPINGER,

Manager.

THE
MOUNT AUSTIN HOTEL,
HONGKONG.

Code Address: EXCELSIOR.

A. B. C. CODE.

A SELECT FAMILY and RESIDENTIAL HOTEL, situated 1,400 feet above the sea level, commanding on the one side a magnificent view of the Harbour, with the Mainland in the distance, and on the other of hills and mountains, with the sea beyond, dotted with islands as far as the eye can reach; surrounded by extensive promenades and pleasure grounds, including three good Tennis Courts.

The accommodation comprises a spacious Dining Hall, Private Dining Rooms, Drawing, Smoking, Grill, Billiard, and Private Sitting Rooms, and comfortably furnished Bedrooms, each provided with separate Bathroom and every convenience.

For terms of tariff and all particulars apply at the Hotel, at the Company's Office (over the Hongkong Dispensary), or at any of the European branches of Messrs. A. S. WATSON & Co., LIMITED, in China and Manila.

N.B.—Special Reduced Rates are charged during the months of December, January, February, March, and April.

THE HONGKONG HOTEL.

*Overlooking the Harbour and facing the principal
Landing Stage of the Colony.*

Telegraphic Address "Kremlin."
(A.B.C. Code)

Telephone
No. 32.

Proprietors :

THE HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED.

Hotel Manager :

MR. E. J. RICHARDSON.

The Hongkong Hotel—the most commodious and best appointed Hotel in the East, and the only First Class Hotel in the City—affords unequalled accommodation to travellers and others, and perfect sanitation has been made a feature throughout the building. It is situated in the centre of the town, opposite the General Post Office and the Hongkong Club, adjacent to Pedder's Wharf (the principal landing stage of the Colony), and in close proximity to the Banks and Shipping Offices.

The Main Entrance is in Pedder's Street, and other entrances lead from Queen's Road and Praya Central.

The Hotel Steam Launch conveys passengers and baggage to and from all Mail Steamers.

The Table d'Hôte at separate tables is supplied with every delicacy obtainable in the Far East, and the Cuisine is under experienced supervision.

The Bedrooms, with adjoining Bath-rooms, are lofty and well ventilated, open on to spacious Verandahs, and are fitted throughout with electric communicators.

The Reading, Writing, and Smoking Rooms (overlooking the Harbour), Ladies' Drawing Rooms, the splendid new Bar and public Billiard Rooms (Six English and American Tables) are fitted with every convenience.

Rates \$4 and upwards per day inclusive. Special terms for families and for residents by the month.

The Wines and Spirits are selected by an Expert, and the best brands only are supplied.

Elevators of the latest and most approved type convey passengers and baggage from the Entrance Hall to each of the five floors above.

The best **medical practitioners** in the Colony have been retained, and arrangements have been made whereby their attendance at the Hotel can be ensured promptly by night or day.

Night Porters and Watchmen are continually on duty.

MACAO.

BOA VISTA HOTEL,
Bishop's Bay.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "BOAVISTA," MACAO.

Proprietress: *Manager:*
MRS. MARIA B. DOS REMEDIOS. MR. L. M. DOS REMEDIOS.

This Hotel is situated on the sea shore in one of the best and healthiest parts of Macao, and commands an admirable view, facing the South. Its accommodation is unsurpassed in the Far East.

Every comfort is provided for Visitors, with an excellent Cuisine, and Wines, Spirits, and Malt Liquors of the best brands.

Hot, Cold, Shower, and Sea Water Baths. Large and well-ventilated Dining, Billiard, and Reading Rooms, and a well-supplied Bar.

ENGLISH HOTEL.

No. 16, ESCOLTA, MANILA.

LALA ARY, Proprietor.

Next door to the English Pharmacy.

This Hotel has been recently refitted and enlarged, and the Cuisine, under the immediate supervision of the Proprietor, has been considerably improved.

English, American, and all European visitors will find this the most comfortable Hotel in the Philippines.

TARIFF MODERATE.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES SPOKEN.

TIFFIN **DINNER**
from 12 to 2 P.M. *from 8 to 10 P.M.*

WINES, SPIRITS, & LIQUORS OF BEST QUALITY.

ASTOR HOUSE, TIENTSIN.

THIS HOTEL, entirely newly built and furnished. Contains twenty front-facing Bed-rooms, Billiard and Dining-rooms, &c., in the best position of Tientsin, opposite Victoria Park. All compartments are high above the ground and airy.

EXCELLENT TABLE AND WINES.

*COMPLETE OUTFITTING FOR TOURISTS TO THE
GREAT WALL AND SURROUNDINGS.*

G. RITTER,
Proprietor.

THE STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LD. (ESTABLISHED 1883.)

Capital fully Subscribed.....	\$3,000,000
Capital paid up.....	800,000
Reserve Fund.....	201,107
Balance of working Account to 31st December, 1893	484,166
Cash Assets	1,408,756

HEAD OFFICES—SINGAPORE.

A. S. MURRAY, *Secretary.*

HONGKONG BRANCH—Wm. MACBEAN, Manager.

SHANGHAI BRANCH—C. J. DUDGEON, Agent.

YOKOHAMA BRANCH—CHAS. W. URE, Agent.

THE EQUITABLE

Life Assurance Society of the United States

IS THE

LARGEST AND THE STRONGEST

LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY IN THE WORLD.

**The Largest Surplus, The Largest Business,
The Largest Annual Earnings.**

SHEWAN & CO.,
GENERAL AGENTS.

PHŒNIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE
INSURANCE COMPANY.

The Undersigned, having been appointed Agents to the above
Companies at this Port, are prepared to

GRANT POLICIES AGAINST FIRE

To the extent of £15,000, with Liverpool and London and Globe
Insurance, and £10,000 with Phoenix Fire Insurance
Company, on Buildings or on Goods stored therein.

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & CO.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE INSURANCE COMPANY.

TOTAL ASSETS at 31st December, 1893, exceed £11,054,687 7s. 6d.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL	£3,000,000		
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL.....	2,750,000	£	s. d.
PAID-UP CAPITAL	687,500	0	0
FIRE FUNDS	2,344,102	11	11

The Undersigned having been appointed Agents for the above Company
are prepared to

ACCEPT RISKS AGAINST FIRE
At Current Rates.

SHEWAN & Co.,
AGENTS.

The Eastern Extension, Australasia
and China Telegraph Co., Ltd.

The Great Northern Telegraph
Company, of Copenhagen.

TARIFF PER WORD FOR MESSAGES FORWARDED FROM CHINA.

FROM	HONGKONG.		FOOCHOW AND AMOY.		SHANGHAI.		MACAO.	FROM	HONGKONG.		FOOCHOW AND AMOY.		SHANGHAI.		MACAO.
	Eastern.	Northern.	Eastern.	Northern.	Eastern.	Northern.	\$ c.		Eastern.	Northern.	Eastern.	Northern.	Eastern.	Northern.	\$ c.
To EUROPE (except Russia)	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.12	2.30	1.12	2.60	To STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:—	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Russia in Europe	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.12	2.30	1.12	2.60	PENANG	1.80	2.00	1.68	2.00	1.79	2.90	2.00
" AUSTRALASIA:—								MALACA	1.60	3.05	1.53	3.04	1.64	3.05	1.80
NEW SOUTH WALES	2.95	2.90	2.53	2.95	2.64	2.90	3.15	PEAK	1.85	2.95	1.73	2.95	1.84	2.95	2.05
QUEENSLAND	3.10	2.95	2.63	2.95	2.74	2.95	3.30	SINGAPORE	1.65	3.10	1.68	3.10	1.69	3.10	1.85
SOUTH AUSTRALIA	3.00	2.85	2.48	2.85	3.44	3.50	4.20	INDO-CHINA:—	1.40	3.10	1.38	3.10	1.49	3.10	1.60
TASMANIA	3.20	3.00	2.73	3.00	2.69	2.85	3.10	COCHIN-CHINA	0.80	2.95	0.93	2.95	1.04	2.95	1.00
VICTORIA	2.90	2.85	2.53	2.85	2.64	2.85	3.10	ANAM (via Haiphong)	0.70	—	0.88	—	0.99	—	0.90
" AFRICA:—								Do. (via Saigon)	1.15	—	1.18	—	1.29	—	1.35
Egypt	2.65	2.10	2.65	2.10	2.65	2.10	2.85	TONGKIN (via Direct)	0.50	—	0.73	—	0.84	—	0.70
CAPE COLONY	4.50	4.45	4.53	4.45	4.94	4.45	4.70	Do. (via Saigon)	1.35	3.25	1.33	3.25	1.44	3.25	1.55
" ASIA:—								SIAM (via Saigon)	1.05	3.05	1.13	3.05	1.24	3.05	1.25
Russia in Asia	0.88	0.88	—	0.88	—	0.88	—	Do. (via Moulin)	3.00	2.75	2.68	2.75	2.60	2.75	3.20
INDIA	1.90	2.50	2.13	2.50	2.91	2.90	2.00	MACAO	0.12	—	0.45	—	0.56	—	—
BURMA	1.90	2.55	2.23	2.55	2.34	2.55	2.10	AMOY	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	—
Ceylon	1.85	2.55	2.18	2.55	2.26	2.55	2.05	FOOCHOW	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	—
PERIA	2.50	2.20	2.83	2.20	2.94	2.20	2.70	SHANGHAI	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	—
PHILIPPINES	0.90	—	1.05	—	1.14	—	1.10	HONGKONG	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	—
DUTCH INDIES:—								JAPAN:—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.12
JAVA	1.80	3.20	1.68	3.20	1.79	3.20	2.00	NAGASAKI	1.26	1.26	—	1.12	—	0.70	1.40
OTHER ISLANDS	2.05	3.35	1.88	3.35	1.90	3.35	2.25	OTHER PLACES	1.40	1.40	—	1.26	—	0.84	1.64
LARVA	0.80	—	1.13	—	1.24	—	1.00	FUSAN (via Nagasaki)	—	1.44	—	1.53	—	1.16	—

OFFICE HOURS: OPEN DAY AND NIGHT.

Further Particulars may be obtained at THE COMPANIES' OFFICES, 17, MARINE HOUSE, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

WALTER JUDD,
Manager in China.

THE
HONGKONG HIGH-LEVEL TRAMWAYS CO.,
LIMITED.

PEAK TRAMWAY.

No traveller should miss a trip to the Peak. The most beautiful views, which compare favourably with any in the world, can be obtained within easy distance of the Peak Terminus. The time occupied in the ascent is nine minutes, and Cars run at the following times.

TIME TABLE.

WEEK DAYS.

7.30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m.....	Every quarter of an hour.
11.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.....	Every half hour.
12.30 p.m. to 2.30 p.m.....	Every quarter of an hour.
3.30 p.m. to 8.00 p.m.....	Every quarter of an hour.
Night cars at 8.45 p.m. and 9 p.m. and from 9.45 p.m. to 11.15 p.m. every half hour.	

SATURDAYS.

Extra cars at 11.30 p.m. and 11.45 p.m.

SUNDAYS.

10.30 a.m. and 10.40 a.m.	
Noon to 2 p.m.....	Every quarter of an hour.
3 p.m. to 8 p.m.	Every quarter of an hour.
Night cars from 9 p.m. to 11 p.m.	Every half hour.

JOHN D. HUMPHREYS & SON,
General Managers.

The Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Company, Limited.

Board of Directors:

HON. J. J. KESWICK (Chairman),	Messrs. JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.
THE HON. C. P. CHATER (Vice-Chairman)	
G. B. DODWELL, Esq.....	Messrs. DODWELL, CARILL & Co.
C. J. HOLLIDAY, Esq.....	Messrs. HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co.
H. H. JOSEPH, Esq.....	SUPERINTENDENT P. & O. S. N. Co.
ST. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq.....	Messrs. MELCHERS & Co.
J. S. MOSES, Esq.	Messrs. E. D. SASSOON & Co.
J. KRAMER, Esq.....	Messrs. ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co.
D. R. SA- SOON, Esq.	Messrs. D. SASSOON, SONS & Co.
A. G. WOOD, Esq.	Messrs. GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co.

Bankers:

THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING
CORPORATION, LIMITED.

Solicitor:

V. H. DEACON, Esq.

Offices:

No. 4, PRAYA CENTRAL, HONGKONG.
KOWLOON GODOWNS, KOWLOON.

The Company undertakes the discharge and loading of Vessels either alongside its Wharves or in the stream.

Every description of cargo and lighter work carried out with prompt despatch, and at moderate rates.

Spacious and well-ventilated Godowns for the storage of cargo and coal at low rates.

Cargo discharged ex ship at the Company's Wharves is removed to Storage Godowns free of expense to the Consignee.

Goods cleared and delivered at any part of the Colony.

Capacity of Kowloon Cargo Godowns 120,000 tons.

Capacity of Kowloon Coal Godowns 50,000 "

Capacity of West Point Cargo Godowns 6,000 "

Length of No. 1 Wharf at Kowloon..... 435 feet.

Length of No. 2 Wharf at Kowloon..... 478 "

Length of No. 3 Wharf at Kowloon..... 562 "

Length of West Point Wharf 565 "

EDWARD OSBORNE,
Secretary.

HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED.

OFFICE, No. 14, PRAYA, HONGKONG

BANKERS:

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. S. VAN BUREN, Esq.

G. B. DODWELL, Esq.

H. H. JOSEPH, Esq.

J. KRAMER, Esq.

HON. J. J. KESWICK

ST. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq.

J. H. LEWIS, Esq.

N. A. SIEBS, Esq.

D. GILLIES, Esq., Secretary and Manager.

THE COMPANY'S DOCKS at ABERDEEN, KOWLOON, and TAI-KOK-TSUI are in full working order, and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for Docking and Repairing Vessels. The Company's SIX GRANITE DOCKS are the largest in China, capable of docking vessels 550 feet in length, and 30 feet draught of water, and they are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caisons, powerful Steam Pumps, &c., to ensure safety and despatch in work.

WORKSHOPS.

The Workshops at Aberdeen, Kowloon, and Tai-kok-tsui possess every appliance necessary for the Repairs of Ships or Steam Machinery. The Engineers' Shops are supplied with Lathes, Planing, Screwing, and Punching Machines, &c., &c., driven by steam, and capable of executing work on the largest scale. The Shipwrights' and Blacksmiths' Shops are equally well supplied, and are under the Supervision of experienced Europeans.

A large Saw Mill, fitted with every modern improvement, is now in working order. This New Machinery enables the Company to undertake the Building of Vessels and execution of all kinds of Ships' work at Lower Rates, and with Greater Despatch than any establishment in the East.

Powerful Lifting Shears with Steam purchase at all their Establishments stand on a Jetty, alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, &c.

The Company, in addition to executing Repairs, are prepared to tender for the Construction of New Vessels, either in Iron or Wood; and for supplying new Boilers to Steamships, for executing which they have great facilities.

FOUNDRY.

Iron and Brass Castings, either for ships or general purposes, are executed with the utmost despatch.

STORES.

The Company's large and well selected Stores of Materials necessary for Shipwork will be supplied, when required, at the lowest possible rates.

The Company's Steam Tug *Fame* is always in readiness to berth Vessels and tow them to or from sea at Moderate Charges.

*For Further Particulars, apply to the Offices of the Company,
14, Praya, Hongkong.*

SHANGHAI

HONGKONG

YOKOHAMA

SINGAPORE

Kelly & Walsh, Limited.

Some Books on China to be had of
KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED.

CHINESE CHARACTERISTICS.....	By	REV. A. H. SMITH.
THINGS CHINESE	„	J. DYER BALL.
NEW CHINA AND OLD.....	„	ARCHDEACON MOULE.
CHINA	„	PROFESSOR DOUGLAS.
THE MIDDLE KINGDOM.....	„	WILLIAMS.
CHINESE STORIES.....	„	PROFESSOR DOUGLAS.
CHINESE SKETCHES.....	„	GILES.
GLOSSARY OF REFERENCE ON SUB- JECTS CONNECTED WITH FAR EAST	} „	Do.
WALKS IN CANTON	„	ARCHDEACON GRAY.
AMONG THE MONGOLS	„	GILMOUR.
THE CHINESE	„	MARTIN.
CHINA	„	VON EXNER.
THE DRAGON, IMAGE AND DEMON	„	REV. D. R. HENRY.
CROSS AND THE DRAGON.....	„	Do.
THE CHINESE GOVERNMENT	„	W. M. MAYER.
CHINESE BUDDHISM	„	EDKINS.
Do.	„	REV. DR. EITEL.
PIDGIN-ENGLISH SING-SONG	„	LELAND.
LAYS AND RELAYS.....	„	TUNG CHIA.

WORKS ON THE CHINESE LANGUAGE:

HOW TO READ, WRITE, OR SPEAK.

CATALOGUES

will be posted to any Address on Application.

KELLY & WALSH, Limited.

Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Music Sellers,
 Bookbinders, Account Book Manufacturers,
 Die Engravers, Colour Stampers,
 News Agents, and Tobacconists.

MELLIN'S FOOD

Is the BEST substitute for Mother's Milk, and is recommended
by the highest Medical Authorities as

The Best Food for Infants and Invalids,

- 1.—Because when dissolved in milk it yields a PERFECT FOOD, after Nature's model, containing all the substances required for the support and nourishment of the whole body.
- 2.—Because it contains substances which are in such a condition that they can at once pass into the living stream of blood.
- 3.—Because it is prepared in exact accordance with the dictates of chemical laws and on the strictest physiological principles.
- 4.—Because it is not farinaceous, and is perfectly free from Starch.
- 5.—Because it does not contain cane sugar.
- 6.—Because it is not crudely prepared by merely crushing the raw food grains.
- 7.—Because it is carefully manufactured on strictly scientific principles from the best malt and wheaten flour, by LIEBIG'S process
- 8.—Because it, being quite soluble, is free from husks and indigestible matter.
- 9.—Because it has secured the change of all the starch of the food grains, by imitating, in manufacture, all the conditions existing during the natural digestion of starchy matters in healthy adults.
- 10.—Because it admits of the preparation being varied, according to directions given, to meet the requirements of the strong and vigorous, as well as those of the weak and ailing.
- 11.—Because it reduces the tendency to dyspepsia and acidity of the stomach in invalids, being alkaline in character.
- 12.—Because it increases the digestibility of cow's milk, both for infants and invalids.
- 13.—Because it promotes the flow and improves the quality of mother's milk.
- 14.—Because it may be given simultaneously with the mother's milk, making subsequent weaning an easy task.

UNIQUE TESTIMONIAL FROM H.I.M. THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY.

Berlin, den 14 April, 1893.

Dem Herrn Mellin wird auf seinen Wunsch bescheinigt dass sein Kindernahrungsmittel "Food" bei den jungen Prinzen, Söhnen Ihrer Majestäten des Kaisers und der Kaiserin mit bestem Erfolge angewendet worden ist.
Das Kabinet Ihrer Majestät der Kaiserin und Königin.

[Translation.]

Berlin, April 4th, 1893.

As Mr. Mellin's request it is hereby certified that his "Food" for children has been used with the best results by the young princes, sons of their Imperial Majesties, the Emperor and Empress.
The Cabinet of Her Majesty the Empress and Queen.

MELLIN'S LACTO-GLYCOSE or MILK FOOD.

The same preparation as MELLIN'S FOOD, but with PURE, FRESH Cow's Milk added during manufacture. This requires only the addition of warm water to render it fit for immediate use, and is invaluable where cow's milk cannot be digested by the Infant, or where fresh cow's milk is not obtainable, as on board ship or in hot climates.

MELLIN'S EMULSION OF COD LIVER OIL.

WITH HYPOPHOSPHATES.

FOR INFANTS AND INVALIDS.—A perfect Emulsion of, the finest Cod Liver Oil; palatable, highly nutritious, easily digested by the weakest stomach, and readily assimilated.

MELLIN'S FOOD BISCUITS.

For Infants, Invalids, The Aged and
Dyspeptic, Palatable, Digestible,
Nourishing, Sustaining.

MELLIN'S FOOD BISCUITS have been prepared to meet the demand for a solid, yet easily digested and highly nutritious food. They will be found of the highest value—

1. For INFANTS during the transitional stage when passing from a purely infant's diet to more substantial nutriment.
2. For INVALIDS, to alternate with other solid foods.
3. For the ACED and DYSPEPTIC, to assist digestion, and to furnish, readily, a supply of nutriment to the system.
4. For PROFESSIONAL and BUSINESS MEN who require, at times, a sustaining and nutritious food, portable in form, which can be easily digested and assimilated.

To be had of all Grocers and Chemists and supplied in large or small quantities by

KAY & CO.,

26, Hollywood Road, Hongkong, Sole Agents;—

from whom also may be obtained a Pamphlet on the subject of the Feeding and Rearing of Infants, and Portraits of healthy Children that have been brought up on this Food.

CHS. J. GAUPP & CO.,

CHRONOMETER, WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS,

OPTICIANS,

JEWELLERS, GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS.

NAUTICAL, SCIENTIFIC AND METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

VOIGTLANDER'S CELEBRATED

BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

RITCHIE'S LIQUID AND OTHER COMPASSES.

ADMIRALTY AND IMRAY CHARTS, NAUTICAL BOOKS.

ENGLISH SILVER AND ELECTRO-PLATED WARE.

CHRISTOFLE & CO.'S ELECTRO-PLATED WARE.

GOLD AND SILVER JEWELLERY,

DIAMONDS

AND

DIAMOND JEWELLERY.

Nos. 54 and 56, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

F. BLACKHEAD & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1854)

SHIPCHANDLERS, SAILMAKERS, RIGGERS,

NAVY CONTRACTORS,

AND

COAL MERCHANTS.

Solo Agents for RAUTJEN'S GENUINE COMPOSITION
for the Bottoms of Iron Ships.

HARTMANN'S GREY PAINT, specially manufactured for coating
the inside of STEEL SHIPS.

Ships Refitted on Moderate Terms.

WATERBOATS AT ALL TIMES IN ATTENDANCE.

SHIPS' AND ENGINE STORES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

PRAYA CENTRAL,
HONGKONG.

NOTICE.

The Undersigned having been appointed agents for the
KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ

are prepared to grant Through Bills of Lading to Ports of JAVA, SUMATRA (East and West Coast), CELEBES, TIMOR, SUNDA ISLANDS, DUTCH NEW GUINEA, &c., &c.

Bills of Lading for Through Cargo from these Ports to be presented to the Undersigned for Countersignature.

LAUTS, WEGENER & Co.

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS COMPANY, LIMITED.

WORKS:

WEST POINT AND KOWLOON.

GAS FITTINGS and GAS COOKING STOVES of all descriptions for Sale or on Hire, at Rates that can be ascertained on application at the Company's Office.

Also COKE and COAL TAR for Sale at Reasonable Rates.

FRANK COLLINS,
Local Secretary.

H. YERA,

PHOTOGRAPHER,
 8, ARSENAL STREET,
 HONGKONG.

DUPLICATES CAN BE HAD AT ANY TIME AT REDUCED RATES.

NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER FIRM
 OF THE SAME NAME.

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.,

WINE, SPIRIT, AND BEER MERCHANTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.



ESTD. 1864.

SHANGHAI 4, FOOCHOW ROAD.
HONGKONG 15, QUEEN'S ROAD.
LONDON 101, LEADENHALL STREET.
GLASGOW St. ENOCH'S SQUARE.

AGENCIES—

CANTON, AMOY, TAIWANFOO, FOOCHOW, HANKOW,
TIENTSIN, AND CHEFOO.

F U N G T A N G ,

Telegraphic Address, "REDBOIS,"

50, BONHAM STRAND, HONGKONG,
IMPORTER OF

CALIFORNIA & OREGON FLOUR,

AND

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANT.

AGENT FOR

MESSRS. S. L. JONES & CO., SAN FRANCISCO,
GINSENG EXPORTERS.

Dr. KNORR'S LION BRAND

A N T I P Y R I N E ,

(DOSE FOR ADULTS 15 TO 35 GRAINS TROY)

Is the most approved and most efficacious remedy in cases of Headache, Migraine, Neuralgia, Rheumatism, Fever, Typhus, Influenza, Dengue, Erysipelas, Hooping-Cough, and many other complaints. It is also the very best Antiseptic. Highly recommended by the Medical Faculty. Ask for Dr. KNORR'S Antipyrine! Each Tin bears the Inventor's Signature "Dr. KNORR" in red letters.

"Dermatol" is the best Vulnerary; its effect in stimulating the closing up of Wounds is described as amazing.

To be had at every reputed Chemist and Druggist. Supplies constantly on hand at the
CHINA EXPORT, IMPORT, & BANK CIE.,

Sole Agents for China.

Beware of Spurious Imitations!

麵

粉

發

客

馮

登

花

旗

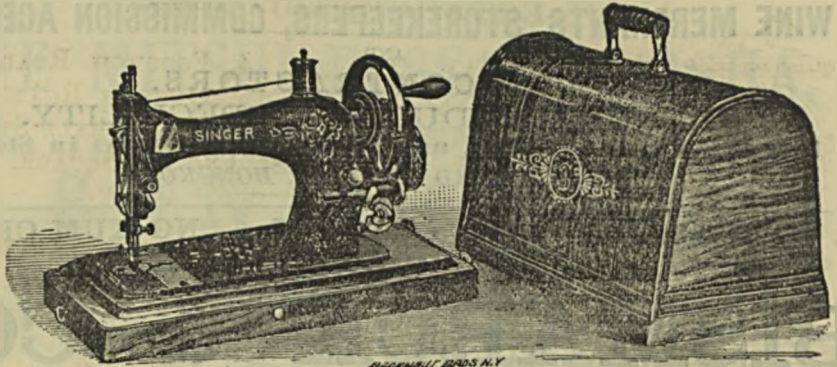
THE SINGER MANUFACTURING CO.

OF

NEW YORK.

WORLD-WIDE RENOWN.

SEWING MACHINES TO DO EVERY DESCRIPTION OF NEEDLEWORK.



TIME, LABOUR, AND MONEY SAVED.
Cheapest and Finest Sewing Machines ever Manufactured.

H. E. BOTTLEWALLA,

*Sole Agent, China, Japan, and Corea
No. 2, D'Aguilar St., Hongkong.*

HONGKONG, 1st January, 1895.

CARMICHAEL & CO., LIMITED, SHIPCHANDLERS,

Wine and Spirit Merchants, Tobacco and Cigar Importers,
GENERAL STOREKEEPERS,

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS,
18, Praya Central, Hongkong.

號八十第約中旁海路高美嘉

GEO. P. LAMMERT,

AUCTIONEER, APPRAISER AND GOODS BROKER.

DUDELL STREET, HONGKONG.

SALES ROOMS capable of taking in every description of Goods or
Damaged Cargo. ACCOUNT SALES rendered with utmost promptitude.

Goods received on storage at MODERATE CHARGES.

E. RICCO & Cie.,

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI,

Successors to FOURNIER & CO.,

WINE MERCHANTS, STOREKEEPERS, COMMISSION AGENTS

AND

NAVY CONTRACTORS.

FRENCH PRODUCTS A SPECIALITY.

Best WINES, LIQUEURS, and PRESERVES always in Stock,

QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

C. W. BISMARCK. V. M. PILLAY. NG KUM CHONG.

BISMARCK & CO.,

COAL MERCHANTS,

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS,

83, Queen's Road.

WING KEE & CO.,

SHIPCHANDLERS, COAL MERCHANTS,

COMPRADORES,

Nos. 34 and 35, PRAYA CENTRAL,

HONGKONG.

SIEN TING;

SURGEON DENTIST,

NO. 10, D'AGUILAR STREET,

HONGKONG.

TERMS VERY MODERATE.

CONSULTATION FREE.

THE MIKE COALS.

ANNUAL OUTPUT 700,000 TONS.

THE MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA,

SOLE AGENTS.

中環

SUN SHING;

新盛

ESTABLISHED 1840,

DEALER IN SILKS,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

Canton and Shanghai Gauzes, Grape Shawls, Silk Dresses, Grass Cloths, Lacquered, Ivory and China Ware, Mother-of-Pearl, Sandalwood, Curiosities, Ornaments, Inlaid Chairs, Tables, and other Sundries, &c., &c.,

GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS,

JEWELLERS, ENGRAVERS ON STAMPS AND SEALS, &c., &c.

No. 90, Queen's Road Central, Hongkong.

SHOW ROOMS UP-STAIRS.

香港
雪廠樓
上

MEE CHEUNG,

英
璋
等
影

HIGH CLASS PHOTOGRAPHER,

TOP FLOOR OF THE ICE HOUSE,

HONGKONG.

Artistic Portraits in all Styles, Permanent Enlargements, Groups, Views, &c. 相

中環威靈頓街第十九號

WONG SUN,

和新玻璃金木鏡架舖在

PICTURE FRAME MAKER

AND GILDER

ASSORTED LOOKING GLASS FOR SALE.

No. 19, Wellington Street,

HONGKONG.

THE PHARMACY,

(UNDER HONGKONG HOTEL)

FLETCHER & COMPANY.

DISPENSING CHEMISTS,

TOILET REQUISITES, PERFUMERY,

AND

DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES.

R. J. REMEDIOS,

FOREIGN AND COLONIAL STAMP DEALER,

7a, Caine Road, Hongkong.

Will be glad to send STAMPS on approval to any address on receipt of satisfactory references.

Is also prepared to purchase used POSTAGE STAMPS in Large or Small Quantities for Cash.
AGENTS WANTED.

Liberal Discount Allowed.

R. C. WILCOX,

ESTATE, LAND AND HOUSE AGENT,

70, Queen's Road, Hongkong.

牌香舖
四港在
十中
七環
號門

KWONG TY CHEONG,

DEALER IN

CHINESE AND JAPANESE GOODS,

47, Queen's Road, Central,

(OPPOSITE MESSRS. G. FALCONER & Co.)

HONGKONG.

器古廣
發玩泰
客磁昌
器日
漆本

YU-CHONG,

TEA DEALER,

85, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

Finest qualities of Teas constantly on hand, for Sale wholesale and retail.

茶名種各記盛章裕環中港香

舖在皇后大道
第六十五號

KWONG MAN SHING,
JEWELLER, FURNITURE, CURIOS,
AND JAPANESE WARE,

No. 65, Queen's Road,
CORNER OF POTTINGER STREET,
HONGKONG.

玩萬成傢私古
漆器發客

LA COMERCIAL,

SPECIAL MANUFACTORY OF HIGH CLASS CIGARS,

MANILA, PHILIPPINES.

PRICE CURRENT.

CUBAN STYLE.	EACH BOX CONTAINING	WEIGHT per 1,000.	PRICE PER 1,000		CUBAN STYLE.	EACH BOX CONTAINING	WEIGHT per 1,000.	PRICE PER 1,000	
			Spanish pounds.	Dols. Cts.				Spanish pounds.	Dols. Cts.
* Excelentes	25	26	90	..	§§ Alfonsitos	100	12	14	..
* Favoritos de La Comercial	25	24	80	..	Dalias	100	13	14	..
* Caballeros	25	22	70	..	Marquesitas	100	13	14	..
* Regalia Esmeralda	25	20	60	..	Habano Comercial	100	15	18	..
* Comerciales	25	20	55	..	Small Rubies	10	9	13	..
* Camadores Regios	25	24	55	..	2a. Habano Especial	100	14	12	..
* Vagueros Espanoles	25	23 1/4	50	..	Coqueas	100	7	11	..
* Esquitos de la Isabela	25	23	50	..	†§§§ Senoritas	200	4 1/5	10	..
* Non plus ultra	50	18 1/9	40	..	PHILIPPINE STYLE.				
* Reina Cristina	25	17	35	..	1a. Habano, C. E.	50	23	21	..
* Principes	25	15	33	..	Do. C. R.	50	23	19	..
* La Creme	25	15	32	..	Habano Excepcional, C. E.	50	18	18	..
* Selectos finos	50	18	32	..	Habano Esmerado, C. R.	100	18	16	..
†§ Brevas	50	22	30	..	Nuevo Habano	100	16	11	..
* Reina Victoria	50	18	28	..	† 2a. Habano Flor	25	14	20	..
* Bonquets	25	16	26	..	2a. Habano	100	13	10	..
* Orientales	50	16 7/7	24	..	2a. Habano, extra	50	10	11	..
* Comanicos	50	16	22	..	2a. Habano	100	9	9	..
* Edissans	50	15	20	..	4a. Do.	100	7	8	..
§ Londres deliciosos	50	14 1/5	20	..	5a. Do.	250	5	6	25
* Sports	25	14	20	..	1a. Cortado	50	23	10	..
* Puritanos	50	14	18	..	Cortado Excepcional	50	17 1/8	17	..
* Esmeraldas	100	14	16	..	Cortado Esmerado	100	18	15	..
* Oodas	100	14	16	..	Nuevo Cortado	100	16	11	..
* My Love	100	15	16	..	† 2a. Cortado Flor	25	14	18	..
* The Prettiest	50	12 1/3	16	..	2a. Cortado	100	13	10	..
* Idlios	50	12 1/3	16	..	3a. Cortado extra	50	16	11	..
* Petit Jockeys	50	13	16	..	2a. Cortado	100	9	9	..
* My Darlings	50	13	16	..	4a. Do.	100	7	8	..
* Conchas finas	100	14 1/5	15	..	5a. Do.	250	5	6	25
§ Londres rubios	100	13 1/4	15	..	1a. Bagueta	100	18	17	..
* Conchitas Especiales	100	13 1/4	15	..	2a. Do.	100	15	14	..

‡ With rings.
* With silk and gold paper foil.
† With silk and tin paper foil.

§ Each sign a bundle.
C. E. Spiral Wrappers.
C. R. Straight Wrappers.

REMARKS.

The brands above mentioned are generally made at this Factory, which admits orders of any kinds of Cigars which may be desired at conventional prices.

This Factory guarantees the tobacco leaf used by the same as the best that is grown in the Cagayan and Isabela districts.

The weight per thousand may differ one pound more or less without varying the prices above mentioned.

All orders received here with cash will be carefully attended to. Those from foreign parts will be duly cared for if they are accompanied by Bank credits, this Factory undertaking their packing and shipping.

Orders can be sent direct to the proprietors, either in English or Spanish.

The Cigars can be packed in boxes of any desired size. Should the packing be wanted otherwise than as specified above, the prices will be altered only inasmuch as the cost of the boxes varies. The cost of the boxes is as follows, viz.—Boxes to contain 25 Cigars \$5 per m.; in 50 Cigars \$3.00 per m.; in 100 Cigars \$1.25 per m.; in 200 Cigars \$0.75 per m.; in 250 Cigars \$0.50 per m.; in 500 Cigars \$0.25 per m.

ROMAN & Co.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—MANILA, 1st January, 1895.

LA INSULAR.—GENERAL CIGAR

ESTABLISHED 1st

Awarded Gold Medals at the Madrid Exhibi-

CUBAN STYLE.

EXTRA FINE CLASS.

	PRICE PER THOUSAND CIGARS.		NUMBER OF CIGARS PER BOX.	NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS.
	Dollars.	Cents.		
**Sublimes	100	—	25	25
**Emperadores	90	—	25	24
**Predilectos de <i>La Insular</i>	80	—	25	23
**Imperiales	70	—	25	23
**Insulares	60	—	25	22
**Perfectos	55	—	25	20

FINE CLASS.

* Favoritos de <i>La Insular</i>	50	—	50	22
* Regalia Imperial	50	—	50	22
* High-Life	45	—	50	18
Reina Victoria Extra	45	—	50	18
* Obsequios	40	—	50	17
* Deliciosos	35	—	50	17
* Aromaticos	32	—	50	16
* Elegantes	30	—	50	15

MEDIUM FINE CLASS.

* Exquisitos	28	—	50	15
* Bouquets	25	—	25	14
* Media Regalia	22	—	50	17
Populares de <i>La Insular</i>	20	—	50	17
Regalia Chica	20	—	50	15
Londres finos	20	—	50	15
* Petit-bouquets	20	—	50	10
Conchas especiales	20	—	50	15
Cilindrados	18	—	50	15
Princesas	18	—	50	10
Londres	18	—	100	15
Regalia de <i>La Reina</i>	17	—	100	12
Infantes	17	—	100	10
Preciosos	17	—	100	10
Conchitas deliciosas	16	—	100	12
Conchitas	16	—	100	12
Perlas	16	—	100	15
Conchas flor fina	15	—	100	15
Conchas flor	15	—	100	16
Violetas	14	—	100	15
Damas	12	—	100	7
Minutos	11	—	100	7
Señoritas	6	—	200	4

EXTRA SHAPES.

Cazadores Imperiales	45	—	25	23
Culcebras	40	—	50	17
Vegueros	35	—	50	17
Cazadores	38	—	50	22
Brevas Imperiales	32	—	50	20
Brevas	30	—	50	20
Brevas Chicas	25	—	50	16
Flor de Prensados	20	—	50	15
Brevas	13	—	100	16

(**) With ring and silver paper.

(*) With ring.

FACTORY.—*Echagüe 45, MANILA.*

JANUARY, 1883.

tion of 1887 and at the Barcelona of 1888.

PHILIPPINE STYLE.	PRICE PER THOUSAND		No. OF CIGARS PER BOX.	NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS. <i>Spanish lbs.</i>	PHILIPPINE STYLE.	PRICE PER THOUSAND		No. OF CIGARS PER BOX.	NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS. <i>Spanish lbs.</i>	
	CIGARS.									
	\$	Cents				\$	Cents			
Habano Extra ...	22	—	50	18	Nuevo habano ...	11	—	160	14 to 18	
Id. id. ...	20	—	100	18	Id. id. ...	10	30	250	"	
Cortado id. ...	22	—	50	18	Id. id. ...	10	—	500	"	
Id. id. ...	20	—	100	18	Nuevo cortado ...	12	50	50	"	
1a. Habano ...	20	—	50	22	Id. id. ...	11	—	100	"	
1a. id. ...	18	—	100	22	Id. id. ...	10	30	250	"	
1a. Cortado ...	20	—	50	22	Id. id. ...	10	—	500	"	
1a. id. ...	18	—	100	22	2a. Habano ...	10	50	50	11	
2a. Habano Extra	19	—	50	13	2a. id. ...	9	25	100	11	
2a. id. id. ...	17	—	100	13	2a. id. ...	8	70	250	11	
2a. Cortado id. ...	19	—	50	13	2a. id. ...	8	50	500	11	
2a. id. id. ...	17	—	100	13	2a. Cortado ...	10	50	50	11	
					2a. id. ...	9	25	100	11	
					2a. id. ...	8	70	250	11	
					2a. id. ...	8	50	500	11	
					2a. id. ...	8	50	500	11	
Habano esmerado	18	—	50	18	3a. Habano ...	10	25	50	10	
Id. id. ...	16	25	100	18	3a. id. ...	8	50	100	10	
Id. id. ...	16	—	125	18	3a. id. ...	8	25	250	10	
Id. id. ...	15	50	250	18	3a. id. ...	8	—	500	10	
Id. id. ...	15	—	500	18	3a. Cortado ...	9	50	50	10	
Cortado esmerado	18	—	50	18	3a. id. ...	7	80	100	10	
Id. id. ...	16	25	100	18	3a. id. ...	7	70	250	10	
Id. id. ...	16	—	125	18	3a. id. ...	7	50	500	10	
Id. id. ...	15	50	250	18	2a. id. Especial	8	—	100	8	
Id. id. ...	15	—	500	18	4a. Habano ...	7	50	100	8	
Nuevo habano ...	12	50	50	14 to 18	4a. Cortado ...	7	50	100	8	

CIGARETTES.

Machine made ...	Strong, Medium Strong, and Mild, in packets of 30 ...	8cuartos.
Do. with mouth pieces ...	... in boxes of 100 ...	40 cents.
Do. do. ...	... in packet of 25 ...	8cuartos.
Hand made—in packets of 24 ...	...	12cuartos.
Do. do. of 24 ...	...	8cuartos.
Do. do. of 30 ...	...	6cuartos.
Do. do. of 30 ...	...	4 id.

CUT TOBACCO.

Smoking Tobacco Flake—Extra Superior ...	1 pound	40 cents.
Ditto —Superior ...	1 do.	20 "

N.B.—Besides the above list the Factory undertakes to manufacture any other shape, if desired, at prices to be agreed upon by arrangement.

This Factory guarantees that the leaves used in its manufacture are the very best procurable at Isabela and Cagayan.

This Factory also undertakes the packing and shipping of the goods.

The correspondence can be written in English, French, or Spanish, and addressed to the Proprietor.

The great quantity of Tobacco leaf that this factory holds for its own use enables it to supply any Colour of Cigars that may be required by the purchasers.

This Factory sells leaf Tobacco of all classes.

J. STA. MARINA,

Director and Proprietor.

"COLON"

GENERAL CIGAR FACTORY,

PASEO AZCARRAGA, ESQUINA CALLE LEMERY
MANILA—PHILIPPINES.

CIGARS of Habana and Filipino Styles.—Shapes of any kind at the choice of purchasers are also produced and sold cheaper than other factories and guaranteed to be exactly equal to samples. Monopolies of 20 Brands for Export are granted. Ask for Samples and Price List.

CIGARETTES, extra quality, in Regalia, Balsamico, Cubano, Tobacco, and Rice paper in small bundles and small boxes. Ask for special Samples and Prices.

TOBACCO for Pipes and Cigarettes, from \$0.10 to \$0.40 per pound, in bundles and small boxes. Ask for Samples and Prices.

REMARKS.

The Produce of the "Colon" Factory is greatly praised on all the markets in the World.

Consumers are requested to ask for samples and price list, which are sent by return of mail, and compare the excellence and cheapness before buying others trade marks.

The produce of the "Colon" Factory is not sent on consignment as it is always exhausted by dealers and traders.

The Tobacco used in this Factory is guaranteed to be the very best procurable in Isabela and Cagayan.

The net weight of every 1,000 cigars may vary one pound more or less, without in any way affecting thereby the price for the same.

The Factory admits any Indents from \$60 and upwards provided such are accompanied by Bank Credits. Shipping documents will if desired, be handed to the Bank upon receipt of Invoice value of the shipment. Marine Insurance will be cared for unless instructed to the contrary by the Indentor.

Correspondence may be directed to the manager in Spanish, French, or English.

This Factory also sells tobacco leaf, of Cagayan and Isabela only, in any quantity at reasonable prices.

The Manager—**J. C. ARENAS.**

MANILA, 1st January, 1895.

CABLE ADDRESS—TABACOLON MANILA.

Requires Agents or Representation in Japan, China, Tonkin, Indo-China, Cochin-China, Java, British India, Australia, and the principal Countries of Europe.

THE TOKYO TSUKIJI TYPE FOUNDRY

大日本東京築地

No. 17 Tsukiji Nichome, Tokyo, Japan.
(ESTABLISHED 1868.)

二丁目拾七番地

活版鑄造印刷



製本器械製造

活版石版

銅版印刷

東京築地活版製造所

THE oldest and yet the most progressive of
TYPE FOUNDRIES in
THE EAST

AND

THE CHEAPEST

The World Over.

Comparison with the prices of American and European Type Foundries shows that our types are **ACTUALLY CHEAPER** than those produced in the largest Foundries of the West. Our Works cover an enormous space of ground, and our Workmen are ready to take hints from and are as skilled as their Compeers in the Occident. We can produce every kind of printing, from

Electrotypy, **LITHOGRAPHY**, Stereotypy,
up to **ARTOTYPY**,

COLLOTYPY, and **MEZZOTINT**.

WE DEFFY COMPETITION!

Our Sunrise Land is noted for the beauty of its scenery, for the matchless perfection of **SNOW-CLAD FUJI-SAN** and the wonderful temple of Nikko, but nothing can exceed the perfection, beauty and durability of our types! They are **IRON-CLAD** and last forever.

Japanese, Chinese, Sanscrit, Greek, German, Korean and Arabic fonts, of unrivalled make; Borders in Japanese style, with artistic arrangement of Japan's fairest flowers; Presses of improved make, and all the requisites of the Printer's Art.

S. NOMURA, *Manager.*

MAX STERN & CO.
AMSTERDAM AND SINGAPORE
GENERAL MERCHANTS, WHOLESALE IMPORTERS,
 AND
COMMISSION AGENTS.
 SINGAPORE MANAGER Mr. E. S. ALI COHEN.

SPECIALITIES:

Glass Mouldings, Mirrors, Frames, Lamps, Chinaware, Stern's
 Sewing Machines, Diana Bicycles and Novelties.

THE SINGAPORE BRANCH MANAGES THE EASTERN CENTRAL OFFICE
 OF THE

"ATLAS WORKS, LIMITED,"

The largest Plate Glass Works on the Continent,
 and keeps a large stock in all the current sizes of
 Plate Glass, Coloured Glass, Mirrors, Moulding and Frames,

TO BE ABLE TO SATISFY IMMEDIATE DEMANDS.

MAX STERN & CO.,
AMSTERDAM AND SINGAPORE.

L. BROUWER,
 CIVIL AND MECHANICAL
ENGINEER.

RAILROADS A SPECIALTY.

ESTIMATES, DESIGNS AND DRAWINGS PREPARED.
NEW IDEAS WORKED OUT. PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

EXPERIENCE IN, AND TESTIMONIALS FROM, HOLLAND,
 GERMANY, FRANCE, AND JAVA.

32, *NANKING ROAD,*
SHANGHAI.

LESSONS IN
MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Z. P. MARUYA & CO.



社商

(LIMITED).

善九



PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS,
AND
IMPORTERS.

DEALERS IN BOOKS published by the Educational Department,
Imperial University, and Tokyo Museum.

TOKYO,

(Head Office) No. 14 & 15, Nihonbashi Tōri Sancho, and

YOKOHAMA,

(General Commission Department) Benten Tōri.



JUST PUBLISHED

DEMY OCTAVO, pp. 248, Price, \$2.50.

WARLIKE EXPLOITS OF THE MERCHANT NAVY,

BY J. FETHERSTONHAUGH.

Published at the "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" Office,
and to be had from all Booksellers.

NOW READY: PRICE \$2.00.

CALLED OUT;

OR THE CHUNG WANG'S DAUGHTER. AN ANGLO-CHINESE ROMANCE.

By CHAS. J. H. HALCOMBE,

Author of "TALES FROM FAR CATHAY," etc.

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE.

THE CEYLON PAPER FOR ABROAD.

THE "CEYLON OBSERVER (OVERLAND EDITION)," AND MAIL
SUMMARY OF CEYLON INTELLIGENCE.

A GENERAL RESUMÉ OF THE DAILY "Ceylon Observer" is published on the day upon which every Overland European Mail is despatched, and contains an Epitome of occurrences in Ceylon, including Governmental, Civil, Military, Mercantile, Planting, and Religious Affairs; Domestic, Shipping, and General Intelligence.

A Special feature of the "Overland" is the very full and complete Commercial Intelligence given, enabling Proprietors, Brokers, and Dealers at home to ascertain the Condition and Prospects of Ceylon Produce and Estate Crops.

In copies sent to the Straits, China, and Australia, Supplements with our Special Telegrams, the Week's Telegrams from Reuter, and our London Correspondent's Letters with the other foreign news, are included, making the paper a capital summary of Indian and European, as well as Local Intelligence, and the medium of the latest telegraphic news from Europe.

	CREDIT	ADVANCE
THE "OVERLAND CEYLON OBSERVER," to Europe	R24 00	20 00
To Australian Colonies, South Africa, or West Indies	24 00	20 00
To China, Japan, Straits, Mauritius, Aden, &c.....	24 00	20 00
To India (By Dak)	22 00	18 00
With local postage	22 00	18 00
Without postage	20 00	16 00

Single Copy 37½ cents or 3/8ths of a Rupee.

London Agents:—Messrs. John Haddon & Co., Bouverie House, Salisbury Square, Fleet Street; and Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, London.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: *DAILY PRESS OFFICE.*

CEYLON HANDBOOK & DIRECTORY FOR 1893-94.

CONTAINING CALENDAR, REVENUE AND TRADE RETURNS, AND OTHER
USEFUL INFORMATION;

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED A REVIEW OF THE

PLANTING ENTERPRISE AND AGRICULTURE OF THE COLONY,

REFERRING TO THE PLANTING ENTERPRISE IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Contains an Elaborate Estates Directory and also a Directory of all the respectable inhabitants of the island. Is one of the largest and most complete Directories published in any Colony. Price: \$6, including postage.

A. M. & J. FERGUSON, "Observer" Office, COLOMBO.

THE "TROPICAL AGRICULTURIST."

Published monthly at the "Ceylon Observer" Office, Colombo.

A MONTHLY Record of Information for Planters of Tea, Cacao, Coffee, Sugar, Cinchona, Indiarubber, Palms, Rice, Cotton, Cardamoms, Tobacco, Kola, Coca, Spices, Cinnamon, Nutmegs, Fibrous Plants, and other Products suited for cultivation in the Tropics.

The *Tropical Agriculturist* has now an assured position in its large circulation in Ceylon, Southern and even Central and Northern India, the Straits Settlements, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Northern Australia, Queensland, Central America, Natal, Mauritius, and the West Indies. From all subtropical planting settlements we have had cordial approval of the Publication and an encouraging measure of support. The English, Indian, and Colonial Press have spoken in commendatory terms of the *T. A.*, as also Directors of Public Gardens from Sir Joseph Hooker, F.R.S., downwards, and so have all planters.

Reports of All Estates Produce Sales in Colombo and London given in each issue.

Rates of Subscription Including Postage in advance £1 sterling, or R14 or Dollars 7. Any one of the Twelve Volumes completed, (1881-2; 1882-3; 1883-4; 1884-5; 1885-6; 1886-7; 1887-8; 1888-9; 1889-90; 1890-91; 1891-92; 1892-93;) bound in cloth, gold lettered, with comprehensive Index, for £1 10s. (or R20), carriage prepaid.

Set of the Twelve Volumes Rs. 165.00 or £10 10s. sterling, carriage extra.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: *DAILY PRESS OFFICE.*

M. J. BRANDENSTEIN & CO.,

IMPORTERS,

SHIPPING & COMMISSION MERCHANTS

118 & 120, Market St.

15 & 17, California St.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

HARTFIELD'S LEVIATHAN CODE

WATKINS' CODE OF 1881
AND APPENDIX

Cable Address:

BRANDSTEIN

A I TELEGRAPHIC CODE

A. B. C. CODE, FOURTH EDITION

SCOTT'S CODE OF 1880

W. N. DIMMICK,

204, Front Street,

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

PURCHASING AND SHIPPING AGENT.

Orders executed for Merchandise and Supplies.

Buying, Inspecting, and Shipping.

References and Particulars on Application.

HILL BROS.

COFFEE. TEA. SPICE.

126, 128, 130, Market Street,

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.



FABRIQUE SPECIALE D'INSTRUMENTS DE MUSIQUE EN METAL

POUR

LUTHIERS ET BAZARS.

Flutes, Clarinettes, Flageolets, Musettes Ocarines et Cannes a Musique.

Systemes brevets, S.G.D.G.

CH. MATHIEU,

68, Boulevard Sebastopol, PARIS.

ENVOI DU CATALOGUE SUR DEMANDE

BLANCHARD—DEGUITARD, SUCCESSOR TO FRETZ,

MANUFACTURERS OF BALLOONS.—All kinds of trade advertising balloons a specialty. Figures, and Designs in thin skin. Paper hot air balloons, Parachutes, Kites, and other flying designs. Balloons for aeronauts. Paris Fancy Goods and Novelties in wool and chenille, such as monkeys, &c. Odd comicalties, serpents, lizards, toads, acrobatic insects, etc.
83, St. Rue Charles.

Sold at 48, Rue de l'Echiquier, Paris.
Commission and Exporting House.

J. DUSSUD, LYON (FRANCE).

MAKES A SPECIALTY OF MACHINES for Finishing (Dressing), Water-Marking (Graining), and Figuring Cloths. Cylinders, Calenders, Baths, Continuous Feed Nippers and Points, Hydraulic Presses, Drying Machines.

FELIX LEROUX, À ELBEUF (FRANCE).

Fine cloths and woollen goods. New Patterns. Special line of Cheviot in the latest styles and beautifully finished.

Would be willing to consider establishment of responsible Agencies.

BRETEL FRÈRES, À VALOGNES (FRANCE).

ISIGNY BUTTER, specially prepared for exportation to all parts of the World.
First Prize at the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1889.

SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE DES BOISSONS GAZEUSES DE MARSEILLE MILHAU CREMIEUX & Cie.

AERATED WATERS FOR EXPORT A SPECIALTY.

Guaranteed absolutely against deterioration.

LEMONADE	SPARKLING CIDER	SARSAPARILLA
CHAMPAGNE CIDER	GINGER ALE	SODA WATER

Aerated Waters in assorted Fruit Flavours.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF

"OREEC MOUSSEUX"

Trade Marks—"RIGOLET, CREMIEUX, MORLOT."

SPECIAL MANUFACTURES OF SYPHONS
(MODEL PATENTED)

Telegraphic Address:—MILHAUCREMIEUX, MARSEILLES.

First Class Awards, Sydney and Melbourne International Exhibitions, 1879-80 & 1881; Cork, 1883; Liverpool, 1886; Adelaide, 1887; and Sydney, 1888 (Gold Medal).

Contractors to
Her Majesty's Government,
The India Board,



The Crown Agents for
the Colonies,
The Board of Trade.

PEACOCK & BUCHAN,

INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS,

FOR IRON, STEEL, WOOD AND SHEATHED VESSELS;

"COPPER-PAIN," FOR THE BOTTOMS OF WOOD VESSELS, YACHTS & BOATS.

READY-MIXED NON-POISONOUS SANITARY PAINTS
FOR HOUSE AND SHIP PAINTING, INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY.

Packed in Lever Lid Tin Cans of 1 lb., 3 lbs., 7 lbs., & 14 lbs. each.

MANUFACTORY: SOUTHAMPTON. London Office and Depot: 39, Upper East Smithfield.

INVENTORS OF
ANTI-FOULING
COMPOSITIONS
FOR STEEL &
IRON SHIPS'
BOTTOMS.

ORIGINATORS
OF
NON-POISONOUS
READY-MIXED
SANITARY
PAINTS.

ESTABLISHED 1765.

THOMAS HUBBUCK & SON, LIMITED,

White Lead, Oil, Paint, and Varnish Works,
24, LIME STREET, LONDON.

Telegraphic Address:



"HUBBUCK, LONDON."

HUBBUCK'S PATENT WHITE ZINC PAINT.

By their process, which is patented, the Pure White Zinc Paint is the most durable and beautiful Paint for internal and external painting, and does not stain or discolour with the London atmosphere, or in the neighbourhood of Gas and Chemical Works. In all climates it is superior to other Paint for the inside and outside of Houses, Ships, Lighthouses, Iron Roofing, and Bridges.

EACH CASE OF PURE WHITE ZINC PAINT IS STAMPED:

"HUBBUCK, LONDON, PATENT."

CAUTION.

HUBBUCK'S PATENT WHITE ZINC PAINT.



IN the case of "HUBBUCK & SON v. STORER & SONS," to restrain the Defendants, by using similar Trade Marks, from passing off their goods as and for those of the Plaintiffs, which came before Mr. Justice Kekewich on the 17th of April, 1888, Mr. Willis Bond, who appeared for Plaintiffs, stated that it would not be necessary to trouble the Court with hearing the case, as the DEFENDANTS HAD CONSENTED TO A PERPETUAL INJUNCTION. His Lordship made an order in the terms agreed upon.



TRADE MARK.

HUBBUCK'S PREPARED LIQUID PAINTS.

These Paints are packed in 1 lb., 2 lb., 3 lb., 4 lb., 7 lb and 14 lb. Tins, and 28 lb. Drums; and will be found of great advantage. Being mixed ready for immediate use, no further preparation is needed.

HUBBUCK'S ANTI-CORROSIVE PAINTS.

The most valuable protection to Iron Roofs, Bridges, Piers, Ships, and Buildings exposed to stormy weather and scorching sun. They soon become extremely hard, do not blister, and are very durable.

HUBBUCK'S ANTI-OXIDATION COMPOSITION.

For Coating Iron and Wood Ships' bottoms; a preservative against fouling and corrosion.

HUBBUCK'S BRITISH GREEN PAINT.

This Paint is a speciality; it is bright in colour; has a particularly good body; is suitable for all Climates; and is exceptionally low in price.

HUBBUCK'S PALE BOILED LINSEED OIL.

Being much purer and paler than Raw Linseed Oil, is the only Boiled Oil that can be used for white and delicate coloured Paints. It dries quick and hard, never blisters, and is more durable.

HUBBUCK'S BINNACLE AND COLZA OILS.

Prepared expressly for Ships' Lights, Lighthouses, &c.

HUBBUCK'S MARINE ENGINE OIL.

The "MARINER BRAND."—This Oil is manufactured expressly for Marine Engines, and its superior properties render it exceptionally valuable to Steamship Owners. It is a thoroughly good Lubricator, of great body, does not thicken or corrode, but preserves the machinery. Is low in price.

HUBBUCK'S SHEEP MARKING OIL.

Specially prepared for Wool Marking; does not injure or deteriorate the Wool in any way.

HUBBUCK'S WHITE LEAD, COLOURS, OILS, AND VARNISHES

Properly packed for Exportation.

HUBBUCK'S PAINTS, OILS, AND VARNISHES

Are the best, and therefore the cheapest. Beware of counterfeits of their Name and Trade Mark.

LARGEST PRINTING INK FACTORY IN THE WORLD
MEDALS AWARDED AT INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS
 NEW YORK 1853, PARIS 1855, VIENNA 1873, PARIS 1878, SYDNEY 1880, MELBOURNE 1881, NEW
 ORLEANS 1885, ADELAIDE 1887, MELBOURNE 1888, AND EDINBURGH 1890.

A. B. FLEMING & CO., **LIMITED.**

SCOTTISH PRINTING INK FACTORY,
EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

CONTRACTOR TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

WORKS: Caroline Park, EDINBURGH.

BRANCH OFFICES:

15, Whitefriars Street, }
 101, Leadenhall Street, } LONDON.
 Fleming's Wharf, Millwall, }
 67, Piccadilly, MANCHESTER.
 66, George Street Parade, BIRMINGHAM.

111, Waterloo Street, GLASGOW.
 39, Old Hall Street, LIVERPOOL.
 10, Mosley Street, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.
 27 (n), Potsdamer Strasse, BERLIN.
 38, Beekman Street, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

REGISTERED TELEGRAPH ADDRESS:

"Caroline," EDINBURGH.

"Fleming," LONDON.

NEWSPAPER INKS

as supplied to *THE TIMES* and other leading Daily Papers, specially adapted for the "Walter," "Howe,"

"Victory," and other Rotary Machines.

Messrs. A. B. F. & Co. call attention to the fact that they were the first makers of Inks for the "Walter Press,"
 having supplied *The Times* for upwards of thirty years.

ILLUSTRATION, BOOKWORK, JOBBING, AND LITHOGRAPHIC INKS,

as supplied to the principal houses in London, Edinburgh, and the Provinces.

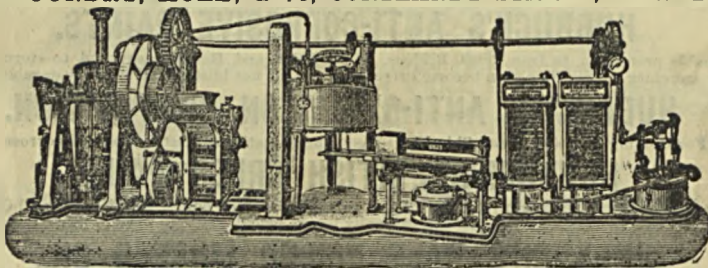
COLOURED INKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Export orders specially prepared to suit all climates.

Special attention given to Inks for China and the East.

ROSE, DOWNS & THOMPSON, LTD.

OLD FOUNDRY, HULL; & 76, CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.

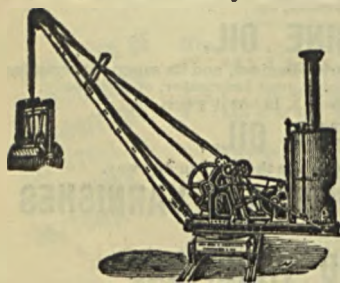


No. 5 "Colonial" Oil Mill.

OIL MILL MACHINERY

For Castor and every other variety of oil seed, upon the ANGLO-AMERICAN SYSTEM.

ECONOMY IN DRIVING POWER, MANUAL LABOUR, OIL & SPACE.



The "Kingston" Dredger.

DREDGERS AND EXCAVATORS.

(THE KINGSTON PATENT).

NUMEROUS IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES OVER ALL OTHERS.

The Best, Cheapest, most Simple, and Efficient Machine.

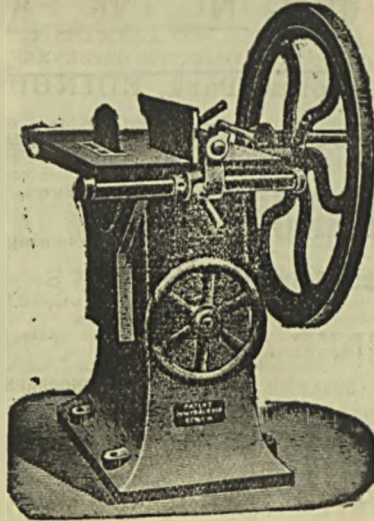
Contractors to the following Governments, &c.:

ENGLISH, GERMAN, SPANISH, DUTCH, EGYPTIAN, CHINESE,
 JAPANESE, INDIAN RAILWAYS, &c.

CATALOGUES AND PRICES FREE.

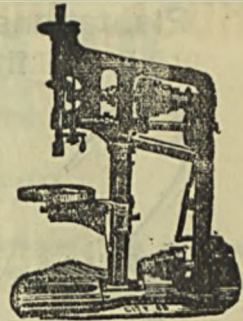
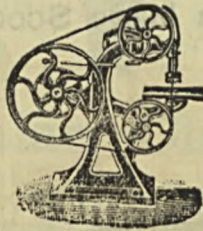
THE PATENT HAND OR STEAM POWER
CENTRAL RACK RISING TOP SAW BENCH
 MADE IN DIFFERENT SIZES
 AT REASONABLE PRICES

For
 Fenvuing,
 Grooving,
 Jointing,
 Bevel Cutting



For
 Rabbiting
 and
 Cross Cutting.

3 PRIZE MEDALS
 AWARDED.



Drilling Machines, Mortising and Boring Machines, Band Saws,
 Planing and Surfacing and other Tools for working
 Wood or Metals by Hand, Steam, or
 Bullock Power.

Also Gas and Oil Engines.

ALL OF MOST APPROVED CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIAL.

A. YATES & Co.,

Engineers and Machine Makers,

LUDDENDEN, via MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

Established 1874.

Good Agents Wanted.

GEO. SALTER & Co.,

West Bromwich,

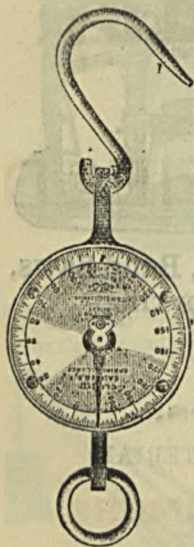
ENGLAND.

Patentees & Manufacturers of
SPRING BALANCE WEIGHING MACHINES

Adapted for all Trades and uses.

THE "PATENT CIRCULAR" and
THE "IMPROVED CIRCULAR"

are specially made for use in the Tea and Coffee
Plantations, and are sold with *HOOK ONLY*, or are
fitted with large Scoop Scale.



Patent Circular.



Family Balance.



Improved Circular.



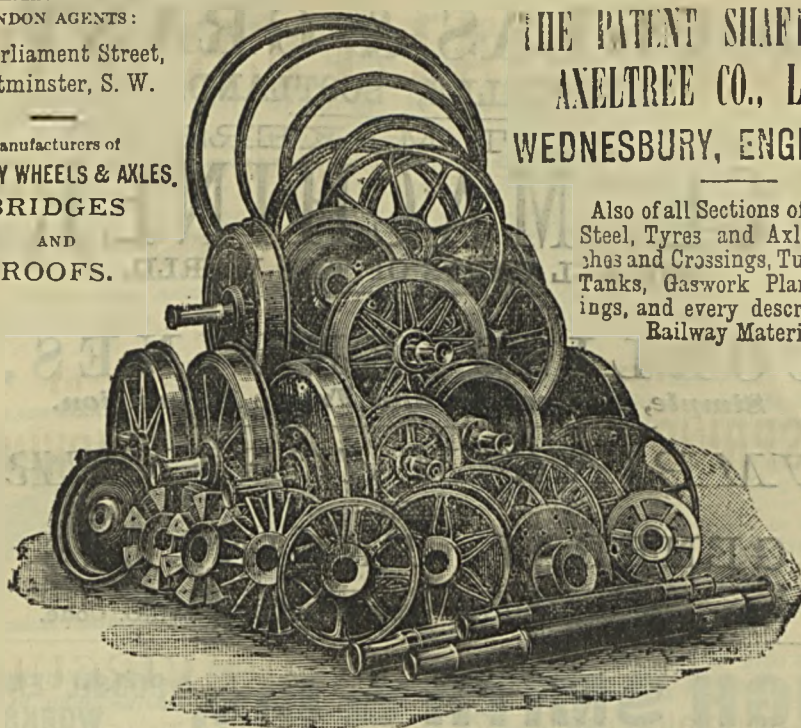
No. 1 Balance.

Sad Irons, Charcoal Box Irons, Steam Guages, Steel Springs, &c., &c:

LONDON AGENTS:

26, Parliament Street,
Westminster, S. W.

Manufacturers of
**RAILWAY WHEELS & AXLES,
BRIDGES
AND
ROOFS.**



**THE PATENT SHAFT AND
AXELTREE CO., LD.,
WEDNESBURY, ENGLAND.**

Also of all Sections of iron and
Steel, Tyres and Axles, Switches
and Crossings, Turntables,
Tanks, Gaswork Plant, Castings,
and every description of
Railway Material.

THOS. W. WARD,

Fitzalan Chambers,

Telegraphic Address:—

FORWARD, SHEFFIELD.

SHEFFIELD.

*Exporter of Old Files, Spindles, Horse Shoes, Wire
Rods, Ship Plates, Rails, Scrap Iron
Steel and Metals &c., &c.,*

**ENGINES, LATHES, CRANES, HAMMERS
and Machinery of every Description.**

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

DOUGLAS & GRANT,
KIRKCALDY, SCOTLAND.
 LARGEST MAKERS OF
RICE MACHINERY,
 FOR ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

ALSO
CORLISS ENGINES,
Simple, Compound, and Triple Expansion.
PUMPING MACHINERY.
 AND
GENERAL ENGINEERS.

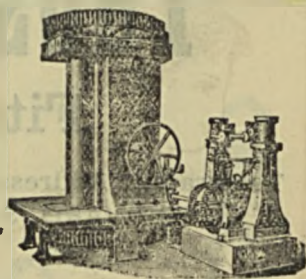
Cable Address: DOUGLAS, KIRKCALDY.—A.B.C. Code.

HUGH SMITH & Co., POSSIL ENGINE WORKS,
GLASGOW.
 MACHINE TOOLS



HYDRAULIC RIVETTING MACHINE.

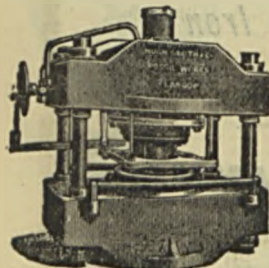
FOR
BOILERMAKERS
 AND
SHIPBUILDERS.



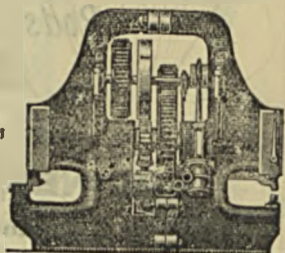
VERTICAL PLATE ROLLERS.

Bending, Punching, Shearing,
 Planing, Rivetting and Drilling
 Machines.

HYDRAULIC CRANES, PRESSES, &c.
 Pumps and Accumulators,
 HYDRAULIC PLANT FOR DOCKS,
 RAILWAYS, &c.
 Heavy Plant for Iron and Steel
 Works.



HYDRAULIC MANHOLE PUNCH.



PUNCHING & SHEARING MACHINE.

On Admiralty List.

Telegrams:—
 "POSSIL," GLASGOW.

SILBER & FLEMING, LIMITED,

Manufacturers, Importers, Warehousemen & Agents,

Contractors to Her Majesty's Government, and to the principal Railway Companies in Gt. Britain and Ireland

AWARDED GOLD MEDALS AT SYDNEY, MELBOURNE, ADELAIDE, CALCUTTA, &c.

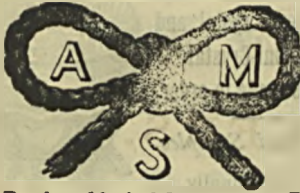
56½, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62 & 71, WOOD ST., CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C.
2, LONDON WALL, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "SILBER. LONDON." A.B.C. Code used.

Ask your English Agents to obtain a copy of our Catalogue, containing some 820 pages and about 10,000 illustrations.

DEPARTMENTS:—

TRADE MARK.



Brushes, Musical Instruments, Games, Toys, Pipes, Cigars, Beads, Saddlery, Whips, Sticks, Umbrellas, and Cabinet Goods.

Household Furniture and Requisites, Carpets, Rugs, Bedsteads, Bedding; Ironmongery, Horticultural Tools, Agricultural Implements and Machinery; Lamps; Glassware (Table, Coloured and Decorated); China, Earthenware, Ornamental and Decorated China and Majolica; Gas Fittings, Chandeliers, Real and Imitation Bronzes; Looking Glasses, Optical Goods, Clocks, Watches, Pictures, Sterling Silver Goods, Electro Plate and Cutlery, Gold and Silver Jewellery (plain or set with Precious Stones), Real Coral, Amber, Agate, Onyx, Pearl, Ivory and Jet Goods; Imitation Jewellery, Fans, Ormolu Goods; Fancy Leather Goods, Fitted and other Leather Bags, Stationery, Perfumery, Combs, and Cabinet Goods.

The Departments will be found replete with Novelties of all kinds, and also a large variety of goods suitable for Wedding and Birthday Gifts, Prizes, Presents, &c.

SILBER & FLEMING, Ltd., solicit a visit from Shippers and Wholesale Traders in Fancy Goods.



IZOD'S

LONG WAISTED. A GREAT SUCCESS.

THE LONG WAISTED.

200 DOZEN OR 2,400 PAIRS OF THIS
CELEBRATED MAKE ALONE

delivered this season in London per Day. The great question of the day with all Ladies is the Fashion in Corsets, which grows year by year, until our Special Artistes have produced corsets for every type of figure.

IZOD'S CORSETS are cut on scientific principles, with a precision of accuracy formerly unknown.

IZODS draw Ladies' attention to their Long-Waisted Corsets, which have been designed by their British and Foreign Artistes, which are the best the world produces.

The Ladies' Tailors always recommend these celebrated goods for the elegance with which they set off a tailor-made dress, and create a long waist and graceful figure. They are made in a variety of qualities, and are beautiful and inexpensive. Every pair stamped on buck

IZOD'S LONG WAISTED, and also on lid of the box.
To be had of all Drapers and Ladies' Outfitters in Europe, India, Canada, United States, Australia, the whole of the British Colonies, and throughout the world.

WRITE FOR OUR SHEET OF DRAWINGS.

E. IZOD & SON, 39, MILK ST.,
LONDON, E.C.

IZOD'S LONG WAISTED
Manufacture: LANDPORT, HANTS.

THE PATENT

The Cheapest and Best Lubricant for Ordinary Bearings and Steam Heated Journals, Fans, Cylinders, Valves, and Steam-Hammer Slides. Invaluable for Mining Plants, Tea Drying Plan

A. B. FLEMING & Co., Ltd.,

Patentees & Manufacturers,

EDINBURGH & LONDON.

For Price List and Testimonials apply to 101, Leadenhall St.

DON WATSON & Co.,

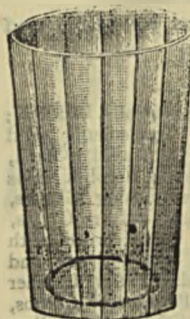
1 Clive Row, CALCUTTA.

LARGE STOCK ALWAYS ON HAND

LUBRICATING CYLINDER OILS & ANGLO-GERMAN GREASE.

SOLIDIFIED OIL.

TABLE GLASSWARE A SPECIALITY.



Tumblers, Jugs, Bottles, Water Sets,
Wine, Liqueur and Spirit Glasses,
Rice, Sweet and Fruit Bowls,
Vases, Centre Pieces, Trays,
Cheese and Butter
Dishes, etc.
Covered Sugar
Bowls &c.

LEWIS WILD,
13, Edmund Place, E.C., LONDON.

In
White, Ruby,
Green, Crystal and
Demi-Crystal.
Patterns made to order.

Ask for Lists and Samples.

Novelties arrive continually.

In Plain, Engraved,
Cut and Pressed Glass.



CHAS. SOUTHWELL & CO.,

Wholesale & Export Manufacturers of

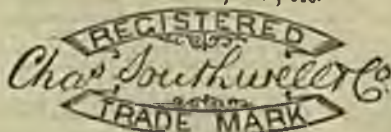
JAMS, JELLIES, MARMALADES, CANDIED PEELS.



Also Bottled Fruits; Lemon Squash, Lime Juice Cordial, Plum Puddings,
Mincemeat, etc., etc.

Speciality In Jelly Marmalades.

FULL PRICE LIST



ON APPLICATION.

Orders should be accompanied with a remittance, or sent through a London House.

Works: DOCKHEAD, LONDON, S.E.

**JOINTSTOCK COMPANY, LIMITED,
FOR PAVEMENTS WITH CERAMIC SANDSTONE.**

AT PARAY LE MONIAL (SAONE AND LOIRE), FRANCE.
Adopted by the Home Department; also War and Navy Departments; the Administration of the Hospitals in Paris and Lyons, &c.; Railway Companies; Civil and Military Engineers; used by Churches, Schools, Public and Private Buildings. Designs of all styles; neat and rich colours.
Plain, from 7 Francs per square meter.

EVERLASTING.
Gold Medal, Paris, 1889. Grand Prix Exposition, Lyon, 1894.
Many-coloured Album—Catalogue and Samples on demand.

**THE SIXTY YEARS'
ANGLO-CHINESE CALENDAR,**

FROM 1st JANUARY, 1834,
TO 31st DECEMBER, 1893,
BEING FROM THE 31st YEAR OF THE 75th CYCLE
TO THE 30th YEAR OF THE 76th CYCLE.
PRICE, \$1.50, SEWN, \$2.00, CLOTH.

PUBLISHED AT THE "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" OFFICE.
SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

FREDERIC ALGAR,
ADVERTISING & COMMISSION AGENT,
11, Clement's Lane, Lombard St.,
LONDON, E.C.

**MANUFACTURERS AND OTHERS HAVING NOVELTIES
TO PLACE ON THE
EUROPEAN MARKETS**

SHOULD SEND FULL PARTICULARS TO
Messrs. A. REDDICK & Co.,
GENERAL AGENTS,
12, *FURNIVAL STREET, HOLBORN,*
LONDON, E.C.

FOUR VOLUMES, IMPERIAL QUARTO.—PRICE \$20.00.

ENGLISH AND CHINESE DICTIONARY,

WITH THE

PUNTI AND MANDARIN PRONUNCIATION.

PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG.

FOR scope and practical service this Work stands unrivalled. All the new words which the Chinese have of late years been compelled to coin to express the numerous objects in machinery, photography, telegraphy, and in science generally, which the rapid advance of foreign relations has imposed upon them, are here given *in extenso*. Each and every word is fully illustrated and explained, forming exercises for students of a most instructive nature. Both the Court and Punti pronunciations are given, the accents being carefully marked on the best principle hitherto attained. The typography displays the success of an attempt to make the Chinese and English type correspond in the size of body, thereby effecting a vast economy of space, achieving a clearness not previously attained, and dispensing with those vast margins and vacant spaces which have heretofore characterized Chinese publications.

The scope of the work is so great, and its utilitarian purposes so complete, that a reference to its pages enables a person who understand English to communicate *effectively* with natives who understand nothing but Chinese. In this respect the work will be found indispensable to all Europeans residing in China, and to the natives themselves it explains subjects fully with which very few indeed of them are perfectly acquainted. To parties resident in England and interested in China it cannot but be invaluable occasionally.

It comprises upwards of two thousand large quarto pages.

HONGKONG:

"DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, WYNDHAM STREET.

To be had through any Bookseller.

**FOR EUROPE AND AMERICA,
INDIA, AUSTRALIA, &C.,
AND FOR
PRIVATE RESIDENTS AT THE OUTPORTS,
IN
CHINA, JAPAN, INDO-CHINA, AND STRAITS.**

**A COMPREHENSIVE AND COMPLETE RECORD
OF THE
NEWS OF THE FAR EAST
IS GIVEN IN THE
*Hongkong Weekly Press***

**WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED
The China Overland Trade Report.**

**SUBSCRIPTION, EXCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE,
£1.16.0 PER ANNUM,**

**JOHN HADDON & CO.,
WHOLESALE AND EXPORT STATIONERS,
AND
COLONIAL AND INDIAN MERCHANTS.**

BANKERS:—

**City Bank, Limited,
Ludgate Hill Branch, E.C.**

Established 1814.

**EXPORTERS of Paper and Stationery, Account Books,
Fancy Goods,
Materials and Appliances for Typefounders, Printers,
Bookbinders, &c.**

**SPECIALITIES: Typecasting Appliances & Wire-Stitching Machinery.
Illustrated Trade Catalogues and Paper Samples on Application.**

BUYING AGENTS ON LOWEST TERMS.

REFERENCES TO CLIENTS IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

BANKS WITH WHOM WE DO BUSINESS:

**The City Bank, Limited (Ludgate Hill Branch).
The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.
The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.**

**The Bank of New South Wales.
The National Bank of New Zealand.
The Bank of Australasia.
The Standard Bank of South Africa.**

Write for Terms and Illustrated Trade Catalogues.

Head Offices:—Bouverie House, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

A MAP OF NORTH FORMOSA,

By J. W. PATERSSON,
Imperial Maritime Customs Service.
COLOURED—Price, \$1.50.

Hongkong Daily Press Office.
KELLY & WALSH, SHANGHAI AND HONGKONG.
ADVERTISEMENTS

A TABLE OF THE RATES OF EXCHANGE

At Hongkong for Demand Drafts on London on the days of or
preceding the departure of the English Mails, from
January, 1873, to September, 1893. Price \$1.

Hongkong Daily Press Office and Local Booksellers.

FIFTY YEARS OF PROGRESS. THE JUBILEE OF HONGKONG

AS A
BRITISH CROWN COLONY,
BEING AN
HISTORICAL SKETCH,
TO WHICH IS ADDED AN ACCOUNT OF
THE CELEBRATIONS
OF

21st to 24th JANUARY, 1891,
AND A
DESCRIPTION OF THE INDUSTRIES OF THE COLONY.

Royal 8vo., 48 pages. Price, 50 cents.
THE BOOKSELLERS OR DAILY PRESS OFFICE.

HONGKONG HANSARD.

REPORTS

OF THE

MEETINGS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,

Sessions 1890-91, 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-94

Reprinted from the *Hongkong Daily Press*, Revised by the Members.

Price \$4 each.

L. P. FISHER'S ADVERTISING AGENCY.

ROOMS 20 & 21, MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE,
CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

BOOKWORK
AND
JOB PRINTING
OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION
CAREFULLY EXECUTED
UNDER ENGLISH SUPERVISION
AT
THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET,
HONGKONG.

BOOKS.

PAMPHLETS.

MARKET REPORTS.

CIRCULARS.

MERCANTILE FORMS OF EVERY KIND.

LAW FORMS.

PROGRAMMES.

BALL PROGRAMMES.

DOCUMENTS TRANSLATED AND PRINTED IN CHINESE.

Best Work.

Lowest Charges.

BOOK BINDING.

In RUSSIA.

In MOROCCO, Various Colours.

In PLAIN CALF.

In LAW CALF.

In CALF, Various Colours.

In ROAN, Various Colours.

In BASIL, Various Colours.

In CLOTH, Various Colours.

Publishers can have CLOTH CASES made of any size up to
Demy Quarto, at London prices.

ACCOUNT BOOKS,

OF HAND OR MACHINE MADE PAPER,
RULED TO SAMPLE AND STRONGLY BOUND.

LAW REPORTS,

IN FULL OR HALF CALF.

FORMS RULED TO ANY PATTERN.

OFFICE CHIT BOOKS MADE.

LADIES' CHIT BOOKS MADE.

PORTFOLIOS MADE.

MUSIC BOUND.

THE "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET.

The only completely furnished Bookbinding establishment in
the Far East, and the only one in which the workmen
have been thoroughly taught the European methods.

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS,

THE OLDEST MORNING PAPER,

HAVING THE LARGEST CIRCULATION IN CHINA.

Subscription, £8.15.0 per Annum, including postage, Payable in Advance.

*Orders for Subscriptions and Advertisements received by the
following AGENTS:—*

MACAO	Mr. A. A. DA CRUZ
AMOY AND FORMOSA	Mr. J. G. G61z
FOOCHOW	Mr. H. W. CHURCHILL
SHANGHAI AND NINGPO	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED
SHANGHAI	Messrs. HALL & HOLTZ, LIMITED
RIVER AND NORTHERN PORTS	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LD., Shanghai
TIENTSIN	Messrs. H. BLOW & Co.
PEKING	Mr. P. KIERULFF
COREA	Mr. A. NORMAN, Nagasaki
NAGASAKI	Mr. A. NORMAN
KOBE AND OSAKA	The HYOGO NEWS COMPANY
YOKOHAMA AND TOKYO	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LD.
WLADIVOSTOCK	Mr. A. NORMAN, Nagasaki
MANILA	Sr. D. JOSE DE LOYZAGA, 5, S. Jacinto, Binondo
TONKIN	Mr. H. DEGENFELD, Rue Jean Dupuis, Hanoi
SAIGON	Messrs. KLOSS & Co., 9, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
BANGKOK	Messrs. RAMSAY & Co.
SINGAPORE	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, 5, Battery Rd.
PENANG	Messrs. MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED
CEYLON	Messrs. A. M. & J. FERGUSON, Colombo
CALCUTTA	Messrs. W. NEWMAN & Co., 4, Dalhousie Square
BOMBAY	"TIMES OF INDIA" OFFICE, Elphinstone Circle
BRISBANE	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Queen Street
SYDNEY	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Pitt Street
MELBOURNE	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Queen Street
CAPITOWN	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Long Street
LONDON	Mr. F. ALGAR, 11 and 12, Clement's Lane, E.C.
LONDON	Mr. T. B. BROWNE, 137, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. SML. DEACON & Co., 150, Leadenhall St.
LONDON	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, 15, St. Bride St., E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. JOHN HADDON & Co., Salisbury Sqr., E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. C. MITCHELL & Co., 12, Red Lion Court
LONDON	Mr. RUDOLF MOSSE, 16, Queen Victoria St., E.C.
LONDON	Mr. HENRY SELL, 167, Fleet Street, E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. STREET & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
LONDON	Mr. W. M. WILLS, 151, Cannon Street, E.C.
GLASGOW	Mr. THOS. MACREADIE, Blair's Hotel, Renfield St.
PARIS	MM. MAYENCK, FAVRE & CIE., 34, Rue de Province
GERMANY	Messrs. HAASENSTEIN & VOGLER, Hamburg
NETHERLANDS	Messrs. HAASENSTEIN & VOGLER, Amsterdam
SAN FRANCISCO	Mr. L. P. FISHER, 21, Merchants' Exchange
NEW YORK	Mr. HENRY SELL, 21, Fark Road

